United States Treaties and Other International Agreements

VOLUME 3

IN FOUR PARTS

Part 1

1952

Compiled, edited, indexed, and published
by authority of law (1 U. S. C. § 112a)
under the direction
of the Secretary of State

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1954

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D.C. - Price $10.75 (Buckram)

Contents

	Page
List of documents	v
Text	1
Index	I

List of Documents Contained in Part 1 of This Volume

TIAS		Page
2384	*Yugoslavia.* Economic cooperation. Agreement: Signed Jan. 8, 1952	1
2385	*Costa Rica.* Technical cooperation. Agreement: Signed Dec. 19 and 20, 1951	21
2386	*Paraguay.* Health and sanitation. Agreement: Signed June 30, 1948	26
2387	*Paraguay.* Health and sanitation. Agreement: Signed July 29 and Aug. 5, 1949	30
2388	*Paraguay.* Health and sanitation. Agreement: Signed Sept. 18 and Nov. 11, 1950	34
2389	*Paraguay.* Health and sanitation. Agreement: Signed Sept. 10 and Oct. 29, 1951	38
2390	*Multilateral.* North Atlantic Treaty, accession of Greece and Turkey. Protocol: Opened for signature Oct. 17, 1951; proclaimed Mar. 4, 1952	43
2391	*Cuba.* Pleasure yachts, reciprocal exemption from navigation dues. Arrangement: Signed Dec. 12 and 17, 1951	52
2392	*Turkey.* Economic cooperation. Agreement: Signed Aug. 16, 1951	54
2393	*Multilateral.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, third protocol of rectifications to agreement of Oct. 30, 1947. Protocol: Dated Aug. 13, 1949	57
2394	*Multilateral.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, protocol replacing schedule I (Australia) of agreement of Oct. 30, 1947. Protocol: Dated Aug. 13, 1949	123
2395	*Peru.* Military aviation mission. Agreement: Signed Sept. 29 and Oct. 31, 1950	351
2396	*Peru.* Civil aviation mission. Agreement: Signed Dec. 27, 1946. And amendment signed Aug. 28 and Nov. 11, 1947	353
2397	*Egypt.* Civil aviation, use of Payne Field. Agreement: Signed June 15, 1946	363
2398	*Pakistan.* Passport visa fees. Agreement: Signed Oct. 10 and 18, 1949	365
2399	*United Nations.* Postal service. Agreement: Signed Mar. 28, 1951	369
2400	*Colombia.* Health and sanitation. Agreement: Signed Sept. 5 and Nov. 30, 1951	375
2401	*Israel.* Technical cooperation. Agreement: Signed Feb. 26, 1951	379
2402	*Brazil.* Exchange of official publications. Agreement: Dated May 16 and 23, 1950	387
2403	*Chile.* Technical cooperation. Agreement: Signed Jan. 16, 1951	390
2404	*Mexico.* Eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico. Agreements: Signed Mar. 17, 1947; Mar. 18, 1947; Sept. 26 and Oct. 3, 1947; Nov. 24 and 26, 1947; Dec. 15, 1947, and Jan. 3, 1948; dated Feb. 3 and 12, 1949; signed Feb. 9 and Mar. 28, 1949	399
2405	*France.* Repatriation and liberation of German prisoners of war. Understanding: Dated Mar. 11 and 13, 1947. With annex dated Mar. 7, 1947	445
2406	*Philippines.* Military bases. Agreements: Signed July 1 and Sept. 12, 1947; Oct. 12, 1947; Oct. 3 and 14, 1947; Dec. 18 and 19, 1947; Dec. 23 and 24, 1947; Jan. 2 and 3, 1948; Feb. 19 and 29, 1948; Mar. 31 and Apr. 1, 1948	457
2407	*France.* Aerial mapping, Pacific area project. Agreement: Signed Nov. 27, 1948	491
2408	*Uruguay.* Health and sanitation. Agreement: Signed July 21, 26, and 27, 1949	517
2409	*Poland.* Criminal offenses, U. S. and Polish armed forces. Agreement: Signed Aug. 5 and 29, 1946. And amendment dated Feb. 6 and Apr. 3 and 14, 1947	522

TIAS		Page
2410	*Egypt.* Aviation. Agreement: Signed Jan. 5, 1946	530
2411	*Ecuador.* Military air transit rights. Agreement: Signed June 7 and 11, 1946	536
2412	*Canada.* Claims, operation of smelter at Trail, B. C. Agreement: Signed Nov. 17, 1949, and Jan. 24, 1950	539
2413	*Iraq.* Technical cooperation. Agreement: Signed Apr. 10, 1951	541
2414	*Haiti.* Technical cooperation. Agreement: Signed May 2, 1951	545
2415	*Multilateral.* German-owned patents. Accord: Signed July 27, 1946. And protocol signed July 17, 1947	552
2416	*India.* Aviation. Agreement: Signed July 1 and 5, 1947. And amending agreement dated Apr. 22 and May 3, 1948	568
2417	*India.* Aviation. Agreement: Signed July 2 and 4, 1949	575
2418	*Norway.* Mutual defense assistance. Agreement: Signed June 30, 1950	581
2419	*Ecuador.* Health and sanitation. Agreement: Signed Oct. 4 and 24, 1951	584
2420	*Multilateral.* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Torquay protocol and schedules (English text)	588

YUGOSLAVIA

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Agreement signed at Belgrade January 8, 1952; entered into force January 8, 1952.

TIAS 2384
Jan. 8, 1952

ECONOMIC COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE FEDERAL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA

ECONOMIC COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE FEDERAL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA

The Governments of the United States of America and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia:

Reaffirming their adherence to the objectives of exerting sustained efforts together with other countries to achieve speedily that economic cooperation which is essential for lasting peace and prosperity, in accordance with the principles of sovereignty and equality as expressed in the Charter of the United Nations, of establishing closer economic relations among the countries of Europe, of developing the resources of friendly countries and their economic power to strengthen their genuine independence, of furthering fundamental individual human rights, freedoms and democratic institutions, of strengthening mutual security and individual and collective defenses against aggression and facilitating the effective participation of those countries in the United Nations system for collective security;

59 Stat. 1031.

Considering that the Congress of the United States of America has enacted legislation enabling the United States of America to furnish economic and technical assistance to the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in order that Yugoslavia through its own individual efforts and through concerted effort with other countries and with the United Nations may achieve such objectives;

Desiring to set forth the understandings which govern the furnishing of assistance by the Government of the United States of America under the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended;

62 Stat. 137; 22 U. S. C. § 1501 *et seq.*

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE I

Assistance and cooperation.

1. The Government of the United States of America undertakes to assist the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia by making available to the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia or to any person, agency or organization designated by the latter Government such assistance as may be requested by it and approved by the Government of the United States of America. The Government of the United States of America will furnish this assistance under the provisions, and subject to all the terms, conditions and

termination provisions of the applicable United States laws, and will make available to the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia only such commodities, services and other assistance as are authorized to be made available by such laws.

2. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will exert sustained efforts individually and in common with other countries exerting such efforts to develop economic forces and to achieve economic conditions essential for lasting peace and prosperity, to enable such countries to become independent of extraordinary outside economic assistance within the period of this Agreement.

3. With respect to assistance furnished by the Government of the United States of America to the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and procured from areas outside the United States of America, its territories and possessions, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will cooperate with the Government of the United States of America in ensuring that procurement will be effected at reasonable prices and on reasonable terms and so as to arrange that the dollars thereby made available to the country from which the commodities and services are procured are used in a manner consistent with any arrangements made by the Government of the United States of America with each country.

ARTICLE II

General undertaking.

1. In order to achieve the maximum economic strength through the employment of assistance received from the Government of the United States of America, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will use its best endeavors:

(a) to adopt or maintain the measures necessary to ensure efficient and practical use of all the resources available to it, including

(i) such measures as may be necessary to ensure that the commodities and services obtained with assistance furnished under this Agreement are used for purposes consistent with this Agreement and, as far as practicable, with the general purposes outlined in the schedules furnished by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in support of the requirements of assistance to be furnished by the Government of the United States of America;

(ii) the observation and review of the use of such resources through an effective follow-up system;

(b) to promote the development of industrial and agricultural production on a sound economic basis; and, when desired by the

Government of the United States of America, to communicate to that Government detailed proposals for specific projects contemplated by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia to be undertaken in substantial part with assistance made available pursuant to this Agreement, including, whenever practicable, projects for increased production of food, nonferrous metals and transportation facilities;

(c) to assure the stability of its currency, the validity of its rate of exchange, and its internal financial stability;

(d) to cooperate with other countries receiving aid under the Economic Cooperation Act in facilitating and stimulating an increasing interchange of goods and services among such countries and in reducing the barriers to trade among themselves, having in mind the strengthening of the economic development of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other friendly countries.

2. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will take the measures which it deems appropriate, and will cooperate with other countries, to prevent business practices or business arrangements entered into in international trade which restrain it and which limit access to world markets or foster international monopolistic control, where such practices or arrangements have the effect of interfering with the objectives of this program.

Article III

Special account.

2 UST 916.

1. The provisions of Paragraph 7 of the Agreement of April 17, 1951, providing for the establishment and disposition of a special dinar account, shall be applicable to all commodities, services and technical information which may be furnished under this Agreement by the Government of the United States of America on a grant basis. The time of notification to which reference is made in Paragraph 7 of the Agreement of April 17, 1951, for the purpose of determining the rate of exchange to be used in computing the deposits to be made upon notifications to the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia of the indicated dollar costs of such commodities, services, and technical information shall, in the case of each notification covering a disbursement period, be deemed to be the date of the last day of the disbursement period covered by the notification.

2. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will further make such sums of dinars available out of any balances in the Special Account as may be required to cover costs (including port, storage, handling and similar charges) of transportation from any point of entry in Yugoslavia to the consignee's designated point

of delivery in Yugoslavia of such relief supplies and packages as are referred to in Article V.

3. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia may draw upon any remaining balance in the Special Account for such purposes as may be agreed from time to time with the Government of the United States of America. In considering proposals put forward by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for drawings from the Special Account, the Government of the United States of America will take into account the need for increasing the defensive strength of Yugoslavia, for assuring internal monetary and financial stabilization, and for stimulating productive activity and international trade and the exploration for and development of new sources of wealth within Yugoslavia, including in particular:

Objectives of expenditures.

(a) Expenditures for military production, construction, equipment and materiel;

(b) Expenditures upon projects or programs, including those which are part of a comprehensive program for the development of the productive capacity of Yugoslavia, and projects or programs the external costs of which are being covered by assistance rendered by the Government of the United States of America under the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as amended, or otherwise, or by loans from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development;

(c) Expenditures upon the exploration of and development of additional production of materials which may be required in the United States of America because of deficiencies or potential deficiencies in the resources of the United States of America; and

(d) Effective retirement of the national debt, especially debt held by the National Bank of Yugoslavia or other banking institutions.

4. Any unencumbered balance, other than unexpended amounts allocated under Paragraph 7 (c) of the Agreement of April 17, 1951, remaining in the Special Account upon termination of the program, shall be disposed of within Yugoslavia for such purposes as may hereafter be agreed between the Governments of the United States of America and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, it being understood that the agreement of the United States of America shall be subject to approval by act or joint resolution of the Congress of the United States of America.

ARTICLE IV

Transfer of materials from Yugoslavia to United States.

1. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will facilitate the transfer to the United States of America, for stockpiling or other purposes, of materials originating in Yugoslavia,

which are required by the United States of America as a result of deficiencies or potential deficiencies in its own resources, upon such reasonable terms of sale, exchange, barter or otherwise, and in such quantities, and for such period of time, as may be agreed to between the Governments of the United States of America and the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia after due regard for the requirements of Yugoslavia for domestic use and commercial export of such materials. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will take such specific measures as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Paragraph, including the promotion of the increased production of such materials within Yugoslavia and the removal of any hindrance to the transfer of such materials to the United States of America.

2. Taking into account the deficiencies and potential deficiencies in the United States of America of certain materials, recognizing the principle of equitable distribution of such materials on the world market, the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will, when so requested by the Government of the United States of America agree to negotiate, where applicable, detailed arrangements necessary for carrying out provisions of this Article and particularly a future schedule of quantities of materials mentioned under Paragraph 1 of this Article, which the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will make available to the Government of the United States of America for future purchases and delivery at world market prices.

3. The Government of the United States of America will endeavor to assist the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, if it is agreed such action is practicable and consistent with the purposes of the Economic Cooperation Act, as amended, in increasing the production in Yugoslavia of materials referred to in Paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article.

Article V

Entry of relief goods into Yugoslavia.

The two Governments will, upon request of either of them, enter into negotiations for agreements (including the provision of duty-free treatment under appropriate safeguards) to facilitate the entry into Yugoslavia of supplies of relief goods donated to or purchased by United States voluntary non-profit relief agencies and of relief packages originating in the United States of America.

Article VI

Consultation.

1. The two Governments will, upon the request of either of them, consult regarding any matter relating to the application of this Agree-

ment or to operations or arrangements carried out pursuant to this Agreement.

2. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will communicate to the Government of the United States of America in a form and at intervals agreed by the two Governments:

(a) detailed information of projects, programs and measures of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia to carry out the provisions of this Agreement;

(b) full statements of operations under this Agreement, including a statement of the use of funds, commodities and services received thereunder, such statements to be made in each calendar quarter;

(c) adequate information which the Government of the United States of America may need to determine the nature and scope of operations under this Agreement and to evaluate the effectiveness of assistance furnished or contemplated under this Agreement and generally the progress of the aid covered by this Agreement.

3. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will assist the Government of the United States of America to obtain information relating to the materials originating in Yugoslavia where necessary for the purposes of Article IV.

ARTICLE VII

Publicity.

1. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia reiterate the principles stated in the Agreements of January 6, 1951, and April 17, 1951, including the principle that it is in their mutual interest that full publicity be given to the objectives and progress of the assistance being rendered pursuant to this Agreement and that all pertinent information be made available to the people of Yugoslavia.

2 UST 13, 914.

2. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will make public in Yugoslavia in each calendar quarter full statements of operations under this Agreement, including information as to the use of funds, commodities and services received.

ARTICLE VIII

Status of personnel.

1. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia agrees that personnel designated by the Government of the United States of America to discharge United States responsibilities in Yugoslavia under this Agreement will, upon appropriate notification from the Ambassador of the United States of America to the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, be considered as part of the Embassy of the United States of America in Yugoslavia for the

purpose of enjoying the privileges and immunities accorded to that Embassy and its personnel of comparable rank. It is understood that the Government of the United States of America in making these notifications will bear in mind the desirability of restricting, as far as practicable, the number of officials for whom full diplomatic privileges will be requested. It is also understood that detailed application of this Article will, when necessary, be the subject of intergovernmental discussion.

2. The Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia will extend full cooperation to the personnel so appointed. Such cooperation shall include provision of all information and facilities necessary to the observation and review of the carrying out of this Agreement, including the use of assistance furnished under it.

3. The Government of the United States of America will, if necessary for carrying out this Agreement and when so requested by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia, agree to apply the provisions of Paragraph 1 of this Article to the personnel designated by the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia in the United States for this purpose.

ARTICLE IX

Duration; termination.

1. This Agreement shall become effective on this day's date. Subject to the provisions of Paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article, it shall remain in force until June 30, 1955, and, unless at least six months before June 30, 1955, either Government shall have given notice in writing to the other of intention to terminate the Agreement on that date, it shall remain in force thereafter until the expiration of six months from the date on which such notice shall have been given.

Amendment, etc.

2. If during the life of this Agreement, either Government should consider there has been a fundamental change in the basic assumptions underlying this Agreement, it shall so notify the other Government in writing and the two Governments will thereupon consult with a view to agreeing upon the amendment, modification or termination of this Agreement. If, after three months from such notification, the two Governments have not agreed upon the action to be taken in the circumstances, either Government may give notice in writing to the other of intention to terminate this Agreement. Then, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 3 of this Article, this Agreement shall terminate either:

(a) six months after date of such notice of intention to terminate, or

(b) after such shorter period as may be agreed to be sufficient

to ensure that the obligations of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia are performed in respect of any assistance which may continue to be furnished by the Government of the United States of America after the date of such notice;

provided, however, that Article IV and Paragraph 3 of Article VI shall remain in effect until two years after the date of such notice of intention to terminate, but not later than June 30, 1955.

3. Subsidiary agreements and arrangements negotiated pursuant to this Agreement may remain in force beyond the date of termination of this Agreement and the period of effectiveness of such subsidiary agreements and arrangements shall be governed by their own terms. Article III shall remain in effect until all the sums in the currency of Yugoslavia required to be deposited in accordance with its own terms have been disposed of as provided in that Article.

4. This Agreement may be amended at any time by agreement between the two Governments.

5. This Agreement shall be registered with the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

In witness whereof the respective representatives, duly authorized for the purpose, have signed the present Agreement.

Done at Belgrade, in duplicate, in the English and Serbo-Croat languages, both texts authentic, this eighth day of January, 1952.

For the
Government of the
United States of America

[SEAL] GEO. V. ALLEN

For the
Government of the
Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia

[SEAL] E KARDELJ

SPORAZUM O PRIVREDNOJ SARADNJI
IZMEDJU SJEDINJENIH AMERIČKIH DRŽAVA I
FEDERATIVNE NARODNE REPUBLIKE JUGOSLAVIJE

Vlade Sjedinjenih Američkih Država i Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije:

Potvrdjujući ponovo svoju privrženost politici ulaganja stalnih napora, zajedno sa ostalim zemljama, u cilju brzog postizanja one privredne saradnje koja je bitna za trajni mir i blagostanje, a u saglasnosti sa principima suverenosti i ravnopravnosti izraženim u Povelji Ujedinjenih Nacija, uspostavljanja užih privrednih odnosa medju evropskim zemljama, razvijanja izvora bogatstava prijateljskih zemalja i njihove privredne moći radi jačanja njihove stvarne nezavisnosti, unapredjenja osnovnih ličnih prava čoveka, sloboda i demokratskih ustanova, jačanja uzajamne bezbednosti i individualne i kolektivne odbrane od agresije i olakšavanja stvarnog učestvovanja tih zemalja u sistemu kolektivne bezbednosti Ujedinjenih Nacija,

Imajući u vidu da je Kongres Sjedinjenih Američkih Država doneo zakone kojima je Sjedinjenim Američkim Državama omogućeno da pruže privrednu i tehničku pomoć Vladi Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije da bi Jugoslavija svojim sopstvenim naporima i udruženim naporima sa ostalim zemljama, kao i sa Ujedinjenim Nacijama mogla da postigne ove ciljeve;

Želeći da utvrde pogodbe prema kojima će Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država pružati pomoć na osnovu Zakona o privrednoj saradnji od 1948 godine, sa izmenama i dopunama,

Sporazumele su se kako sledi.

ČLAN I

1. Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država obavezuje se da pomogne Federativnu Narodnu Republiku Jugoslaviju time što će Vladi Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije ili licu, agenciji ili organizaciji koju odredi Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije pružati onu pomoć koju ova bude tražila a koju bude odobrila Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država. Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država pružaće ovu pomoć na osnovu i u smislu propisa, uslova i odredaba o prestanku važenja odnosnih zakona Sjedinjenih Američkih Država i stavljaće na raspolaganje Vladi Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije samo onu robu, usluge i drugu pomoć koji se mogu staviti na raspolaganje na osnovu ovlašćenja iz tih zakona.

2. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije ulagaće stalne napore sama i zajedno sa ostalim zemljama koje vrše takve napore u cilju razvijanja privrednih snaga i postizanja privrednih uslova bitnih za trajni mir i blagostanje, kako bi se te zemlje, za vreme trajanja ovog Sporazuma, osposobile da postanu nezavisne od vanredne spoljne privredne pomoći.

3. U pogledu pomoći koju pruža Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država Federativnoj Narodnoj Republici Jugoslaviji, a koja je nabavljena sa područja van Sjedinjenih Američkih Država, njenih teritorija i poseda, Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije saradjivaće sa Vladom Sjedinjenih Američkih Država da bi se obezbedilo da nabavke budu izvršene uz razumne cene i pod razumnim uslovima i da bi se postiglo da dolari koji se na taj način stavljaju na raspolaganje zemlji od koje su pribavljene robe i usluge budu upotrebljeni saglasno aranžmanima koje je Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih

Država zaključila sa svakom od tih zemalja.

ČLAN II

1. Da bi se postigla najveća privredna snaga upotrebom pomoći primljene od Vlade Sjedinjenih Američkih Država, Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije nastojaće što više:

(a) da usvoji ili zadrži mere koje su potrebne radi obezbedjenja efikasne i praktične upotrebe svih sredstava kojima raspolaže, uključujući

(i) one mere koje bi bile potrebne da bi se obezbedilo da se roba i usluge primljene kao pomoć na osnovu ovog Sporazuma upotrebe za ciljeve koji su u skladu sa ovim Sporazumom i, u koliko je to izvodljivo, sa opštim ciljevima navedenim u listama koje je podnela Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije da potkrepi traženje pomoći koju će pružiti Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država;

(ii) posmatranje i pregled korišćenja tih sredstava pomoću efikasnog sistema kontrole;

(b) da unapredi razvoj industriske i poljoprivredne proizvodnje na zdravoj privrednoj osnovi i, kad Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država zaželi, da saopšti toj Vladi detaljne predloge za odredjene projekte koje Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije namerava da izvede bitnim delom iz pomoći koja se pruža na osnovu ovog Sporazuma, uključujući, kada je to izvodljivo, projekte za povećanje proizvodnje prehranbenih artikala, obojenih metala i saobraćajnih sredstava;

(c) da obezbedi stabilnost svoje valute, čvrstinu valutnog kursa, i unutrašnju finansisku stabilnost;

(d) da saradjuje sa ostalim zemljama koje primaju pomoć na osnovu Zakona o privrednoj saradnji u olakšavanju i potsticanju sve veće razmene dobara i usluga medju tim zemljama, i u smanjivanju prepreka u medjusobnoj trgovini, imajući u vidu jačanje privrednog razvitka Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije i ostalih prijateljskih zemalja.

2. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije preduzeće mere koje smatra potrebnim, i saradjivaće radi toga i sa ostalim zemljama, da bi onemogućila poslovnu praksu i poslovne aranžmane sklopljene u medjunarodnoj trgovini koji je sužavaju i koji ograničavaju pristup na svetska tržišta ili pomažu medjunarodnu monopolističku kontrolu, u koliko ta praksa ili ti aranžmani otežavaju postizanje ciljeva ovog Sporazuma.

ČLAN III

1. Odredbe paragrafa 7 Sporazuma od 17 aprila 1951 godine o ustanovljenju specijalnog dinarskog računa i o raspolaganju istim, primeniće se na svu robu, usluge i tehnička obaveštenja koja će Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država kao poklon pružiti na osnovu ovog Sporazuma. Kao vreme notifikacije, o kome je reč u paragrafu 7 Sporazuma od 17 aprila 1951 godine, radi odredjivanja obračunskog kursa za depozite koji se polažu nakon notifikacije naznačenih dolarskih cena robe, usluga i tehničkih informacija Vladi Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije, smatraće se, u slučaju svake notifikacije koja se odnosi na jedan period isplata, poslednji dan perioda isplata na koji se notifikacija odnosi.

2. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije staviće nadalje na raspolaganje iz bilo kojeg salda Specijalnog računa sume koje mogu biti potrebne za pokriće transportnih

troškova (uključujući pristanišne, magacinske, manipulacione i slične takse) za pošiljke i pakete namenjene za pomoć a koji su pomenuti u članu V, od ma kojeg jugoslovenskog graničnog prelaza do mesta isporuke primaoca u Jugoslaviji.

3. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije može da podigne sa Specijalnog računa preostali saldo radi upotrebe za svrhe u pogledu kojih se s vremena na vreme bude sporazumela sa Vladom Sjedinjenih Američkih Država. Ocenjujući predloge Vlade Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije u pogledu podizanja iznosa sa Specijalnog Računa, Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država uzeće u obzir potrebu povećanja odbranbene snage Jugoslavije, obezbedjenja unutrašnje valutne i finansiske stabilizacije, kao i potsticanja proizvodne delatnosti i medjunarodne trgovine i istraživanja i razvoja novih izvora bogatstava u Jugoslaviji, uključujući naročito:

(a) izdatke za vojnu proizvodnju, izgradnju,opremu i materijale;

(b) izdatke za projekte ili programe, uključujući i one koji su deo opsežnog programa za razvoj proizvodnog kapaciteta Jugoslavije, kao i za projekte ili programe čiji se inostrani troškovi pokrivaju iz pomoći pružene od strane Sjedinjenih Američkih Država bilo u smislu Zakona o privrednoj saradnji od 1948 godine, sa izmenama i dopunama, bilo na drugi koji način, ili iz zajma Medjunarodne banke za obnovu i razvoj;

(c) izdatke za istraživanje i razvoj proširene proizvodnje materijala koji bi mogli biti potrebni u Sjedinjenim Američkim Državama zbog pomanjkanja ili mogućeg pomanjkanja u sredstvima Sjedinjenih Američkih Država; i

(d) efektivne isplate državnog duga, naročito duga čiji su nosioci Narodna Banka Federativne Narodne Republike

Jugoslavije ili drugi novčani zavodi.

4. Slobodni saldo, osim neutrošenih svota odredjenih po paragrafu 7 (c) Sporazuma od 17 aprila 1951 godine, koji preostaje na Specijalnom računu nakon okončanja programa, utrošiće se u Jugoslaviji za svrhe u pogledu kojih će se postići sporazum izmedju Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država i Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije, podrazumevajući pri tom da će pristanak Vlade Sjedinjenih Američkih Država biti uslovljen odobrenjem Kongresa Sjedinjenih Američkih Država bilo u formi zakona bilo u formi zajedničke rezolucije.

ČLAN IV

1. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije olakšavaće prenos u Sjedinjene Američke Države, u svrhu stvaranja zaliha ili u druge svrhe, materijala jugoslovenskog porekla potrebnih Sjedinjenim Američkim Državama usled pomanjkanja ili mogućeg pomanjkanja u njenim sopstvenim sredstvima, a uz one razumne uslove prodaje, razmene, kompenzacije i tome slično, i u onim količinama i za onaj vremenski period koji će se sporazumno ustanoviti izmedju Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država i Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije, pošto će se uzeti u obzir potrebe Jugoslavije za domaću upotrebu i za komercijalni izvoz tih materijala. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije preduzeće posebne mere koje bi bile potrebne za izvršenje odredaba ovog paragrafa, uključujući potsticanje porasta proizvodnje tih materijala u Jugoslaviji i uklanjanje bilo kojih prepreka za prenos tih materijala u Sjedinjene Američke Države.

2. Vodeći računa o nestašici i mogućoj nestašici izvesnih materijala u Sjedinjenim Američkim Državama i

priznavajući princip pravične raspodele tih materijala na svetskom tržištu, Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije biće spremna, kada Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država zatraži, da pregovara, gde god se to može sprovesti, o detaljnim aranžmanima koji su potrebni za izvršenje odredaba ovog Člana, a naročito o budućoj listi količina materijala pomenutih u paragrafu 1 ovog Člana, koje će Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije staviti na raspolaganje Vladi Sjedinjenih Američkih Država za buduću kupovinu i isporuku po cenama svetskog tržišta.

3. Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država nastojaće da pomogne Vladi Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije u povećanju proizvodnje u Jugoslaviji materijala o kojima je reč u paragrafima 1 i 2 ovog Člana, ako bude postignut sporazum da je takva akcija izvodljiva i saglasna sa ciljevima Zakona o privrednoj saradnji, sa izmenama i dopunama.

ČLAN V

Obe Vlade će, na zahtev ma koje od njih, otpočeti pregovore radi zaključenja sporazuma (uključujući propise oslobodjenja od carine uz odgovarajuće zaštitne mere) da bi se olakšao ulaz u Jugoslaviju pošiljki dobara koje kao pomoć daruju ili kupuju dobrovoljne američke agencije koje ne posluju na bazi profita, kao i poklon-paketa koji dolaze iz Sjedinjenih Američkih Država.

ČLAN VI

1. Obe Vlade će se, na zahtev ma koje od njih, savetovati po bilo kom predmetu u vezi sa primenom ovog Sporazuma ili u vezi sa delatnošću ili sa aranžmanima koji se izvršavaju na osnovu ovog Sporazuma.

2. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije saopštiće Vladi Sjedinjenih Američkih Država u formi i u vremenskim razmacima o kojima će se obe Vlade sporazumeti:

(a) detaljne informacije o projektima, programima i merama Vlade Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije radi izvršenja odredaba ovog Sporazuma;

(b) potpune izveštaje o delatnostima iz ovog Sporazuma, uključujući i izveštaje o upotrebi primljenih novčanih sredstava, robe i usluga, s tim da će se ovi izveštaji podnositi svakog kalendarskog tromesečja;

(c) odgovarajuća obaveštenja koja bi Vladi Sjedinjenih Američkih Država bila potrebna radi odredjivanja prirode i obima delatnosti iz ovog Sporazuma i radi ocenjivanja efikasnosti pomoći koja je pružena ili koja se namerava pružiti na osnovu ovog Sporazuma i uopšte napredovanja pomoći koja se daje na osnovu ovog Sporazuma.

3. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije pomoći će Vladi Sjedinjenih Američkih Država da dobije obaveštenja u pogledu materijala jugoslovenskog porekla gde je to potrebno za ciljeve Člana IV.

ČLAN VII

1. Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država i Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije još jednom potvrdjuju principe izražene u sporazumima od 6 januara 1951 i od 17 aprila 1951 godine, uključujući i princip da je u njihovom zajedničkom interesu da se da pun publicitet ciljevima i napredovanju pomoći koja se pruža na osnovu ovog Sporazuma i da se narodu Jugoslavije dadu sva odgovarajuća obaveštenja.

2. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije

objavljivaće u Jugoslaviji svakog kalendarskog tromesečja potpune izveštaje o delatnostima iz ovog Sporazuma, uključujući obaveštenja o upotrebi primljenih novčanih sredstava, roba i usluga.

ČLAN VIII

1. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije je saglasna da će se osoblje koje odredi Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država radi ispunjavanja odgovornosti Sjedinjenih Američkih Država u Jugoslaviji iz ovog Sporazuma, nakon odgovarajuće notifikacije Ambasadora Sjedinjenih Američkih Država Vladi Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije, smatrati kao deo Ambasade Sjedinjenih Američkih Država u Jugoslaviji u cilju uživanja privilegija i imuniteta datih toj Ambasadi i njenom osoblju odgovarajućeg ranga. Podrazumeva se da će Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država pri ovim notifikacijama imati na umu da je poželjno, koliko god je to izvodljivo, ograničiti broj službenika za koje se traže pune diplomatske privilegije. Podrazumeva se isto tako da će se u pogledu detaljne primene ovog Člana, ukoliko je to potrebno, voditi razgovori izmedju obeju Vlada.

2. Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije pružiće punu saradnju ovako naimenovanom osoblju. Ova saradnja obuhvata i davanje svih obaveštenja i mogućnosti potrebnih za posmatranje i pregled izvršenja ovog Sporazuma, uključujući upotrebu date pomoći.

3. Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država pristaje da se, ukoliko se ukaže potreba radi sprovodjenja ovog Sporazuma i kada Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike bude to zatražila, odredbe paragrafa 1 ovog Člana primene na

osoblje koje u tu svrhu Vlada Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije bude odredila u Sjedinjenim Američkim Državama.

ČLAN IX

1. Ovaj Sporazum stupa na snagu na današnji dan. U koliko ne dodju do primene propisi paragrafa 2 i 3 ovog Člana, Sporazum će ostati na snazi do 30 juna 1955 godine, a u koliko ma koja Vlada ne notificira pismeno drugoj Vladi najmanje šest meseci pre 30 juna 1955 godine svoju nameru da okonča Sporazum tog dana, ostaće na snazi i posle tog roka sve do isteka roka od šest meseci računajući od dana takve notifikacije.

2. Ako za vreme trajanja ovog Sporazuma ma koja Vlada bude smatrala da je nastala bitna promena u osnovnim pretpostavkama na kojima počiva ovaj Sporazum, obavestiće o tome pismeno drugu Vladu i obe Vlade će se po tom savetovati u cilju da sporazumno dopune, izmene ili okončaju ovaj Sporazum. U koliko se u roku od tri meseca nakon te notifikacije obe Vlade nisu saglasile u pogledu mera koje treba preduzeti pod nastalim okolnostima,svaka Vlada može pismenom notifikacijom da izjavi svoju nameru da okonča ovaj Sporazum. Tada će, u koliko ne dodje do primene propisa paragrafa 3 ovog Člana, ovaj Sporazum prestati da važi ili

(a) posle šest meseci računajući od dana notifikacije namere da se Sporazum okonča, ili

(b) posle kraćeg roka koji bi prema sporazumu bio dovoljan da obezbedi ispunjenje obaveza Vlade Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije u odnosu na pomoć koju bi Vlada Sjedinjenih Američkih Država nastavila da pruža posle dana notifikacije;

ali će propisi Člana IV i paragrafa 3 Člana VI ostati na snazi dve godine računajući od dana notifikacije namere da se Sporazum okonča, no ne dalje od 30 juna 1955 godine.

3. Posebni sporazumi i aranžmani koji se zaključuju na osnovu ovog Sporazuma mogu ostati na snazi i nakon prestanka važenja ovog Sporazuma, a vreme trajanja važenja tih posebnih sporazuma i aranžmana odrediće se u samim tim sporazumima i aranžmanima. Član III ostaće na snazi dok svi iznosi u jugoslovenskoj valuti koje treba položiti u smislu odredaba tog člana ne budu utrošeni kao što je predvidjeno tim Članom.

4. Ovaj se Sporazum može izmeniti ili dopuniti u svako doba na osnovu sporazuma obeju Vlada.

5. Ovaj će se Sporazum registrovati kod Generalnog Sekretara Ujedinjenih Nacija.

U potvrdu čega odnosni pretstavnici, propisno opunomoćeni u tu svrhu, potpisali su ovaj Sporazum.

RADJENO u Beogradu, u dva primerka, na engleskom i srpsko-hrvatskom jeziku, koja su oba autentična, dana osmog januara 1952 godine.

Za Vladu Sjedinjenih Američkih Država:

[SEAL]

Za Vladu Federativne Narodne Republike Jugoslavije:

[SEAL]

COSTA RICA

TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement amending the agreement of January 11, 1951. Effected by exchange of notes signed at San José December 19 and 20, 1951, entered into force December 20, 1951.

TIAS 2385
Dec. 19, 20, 1951

The American Ambassador to the Costa Rican Minister of Foreign Affairs

THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN EMBASSY,
San José, December 19, 1951

No. 68

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Point IV General Agreement for Technical Cooperation between the United States of America and the Republic of Costa Rica, signed on the 11th day of January 1951, and to inform Your Excellency that the Government of the United States would like to amend that agreement as follows:

2 UST 431.

"Pursuant to Article V, Paragraph 2 of the Point Four General Agreement for Technical Cooperation between Costa Rica and the United States of America signed on the eleventh of January 1951, the Government of Costa Rica and the Government of the United States of America hereby agree that said Agreement is hereby amended by adding the following clause at the beginning of said General Agreement:

"Considering that the peoples of the United States and of Costa Rica have a common interest in economic and social progress and that their cooperative efforts to exchange technical knowledge and skills will assist in achieving that objective, and

"Considering that the interchange of technical knowledge and skills will strengthen the mutual security of both peoples, and develop their resources in the interest of maintaining their security and independence and

"Considering that the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Costa Rica have agreed to join in promoting international understanding and good will and in maintaining world peace, and to undertake such action as they may mutually agree upon to eliminate causes for international tension."

In addition, if Your Excellency is in agreement it is also agreed that

"Each Program and Project Agreement now in effect relating to the furnishing of economic and technical assistance in Costa Rica shall be deemed to contain the following:

"The two Governments will establish procedures whereby the Government of Costa Rica will so deposit, segregate, or assure title to all funds allocated to or derived from any program of assistance undertaken by the Government of the United States so that such funds shall not be subject to garnishment, attachment, seizure or other legal process by any person, firm, agency, corporation, organization or government when the Government of Costa Rica is advised by the Government of the United States that such legal process would interfere with the attainment of the objectives of the program of assistance."

If the Government of Costa Rica concurs the Government of the United States will consider the present note and Your Excellency's reply concurring therein as constituting an agreement between our two Governments which shall be effective from the date on which the exchange of notes is completed.

Please accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

PHILIP B. FLEMING

His Excellency
Licenciado MARIO ECHANDI,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
San José.

The Costa Rican Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

República de Costa Rica
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES Y CULTO

Sección Diplomática

N° 585-SD.- SAN JOSÉ, *20 de Diciembre de 1951*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia para avisar recibo de la atenta nota N° 68 de fecha 19 del mes en curso, referente al Convenio General del Punto IV para la Cooperación Técnica entre los Estados Unidos de América y la República de Costa Rica, firmado el día 11 de Enero de 1951, en la que ha tenido a bien avisarme que al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos le agradaría enmendar dicho Convenio.

El Gobierno de Costa Rica está de acuerdo en que el citado Convenio quede enmendado de la manera siguiente:

"De acuerdo con el Artículo V, segundo aparte del Convenio General del Punto IV para la Cooperación Técnica entre Costa Rica y los Estados Unidos de América firmado el día 11 de enero de 1951, el Gobierno de Costa Rica y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos convienen por medio de la presente en que dicho Convenio queda enmendado con la añadidura de la cláusula siguiente al principio de dicho Convenio General:

"Considerando que los pueblos de los Estados Unidos y de Costa Rica tienen intereses comunes en el progreso económico y social y que sus esfuerzos cooperativos para el intercambio de conocimientos y adiestramientos técnicos ayudarán en lograr ese objetivo, y

"Considerando que intercambio de conocimientos y adiestramientos técnicos fortalecerán la seguridad mutua de ambos pueblos, y desarrollarán sus recursos con el interés de mantener su seguridad e independencia y

"Considerando que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y el Gobierno de Costa Rica han convenido en unirse para promover el entendimiento y la buena voluntad internacionales y en mantener la paz mundial, y de emprender las medidas que mutuamente convinieren para eliminar las causes de tensión internacional."

Además se conviene en que.

"Cada Convenio de Programas y Proyectos actualmente en vigor, relativo al suministro de ayuda económica y técnica en Costa Rica se considerará que contiene lo siguiente:

"Los dos Gobiernos establecerán procedimientos por medio de los cuales el Gobierno de Costa Rica depositará, separará, o asegurará título sobre todos los fondos asignados para, o derivados de, cualquier programa de ayuda emprendido por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos, de manera que tales fondos no estarán sujetos a órden de retención, embargo, comiso, u otro procedimiento legal de parte de cualquier persona, firma, agencia, corporación, organización o gobierno, cuando el Gobierno de Costa Rica sea notificado por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de que tal procedimiento legal estorbaría el logro de los objetivos del programa de ayuda"

"Para el cumplimiento de lo dispuesto anteriormente el Gobierno de Costa Rica podrá, en el momento de la notificación, hacer entrega, a la persona pertinente, de la suma objeto de retención embargo, comiso o cualesquiera otro procedimiento legal.

"El Gobierno de Costa Rica considerará que la nota de Vuestra Excelencia y la presente, constituyen un Convenio entre los dos

Gobiernos, el cual entraría en Vigencia desde esta fecha en que se completa el cambio de notas.

Sírvase aceptar, Excelencia, las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

MARIO ECHANDI

Mario Echandi.

Al Excelentísimo Señor
PHILIP B. FLEMING.
Embajador de los Estados Unidos de América.
Ciudad.

Translation

Republic of Costa Rica
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND WORSHIP

Diplomatic Section

No. 585-SD.- SAN JOSÉ, *December 20, 1951*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's courteous note No. 68 of the 19th of this month, referring to the Point Four General Agreement for Technical Cooperation between the United States of America and the Republic of Costa Rica, signed on January 11, 1951, in which you were pleased to inform me that the Government of the United States would like to amend the aforementioned Agreement.

The Government of Costa Rica agrees that the aforementioned Agreement is amended in the following manner:

[For the English language text of the amendment, see *ante*, p. 21.]

In addition it is agreed that

[For the English language text of the additional terms, see *ante*, p. 22.]

For the accomplishment of what is provided above the Government of Costa Rica will be able, at the time of notification, to deliver to the interested person the sum forming the subject of distraint, attachment, seizure, or any other legal procedure.

The Government of Costa Rica will consider that Your Excellency's note and the present one constitute an Agreement between the two Governments, which shall enter into force from the date on which the exchange of notes is completed.

Accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

MARIO ECHANDI

Mario Echandi.

His Excellency
PHILIP B. FLEMING.
Ambassador of the United States of America.
City.

PARAGUAY

HEALTH AND SANITATION

TIAS 2386
June 30, 1948

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Asunción June 30, 1948; entered into force July 30, 1948.

The American Ambassador to the Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship

No. 61 ASUNCIÓN, *June 30, 1948.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Basic Agreement between the Government of Paraguay and The Institute of Inter-American Affairs, arising out of correspondence exchanged between the representative of the Institute and the Minister of Public Health and Social Security of Paraguay, dated May 23, and June 10, 1942, [1] respectively, as later modified and extended, which provided for the initiation and execution of the existing cooperative health and sanitation program in Paraguay. I also refer to the telegram, dated June 14, 1948, from His Excellency the Provisional President of Paraguay, Dr. Juan Manuel Frutos, to President Harry S. Truman [1] recommending the consideration by our respective governments of a further extension of that Agreement.

As Your Excellency knows, the notes exchanged between this Embassy and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Worship on February 10 and 16, 1944, [1] respectively, contemplated that the cooperative health and sanitation program would terminate on May 31, 1948. However, considering the mutual benefits which both governments are deriving from the program, my Government agrees with the Government of Paraguay that an extension of such program would be desirable. I have been advised by the Department of State in Washington that arrangements may now be made for the Institute to continue its participation in the cooperative program for a period of thirteen months from May 31, 1948 through June 30, 1949. It would be understood that, during such period of extension, the Institute would make a contribution of $50,000 U. S. Cy. to the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública, for use in carrying out project activities of the program, on condition that your Government would contribute to the Servicio for the same purpose the sum of Guaranies 735,600. The Institute would also be willing, during the same exten-

[1] Not printed.

sion period, to make available additional funds to be retained by the Institute, and not deposited to the account of the Servicio, for payment of salaries and other expenses of the members of the Institute Health and Sanitation Division Field Staff who are maintained by the Institute in Paraguay. The amounts referred to would be in addition to the sums already required under the present Basic Agreement to be contributed and made available by the parties in furtherance of the program.

If Your Excellency agrees that the proposed extension on the above basis is acceptable to your Government, I would appreciate receiving an expression of Your Excellency's opinion and agreement thereto as soon as may be possible, in order that the technical details of the extension may be worked out by officials of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Security and The Institute of Inter-American Affairs.

The Government of the United States of America will consider the present note and your reply note concurring therein as constituting an agreement between our two Governments, which shall come into force on the date of signature of an agreement by the Minister of Public Health and Social Security and by a representative of the Institute of Inter-American Affairs [1] embodying the above mentioned technical details.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my most distinguished consideration.

FLETCHER WARREN
American Ambassador

His Excellency
VICTOR MORÍNIGO,
Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship,
Asunción.

The Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES
EXTERIORES Y CULTO

D.P. y D.–
N° 681.–

ASUNCIÓN, *30 de Junio de 1948.–*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia, acusando recibo de la nota N° 61, fechada el día de hoy, en la que al hacer referencia al Acuerdo Básico celebrado entre el Gobierno del Paraguay y el Insti-

[1] July 30, 1948.

tuto de Asuntos Interamericanos y al telegrama fechado el 14 de Junio de 1948 de su Excelencia el Presidente Provisional del Paraguay, Dr. Juan Manuel Frutos, al Presidente Harry S. Truman recomendando la deliberación por nuestros Gobiernos respectivos de una prórroga adicional de ese Acuerdo, Vuestra Excelencia expresa que considerando los beneficios mútuos que ambos Gobiernos obtienen del programa, su Gobierno concuerda con el Gobierno del Paraguay que una prórroga de tal programa sería deseable.–

Al respecto, me es grato llevar a conocimiento de Vuestra Excelencia que transmitida la citada nota al Ministerio de Salud Pública y Previsión Social, esa Secretaría de Estado ha comunicado a esta Cancillería, que está conforme en prorrogar el citado Acuerdo Básico.–

Aprovecho la oportunidad para saludar a Vuestra Excelencia con mi consideración distinguida.–

VICTOR MORÍNIGO

[SEAL].

A Su Excelencia
El Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América,
Honor. FLETCHER WARREN
Presente.

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS
AND WORSHIP

D. P. y D.–
No. 681.–

ASUNCIÓN, *June 30, 1948.*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to address Your Excellency, acknowledging the receipt of note No. 61, dated today, in which, with reference to the Basic Agreement concluded between the Government of Paraguay and the Institute of Inter-American Affairs and to the telegram of June 14, 1948, from His Excellency Juan Manuel Frutos, Provisional President of Paraguay, to President Harry S. Truman, recommending the consideration by our respective Governments of a further extension of that Agreement, Your Excellency states that, in view of the benefits received from the program by both Governments, your Government agrees with the Government of Paraguay that an extension of this program would be desirable.

In this connection I am happy to inform Your Excellency that, after transmittal of the aforesaid note to the Ministry of Public Health and

Social Welfare, that Government Department informed this Chancellery that it agrees to extend the said Basic Agreement.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my distinguished consideration.

VICTOR MORÍNIGO

[SEAL]

His Excellency
FLETCHER WARREN
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America,
City.

PARAGUAY

HEALTH AND SANITATION

TIAS 2387
July 29 and
Aug. 5, 1949

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Asunción July 29 and August 5, 1949; entered into force August 19, 1949.

The American Ambassador to the Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship

No. 111 ASUNCIÓN, *July 29, 1949.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Basic Agreement, as amended, entered into in 1942 between the Republic of Paraguay and The Institute of Inter-American Affairs, [1] providing for the cooperative health and sanitation program in Paraguay. I also refer to Your Excellency's note D. C. C. P. number 408 of July 28, 1949 [1] suggesting the consideration by our respective governments of a further extension of that Agreement.

Considering the mutual benefits which both Governments are deriving from the program, my Government agrees with the Government of Paraguay that an extension of the program beyond its present termination date of June 30, 1949 would be desirable. Accordingly, I have been advised by the Department of State in Washington that arrangements may now be made for the Institute to continue its participation in the program for a period of one year, from June 30, 1949 through June 30, 1950. It would be understood that, during this period of extension, the Institute would make a contribution of $50,000, in the currency of the United States, to the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública, for use in carrying out project activities of the program, on condition that your Government would contribute to the Servicio for the same purpose the sum of Guaraníes 735,600. The Institute would also be willing during the same extension period to make available funds to be administered by the Institute, and not deposited to the account of the Servicio, for payment of salaries and other expenses of the members of the Institute Health and Sanitation Division field staff who are maintained by the Institute in Paraguay. The amounts referred to would be in addition to the sums already required under the present Basic Agreement, as amended, to be contributed and made available by the parties in furtherance of the program.

[1] Not printed.

The Government of the United States of America will consider the present note and your reply note concurring therein as constituting an agreement between our two Governments, which shall come into force on the date of signature of an agreement by the Minister of Public Health and Social Security and a representative of The Institute of Inter-American Affairs [1] embodying the abovementioned technical details.

If the proposed extension on the above basis is acceptable to your Government, I would appreciate receiving an expression of Your Excellency's assurance to that effect as soon as may be possible in order that the technical details of the extension may be worked out by the officials of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Security and The Institute of Inter-American Affairs.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

FLETCHER WARREN
American Ambassador

His Excellency
Dr. BERNARDO OCAMPOS,
Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship,
Asunción.

The Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES
EXTERIORES Y CULTO

D. C. C. P.

Nº 431.- ASUNCIÓN, *5 de agosto de 1949.-*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia para acusar recibo de su nota Nº 111, de fecha 29 de julio ppdo., cuyo texto es el siguiente:

"Excelencia:–Tengo el honor de hacer referencia al Acuerdo Básico y sus modificaciones subsiguientes, celebrado en 1942 por entre la República del Paraguay y el Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos, proveyendo para el programa cooperativo de salud y sanidad en el Paraguay. Asimismo hago referencia a la nota de Vuestra Excelencia D. C. C. P. Nº 408 de julio 28, 1949 sugiriendo la consideración por nuestros respectivos Gobiernos de una prórroga adicional de ese Acuerdo.– Considerando los mútuos beneficios que ambos Gobiernos están derivando del programa, mi Gobierno concuerda con el Gobierno del Paraguay que una prórroga de tal programa a partir de

[1] Aug. 19, 1949.

la fecha de terminación actual, junio 30, 1949, sería deseable. Por consiguiente, he sido informado por el Departamento de Estado en Washington que ya pueden hacerse los arreglos necesarios a fin de que el Instituto continúe su participación en el programa de un periodo de un año, o sea desde junio 30 1949 hasta junio 30, 1950. Se entiende que durante este periodo de prórroga el Instituto contribuirá la suma de $50,000, moneda de los Estados Unidos, al Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública, para ser usado en llevar a cabo las actividades del proyecto de programa, con la condición de que Vuestro Gobierno contribuya al Servicio para el mismo fin la suma de Guaraníes 735,600. El Instituto estaría también dispuesto, durante dicho periodo de prórroga, a hacer disponible una suma para ser administrada por el Instituto, y no para ser depositada a la cuenta del Servicio, para el pago de salarios y otros gastos de los miembros de la División de Salud y Sanidad mantenida por el Instituto en el Paraguay. Las sumas arriba mencionadas serán en adición a las sumas ya exigidas en el Acuerdo Básico actual, modificado, para ser contribuídas y aportadas por las partes interesadas a fin de llevar a cabo el programa.– El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América considerará esta nota y Vuestra nota en contestación conviniendo en ésto como un acuerdo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos, el cual entrará en vigencia en la fecha de la firma de un acuerdo por el Ministro de Salud Pública y Previsión Social y por un representante del Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos abarcando los detalles técnicos arriba mencionados.– Si la prórroga propuesta sobre la base arriba mencionada es aceptable a Vuestro Gobierno, mucho agradecería recibir una expresión de afirmación de Vuestra Excelencia al efecto, tan pronto como sea posible, a fin de que los detalles técnicos de la prórroga puedan ser formulados por funcionarios del Ministerio de Salud Pública y Previsión Social y del Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos.– Aprovecho esta oportunidad para renovar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta y más distinguida consideración.– Fdo: FLETCHER WARREN–Embajador Americano".–

Al manifestar la conformidad del Gobierno de la República del Paraguay con los términos de la nota transcripta, renuevo a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi alta y distinguida consideración.–

B. OCAMPOS
[SEAL]

A Su Excelencia
el Embajador de los Estados Unidos de América,
Don FLETCHER WARREN.
Presente.–
A. P. G.–

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS
AND WORSHIP

D. C. C. P.

No. 431.

ASUNCIÓN, *August 5, 1949.*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge to Your Excellency receipt of your note No. 111, dated July 29, 1949, the text of which is as follows:

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 30.]

Expressing the agreement of the Government of the Republic of Paraguay to the terms of the transcribed note, I renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my high and distinguished consideration.

B. OCAMPOS
[SEAL]

His Excellency
FLETCHER WARREN.
Ambassador of the United States of America,
City.
A. P. G.

PARAGUAY

HEALTH AND SANITATION

TIAS 2388
Sept. 18 and
Nov. 11, 1950

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Asunción September 18 and November 11, 1950; entered into force November 21, 1950.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship

No. 11 ASUNCIÓN, *September 18, 1950.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer again to Your Excellency's note No. 1320 of November 4, 1949, [1] suggesting the consideration by our respective Governments of an extension of the cooperative health and sanitation program in Paraguay in which The Institute of Inter-American Affairs and Your Excellency's Government are participating.

The legislation recently adopted by the Congress of the United States of America providing for participation by my Government in a program of technical assistance for economic development, popularly referred to as President Truman's "Point Four" Program, and providing for a continuation until June 30, 1955, of the programs which The Institute of Inter-American Affairs is conducting in cooperation with governments of the American Republics, has provided Your Excellency's Government and mine with a suitable occasion for a review of the cooperative health and sanitation program in Paraguay in order to consider again its purposes and to evaluate its achievements. As Your Excellency knows, the purposes of the cooperative health and sanitation program in which our respective Governments are engaged are to further the general welfare of the peoples of our respective countries and to strengthen still further the bonds of friendship and understanding between them. My Government is as gratified as is Your Excellency's to note the many improvements in the fields of preventive medicine, health education, sewage disposal, health centers and other facilities and the control of communicable diseases which are resulting from this cooperative program.

Considering, therefore, the mutual benefits which our respective Governments are deriving from this program, my Government agrees with the Government of Paraguay that an extension of the program beyond its present termination date of June 30, 1950 would be desirable. Accordingly, I have been authorized by my Government to propose that it continue its participation in the program for a period

[1] Not printed.

of five years, from June 30, 1950 through June 30, 1955, subject however to the availability of appropriations for use by our respective Governments for this purpose during the period from June 30, 1951 through June 30, 1955.

It is understood that, during the period from June 30, 1950 through June 30, 1951, my Government will make a contribution of $50,000 in the currency of the United States of America, to the Servicio Cooperativo Inter-Americano de Salud Pública, for use in carrying out project activities of the program, on the condition that Your Excellency's Government will contribute to the Servicio for the same purposes the sum of 1,597,992 guaranies, in the currency of the Republic of Paraguay. My Government will also, during the same period, make available funds to be administered directly by it for payments of salaries and other expenses of the members of the Health and Sanitation Field Staff who are maintained by it in Paraguay for the purposes of the cooperative program. The amounts referred to herein will be in addition to the sums already required to be contributed and made available by the parties in furtherance of this program. The funds each Government will contribute and make available for the continuation of the program from June 30, 1951 through June 30, 1955, if appropriations are hereafter made available for such continuation, will be the subject of subject of subsequent agreement.

If the proposed extension on the basis stated above, is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I would appreciate receiving an expression of Your Excellency's assurance to that effect as soon as may be possible in order that the technical details may be worked out by officials of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Security and The Institute of Inter-American Affairs.

The Government of the United States of America will consider the present note and Your Excellency's reply note concurring therein as constituting an agreement between our two Governments, which will come into force on the date of signature of an agreement by the Minister of Public Health and Social Security of Paraguay and by a representative of The Institute of Inter-American Affairs [1] embodying the technical details of the extension.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

ARCHIBALD R. RANDOLPH
Chargé d'Affaires, ad interim

His Excellency
Doctor BERNARDO OCAMPOS,
Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship,
Asunción, Paraguay.

[1] Nov. 21, 1950.

The Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

MINISTERIO
DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES Y CULTO
D. P. y D.-
Nº 1197.-

ASUNCIÓN, *11 de Noviembre de 1950.-*

SEÑOR ENCARGADO DE NEGOCIOS:

Tengo el agrado de dirigirme a Vuestra Señoría a fin de acusar recibo de su nota Nº 11, de fecha 18 de Setiembre próximo pasado, en la que tuvo a bien poner a conocimiento de esta Cancillería las condiciones bajo las cuales su Gobierno estaría conforme en prorrogar el Servicio Cooperativo de Salud y Saneamiento del Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos que funciona en nuestro país.-

En respuesta, cábeme expresar a Vuestra Señoría que su oficio en referencia fué, oportunamente, puesto a conocimiento del Ministerio de Salud Pública y Previsión Social y que esta Secretaría de Estado ha contestado dando su aprobación para dicha prórroga en las condiciones transmitidas por Vuestra Señoría en su nota que contesto.-

De acuerdo a lo convenido por mi Gobierno con el de Vuestra Señoría, esta comunicación debe ser considerada como un acuerdo formal entre los mismos.-

Por lo tanto, el Ministerio de Salud Pública y Previsión Social de la Nación queda suficientemente facultado a suscribir un convenio con los funcionarios del Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos que comprenda los detalles técnicos de la prórroga.-

Aprovecho la oportunidad para saludar a Vuestra Señoría con mi más distinguida consideración.-

[SEAL] B. OCAMPOS

A Su Señoría
El Señor ARCHIBALD R. RANDOLPH,
Encargado de Negocios a-i
de los Estados Unidos de América.
Presente.

Translation

MINISTRY
OF FOREIGN RELATIONS AND WORSHIP
D. P. and D.-
No. 1197.-

ASUNCIÓN, *November 11, 1950.*

MR. CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES:

I take pleasure in acknowledging receipt of your note No. 11 dated September 18 last, in which you were good enough to inform this Ministry, as to the conditions under which your Government would

agree to an extension of the Cooperative Health and Sanitation Service of the Institute of Inter-American Affairs which is operating in our country.

In reply I wish to inform you that your communication was brought to the knowledge of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and that that Ministry has answered, giving its approval to the extension under the conditions set forth by you in your note to which I am replying.

In accordance with what was agreed upon by your Government and mine, this communication is to be considered as a formal agreement between the two Governments.

Therefore, the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare of the Nation has been fully empowered to sign an agreement with officials of the Institute of Inter-American Affairs containing the technical details of the extension.

I avail myself of the opportunity to assure you of my most distinguished consideration.

[SEAL] B. OCAMPOS

Mr. ARCHIBALD R. RANDOLPH,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim
of the United States of America.
City.

PARAGUAY

HEALTH AND SANITATION

TIAS 2389
Sept. 10 and
Oct. 29, 1951

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Asunción September 10 and October 29, 1951; entered into force October 29, 1951.

The American Ambassador to the Paraguayan Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship

AMERICAN EMBASSY,
Asunción, September 10, 1951.

No. 29

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the agreement effected by the exchange of notes of September 18, 1950, and November 11, 1950, between our two Governments providing for the continuation of the cooperative health and sanitation program in Paraguay until June 30, 1955, and specifying the contributions to be made by our respective Governments to the *Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública* (hereinafter called "Servicio") for the one year period ending June 30, 1951.

Ante, p. 34.

I am authorized by my Government to propose that the United States of America through The Institute of Inter-American Affairs contribute $4,167 to the Servicio each month during the six month period ending December 31, 1951, on the condition that your Government will contribute 149,999 *guaraníes* each month during such period. It is understood, however, that the obligations of both Governments under this agreement shall be subject to the availability of appropriations to each Government for the period following August 31, 1951. The contributions herein provided are in addition to the contributions to the Servicio which our respective Governments have agreed to make in prior agreements. The contributions herein provided shall be made by the two Governments subject to terms of the Basic Agreement, as amended, concluded by the Republic of Paraguay and The Institute of Inter-American Affairs on May 23, 1942. [1]

I shall appreciate receiving an expression from your Government concerning the acceptability of the foregoing proposal. The Government of the United States of America will consider the present note and your reply concurring therein as constituting an agreement between our two Governments which shall be effective from the date of your reply and which shall remain in force until December 31,

[1] Not printed.

1951, or until one month after either Government shall have given notice in writing to the other of intention to terminate it, whichever is earlier.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

HOWARD H. TEWKSBURY

His Excellency
Dr. BERNARDO OCAMPOS,
Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship,
Asunción.

The Paraguayan Acting Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO DE
RELACIONES EXTERIORES Y CULTO
D. P. y D.-
Nº 1124.-

ASUNCIÓN, *29 de Octubre de 1951.-*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo a honra dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia con referencia a su nota Nº 29, del 10 de Setiembre último, relativa al Convenio formalizado entre nuestros respectivos Gobiernos sobre el programa Cooperativo de Salud Pública en el Paraguay y en la que, cumpliendo instrucciones de su Gobierno, formula proposiciones para la continuación de las actividades del Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública, en el sentido de contribuir el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América con U$S. 4.167 (CUATRO MIL CIENTO SESENTA Y SIETE DOLLARES) mensuales para dicho servicio, por un periodo de seis meses que finalizará el 31 de Diciembre de 1951, con la condición de que el Gobierno del Paraguay aporte ₲s. 149.999 (CIENTO CUARENTA Y NUEVE MIL NOVECIENTOS NOVENTA Y NUEVE GUARANIES) mensuales durante el mismo periodo de tiempo.-

En respuesta, cúmpleme transcribir a Vuestra Excelencia la nota S/Nº 393, de fecha 24 de los corrientes, en la que el Ministerio de Salud Pública expresa su aceptación a sus referidas proposiciones y manifiesta su conformidad en considerar este intercambio de notas como un Convenio entre los Gobiernos de nuestros países.-

La nota del Ministerio de Salud Pública reza así:

"Asunción, 24 de Octubre de 1951.- S/Nº 393.- Señor Ministro: Tengo el agrado de dirigirme a V. E. con el objeto de acusar recibo de su Oficio D. P. y D. Nº 1042, fechada el 2 de Octubre ppdo., al

cual fuera adjuntada la nota N° 29 del 10–IX–/51 de la Embajada de los EE. UU. de América en nuestro país, referente a la continuación de las actividades desarrolladas por el Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública en el Paraguay.– La Secretaría de Estado a mi cargo ruega a V. E. disponga las medidas pertinentes para la comunicación a las autoridades del Gobierno de los EE. UU. de América de la aceptación por parte de nuestro Gobierno, de las proposiciones formuladas en la nota de referencia.– Asímismo debo manifestarle que el Presupuesto General de Gastos de la Nación, actualmente en vigencia tiene previsto el rubro correspondiente para el cumplimiento de las obligaciones del Estado, en cuanto a los compromisos contraídos o a contraer con el Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos, del Gobierno de los EE. UU. de América.– Para terminar agradezco por vuestro intermedio al Excmo. Señor Embajador de la Nación Hermana por la deferencia puesta de manifiesto en esta oportunidad, facilitando con ello el incremento del espíritu de colaboración cada vez más creciente existente entre nuestros gobiernos para la solución de los problemas de Salud Pública, que aquejan a los pueblos Americanos.– Sin otro particular, aprovecho la oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las expresiones de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.– (Firmado): Dr. P. Hugo Peña. Ministro. A Su Excelencia el Señor Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores y Culto, Dr. Don Bernardo Ocampos. E. S. D".–

Aprovecho la oportunidad para saludar a Vuestra Excelencia con mi más distinguida consideración.–

[SEAL] ANG. FLORENTÍN PEÑA

A Su Excelencia
El Señor Don HOWARD H. TEWKSBURY,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América.
Presente.

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS
AND WORSHIP

D. P. y D.
N°. 1124.

ASUNCIÓN, *October 29, 1951.*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to communicate with Your Excellency, with reference to your note No. 29 of September 10 last, relative to the Agreement concluded between our respective Governments on the

cooperative public health program in Paraguay, in which, complying with instructions from your Government, you make proposals for the continuation of the activities of the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública, to the effect that the Government of the United States of America will contribute $4,167 (four thousand one hundred and sixty-seven dollars) per month to the said Servicio for a period of six months which will end December 31, 1951, on condition that the Government of Paraguay contribute ₱s. 149,999 (one hundred and forty-nine thousand nine hundred and ninety-nine guaranies) per month during the same period of time.

In reply, I must transcribe to Your Excellency note S/No. 393, dated the 24th of this month, in which the Ministry of Public Health expresses its acceptance of your aforesaid proposals and indicates its agreement to consider this exchange of notes as an Agreement between the Governments of our countries.

The note of the Ministry of Public Health reads as follows:

"Asunción, October 24, 1951.–S/No. 393.–Mr. Minister: I take pleasure in addressing myself to Your Excellency for the purpose of acknowledging receipt of your communication D. P. y D. No. 1042, dated October 2 last, to which was attached note No. 29 of September 10, 1951, from the Embassy of the United States of America in our country, referring to the continuation of the activities carried on by the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública in Paraguay. The Ministry of State in my charge begs Your Excellency to take the appropriate steps for communicating to the authorities of the Government of the United States of America our Government's acceptance of the proposals made in the aforesaid note. I must also inform you that the General Expenditure Budget of the Nation now in effect provides the corresponding item for fulfilling the obligations of the State with respect to commitments contracted or to be contracted with the Institute of Inter-American Affairs of the Government of the United States of America. In conclusion, I express through you my thanks to His Excellency the Ambassador of our Sister Nation for the consideration shown on this occasion, thereby contributing to the growth of the ever increasing spirit of cooperation that exists between our Governments for the solution of the public health problems confronting the American nations. In closing, I avail myself of the opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration. (Signed) Dr. P. Hugo Peña, Minister. To His Excellency Bernardo Ocampos, Minister of Foreign Relations and Worship."

I avail myself of this opportunity to assure Your Excellency of my most distinguished consideration.

[SEAL] ANG. FLORENTÍN PEÑA

His Excellency
HOWARD H. TEWKSBURY,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America.
City.

MULTILATERAL

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY, PROTOCOL

TIAS 2390
Oct. 17, 1951

Accession of Greece and Turkey. Opened for signature at London October 17, 1951, ratification advised by the Senate of the United States of America February 7, 1952; ratified by the President of the United States of America February 11, 1952; proclaimed by the President of the United States of America March 4, 1952; entered into force February 15, 1952.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

WHEREAS the Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the Accession of Greece and Turkey was opened for signature at London on October 17, 1951, and was signed on behalf of the United States of America and the other Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty;

WHEREAS the text of the said Protocol, in the English and French languages, is word for word as follows:

29366 O - 54 - 4

PROTOCOL TO THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ON THE ACCESSION OF GREECE AND TURKEY

The Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty, signed at Washington on 4th April, 1949,

63 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2241.

Being satisfied that the security of the North Atlantic area will be enhanced by the accession of the Kingdom of Greece and the Republic of Turkey to that Treaty,

Agree as follows.—

ARTICLE I

Upon the entry into force of this Protocol, the Government of the United States of America shall, on behalf of all the Parties, communicate to the Government of the Kingdom of Greece and the Government of the Republic of Turkey an invitation to accede to the North Atlantic Treaty, as it may be modified by Article II of the present Protocol. Thereafter the Kingdom of Greece and the Republic of Turkey shall each become a Party on the date when it deposits its instrument of accession with the Government of the United States of America in accordance with Article 10 of the Treaty

ARTICLE II

If the Republic of Turkey becomes a Party to the North Atlantic Treaty, Article 6 of the Treaty shall, as from the date of the deposit by the Government of the Republic of Turkey of its instrument of accession with the Government of the United States of America, be modified to read as follows.—

"For the purpose of Article 5, an armed attack on one or more of the Parties is deemed to include an armed attack—

(i) on the territory of any of the Parties in Europe or North America, on the Algerian Departments of France, on the territory of Turkey or on the islands under the jurisdiction of any of the Parties in the North Atlantic area north of the Tropic of Cancer;

PROTOCOLE AU TRAITE DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD SUR L'ACCESSION DE LA GRECE ET DE LA TURQUIE

Les Parties au Traité de l'Atlantique Nord, signé le 4 avril 1949 à Washington,

Assurées que l'accession du Royaume de Grèce et de la République de Turquie au Traité de l'Atlantique Nord permettra d'augmenter la sécurité de la région de l'Atlantique Nord,

Conviennent de ce qui suit:

ARTICLE I

Dès la mise en vigueur de ce protocole, le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique enverra, au nom de toutes les Parties, au Gouvernement du Royaume de Grèce et au Gouvernement de la République de Turquie, une invitation à adhérer au Traité de l'Atlantique Nord tel qu'il serait modifié par l'Article II du présent protocole. Conformément à l'Article 10 du Traité, le Royaume de Grèce et la République de Turquie deviendront l'un et l'autre Parties à ce Traité à la date du dépôt de leur instrument d'accession auprès du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

ARTICLE II

Si la République de Turquie devient Partie au Traité de l'Atlantique Nord, l'Article 6 du Traité sera, à compter de la date de dépôt par le Gouvernement de la République de Turquie de son instrument d'accession auprès du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, modifié comme suit:

"Pour l'application de l'Article 5, est considérée comme une attaque armée contre une ou plusieurs des Parties une attaque armée

(i) contre le territoire de l'une d'elles en Europe ou en Amérique du Nord, contre les départements français d'Algérie, contre le territoire de la Turquie ou contre les Iles placées sous la juridiction de l'une des Parties dans la région de l'Atlantique Nord au nord du Tropique du Cancer;

(ii) on the forces, vessels or aircraft of any of the Parties, when in or over these territories or any other area in Europe in which occupation forces of any of the Parties were stationed on the date when the Treaty entered into force or the Mediterranean Sea or the North Atlantic area north of the Tropic of Cancer."

ARTICLE III

The present Protocol shall enter into force when each of the Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty has notified the Government of the United States of America of its acceptance thereof. The Government of the United States of America shall inform all the Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty of the date of the receipt of each such notification and of the date of the entry into force of the present Protocol.

ARTICLE IV

The present Protocol, of which the English and French texts are equally authentic, shall be deposited in the Archives of the Government of the United States of America. Duly certified copies thereof shall be transmitted by that Government to the Governments of all the Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty

(ii) contre les forces, navires ou aéronefs de l'une des Parties, se trouvant sur ces territoires ainsi que dans toute autre région de l'Europe dans laquelle les forces d'occupation de l'une des Parties étaient stationnées à la date à laquelle le Traité est entré en vigueur, ou se trouvant sur la mer Méditerranée ou la région de l'Atlantique Nord au nord du Tropique du Cancer, ou au-dessus de ceux-ci."

ARTICLE III

Le présent protocole entrera en vigueur lorsque toutes les Parties au Traité de l'Atlantique Nord auront notifié leur approbation au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique informera toutes les Parties au Traité de l'Atlantique Nord de la date de réception de chacune de ces notifications et de la date d'entrée en vigueur du présent protocole.

ARTICLE IV

Le présent protocole, dont les textes en français et anglais font également foi, sera déposé dans les archives du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Des copies certifiées conformes seront transmises par celui-ci aux Gouvernements de toutes les autres Parties au Traité de l'Atlantique Nord.

In witness whereof, the undersigned plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol.

Opened for signature at London the 17th day of October, 1951.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires désignés ci-dessous ont signé le présent protocole.

Ouvert à la signature à Londres le 17 octobre 1951.

For the Kingdom of Belgium:
Pour le Royaume de Belgique:
A. DE STAERCKE,

17 octobre 1951

For Canada:
Pour le Canada:
L. D WILGRESS,

17th October, 1951

For the Kingdom of Denmark:
Pour le Royaume de Danemark:
STEENSEN-LETH,

22nd October, 1951

For France:
Pour la France:

HERVÉ ALPHAND,

22nd October, 1951

For Iceland.
Pour l'Islande.

GUNNLAUGER PÉTURSSON,

17th October, 1951

For Italy·
Pour l'Italie.

A. ROSSI-LONGHI,

22nd October, 1951

For the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg·
Pour le Grand Duché de Luxembourg·

A. CLASEN,

22nd October, 1951

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands.
Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:

A. W L. TJARDA VAN STARKENBORGH-STACHOUWER,

17th October, 1951

For the Kingdom of Norway·
Pour le Royaume de Norvège

DAG BRYN,

17th October, 1951

For Portugal.
Pour le Portugal.

R. ENNES ULRICH,

17th October, 1951

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord.

F R. HOYER MILLAR,

17th October, 1951

For the United States of America.

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

CHARLES M. SPOFFORD,

17th October, 1951

I CERTIFY THAT the foregoing is a true copy of the Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the Accession of Greece and Turkey which was opened for signature at London on October 17, 1951, in the English and French languages, the signed original of which is deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, DEAN ACHESON, Secretary of State of the United States of America, have hereunto caused the seal of the Department of State to be affixed and my name subscribed by the authentication officer of the said Department, at the City of Washington, in the District of Columbia, this twenty-fourth day of October, 1951.

[SEAL]

DEAN ACHESON
Secretary of State.

By M. P CHAUVIN
Authentication Officer,
Department of State.

WHEREAS the Senate of the United States of America by their resolution of February 7, 1952, two-thirds of the Senators present concurring therein, did advise and consent to the ratification of the said Protocol,

WHEREAS the said Protocol was duly ratified by the President of the United States of America on February 11, 1952, in pursuance of the aforesaid advice and consent of the Senate,

WHEREAS it is provided in Article III of the said Protocol that the Protocol shall enter into force when each of the Parties to the North Atlantic Treaty has notified the Government of the United States of America of its acceptance thereof,

WHEREAS the Government of the United States of America received notifications of acceptance from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on December 6, 1951, Canada on January 21, 1952, the Kingdom of Norway on January 24, 1952; Iceland on January 29, 1952, the Kingdom of Denmark on February 2, 1952, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on February 5, 1952, the Kingdom of the Netherlands on February 7, 1952, Portugal on February 8, 1952, the United States of America on February 11, 1952; the Kingdom of Belgium on February 14, 1952, France on February 14, 1952, and Italy on February 15, 1952,

WHEREAS, pursuant to the aforesaid provisions of Article III of the said Protocol, the Protocol entered into force on February 15, 1952,

WHEREAS the Kingdom of Greece and the Republic of Turkey each became a Party to the North Atlantic Treaty on February 18, 1952, the date on which the Government of each of the aforesaid States deposited its instrument of accession with the Government of the United States of America in accordance with Article 10 of the said Treaty;

AND WHEREAS it is provided in Article II of the said Protocol that Article 6 of the Treaty shall, as from the date of the deposit by the Government of the Republic of Turkey of its instrument of accession with the Government of the United States of America, be modified to read as follows.

"For the purpose of Article 5, an armed attack on one or more of the Parties is deemed to include an armed attack—

(i) on the territory of any of the Parties in Europe or North America, on the Algerian Departments of France, on the territory of Turkey or on the islands under the jurisdiction of any of the Parties in the North Atlantic area north of the Tropic of Cancer;

(ii) on the forces, vessels or aircraft of any of the Parties, when in or over these territories or any other area in Europe in which occupation forces of any of the Parties were stationed on the date when the Treaty entered into force or the Mediterranean Sea or the North Atlantic area north of the Tropic of Cancer."

NOW, THEREFORE, be it known that I, Harry S. Truman, President of the United States of America, do hereby proclaim and make public the Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty on the Accession of Greece and Turkey and the amendment to the North Atlantic Treaty as set forth in Article II of the said Protocol to the end that, on and after February 15, 1952 in respect of the said Protocol and each and every article and clause thereof and on and after February 18, 1952 in respect of the said amendment to the North Atlantic Treaty, the said Protocol and the said amendment shall be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States of America and by the citizens of the United States of America and all other persons subject to the jurisdiction thereof.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have caused the Seal of the United States of America to be hereunto affixed.

DONE at the city of Washington this fourth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred fifty-two and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred seventy-sixth.

[SEAL]

HARRY S TRUMAN

By the President.

DEAN ACHESON
Secretary of State

CUBA

PLEASURE YACHTS

TIAS 2391
Dec. 12, 17, 1951

Arrangement effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington December 12 and 17, 1951; entered into force December 17, 1951.

The Cuban Ambassador to the Acting Secretary of State

EMBAJADA DE CUBA
WASHINGTON, D. C.

574

DECEMBER 12, 1951.

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to inquire whether the Government of the United States would be disposed to conclude an arrangement with the Cuban Government with a view to exempting on a basis of reciprocity, the pleasure yachts of the two countries from navigation dues and from usual requirements of entry and clearance.

In this relation, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that yachts used and employed exclusively as pleasure vessels and belonging to any resident of the United States, are allowed to arrive at and to depart from any Cuban port without entering or clearing at the customs house thereof, and without the payment of any entry or clearance charges, tonnage taxes, or charges for cruising licenses.

If Your Excellency's Government consents to grant on a basis of reciprocity the same facilities to pleasure yachts belonging to any resident of Cuba, I permit myself to propose that the present note and its reply will serve as an arrangement between our two countries.

Accept, Excellency, the assurances of my most distinguished consideration.

L. MACHADO

His Excellency
Mr. JAMES E. WEBB,
Acting Secretary of State,
Washington.

The Secretary of State to the Cuban Ambassador

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
Dec 17 1951

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note No. 574 of December 12, 1951, inquiring whether the Government of the United States would be disposed to conclude an arrangement with the Government of Cuba with a view to exempting on a basis of reciprocity the pleasure yachts of the two countries from navigation dues and from usual requirements of entry and clearance.

In reply I have the honor to inform your Excellency that, in view (1) of the statements in your note concerning the extent of such privileges granted by Cuba to pleasure vessels belonging to any resident of the United States and (2) of the provisions of Section 104, Title 46 of the United States Code, the Government of the United States agrees to grant on a reciprocal basis the same privileges to pleasure yachts belonging to any resident of Cuba.

The Government of the United States further agrees, in accordance with your Excellency's proposal, that the note under acknowledgment and this note will serve as an arrangement between our two countries.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Secretary of State:
TCM
Thomas C. Mann
Acting Assistant Secretary of State

His Excellency
Senor Dr. LUIS MACHADO,
Ambassador of Cuba.

TURKEY

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

TIAS 2392
Aug. 16, 1951

Agreement amending the agreement of July 4, 1948, as amended. Effected by exchange of notes signed at Ankara August 16, 1951; entered into force August 16, 1951.

The American Ambassador to the Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs

AMERICAN EMBASSY,
Ankara, August 16, 1951

No. 198

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to conversations which have recently taken place between representatives of our two Governments relating to the Economic Cooperation Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of Turkey, signed at Ankara on July 4, 1948, as amended by the protocol of amendment, signed at Ankara on January 31, 1950, and to the enactment into law of Public Law 535, 81st Congress, amending the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948. I also have the honor to confirm the understandings reached as a result of these conversations:

62 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2566.
1 UST 188.
64 Stat. 198.
62 Stat. 137.
22 U. S. C. § 1501 *et seq.*

1. The Government of the Republic of Turkey has expressed its adherence to the principles and policies of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as heretofore amended.

2. Whenever reference is made in any of the articles of such Economic Cooperation Agreement to the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 it shall be construed as meaning the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as heretofore amended.

3. Paragraph 6 of Article IV shall include expenditures in furtherance of any central institution or other organization formed by two or more participating countries to facilitate the development of transferability of European currencies or to promote liberalization of trade by participating countries with one another and with other countries.

4. The consultation referred to in Article III, paragraph 1, shall refer to all guaranties authorized under Section 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as heretofore amended.

5. Local currency shall be deposited pursuant to Article IV, paragraph 2, of the Economic Cooperation Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of Turkey commensurate to assistance on a grant basis to the Republic of Turkey in

the form of transfers of funds pursuant to Section 111 (d) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 as amended, as well as in the form of commodities, services, and technical assistance.

I shall appreciate receiving at an early date, if this be possible, assurances that the foregoing understandings are in conformity with the views of the Turkish Government.

Please accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

G. WADSWORTH

His Excellency
FUAT KÖPRÜLÜ,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Ankara

The Turkish Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

TÜRKİYE CÜMHURİYETİ
DIŞİŞLERİ BAKANLIĞI[1]

108628/2629 AUGUST 16, 1951

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's Note of August 16, 1951, No. 198, which reads as follows:

"I have the honor to refer to conversations which have recently taken place between representatives of our two Governments relating to the Economic Cooperation Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of Turkey, signed at Ankara on July 4, 1948, as amended by the protocol of amendment, signed at Ankara on January 31, 1950, and to the enactment into law of Public Law 535, 81st Congress, amending the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948. I also have the honor to confirm the understandings reached as a result of these conversations:

1. The Government of the Republic of Turkey has expressed its adherence to the principles and policies of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as heretofore amended.

2. Whenever reference is made in any of the articles of such Economic Cooperation Agreement to the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 it shall be construed as meaning the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as heretofore amended.

3. Paragraph 6 of Article IV shall include expenditures in furtherance of any central institution or other organization formed by

[1] Republic of Turkey.
Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

two or more participating countries to facilitate the development of transferability of European currencies or to promote liberalization of trade by participating countries with one another and with other countries.

4. The consultation referred to in Article III, paragraph 1, shall refer to all guaranties authorized under Section 111 (b) (3) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948, as heretofore amended.

5. Local currency shall be deposited pursuant to Article IV, paragraph 2, of the Economic Cooperation Agreement between the United States of America and the Republic of Turkey commensurate to assistance on a grant basis to the Republic of Turkey in the form of transfers of funds pursuant to Section 111 (d) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 as amended, as well as in the form of commodities, services, and technical assistance.

I should appreciate receiving at an early date, if this be possible, assurances that the foregoing understandings are in conformity with the views of the Turkish Government."

I am very pleased to confirm to your Excellency that the Turkish Government gives its approval to the above-mentioned.

Please accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

for the Minister of Foreign Affairs
FATIN RÜŞTÜ ZORLU

His Excellency GEORGE WADSWORTH
United States Ambassador
Ankara

MULTILATERAL

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

Third protocol of rectifications to the agreement of October 30, 1947.
Dated at Annecy August 13, 1949; entered into force October 21, 1951.

TIAS 2393
Aug. 13, 1949

THIRD

PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS

TO THE

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

TROISIEME

PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION

DE

L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS

DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

THIRD PROTOCOL OF RECTIFICATIONS TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

THE GOVERNMENTS of the Commonwealth of Australia, the Kingdom of Belgium, the United States of Brazil, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of China, the Republic of Cuba, the Czechoslovak Republic, the French Republic, India, Lebanon, the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, New Zealand, the Kingdom of Norway, Pakistan, Southern Rhodesia, Syria, the Union of South Africa, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America, acting in their capacity of contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

HAVING noted that certain rectifications should be made in the authentic texts of the Annexes and Schedules forming part of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

TROISIEME PROTOCOLE DE RECTIFICATION DE L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

LES GOUVERNEMENTS du Commonwealth d'Australie, du Royaume de Belgique, de la Birmanie, des Etats-Unis du Brésil, du Canada, de Ceylan, de la République du Chili, de la République de Chine, de la République de Cuba, des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, de la République française, de l'Inde, du Liban, du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, du Royaume de Norvège, de la Nouvelle-Zélande, du Pakistan, du Royaume des Pays-Bas, de la Rhodésie du Sud, du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord, de la Syrie, de la République tchécoslovaque et de l'Union Sud-africaine, agissant en leur qualité de parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce,

AYANT constaté que certaines rectifications doivent être apportées aux textes authentiques des Annexes et des Listes faisant partie de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce.

HEREBY AGREE as follows:

1. The following rectifications shall be made in the Annexes and Schedules forming part of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:

ANNEX C

LIST OF TERRITORIES OF THE CUSTOMS UNION OF BELGIUM, LUXEMBURG AND THE NETHERLANDS REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 2 (b) OF ARTICLE I

In the title the name "LUXEMBOURG" shall read:

"LUXEMBURG"

The name "Netherlands Indies" shall read:

"Indonesia"

The name "Curaçao" shall read:

"Netherlands Antilles".

CONVIENNENT PAR LES PRESENTES, de ce qui suit:

1. Les rectifications suivantes seront apportées aux Annexes et Listes qui font partie de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce:

ANNEXE C

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A79.

LISTE DES TERRITOIRES DE L'UNION DOUANIÈRE ENTRE LA BELGIQUE, LE LUXEMBOURG ET LES PAYS-BAS MENTIONNÉS AU PARAGRAPHE 2 (b) DE LA PREMIÈRE PARTIE

Le nom "Indes néerlandaises" doit se lire:

"Indonésie"

Le nom "Curaçao" doit se lire:

"Antilles néerlandaises".

ANNEX I

INTERPRETATIVE NOTES

The first of the two Interpretative Notes ad Article XXIV, as amended by the Special Protocol relating to Article XXIV, shall read:

62 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2016.

"Paragraph 9

It is understood that the provisions of Article I would require that, when a product which has been imported into the territory of a member of a customs union or free-trade area at a preferential rate of duty is re-exported to the territory of another member of such union or area, the latter member should collect a duty equal to the difference between the duty already paid and any higher duty that would be payable if the product were being imported directly into its territory."

ANNEXE I

NOTES INTERPRETATIVES

La première des deux notes interpretatives ad Article XXIV, telle qu'elle est amendée par le Protocole spécial relatif à l'Article XXIV, doit se lire:

"Paragraphe 9

Il est entendu que les dispositions de l'article premier exigeront que, lorsqu'un produit qui a été importé dans le territoire d'un membre d'une union douanière ou d'une zone de libre échange à un taux préférentiel est réexporté vers le territoire d'un autre membre de cette union ou de cette zone, ce dernier membre percevra un droit égal à la différence entre le droit déjà acquitté et tout droit plus élevé qui serait perçu si le produit était importé directement sur son territoire.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM, LUXEMBURG, NETHERLANDS

SECTION A - METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

Rectifications in Section A are authentic only in the French language.

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

LISTE II - BELGIQUE, LUXEMBOURG, PAYS-BAS

SECTION A - TERRITOIRES METROPOLITAINS

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A201.

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications portant sur la Section A.

Première Partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 55 c

La position actuellement marquée "55 c" doit se lire:

"55 ex c"

Position 58 ex e

La désignation doit se lire:

"noix de cajou; pistaches (x)"

Position 697 a

La position actuellement marquée "697 a" doit se lire:

"697"

SECTION C - NETHERLANDS INDIES

Rectifications in Section C are authentic only in the English language.

The title shall read:

"Indonesia"

The heading of the first column shall read:

"Indonesian Tariff Item Number".

SECTION C - INDES NEERLANDAISES

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A264.

Seul fait foi le texte anglais des rectifications portant sur la Section C.

Le titre doit se lire:

"Indonésie"

L'en-tête de la première colonne doit se lire:

"Position du Tarif Indonésien".

Schedule II (cont.) - Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A291.

SECTION D - CURACAO

Rectifications in Section D are authentic only in the English language.

The title shall read:

"NETHERLANDS ANTILLES"

The heading of the first column shall read:

"Netherlands Antilles Tariff Item Number".

Liste II (suite) - Belgique, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas

SECTION D - CURACAO

Seul fait foi le texte anglais des rectifications portant sur la Section D.

Le titre doit se lire:

"ANTILLES NEERLANDAISES"

L'en-tête de la première colonne doit se lire:

"Position du Tarif des Antilles Néerlandaises".

Après les mots "Fin de la Première Partie", insérer:

"Deuxième Partie

Tarif Préférentiel

Néant "

SCHEDULE III- BRAZIL

Rectifications in this Schedule are authentic only in the English and French languages.

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item 11

The second of the two sub-items shall read:

" /2 "

Item 23

Sub item " /1 " shall read:

" /2 "

Sub-item " /3 " shall read:

" /5 "

Item 36

The second of the two sub-items shall read:

" /3 "

Item 37

Sub-item " /6 " shall read:

" /8 "

Sub-item " /11 " shall read:

" /13 "

Item 50

Sub-item " /7 " shall read:

" /9 "

Sub-item " /8 " shall read :

" /10 "

Item 66

Sub-item " /5 " shall read:

" /4 "

LISTE III - BRESIL

Seuls font foi les textes anglais et français des rectifications portant sur la présente liste.

Première Partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée.

Position 11 61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A297.

La seconde des deux subdivisions doit se lire:

" /2 "

Position 23

La subdivision " /1 " doit se lire:

" /2 "

La subdivision " /3 " doit se lire:

" /5 "

Position 36

La seconde des deux subdivisions doit se lire:

" /3 "

Position 37

La subdivision " /6 " doit se lire:

" /8 "

La subdivision " /11 " doit se lire:

" /13 "

Position 50

La subdivision " /7 " doit se lire:

" /9 "

La subdivision " /8 " doit se lire:

" /10 "

Position 66

La subdivision " /5 " doit se lire:

" /4 "

Item 86

Item " 86/8 " shall read:

" 99/3 "

Item "86 ex/ " shall read:

" 86/10 "

Position 86

La position "86/8" doit se lire:

" 99/3 "

La position " 86 ex/ " doit se lire:

" 86/10 "

Item 98

The second of the two sub-items shall read:

" /4 "

Position 98

La seconde des deux subdivisions doit se lire:

" /4 "

Item 103

The second of the two sub-items shall read:

" /3 "

Position 103

La seconde des deux subdivisions doit se lire:

" /3 "

Item 106

Delete sub-item " /6 " and
Insert in the first column opposite "smoked exclusively":

" /7 "

Insert in the first column opposite "preserved in other way":

" /8 "

Position 106

Supprimer la subdivision " /6 " et
Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "fumés exclusivement":

"/7 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "conservés par tout autre procédé":

" /8 "

Item 107

Insert opposite the description "Ewes, Roquefort", sub-item:

" /1 "

Position 107

Insérer en face de la désignation des produits "de brebis,Roquefort, "la subdivision:

" /1 "

Item 122

Sub-item " /1 " shall read:

" /2 "

Position 122

La subdivision " /1 " doit se lire:

" /2 "

Item 133

Sub-item " /2 " shall read:

" /3 "

Position 133

La subdivision " /2 "doit se lire:

" /3 "

Item 134

Sub-item " /1 " shall read:

" /3 "

Item 136

Sub-item " /1 " shall read:

" /3 "

Item 172

In sub-item " /8 " the word "each" shall read: "R.K."

In sub-item " /9 " the word "each" shall read: "R.K."

Item 175

Sub-item " /14 " shall read:

" /16 "

Sub-item " /15 " shall read:

" /17 "

Item 227

Opposite "walnuts: in the shell" sub-item " /1 " shall read:

" B/1"

Item 230

Delete from the description the words:

"Any other fruit"

Sub-item " /5 " shall read:

" /4 "

Sub-item " /6 " shall read:

" /5 "

Insert in the first column opposite the description "ex Marrons glacés":

" /9 "

Position 134

La subdivision " /1 " doit se lire:

" /3 "

Position 136

La subdivision " /1 " doit de lire:

" /3 "

Position 172

Dans la subdivision " /8 " le mot "pièce" doit se lire: "K.R.".

Dans la subdivision " /9 " le mot "pièce" doit se lire: "K.R."

Position 175

La subdivision " /14 "doit se lire:

" /16 "

La subdivision " /15 "doit se lire:

" /17 "

Position 227

En face des mots "Noix: en coque" la subdivision " /1 "doit se lire:

" B/1 "

Position 230

Supprimer dans la désignation des produits les mots:

"Tous autres fruits"

La subdivision " /5 "doit se lire:

" /4 "

La subdivision " /6 " doit se lire:

" /5 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de la désignation "ex Marrons glacés":

" /9 "

Item 240

Delete in the second line of the description :

"n.s.m."

Delete in sub-item " /1 " :

" ex "

Sub-item " /3 " shall read :

" /4 "

Sub-item " /4 " shall read :

" /5 "

Position 240

Supprimer à la seconde ligne de la désignation des produits :

"N.d."

Supprimer dans la subdivision " /1 " :

" ex "

La subdivision " /3 " doit se lire :

" /4 "

La subdivision " /4 " doit se lire :

" /5 "

Item 245

Sub-item " /1 " shall read :

" /3 "

Sub-item " /5 " shall read :

" / 6 "

Position 245

La subdivision " /1 " doit se lire :

" /3 "

La subdivision " /5 " doit se lire :

" /6 "

Position 252

Dans la désignation des produits "K.P.B." doit ss lire :

"K.P.L."

Item 254

Sub-item " /28 " shall read :

" /29 "

The description opposite " /28 " shall read :

"Orchard and market-garden"

Delete, in the first column :

" /29 "

and, in the second column :

" N.s.m."

Insert in the first column : opposite "Grass-seeds":

" /31 "

Position 254

La subdivision " /28 " doit se lire :

" / 29 "

Supprimer dans la première colonne

" /29 "

et dane la seconde colonne :

" N.d. "

Insérer dans la première colonne : en face de "graines de graminées":

" /31 "

Insert in the first column, opposite "clover-seeds":

" /32 "

Insert in the first column, opposite "Certified seed potatoes":

" /33 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "graines de trèfle":

" /32 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "pommes de terre de semence, avec certificat":

" /33 "

Item 258

Sub-item " /2 " shall read:

" /3 "

Delete in the first column " /3 " and in the second column: "For use in medicine, industry and for other purposes".

Insert in the first column opposite "Quinine bark":

" /4 "

Position 258

La subdivision " /2 "doit se lire:

" /3 "

Supprimer dans la première colonne " /3 " et dans la deuxième colonne: "Pour la médecine, l'industrie et autres usages".

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "écorces de quinine"

" /4 "

Item 261

Insert in the first column opposite "ex-Truffles":

" /A "

Position 261

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "ex.-Truffes":

" /A "

Position 267

La subdivision " /1 "doit se lire:

" /3 "

Item 270

In sub-item " /1 " "L.K." shall read:

"G.K."

Item 276

Sub-item " /6 " shall read:

" /9 "

Sub-item " /8 " shall read:

" /10 "

Sub-item " /10 " shall read:

" /13 "

Position 276

La subdivision " /6 " doit se lire:

" /9 "

La subdivision " /8 "doit se lire:

" /10 "

La subdivision " /10 "doit se lire:

" /13 "

Item 282

Insert in the first column, opposite the description "ex-Kauri-gum":

" /25 "

Sub-item " /26 " shall read:

" /27 "

Sub-item " /30 " shall read:

" /31 "

Position 282

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de la description "ex- Gommes de Kauri":

" /25 "

Dans la deuxième colonne, en face de " /22 " les lettres "K.P.B." doivent se lire: "T.P.B."

La subdivision " /26 "doit se lire:

" /27 "

La subdivision " /30 "doit se lire:

" /31 "

Item 322

In sub-item " /1 ", the rate of duty shall read:

"2.24"

In sub-item " /2 ", the rate of duty shall read:

"1.40"

Position 322

Dans la subdivision " /1 ", le taux des droits doit se lire:

"2,24"

Dans la subdivision " /2 ", le taux des droits doit se lire:

"1,40"

Item 511

Sub-item " /1 " shall read:

" A/1 "

In the third column the words "Reduction... etc" shall read:

"Removal of the surtax of 10% on customs duties".

Sub-item " /2 " shall read:

" A/2 "

In the third column the words "Reduction ... etc" shall read:

"Removal of the surtax of 10% on customs duties".

Position 511

La subdivision " /1 "doit se lire:

" A/1 "

Dans la troisième colonne les mots "Réduction...etc" doivent se lire:

"Suppression de la surtaxe de 10' des droits de douane".

La subdivision " /2 "doit se lire:

" A/2 "

Dans la troisième colonne les mots "Réduction ...etc" doivent se lire:

"Suppression de la surtaxe de 10% des droits de douane".

Item 556

Sub-item " /13 " shall read:

" /14 "

Sub-item " /14 " shall read:

" /15 "

Sub-item " /15 " shall read:

" /16 "

Position 556

La subdivision " /13 "doit se lire:

" /14 "

La subdivision " /14 "doit se lire:

" /15 "

La subdivision " /15 "doit se lire:

" /16 "

Sub-item " /20 " shall read :

" /21 "

Sub-item " /29 " shall read :

" /30 "

Sub-item " /31 " shall read :

" /32 "

Sub-item " /32 " shall read :

" /33 "

La subdivision " /20 " doit se lire:

" /21 "

La subdivision " /29 " doit se lire :

" /30 "

La subdivision " /31 " doit se lire :

" /32 "

La subdivision " /32 " doit se lire :

" /33 "

Item 569

Sub-item " /10 " shall read :

" /12 "

Position 569

La subdivision " /10 " doit se lire :

" /12 "

Item 579

The second of the two sub-items " /1 " shall read :

" /5 "

Sub-item " /9 " shall read :

" /13 "

Sub-item " /10 " shall read

" /14 "

Sub-item " /11 " shall read :

" /15 "

Sub-item " /12 " shall read :

" /16 "

Position 579

La seconde des deux subdivisions " /1 " doit se lire :

" /5 "

La subdivision " /9 " doit se lire:

" /13 "

La subdivision " /10 " doit se

" /14 "

La subdivision " /11 " doit se lire :

" /15 "

La subdivision " /12 " doit se lire :

" /16 "

Position 587

Insérer dans la désignation des produits, après les mots "émeri et" le mot :

" corindon "

Item 599

Sub-item " /4 " shall read :

" /5 "

Sub-item " /12 " shall read :

" /13 "

Position 599

La subdivision " /4 " doit se lire :

" /5 "

La subdivision " /12 " doit se lire :

" /13 "

Sub-item " /13 " shall read

" /14 "

Sub-item " /14 " shall read

" /15 "

Sub-item " /15 " shall read .

" /16 "

Sub-item " /16 " shall read :

" /17 "

Sub-item " /17 " shall read :

" /18 "

La subdivision " /13 "doit se lire :

" /14 "

La subdivision " /14 " doit se lire :

" /15 "

La subdivision " /15 " doit se lire :

" /16 "

La subdivision " /16 " doit se lire :

" /17 "

La subdivision " /17 " doit se lire :

" /18 "

Item 635

Item "635" shall read :

" 635/A "

Position 635

La position " 635 " doit se lire:

" 635/A "

Position 644

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de la désignation "En verre No 2":

" /2 "

Item 718

In the second column, "L.K." shall read :

" R.K. "

Item 791

Delete in the second column, opposite sub-item " /1 " :

"wall or ceiling, ornamental or fancy".

Delete in the second column, opposite sub-item " /2 " :

"table service and other purposes"

Position 791

Supprimer dans la première colonne, en face de la subdivision " /1 " :

"mur ou plafond, d'ornement ou de fantaisie".

Supprimer dans la deuxième colonne, en face de la subdivision " /2 ":

"service de table et autres usages "

Item 861

Sub-item " /7 " shall read :

" /8 "

Position 861

La subdivision " /7 " doit se lire :

" /8 "

Item 907

In sub-item " /2 ", the rate of duty shall read :

" 29.75 "

In the second column, opposite sub-item " /3 ", " L.K. " shall read :

" R.K. "

Position 909

Dans la deuxième colonne, en face de la subdivision " /2 ", "T.P.B." doit se lire :

" T.P.L. "

Dans la deuxième colonne, en face de la subdivision " /5 ", "K.P.L." doit se lire :

" K.P.R. "

Item 945

Item " 945 " shall read :

" 944 "

Position 945

La position " 945 " doit se lire :

" 944 "

Item 946

Item " 946 " shall read :

" 945 "

Position 946

La position " 946 " doit se lire :

" 945 "

Item 950

Item " 950 " shall read :

" 949 "

Delete opposite "titanium" :

" /15 "

Insert in the first column, opposite "up to 50 % .. etc " :

" /15 "

Insert in the first column, opposite "over 50 ... etc " :

" /16 "

Insert in the first column, opposite "over 75 ... etc" :

" /17 "

Insert in the first column, opposite "over 90 %... etc " :

" /18 "

Position 950

La position " 950 " doit se lire :

" 949 "

Supprimer en face de "Titane" :

" /15 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "jusqu'à 50 % .. etc " :

" /15 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "plus de 50... etc " :

" /16 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de " plus de 75 .. etc" :

" /17 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de " plus de 90 % .. etc" :

" /18 "

Sub-item " / 15 ", opposite "lithopone", shall read:

" 949/19 "

Sub-item " /16 " shall read :

" 949/21 "

Sub-item " /23 " shall read :

" 949/29 "

La subdivision " /15 ", en face de "lithopone", doit se lire :

" 949/19 "

La subdivision " /16 " doit se lire :

" 949/21 "

La subdivision " /23 " doit se lire :

" 949/29 "

Item 951

Item "951 " shall read :

" 950 "

Position 951

La position " 951 " doit se lire:

" 950 "

Item 952

Item "952 " shall read :

" 951 "

Sub-item " /5 " shall read :

" 951/6 "

Sub-item " /6 " shall read :

" 951 /8 "

Position 952

La position " 952 " doit se lire·

" 951 "

La subdivision " /5" doit se lire :

" 951/6"

La subdivision " /6" doit se lire :

" 951/8 "

Item 954

Item " 954 " shall read :

" 953 "

Insert in the second column after the word "oils" :

"artificial or synthetic "

Add to the description, opposite sub-item " /3 ", after the word "specified", the words :

"Except of cassia, orange, (blossoms), jasmine and lily"

Sub-item " /11 " shall read :

" 953/12 "

Sub-item " /14 " shall read :

" 953/15 "

Sub-item " /16 " shall read :

" 953/17 "

Position 954

La position " 954 " doit se lire:

" 953 "

Insérer dans la deuxième colonne, après "essentielles" :

"artificielles ou synthétiques"

Ajouter dans la description, en face de la subdivision " /3", après les lettres "n.d.", les mots :

"excepté de cassia, d'orange (fleurs), jasmin et lys"

La subdivision " /11 " doit se lire :

" 953/12 "

La subdivision " /14 " doit se lire :

" 953/15 "

La subdivision " /16 " doit se lire :

" 953/17 "

Sub-item " /18 " shall read :

" 953/19 "

Sub-item " /20 " shall read :

" 953/21 "

Sub-item " /32 " shall read :

" 953/33 "

Sub-item " /39 " shall read :

" 953/40 "

La subdivision " /18 " doit se lire :

" 953/19 "

La subdivision " /20 " doit se lire :

" 953/21 "

La subdivision " /32 " doit se lire :

" 953/33 "

La subdivision " /39 " doit se lire :

" 953/40 "

Item 955

Item " 955 " shall read :

" 954 "

Position 955

La position " 955 " doit se lire :

" 954 "

Item 956

Item " 956 " shall read :

" 955 "

Position 956

La position "956" doit se lire :

" 955 "

Item 970

Item " 970 " shall read :

" 967 "

Sub-item " /2 " shall read :

" 967/5 "

Sub-item " /3 " shall read :

" 967/6 "

Sub-item " /4 " shall read :

" 967/7 "

Sub-item " /5 " shall read :

" 967/8 "

Position 970

La position " 970 " doit se lire :

" 967 "

La subdivision " /2 " doit se lire :

" 967/5 "

La subdivision " /3 " doit se lire :

" 967/6 "

La subdivision " /4 " doit se lire :

" 967/7 "

La subdivision " /5 " doit se lire :

" 967/8 "

Item 971

Item " 971 " shall read :

" 968 "

Insert in the third column, opposite sub-item " /5 ", the rate of duty :

" 40.77 "

Position 971

La position " 971 " doit se lire :

" 968 "

Item 973

Item " 973 " shall read:

" 970 "

Sub-item " /1 " shall read:

" 970/2 "

Item 974

Item " 974 " shall read:

" 971 "

Item 977

Item "977" shall read:

" 974 "

The second of the two sub-items " /1 " shall read:

" 974/2 "

Sub-item " /3 " shall read:

" 974/5 "

Item 979

Item " 979 " shall read:

" 976 "

Item 982

Item " 982 " shall read:

" 979 "

Sub-item " /6 " shall read:

" 979/11 "

Sub-item " /7 " shall read:

" 979/16 "

Item 990

Item " 990 " shall read:

" 987 "

Position 973

La position " 973 " doit se lire:

" 970 "

La subdivision " /1 " doit se lire:

" 970/2 "

Position 974

La position "974 " doit se lire:

" 971 "

Position 977

La position " 977 " doit se lire:

" 974 "

La seconde des deux subdivisions " /1 " doit se lire:

" 974/2 "

La subdivision " /3 " doit se lire:

" 974/5 "

Position 979

La position " 979 " doit se lire

" 976 "

Position 982

La position " 982 " doit se lire:

" 979 "

La subdivision " /6 " doit se lire:

" 979/11 "

La subdivision " /7 " doit se lire:

" 979/16 "

Position 990

La position " 990 " doit se lire:

" 987 "

Item 994

Item " 994 " shall read:

" 991 "

Sub-item " /10 " shall read:

" 991/10 "

In the second column, opposite sub-item " /10 ", "L.K." shall read:

"R.K."

Sub-item " /12 " shall read:

" 991/12 "

In the second column opposite sub-item " /12 ", "L.K." shall read:

" R.K. "

Sub-item " /79 " shall read:

" 991/76 "

Sub-item " /82 " shall read:

" 991/79 "

Item 996

Item " 996 " shall read:

" 993 "

Item 1005

Item " 1005 " shall read:

" 1002 "

Item 1006

Item " 1006 " shall read:

" 1003 "

Item 1007

Item " 1007 " shall read:

" 1004 "

Position 994

La position " 994 " doit se lire:

" 991 "

La subdivision " /10 " doit se lire:

" 991/10 "

La subdivision " /12 " doit se lire:

" 991/12 "

La subdivision " /79 " doit se lire:

" 991/76 "

La subdivision " /82 " doit se lire:

" 991/79 "

Position 996

La position " 996 " doit se lire:

" 993 "

Position 1005

La position " 1005 "doit se lire:

" 1002 "

Position 1006

La position " 1006 " doit se lire:

" 1003 "

Position 1006

La subdivision " /2 " doit se lire:

" 1003/3 "

Position 1007

La position " 1007 " doit se lire:

" 1004 "

Item 1010

Item " 1010 " shall read:

" 1007 "

Item 1014

Item " 1014 " shall read:

" 1011 "

Item 1015

Item " 1015 " shall read:

" 1012 "

Sub-item " /15 " shall read:

" 1012/5 "

Item 1020

Item " 1020 " shall read:

" 1017 "

Item 1033

Item "1033 " shall read:

" 1030 "

Item 1042

Item " 1042 " shall read:

" 1039 "

Sub-item " /28 " shall read:

" 1039/27 "

Sub-item " /48 " shall read:

" 1039/47 "

Sub-item " /54 " shall read:

" 1039/53 "

Item 1052

Item " 1052 " shall read:

" 1049 "

Item 1066

Item " 1066 " shall read:

" 1063 "

Position 1010

La position " 1010 " doit se lire:

" 1007 "

Position 1014

La position " 1014 " doit se lire:

" 1011 "

Position 1015

La position " 1015 " doit se lire:

" 1012 "

La subdivision " /15 " doit se lire:

" 1012/5 "

Position 1020

La position " 1020 " doit se lire:

" 1017 "

Position 1033

La position " 1033 " doit se lire:

" 1030 "

Position 1042

La position " 1042 " doit se lire:

" 1039 "

La subdivision " /28 " doit se lire:

" 1039/27 "

La subdivision " /48 " doit se lire:

" 1039/47 "

La subdivision " /54 " doit se lire:

" 1039/53 "

Position 1052

La position " 1052 " doit se lire:

" 1049 "

Position 1066

La position " 1066 " doit se lire:

" 1063 "

Item 1076

Item " 1076 " shall read:

" 1073 "

Item 1080

Item " 1080 " shall read:

" 1077 "

Item 1085

Item " 1085 " shall read:

" 1082 "

Item 1086

Item " 1086 " shall read:

" 1083 "

Item 1093

Item " 1093 " shall read:

" 1090 "

Item 1119

Item " 1119 " shall read:

" 1116 "

Item 1137

Item " 1137 " shall read:

" 1134 "

Sub-item " /28 " shall read:

" 1134/27 "

Item 1159

Item " 1159 " shall read:

" 1156 "

Item 1160

Item " 1160 " shall read:

" 1157 "

Item 1171

Item " 1171 " shall read:

" 1168 "

Position 1076

La position " 1076 " doit se lire:

" 1073 "

Position 1080

La position " 1080 " doit se lire:

" 1077 "

Position 1085

La position " 1085 " doit se lire:

" 1082 "

Position 1086

La position " 1086 " doit se lire:

" 1083 "

Position 1093

La position " 1093 " doit se lire:

" 1090 "

Position 1119

La position " 1119 " doit se lire:

" 1116 "

Position 1137

La position " 1137 " doit se lire:

" 1134 "

La subdivision " /28 " doit se lire:

" 1134/27 "

Position 1159

La position " 1159 " doit se lire:

" 1156 "

Position 1160

La position " 1160 " doit se lire:

" 1157 "

Position 1171

La position " 1171 " doit se lire:

" 1168 "

Item 1181

Item " 1181 " shall read :

" 1178 "

Item 1197

Item " 1197 " shall read :

" 1194 "

Item 1207

Item " 1207 " shall read :

" 1204 "

Item 1209

Item " 1209 " shall read :

" 1206 "

Item 1221

Item " 1221 " shall read :

" 1218 "

Item 1225

Item " 1225 " shall read :

" 1222 "

Item 1231

Item " 1231 " shall read :

" 1228 "

Item 1250

Item " 1250 " shall read :

" 1247 "

Item 1274

Item " 1274 " shall read :

" 1271 "

Item 1293

Item " 1293" shall read :

" 1290"

Item 1369

Item " 1369 " shall read :

" 1366 "

Item 1382

Item " 1382 " shall read :

" 1379 "

Item 1393

Item " 1393 " shall read :

" 1390 "

Position 1181

La position " 1181 " doit se lire :

" 1178 "

Position 1197

La position " 1197 " doit se lire :

" 1194 "

Position 1207

La position " 1207 " doit se lire :

" 1204 "

Position 1209

La position " 1209 " doit se lire :

" 1206 "

Position 1221

La position " 1221 " doit se lire :

" 1218 "

Position 1225

La position " 1225 " doit se lire :

" 1222 "

Position 1231

La position " 1231 " doit se lire :

" 1228 "

Position 1250

La position " 1250 " doit se lire :

" 1247 "

Position 1274

La position " 1274 " doit se lire :

" 1271 "

Position 1293

La position " 1293" doit se lire :

" 1290 "

Position 1369

La position " 1369 " doit se lire :

" 1366 "

Position 1382

La position " 1382 " doit se lire :

" 1379 "

Position 1393

La position " 1393 " doit se lire :

" 1390 "

Item 1460

Item " 1460 " shall read :

" 1457 "

Item 1464

Item " 1464 " shall read :

" 1461 "

Item 1507

Item " 1507 " shall read :

" 1504 "

Item 1530

Item " 1530 " shall read :

" 1444/A "

Delete "Any drugs, chemical medicines and preparation for internal or external use, n.s.m., ex... "

Item 1534

Item " 1534 " shall read :

" 1531 "

Item 1535

Item " 1535 " shall read :

" 1532 "

Item 1536

Item " 1536 " shall read :

" 1533 "

Item 1540

Item " 1540 " shall read :

" 1537 "

Item 1541

Item " 1541 " shall read :

" 1538 "

Item 1542

Item " 1542 " shall read :

" 1539 "

Item 1553

Item " 1553 " shall read :

" 1550 "

Position 1460

La position " 1460 " doit se lire :

" 1457 "

Position 1464

La position " 1464 " doit se lire :

" 1461 "

Position 1507

La position " 1507 " doit se lire :

" 1504 "

Position 1530

Position " 1530 " doit se lire :

" 1444/A "

Supprimer : "Drogues, médicaments chimiques et préparations de toutes sortes, pour usage interne et externe, n.d., ex... "

Position 1534

La position " 1534 " doit se lire :

" 1531 "

Position 1535

La position " 1535 " doit se lire :

" 1532 "

Position 1536

La position " 1536 " doit se lire :

" 1533 "

Position 1540

La position " 1540 " doit se lire :

" 1537 "

Position 1541

La position " 1541 " doit se lire :

" 1538 "

Position 1542

La position " 1542 " doit so lire :

" 1539 "

Position 1553

La position " 1553 " doit se lire :

" 1550 "

Item 1566

Item " 1566 " shall read :

" 1563 "

Position 1566

La position " 1566 " doit se lire:

" 1563 "

Item 1575

Item " 1575 " shall read :

" 1572 "

Position 1575

La position " 1575 " doit se lire:

" 1572 "

Item 1576

Item " 1576 " shall read :

" 1573 "

Position 1576

La position " 1576 " doit se lire::

" 1573 "

Insérer dans la première colonne, en face de : "Montres ou montres-bracelets, etc., en or ou en platine".

En face de " /37 "

le taux de droit " 873,60 " doit se lire :

" 873,40 "

Item 1579

Item " 1579 " shall read :

" 1576 "

Position 1579

La position " 1579 " doit se lire:

" 1576 "

Item 1580

Item " 1580 " shall read :

" 1577 "

Position 1580

La position " 1580 " doit se lire:

" 1577 "

Item 1581

Item " 1581 " shall read :

" 1578 "

Position 1581

La position " 1581 " doit se lire:

" 1578 "

Item 1582

Item " 1582 " shall read :

" 1579 "

Position 1582

La position " 1582 " doit se lire:

" 1579 "

Item 1583

Item " 1583 " shall read :

" 1580 "

Position 1583

La position " 1583 " doit se lire:

" 1580 "

Item 1584

Item " 1584 " shall read :

" 1581 "

Position 1584

La position " 1584 " doit se lire:

" 1581 "

Item 1585

Item " 1585 " shall read :

" 1582 "

Position 1585

La position " 1585 " doit se lire :

" 1582 "

Dans la deuxième colonne, en face de " /2 ", les lettres " K.P.L." doivent se lire :

" pièce "

Dans la deuxième colonne, en face de " /3 ", les lettres " K.P.L." doivent se lire :

" pièce "

Item 1586

Item " 1586 " shall read :

" 1583 "

Position 1586

La position " 1586 " doit se lire :

" 1583 "

Item 1587

Item " 1587 " shall read :

" 1584 "

Position 1587

La position " 1587 " doit se lire :

" 1584 "

Item 1588

Item " 1588 " shall read :

" 1585 "

Position 1588

La position " 1588 " doit se lire :

" 1585 "

Item 1589

Item " 1589 " shall read :

" 1586 "

Position 1589

La position " 1589 " doit se lire :

" 1586 "

Item 1590

Item " 1590 " shall read :

" 1587 "

Position 1590

La position " 1590 " doit se lire :

" 1587 "

Item 1591

Item " 1591 " shall read :

" 1588 "

Position 1591

La position " 1591 " doit se lire :

" 1588 "

Item 1592

Item " 1592 " shall read :

" 1589 "

Position 1592

La position " 1592 " doit se lire :

" 1589 "

Item 1593

Item " 1593 " shall read :

" 1590 "

Position 1593

La position " 1593 " doit se lire :

" 1590 "

Item 1594

Item " 1594 " shall read :

" 1591 "

Item 1595

Item " 1595 " shall read :

" 1592 "

Item 1596

Item " 1596 " shall read :

" 1593 "

Item 1597

Item "1597 " shall read :

" 1594 "

Item 1598

Item " 1598 " shall read :

" 1595 "

Item 1599

Item " 1599 " shall read :

" 1596 "

In the third column, opposite "Graduated", "(item 1548)", shall read :

"(item 1595)"

Item 1600

Item " 16 00 " shall read :

" 1597 "

Item 1601

Item " 1601 " shall read :

" 1598 "

In the second column, opposite " /1 ", the indication of unit shall read :

" R.K. "

Position 1594

La position " 1594 " doit se lire:

" 1591 "

Position 1595

La position " 1595 " doit se lire:

" 1592 "

Position 1596

La position " 1596 " doit se lire:

" 1593 "

Position 1597

La position " 1597" doit se lire:

" 1594 "

Position 1598

La position " 1598 " doit se lire:

" 1595 "

Position 1599

La position " 1599 " doit se lire:

" 1596 "

Dans la troisième colonne, en face de la désignation "graduées ..", la "(position 1598)" doit se lire :

"(position 1595)"

Position 1600

La position " 1600 " doit se lire:

" 1597 "

Position 1601

La position " 1601 " doit se lire:

" 1598 "

Dans la deuxième colonne, en face de " /1 ", l'indication de l'unité doit se lire :

" K.P.R."

Item 1602

Item " 1602 " shall read :

" 1599 "

Insert in the first column, opposite the word " Graphometers ",

" 1600 "

Position 1602

La position " 1602 " doit se lire :

" 1599 "

Position 1603

La position " 1603 " doit se lire :

" 1600 "

Item 1604

Item " 1604 " shall read :

" 1601 "

Position 1604

La position " 1604 " doit se lire :

" 1601 "

Item 1605

Item " 1605 " shall read :

" 1602 "

Position 1605

La position " 1605 " doit se lire :

" 1602 "

Item 1606

Item " 1606 " shall read :

" 1603 "

Position 1606

La position " 1606 " doit se lire :

" 1603 "

Item 1607

Item " 1607 " shall read :

" 1604 "

Position 1607

La position " 1607 " doit se lire :

" 1604 "

Item 1608

Item " 1608 " shall read :

" 1605 "

Position 1608

La position " 1608 " doit se lire :

" 1605 "

Item 1609

Item " 1609 " shall read :

" 1606 "

Position 1609

La position " 1609 " doit se lire :

" 1606 "

Item 1610

Item " 1610 " shall read :

" 1607 "

Position 1610

La position " 1610 " doit se lire :

" 1607 "

Item 1611

Item " 1611 " shall read :

" 1608 "

Position 1611

La position " 1611 " doit se lire :

" 1608 "

Item 1613

Item " 1613 " shall read :

" 1610 "

Item 1614

Item " 1614 " shall read :

" 1611 "

Item 1615

Item " 1615 " shall read :

" 1612 "

Item 1616

Item " 1616 " shall read :

" 1613 "

Item 1617

Item " 1617 " shall read :

" 1614 "

Item 1618

Item " 1618 " shall read :

" 1615 "

Item 1619

Item " 1619 " shall read :

"1616 "

Item 1620

Item " 1620 " shall read :

" 1617 "

Item 1621

Item " 1621 " shall read :

" 1618 "

Item 1622

Item " 1622 " shall read :

" 1619 "

Item 1623

Item " 1623 " shall read :

" 1620 "

Position 1613

La position " 1613 " doit se lire :

" 1610 "

Position 1614

La position " 1614 " doit se lire :

" 1611 "

Position 1615

La position " 1615 " doit se lire :

" 1612 "

Position 1616

La position " 1616 " doit se lire :

" 1613 "

Position 1617

La position " 1617 " doit se lire :

" 1614 "

Position 1618

La position " 1618 " doit se lire :

" 1615 "

Position 1619

La position " 1619 " doit se lire :

"1616 "

Position 1620

La position " 1620 " doit se lire :

" 1617 "

Position 1621

La position " 1621 " doit se lire :

" 1618 "

Position 1622

La position " 1622 " doit se lire :

" 1619 "

Position 1623

La position " 1623 " doit se lire :

" 1620 "

Item 1624

Item " 1624 " shall read:

" 1621 "

Item 1625

Item " 1625 " shall read:

" 1622 "

Item 1626

Item " 1626 " shall read:

" 1623 "

Item 1627

Item " 1627 " shall read:

" 1624 "

Item 1629

Item " 1629 " shall read:

" 1626 "

Item 1630

Item " 1630 " shall read:

" 1627 "

Item 1631

Item " 1631 " shall read:

" 1628 "

Item 1632

Item " 1632 " shall read:

" 1629 "

Item 1633

Item " 1633 " shall read:

" 1630 "

Item 1634

Item " 1634 " shall read:

" 1631 "

Item 1635

Item " 1635 " shall read:

" 1632 "

Position 1624

La position " 1624 " doit se lire:

" 1621 "

Position 1625

La position " 1625 " doit se lire:

" 1622 "

Position 1626

La position " 1626 " doit se lire:

" 1623 "

Position 1627

La position " 1627 " doit se lire:

" 1624 "

Position 1629

La position " 1629 " doit se lire:

" 1626 "

Position 1630

La position " 1630 " doit se lire:

" 1627 "

Position 1631

La position " 1631 " doit se lire:

" 1628 "

Position 1632

La position " 1632 " doit se lire:

" 1629 "

Position 1633

La position " 1633 " doit se lire:

" 1630 "

Position 1634

La position " 1634 " doit se lire:

" 1631 "

Position 1635

La position " 1635 " doit selire:

" 1632 "

Item 1636

Item " 1636 " shall read:

" 1633 "

Item 1637

Item " 1637 " shall read:

" 1634 "

Item 1638

Item " 1638 " shall read:

" 1635 "

Item 1639

Item " 1639 " shall read:

" 1636 "

Item 1640

Item " 1640 " shall read:

" 1637 "

Item 1641

Item " 1641 " shall read:

" 1638 "

Item 1642

Item " 1642 " shall read:

" 1639 "

Item 1643

Item " 1643 " shall read:

" 1640 "

Item 1645

Item " 1645 " shall read:

" 1642 "

Item 1646

Item " 1646 " shall read:

" 1643 "

Position 1636

La position " 1636"doit se lire:

" 1633 "

Position 1637

La position " 1637 " doit se lire:

" 1634 "

Position 1638

La position " 1638 " doit se lire:

" 1635 "

Position 1639

La position " 1639 " doit se lire:

" 1636 "

Position 1640

La position " 1640 " doit se lire:

" 1637 "

Position 1641

La position " 1641 " doit se lire:

" 1638 "

Position 1642

La position " 1642 " doit se lire:

" 1639 "

Position 1643

La position " 1643 " doit se lire:

" 1640 "

Position 1645

La position " 1645 " doit se lire:

" 1642 "

Position 1646

La position " 1646 " doit se lire:

" 1643 "

Item 1647

Item " 1647 " shall read:

" 1644 "

Item 1648

Item " 1648 " shall read:

" 1645 "

Item 1649

Item " 1649 " shall read:

" 1646 "

Item 1650

Item " 1650 " shall read:

" 1647 "

Item 1651

Item " 1651 " shall read:

" 1648

Item 1652

Item " 1652 " shall read:

" 1649 "

Item 1653

Item " 1653 " shall read:

" 1650 "

Item 1654

Item " 1654 " shall read:

" 1651 "

Item 1655

Item " 1655 " shall read:

" 1652 "

In the second column, the words "Glasses for fixed optical instruments " shall read:

"ocular glasses"

Position 1647

La position " 1647 " doit se lire:

" 1644 "

Position 1648

La position " 1648 " doit se lire:

" 1645 "

Position 1649

La position " 1649 " doit se lire:

" 1646 "

Position 1650

La position " 1650 " doit se lire:

" 1647 "

Position 1651

La position " 1651 " doit se lire:

" 1648 "

Position 1652

La position " 1652 " doit se lire:

" 1649 "

Position 1653

La position " 1653 " doit se lire:

" 1650 "

Position 1654

La position " 1654 " doit se lire:

" 1651 "

Position 1655

La position " 1655 " doit se lire:

" 1652 "

Dans la deuxième colonne, les mots "Verres optiques" doivent se lire:

"verres oculaires"

Item 1656

Item " 1656 " shall read:

" 1653 "

Item 1657

Item " 1657 " shall read:

" 1654 "

Item 1658

Item " 1658 " shall read:

" 1655 "

Item 1659

Item "1659 " shall read:

" 1656 "

Item 1660

Item " 1660 " shall read:

" 1657 "

Item 1661

Item "1661 " shall read:

" 1658 "

Item 1662

Item "1662 " shall read:

" 1659 "

Item 1663

Item " 1663 " shall read:

" 1660 "

Item 1664

Item " 1664 " shall read:

" 1661 "

Item 1665

Item " 1665 " shall read:

" 1662 "

Item 1666

Item " 1666 " shall read:

" 1663 "

Position 1656

La position " 1656 "doit se lire:

" 1653 "

Position 1657

La position "1657" doit se lire:

" 1654 "

Position 1658

La position " 1658 " doit se lire:

" 1655 "

Position 1659

La position " 1659 " doit se lire:

" 1656 "

Position 1660

La position " 1660 " doit se lire:

" 1657 "

Position 1661

La position " 1661 " doit se lire:

" 1658 "

Position 1662

La position " 1662 " doit se lire:

" 1659 "

Position 1663

La position " 1663 " doit se lire:

" 1660 "

Position 1664

La position " 1664 " doit se lire:

" 1661 "

Position 1665

La position " 1665 " doit se lire:

" 1662 "

Position 1666

La position " 1666 " doit se lire:

" 1663 "

Item 1668

Item " 1668 " shall read:

" 1665 "

Item 1669

Item " 1669 " shall read:

" 1666 "

Item 1670

Item " 1670 " shall read:

" 1667 "

Item 1671

Item " 1671 " shall read:

" 1668 "

Item 1672

Item " 1672 " shall read:

" 1669 "

Item 1673

Item " 1673 " shall read:

" 1670 "

Item 1674

Item " 1674 " shall read:

" 1671 "

Item 1675

Item " 1675 " shall read:

" 1672 "

Item 1676

Item " 1676 " shall read:

" 1673 "

Item 1677

Item " 1677 " shall read:

" 1674 "

Item 1678

Item " 1678 " shall read:

" 1675 "

Position 1668

La position " 1668 " doit se lire:

" 1665 "

Position 1669

La position " 1669 " doit se lire:

" 1666 "

Position 1670

La position " 1670 " doit se lire:

" 1667 "

Position 1671

La position " 1671 " doit se lire:

" 1668 "

Position 1672

La position " 1672 " doit se lire:

" 1669 "

Position 1673

La position " 1673 " doit se lire:

" 1670 "

Position 1674

La position " 1674 " doit se lire:

" 1671 "

Position 1675

La position " 1675 " doit se lire:

" 1672 "

Position 1676

La position " 1676 " doit se lire:

" 1673 "

Position 1677

La position " 1677 " doit se lire:

" 1674 "

Position 1678

La position " 1678 " doit se lire:

" 1675 "

Item 1679

Item " 1679 " shall read:

" 1676 "

Item 1680

Item " 1680 " shall read:

" 1677 "

Item 1681

Item " 1681 " shall read:

" 1678 "

Item 1682

Item " 1682 " shall read:

" 1679 "

Item 1683

Item " 1683 " shall read:

" 1680 "

Item 1684

Item "1684 " shall read:

" 1681 "

Item 1685

Item " 1685 " shall read:

" 1682 "

Item 1686

Item " 1686 " shall read:

" 1683 "

In the second column, opposite " /1 ", "R.K." shall read:

" L.K. "

Item 1687

Item " 1687 " shall read:

" 1684 "

Position 1679

La position " 1679 " doit se lire:

" 1676 "

Position 1680

La position " 1680 " doit se lire:

" 1677 "

Position 1681

La position " 1681 " doit se lire:

" 1678 "

Position 1682

La position " 1682 " doit se lire:

" 1679 "

Position 1683

La position " 1683 " doit se lire:

" 1680 "

Position 1684

La position " 1684 " doit se lire:

" 1681 "

Position 1685

La position " 1685 " doit se lire:

" 1682 "

Position 1686

La position " 1686 " doit se lire:

" 1683 "

Dans la deuxième colonne, en face de " /2 ", "K.P.L. " doit se lire:

" K.P.R. "

Position 1687

La position " 1687 " doit se lire:

" 1684 "

Item 1688

Item " 1688 " shall read :

" 1685 "

Item 1689

Item " 1689 " shall read :

" 1686 "

Item 1690

Item " 1690 " shall read :

" 1687 "

Item 1691

Item " 1691 " shall read :

" 1688 "

Item 1692

Item " 1692 " shall read :

" 1689 "

Item 1694

Item " 1694 " shall read :

" 1691 "

Item 1695

Item " 1695 " shall read :

" 1692 "

Item 1696

Item " 1696 " shall read :

" 1693 "

Item 1697

Item " 1697 " shall read :

" 1694 "

Position 1688

La position " 1688 " doit se lire :

" 1685 "

Position 1689

La position " 1689 " doit se lire :

" 1686 "

Position 1690

La position " 1690 " doit se lire :

" 1687 "

Position 1691

La position " 1691 " doit se lire :

" 1688 "

Le taux de droit " 44,68 " doit se lire :

" 44,69 "

Position 1692

La position " 1692 " doit se lire :

" 1689 "

Position 1694

La position " 1694 " doit se lire :

" 1691 "

Position 1695

La position " 1695 " doit se lire :

" 1692 "

Position 1696

La position " 1696 " doit se lire :

" 1693 "

Position 1697

La position " 1697 " doit se lire :

" 1694 "

Item 1698

Item " 1698 " shall read :

" 1695 "

Item 1699

Item " 1699 " shall read :

" 1696 "

Item 1702

Item " 1702 " shall read :

" 1699 "

Item 1703

Item " 1703 " shall read :

" 1700 "

Item 1704

Item " 1704 " shall read :

" 1701 "

Item 1705

Item " 1705 " shall read :

" 1702 "

Item 1706

Item " 1706 " shall read :

" 1703 "

Item 1708

Item " 1708 " shall read :

" 1705 "

Item 1710

Item " 1710 " shall read :

" 1707 "

Item 1713

Item " 1713 " shall read :

" 1710 "

Position 1698

La position " 1698 " doit se lire :

" 1695 "

Position 1699

La position " 1699 " doit se lire :

" 1696 "

Position 1702

La position " 1702 " doit se lire :

" 1699 "

Position 1703

La position " 1703 " doit se lire :

" 1700 "

Position 1704

La position " 1704 " doit se lire :

" 1701 "

Position 1705

La position " 1705 " doit se lire :

" 1702 "

Position 1706

La position " 1706 " doit se lire :

" 1703 "

Position 1708

La position " 1708 " doit se lire :

" 1705 "

Position 1710

La position " 1710 " doit se lire :

" 1707 "

Position 1713

La position " 1713 " doit se lire :

" 1710 "

Item 1714

Item " 1714 " shall read :

" 1711 "

Item 1715

Item " 1715 " shall read :

" 1712 "

Item 1735

Item " 1735 " shall read :

" 1732 "

Item 1736

Item " 1736 " shall read :

" 1733 "

Item 1745

Item " 1745 " shall read :

" 1742 "

Item 1752

Item " 1752 " shall read :

" 1749 "

Item 1753

Item " 1753 " shall read :

" 1750 "

Item 1754

Item " 1754 " shall read :

" 1751 "

Item 1777

Item " 1777 " shall read :

" 1774 "

Item 1778

Item " 1778 " shall read :

" 1775 "

Position 1714

La position " 1714 " doit se lire :

" 1711 "

Position 1715

La position " 1715 " doit se lire :

" 1712 "

Position 1735

La position " 1735 " doit se lire :

" 1732 "

Position 1736

La position " 1736 " doit se lire :

" 1733 "

Position 1745

La position " 1745 " doit se lire :

" 1742 "

Position 1752

La position " 1752 " doit se lire :

" 1749 "

Position 1753

La position " 1753 " doit se lire :

" 1750 "

Position 1754

La position " 1754 " doit se lire :

" 1751 "

Position 1777

La position " 1777 " doit se lire

" 1774 "

Position 1778

La position " 1778 " doit se lire :

" 1775 "

Item 1779

Item " 1779 " shall read:

" 1776 "

Position 1779

La position " 1779 " doit se lire:

" 1776 "

Item 1781

Item " 1781 " shall read:

" 1778 "

Position 1781

La position " 1781 " doit se lire:

" 1778 "

Item 1782

Item " 1782 " shall read:

" 1779 "

Sub-item " /21 " shall read:

" 1779/24 "

Sub-item " /22 " shall read:

" 1779/25 "

Sub-item " /24 " shall read:

" 1779/27 "

Sub-item " /25 " shall read:

" 1779/28 "

Position 1782

La position " 1782 " doit se lire:

" 1779 "

La subdivision " /21 " doit se lire:

" 1779/24 "

La subdivision " /22 " doit se lire:

" 1779/25 "

La subdivision " /24 " doit se lire:

" 1779/27 "

La subdivision " /25 " doit se lire:

" 1779/28 "

Item 1786

Item " 1786 " shall read:

" 1783 "

In the first column, the sub-item, opposite the description " with four surfaces" shall read:

" /4 "

Position 1786

La position " 1786 " doit se lire:

" 1783 "

Item 1787

Item " 1787 " shall read:

" 1784 "

Position 1787

La position " 1787 " doit se lire:

" 1784 "

Item 1792

Item " 1792 " shall read:

" 1789 "

Position 1792

La position " 1792 " doit se lire:

" 1789 "

Item 1794

Item " 1794 " shall read:

" 1791 "

Position 1794

La position " 1794 " doit se lire:

" 1791 "

Item 1798

Item " 1798 " shall read:

" 1795 "

Item 1799

Item " 1799 " shall read:

" 1796 "

Item 1802

Item " 1802 " shall read:

" 1799 "

Item 1809

Item " 1809 " shall read:

" 1806 "

Item 1814

Item " 1814 " shall read:

" 1811 "

Item 1818

Item " 1818 " shall read:

" 1815 "

Item 1822

Item " 1822 " shall read:

" 1819 "

Item 1824

Item " 1824 " shall read:

" 1821 "

Position 1798

La position 1798 " doit se lire:

" 1795 "

Position 1799

La position " 1799 " doit se lire:

" 1796 "

Position 1802

La position " 1802 " doit se lire:

" 1799 "

Position 1809

La position " 1809 " doit se lire:

" 1806 "

Dans la première colonne, en face de "pesant jusqu'à 20.000 kil.", la subdivision doit se lire:

" /1 "

Dans la première colonne, en face de "pesant plus de 20.000 kil." la subdivision doit se lire:

" /2 "

Position 1814

La position " 1814 " doit se lire:

" 1811 "

Position 1818

La position " 1818 " doit se lire:

" 1815 "

Position 1822

La position " 1822 " doit se lire:

" 1819 "

Position 1824

La position " 1824 " doit se lire:

" 1821 "

Insert in the first column, opposite "Hand winches....." the sub-item:

" /1 "

Insert in the first column, opposite "Fixed or portable..." the sub-item:

" /2 "

Item 1825

Item " 1825 " shall read:

" 1822 "

Item 1828

Item " 1828 " shall read:

" 1825 "

Item 1829

Item " 1829 " shall read:

" 1826 "

Item 1831

Insert in the first column, on page 83 fourteenth line from the top, opposite "Textile machinery parts":

" 1828-A "

Item " 1831 " shall read:

" 1828 "

Sub-item " /46 " shall read:

" 1828/56 "

Sub-item " /52 " shall read:

" 1828/63 "

Sub-item " /53 " shall read:

" 1828/64 "

Sub-item " /54 " shall read:

" 1828/65 "

Sub-item " /55 " shall read:

" 1828/66 "

Sub-item " / 56 " shall read:

" 1828/67 "

Sub-item " /57 " shall read:

" 1828/68 "

Insérer dans la première colonne, en face de "treuils à main.....". la subdivision

" /1 "

Insérer dans la première colonne en face de "fixes ou mobiles,..." la subdivision:

" /2 "

Position 1825

La position " 1825 "doit se lire:

" 1822 "

Position 1828

La position " 1828 " doit se lire:

" 1825 "

Position 1829

La position " 1829 " doit se lire:

" 1826 "

Position 1831

Insérer dans la première colonne à la sixième ligne de la page 103, en face de "Parties de machines à fabriquer les textiles":

" 1828-A "

La position " 1831 " doit se lire:

" 1828

La subdivision " /46 " doit se lire:

" 1828/56 "

La subdivision " /52 " doit se lire:

" 1828/63 "

La subdivision " /53 " doit se lire:

" 1828/64 "

La subdivision " /54 " doit se lire:

" 1828/65 "

La subdivision " /55 " doit se lire:

" 1828/66 "

La subdivision " /56 " doit se lire:

" 1828/67 "

La subdivision " /57 " doit se lire:

" 1828/68 "

Delete in the first column sub-item:

" /58 "

Delete in the second column, opposite " /58 ":

" n.s.m. "

Supprimer dans la première colonne la subdivision:

" /58 "

Supprimer dans la deuxième colonne en face de " /58 ":

" N.d. "

Item 1835

Item " 1835 " shall read:

" 1832 "

Position 1835

La position " 1835 " doit se lire:

" 1832 "

Item 1841

Item ".1841 " shall read:

" 1838 "

Position 1841

La position " 1841 " doit se lire:

" 1838 "

Item 1842

Item " 1842 " shall read:

" 1839 "

Position 1842

La position " 1842 " doit se lire:

" 1839 "

Item 1843

Item "1843 " shall read:

" 1840 "

Position 1843

La position " 1843 " doit se lire:

" 1840 "

Item 1848

Item "1848 " shall read:

" 1845 "

Position 1848

La position " 1848 " doit se lire:

" 1845 "

Item 1852

Item "1852 " shall read:

" 1849 "

Position 1852

La position " 1852 " doit se lire:

" 1849 "

Delete in the first column, sub-item:

" /4 "

Supprimer dans la première colonne la subdivision:

" /4 "

Item 1856

Item "1856 " shall read:

" 1853 "

Position 1856

La position " 1856 " doit se lire:

" 1853 "

Item 1857

Item " 1857 " shall read:

" 1854 "

Position 1857

La position " 1857 " doit se lire:

" 1854 "

Item 1859

Item "1859 " shall read:

" 1828-A "

Sub-item " /1 " shall read:

" 1828-A/10 "

Item 1867

Item " 1867 " shall read:

" 1864 "

Item 1868

Item " 1868 " shall read:

" 1865 "

Item 1871

Item " 1871 " shall read:

" 1868 "

At the end of Part I insert:

" Part II

Preferential Tariff

Nil "

Position 1859

La position " 1859 " doit se lire:

" 1828-A"

La subdivision " /1 " doit se lire:

" 1820-A/10 "

Position 1867

La position " 1867 " doit se lire:

" 1864 "

Position 1868

La position " 1868 " doit se lire:

" 1865 "

Position 1871

La position " 1871 " doit se lire:

" 1868 "

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

Rectifications in this Schedule are authentic only in the English and French languages.

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tarif

LISTE V - CANADA

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A389.

Seuls font foi les textes anglais et français des rectifications portant sur la présente liste.

Première Partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position 427 c

A la troisième ligne, le mot "congélateurs" doit se lire:

"mélangeurs".

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

Rectifications in this Schedule are authentic only in the French language.

At the end of Part I insert:

" Part II

Preferential Tariff

Nil "

LISTE VII - CHILI

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications portant sur la présente Liste.

A la fin de la Première Partie insérer:

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A523.

" Deuxième Partie

Tarif préférentiel

Néant "

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Rectifications in this schedule are authentic only in the French language.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A921.

Section F - Guadeloupe and Dependencies.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The tariff item numbers, the descriptions of products and the rates of duty in this Section shall read:

"3" .....
"Bovine cattle, including animals of the buffalo genus": "calves, yearling bulls, steers, heifers, bulls, cows, oxen".
....."10%"

"4" .....
"Sheep": " rams, ewes, wethers and lambs".
....."10%"

"ex 6 " .....
"Swine" : "pigs".
....."10%"

"22 A et B" .....
"Meat":
"Raw, salted only".
....."free"

"Raw, dried, smoked, cooked or simply otherwise prepared"
....." 5%"

"25 B".....
"Fish": "simply salted, dried or smoked": "cod, including klippfish and halibut ":

fillets ....."10%"
otherwise ....." 8%"

"101 A" .....
"Wheat, spelt and meslin flour (at any rate of extraction)"
....." 5%"

"ex 160" .....
"Sausages"
....."10%"

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Seul fait foi le texte français des rectifications de toutes les Sections de la présente liste.

Section F - Guadeloupe et Dépendances.

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les numéros des positions, les désignations des produits et les taux des droits de cette Section doivent se lire:

"3" .....
"Animaux de l'espèce bovine, y compris les animaux du genre buffle":"veaux, taurillons, bouvillons, génisses, taureaux, vaches, boeufs".
....."10%"

"4" .....
"Animaux de l'espèce ovine: agneaux, béliers, brebis et moutons
....."10% "

"ex 6" .....
"Animaux de l'espèce porcine": "porcs".
....."10%"

"22 A et B" .....
"Viandes":
"à l'état cru seulement salées"
....."Exemptes"

"à l'état cru, séchées, fumées, cuites ou simplement préparées d'une autre manière"
....." 5% "

"25 B" .....
"Poissons simplement salés, séchés ou fumés": Morues y compris le Klippfish et le flétan présentés":
en filets..... " 10 % "
autrement..... " 8% "

"101 A".....
"Farines de froment, d'épeautre, de méteil (quel que soit le taux d'extraction)"
..... " 5 % "

"ex 160 .....
"Saucisses"
....."10%"

"ex 162 B" .....
"Other pork preparations and preserves in tins, terrines, pastry or other forms, whether mixed or not with vegetables or other vegetable products": "not truffled"
....."10%"

"ex 336 A, B and C" .....
"Heavy petroleum oils and assimilated products, lubricants with a base of petroleum products, on importation".
....." 3%"

"766 A" .....
"Wood, common, squared or planed with the axe, the saw, the planisher tool or the adze".
..... "free"

"767A " .....
"Wood, common, sawn, not elsewhere specified or included".
..... "free"

"ex 792A ".....
"Coopers' wares, with wood or metal hoops": "Casks, fitted together or not with a capacity of less than 500 litres."
..... "15%"

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

"ex 162 B" .....
"Autres préparations et conserves de viandes de porc en boîtes, terrines, croutes ou autres formes avec ou sans mélange de légumes ou d'autres produits végétaux": "non truffées"
....."10 %"

"ex 336 A, B et C .....
"Huiles lourdes de pétrole et produits assimilés, lubrifiants à base de produits de pétrole à l'importation".
....." 3 % "

" 766 A " .....
"Bois communs, équarris ou planés à la hache, à la scie, à la plane ou à l'herminette".
....."Exempts"

" 767 A " .....
"Bois communs sciés non dénommés ni compris ailleurs".
....."Exempts"

"ex 792 A" .....
"Ouvrages de tonnellerie, cerclés en bois ou en métal": futailles montées ou démontées d'une contenance de moins de 500 litres".
..... "15 % "

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

Néant

---

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A922.

Section G - French Guiana

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The tariff item numbers, the descriptions of products and the rates of duty in this Section shall read:

"1 A and B" .....
"Horses"
....."free"

"2 A" .....
"Asses"
....."free"

"2 B" .....
"Mules and pack mules"
....."free"

"3"
"Bovine cattle, including animals of the buffalo genus"
....."free"

"4"
"Sheep (lambs, rams, ewes and wethers)"
....."free"

"ex 22 A"
"Pork, (raw, only salted, including hams)"
....."free"

"ex 22 B"
"Beef, raw, only salted"
....."free"

"67E"
"Potatoes, fresh, seed and others imported during any period"
....."free"

"101 A"
"Wheat, spelt and meslin, flour (at any rate of extraction)"
....."free"

Section G - Guyane Française

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les numéros des positions, les désignations des produits et les taux des droits de cette Section doivent se lire :

"1 A et B" .....
"Chevaux"
....."exempts"

"2 A" .....
"Ânes et ânesses"
....."exempts"

"2 B" .....
"Mulets, mules et bardots"
....."exempts"

"3"
"Animaux de l'espèce bovine, y compris les animaux du genre buffle"
....."exempts"

"4"
"Animaux de l'espèce ovine (agneaux, béliers, brebis et moutons)"
....."exempts"

"ex 22 A"
"Viandes de porc à l'état cru seulement salées, y compris les jambons"
....."exemptes"

"ex 22 B"
"Viandes de boeuf à l'état cru, seulement salées"
....."exemptes"

"67 E"
"Pommes de terre à l'état frais de semence et autres importées en toutes périodes"
....."exemptes"

"101 A"
"Farines de froment, d'épeautre, et de méteil (quel que soit le taux d'extraction)"
....."exemptes"

"ex 162 B - 162 C - ex 162 D" ...
"Other preparations and Preserves of meat, in tins, terrines, pastry or other forms"
pork, not truffled ....."10%"
mutton ....." 5%"
not specified, not truffled" 5%"

"ex 235 A" .....
"Raw tobacco in leaves"
....." 8%"

"ex 162 B - 162 C - ex 162 D"....
"Autres préparations et conserves de viande, en boîtes, terrines, croûtes ou autres formes"
de porc, non truffées..."10%"
de mouton....." 5%"
non dénommées, non truffées....." 5%"

"ex 235 A".....
"Tabacs bruts en feuilles"
....." 8%"

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

Néant

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A928.

Section J - Martinique

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The tariff item numbers, the descriptions of products and the rates of duty in this Section shall read:

"1 A and B".....
"Horses"
......"free"

"2 B".....
"Mules and pack mules"
....."free"

"ex 3".....
"Bovine cattle, including animals of the buffalo genus: yearling bulls, steers, heifers, bulls, cows, oxen"
....."free"

"4".....
"Sheep (lambs, rams, ewes and wethers)"
....."free"

"6".....
"Swine"
....."free"

"22 A and B".....
"Meat, salted, dried, smoked, or simply otherwise prepared :
uncooked....."free"
cooked....."10%"

"101 A".....
"Wheat, spelt and meslin flour (at any rate of extraction)
..... "5%"

"ex 160".....
"Sausages"
....."20%"

"ex 162 B".....
"Other preparations and preserves of meat in tins, terrines, pastry or other forms, whether mixed or not with vegetables or other vegetable products:
pork:.....
not truffled....."20%"

Section J - Martinique

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les numéros des positions, les désignations des produits et les taux des droits de cette Section doivent se lire :

"1 A et B".....
"Chevaux"
....."Exempts"

"2 B".....
"Mulets, mules et bardots"
....."Exempts"

"ex 3" .....
"Animaux de l'espèce bovine y compris les animaux du genre buffle: taurillons, bouvillons, génisses, taureaux, vaches et boeufs"
....."Exempts"

"4".....
"Animaux de l'espèce ovine: (agneaux, béliers, brebis et moutons)"
....."Exempts"

"6".....
"Animaux de l'espèce porcine"
....."Exempts"

"22 A et B".....
"Viandes salées, séchées, fumées ou simplement préparées d'une autre manière
non cuites....."Exemptes"
cuites....."10 %"

"101 A".....
"Farine de froment, d'épeautre et de méteil (quel que soit le taux d'extraction)
....." 5 %"

"ex 160".....
"Saucisses"
....."20 %"

"ex 162 B".....
"Autres préparations et conserves de viandes en boîtes, terrines, croûtes ou autres formes avec ou sans mélange de légumes ou d'autres produits végétaux: de porc non truffées....."20 %"

"ex 235 A"..... "Raw tobacco in leaves" ....."25%"

"ex 235 A"..... "Tabacs bruts en feuilles" ....."25 %"

"336 A, B and C"..... "Heavy petroleum oils and assimilated products, lubricants with a base of petroleum products" ....."free"

"336 A, B et C"..... "Huiles lourdes de pétrole et produits assimilés lubrifiants à base de produits du pétrole" ....."Exempts"

"ex 766 A" ..... "Wood, common, squared or planed with axe, the saw or the adze (except timber for barrel-making)" ....."free"

"ex 766 A"..... "Bois communs équarris ou planés à la hache, à la scie ou à l'herminette (à l'exclusion de ceux destinés à la fabrication des fûts) ....."Exempts"

"ex 767 A"..... "Wood, common, sawn, not specified or included elsewhere (except timber for barrel-making)" ....."free"

"ex 767 A"..... "Bois communs, sciés, non dénommes ni compris ailleurs (à l'exclusion de ceux destinés à la fabrication des fûts)" ....."Exempts"

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

Néant

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A934.

Section L - Reunion

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

The tariff item numbers, the descriptions of products and the rates of duty in this Section shall read

"101 A"..... "Wheat spelt or meslin flour (at any rate of extraction)" ....."3 %"

"ex 334 A"..... "Benzine, on importation" ....."16 %"

"ex 334 C"..... "Illuminating oil (kerosene) on importation" ....."13%"

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

Section L - Réunion

PREMIERE PARTIE

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les numéros des positions, les désignations des produits et les taux des droits de cette Section doivent se lire :

"101 A"..... "Farine de froment, d'épeautre et de méteil (quel que soit le taux d'extraction)" ....."3 %"

"ex 334 A"..... "Essences de pétrole à l'importation" ....."16 %"

"ex 334 C" ..... "Pétrole lampant (Kérosène) à l'importation" ....."13%"

DEUXIEME PARTIE

Tarif préférentiel

Néant

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A941.

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

Rectifications in this Schedule are authentic only in the English language

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Item Ex 4

The first item shall read:

" 4(4) "

The second item shall read:

" 4(5) "

Item Ex 4 (1)

The first item shall read:

" 4(1) "

The second item shall read:

" 4(2) "

The third item shall read:

" 4(3) "

Item Ex 7

The item shall read:

" 7(1) "

Item Ex 8

The first item shall read:

" 8(4) "

The second item shall read:

" 8(5) "

Item Ex 9(3)

The item shall read:

" 9(7) "

LISTE XII - INDE

Seul le texte anglais de la présente liste fait foi

Première partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position Ex 4

La première position doit se lire:

" 4(4)"

La deuxième position doit se lire:

" 4(5) "

Position Ex 4 (1)

La première position doit se lire:

" 4(1) "

La deuxième position doit se lire:

" 4(2) "

La troisième position doit se lire:

" 4(3) "

Position Ex 7

La position doit se lire:

" 7(1) "

Position Ex 8

La première position doit se lire:

" 8(4) "

La deuxième position doit se lire:

" 8(5) "

Position Ex 9(3)

La position doit se lire:

" 9(7) "

Item Ex 10

The item shall read :

" 10(2) "

Item Ex 12

The item shall read :

" 12(6) "

Item Ex 13

The item shall read :

" 13(8) "

Item Ex 13(4)

The item shall read :

" 13(9) "

Item Ex 15

The first item shall read :

" 15(9) "

The second item shall read :

" 15(10) "

Item Ex 15(6)

The item shall read:

" 15(11) "

Item Ex 15(8)

The item shall read :

" 15(12)"

Item Ex 16(1)

The first item shall read:

" 16(3) "

The second item shall read :

" 16(1) "

Item Ex 20(1)

The item shall read :

" 20(5) "

Position Ex 10

La position doit se lire:

" 10(2) "

Position Ex 12

La position doit se lire:

" 12(6) "

Position Ex 13

La position doit se lire:

" 13(8) "

Position Ex 13(4)

La position doit se lire:

" 13(9)

Position Ex 15

La première position doit se lire:

" 15(9) "

La seconde position doit de lire:

" 15(10) "

Position Ex 15(6)

La position doit se lire:

" 15(11) "

Position Ex 15(8)

La position doit se lire:

" 15(12) "

Position Ex 16(1)

La première position doit se lire:

" 16(3) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 16(1) "

Position Ex 20(1)

La position doit se lire:

" 20(5) "

Item Ex 20(2)

The first item shall read:

" 20(8) "

The second item shall read:

" 20(9) "

The third item shall read:

" 20(6) "

The fourth item shall read:

" 20(7) "

Position Ex 20(2)

La première position doit se lire:

" 20(8) "

La deuxième position doit se lire:

" 20(9) "

La troisième position doit se lire:

" 20(6) "

La quatrième position doit se lire:

" 20(7) "

Item Ex 21

The first item shall read:

" 21(4) "

The second item shall read:

" 21(5) "

The third item shall read:

" 21(6) "

Position Ex 21

La première position doit se lire:

" 21(4) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 21(5) "

La troisième position doit se lire:

" 21(6) "

Item Ex 21(1)

The first item shall read:

" 21(7) "

The second item shall read:

" 21(8) "

The third item shall read:

" 21(9) "

Position Ex 21(1)

La première position doit se lire:

" 21(7) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 21(8) "

la troisième position doit se lire:

" 21(9) "

Item Ex 27(2)

The item shall read:

" 27(9) "

Position Ex 27(2)

La position doit se lire:

" 27(9) "

Item Ex 28

The first item shall read:

" 28(21) "

Position Ex 28

La première position doit se lire:

" 28(21) "

The second item shall read:

" 28(22) "

The third item shall read:

" 28(23) "

The fourth item shall read:

" 28(24) "

The fifth item shall read:

" 28(25) "

The sixth item shall read:

" 28(26) "

The seventh item shall read:

" 28(27) "

The eighth item shall read:

" 28(28) "

The last item shall read:

" 28 "

Item Ex 28(8)

The item shall read:

" 28(29) "

Item Ex 28(14)

The item shall read:

" 28(30) "

Item Ex 30

The first item shall read:

" 30(11) "

The second item shall read:

" 30(12) "

La deuxième position doit se lire:

" 28(22) "

La troisième position doit se lire:

" 28(23) "

La quatrième position doit se lire:

" 28(24) "

La cinquième position doit se lire:

" 28(25) "

La sixième position doit se lire:

" 28(26) "

La septième position doit se lire:

" 28(27) "

La huitième position doit se lire:

" 28(28) "

La dernière position doit se lire:

" 28 "

Position Ex 28(8)

La position doit se lire:

" 28(29) "

Position Ex 28(14)

La position doit se lire:

" 28(30) "

Position Ex 30

La première position doit se lire:

" 30(11) "

La deuxième position doit se lire:

" 30(12) "

Item Ex 30(1)

The first item shall read:

" 30(13) "

The second item shall read:

" 30(1) "

Item Ex 30(2) (d)

The item shall read:

" 30(2) (cc) "

Item Ex 35

The item shall read:

" 35(1) "

Item Ex 40

The item shall read:

" 40(6) "

Item Ex 44

The item shall read:

" 44(1) "

Item Ex 45

The item shall read:

" 45(3) "

Item Ex 49(b)

The item shall read:

" 49(c) "

Item Ex 52

The item shall read:

" 52(4) "

Item Ex 53

The item shall read:

" 53(2) "

Position Ex 30(1)

La première position doit se lire:

" 30(13) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 30(1) "

Position Ex 30(2) (d)

La position doit se lire:

" 30(2) (cc) "

Position Ex 35

La position doit se lire:

" 35(1) "

Position Ex 40

La position doit se lire:

" 40(6) "

Position Ex 44

La position doit se lire:

" 44(1) "

Position Ex 45

La position doit se lire:

" 45(3) "

Position Ex 49 (b)

La position doit se lire:

" 49(c) "

Position Ex 52

La position doit se lire:

" 52(4) "

Position Ex 53

La position doit se lire:

" 53(2) "

Item Ex 55

The first item shall read:

" 55(1) "

The second item shall read:

" 55(2) "

The third item shall read:

" 55(3) "

Item Ex 60(2)

The item shall read:

" 60(5) "

Item Ex 60(3)

The item shall read:

" 60(4) "

Item Ex 70(1)

The first item shall read:

" 64(2) "

The second item shall read:

" 67(3) "

Item Ex 71

The first item shall read:

" 61(11) "

The second item shall read:

" 71(9) "

Item Ex 71(2)

The item shall read:

" 71(10) "

Item Ex 72

The first item shall read:

" 72(15) "

Position Ex 55

La première position doit se lire:

" 55(1) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 55(2) "

La troisième position doit se lire:

" 55(3) "

Position Ex 60(2)

La position doit se lire:

" 60(5) "

Position Ex 60(3)

La position doit se lire:

" 60(4) "

Position Ex 70(1)

La première position doit se lire:

" 64(2) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 67(3) "

Position Ex 71

La première position doit se lire:

" 61(11) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 71(9) "

Position Ex 71(2)

La position doit se lire:

" 71(10) "

Position Ex 72

La première position doit se lire:

" 72(15) "

The second item shall read:

" 72(16) "

The third item shall read:

" 72(17) "

The fourth item shall read:

" 72(18) "

The fifth item shall read:

" 72(19) "

The sixth item shall read:

" 72(20) "

The seventh item shall read:

" 72(21) "

The eighth item shall read:

" 72(22) "

The last item shall read:

" 72(23) "

Item Ex 72(1)

The item shall read:

" 72(24) "

Item Ex 72(3)

The item shall read:

" 72(25) "

Item Ex 72(6)

The first item shall read:

" 72(26) "

The second item shall read:

" 72(27) "

The third item shall read:

" 72(28) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 72(16) "

La troisième position doit se lire:

" 72(17) "

La quatrième position doit se lire:

" 72(18) "

La cinquième position doit se lire:

" 72(19) "

La sixième position doit se lire:

" 72(20) "

La septième position doit se lire:

" 72(21) "

La huitième position doit se lire:

" 72(22) "

La dernière position doit se lire:

" 72(23) "

Position Ex 72(1)

La position doit se lire:

" 72(24) "

Position Ex 72(3)

La position doit se lire:

" 72(25) "

Position Ex 72(6)

La première position doit se lire:

" 72(26) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 72(27) "

La troisième position doit se lire:

" 72(28) "

Item Ex 72(8)

The first item shall read:

" 72(29) "

The second item shall read:

" 72(30) "

The third item shall read:

" 72(31) "

Item Ex 72(9)

The item shall read:

" 72(32) "

Item Ex 73(2)

The first item shall read:

" 73(8) "

The second item shall read:

" 73(9) "

Item Ex 73(4)

The first item shall read:

" 73(4) "

The second item shall read:

" 73(10) "

The third item shall read:

" 73(11) "

The fourth item shall read:

" 73(12) "

The last item shall read:

" 73(13) "

Item Ex 74(2)

The item shall read:

" 74(4) "

Position Ex 72(8)

La première position doit se lire:

" 72(29) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 72(30) "

La troisième position doit se lire:

" 72(31) "

Position Ex 72(9)

La position doit se lire:

" 72(32) "

Position Ex 73(2)

La première position doit se lire:

" 73(8) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 73(9) "

Position Ex 73(4)

La première position doit se lire:

" 73(4) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 73(10) "

La troisième position doit se lire.

" 73(11) "

La quatrième position doit se lire:

" 73(12) "

La dernière position doit se lire:

" 73(13) "

Position Ex 74(2)

La position doit se lire:

" 74(4) "

Item Ex 77(2)

The item shall read:

" 77(4) "

Item Ex 78

The item shall read:

" 78(1) "

Item Ex 84

The item shall read:

" 84(1) "

Item Ex 87

The item shall read:

" 40(7) "

Part II - Preferential Tariff

Item Ex 73(4)

The first item shall read:

" 73(4) "

The second item shall read:

" 73(10) "

The third item shall read:

" 73(11) "

The last item shall read:

" 73(13) "

Position Ex 77(2)

La position doit se lire:

" 77(4) "

Position Ex 78

La position doit se lire:

" 78(1) "

Position Ex 84

La position doit se lire:

" 84(1) "

Position Ex 87

La position doit se lire:

" 40(7) "

Deuxième partie - Tarif préférentiel

Position Ex 73(4)

La première position doit se lire:

" 73(4) "

La seconde position doit se lire:

" 73(10) "

La troisième psoition doit se lire:

" 73(11) "

La dernière position doit se lire:

" 73(13) "

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A1003.

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN

Rectifications in this Schedule are authentic only in the English language.

The heading of the first column on every page shall read:

"Pakistan Customs Tariff Item No."

LISTE XV - PAKISTAN

Seul fait foi le texte anglais des rectifications portant sur la présente Liste

Le titre de la première colonne de chaque page doit se lire:

"Position du tarif du Pakistan"

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Rectifications in this Schedule are authentic only in the English language.

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A1059.

Item 224 ex (d)

The description shall read:

"Caffeine, theobromine, emetine and natural menthol"

LISTE XVIII - UNION SUD AFRICAINE

Seul fait foi le texte anglais des rectifications portant sur présente liste.

Première Partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Rectifications in this Schedule are authentic only in the English language.

A sub-title shall be inserted, following the reference to the language of authenticity, which shall read:

"Customs Territory of the United States".

Part II - Preferential Tariff

The title of Part II shall read:

"Preferential Tariff Applicable to Products of Cuba".

LISTE XX - ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A1157.

Seul fait foi le texte anglais des rectifications portant sur la

Insérer, après la note relative à la rédaction du texte, le sous-titre suivant:

"Territoire douanier des Etats-Unis d'Amérique"

Deuxième Partie - Tarif préférentiel

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A1350.

Le titre de la deuxième partie doit se lire:

"Tarif Préférentiel applicable aux produits de la République de Cuba".

2. After 10 September 1949 this Protocol shall remain open for signature at the Headquarters of the United Nations.

3. The provisions of this Protocol shall become an integral part of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated October 30, 1947, on the day on which it has been signed by all the governments which are at that time contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. [1]

4. The original of this Protocol shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who is authorized to effect registration thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Protocol.

DONE at Annecy, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic except where otherwise stated, this thirteenth day of August 1949.

2. Après le 10 septembre 1949 le présent Protocole restera ouvert à la signature au Siège des Nations Unies.

3. Les dispositions du présent Protocole feront partie intégrante de l'Accord général sur les Tarifs douaniers et le Commerce du 30 octobre 1947 le jour où il aura été signé par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes audit Accord général.

4. Le texte original du présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire général des Nations Unies qui est autorisé à procéder à son enregistrement.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants dûment autorisés des gouvernements susmentionnés ont signé le présent Protocole.

FAIT à Annecy, en un seul exemplaire, rédigé dans les langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi sauf indication contraire, le treize août 1949.

[1] Oct. 21, 1951.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

V. A. CLARK

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

François NYS

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

A. de Vilhena FERREIRA-BRAGA

For Burma: *Pour la Birmanie:*

Signed subject to acceptance by the Burma Government [1]
Mya SEIN

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

L. D. WILGRESS

For Ceylon: [2] *Pour Ceylan:*

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

W. MULLER

For the Republic of China: [3] *Pour la République de Chine:*

Wunsz KING

For the Republic of Cuba: [4] *Pour la République de Cuba:*

For the Czechoslovak Republic: [5] *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*

V. OUTRATA
December 8th, 1949

[1] Accepted Oct. 21, 1951, by virtue of signature on that date of the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

[2] Signed May 18, 1950.

[3] Withdrew from the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, effective May 5, 1950.

[4] Signed Sept. 29, 1950.

[5] On Sept. 29, 1951, the United States gave notice that it was invoking its rights under the declaration adopted by the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on Sept. 27, 1951, and was suspending, effective immediately and until further notice, the obligations of the United States with respect to Czechoslovakia under the General Agreement.

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

E. LÉCUYER

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

M. J. DESAI

For Lebanon:[1] *Pour le Liban:*

Georges HAKIM

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

Pierre PESCATORE
18 novembre 1949

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

C. L. PATIJN
10 Oct. 49

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

L. S. NICOL

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

Knut THOMMESSEN
(ad ref.) [2]

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

ZAFRULLA KHAN
12.21.49

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

A. HUBBARD

For Syria: [3] *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

G. J. F. STEYN

---

[1] Withdrew from the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, effective Feb. 25, 1951.
[2] Ratification deposited Nov. 25, 1949.
[3] Signed June 19, 1950. Withdrew from the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, effective Aug. 6, 1951.

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:

R. SHACKLE

For the United States of America:

Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:

Woodbury WILLOUGHBY
Oct. 10, 1949

For Haiti:

Pour Haïti:

A. DOMINIQUE
Jules DOMOND
Octobre 10, 1949

For the Republic of Liberia:

Pour la République de Libéria:

C. D. B. KING
November 28, 1949

Certified true copy.
For the Secretary-General:

Copie certifiée conforme.
Pour le Secrétaire général:

I KERNO

Assistant Secretary-General in charge of the Legal Department.
Secrétaire général adjoint chargé du Département juridique.

Note by the Department of State

(a) The following countries signed the present Protocol on the dates indicated:

Denmark (not including Faroe Islands)	April 28, 1950
Dominican Republic	April 19, 1950
Finland	April 25, 1950
Greece	February 7, 1950
Italy	April 30, 1950
Nicaragua	April 28, 1950
Sweden	March 31, 1950

(b) The following countries accepted the present Protocol, pursuant to the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated at Torquay April 21, 1951, by signature of the Torquay Protocol on the dates indicated:

Austria	September 19, 1951
Germany, Federal Republic of	September 1, 1951
Indonesia	October 19, 1951
Peru	September 7, 1951
Turkey	September 17, 1951

MULTILATERAL

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

Protocol replacing Schedule I (Australia) of the agreement of October 30, 1947. Dated at Annecy August 13, 1949; entered into force October 21, 1951.

TIAS 2394
Aug. 13, 1949

PROTOCOLE

REPLACING SCHEDULE I (AUSTRALIA)

OF THE

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

PROTOCOLE

PORTANT REMPLACEMENT DE LA LISTE I (AUSTRALIE)

ANNEXEE A

L'ACCORD GENERAL SUR LES TARIFS

DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

29366 O - 54 - 9

PROTOCOL REPLACING SCHEDULE I (AUSTRALIA) OF THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE [1]

THE GOVERNMENTS of the Commonwealth of Australia, the Kingdom of Belgium, the United States of Brazil, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of China, the Republic of Cuba, the Czechoslovak Republic, the French Republic, India, Lebanon, the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, New Zealand, the Kingdom of Norway, Pakistan, Southern Rhodesia, Syria, the Union of South Africa, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and the United States of America, acting in their capacity of contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

RECOGNIZING the desirability of replacing the authentic text of Schedule I to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, in order that it shall conform with the amended customs laws of the Common-

PROTOCOLE PORTANT REMPLACEMENT DE LA LISTE I (AUSTRALIE) ANNEXÉE À L'ACCORD GÉNÉRAL SUR LES TARIFS DOUANIERS ET LE COMMERCE

LES GOUVERNEMENTS du Commonwealth d'Australie, du Royaume de Belgique, de la Birmanie, des Etats-Unis du Brésil, du Canada, de Ceylan, de la République de Chili, de la République de Chine, de la République de Cuba, des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, de la République française, de l'Inde, du Liban, du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, du Royaume de Norvège, de la Nouvelle Zélande, du Pakistan, du Royaume des Pays-Bas, de la Rhodésie du Sud, du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irelande du Nord, de la Syrie, de la République tchécoslovaque et de l'Union Sud-Africaine, agissant en leur qualité de parties contractantes à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce,

RECONNAISSANT qu'il est souhaitable de remplacer le texte authentique de la liste I annexée à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce, pour qu'il

[1] Footnotes indicated by "A/.", "B/.", "C/.", and "(*)" appear on the original; numbered footnotes were supplied by the Department of State.

wealth of Australia, and of giving effect to certain rectifications,

HEREBY AGREE as follows:

1. Schedule I of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade shall read:

soit conforme à la législation douanière du Commonwealth d'Australie, telle qu'elle a été modifiée, et qu'il est également souhaitable de donner effet à certaines rectifications,

SONT CONVENUS de ce qui suit :

1. La liste I annexée à l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce est conçue comme suit :

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Schedule I is authentic only in the English language.

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3	Spirits, and spirituous liquors, n.e.i.:-	
(A)	Brandy -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	58s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	58s.6d.
(C)	Gin, distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit, and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be gin distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	65s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	65s.6d.
(D)	Rum, pure, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, by a pot-still or similar process at a strength not exceeding 45 per cent. over proof and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be pure rum distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, under the conditions specified -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	65s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	65s.6d.
(E)	Blended rum, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, containing not less than 25 per cent. of pure spirit which has been separately distilled from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, by a pot-still or similar process at a strength not exceeding 45 per cent. over proof and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be rum distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, under the conditions specified and so blended -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	66s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	66s.6d.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3(continued)	Spirits, and spirituous liquors, n.e.i.:- (continued)	
(G)	Bitters -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	70s.6d. A/.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	70s.6d. A/.
(H)	Liqueurs -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	56s.6d.
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	56s.6d.
8	Perfumed spirits per gallon	45s.
	and ad val.	27½ per cent.A/
10(A)(2)	Chloroform containing not more than 5 per cent. of proof spirit	..... B/
12	Wine, sparkling, viz.:-	
	(A) Champagne per gallon	22s.
	(B) Other per gallon	30s. A/.
13 (A)	Wine, Still (including Medicated and Vermouth):- Containing up to and including 35 per cent. of proof spirit:-	
	(1) In bulk	..... B/.
	(2) In bottle per gallon	12s.
17(A)	Aerated or mineral waters, viz.:- Contrexeville, Evian, Perrier, St. Galmier, Vals and Vittel ad val.	12½ per cent.
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured, n.e.i. per lb.	12s.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
19(A)	Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be locally manufactured into tobacco other than fine cut tobacco suitable for the manufacture of cigarettes - to be paid at the time of removal to the factory -	
	(1) Unstemmed per lb.	6s.6d.
	(2) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	7s.
	(3) For the manufacture of tobacco containing not less than such proportion by weight of stemmed Australian-grown tobacco leaf (or its equivalent in terms of unstemmed tobacco leaf) to the total stemmed tobacco leaf (or its equivalent in terms of unstemmed tobacco leaf) used, as the Minister may from time to time determine having regard to the available supply of suitable Australian-grown tobacco leaf, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws -	
	(a) Unstemmed per lb.	5s.
	(b) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	5s.6d.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 19(A)(3).	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
19(B)	Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be locally manufactured into cigarettes or into fine cut tobacco suitable for the manufacture of cigarettes - to be paid at the time of removal to the factory -	
	(1) Unstemmed per lb.	8s.7d.
	(2) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	9s.1d.
	(3) For the manufacture of cigarettes containing not less than such proportion by weight of stemmed Australian-grown tobacco leaf (or its equivalent in terms of unstemmed tobacco leaf) to the total stemmed tobacco leaf (or its equivalent in terms of unstemmed tobacco leaf) used, as the Minister may from time to time determine having regard to the available supply of suitable Australian-grown tobacco leaf, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws -	
	(a) Unstemmed per lb.	7s.2d.
	(b) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	7s.8d.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 19(B)(3).	
22(B)(1)	Cigarettes including weight of cards and mouth-pieces contained in inside packages per lb.	3[illegible]s.
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured, entered to be locally manufactured into cigars - to be paid at the time of removal to the factory -	
	(A) Unstemmed per lb.	2s.6d.
	(B) Stemmed, or partly stemmed, or in strips per lb.	3s.
24	Cigars, including the weight of bands and ribbons per lb.	29s.4d.
43(A)(1)	Coffee, raw and kiln dried per lb.	3d.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44	Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate, viz.:-	
	(A) Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw:	
	Cocoa shells, raw per lb.	½d. A/.
	(B)(1) Cocoa beans shells and nibs, roasted per lb.	½d.
	(2) Cocoa mass paste or slab, sweetened per lb.	2½d.
	or ad val.	17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(3) Cocoa mass paste or slab, unsweetened per lb.	1d. A/.
	(C)(1) Cocoa butter for the manufacture of chocolate, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per lb.	2d. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 44(C)(1).	
	(2) Cocoa butter n.e.i. and cocoa butter substitutes per lb.	3¼d. A/.
	(D) Cocoa and chocolate, in powdered or granulated form, for potable use per lb.	4d. A/.
46	Egg albumen, dry per lb.	3s.6d.
49	Egg yolk, dry per lb.	9d.
50	Eggs, in shell per dozen	6d.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51	Fish, viz.:-	
	(B) Fresh, smoked or dried (but not salted), or preserved by cold process per lb.	1d.
	(C) Preserved in tins or other air-tight vessels including the weight of liquid contents -	
	(1) Salmon per lb.	2½d. A/.
	(3) Sardines, silid, brisling and similar small immature fish per lb.	2d. A/.
	(4) Other	..... B/.
	(F) N.E.I. per cwt.	5s.
52	Fruits, Fresh, viz.:-	
	(A) Bananas per cental	8s.4d.
53	Fruits, Dried, viz.:-	
	(A)(1) Desiccated banana; banana flour	Free
54(A)	Fruits and vegetables, n.e.i., including ginger, n.e.i. (preserved in liquid, or partly preserved; or pulped) -	
	(1) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes per dozen	1s.9d.
	(2) Half-pints and over quarter-pints per dozen	3s.6d.
	(3) Pints and over half-pints per dozen	7s.
	(4) Quarts and over pints per dozen	14s.
	(5) Exceeding a quart per gallon	4s.3d.
	(6) When preserved in spirituous liquid, additional duty to be paid on the liquid per gallon	31s. A/.
54(B)	Asparagus tips preserved in airtight containers -	
	(1) Half-pints and smaller sizes per dozen	3s.6d. A/.
54(C)	Petits Pois and mushrooms, preserved in liquid, or partly preserved, or pulped -	
	(1) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes per dozen	1s.9d.
	(2) Half-pints and over quarter-pints per dozen	3s.6d.
	(3) Pints and over half-pints per dozen	7s.
	(4) Quarts and over pints per dozen	14s.
55	Infants' and invalids' foods, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 55.	
56	Ginger, viz.:-	
	(E) Dry, unground	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
57	Grain and Pulse, not prepared or manufactured, viz.:-	
	(F) Lentils per cental	1s.
58	Grain and Pulse, prepared or manufactured, viz.:-	
	(E) Lentils, when not packed for retail sale per lb.	½d.
74	Meats, Poultry, Game, and Soup, viz.:-	
	(F) Goose and duck foie gras in a natural form; pate de foie gras; creme, mousse, puree of foie gras; lark pates ad val.	27½ per cent.
76	Mustard, including French Mustard per lb.	4d.
78	Nuts, Edible, viz.:-	
	(B) Cocoanuts, whole per cwt.	1s.
	(C) Cocoanuts, prepared per lb.	2d.
	(E) Kernels n.e.i., pastes n.e.i., and meals -	
	(1) Brazil nut per lb.	3d.
	(I) Walnuts, viz.:-	
	(1) Unshelled per lb.	2d.
	(2) Kernels per lb.	4d.
82	Pickles, Sauces, Chutney, Olives, and Capers -	
	(H) Curry, manufactured, whether paste or powder per lb.	3d.
86	Rice root	Free
87	Sago and Tapioca -	
	(B) N.E.I. ad val.	10 per cent.A/.
90	Sausage casings -	
	(A) Hog, natural	Free
91(A)	Seeds and nuts, for the manufacture of oils, oil cake and other by-products, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 91(A).	

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
94	Soap -	
	(A) Toilet, fancy, or medicated per lb.	6d.
	or ad val.	22½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(B) N.E.I.; soap substitutes and compounded detergents for washing and cleansing purposes, not including saponaceous disinfectants ad val.	27½ per cent.
96	Spices -	
	(A) Unground, viz.:-	
	(1)(a) Cardamom, chillies, pepper ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
	(b) Cloves ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
	(2) Cinnamon ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(4) Aniseed	Free
	(5) N.E.I.	Free
98(C)	Potato flour or farina per cwt.	16s. A/.
104	Waxes -	
	(C)(1) Carnauba; ouricury or licury	Free
105 (A)(1)(a)	Piece Goods, viz.:-	
	Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates (excepting piece goods emmerated in sub-items (AA), (D)(1) and (F)), n.e.i. -	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(A)(1)(a)(1) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than .375d. per square yard.	
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(A)(1)(a)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than .5d. per square yard.	

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued) (A)(1)(b)	Piece Goods (continued) Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates, weighing more than 4 ounces per square yard but less than 18 ounces per square yard, of types which either as imported or when further processed are principally used for manufacture into men's or boys' overcoats (other than dustcoats) coats vests trousers knickers (not being underwear) aprons or overalls, (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA) and (F) and piece goods ordinarily used as linings or interlinings) - per lb. and ad val.	10d. 45 per cent.
(A)(1)(d)	Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates, of a type which would otherwise be classified under sub-item (A)(1)(b), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws, viz.:- for use in the manufacture of shirts; for use as pocketings in the manufacture of outer clothing; undyed, whether bleached or unbleached, for use in the manufacture of leathercloth rubbercloth and other waterproofed cloth; undyed sheetings, whether bleached or unbleached, for use in the undyed state; for use in the manufacture of other goods not specified in sub-item (A)(1)(b) (1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard (2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard (3) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(A)(1)(d).	 $\frac{7}{8}$d. 1d. 2d.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued) (A)(1)(e)	Piece Goods (continued) Tickings, bed, wholly of cotton or of cotton in admixture with linen, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(A)(1)(e) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than .75d. per square yard.	
105(AA)	Piece Goods, Knitted or Lock-stitched, in tubular form or otherwise (except piece goods enumerated in Item 208(D)(2)) of any material except when wholly of wool - (2) Other - (a) Wholly of artificial silk per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (b) Not being wholly of artificial silk per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	 3s. 30 per cent. 3s. 30 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued)	Piece Goods (continued)	
105(C)	Piece goods, n.e.i., including cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates but not including piece goods wholly of silk or in which silk predominates or piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA), (D)(1) and (F), suitable for human apparel, or to be worn in connexion with the human body, having on one or both sides a teased, treated, combed, fluffed, or raised nap or surface in imitation of or resembling flannel in feel or appearance -	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(C)(1) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than .375d. per square yard.	
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(C)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than .5d. per square yard.	
	(3) Printed, dyed or coloured	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(C)(3) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than .75d. per square yard.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued)	Piece Goods (continued)	
105(D)	(2) Silk, or containing silk or having silk worked thereon, except piece goods enumerated in sub-items (A)(1), (A)(3), (A)(4), (AA), (B), (C), (D)(1), and (F), and in Item 130(B)(1) -	
	(a) The value for duty of which does not exceed 2s.10d. per square yard	..... B/.
	(b) The value for duty of which exceeds 2s.10d. per square yard	..... B/.
105(E)	(1) Velvets, velveteens, plushes, astrachans, sealette and cloths imitating furs, except piece goods enumerated in paragraph (4) of this sub-item ad val.	15 per cent.
	(2) Lace for attire; lace flouncings; millinery nets; dress nets; veilings; embroideries in the piece; tucked linens or cottons ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(4) Moquettes of the type used for upholstery -	
	(a) Containing at least 20 per cent. by weight of wool	..... B/.
	(b) Other	..... B/.
105(F)	(1) Piece Goods, woollen, or containing wool, ordinarily used in the manufacture of outer clothing for human wear and weighing more than three ounces per square yard per square yard	1s.6d.
	and ad val.	35 per cent.
	(2) Piece Goods, woollen, or containing wool, n.e.i. ad val.	40 per cent.
	(4) Piece Goods, felt, of wool or containing wool -	
	(a) Slipper upper felt per square yard	1s.1½d.
	and ad val.	27½ per cent.A/.
	(b) N.E.I. per square yard	1s.3d.
	and ad val.	27½ per cent.A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued)	Piece Goods (continued)	
105(M)	Linen piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which linen predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA), (D)(1), (D)(3) and (F)), viz.:-	
	(2) N.E.I. ad val.	22 per cent.
106(A)	Cotton featherstitch braids; piping; tinsel cloth; tinsel belting, having warp or weft composed wholly of tinsel or of continuous threads of tinsel and an alternate thread of textile; tinsel thread	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 106(A) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 7½ per cent. ad valorem.	
106(B)	Trimmings and ornaments, n.e.i. for hats shoes and other attire, not being partly or wholly of gold or silver; braids n.e.i.; fringes n.e.i.; frillings; rufflings; pleatings; ruchings; galoons n.e.i.; ribbons n.e.i.; tinselled belting n.e.i.; webbings n.e.i.; belting for apparel not elsewhere specified and not being cut to lengths for belts; jabots and textile bows (not including bow ties), being articles of women's apparel ad val.	12½ per cent.A/.
106(E)	Buckles Clasps and Slides for Hats Shoes and other attire -	
	(2) Wholly of metal (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) including metal enamelled ad val.	35 per cent.
	(3) Non-metallic, other than those made of glass tinsel or pearl shell, with or without metal fittings or metal fastening devices ad val.	45 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
106(F)	Buttons, n.e.i., including blanks and those partly finished -	
	(2) Wholly of metal (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) excepting trouser buttons ad val.	35 per cent.
	(4) Trochus, pearl, or other animal shell, and imitations of trochus or pearl shell ad val.	22½ per cent.
107(A)	Woven and embroidered materials in the piece or otherwise:- Badges, hat and cap fronts (badged), medal ribbons (not being water-waved), looping for boots and shoes; labels and hangers for all purposes including plain hanger material; tubular tie material in the piece; galoons bands or bandings tapes and the like having printed woven or embroidered lettering badge trade name or mark or design thereon; ribbons (not being water-waved) and galoons having not more than 48 ribs to the lineal inch and being not more than 3½ inches in width; slipper, shoe, and blazer bindings ad val.	40 per cent. A/.
107(B)	Regalia ribbons for use in the manufacture of lodge regalia, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 107(B).	
108(B)	Feathers, dressed, including feathers made up into trimmings; also natural birds and wings ad val.	27½ per cent.
109	Artificial flowers fruits plants leaves and grains, of all kinds and materials ad val.	45 per cent. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

29366 O - 54- 10

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
110(A) (5)	Apparel, other than knitted, viz.:- Costumes, dresses or robes, but not including dresses or robes for infants in arms, or such articles when not exceeding 22 inches in length, viz.:-	
	(b) Wool or containing wool	each 12s.6d.; and ad val. 27½ per cent.; or ad val. 45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
110(B) (2)	Apparel, knitted, and apparel made from knitted or lock-stitched piece goods, viz.:- Coats, jumpers, cardigans, sweaters, and similar garments -	
	(a) Girls' or boys', i.e., with chest measurement under 34 inches	each 3s.; and ad val. 27½ per cent.; or ad val. 45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Women's or men's, i.e., with chest measurement 34 inches and over	each 5s.6d.; and ad val. 27½ per cent.; or ad val. 45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(3)	Costumes, dresses or robes -	
	(b) Wool or containing wool, but not containing silk or artificial silk	each 10s.; and ad val. 27½ per cent.; or ad val. 45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(c) Silk or artificial silk or containing silk or artificial silk,	each 12s.; and ad val. 27½ per cent.; or ad val. 45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
111 (C)	Articles of natural or imitation hair:- Hair nets ad val.	22½ per cent.
112 (B)(2)	Furs and other Skins and articles made thereof:- Rabbit Skins dressed or prepared for making up per doz. skins	8s. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
113 (B)	Gloves (except of rubber), viz.:- N.E.I., including mittens -	
	(1) Astrakhan and wool	.....
	(2) Other	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 113(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
114 (C)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets - Fur felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including fur felt hoods therefor per dozen	54s.
	or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(E)	Hoods for girls' and women's hats, viz.:- (1) Wool felt hoods per dozen	15s.
	or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(2) Fur felt hoods and velour hoods per dozen	30s.
	or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	For the purposes of paragraph (1) of this sub-item the term "Hoods" includes hoods in any stage of manufacture up to but not including the defining of the brim.	
(F)(1)	Felt capelines for girls' and women's hats - (a) Wool felt capelines per dozen	20s.
	or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Fur felt capelines and velour capelines per dozen	35s.
	or ad val.	35 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(2)	Felt hats for girls and women; borets; girls' and women's caps (other than bathing) of any material; hats n.e.i., bonnets per dozen	45s.
	or ad val.	40 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114(continued) (G)(1)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets.(continued) Hoods other than of felt ad val.	35 per cent.
	For the purposes of this paragraph a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.	
(2)	Hat forms of braid or similar material sewn with a visible stitch, but not blocked or further processed per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	27s. 35 per cent.
117(A)	Blankets and blanketing, woven from yarn wholly of cotton, viz.:- (1) Blankets manufactured by the Jacquard process ad val. (2) Other ad val.	 22½ per cent.A/. 22½ per cent.A/.
118(A)(1)	Floor coverings wholly of cotton, except carpet felt undercarpet felt and those covered by sub-item (B) ad val.	12½ per cent.
118(C)(1)	Felt base floor coverings having a similar surface to linoleums ad val.	27½ per cent.
118(D)	Floor coverings not being wholly of cotton, viz.:- (1) Carpets, carpeting and carpet rugs, hand woven ad val. (2) Carpets, loop pile or cut pile, bearing designs which have been printed on to the warp threads before weaving ad val. (3) Floor and carriage mats and matting of grass, ramie or palm fibres (other than coir) or combinations thereof ad val. (4) Carpets n.e.i., carpeting n.e.i. and floor cloth n.e.i.; floor and carriage mats n.e.i. of textile material except coir; floor rugs and floor coverings n.e.i., not being of rubber and not being furs or other skins or carpet felt undercarpet felt or carpet felt paper	 12½ per cent. 12½ per cent. 12½ per cent. ..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
119 (B)	Articles of Coir, viz.:- Mats and Matting, including Cricket Matting ad val. or per square yard whichever rate returns the higher duty.	30 per cent. 6d. A/.
120(D) (1)	Tablecloths handkerchiefs and serviettes imported in an unhemmed, unpressed and unboxed condition, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws - Cotton; made from piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in Items 105(AA), 105(D)(1), 105(D)(3) and 105(F)) -	
	(a) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	1½d.
	(b) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	1⅝d.
	(c) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard	2d.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(D)(1).	
120(F)	Quilts, viz.:- marcella, honeycomb, alhambra, grecian and dimity ad val.	22½ per cent.
120(G)	Printed cotton bedspreads as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to printed cotton bedspreads admissible under Item 120(G).	
135	Accoutrements, buttons, braid and lace, for naval and military uniforms, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 135.	

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
136 (C)(1)	Iron and Steel - Angle, rod other than wire rod in coils, tee, bar exceeding one-eighth of an inch in thickness and not being of fancy pattern; bar exceeding one-eighth of an inch in thickness of fancy pattern rolled direct from the billet bar or rod and in the state in which it leaves the rolls per ton	100s.
(F)	Hoop - (1) 12-gauge (Birmingham Sheet Gauge) and thicker, including galvanized ad val.	10 per cent.
	and per ton	70s. A/.
	(2) Cold rolled, from 0.375 inch to 6 inches in width both sizes inclusive, and from 0.0148 inch to 0.08 inch in thickness both sizes inclusive ad val.	10 per cent.
	and per ton	70s. A/.
	(3) N.E.I. ad val.	10 per cent.
	and per ton	70s. A/.
Ex 137(A)(1)	Aluminium Ingots	..... B/.
138(A)	Antimony (known as star antimony) per ton	£8.10s.
	and ad val.	12½ per cent. A/.
140 (C)	Copper, viz.:- Angles, bars, pipes, plates, rods, sheets, strips, tees and tubes, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated; wire including stranded or twisted wire per lb.	6d.
	and ad val.	45 per cent.
	subject to a reduction by an amount per ton calculated by multiplying the determined price of copper at the date of exportation of the goods by 0.55 (British Preferential Tariff and Intermediate Tariff), 0.6875 (General Tariff).	
	For the purposes of this sub-item the determined price of copper shall be the weekly average, as determined by the Minister, of the London Metal Exchange quotations for one ton of Electrolytic Copper Wire Bars.	
143A	Ferro-manganese	..... B/

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
144 (E)	Zinc and Spelter, viz.:- Sheet, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated - (1) For lithographic purposes - (a) Of thicknesses 0.005 inch and greater	ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(b) Other		Free
	(2) N.E.I.		..... B/.
153(A)	Cast iron pipes, excepting cast iron soil and rainwater pipes from 2 inches to 6 inches internal diameter both sizes inclusive	per ton	67s.6d. A/.
154 (A)	Railway and Tramway Material, viz.:- Rails weighing 50 lb. per yard and over	per ton	80s.
(B)	Rails weighing less than 50 lb. per yard	per ton	90s.
155 (A)	Iron or Steel Beams, Channels, Joists, Girders, Columns, Trough and Bridge Iron and Steel - Not drilled or further manufactured	per ton	90s.
157	Barbed Wire	per ton	100s.
159(A)	Woven wire measuring over 120 holes to the lineal inch		Free
159(C)	Wire n.e.i.	ad val.	12½ per cent. A/.
169 (A)(1)	Machinery, viz.:- Monoline type-composing machines		Free
(2)	Linotype, monotype, and other type-composing machines n.e.i.	ad val.	12½ per cent. A/.
(3)	Adding and computing machines and all attachments	ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
(4)	Typewriters (including covers)	ad val.	17½ per cent.
	NOTE: Typewriters (including covers) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of Canada, by more than 7½ per cent. ad valorem.		
(B)	Cash registers	ad val.	10 per cent. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
169(continued) (C)(1)	Machinery, viz.:- (continued) Printing machines and presses, n.e.i. - (b) Other including the following machines and presses, viz.:- Newspaper printing machines known as "Duplex Tubular" printing from cylindrical stereo plates as distinct from semi-cylindrical stereo plates; roll fed combined wrapper printing and addressing machines; combined printing and carton cutting machines ad val.	17½ per cent.A/.
(D)	Rotary web printing machines (other than those specified in sub-item (C)), weighing 25 tons or less, printing from curved stereos or curved electros, and designed to be fed from one or two paper rolls each not more than 65 inches wide; web printing machines n.e.i., weighing 25 tons or less, printing from flat type formes, and designed to be fed from one paper roll not more than 65 inches wide ad val.	27½ per cent.A/.
170(F)	Rotary and Percussive Rock Drills	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174 (M)	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
	(14) Exhausters, gas, motor driven, for iron and steel production ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(22) Grinders, drill, pneumatic, of the pedestal type	..... C/.
	(25) Lathes -	
	(a) Capstan or Turret	..... C/.
	(b) Chip flow, with automatic feeds ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(c) Cock or plug forming ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(d) Ducmatic, with hydraulic feed ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(e) Facing and Boring, over 2 tons weight, combined or separate, without tail stocks or screw cutting equipment	..... C/.
	(f) For diamond tools, with hydraulic feeds ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(g) Full Automatic	..... C/.
	(h) High speed, low swing, for axle work, fitted with Multiple Tooling Systems ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(j) Profile turning and copying, for bottle moulds and the like ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(k) Railway Wheel ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(l) Roll turning ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(m) Solely designed for cam shaft turning ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(n) Solely designed for railway axles ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(o) Solely designed for oilgrooving ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(p) Solely designed for crank pin turning ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(q) Spinning, Turning and Planishing, combined or separate, over 18-inch centres ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(r) Tapmakers', with automatic relief movements ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(s) Universal Relieving ad val.	12½ per cent.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(continued) (M)(contd.)	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:- (continued) Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-(continued) (25) Lathes - (continued) (u) Lathes (excepting the types with cone headstocks) known as sliding surfacing and screw-cutting or chasing, with or without moveable tailstocks, and modifications of this type in which one or more of the functions usually performed by such lathes have been eliminated or varied:- (1) With variable speed head-stocks which are arranged with a belt that drives by its bevelled edges against a V-sided pulley that converges and diverges and so alters the spindle speeds	..... C/.
	(2) With all geared headstocks, the current domestic value of which, either in sterling or when converted to sterling, in the country of origin exceeds the Australian manufacturer's list price in Australian currency of the nearest comparable Australian-made lathe ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(v) Other, excepting - Lathes of the type known as Sliding, Surfacing and Screw cutting or chasing, with or without moveable tailstocks, and modifications of this type in which one or more of the functions usually performed by such lathes have been eliminated or varied; Metal spinning Lathes and Brake Drum Truing Lathes	..... C/.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(continued)	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:- (continued)	
(M)(contd.)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-(continued)	
	(29) Milling machines	..... C/.
	(34) Planing machines	..... C/.
	(88) Drilling, Boring and Reaming Machines, combined or separate, with mechanical feeds, with drilling capacity over 2¼ inches from the solid ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(89) Drilling Machines, horizontal	..... C/.
	(90) Drilling Machines, portable, radial	..... C/.
	(91) Drilling Machines, Radial, except those of girder type	..... C/.
	(92) Drilling Machines, rail or bogey type ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(93) Drilling Machines, vertical, equipped with feeds operated by mechanical as distinct from hand power, exceeding nine-sixteenths inch drilling capacity in mild steel or with maximum speed in excess of 5,000 r.p.m.	..... C/.
	(94) Drilling Machines, vertical, with infinitely variable speeds, having a maximum speed of 6,000 r.p.m. or over	..... C/.
	(95) Drilling and Slotting Machines, for piston rings ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(105) Grinding and Fluting Machines, combined, for use on flour mill rolls ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(106) Grinding Machines, other than the following types, viz.:- Bearing, Belt Grinders or finishing machines, Bench, Centre, Cutter, Cutter Head, Cutting off, Cylinder Reborers or Grinders of the portable type	

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(continued)	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:- (continued)	
(M)(contd.)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-(continued)	
	(106) Grinding Machines, other than the following types, viz.:- (continued)	
	Combination Cutting and Grinding Machines, electrically driven or driven by electric motors, for the reconditioning and renewing of automobile engine pistons and valves	
	Disc	
	Emery Wheel Stands	
	Facing and Refacing, combined or separate, valve	
	Floor	
	Flexible	
	Gulleting Machines	
	Hob, with hand feeds	
	Knife	
	Knife Jointers	
	Mortice Chain	
	Oilstone	
	Portable electric	
	Saw	
	Swing Frame	
	Tool Post	
	Twist Drill	
	Turning and Grinding, for semi-finished pistons	
	Valve, and	
	Plain, Cylindrical, Universal, Tool and Cutter, Piston and Automobile Parts Grinders, with capacities of less than 30 inches between centres, with or without automatic feeds to the table of the mechanical type, but excluding such machines with hydraulic feeds	..... C/.
	(154) Shaping Machines, Gear	..... C/.
	(155) Shaping Machines, power driven	..... C/.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(continued)	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:- (continued)	
(X)	Other machines and appliances, viz.:-	
	(36) Hand tools (excepting spray guns and grease guns or lubricators), pneumatic, portable, but not including snaps	..... C/.
176(C)	Machines and machinery, metal working -	
	(2) Drilling machines n.e.i., grinding machines n.e.i., lathes n.e.i., planing and shaping machines (combined) n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent.
(F)(2)	Refrigerating appliances and parts thereof, viz.:-	
	(a) Refrigerators, mechanical, of the types used for food storage, up to and including 10 cubic feet gross internal capacity, and parts thereof, viz.:-	
	(1) Refrigerators including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units ad val.	47½ per cent.
	(2) Parts (when not incorporated in complete refrigerators) imported in an assembled or partly assembled condition, viz.:-	
	(b) Compressors (not forming part of sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units) -	
	(1) Single cylinder ad val.	47½ per cent.
	(2) Double cylinder ad val.	47½ per cent.
	(c) Evaporators (not forming part of sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units) ad val.	47½ per cent.
	(d) Sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units, including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units ad val.	47½ per cent.
	(e) Other ad val.	47½ per cent.
	(b) Refrigerating appliances and parts thereof imported in an assembled or partly assembled condition (other than refrigerators and parts thereof enumerated in sub-paragraph (a)); metal pressings for cabinets for refrigerating appliances ad val.	47½ per cent.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(F)(2)(continued)	Refrigerating appliances and parts thereof, viz.:- (continued) (c) Parts n.e.i. of refrigerating appliances ad val.	47½ per cent.
176(K)(2)	Meters n.e.i., mechanically or electrically operated, for measuring gas air steam oil water or other fluids, including panels imported with such meters and including parts of such meters imported separately or otherwise (but not including (i) meters or parts of meters suitable for use in the retailing of petrol (ii) positive type water meters up to and including 1 inches in size and parts thereof excepting meters constructed for measuring hot water in a boiler house or engine house (iii) inferential water meters of the turbine and disc types and parts thereof and (iv) inferential water meters of the compound or combination type and parts thereof); Gauges and controllers for water filtration plant and mechanisms for transmitting loss of head or rate of flow to such gauges; Gauges (other than those of the type used on motor vehicles for indicating the amount of petrol in the tank of the motor vehicle) for indicating or recording liquid level in reservoirs canals rivers or tanks; CO and CO_2 Indicators and Recorders including aspirators and filters for use therewith; Regulating and controlling devices, automatic (other than those used in refrigerating) for regulating temperature humidity pressure vacuum or rate of flow; Temperature measuring instruments whether indicating or recording or combinations of both, apparatus for remote indication or recording of temperature measurements, and parts thereof imported separately or otherwise, using any of the following basic principles, viz.:- mercury in steel bulb type, gas filled bulb type, vapour bulb type, potentiometer thermocouple type, thermoelectric pyrometer type, electrical resistance thermometer type, and bi-metallic strip type - (a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val. (b) Other than those prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (a) ad val.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(N)(1)	Air compressors (including air blowers) of the reciprocating and rotary types, viz.:-	
	(a) Of a capacity not exceeding 1,750 cubic feet of free air delivered per minute -	
	(1) Portable, in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine direct-coupled to the compressor, including the engine when imported therewith ad val.	35 per cent.
	(2) Other ad val.	37½ per cent.
	(b) Of a capacity exceeding 1,750 cubic feet of free air delivered per minute	..... B/.
176(N)(2)	Air and gas compressors and exhausters, n.e.i. ad val.	37½ per cent.
176(S)	Wool scouring and washing machines ad val.	35 per cent.
177(B)	Tractors and tractor parts (but not including winches or pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes, whether imported with the complete tractor or otherwise) -	
	(1) Tractors but not including the following when imported therewith, viz.:- tractor wheels and tractor wheel centres, for use with pneumatic tyres -	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	8.8 per cent.
	(b) Other than those prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (a), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Items 177(B)(1)(a) and 177(B)(1)(b).	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 177(B)(1)(b) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.	

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
177(B)(continued)	Tractors and tractor parts (but not including winches or pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes, whether imported with the complete tractor or otherwise) - (continued) (3) Tractor Parts n.e.i. - (a) Engine Units (not including storage batteries and sparking plugs) and parts thereof:- (1) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 177(B)(3)(a)(1).	
	(c) Other, but not including engine units and parts thereof	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Items 177(B)(3)(a)(1) and 177(B)(3)(c) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
178 Ex (J)	Motive Power Machinery and Appliances (except Electric), viz.:- Internal Combustion Engines of the type ordinarily used in Motor Vehicles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts, n.e.i., therefor ad val.	45 per cent.
179 (A)	Electrical Machines and Appliances:- Electric Heating and Cooking Appliances - (1) Stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers, grillers, boiling plates, boiling rings, and the like, including elements therefor whether imported separately or forming part of a complete appliance ad val.	40 per cent.
	(2) Radiators and toasters each	4s.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
179(continued) (A)(contd.)	Electrical Machines and Appliances:- (continued) Electric Heating and Cooking Appliances - (continued)	
	(3) Kettles each	4s.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(4) Elements for radiators, toasters and kettles each	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(5) N.E.I. ad val.	45 per cent.
(D)(1)	Dynamo Electric Machines, viz.:-	
	(d)(1) Motors under 1 horse-power (excepting those of the type ordinarily used with motor vehicles, imported separately) ad val.	35 per cent.
180 (D)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- Filament lamps for lighting and heating per lb.	2s.6d.
(E)	Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:-	
	(2) Condensers, fixed mica each	4d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(3) Articles for tuning devices, viz.:-	
	(a) Dials, complete per unit	2s.6d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Dial or Scale Assembly per unit	9d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(c) Drives, ratio reducing per unit	1s.9d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(4) Resistors, fixed each	1d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(5) Rheostats, potentiometers, variable resistances, volume controls and tone controls of types incorporated in wireless receivers each	6¾d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(6) Sockets, valve each	3½d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(continued) (E)(contd.)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:-(continued)	
	Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:- (continued)	
	(7) Transformers, audio and radio each	2s.6d.
	or ad val.	45 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(10) Condensers, variable, of capacities exceeding .0001 microfarad, but not exceeding .001 microfarad -	
	(a) With gang or drum control - per each condenser contained therein	ø 2s.7½d.
	(b) Without gang or drum control ea	ø 2s.7½d.
	(11) Condensers, variable, midget, of .0001 microfarad capacity or less each	ø 1s.3d.
	(12) Loudspeakers and parts thereof:-	
	(a) Loudspeakers including transformers each	ø10s.
	(b) Parts of loudspeakers imported other than in complete loudspeakers, viz.:-	
	(1) Field coils each	ø 2s.6d.
	(2) Field coil cores each	ø 1s.
	(3) Field coil housings each	ø 1s.3d.
	(4) Cones with or without voice coils each	ø 1s.5d.
	(5) Cone housings each	ø 1s.9d.
	(6) N.E.I., other than transformers ad val.	45 per cent.
	Provided however that in the case of combinations of any of the abovementioned parts duty shall be payable on such combinations as though the parts were imported separately.	
	(13) Transformers, power each	ø12s.6d.
	ø or as to all the goods covered by paragraphs (10) to (13) of sub-item (E) with the exception of the goods covered by clause (6) of sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (12) the following rates if same return a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	45 per cent.
	(14) Headphones; Parts n.e.i. of wireless receivers, other than cabinets ad val.	45 per cent.
(O)	Piezo electric quartz plates bars and rods ad val.	27½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
181 (A)(1)(a)	Electrical Articles and Materials, viz.:- Covered cable and covered wire, n.e.i.	..... B/.
(b)(2)	Measuring and recording instruments not elsewhere specified	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 181(A)(1)(b)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
(2)	Valves for wireless telegraphy and telephony including rectifying valves each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	5s.6d. 35 per cent.
(AA)	Alternating Current Watt-hour Meters - (1)(a) Two rate; two rate and three element combined ad val. (2) Other each	10 per cent. 11s.8d. A/.
(B)(1)(d)	Weatherproof braided aerial cable, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	27½ per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 181(B)(1)(d).	
189 (A)	Arms, viz.:- Double-barrelled guns and rifles bearing the British or other approved test mark ad val.	10 per cent.
(B)	Single-barrelled guns and rifles bearing the British or other approved test mark	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 189(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
(C)	Revolvers; pistols ad val.	10 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
189(continued) (D)	Arms, viz.:- (continued) Barrels or actions, other - (1) For double-barrelled guns bearing the British or other approved test mark ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
	(2) For single-barrelled guns bearing the British or other approved test mark ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
197(B)(1)	Butchers' knives; cooks' knives	..... B/.
215 (B)(1)	Saws, viz.:- Band saws ad val.	35 per cent.
217	Sprinklers (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) for perfume bottles ad val.	12½ per cent. A/.
219 (A)	Tools of Trade for the use of artisans and mechanics and Tools in general use - Screwing tools, viz.:- Dies taps and chasers for use in machines or by hand; screwplates; stocks; tap wrenches ad val.	40 per cent.
(B)	Hand tools, wholly or principally of metal, n.e.i. ad val.	35 per cent.
224	Graphite or plumbago ad val.	12½ per cent.
228	Oils in bulk or otherwise, viz.:- (E) Turpentine	Free
229 (D)	Oils in vessels exceeding one gallon - Turpentine Substitutes - (1) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws per gallon	1d. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 229(D)(1).	
(E)	Lubricating (Mineral) per gallon	6½d.
(F)(1)(a)	Tung oil; oiticica oil	Free
(2)	Castor per gallon	1s.
(3)	Linseed, inedible per gallon	9d. A/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty	
229(continued)	Oils in vessels exceeding one gallon - (continued)			
(G)	Vegetable oils, edible, denatured as prescribed by Departmental By-laws:-			
	(1) Babassu	per gallon	5d.	
(H)(2)	Olive Oil n.e.i.	per gallon	2s.	
(3)	Olive Oil for use in the production of dried fruits or for other purposes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws		.....	B/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 229(H)(3).			
(J)	Refined cod liver oil, not compounded	per gallon	6d.	
(K)	Petroleum oils n.e.i., not compounded -			
	(1) Medicinal		Free	
	(2) Other, colourless or pale straw, bloomless or nearly debloomed	per gallon	6d.	
(L)	Coconut oil, unrefined		.....	
	NOTE: Coconut Oil, unrefined, provided for under Item 229(L), shall be exempt from duties in excess of 6d. per gallon (or its equivalent) above the rate of duty applicable to copra provided for under Item 45, on the date on which such coconut oil is entered for home consumption.			
(M)	Palm oil; palm kernel oil n.e.i.	per gallon	6d.	
231 (A)(1)	Paints and Colours, viz.:- London Purple, Paris Green, Ceramic Colours, Vandykes, Manganese, Vermilions, and Prepared Glazes for pottery, in dry colour form; Artists' Colours (except Liquid Drawing Inks)		.....	B/.
(B)(1)	Barytes, crude	per cwt.	1s.6d.	
(2)	Barytes, ground	per cwt.	2s.	
Ex (E)(1)	Carbon Black produced from natural gas		Free	

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
231(continued)	Paints and Colours, viz.:- (continued)	
(G)(2)	White lead, dry or ground in oil per cwt. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7s. 22½ per cent.
(I)	Ultramarine blue in powder form or in aqueous paste form	Free
240(A)	Tiles, viz.:- flooring and wall, including glazed, ceramic, mosaic, and enamelled per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4s.6d. 35 per cent.
241(B)(1)	Chinaware porcelainware and parianware, n.e.i., composed of a vitrified non-absorbent body which is more or less translucent	30 per cent.
(2)	Chinaware porcelainware and parianware, n.e.i., and not covered by paragraph (1) of this sub-item; earthenware brownware and stoneware, n.e.i., including glazed or enamelled fireclay manufactures n.e.i., and all kinds of porous insulating blocks ad val.	40 per cent. A/.
242 (B)	Glass, viz.:- Sheet, viz.:- plain clear	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 242(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 1s.6d. per 100 square feet.	
(C)	Sheet, viz.:- figured rolled, cathedral, milled rolled, rough cast and wired cast per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2d. 30 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
242(continued)	Glass, viz.:- (continued)	
(D)	Plate, polished and patent, in sheets not exceeding 25 square feet; opaque, manufactured by either the casting process or the twin roller process, having a polished finish on one or both sides, of types not elsewhere specified, in sheets not exceeding 25 square feet per 100 square feet	7s.6d.
(E)	Plate, polished and patent, in sheets exceeding 25 square feet; opaque, manufactured by either the casting process or the twin roller process, having a polished finish on one or both sides, of types not elsewhere specified, in sheets exceeding 25 square feet per 100 square feet	15s.
(F)	Bent, Bevelled, Heraldic, Sand-blasted, Enamelled, Embossed, Etched, Silvered, Brilliant Cut; Corners Cut, Bevelled, or Engraved; Prisms; and all Glass framed with metal, n.e.i. ad val.	27½ per cent.
243(A)	Glass n.e.i.	..... B/.
244	Glass, viz.:-	
(A)(2)	Locket brooch and watch glasses ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
(C)	Lenses, edged, for spectacles, except bifocal lenses ad val.	27½ per cent.
249(A)	Mica, crude, in slab ad val.	17½ per cent. A/.
(B)	Mica and manufactures thereof, n.e.i. ad val.	27½ per cent.
250(A)	Bottles flasks jars vials and tubes, n.e.i., of glass earthenware stoneware or china, empty or containing goods not subject to an ad valorem duty and not classifiable under Item 408 ad val.	12½ per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
250(B)	Articles of cut glass, including bottles decanters flasks and jars of cut glass empty or containing goods not subject to an ad valorem duty and lamps and lampware of cut glass, but not including articles of etched or engraved glass, viz.:-	
	(1) Butter knives; cruet sets; cruet trays; jam spoons; mustards; oil bottles the capacity of which does not exceed 4 fluid ounces; pepper shakers; salt shakers; serviette rings; sugar shakers; vinegar decanters the capacity of which does not exceed 4 fluid ounces ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(2) Other ad val.	45 per cent.
	For the purposes of Item 250(B) the term "cut glass" is defined as covering glassware in which any of the cut patterns or designs have been subjected to any process designed to produce a polished finish.	
(C)(1)	Blown glass blanks, uncut and unpolished -	
	(a) For use in the manufacture of cut glassware enumerated in Item 250(B)(1), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(b) For use in the manufacture of other articles of cut glassware as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	17½ per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 250(C)(1).	
(C)(2)	Glassware n.e.i. ad val.	35 per cent.
(F)	Articles of glass including articles of etched or engraved glass (but not including articles covered by sub-items (B) and (E)), viz.:- Dishes, tumblers, salads, bowls other than lightingware, nappies, jugs, candlesticks, butters, battery jars or cells, vases, trays, comports, flowerblocks, mugs, sundaes, goblets, measures including medicine measures ad val.	30 per cent.
	or per dozen pieces	10d.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
254(B)	Dextrine		.....
	NOTE: The product provided for under Item 254(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such product by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.		
(C)(1)	Gum copal, gum damar; balata, gutta percha and jelutong, n.e.i.		Free
(2)	Sticklac and seedlac		Free
255(A)	Glue in dry form	per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3d. 30 per cent.
262(B)(3)	Granite unwrought including rough or scabbled from the pick	ad val.	10 per cent.
270	Fly Papers, chemical and sticky	ad val.	22½ per cent.A/.
281 (B)(1)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- Sulphate of magnesia (Epsom salts) - (a) In packages not exceeding seven pounds net weight (b) N.E.I.	 per lb. ad val.	 1d. 30 per cent.
(2)(a)	Sulphate of soda	ad val.	30 per cent.
(b)	Hyposulphite of soda, hypochlorite of soda, carbonate of magnesia n.e.i.	ad val.	30 per cent.
(J)	Drugs, crude, viz.:- (2) Not cut crushed or powdered and not packed for retail sale, viz.:- Buchu leaves; aloes (dried vegetable juice)		 Free
Ex (L)(1)	Chlorate of Sodium and Theobromine, when not packed for retail sale		..... B/.
(O)	Acetyl-salicylic acid	ad val.	22½ per cent.
(Q)	Morphine and morphine salts - (1) When not packed for retail sale (2) When packed for retail sale	 ad val. ad val.	 10 per cent. 17½ per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
281(continued)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- (continued)	
Ex (R)	Balsam of copaiba, emetine, timbo powder, when not packed for retail sale	Free
(S)	Nitrate of soda of a purity exceeding 99 per centum calculated on a moisture free basis, when not packed for retail sale ad val.	12½ per cent.
(T)	Iodine, crude, when not packed for retail sale	Free
(U)	Strychnine - (1) When not packed for retail sale ad val. (2) When packed for retail sale ad val.	 10 per cent. 17½ per cent.
(V)	Caffeine - (1) When not packed for retail sale (2) When packed for retail sale NOTE: Caffeine, provided for under Item 281(V)(2), shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such Caffeine by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	 ..... B/. .....
287 (A)	Essential oils, non-spirituous - Citronella ad val.	 12½ per cent.
(B)	Bergamot, bitter orange, geranium, jasmine, lavender, lemon grass, neroli, patchouli, rose, rosewood, vetiver, and ylang ylang NOTE: The products provided for under Item 287(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 5 per cent. ad valorem.	.....
(C)	N.E.I.	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
290(C)(1)	Perfumery n.e.i.; Petroleum jelly n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent.
(2)	Toilet preparations (perfumed or not) n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent.
	With an additional duty if spirituous as follows:-	
	If containing not more than 20 per cent. of proof spirit per gallon	6s.
	And for every additional 20 per cent. or fraction thereof of proof spirit per gallon	6s.
291	Timber, viz.:-	
(H)	Timber, undressed, n.e.i., viz.:-	-
	Other -	
	(1) In sizes of 12 inches x 6 inches (or its equivalent) and over per 100 super. feet	7s.
	(2) In sizes of 7 inches x 2½ inches (or its equivalent) and upwards, and less than 12 inches x 6 inches (or its equivalent) per 100 super. feet	10s.
	(3) In sizes less than 7 inches x 2½ inches (or its equivalent) per 100 super. feet	13s.
(I)(1)	Timber, undressed, n.e.i., in sizes not less than 4 inches in width and not less than 3 inches in thickness for the manufacture of boxes, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super. feet	1s. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 291(I)(1).	
(J)	Timber, for making boxes, being cut to size, and dressed or partly dressed per 100 super. feet	15s.
(N)	Veneers -	
	(1) The value for duty of which does not exceed 28s.6d. per 100 square feet ad val.	30 per cent.
	(2) The value for duty of which exceeds 28s.6d. per 100 square feet	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
293(A)	Timber, undressed, in sizes less than 7 feet 6 inches x 10½ inches x 2½ inches for use in the manufacture of doors, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per 100 super. feet	5s. A/.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 293(A).	
294(A)	Staves, undressed, n.e.i. per 100	9s.
(B)	Staves, dressed or partly dressed, but not shaped per 100	12s.
(C)	Staves, undressed, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
309 (B)	Fancy Goods, viz.:- Card cases, hatpins, matchboxes, serviette rings and clips, sovereign purses, n.e.i.; button hooks, glove stretchers, shoe horns and lifts, thimbles, ivory and other ornamental figures, feather dusters; beads strung or unstrung and necklets n.e.i., except those made of pearls cultured pearls precious stones precious metals or imitation precious metals ad val.	45 per cent.
(C)	Articles for personal wear, not including articles partly or wholly of gold silver or other precious metal or imitations thereof or partly or wholly of pearls or precious stones or imitations thereof, viz.:- Brooches, bangles, studs, sleeve links and tie clips ad val.	45 per cent.
(D)	N.E.I. ad val.	45 per cent.
310(A)(1)	Cricket balls; cricket bat blades; cricket bats ad val.	45 per cent.
(B)	Toys ad val.	45 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
311(B)	Precious stones, unset, viz.:- Agate, amazonite, amethyst, aquamarine, citrine, emerald, kunzite, onyx, topaz and tourmaline	Free
(C)	Jewellery diamonds, uncut	Free
312(A)	Jewellery, viz.:- beads; catches and joints for pins; clasps n.e.i.; points and brooch pins n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent. A/.
314	Jewellery, commonly known as rolled gold; jewellery under 9-carat; imitation jewellery ad val.	45 per cent.
315	Jewellery, n.e.i., including bolt and split rings; swivels; ear wires; bars and stampings used in manufacture of jewellery; medals and medallions of gold or silver; ornaments of gold or silver for attire other than buckles, badges, clasps, slides and buttons; gold or silver safety pins; gold or silver bags and purses; lace, braid, and cord, and all articles n.e.i., partly or wholly made of gold or silver ad val.	45 per cent.
316(B)	Imitation reconstructed and synthetic precious stones and pearls, unset (not being beads)	Free
318(C)(1)	Opera field and marine glasses ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
324 (A)	Leather, viz.:- Chamois Leather ad val.	22½ per cent.
328	Goloshes, rubber sand boots and shoes and plimsolls per pair or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s.2d. 30 per cent.
329(A)	Boots and shoes, n.e.i. - (1) Women's and children's ad val. (2) Other ad val.	 40 per cent. 45 per cent.
Ex (B)	Slippers, clogs, patterns, and other footwear (of any material), n.e.i.; cork, leather, or other socks or soles n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
333(A)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:- (1) Covers weighing each $2\frac{1}{2}$ lb. or less and tubes weighing each 1 lb. or less per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s. $27\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
334 (C)(1)	Paper, viz.:- News-printing, not glazed mill-glazed or coated - (a) In rolls not less than 10 inches in width	..... B/.
	(b) In sheets not less than 20 inches by 25 inches or its equivalent	..... B/.
(D)(2)	Tissue, and tissue cap paper, and paper for paper patterns, in sheets or rolls, weight not to exceed 9 lb. for 480 sheets 20 inches by 30 inches	..... B/.
(F)	Irrespective of size or shape but not ruled or printed in any way, viz.:- Coated printing paper; glazed imitation parchment; printing paper n.e.i.; writing and typewriting paper not including duplicating paper - (1) In rolls less than 13 inches in width; in sheets less than 21 inches in length or less than $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width	..... B/.
	(2) In rolls not less than 13 inches in width; in sheets not less than 21 inches in length and not less than $16\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width - (a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
	(b) Other than paper prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (a)	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
334(continued)	Paper, viz.:- (continued)	
(G)(1)(a)	Wrapping, other than wrapping paper enumerated in sub-paragraphs (G)(1)(b) and (G)(1)(c), of all colours (glazed, unglazed, or mill-glazed), browns, caps not elsewhere specified, casings, sealings, nature or ochre browns, sulphites, sugars, and all other bag papers, candle carton paper; cartridge paper (other than offset and drawing); paper felt and carpet felt paper irrespective of weight	..... B/.
(b)	Greaseproof wrapping and imitation greaseproof wrapping	..... B/.
(2)	Fruit Wrapping, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
(Q)	Strawpaper, Strawboard other than corrugated, and Boards n.e.i., of which the free on board price per ton is, or is the equivalent of, in Australian currency:-	
	(1) Not more than £8 15s. per ton	£3 5s. A/.
	(2) More than £8 15s. but not more than £21 5s. per ton	£3 5s. A/.
	and for each 25s. or part thereof by which the free on board price exceeds £8 15s. or the equivalent of £8 15s. per ton	9s.6d.
(R)	Millboards	Free
(X)	Cigarette tubes, paper and papers -	
	For each 60 cigarette tubes	..... B/.
	For each 60 cigarette papers or the equivalent of 60 cigarette papers	..... B/.
(Y)	Paper, tissue, not gummed, for use in the manufacture of cigarette papers, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 334(Y). Subject to this provision, the products provided for under this Item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 7½ per cent. ad valorem.	

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
350	Balls for Cycle Bearings	..... B/.
351(A)	Cycle Motor Cycle and Side Car parts n.e.i. (except of leather or rubber), including Steel Bars for the manufacture of Rims, Ball Heads not permanently joined and parts thereof plated or unplated, Bottom Brackets including Bracket Shells and plated or unplated Axles Cups Cranks Cotter and Locking Pins Lubricators and Chain Wheels, Hubs including Sprocket Wheels Lock Rings and Free Wheel Clutches, Lugs, Fork Ends, Bridges, Nipples, Spokes, Spoke Washers, Chains, Pedals and metal parts thereof, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
(B)(2)	Speedometers	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 351(B)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(C)	Cyclometers ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
(D)	Valves for pneumatic tyres - (1) Of the rubber sleeve type	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 351(D)(1) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
.....	(2) Other ad val.	10 per cent. A/.
Ex 354(B)(1)	Motor Cycles having piston displacement of not less than 250 cubic centimetres and frames therefor, whether partly or wholly finished, but not including rubber tyres or tubes	Free
358(A)	Aeroplanes, and other aircraft including balloons and parachutes ad val.	10 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
358(B)	Parts and materials, used in the manufacture or repair of aeroplanes and other aircraft, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 358(B). Subject to this provision, the products provided for under this item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
359 (D)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:-	
	Parts of vehicles with self-contained power propelled by petrol, steam, electricity, oil, gas, or alcohol, n.e.i., whether incorporated in the complete vehicle or separate, viz.:-	
	(1) Single-seated bodies each	£40
	(2) Double-seated bodies each	£60
	(3) Bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops, e.g., landaulette, limousine, taxi-cab, and similar types, and n.e.i. each	£95
	or ad val.	52½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(4) Chassis, including lamps but not including rubber tyres and tubes, storage batteries, shock absorbers (excepting steering dampers), bumper bars, radiator assemblies, sparking plugs and springs -	
	(a) Unassembled, viz.:- car, and car type capable of use for commercial vehicles	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(D)(4)(a) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of Canada, by more than 2d. per lb. and shall be exempt from the additional duty of .7d. per lb.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(continued) (D)(contd.)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- (continued) Parts of vehicles with self-contained power propelled by petrol, steam, electricity, oil, gas, or alcohol, n.e.i., whether incorporated in the complete vehicle or separate, viz.:- (continued) (4) Chassis, including lamps but not including rubber tyres and tubes, storage batteries, shock absorbers (excepting steering dampers), bumper bars, radiator assemblies, sparking plugs and springs - (continued) (b) Unassembled, viz.:- truck omnibus or other commercial vehicle	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(D)(4)(b) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of Canada, by more than 1½d. per lb. and shall be exempt from the additional duty of .7d. per lb.	
	(c) Assembled	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 359(D)(4)(c) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of Canada, by more than 2d. per lb. and shall be exempt from the additional duty of .7d. per lb. Provided that for the purposes of sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) the classification shall be as determined by the Minister and the Minister's decision shall be final. The word "Bodies" in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this sub-item includes dashboards, footboards, and mudguards when imported with bodies of which they form a part.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(continued) (E)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- (continued) Parts of Bodies enumerated in paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of sub-item (D), viz.:- (1) Pressed metal panels, not fabricated beyond trimming of edges -	
	(a) For single-seated bodies per lb.	1s.
	(b) For double-seated bodies per lb.	1s.
	(c) For bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops and bodies n.e.i. per lb.	1s.
(F)(1)	Vehicle parts n.e.i., including axles n.e.i., springs n.e.i., hoods, wheels n.e.i., and bodies n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent.
(3)	Gears (whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods classifiable under Tariff Item 359(D)(4) except when imported with motor vehicles or motor vehicle chassis as original equipment) for vehicles with self-contained power excepting motor cycles and vehicles for railways and tramways, viz.:- Crown wheels and pinions, transmission gears, differential gears, worms and worm wheels, internal tooth gears, jack shaft pinions and flywheel starter bands ad val.	32½ per cent.
.....	and per lb.	2s.
(4)	Motor Vehicle Parts, viz.:- Shackle bolts pins and assemblies; spring hangers; king pins; tie rod pins; tie rod ball pins; tie rod ball studs per lb.	1s.
	or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(5)	Handles of all types for motor car doors and for motor car window regulators each	6d.
	or ad val.	35 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(6)	Devices for catching or fastening doors of motor vehicles, excluding handles ad val.	35 per cent.
(7)	Window regulators for motor cars, excluding handles each	1s.6d.
	or ad val.	35 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(continued) (F)(8)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- (continued) Wind screen wipers each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	5s. 30 per cent.
(9)	Axle shafts and propellor shafts for motor vehicles per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7d. 35 per cent.
(10)	U-Bolts for motor vehicles ad val.	30 per cent.
(G)	Vehicle Parts, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (D) of item 359, viz.:- (1) Springs for suspension purposes for motor vehicle chassis, viz.:- (a) Coil springs per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (b) Other per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (2) Bumper bars for motor vehicles ad val.	8d. 45 per cent. 4d. 45 per cent. 35 per cent.
364	Organs, pipe ad val.	27½ per cent.
366(B)	Carillons and bells, including fittings therefor but not including structural iron or steel, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val. NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 366(B).	10 per cent. A/.
374(E)	Asbestos, crude	Free
380(B) Ex (1)and(3)	Vacuum cleaners, viz.:- Other than household electrically operated outside bag type, with or without attachments, the free on board price of which, without attachments, is, or is the equivalent of, £5.12.6 Australian currency or less per vacuum cleaner	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
381 (A)	Brushware and materials therefor:- Bristles n.e.i.; Animal hair n.e.i.	Free
(B)(1)	Black China bristles (when boiled, baked or straightened) ad val.	27½ per cent.
(C)	Brushes of the type ordinarily used for brush-work in schools; artists' brushes (including writers and liners) except of hog hair; hand-pieces for artists' air brushes	..... B/.
(D)(1)	Hair and cloth brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6s.6d. 35 per cent.
(2)	Tooth, scrubbing, paint and varnish brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3s.6d. 35 per cent.
(3)	Nail brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.9d. 35 per cent.
382(A)	Cameras, not including tripods	Free
384(A)(1)	Photographic and X-ray dry plates and flat films, sensitized, not including photographic plates enumerated in sub-item (B) per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6d. 27½ per cent.
(2)	Photographic sensitized films n.e.i. per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7½d. 27½ per cent.
(3)	Photographic sensitized papers and cards also linen and other sensitized materials, n.e.i.; postcards (sensitized with or without letter-press) per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1d. 27½ per cent.
.....		

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
389(B)	Fish-hooks ad val.	12½ per cent.
392 (C)	Yarns:- Woollen or containing wool per lb. and ad val.	10d. 17½ per cent.A/.
(G)	Artificial Silk	..... B/.
393(A)	Crochet, knitting, mercerised, and embroidery cottons, put up for household purposes	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 393(A) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
397 (A)	Explosives, viz.:- Cartridges n.e.i. - (1) Metallic rimfire ad val. (2) Other ad val.	27½ per cent.A/. 27½ per cent.A/.
(B)	Fireworks, viz.:- (1)(a) Of the type known as Chinese crackers ad val.	30 per cent. A/.
403 (C)	Manures:- Nitrate of soda of a purity not greater than 99 per centum calculated on a moisture free basis; bicalcic phosphates; potassium and sodium nitrate in combination	Free
(D)	Rock phosphate	Free
410(E)	Tapestries, principally of wool, made entirely by hand, numbered and signed by the maker	Free
413(B)	Pipes, smoking, n.e.i.	..... B/.
419(D)(2)	Elastic gum woven catheters ad val.	17½ per cent.
428	Wattle bark	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia reserves the right to review, 3 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the rate of duty provided for under Item 428.	

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
429	Wattle bark tanning extract ad val.	10 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia reserves the right to review, 3 years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the rate of duty provided for under Item 429.	
432 (B)	Raw Cotton - Other per lb.	1½d.
(C)	As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 432(C).	
439 (A)	Felspar - As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
(B)	N.E.I. per ton	20s. A/.
443	Synthetic fibres in short lengths (sometimes known as "staple fibre") produced from substances having a cellulose or casein base, suitable for spinning purposes, including such fibres in the form of sliver or tops	..... B/.
444	Coir fibre	Free
445	Raw silk	Free
446	Herva (Yerba) mate when not put up for retail sale	Free
Ex 447	Ferrous alloys not processed beyond the ingot stage, viz.:- Ferro-silicon, ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-manganese	..... B/.
448 (A)	Diamonds, industrial - Uncut	Free
Ex 449(A)(1)	Hand tools as prescribed by Departmental By-laws NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to hand tools admissible under Item 449(A)(1). Subject to this provision, hand tools provided for under this item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	.....

A/. See note at end of Part. I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (concluded)

NOTE: A/. Wherever the symbol A/. appears opposite an Item in Part I of Schedule I in the column headed "Rate of Duty", the preferential rate of ordinary customs duty shall, for purposes of sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 3 of Article I of this Agreement, be taken to be the preferential rate in force on 15th October, 1946.

NOTE: B/. In the case of products provided for under Items in Part I of this Schedule against which the symbol B/. appears in the column headed "Rate of Duty" and no rate of duty is shown in that column, the contractual obligation of the Commonwealth of Australia shall, subject to the general provisions of this Agreement, be deemed in each such case to be only the exemption of such products from primage duty.

GENERAL NOTE: The products described in Part I of Schedule I of this Agreement shall on their importation into the Commonwealth of Australia be exempt from primage duty.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II - Preferential Tariff

NOTE. Rates of duty appearing in Part II, against which an asterisk in parenthesis - (*) - appears, are scheduled for the purpose of establishing the maximum margin of preference permissible in accordance with sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph 3 of Article 1 of this Agreement, and the inclusion of any such rate in Part II is not to be regarded as binding the preferential rate in respect of any product so scheduled.

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 (A)	Spirits, and spirituous liquors, n.e.i.:- Brandy -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	57s.6d.(*)
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	57s.6d.(*)
(C)	Gin, distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit, and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be gin distilled wholly from barley malt, grain, grape wine or fruit -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	64s.6d.(*)
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	64s.6d.(*)
(D)	Rum, pure, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, by a pot-still or similar process at a strength not exceeding 45 per cent. over proof and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be pure rum distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, under the conditions specified -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	62s.6d.(*)
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	62s.6d.(*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3(continued)	Spirits, and spirituous liquors, n.e.i.:- (continued)	
(E)	Blended rum, distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, containing not less than 25 per cent. of pure spirit which has been separately distilled from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, by a pot-still or similar process at a strength not exceeding 45 per cent. over proof and certified in the prescribed form by the competent Government official in the country of production to be rum distilled wholly from sugar, sugar syrup, molasses, or the refuse of sugar cane, under the conditions specified and so blended -	
	(1) When not exceeding the strength of proof per gallon	63s.6d.(*)
	(2) When exceeding the strength of proof per proof gallon	63s.6d.(*)
17(A)	Aerated or mineral waters, viz.:- Contrexeville, Evian, Perrier, St. Galmier, Vals and Vittel ad val.	5 per cent.(*)
43(B)(1)	Coffee, roasted or ground; coffee in liquid form; coffee mixed with any substance other than chicory per lb.	6d.
(2)	Chicory, other than raw or kiln dried; preparations containing chicory per lb.	7d.
	NOTE: Coffee, roasted, or ground; in liquid form; or mixed with milk or other substance, provided for under Item 43(B), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 6d. per lb.	
44	Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate, viz.:-	
	(B)(2) Cocoa mass paste or slab, sweetened per lb.	2d.
	or ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
46	Egg albumen, dry per lb.	1s.9d.(*)
50	Eggs, in shell per dozen	3d.(*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
52 (A)	Fruits, Fresh, viz.:-		
	Bananas	per cental	2s.1d.(*)
54(A)	Fruits and vegetables, n.e.i., including ginger, n.e.i. (preserved in liquid, or partly preserved, or pulped) -		
	(1) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes	per dozen	11d.(*)
	(2) Half-pints and over quarter-pints	per dozen	1s.10½d.(*)
	(3) Pints and over half-pints	per dozen	3s.9d.(*)
	(4) Quarts and over pints	per dozen	7s.6d.(*)
	(5) Exceeding a quart	per gallon	2s.3d.(*)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Items 54(A)(1) to 54(A)(5), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 30 per cent. ad valorem.		
(C)	Petits Pois and mushrooms, preserved in liquid, or partly preserved, or pulped -		
	(1) Quarter-pints and smaller sizes	per dozen	11d.(*)
	(2) Half-pints and over quarter-pints	per dozen	1s.10½d.(*)
	(3) Pints and over half-pints	per dozen	3s.9d.(*)
	(4) Quarts and over pints	per dozen	7s.6d.(*)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 54(C), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 30 per cent. ad valorem.		
74 (F)	Meats, Poultry, Game, and Soup, viz.:-		
	Goose and duck foie gras in a natural form; pate de foie gras; creme, mousse, puree of foie gras; lark pates	ad val.	17½ per cent.(*)
76	Mustard, including French Mustard	per lb.	2d.(*)
78 (I)	Nuts, Edible, viz.:-		
	Walnuts, viz.:-		
	(1) Unshelled	per lb.	1½d.(*)
	(2) Kernels	per lb.	3d. (*)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 78(I), the produce of the Territory of Papua-New Guinea, shall be exempt from duty.		

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82 (H)	Pickles, Sauces, Chutney, Olives, and Capers - Curry, manufactured, whether paste or powder per lb.	2½d.(*)
94 (A)	Soap - Toilet, fancy, or medicated per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4d. 10 per cent.(*)
(B)	N.E.I.; soap substitutes and compounded detergents for washing and cleansing purposes, not including saponaceous disinfectants ad val.	10 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 94, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	
96 (A)	Spices - Unground, viz.:- (2) Cinnamon	Free
105 (A)(1)(b)	Piece Goods, viz.:- Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates, weighing more than 4 ounces per square yard but less than 18 ounces per square yard, of types which either as imported or when further processed are principally used for manufacture into men's or boys' overcoats (other than dustcoats) coats vests trousers knickers (not being underwear) aprons or overalls, (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA) and (F) and piece goods ordinarily used as linings or interlinings) - per lb. and ad val.	4d. 27½ per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued) (A)(1)(d)	Piece Goods, viz.:- (continued) Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates, of a type which would otherwise be classified under sub-item (A)(1)(b), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws, viz.:- for use in the manufacture of shirts; for use as pocketings in the manufacture of outer clothing; undyed, whether bleached or unbleached, for use in the manufacture of leathercloth rubbercloth and other waterproofed cloth; undyed sheetings, whether bleached or unbleached, for use in the undyed state; for use in the manufacture of other goods not specified in sub-item (A)(1)(b) -	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(3) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(A)(1)(d).	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued) (AA)	Piece Goods, viz.:- (continued)	
	Piece Goods, Knitted or Lock-stitched, in tubular form or otherwise (except piece goods enumerated in Item 208(D)(2)) of any material except when wholly of wool -	
	(1) For the manufacture of goods other than apparel, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	..... B/.
	(2) Other -	
	(a) Wholly of artificial silk per lb.	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(AA)(2)(a), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty.	
	(b) Not being wholly of artificial silk per lb.	1s.3d.
	or ad val.	17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(AA)(2)(b), the produce of New Zealand, shall, except when containing wool, be exempt from duty.	
(B)	Cotton piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA), (D)(1), (D)(3) and (F)), defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched cosies doyleys handkerchiefs pillow-shams serviettes table-centres table-cloths table-covers table-runners tray-cloths or window-blinds, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws -	
	(1) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(2) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(3) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of	

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued) (B)(contd.)	Piece Goods, viz.:- (continued) NOTE: (continued) Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(B).	
(D)(3)	Piece goods of artificial silk and piece goods being a mixture of fibres of artificial silk and cotton and/or linen manufactured on jacquard looms, defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched table-cloths or serviettes as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(D)(3) shall be subject to the same rates of duty as apply to products classifiable under Item 105(D)(1) on the date on which the products are entered for home consumption.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(D)(3).	
(E)(1)	Velvets, velveteens, plushes, astrachans, sealette and cloths imitating furs, except piece goods enumerated in paragraph (4) of this sub-item ad val.	5 per cent.(*)
(2)	Lace for attire; lace flouncings; millinery nets; dress nets; veilings; embroideries in the piece; tucked linens or cottons ad val.	5 per cent.(*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued)	Piece Goods, viz.:- (continued)	
(F)(1)	Piece goods, woollen, or containing wool, ordinarily used in the manufacture of outer clothing for human wear and weighing more than three ounces per square yard	
	per square yard	6d.
	and ad val.	17½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 105(F)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(2)	Piece goods, woollen, or containing wool, n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
(G)	Hair Cloth and Cloth of Hair in combination with other fibres for interlining apparel	..... B/.
(J)(1)	Leather Cloth and Leather Cloth Binding prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid or nitro-cellulose; Bookbinders' Cloth prepared with nitro-cellulose	..... B/.
(2)	Oil baize and fabrics similar to oil baize prepared with rubber, oil, celluloid or nitro-cellulose -	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(J)(2)(a).	
	(b) N.E.I.	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105(continued) (M)	Piece Goods, viz.:- (continued) Linen piece goods and piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which linen predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in sub-items (AA), (D)(1), (D)(3) and (F)), viz.:- (1) Defined for cutting up for the manufacture of hemmed or hemstitched cosies doyleys handkerchiefs pillow-shams serviettes table-centres table-cloths table-covers table-runners tray-cloths or window-blinds, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 105(M)(1).	
	(2) N.E.I. ad val.	5 per cent.
106(E)	Buckles Clasps and Slides for Hats Shoes and other attire - (2) Wholly of metal (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) including metal enamelled ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(3) Non-metallic, other than those made of glass tinsel or pearl shell, with or without metal fittings or metal fastening devices ad val.	22½ per cent.
(F)	Buttons, n.e.i., including blanks and those partly finished - (2) Wholly of metal (not being partly or wholly of gold or silver) excepting trouser buttons ad val.	17½ per cent.(*)
	(4) Trochus, pearl, or other animal shell, and imitations of trochus or pearl shell ad val.	10 per cent. (*)
108(B)	Feathers, dressed, including feathers made up into trimmings; also natural birds and wings ad val.	15 per cent. (*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
110(A) (1)	Apparel, other than knitted, viz.:- Overcoats and suits - (a) Men's, i.e., with chest measurement of 34 inches and over	each 10s. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
(2)(a)	Trousers or knickers with waist measurement of 31 inches and over, imported separately	each 3s.6d. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
(b)	Trousers or knickers with waist measurement less than 31 inches, imported separately	each 3s. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
(c)	Coats and vests, men's, i.e., with chest measurement of 34 inches and over, imported separately - (1) each coat	6s. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	(2) each vest	2s. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
(4)	Coats - (a) Girls', n.e.i., i.e., measuring 42 inches or less from collar seam to foot of coat, viz.:- (2) Wool or containing wool	each 4s.6d. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	(b) Women's, n.e.i., viz.:- (2) Wool or containing wool	each 6s.6d. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
110(A)(continued) (5)	Apparel, other than knitted, viz.:- (continued) Costumes, dresses or robes, but not including dresses or robes for infants in arms, or such articles when not exceeding 22 inches in length, viz.:-	
	(b) Wool or containing wool	each 7s.6d. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 27½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	(c) Silk or artificial silk or containing silk or artificial silk, but not containing wool	each 6s. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 27½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 110(A), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(B)	Apparel, knitted, and apparel made from knitted or lock-stitched piece goods, viz.:-	
(1)	Blouses, skirts, underwear, and bathing costumes -	
	(a) Cotton or other material n.e.i.	each 9d. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 27½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	(b) Wool silk or artificial silk or containing wool silk or artificial silk	each 1s.6d. and ad val. 12½ per cent. or ad val. 27½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
110(B)(continued)	Apparel, knitted, and apparel made from knitted or lock-stitched piece goods, viz.:- (continued)	
(2)	Coats, jumpers, cardigans, sweaters, and similar garments -	
	(a) Girls' or boys', i.e., with chest measurement under 34 inches	
	each	2s.
	and ad val.	12½ per cent.
	or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Women's or men's, i.e., with chest measurement 34 inches and over	
	each	3s.
	and ad val.	12½ per cent.
	or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(3)	Costumes, dresses or robes -	
	(b) Wool or containing wool, but not containing silk or artificial silk	
	each	5s.
	and ad val.	12½ per cent.
	or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(c) Silk or artificial silk or containing silk or artificial silk	
	each	6s.
	and ad val.	12½ per cent.
	or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 110(B), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(C)	Corsets ad val.	17½ per cent.
(D)	Apparel n.e.i., for the human body, partly or wholly made up, including materials cut into shape therefor; material bearing any pattern design or marking indicating that it is to be used in the making up of apparel; apparel not otherwise subject to a lower rate of duty and not imported for sale or trade and not exceeding a total value for duty of £5.14s. ad val.	22½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
110(E)	Neck ties for human wear per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s.3d. 22½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 110(E), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(H)	Shirts (including sports shirts) for men and boys; men's and boys' sports combinations, being sports shirts and underpants combined ad val.	22½ per cent.
(J)	Pyjamas ad val.	22½ per cent.
111 (C)	Articles of natural or imitation hair:- Hair nets ad val.	10 per cent.(*)
114 (B)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets - Wool felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including wool felt hoods therefor per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	16s. 22½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(B), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(C)	Fur felt hats in any stage of manufacture for men and boys, including fur felt hoods therefor per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	30s. 22½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(C), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(D)	Caps n.e.i. per dozen and ad val.	10s. 12½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(D), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114(continued) (E)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets - (continued) Hoods for girls' and women's hats, viz.:- (1) Wool felt hoods per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (2) Fur felt hoods and velour hoods per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. For the purposes of paragraph (1) of this sub-item the term "Hoods" includes hoods in any stage of manufacture up to but not including the defining of the brim. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(E), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	5s. 22½ per cent. 18s. 22½ per cent.
(F)(1)	Felt capelines for girls' and women's hats - (a) Wool felt capelines per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (b) Fur felt capelines and velour capelines per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	8s. 22½ per cent. 20s. 22½ per cent.
(2)	Felt hats for girls and women; berets; girls' and women's caps (other than bathing) of any material; hats n.e.i.; bonnets per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(F), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	25s. 22½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114(continued) (G)(1)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets - (continued) Hoods other than of felt ad val.	22½ per cent.
	For the purposes of this paragraph a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.	
(2)	Hat forms of braid or similar material sewn with a visible stitch, but not blocked or further processed per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	12s. 22½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 114(G)(2), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(H)	Bathing hats and bathing caps of rubber or other material per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9s. 17½ per cent.
115 (A)	Socks and stockings for human attire, viz.:- Children's socks - (1) Woollen or containing wool per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s.6d. 17½ per cent.
	(2) Other per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s. 12½ per cent.
(B)	Children's three-quarter hose, including children's three-quarter golf hose; women's and girls' sports socks - (1) Woollen or containing wool per dozen pairs or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4s. 17½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
115(continued)	Socks and stockings for human attire, viz.:- (continued)	
(C)	Men's half-hose -	
	(1) Woollen or containing wool per dozen pairs	5s.
	or ad val.	17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(E)	Women's and girls' stockings, including stockings worn below the knee -	
	(2) Other than circular -	
	(a) Woollen or containing wool per dozen pairs	10s.6d.
	or ad val.	17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(b) Other per dozen pairs	8s.
	or ad val.	17½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
118(A)(1)	Floor coverings wholly of cotton, except carpet felt undercarpet felt and those covered by sub-item (B)	Free
(3)	Saddlebag in the piece or otherwise ad val.	12½ per cent.
(B)	Roof coverings in the piece, floor coverings, and similar materials, surfaced or unsurfaced, consisting of felt, textile, or paper base, impregnated or laminated with bituminous, asphaltic, tar or pitch emulsions or similar preparations; damp-course and similar materials in sheets or rolls ad val.	12½ per cent.
(C)(1)	Felt base floor coverings having a similar surface to linoleums ad val.	17½ per cent.
(2)	Linoleums; floor coverings (other than those having a felt base) having a similar surface to linoleums ad val.	17½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
118(D) (1)	Floor coverings not being wholly of cotton, viz.:- Carpets, carpeting and carpet rugs, hand woven	Free (*)
(2)	Carpets, loop pile or cut pile, bearing designs which have been printed on to the warp threads before weaving	Free (*)
(3)	Floor and carriage mats and matting of grass, ramie or palm fibres (other than coir) or combinations thereof	Free (*)
120(B)(1)	Handkerchiefs, cotton or linen or cotton and linen, viz.:-	
	(a) Wholly or in part of machine-made lace or embroidered on the multiple needle embroidery machines finished off with machine-made scalloped edge, machine-made hems or other machine-made fancy finishing edges, containing no hand-made lace and not embroidered or tambouired in any part by hand -	
	(1) the value for duty of which does not exceed 1s.6d. per dozen	..... B/.
	(2) the value for duty of which exceeds 1s.6d. per dozen	..... B/.
	(b) Other	..... B/.
(2)	Cotton or linen serviettes	..... B/.
120(C)(1)(a)	Towels, viz.:- Crash, Dowlas, Forfar, Glass Cloth, Huckaback, Kitchen and Tea	..... B/.
(b)	Towels n.e.i., cut or uncut; towelling n.e.i., including terry cloth and terry robing, in the piece whether defined or not for cutting up -	
	(1) White (other than jacquard); white towelling in defined lengths and white towels (other than jacquard towels and towelling), with coloured or partly coloured headings or ends, excepting towelling or towels the coloured portions of which at each or either end of the defined towel length or towel exceed a total of four inches	
	per lb.	2½d.
	and ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(2) Other per lb.	2½d.
	and ad val.	17½ per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II. B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
120(C)(2)	Towelling in the piece defined for cutting up, of a class or kind not manufactured in Australia, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	10 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(C)(2).	
(3)	Towelling in the piece not defined for cutting up, of a class or kind not manufactured in Australia, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(C)(3).	
(4)	Towelling, cotton or linen or cotton and linen, in the piece not defined for cutting up, of a class or kind not commercially manufactured in Australia, for use in the manufacture of art needlework, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(C)(4).	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
120(D)	Tablecloths handkerchiefs and serviettes imported in an unhemmed, unpressed and unboxed condition, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws -	
	(1) Cotton; made from piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in Items 105(AA), 105(D)(1), 105(D)(3) and 105(F)) -	
	(a) Unbleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(b) Bleached, not being printed dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	(c) Printed, dyed or coloured per square yard	½d.
	or ad val.	5 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the lower duty.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 120(D)(1).	
	(2) Linen; made from piece goods containing a mixture of fibres in which linen predominates (excepting piece goods enumerated in Items 105(AA), 105(D)(1), 105(D)(3) and 105(F)) ad val.	5 per cent.
(F)	Quilts, viz.:- marcella, honeycomb, alhambra, grecian and dimity ad val.	5 per cent.
123(B)	Waste, engine cleaning	..... B/.
Ex 129(B)	Bookbinders' Cloth n.e.i.	Free
Ex 129(B)	Bunting	..... B/.
130 (B)	Canvas and Duck -	
	Not waterproofed by treatment with any substance -	
	(1) Cotton or containing a mixture of fibres in which cotton predominates -	
	(b) Otherwise per lb.	4d.
	and ad val.	22½ per cent.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
136 (C)(1)	Iron and Steel - Angle, rod other than wire rod in coils, tee, bar exceeding one-eighth of an inch in thickness and not being of fancy pattern; bar exceeding one-eighth of an inch in thickness of fancy pattern rolled direct from the billet bar or rod and in the state in which it leaves the rolls per ton	50s.(*)
137(A)(2)	Aluminium angles, bars, pipes, plates, rods, sheets, strips, tees and tubes, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated	..... B/.
(B)	Aluminium Wire	..... B/.
147	Iron and steel, viz.:- Plates and sheets, plain tinned	..... B/.
154 (A)	Railway and Tramway Material, viz.:- Rails weighing 50 lb. per yard and over per ton	30s.(*)
(B)	Rails weighing less than 50 lb. per yard per ton	30s.(*)
155 (A)	Iron or Steel Beams, Channels, Joists, Girders, Columns, Trough and Bridge Iron and Steel - Not drilled or further manufactured per ton	50s.(*)
163(C)	Discs for agricultural implements ad val.	10 per cent.
176(C) (2)	Machines and machinery, metal working - Drilling machines n.e.i., grinding machines n.e.i., lathes n.e.i., planing and shaping machines (combined) n.e.i. ad val.	27½ per cent.
(D)(1)	Cement-making machines; road-making machines n.e.i.; stone-crushing machines n.e.i.; travelling and portable cranes, hand operated; coal conveyors and ash-handling plant exclusive of motive power equipment; aerial cableways exclusive of cable; aerial ropeways, exclusive of cable, cars and mechanical parts ad val.	17½ per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II. B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(E)	Laundry machines and appliances, not being of the type ordinarily used in the household, viz.:-	
(2)	Ironing machines -	
	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £1,480 each ad val.	22½ per cent.
(3)	Washing machines -	
	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £685 each ad val.	22½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 176(E)(3)(a), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(4)	Drying tumblers; shaking-out tumblers; drying cabinets; collar brushing machines; manual pressing machines; sleeve formers; spotting tables; steam boards; collar turners (hot tube type); collar starching machines ad val.	22½ per cent.
(F)(2)	Refrigerating appliances and parts thereof, viz.:-	
(a)	Refrigerators, mechanical, of the types used for food storage, up to and including 10 cubic feet gross internal capacity, and parts thereof, viz.:-	
	(1) Refrigerators including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units ad val.	30 per cent.
	(2) Parts (when not incorporated in complete refrigerators) imported in an assembled or partly assembled condition, viz.:-	
	(a) Cabinets ad val.	30 per cent.
	(b) Compressors (not forming part of sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units) -	
	(1) Single cylinder ad val.	30 per cent.
	(2) Double cylinder ad val.	30 per cent.
	(c) Evaporators (not forming part of sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units) ad val.	30 per cent.
	(d) Sealed or semi-sealed refrigerating units, including mechanical driving units and apparatus for transmitting power from such driving units to the driven units ad val.	30 per cent.
	(e) Other ad val.	30 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(F)(2)(continued)	Refrigerating appliances and parts thereof, viz.:- (continued)	
	(b) Refrigerating appliances and parts thereof imported in an assembled or partly assembled condition (other than refrigerators and parts thereof enumerated in sub-paragraph (a)); metal pressings for cabinets for refrigerating appliances ad val.	30 per cent.
	(c) Parts n.e.i. of refrigerating appliances ad val.	30 per cent.
(K)(1)	Differential Meters not having a guaranteed accuracy providing for a maximum error of 2 per cent. over a range of capacity from full flow to one-quarter of full flow ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(A "differential" meter is comprised of a primary and secondary element and depends for its operation on the difference of pressure between two points (such as upstream and downstream of an orifice plate) set up by the flow of fluid through the orifice or other primary element, such difference of pressure being an indication of the flow. The primary element is the device that produces the differential head such as the Orifice or Venturi Tube and the secondary element is the device that measures the differential.)	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(K)(2)	Meters n.e.i., mechanically or electrically operated, for measuring gas air steam oil water or other fluids, including panels imported with such meters and including parts of such meters imported separately or otherwise (but not including (i) meters or parts of meters suitable for use in the retailing of petrol (ii) positive type water meters up to and including 3 inches in size and parts thereof excepting meters constructed for measuring hot water in a boiler house or engine house (iii) inferential water meters of the turbine and disc types and parts thereof and (iv) inferential water meters of the compound or combination type and parts thereof); Gauges and controllers for water filtration plant and mechanisms for transmitting loss of head or rate of flow to such gauges; Gauges (other than those of the type used on motor vehicles for indicating the amount of petrol in the tank of the motor vehicle) for indicating or recording liquid level in reservoirs canals rivers or tanks; CO and CO_2 Indicators and Recorders including aspirators and filters for use therewith; Regulating and controlling devices, automatic (other than those used in refrigerating) for regulating temperature humidity pressure vacuum or rate of flow; Temperature measuring instruments whether indicating or recording or combinations of both, apparatus for remote indication or recording of temperature measurements, and parts thereof imported separately or otherwise, using any of the following basic principles, viz.:- mercury in steel bulb type, gas filled bulb type, vapour bulb type, potentiometer thermocouple type, thermo-electric pyrometer type, electrical resistance thermometer type, and bi-metallic strip type -	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	(b) Other than those prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (a)	Free

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
176(M)	Woodworking Machines and Appliances, not including extra knives, viz.:-	
(1)	Planing, surfacing and thicknessing machines, n.e.i.; moulding machines and shaping machines, n.e.i., including routers and trenching and recessing machines; combined planing and matching machines; combined planing and moulding machines; combined planing moulding and matching machines -	
.....	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £455 each ad val.	17½ per cent.
(2)	Morticing machines and combined boring and morticing machines, n.e.i.; glue jointers, continuous feed.-	
.....	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £136 each ad val.	17½ per cent.
(3)	Roller feed, radial arm and dimension saw benches; double edgers; straight line edgers; cross cut sawing machines n.e.i., double, multiple, straight line or automatic; variety circular saw benches; sawing machines n.e.i. -	
	(a) the value for duty of which does not exceed £136 each ad val.	17½ per cent.
..... (4)	Woodworking machines n.e.i. and appliances n.e.i. for use in connexion therewith ad val.	17½ per cent.
(N)(1)	Air compressors (including air blowers) of the reciprocating and rotary types, viz.:-	
	(a) Of a capacity not exceeding 1,750 cubic feet of free air delivered per minute -	
	(1) Portable, in which the prime mover is an internal combustion engine direct-coupled to the compressor, including the engine when imported therewith ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(2) Other ad val.	20 per cent.
(2)	Air and gas compressors and exhausters, n.e.i. ad val.	20 per cent.
(S)	Wool scouring and washing machines ad val.	27½ per cent.
	NOTE: Wool-scouring Machines provided for under Item 176(S), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
178	Motive Power Machinery and Appliances (except Electric), viz.:-	
(D)	Internal combustion engines (other than marine engines and engines for motor vehicles) -	
	(1)(a) Up to and including 50 horse-power ad val.	27½ per cent.
	NOTE: Oil engines provided for under Item 178(D)(1)(a), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
	(b) Over 50 horse-power	..... B/.
(F)	Turbines, Steam or Water, and parts thereof, imported with or for use with Turbo-generators or Turbo-alternators:-	
	(2) Parts of Steam Turbines exceeding 2,000 horse-power imported separately or with complete or incomplete assembled or unassembled turbines, viz.:-	
	(b) Other	..... B/.
	(3) Parts of Water Turbines exceeding 2,000 horse-power imported separately or with complete or incomplete assembled or unassembled turbines, viz.:-	
	(a) As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 178(F)(3)(a).	
	(b) Other	..... B/.
Ex (J)	Internal Combustion Engines of the type ordinarily used in Motor Vehicles (other than Motor Cycles) and parts, n.e.i., therefor ad val.	27½ per cent.
	NOTE: Oil engines not exceeding 100 brake-horse-power provided for under Item Ex 178(J), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	

B/. See note at end of Part II.

29366 O - 54 - 14

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
178(continued)	Motive Power Machinery and Appliances (except Electric), viz.:- (continued)	
(K)	Boilers and steam turbines, n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
	NOTE: Boilers, land, and marine, provided for under Item 178(K), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	
179	Electrical Machines and Appliances:-	
(A)	Electric Heating and Cooking Appliances -	
	(1) Stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers, grillers, boiling plates, boiling rings, and the like, including elements therefor whether imported separately or forming part of a complete appliance ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(2) Radiators and toasters ad val.	27½ per cent.
	(3) Kettles ad val.	27½ per cent.
	(4) Elements for radiators, toasters and kettles ad val.	27½ per cent.
	(5) N.E.I. ad val.	27½ per cent.
(B)(7)	Switches n.e.i.; fuses n.e.i.; lightning arresters n.e.i.; cut-outs n.e.i.; choke coils n.e.i.; relays n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
(C)	Regulating starting and controlling apparatus for electric trolley buses, when incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (H) of Item 359; regulating starting and controlling apparatus for all electrical purposes, including distributing boards and switchboards, n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
	NOTE: Accessories for kinematographs, viz.:- Switchboards, provided for under Item 179(C), whether imported with kinematographs or separately, shall, when the produce of New Zealand, be exempt from duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
179(continued) (D)(1)	Electrical Machines and Appliances:- (continued)	
	Dynamo Electric Machines, viz.:-	
	(a) Alternating current machines -	
	(1) Induction type -	
	(a) 1 horse-power and up to and including 150 horse-power n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(b) Converters, motor or synchronous rotary -	
	(1) Up to and including 10 k.w. ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(c) Direct current and universal machines -	
	(1) Traction motors (including traction motors for electric trolley buses when incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (H) of item 359) ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(2) Motors or machines (including bed-plate, shaft, driving sheaf and brake drum) suitable for use with gearless lifts -	
	(a) Up to and including 50 horse-power ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(4) Other -	
	(a) 0.746 k.w. and up to and including 20 k.w. n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(d)(1) Motors under 1 horse-power (excepting those of the type ordinarily used with motor vehicles, imported separately) ad val.	22½ per cent.
	For the purposes of Item 179(D)(1), horse-power shall be determined as prescribed by Departmental By-laws. In converting horse-power into kilowatts, one horse-power shall be taken as equal to 0.746 k.w.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
179(continued) (D)(2)	Electrical Machines and Appliances:- (continued) Static Transformers n.e.i.:-	
	(a) At voltages below 66,000 -	
	(1) Up to and including 13,500 k.v.a. -	
	(a) Constant current, of the type used in the series system of street lighting ad val.	10 per cent.
	(b) Other ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(b) At a voltage of 66,000 -	
	(1) Up to and including 1,000 k.v.a. ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(c) At voltages above 66,000 -	
	(1) Up to but not including 50 k.v.a. ad val.	22½ per cent.
	(d) Induction coils for all purposes unless otherwise expressly provided for ad val.	22½ per cent.
	For the purposes of Item 179(D)(2), k.v.a. shall mean the k.v.a. rating determined in accordance with the Australian Standard Specification for the Electrical performance of Transformers for Power and Lighting (1931).	
(4)(b)	Electric current rectifier assemblies including transformers and control equipment imported with and for use therewith:-	
	(1) Up to and including 100 k.w. ad val.	22½ per cent.
(6)	Electric fans of the propeller types, other than those of the type ordinarily used in offices and the household ad val.	22½ per cent.
180 (A)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- Telephone and Telegraph, viz.:-	
	(2) Keys (including radio); magneto bells and parts therefor, whether imported separately or mounted with a key or switch; indicators or drops with or without shutters; relays; bell coils; impedance and resistance coils and spools; lamp sockets for switchboards; protective apparatus; cable boxes, unprotected; devices for junctioning telephone and telegraph wires and cables; ear caps and mouth pieces; switchboards ad val.	22½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(continued) (C)(2)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:-(continued) Gas cooking and heating appliances, including gas ranges, viz.:- (a) Water heaters ad val. (b) Other ad val.	 17½ per cent. 17½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 180(C)(2), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(D)	Filament lamps for lighting and heating per lb.	1s.(*)
(E)	Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:- (2) Condensers, fixed mica each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (3) Articles for tuning devices, viz.:- (a) Dials, complete per unit or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (b) Dial or Scale Assembly per unit or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (c) Drives, ratio reducing per unit or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (4) Resistors, fixed each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (5) Rheostats, potentiometers, variable resistances, volume controls and tone controls of types incorporated in wireless receivers each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	 3d. 27½ per cent. 2s. 27½ per cent. 6d. 27½ per cent. 1s.6d. 27½ per cent. ½d. 27½ per cent. 4d. 27½ per cent.
	NOTE: Accessories for kinematographs, viz.:- Volume Controls, provided for under Item 180(E)(5), shall, when the produce of New Zealand, be exempt from duty.	

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(continued) (E)(contd.)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- (continued)	
	Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:- (continued)	
	(6) Sockets, valve each	2d.
	or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(7) Transformers, audio and radio each	1s.6d.
	or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(10) Condensers, variable, of capacities exceeding .0001 microfarad, but not exceeding .001 microfarad -	
	(a) With gang or drum control - per each condenser contained therein	ø 1s.1½d.
	(b) Without gang or drum control each	ø 1s.1½d.
	(11) Condensers, variable, midget, of .0001 microfarad capacity or less each	ø 9d.
	(12) Loudspeakers and parts thereof:-	
	(a) Loudspeakers including transformers each	ø 7s.6d.
	NOTE: Accessories for kinematographs, viz.:- Loudspeakers, provided for under Item 180(E)(12)(a), shall, when the produce of New Zealand, be exempt from duty.	
	Loudspeakers, provided for under Item 180(E)(12)(a) and forming part of a complete wireless broadcast receiving set which is the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty when the set is not mounted in a cabinet and be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 10 per cent. ad valorem when the set is mounted in a cabinet.	
	ø or as to all the goods covered by paragraph (10) to sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (12) of sub-item (E) the following rate if same returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	27½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(continued) (E)(contd.)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- (continued)	
	Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:- (continued)	
	(12) Loudspeakers and parts thereof:- (continued)	
	(b) Parts of loudspeakers imported other than in complete loudspeakers, viz.:-	
	(1) Field coils each	ø 1s.6d.
	(2) Field coil cores each	ø 6d.
	(3) Field coil housings each	ø 9d.
	(4) Cones with or without voice coils each	ø11d.
	(5) Cone housings each	ø 1s.3d.
	(6) N.E.I., other than transformers ad val.	27½ per cent.
	Provided however that in the case of combinations of any of the abovementioned parts duty shall be payable on such combinations as though the parts were imported separately.	
	(13) Transformers, power each	ø 7s.6d.
	ø or as to all the goods covered by sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 12 and paragraph 13 of sub-item (E) with the exception of the goods covered by clause (6) of sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (12) the following rate if same returns a higher duty, viz.:- ad val.	27½ per cent.
	(14) Headphones; Parts n.e.i. of wireless receivers, other than cabinets ad val.	27½ per cent.
	NOTE: Headphones and devices for eliminating batteries, provided for under Item 180(E)(14) and forming part of a complete wireless broadcast receiving set which is the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty when the set is not mounted in a cabinet and be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 10 per cent. ad valorem when the set is mounted in a cabinet.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(continued) (E)(contd.)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- (continued) Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:- (continued) (15) Wireless Receiving Sets wholly assembled, partly assembled, or unassembled, excluding cabinets, valves, loudspeakers, headphones, batteries or any device for eliminating batteries - Per valve socket excluding sockets for valves forming part of any battery eliminating device or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. Provided - (1) In the absence of valve sockets the sets shall be charged duty at the above rates on the basis of the number of valves for which they are constructed or designed. (2) In the instance of sets constructed or adapted for use with multiple purpose valves, the sets shall be charged duty equal to that payable on sets having an equal number of unit stages using unit function valves. NOTE: The products provided for under Item 180(E)(15), the produce of New Zealand, shall, when not mounted in cabinets, be exempt from duty, and when mounted in cabinets be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 10 per cent. ad valorem.	9s.3d. 27½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(continued) (E)(contd.)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- (continued) Wireless Receivers, parts thereof, and accessories therefor, viz.:- (continued) (16) Wireless Receiving Sets and Gramophones combined, excluding cabinets, valves, loudspeakers, headphones, batteries or any device for eliminating batteries each	15s.
	and in addition per valve socket excluding sockets for valves forming part of any battery eliminating device	9s.3d.
	or as an alternative to the cumulative fixed rates provided above ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	27½ per cent.
	Provided - (1) In the absence of valve sockets the combined sets shall be charged duty at the above rates on the basis of the number of valves for which they are constructed or designed. (2) In the instance of combined sets constructed or adapted for use with multiple purpose valves, the combined sets shall be charged duty equal to that payable on combined sets having an equal number of unit stages using unit function valves.	
(F)	N.E.I. not included under Item 192 ad val.	17½ per cent.
	NOTE: Accessories for kinematographs, viz.:- Amplifiers, provided for under Item 180(F), shall, when the produce of New Zealand, be exempt from duty.	
(G)	Storage Batteries and parts thereof, viz.:- (2) Storage batteries suitable for use (otherwise than for propulsion purposes) in motor vehicles (other than motor cycles) or electric trolley buses, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by Items 359(D) and 359(H) ad val.	22½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(continued) (H)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- (continued) Sparking plugs whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by Items 177(B)(3)(a) and 359(D) each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9d. 27½ per cent.
(I)	Dry batteries and dry cells of all descriptions whether imported separately or incorporated in any article or appliance per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2d. 17½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 180(I), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty.	
(K)	Electrical fittings and accessories, viz.:- Flush plates, connectors, ceiling roses, moulded lampholders (with or without switches), adapters, wall sockets, wall plugs and wall plug tops ad val.	22½ per cent.
	NOTE: Flush Plates and Wall Plugs, provided for under Item 180(K), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty.	
(L)	Condensers, viz.:- (1) Electrolytic - (a) Suitable for operation at voltages exceeding 100 volts ad val. (b) Other ad val.	 22½ per cent. 22½ per cent.
	For the purposes of paragraph (1) of Item 180(L), each electrolytic condenser, when forming portion of a set of electrolytic condensers or contained, with other electrolytic condensers, in the one housing, shall be charged with duty as a separate unit.	
	(2) N.E.I. ad val.	22½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
180(continued) (M)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- (continued) Registers or Meters, of the type which totals electrical impulses, such as those used in telephone exchanges for recording subscribers' calls and in totalisators ad val.	22½ per cent.
(O)	Piezo electric quartz plates bars and rods ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)
181 (A)(2)	Electrical Articles and Materials, viz.:- Valves for wireless telegraphy and telephony including rectifying valves each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4s.3d. 17½ per cent.
(B)(1)(a)	Copper wire (in round, square or other shapes) including stranded or twisted copper wire, whether plain or tinned (but not including weatherproof braided aerial cable prescribed by Departmental By-laws under sub-paragraph (d) of this sub-item), viz.:- When covered with cotton only, the covering being impregnated; when covered with paper only or with paper and cotton only, the covering being either impregnated or not ad val.	17½ per cent.
(b)	Copper strip, whether plain or tinned, when covered with paper only or with cotton only or with paper and cotton only, the covering being either impregnated or not ad val.	17½ per cent.
(c)	Cable and wire when covered with cotton only, but not further treated	..... B/.
(d)	Weatherproof braided aerial cable, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	12½ per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 181(B)(1)(d)	
(2)	Cables, telegraph and telephone, paper-insulated lead-covered ad val.	17½ per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II. B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
181(continued)	Electrical Articles and Materials, viz.:- (continued)	
(B)(3)	Cables, telegraph and telephone, paper-insulated lead-covered, when further processed by an additional covering (outside the lead covering) of any protective material ad val.	17½ per cent.
185(A)	Brake and plough screws; music stool, table, roofing, and spiral screws ad val.	12½ per cent.
(C)	Screws n.e.i., including Sash Screws and attachments	..... B/.
187 (C)	Nails, viz.:- Brads (including moulders' and glaziers'); picture nails; staples; tacks n.e.i.; wire and other nails n.e.i.; gimp pins; spouting screws per cwt.	4s.
	or ad val.	12½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: Wire and Other Nails n.e.i., provided for under Item 187(C), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of £2 per ton. Lead-headed Nails, and Galvanized Cup-headed Roofing-nails, provided for under Item 187(C), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(D)	Horse-shoe nails per cwt.	7s.
189 (C)	Arms, viz.:- Revolvers; pistols	Free(*)
190(B) (1)	Smoothing Irons - Electric ad val.	22½ per cent.
197(A)	Spoons, Forks, Butter Fish and Fruit Knives, plated or of mixed-metal; Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, partly or wholly of gold or silver, except when gold ferruled or silver ferruled only	..... B/.
(C)	Platedware n.e.i.	..... B/.

(*) See note at head of Part II. B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
204(B)(2)	Enamelledware n.e.i., but not including stoves and baths ad val.	22½ per cent.
208(C)	Mortice locks, mortice lock sets, rim locks ad val.	22½ per cent.
208(D)(1)	Kitchenware (other than electrical heating and cooking appliances) manufactured of wire, tinned plate, plated metal, or a combination of such materials, with handles of any material or without handles; metal stove toasters; dish, pot, pan or plate washers n.e.i.; plate scrapers and the like; metal soap racks; can openers; metal soup ladles; cooks' forks; corers and peelers; egg whisks or beaters; asbestos mats; ice picks per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9d. 22½ per cent.
	NOTE: Tinware and tin manufactures, provided for under Item 208(D)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(E)	Barrel and socket bolts ad val.	22½ per cent.
(L)	Welding rods ad val.	22½ per cent.
215	Saws, viz.:-	
(B)(1)	Band saws ad val.	22½ per cent.
(2)	N.E.I. ad val.	22½ per cent.
219	Tools of Trade for the use of artisans and mechanics and Tools in general use -	
(A)	Screwing tools, viz.:- Die taps and chasers for use in machines or by hand; screwplates; stocks; tap wrenches ad val.	30 per cent.
(B)	Hand tools, wholly or principally of metal, n.e.i. ad val.	27½ per cent.
(D)	Shovels n.e.i. ad val.	17½ per cent.
(E)	Picks, mattocks, hooks and slashers ad val.	17½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
224	Graphite or plumbago	Free
229 (F)(2)	Oils in vessels exceeding one gallon - Castor per gallon	6¾d.(*)
(H)(2)	Olive Oil n.e.i. per gallon	1s.6d. (*)
(J)	Refined cod liver oil, not compounded	Free
231 (B)(1)	Paints and Colours, viz.:- Barytes, crude per cwt.	1s.(*)
(2)	Barytes, ground per cwt.	1s.6d.(*)
(G)(2)	White lead, dry or ground in oil per cwt. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	5s. 10 per cent.(*)
240(B)(1)	Electrical insulating sheets, being sheets composed of asbestos and cement or similar materials ad val.	17½ per cent.
(2)	Tiles, n.e.i.; sheets n.e.i. and roofing slates composed of cement and asbestos or of similar materials; articles n.e.i., composed wholly or in chief value of cement or of cement and asbestos, including articles of reinforced cement ad val.	12½ per cent.
241(B)(1)	Chinaware porcelainware and parianware, n.e.i., composed of a vitrified non-absorbent body which is more or less translucent ad val.	10 per cent.
(D)	Pudding basins of brownware, chinaware, earthenware including semi-vitrified earthenware, parianware, porcelainware and stoneware ad val.	12½ per cent.
(E)	Lipped bowls of brownware, chinaware, earthenware including semi-vitrified earthenware, parianware, porcelainware and stoneware ad val.	12½ per cent.
242 (C)	Glass, viz.:- Sheet, viz.:- figured rolled, cathedral, milled rolled, rough cast and wired cast per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1d. 17½ per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
242(continued)	Glass, viz.:- (continued)	
(D)	Plate, polished and patent, in sheets not exceeding 25 square feet; opaque, manufactured by either the casting process or the twin roller process, having a polished finish on one or both sides, of types not elsewhere specified, in sheets not exceeding 25 square feet	Free
(E)	Plate, polished and patent, in sheets exceeding 25 square feet; opaque, manufactured by either the casting process or the twin roller process, having a polished finish on one or both sides, of types not elsewhere specified, in sheets exceeding 25 square feet per 100 square feet	10s.
(F)	Bent, Bevelled, Heraldic, Sand-blasted, Enamelled, Embossed, Etched, Silvered, Brilliant Cut; Corners Cut, Bevelled, or Engraved; Prisms; and all Glass framed with metal, n.e.i. ad val.	12½ per cent.
244	Glass, viz.:-	
(B)	Blanks, fused, for bifocal lenses; and bifocal lenses partly or wholly finished, including such lenses imported in frames	..... B/.
(C)	Lenses, edged, for spectacles, except bifocal lenses ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)
249(B)	Mica and manufactures thereof, n.e.i. ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)
250(A)	Bottles flasks jars vials and tubes, n.e.i., of glass earthenware stoneware or china, empty or containing goods not subject to an ad valorem duty and not classifiable under Item 408	Free

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
250(B)	Articles of cut glass, including bottles decanters flasks and jars of cut glass empty or containing goods not subject to an ad valorem duty and lamps and lampware of cut glass, but not including articles of etched or engraved glass, viz.:-	
	(1) Butter knives; cruet sets; cruet trays; jam spoons; mustards; oil bottles the capacity of which does not exceed 4 fluid ounces; pepper shakers; salt shakers; serviette rings; sugar shakers; vinegar decanters the capacity of which does not exceed 4 fluid ounces	Free
	(2) Other ad val.	12½ per cent.
	For the purposes of Item 250(B) the term "cut glass" is defined as covering glassware in which any of the cut patterns or designs have been subjected to any process designed to produce a polished finish.	
(C)(1)	Blown glass blanks, uncut and unpolished -	
	(a) For use in the manufacture of cut glassware enumerated in Item 250(B)(1), as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	(b) For use in the manufacture of other articles of cut glassware as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 250(C)(1).	
(2)	Glassware n.e.i. ad val.	5 per cent.
(E)	Heat resisting glassware for cooking purposes ad val.	12½ per cent.
(F)	Articles of glass including articles of etched or engraved glass (but not including articles covered by sub-items (B) and (E)), viz.:- Dishes, tumblers, salads, bowls other than lightingware, nappies, jugs, candlesticks, butters, battery jars or cells, vases, trays, compotes, flower-blocks, mugs, sundaes, goblets, measures including medicine measures ad val.	5 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
250(G)	Vacuum Flasks Jugs Cans and similar vacuum containers and parts thereof	..... B/.
251 (A)	Bottle Stoppers - Crown Corks and all other Bottle Stoppers, including Stoppers for re-sealing, but not including Glass Bottle Marbles and goods classifiable under Item 395 ad val.	22½ per cent.
(C)	Stoppers imported separately for hot water bags ad val.	22½ per cent.
255(A)	Glue in dry form per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1d. 17½ per cent.(M)
(B)(1)	Cements and prepared adhesives n.e.i., including acetylated starch, mucilage, liquid glue; belting compounds ad val.	17½ per cent.
(C)	Gelatine, viz.:- (1) Coloured gelatine sheets of the type used for window displays and for lighting effects; gelatine dust of the type used in the manufacture of ladies' evening shoes	Free
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 255(C)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	
	(2) All other kinds per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1d. 17½ per cent.
262(B)(3)	Granite unwrought including rough or scabbled from the pick	Free(M)
278(A)(1)	Bicarbonate of soda; soda silicate per ton or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	30s. 12½ per cent.
(B)(1)	Caustic Soda	..... B/.
(2)	Bleaching Powder, and Chlorine	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
280 (B)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- Salicylic acid and other food preservatives n.e.i.; salicylate of soda; sulphites and bisulphites of potassium; bisulphite of sodium, calcium, and magnesium; foaming powders and liquids and other foaming agents including malto-peptone yeast food, yeast food preservatives, yeast nourishment, quillaya bark n.e.i., saponarias, glycyrrhizin and its compounds		..... B/
(C)	Boric acid		Free
(D)(1)	Saccharin, n.e.i., and other similar substitutes for Sugar, and substances capable of conversion into such substitutes for Sugar		..... B/.
281 (B)(1)	Drugs and Chemicals, viz.:- Sulphate of magnesia (Epsom salts) -		
	(a) In packages not exceeding seven pounds net weight	per lb.	¾d.(*)
	(b) N.E.I.	ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)
(2)(b)	Hyposulphite of soda, hypochlorite of soda, carbonate of magnesia n.e.i.	ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)
(C)	Alum, alum cake, and sulphate of alumina including alumina ferric	ad val.	27½ per cent.
(O)	Acetyl-salicylic acid	ad val.	10 per cent. (*)
(Q)	Morphine and morphine salts - (2) When packed for retail sale	ad val.	10 per cent. (*)
(U)	Strychnine - (2) When packed for retail sale	ad val.	10 per cent. (*)

(*) See note at head of Part II. B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
285 (A)	Medicines:- Pharmaceutical preparations; patent and proprietary medicines and drugs, and other medicinal preparations, excepting insulin; medicinal extracts other than liver extracts; essences; juices; infusions; tinctures; solutions; emulsions; confections; syrups; pills, tablets, and the like; capsules; cachets; suppositories; pessaries n.e.i.; poultices; salves; cerates; ointments; liniments; lotions; pastes and the like; medicinal waters not elsewhere specified; compounded medicinal oils; medicines for animals ad val.	17½ per cent.
	With an additional duty if spirituous as follows:- If containing not more than 20 per cent. of proof spirit per gallon	5s.
	And for every additional 20 per cent. or fraction thereof of proof spirit per gallon	5s.
287 (A)	Essential oils, non-spirituous - Citronella	Free
290(C)(1)	Perfumery n.e.i.; Petroleum jelly n.e.i. ad val.	27½ per cent.
(2)	Toilet preparations (perfumed or not) n.e.i. ad val.	27½ per cent.
	With an additional duty if spirituous as follows:- If containing not more than 20 per cent. of proof spirit per gallon	5s.
	And for every additional 20 per cent. or fraction thereof of proof spirit per gallon	5s.
291(H)	Timber, undressed, n.e.i., viz.:- Other -	
	(1) In sizes of 12 inches x 6 inches (or its equivalent) and over per 100 super. feet	6s.(H)
	(2) In sizes of 7 inches x 2½ inches (or its equivalent) and upwards, and less than 12 inches x 6 inches (or its equivalent) per 100 super. feet	9s.(H)
	(3) In sizes less than 7 inches x 2½ inches (or its equivalent) per 100 super. feet	12s.(H)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 291(H), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from duty.	

(H) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
291(J)	Timber, for making boxes, being cut to size, and dressed or partly dressed per 100 super. feet	14s.(*)
(N)	Veneers - (1) The value for duty of which does not exceed 28s.6d. per 100 square feet ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 291(N)(1), the produce of Canada, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
294(A)	Staves, undressed, n.e.i. per 100	8s.(*)
(B)	Staves, dressed or partly dressed, but not shaped per 100	11s.(*)
305(A)	Furniture n.e.i., including any article of wood or partly of wood, wholly or partly made up or finished and used in any building or premises including hospitals; show figures of all kinds ad val.	17½ per cent.
	NOTE: Cabinets, provided for under Item 305(A), the produce of New Zealand, having wireless broadcast receiving sets mounted therein which are the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
309 (B)	Fancy Goods, viz.:- Card cases, hatpins, matchboxes, serviette rings and clips, sovereign purses, n.e.i.; button hooks, glove stretchers, shoe horns and lifts, thimbles, ivory and other ornamental figures, feather dusters; beads strung or unstrung and necklets n.e.i., except those made of pearls cultured pearls precious stones precious metals or imitation precious metals ad val.	27½ per cent.
(C)	Articles for personal wear, not including articles partly or wholly of gold silver or other precious metal or imitations thereof or partly or wholly of pearls or precious stones or imitations thereof, viz.:- Brooches, bangles, studs, sleeve links and tie clips ad val.	27½ per cent.
(D)	N.E.I. ad val.	27½ per cent.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
310(A)(1)	Cricket balls; cricket bat blades; cricket bats ad val.	22½ per cent.
(2)	Articles n.e.i. used for outdoor and indoor games; golf ball centres or cores; golf club heads, finished or unfinished; forgings for golf club heads; wooden parts of tennis racquets; fishing appliances n.e.i. ad val.	17½ per cent.
(B)	Toys ad val.	17½ per cent.
314	Jewellery, commonly known as rolled gold; jewellery under 9-carat; imitation jewellery ad val.	27½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 314, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
315	Jewellery, n.e.i., including bolt and split rings; swivels; ear wires; bars and stampings used in manufacture of jewellery; medals and medallions of gold or silver; ornaments of gold or silver for attire other than buckles, badges, clasps, slides and buttons; gold or silver safety pins; gold or silver bags and purses; lace, braid, and cord, and all articles n.e.i., partly or wholly made of gold or silver ad val.	27½ per cent.
	NOTE: Jewellery, n.e.i., and Plate, gold or silver, provided for under Item 315, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 22½ per cent. ad valorem.	
319(B)(1)	Gramophones, phonographs, and other talking machines, n.e.i., including cases imported with machines ad val.	27½ per cent.
(C)	Needles for gramophones, phonographs and other talking machines ad val.	12½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
324 (A)	Leather, viz.:- Chamois Leather ad val.	10 per cent.
(C)(1)	Patent and enamelled ad val.	5 per cent.
(3)	Calf, other than patent and enamelled ad val.	5 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 324(C)(3), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 10 per cent. ad valorem.	
(4)	N.E.I. ad val.	10 per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 324(C)(4), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of the duties in force on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, viz.:- 12½ per cent. ad valorem or 3d. per lb. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
325(A)	Leather manufactures n.e.i.; leather cut into shape; harness n.e.i.; razor strops; whips, including handles, keepers, thongs and lashes ad val.	17½ per cent.
326	Leather, rubber, canvas, and composition belting, including such belting whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of ore conveyors or ore belt distributors; green hide for belting and other purposes ad val.	17½ per cent.
	NOTE: Leather Belting, provided for under Item 326, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of the duties in force on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, viz.:- 12½ per cent. ad valorem or 3d. per lb., whichever rate returns the higher duty.	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
329(A)	Boots and shoes, n.s.i. -	
(1)	Women's and children's ad val.	22½ per cent.
(2)	Other ad val.	22½ per cent.
(B)	Slippers, clogs, pattens, and other footwear (of any material), n.e.i.; boot and shoe uppers and tops (except of felt); cork, leather, or other socks or soles n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 329, the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 30 per cent. ad valorem.	
332(B)	Rubber Manufactures and Articles wholly or partly of rubber, viz.:-	
(1)	Football Bladders, Bandages, Elastic Stockings Leggings Thigh-pieces Anklets Kneecaps Wristlets and Athletic Straps	..... B/.
(2)	Hat-makers' press bags and rings, gas bags, soles, pads, heels, cash mats, rubbered tyre fabric, tyre rubber, photographic accessories of rubber not being integral parts of cameras; cycle tube and motor car tube repair outfits ad val.	12½ per cent.
(3)	Infants' soothers and teats; valves and nipples for bottles ad val.	12½ per cent.
(5)	Flexible coupling discs, imported separately ad val.	12½ per cent.
333(A)	Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes therefor, valved or unvalved, viz.:-	
(1)	Covers weighing each 2½ lb. or less and tubes weighing each 1 lb. or less per lb.	6d.
	or ad val.	15 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
(2)	Covers weighing each over 2½ lb. and tubes weighing each over 1 lb., whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by Items 177(B), 354(B), 359(D) and 359(H) per lb.	6d.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
334 (I)	Paper, viz.:- Roofing and sheathing paper; electric insulating paper and boards	..... B/.
(M)	Abrasive paper, irrespective of size or shape - (1) Glass paper and flint paper ad val.	17½ per cent.
338 (A)(1)	Paper, viz.:- Manufactures of, or articles partly manufactured of, framed (including the weight of the frame), or unframed, having advertisements thereon; price lists; prospectuses; showcards; catalogues, circulars, pictures n.e.i., and printed photographed or lithographed matter, used or intended to be used for advertising purposes; pictures used or intended to be used in the manufacture of box tops, pad covers, calendar, almanacs and the like; all printed or embossed bags or containers; calendars, almanacs, and diaries; Australian directories, guides, and timetables; paper patterns; labels of all kinds; tickets, printed, viz., railway, tramway, and other, including paper and board printed or prepared in any way therefor; billheads, memorandum forms, and all other printed ruled or engraved forms of paper n.e.i.; paper, printed or embossed with words lettering or numerical figures, of a type which when printed or embossed is suitable for use in connexion with the wrapping of goods or in the covering of containers for goods; paper patty pans and like paper containers of all sizes, also paper chocolate cups, including the weight of the immediate containing cartons per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9d. 22½ per cent.
(2)	Posters not elsewhere specified, used or intended to be used for advertising purposes per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	9d. 22½ per cent.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
340(A)(2)	Stationery manufactured n.e.i.; Christmas, New Year, Easter and Birthday Cards; other greeting cards having pictorial designs thereon; Postcards n.e.i.	..... B/.
341	Writing ink and ink powders; liquid drawing ink ad val.	12½ per cent.
346(D)	The articles enumerated in sub-items (A), (B), and (C), when in fancy boxes ad val.	12½ per cent.
(F)	Fancy pencils; pencil cases partly or wholly of gold, silver, aluminium, or nickel; pen and pencil sets and penholders, n.e.i. ad val.	22½ per cent.
352(A)(1)(a)	Sprocket wheels chain wheels and chain rings, for motor cycles, not further manufactured than plated or enamelled ad val.	12½ per cent.
(b)	Cycle and side-car parts plated brazed enamelled or permanently joined, n.e.i. (not including parts of leather or rubber) ad val.	12½ per cent.
(3)	Wheel rims for cycles, motor cycles, and side cars ad val.	12½ per cent.
(4) (b)	Handworked inflators of all kinds:- Other ad val.	22½ per cent.
358(A)	Aeroplanes, and other aircraft including balloons and parachutes	Free
359 (D)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- Parts of vehicles with self-contained power propelled by petrol, steam, electricity, oil, gas, or alcohol, n.e.i., whether incorporated in the complete vehicle or separate, viz.:-	
	(1) Single-seated bodies each	£20
	(2) Double-seated bodies each	£30
	(3) Bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops, e.g., landaulette, limousine, taxi-cab, and similar types, and n.e.i. each	£55
	or ad val.	27½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	The word "Bodies" in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of this sub-item includes dashboards, footboards, and mudguards when imported with bodies of which they form a part.	

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359 (continued) (E)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- (continued) Parts of bodies enumerated in paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) of sub-item (D), viz.:- (1) Pressed metal panels, not fabricated beyond trimming of edges - (a) For single-seated bodies per lb. (b) For double-seated bodies per lb. (c) For bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops and bodies n.e.i. per lb. (2) Pressed metal panels, other - (a) For single-seated bodies per lb. (b) For double-seated bodies per lb. (c) For bodies with fixed or movable canopy tops and bodies n.e.i. per lb.	 4d. 4d. 4d. 7d. 7d. 7d.
(F)(1)	Vehicle parts n.e.i., including axles n.e.i., springs n.e.i., hoods, wheels n.e.i., and bodies n.e.i. ad val.	27½ per cent.
	NOTE: Wheels for carriages, carts, drays, wagons and the like vehicles, being wheels provided for under Item 359(F)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(2)	Wind Screens whether imported separately or with motor vehicles or parts thereof except when parts of the types of bodies enumerated in paragraph (3) of sub item (D) of this item each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	7s.6d. 27½ per cent.
(3)	Gears (whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods classifiable under Tariff Item 359(D)(4) except when imported with motor vehicles or motor vehicle chassis as original equipment) for vehicles with self-contained power excepting motor cycles and vehicles for railways and tramways, viz.:- Crown wheels and pinions, transmission gears, differential gears, worms and worm wheels, internal tooth gears, jack shaft pinions and flywheel starter bands ad val.	27½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359(continued) (F)(4)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- (continued) Motor Vehicle Parts, viz.:- Shackle bolts pins and assemblies; spring hangers; king pins; tie rod pins; tie rod ball pins; tie rod ball studs per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	6d. 17½ per cent.
(5)	Handles of all types for motor car doors and for motor car window regulators each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3d. 27½ per cent.
(6)	Devices for catching or fastening doors of motor vehicles, excluding handles ad val.	17½ per cent.
(7)	Window regulators for motor cars, excluding handles each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	11d. 27½ per cent.
(8)	Wind screen wipers each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2s.3d. 17½ per cent.
(9)	Axle shafts and propeller shafts for motor vehicles per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4d. 22½ per cent.
(10)	U-Bolts for motor vehicles ad val.	17½ per cent.
(G)	Vehicle Parts, whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods covered by sub-item (D) of Item 359, viz.:- (1) Springs for suspension purposes for motor vehicle chassis, viz.:- (a) Coil springs per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (b) Other per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty. (2) Bumper bars for motor vehicles ad val.	3d. 27½ per cent. 3d. 27½ per cent. 27½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
364	Organs, pipe ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)
365	Pianos and parts thereof -	
(A)	Grand, with or without player mechanism each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	£9 17½ per cent.
(C)	Upright n.e.i. each or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	£5 17½ per cent.
(D)	Keyboards, complete or incomplete ad val.	17½ per cent.
366(A)	Musical Instruments, n.e.i.; Musical Boxes; Metronomes and the like	..... B/.
369	Articles, not included under any other heading in the Tariff, of Celluloid, Xylonite, Synthetic Resin, Caseine or similar materials, Bone, Ivory Pulp, Papier-mache, Indurated Fibre, or Asbestos	..... B/.
376	Bags, Baskets, Boxes, Cases, Trunks, Purses, Wallets, with or without fittings, viz.:-	
(A)	Bags, hand and purse, except of metal; purses, except of metal; wallets -	
	(1) The value for duty of which does not exceed 11½d. per article ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(2) The value for duty of which exceeds 11½d. per article but does not exceed 17d. per article ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(3) The value for duty of which exceeds 17d. per article but does not exceed 27½d. per article ad val.	17½ per cent.
	(4) The value for duty of which exceeds 27½d. per article ad val.	17½ per cent.
(B)	Bags, hand and purse, n.e.i.; bags, sporting, travelling; baskets and cases, picnic; cases and companions, toilet, dressing, writing, travelling; trunks, travelling; satchels; boxes and cases, jewel, trinket, musical instrument; purses n.e.i. ad val.	17½ per cent.
380(A)(2)	Carpet sweepers ad val.	17½ per cent.
381(B)(1)	Black China bristles (when boiled, baked or straightened) ad val.	12½ per cent.(*)

(*) See note at head of Part II. B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
381(D)(1)	Hair and cloth brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3s. 17½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 381(D)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(2)	Tooth, scrubbing, paint and varnish brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s.6d. 17½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 381(D)(2), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(3)	Nail brushes per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	1s. 17½ per cent.
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 381(D)(3), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	
(4)	Brushes n.e.i. ad val.	17½ per cent.
384(A)(1)	Photographic and X-ray dry plates and flat films, sensitized, not including photographic plates enumerated in sub-item (B) per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3d. 12½ per cent.(*)
(2)	Photographic sensitized films n.e.i. per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4d. 12½ per cent.(*)
(3)	Photographic sensitized papers and cards also linen and other sensitized materials, n.e.i.; postcards (sensitized with or without letter-press) per square foot or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	½d. 12½ per cent.(*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
388	Cordage, Metal, including Cordage of Metal with core of other material, viz.:-	
(B)	N.E.I. ad val.	17½ per cent.
390(A)(1)(a)	Rope and cordage (not including twine) manufactured from manila, sisal, phormium tenax or coir ad val.	17½ per cent.
(b)	Cordage rope and twines n.e.i., including sliver; cordage with metal core; macrame twines; fleece thread; brushmakers' and mattress twine; roping, seaming, and shop twines; halters and other articles n.e.i. manufactured from cord or twine; textile boot shoe and corset laces and textile material for use in the manufacture of boot shoe and corset laces -	
	(1) Cotton, or in chief part by weight cotton per lb.	2½d.
	and ad val.	17½ per cent.
	NOTE: Cordage, Rope, and Twine, n.e.i., provided for under Item 39C(A)(1)(b)(1), the produce of New Zealand, shall be exempt from ordinary customs duties in excess of 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	
	(2) Other ad val.	17½ per cent.
392	Yarns:-	
(A)	Cotton, or in chief part by weight cotton but not containing wool -	
	(2)(a) Yarns for the manufacture of sewing threads, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	(b) Condenser yarns and Coconada yarns, for the manufacture of towels, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per lb.	2d.
	or ad val.	12½ per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 392(A)(2).	

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
392(continued) (A)(contd.)	Yarns:- (continued) Cotton, or in chief part by weight cotton but not containing wool - (continued) (4) Yarns for the manufacture of cordage and twines, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws	per lb. 2½d. or ad val. 17½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 392(A)(4).	
	(5) N.E.I. - (a) Counts less than No. 16 count	per lb. 2½d. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	(b) No. 16 count and counts exceeding No. 16 count but less than No. 50 count	per lb. 2½d.
	and for each additional count exceeding No. 16 count but less than No. 50 count	per lb. 0.1d. or ad val. 22½ per cent. whichever rate returns the higher duty.
	Provided that in the case of folded yarns being combinations containing any of the counts covered by Item 392(A)(5), duty shall be payable at the rate applicable to the resultant count.	
393(C) (1)	Sewing cottons n.e.i.:- In lengths not exceeding 400 yards	..... B/.
(2)	Other	..... B/.
B~~A~~ (D)	Linen Flax Hemp or Ramie Sewing Threads - Having a running length not exceeding 2,400 yards per lb. or made from yarns up to and including 24 lea but not including threads made up in spools or cops containing 2 ounces or less; Blake, Welt and Lockstitch threads	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (concluded)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
413(A)	Cigar and cigarette tubes holders and cases, tobacco and snuff boxes, n.e.i., and accessories; smoking requisites, including cases, tobacco pouches, smokers' sets, match stands, ash trays, smokers' lamps, cigar stands, and lighters	..... B/.
419(D)(2)	Elastic gum woven catheters ad val.	10 per cent.(*)
435	Celluloid Sheets	..... B/.
441	Sheets rods and tubes, wholly or in part of casein, viz.:-	
(A)	As prescribed by Departmental By-laws	Free
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 441(A).	
(B)	Other	..... B/.

(*) See note at head of Part II.

NOTE: B/. In the case of products provided for under Items in Part II of this Schedule against which the symbol B/. appears in the column headed "Rate of Duty" and no rate of duty is shown in that column, the contractual obligation of the Commonwealth of Australia shall, subject to the general provisions of this Agreement, be deemed in each such case to be only the exemption of such products from primage duty.

GENERAL NOTE: The products described in Part II of Schedule I of this Agreement which are the products of territories entitled under Article I of this Agreement to receive preferential treatment upon importation into the Commonwealth of Australia shall, on their importation into the Commonwealth of Australia and subject to the provisions of Article I of this Agreement, be exempt from primage duty.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Seul le texte anglais de la présente liste fait foi.

Première Partie - Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
3	Spiritueux et liquides alcooliques, n.c.a.:-	
(A)	Brandy :	
	(1) Ne dépassant pas la force de preuve gallon	58s.6d.
	(2) Dépassant la force de preuve gallon de preuve	58s.6d.
(C)	Gin provenant entièrement de la distillation du malt d'orge, de céréales, du vin de raisin ou de fruits et accompagné d'un certificat rédigé dans la forme prescrite par le fonctionnaire compétent du Gouvernement du pays de production, attestant qu'il provient entièrement de la distillation du malt d'orge, du vin de raisin ou de fruits :	
	(1) Ne dépassant pas la force de preuve gallon	65s.6d.
	(2) Dépassant la force de preuve gallon de preuve	65s.6d.
(D)	Rhum pur provenant entièrement de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre dans l'alambic à cucurbite ou par un procédé similaire, d'une force ne dépassant pas 45% au-dessus de preuve, accompagné d'un certificat rédigé dans la forme prescrite par le fonctionnaire compétent du Gouvernement du pays de production, attestant qu'il provient entièrement de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre, dans les conditions spécifiées :	
	(1) Ne dépassant pas la force de preuve gallon	65s.6d.
	(2) Dépassant la force de preuve gallon de preuve	65s.6d.
(E)	Rhum mélangé provenant entièrement de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre, ne contenant pas moins de 25% d'alcool pur obtenu séparément et provenant de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre dans l'alambic à	

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (Suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
3(suite) (E) (suite)	cucurbite ou par un procédé similaire, d'une force ne dépassant pas 45% au-dessus de preuve, accompagné d'un certificat rédigé dans la forme prescrite par le fonctionnaire compétent du Gouvernement du pays de production, attestant qu'il provient entièrement de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre, dans les conditions spécifiées et qu'il a été ainsi mélangé :	
	(1) Ne dépassant pas la force de preuve gallon	66s.6d.
	(2) Dépassant la force de preuve gallon de preuve	66s.6d.
(G)	Bitters :	
	(1) Ne dépassant pas la force de preuve gallon	70s.6d.A/.
	(2) Dépassant la force de preuve gallon de preuve	70s.6d.A/.
(H)	Liqueurs :	
	(1) Ne dépassant pas la force de preuve gallon	56s.6d.
	(2) Dépassant la force de preuve gallon de preuve	56s.6d.
8	Parfumerie à l'alcool gallon	45s.
	et ad val.	27,5 %.A/.
10(A) (2)	Chloroforme ne contenant pas plus de 5% d'esprit de preuve	..... B/.
12	Vins mousseux :	
	(A) Champagne gallon	22s.
	(B) Autres gallon	30s. A/.
13	Vins non mousseux (y compris les vins médicinaux et le vermouth)	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. " " " " " " " " " "

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
13 (suite) (A)	Contenant jusqu'à 35% d'esprit de preuve inclusivement :		
	(1) En fûts		..... B/
	(2) En bouteilles	gallon	12s.
17(A)	Eaux gazeuses ou minérales : Contrexéville, Evian, Perrier, St.Galmier, Vals et Vittel	ad val.	12,5 %
18	Tabac non manufacturé, nc.a.	livre	12s.
19(A)	Tabac non manufacturé, destiné à être converti sur place en tabac autre que tabac coupé fin pour cigarettes - les droits devant être acquittés au moment où le tabac sera dirigé sur la fabrique :		
	(1) Non écôté	livre	6s. 6d.
	(2) Ecôté en tout ou en partie, et côtes de tabac	livre	7s.
	(3) Pour la fabrication de tabac contenant au moins en feuilles de tabac écôtées de production australienne la fraction en poids (ou son équivalent en feuilles de tabac non écôtées) du poids total de feuilles de tabac écôtées (ou son équivalent en feuilles de tabac non écôtées) fixée de temps à autre par le Ministre d'après les quantités disponibles de feuilles de tabac utilisables de production australienne, conformément aux règlements		
	(a) Non écôté	livre	5s.
	(b) Ecôté en tout ou en partie, ou côtes de tabac	livre	5s. 6d.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 19 (A) (3).		

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
19(B)	Tabac non manufacturé, destiné à être converti sur place en cigarettes ou tabac coupé fin pour cigarettes - les droits devant être acquittés au moment ou le tabac sera dirigé sur la fabrique :	
	(1) Non écôté livre	8s.7d.
	(2) Ecôté en tout eu en partie, ou côtes de tabac livre	9s.1d.
	(3) Pour la fabrication de cigarettes, contenant au moins en feuilles de tabac écôtées de production australienne la fraction en poids (ou son équivalent en feuilles de tabac non écôtées) du poids total de feuilles de tabac écôtées (ou son équivalent en feuilles de tabac non écôtées) fixée de temps à autre par le Ministre d'après les quantités disponibles de feuilles de tabac utilisables de production australienne, conformément aux règlements :	
	(a) non écôtées livre	7s.2d.
	(b) écôtées en tout ou en partie, ou côtes de tabac livre	7s.8d.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 19 (B) (3).	
22(B) (1)	Cigarettes, y compris le poids des cartes et des fume-cigarettes contenus dans des conditionnements intérieurs livre	31s.
23	Tabac non manufacturé, importé pour être converti sur place en cigares - les droits devant être acquittés au moment où le tabac sera dirigé sur la fabrique :	
	(A) Non écôté livre	2s.6d.
	(B) Ecôté en tout ou en partie, ou côtes de tabac livre	3s.
24	Cigares, y compris le poids des bandes et rubans livre	29s.4d.
43(A) (1)	Café brut et séché au four livre	3d.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Première partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
44	Confiserie, cacao et chocolat :	
	(A) Fèves de cacao, entières ou concassées, brutes; coques de cacao, brutes livre	½d. A/.
	(B)(1) Fèves, coques et pédoncules de cacao, torréfiés livre	½d.
	(2) Cacao en masse, en pâte ou en tablettes, sucré livre	2½d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	17,5%
	(3) Cacao en masse, en pâte ou en tablettes, non sucré livre	1d. A/.
	(C)(1) Beurre de cacao pour la fabrication de chocolat, conformément aux règlements livre	2d. A/.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 44 (C) (1)	
	(2) Beurre de cacao, n.c.a., et ses succédanés livre	3¼d. A/.
	(D) Cacao et chocolat, en poudre ou granulés, préparés pour être bus livre	4d. A/.
46	Blancs d'oeufs, séchés livre	3s.6d.
49	Jaunes d'oeufs, séchés livre	9d.
50	Oeufs dans leur coquille douzaine	6d.
51	Poissons :	
	(B) Frais, fumés ou séchés(mais non salés) ou conservés par un procédé frigorifique livre	1d.
	(C) Conservés en boîtes de fer blanc ou autres contenants hermétiquement fermés, y compris le poids des liquides dans lesquels ils sont conservés :	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
51 (suite)	(1) Saumon livre	2½d. A/.
	(3) Sardines, harengs(sild) esprots (brisling) et petits poissons similaires non encore adultes livre	2d. A/.
	(4) Autres	..... B/.
	(F) n.c.a. cwt.	5s.
52	Fruits frais :	
	(A) Bananes cental	8s.4d.
53	Fruits séchés :	
	(A) (1) Bananes séchées; farine de bananes	franchise
54(A)	Fruits et légumes n.c.a., y compris le gingembre n.c.a. (conservés dans un liquide ou partiellement conservés ou écrasés) :	
	(1) en contenants d'un quart de pint ou plus petits douzaine	1s.9d.
	(2) en contenants d'un demi-pint ou plus grands qu'un quart de pint douzaine	3s.6d.
	(3) en contenants d'un pint ou plus grands qu'un demi-pint douzaine	7s.
	(4) en contenants d'un "quart" ou plus grands qu'un pint douzaine	14s.
	(5) en contenants plus grands qu'un "quart" gallon	4s.3d.
	(6) conservés dans un liquide alcoolique : droit additionnel pour le liquide gallon	31s. A/.
54(B)	Pointes d'asperges conservées en contenants hermétiquement fermés :	
	(1) en contenants d'un demi-pint ou plus petits douzaine	3s.6d. A/.
54(C)	Petits pois et champignons, conservés dans un liquide ou partiellement conservés ou écrasés:	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. " " " " " " " " " "

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
54(C)(suite)	(1) en contenants d'un quart de pint ou plus petits douzaine	1s.9d.
	(2) en contenants d'un demi-pint ou plus grands qu'un quart de pint douzaine	3s.6d.
	(3) en contenants d'un pint ou plus grands qu'un demi-pint douzaine	7s.
	(4) en contenants d'un "quart" ou plus grands qu'un pint douzaine	14s.
55	Aliments pour enfants et malades, conformément aux règlements.	franchise
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 55.	
56	Gingembre :	
	(E) sec, non moulu	..... B/.
57	Céréales et légumineuses, non préparées ni manufacturées :	
	(F) Lentilles cental	1s.
58	Céréales et légumineuses préparées ou manufacturées:	
	(E) Lentilles non conditionnées pour la vente au détail livre	¼d.
74	Viandes, volaille, gibier et potages :	
	(F) Foie gras d'oie et de canard, à l'état naturel; pâté de foie gras, crème, mousse et purée de foie gras; pâtés d'alouette ad.val.	27,5 %
76	Moutarde, y compris la moutarde française livre	4d.
78	Noix comestibles :	
	(B) Noix de coco entières cwt.	1s.
	(C) Noix de coco préparées livre	2d.

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
78 (suite)	(E) Chair de noix, n.c.a., pâte de noix, n.c.a., et farine de noix		
	(1) Noix du Brésil	livre	3d.
	(I) Noix communes :		
	(1) avec coques	livre	2d.
	(2) sans coques	livre	4d.
82	Pickles, sauces, chutney, olives et câpres : (H) Curry manufacturé, en pâte ou poudre	livre	3d.
86	Racines de riz		franchise
87	Sagou et tapioca : (B) n.c.a.	ad val.	10% A/.
90	Boyaux à saucisses (B) de porc, naturels		franchise
91(A)	Graines et noix pour la fabrication des huiles, des tourteaux oléagineux et d'autres sous-produits, conformément aux règlements		franchise
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 91 (A).		
94	Savons :		
	(A) de toilette, de fantaisie ou médicamenteux	livre	6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
	(B) n.c.a.: succédanés de savon et détergents composés, pour laver et nettoyer, non compris les désinfectants saponacés	ad val.	27,5%
96	Epices :		
	(A) non moulues :		
	(1)(a) cardamomes, piment (chillies) poivre	ad val.	10% A/.

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
96 (suite)	(b) clous de girofle	ad val.	10% A/.
	(2) cannelle	ad val.	12,5%
	(4) graines d'anis		franchise
	(5) n.c.a.		franchise
98(C)	Fécule de pommes de terre	cwt.	16s. A/.
104	Cires (C)(1) de carnauba, curicury		franchise
105(A)(1)(a)	Tissus :		
	Tissus de coton et tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine (à l'exception des tissus des litt. (AA), (D)(1) et (F)), n.c.a.:		
	(1) Ecrus, non imprimés, ni teints, ni colorés		.....
	NOTE : Les produits énumérés à la position 105 (A)(1)(a)(1) seront exempts de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée qui dépasse les droits préférentiels perçus sur ces mêmes produits de plus de 0,375d. par yard carré.		
	(2) Blanchis, non imprimés, ni teints, ni colorés		.....
	NOTE: Les produits énumérés à la position 105(A)(1)(a)(2) seront exempts de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée qui dépasse les droits préférentiels perçus sur ces mêmes articles de plus de 0,5d. par yard carré		

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
105(suite)(A)(1)(b)	Tissus de coton et tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine, pesant plus de 4 onces mais moins de 18 onces par yard carré, des types qui, soit à l'état dans lequel ils sont importés, soit après avoir été ultérieurement traités, sont principalement employés pour la confection de pardessus (à l'exception des cache-poussière), de vestons, de gilets, de pantalons, de culottes (à l'exception de celles de dessous) ainsi que de tabliers ou salopettes, pour hommes et garçonnets, (à l'exception des tissus énumérés sous les litt. (AA) et (F) et les tissus ordinaires employés comme doublures ou comme doublures intercalaires) livre	10d.
	et ad val.	45%
(A)(1)(d)	Tissus de coton et tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine, d'un type qui serait autrement imposable d'après le litt. (A)(1)(b), conformément aux règlements : employés pour la fabrication de chemises d'hommes, employés pour les poches de vêtements de dessus ; non teints, blanchis ou non, employés dans la fabrication de drap-cuir, de tissus caoutchoutés et d'autres tissus imperméables ; linge de lit non teint, blanchi ou non, employé non teint; employés pour la fabrication d'autres articles non dénommés sous le litt. (A)(1)(b) :	
	(1) écrus, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés yard carré	7/8d.
	(2) blanchis, non imprimés, non teints ni colorés yard carré	1d.
	(3) imprimés, teints ou colorés yard carré	2d.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 105(A)(1)(d).	

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
105(A)(1)(e)	Toile à matelas, entièrement en coton et lin, entièrement ou partiellement tissée avec des fils de couleur	.....
	NOTE : Les produits énumérés à la position 105 (A)(1)(e) seront exempts de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée qui dépasse les droits préférentiels perçus sur ces mêmes produits de plus de 0,75d. par yard carré.	
105(AA)	Tissus tricotés ou faits au point de chaînette en forme tubulaire ou autrement (à l'exception des tissus dénommés sous la position 208 (D)(2), en matières de toutes sortes, à l'exception de ceux entièrement en laine :	
	(2) autres :	
	(a) entièrement en soie artificielle livre	3s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad val.	30%
	(b) non entièrement en soie artificielle livre	3s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad val.	30%
105(C)	Tissus n.c.a., y compris les tissus de coton et les tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine (à l'exception des tissus entièrement en soie ou dans lesquels la soie prédomine, ou des tissus des litt. (AA), (D)(1) et (F), pour articles d'habillement ou destinés à être portés, ayant une ou deux faces cardées, apprêtées, peignées, peluchouses ou molletonnées, imitant la flanelle ou ressemblant à la flanelle au toucher ou à l'aspect :	
	(1) écrus, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés	.....

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
105(C)(suite)	NOTE : Les produits énumérés à la position 105(C)(1) seront exempts de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée qui dépasse les droits préférentiels perçus sur ces mêmes produits de plus de 0,375d. par yard carré.	
	(2) blanchis, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés	.....
	NOTE : Les produits énumérés à la position 105(C)(2) seront exempts de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée qui dépasse les droits préférentiels perçus sur ces mêmes produits de plus de 0,5d. par yard carré.	
	(3) imprimés, teints ou colorés yard carré	.....
	NOTE : Les produits énumérés à la position 105(C)(3) seront exempts de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée qui dépasse les droits préférentiels perçus sur ces mêmes produits de plus de 0,75d. par yard carré.	
105(D)	(2) Tissus de soie ou contenant de la soie ou ouvragés avec de la soie, à l'exception des tissus dénommés aux litt. (A)(1), (A)(3), (A)(4), (AA), (B), (C), (D)(1) et (F), et à la position 130 (B)(1) :	
	(a) dont la valeur imposable ne dépasse pas 2s.10d. par yard carré	..... B/.
	(b) dont la valeur imposable dépasse 2s.10d. par yard carré	..... B/.
105(E)	(1) Velours, velveteens, peluches, astrakans, imitations de peau de phoque et draps imitant les fourrures, à l'exception des tissus dénommés au par.4 du présent litt. ad val.	15%

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
105(E)(suite)	(2) Dentelles de parure ; volants en dentelles ; filets pour modes ; filets pour robes ; voiles: broderies au mètre ; tissus de lin ou de coton plissés ad val.	17,5%
	(4) Moquettes du type utilisé dans l'ameublement :	
	(a) contenant au moins 20% en poids de laine	..... B/.
	(b) autres	..... B/.
105(F)	(1) Tissus de laine ou contenant de la laine, ordinairement employés pour la confection de vêtements de dessus et pesant plus de 3 onces par yard carré yard carré	1s.6d.
	et ad val.	35%
	(2) Tissus de laine ou contenant de la laine, n.c.a. ad val.	40%
	(4) Tissus en feutre de laine ou contenant de la laine :	
	(a) Feutre pour empeignes de pantoufles yard carré	1s.1 1/2d.
	(b) n.c.a. yard carré	1s.3d.
	et ad val.	27,5%
105(M)	Toiles de lin et toiles contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le lin prédomine (à l'exception des tissus des litt. (AA), (D)(1), (D)(3) et (F)) :	
	(2) n.c.a. ad val.	22,5%
106(A)	Bandes de coton brodées au plumetis : tissus en clinquant ; tissus pour ceintures avec chaîne ou trame entièrement en clinquant ou en fils continus de clinquant alternant avec des fils de matière textile ; fils de clinquant.	
	NOTE : Les produits mentionnés sous la position 106(A) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane orginaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 7,5% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits	

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
106(B)	Passementerie et garnitures n.c.a., pour chapeaux, chaussures et autres articles d'habillement, à l'exception de celles qui sont partiellement ou entièrement en or ou en argent ; bandes n.c.a.; franges n.c.a.; plissés ; fronces ; tresses ; ruches ; galons n.c.a. ; rubans n.c.a. ; tissus pour ceintures combinés avec du clinquant n.c.a., sangles n.c.a.; tissus pour ceintures destinées à des objets d'habillement n.c.a. et non coupés de longueur pour ceintures ; jabots et noeuds en matières textiles (à l'exclusion des cravates), constituant des articles d'habillement pour dames ad val.	12,5% A/.
106(E)	Boucles, formoirs et coulants, pour chapeaux, souliers et autres articles d'habillement:	
	(2) entièrement en métal (à l'exception de ceux partiellement ou entièrement en or ou en argent), y compris le métal émaillé ad val.	35%
	(3) non en métal, autres que ceux en verre, clinquant ou nacre, avec ou sans accessoires ou attaches métalliques ad val.	45%
106(F)	Boutons n.c.a., y compris les ébauches et ceux qui sont partiellement finis :	
	(2) entièrement en métal (à l'exception de ceux qui sont partiellement ou entièrement en or ou en argent), à l'exception des boutons de pantalon ad val.	35%
	(4) en nacre, en coquilles de troques et d'autres animaux, ainsi qu'en imitation de nacre et de coquilles de troqués ad val.	22,5%
107(A)	Articles tissés ou brodés, au mètre ou autrement : insignes, garnitures pour chapeaux et casquettes (avec insignes), rubans pour médailles (non moirés), tirants pour	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
107(A)(Suite)	chaussures ; étiquettes et pattes à suspendre pour tous usages, y compris les tissus unis pour pattes à suspendre ; tissu tubulaire pour cravates, au mètre ; galons ou bandes, lacets et articles similaires, avec inscriptions, insignes, marques de fabrique ou autres dessins, imprimés, tissés ou brodés ; rubans (non moirés) et galons n'ayant pas plus de 3 1/2 pouces de largeur ; bordures pour pantoufles, souliers et vestons de flanelle ad val.	40% A/.
107(B)	Rubans destinés à la fabrication d'insignes pour la franc-maçonnerie conformément aux règlements ad val.	10% A/.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 107(B)	
108(B)	Plumes apprêtées, y compris les garnitures en plumes, ainsi qu'oiseaux et ailes naturels ad val.	27,5%
109	Fleurs, fruits, plantes, feuilles et graines, artificiels, de toute sorte et de toute matière ad val.	45%
110(A)	Articles d'habillement, autres que tricotés :	
(5)	Costumes ou robes, mais non compris les robes pour enfants en bas âge ni lesdits articles ne dépassant pas 22 pouces de longueur :	
	(b) en laine ou contenant de la laine pièce	12s.6d.
	et ad val.	27,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad val.	45%
110(B)	Articles d'habillement tricotés et articles d'habillement en tissus tricotés ou faits au point de chaînette :	
(2)	Paletots, jumbers, cardigans, sweaters et vêtements similaires :	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
110(B)(2)(suite)	(a) pour fillettes ou garçonnets mesurant moins de 34 pouces de tour de poitrine pièce	3s.
	et ad val.	27,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad val.	45%
	(b) pour dames ou hommes, mesurant 34 pouces et plus de tour de poitrine pièce	5s.6d.
	et ad val.	27,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad val.	45%
110(B)(3)	Costumes ou robes :	
	(b) en laine ou contenant de la laine, mais ne contenant pas de soie ni de soie artificielle piece	10s.
	et ad val.	27,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad val.	45%
	(c) en soie ou en soie artificielle ou contenant de la soie ou de la soie artificielle pièce	12s.
	et ad val.	27,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad val.	45%
111(C)	Articles en cheveux naturels ou d'imitation:	
	Résilles en cheveux ad val.	22,5%
112(B)(2)	Fourrures et autres peaux, confectionnées ou non :	
	Peaux de lapin, apprêtées ou préparées pour être confectionnées douzaine	8s. A/.

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
113 (B)	Gants (autres qu'en caoutchouc): n.c.a., y compris les mitaines	
	(1) en astrakan et laine	.....
	(2) autres	.....
	NOTE : Les produits mentionnés sous la position 113 (B) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12 1/2% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	
114(C)	Chapeaux, casquettes et bonnets: Chapeaux en feutre de poils, pour hommes et garçonnets, à n'importe quel stade de leur fabrication, y compris les cloches en feutre de poils pour ces chapeaux douzaine	54s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus elevé ..... ad val.	40%
(Σ)	Cloches pour chapeaux de fillettes et de dames:	
	(1) Cloches en feutre de laine douzaine	15s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	40%
	(2) cloches en feutre de poils et cloches en taupé ..... douzaine	30s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	40%
	Aux fins du par.1 du present littera, le mot "cloches" comprend les cloches à n'importe quel stade de leur fabrication, à l'exclusion de la formation des bords	
(F)(1)	Capelines en feutre pour chapeaux de fillettes et de dames:	
	(a) Capelines en feutre de laine douzaine	20s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé .....ad val.	40%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
114(F)(1)(suite)	(b) Capelines en feutre de poils et capelines en taupé ..... douzaine	35s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	35%
(2)	Chapeaux en feutre pour fillettes et dames; bérets; bonnets pour fillettes et dames (autres que pour le bain), en matière de toute sorte; chapeaux n.c.a.; toques douzaine	45s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	40%
(G)	(1) Cloches autres qu'en feutre .. ad val.	35%
	Aux fins du présent paragraphe on entend par "cloche" toute forme non façonnée, en matière quelconque (autre que le feutre) entièrement tissée ou tressée depuis le sommet de la calotte jusqu'à l'extrêmité du bord, ainsi que toute forme non façonnée, en tresse ou articles similaires unis à la main par un fil invisible.	
	(2) Formes de chapeaux, en tresses ou articles similaires cousus par un point apparent, mais non façonnées ni autrement travaillées ..... douzaine	27s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	35%
117(A)	Couvertures et couvertures au mètre, tissées avec des filés entièrement en coton:	
	(1) Couvertures fabriquées par le procédé Jacquard ..... ad val.	22,5%A/.
	(2) Autres ..... ad val.	22,5%A/.
118(A)(1)	Couvre-parquets entièrement en coton, à l'exception du feutre pour tapis, du feutre pour dessous de tapis et des couvre-parquets rangés sous le litt.B... ad val.	12,5%

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
118(C)(1)	Couvre-parquets sur fond de feutre ayant une surface similaire au linoléum ad val.	27,5%
118(D)	Couvre-parquets qui ne sont pas entièrement en coton:	
	(1) Tapis, tapis au mètre et carpettes, tissés à la main ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(2) Tapis bouclés ou rasés sur lesquels les dessins ont été obtenus par impression sur les fils de chaîne ad val.	12,5%
	(3) Nattes et nattes au mètre pour parquets et voitures, en herbe, ramie ou fibres de palmier (autres que de coir) ou de leurs combinaisons	12,5%
	(4) Tapis, n.c.a., tapis au mètre, n.c.a.; nattes pour parquets et voitures, n.c.a., en matières de textiles autres que le coir; carpettes et couvre-parquets, n.c.a., autres qu'en caoutchouc et à l'exception des pelleteries ou autres peaux, du feutre pour tapis, du feutre pour dessous de tapis ou du papier-feutre pour tapis	..... B/.
119(B)	Articles en coir:	
	Nattes, nattes au mètre, y compris les nattes pour le cricket ..... ad val.	30%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus elevé..... yard carré	6 d. A/.
120(D)	Nappes, mouchoirs de poche et serviettes, non ourlés, non pressés, non en boîtes, conformément aux règlements:	
	(1) en coton; en tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine (à l'exception des tissus des positions 105(AA), 105(D)(1), 105(D)(3) et 105(F)) -	
	(a) écrus, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés ..... yard carré	1 1/4 d

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie
B/. " " " " " " " " " "

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
120(D)	(b) blanchis, non imprimés, non teints ni colorés ..... yard carré	1-1/2d.
	(c) imprimés, teints ou colorés yard carré	2d.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra etablir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 120(D)(1).	
120(F)	Courtepointes: Marcella, nid d'abeilles, Alhambra, Grecian et Dimitry ..... ad val.	22,5%
120(G)	Couvre-lits en coton, imprimés, conformément aux règlements:	.....B/.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 120(G)	
135	Equipements, boutons, tresses, bandes pour uniformes de la marine et de l'armée, conformément aux règlements.	franchise
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 155.	
136	Fer et acier	
(C)(1)	Fers d'angle, tiges autres que les tiges à étirer en rouleaux, T, barres de plus de 1/8 de pouce d'épaisseur et sans profils de fantaisie; barres de plus de 1/8 de pouce d'épaisseur, à profils de fantaisie provenant directement du laminage de billettes de barres ou de verges et dans l'état où elles quittent le laminoir tonne	100s.

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
136(suite) (F)	Feuillards	
	(1) même galvanisés, du calibre 12 et au-dessus (Birmingham Sheet Gauge) ad val.	10%
	et tonne	70s. A/.
	(2) laminés à froid, ayant de 0,375 pouce à 6 pouces de largeur inclusivement, et de 0,0148 pouce à 0,08 pouce d'épaisseur inclusivement..... ad val.	10%
	et tonne	70s.
	(3) N.C.A. ad val.	10%
	et tonne	70s. A/.
Ex 137(A)(1)	Lingots d'aluminium	.....B/.
138(A)	Antimoine (dit antimoine étoilé) tonne	£ 8.10s.
	et ad val.	12,5% A/.
140(C)	Cuivre:	
	Angles, barres, tuyaux, plaques, tiges, tôles, bandes, T et tubes, non autrement ouvrés que plaqués, polis ou décorés; fils, y compris les fils câblés ou retors livre	6 d.
	et ad val.	45%
	avec une réduction par tonne égale au produit obtenu en multipliant le prix déterminé du cuivre au moment de l'exportation des articles par 0,55 (Tarif de préférence britannique et Tarif intermédiaire) ou par 0.6875 (Tarif général).	
	Pour l'application du présent littera, le prix déterminé du cuivre sera la moyenne hebdomadaire des cotes de la Bourse des métaux de Londres pour une tonne de barres à étirer en cuivre électrolytique, laquelle moyenne sera determinee par le Ministre.	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. " " " " " "

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des Produits	Droit
143 A	Ferro-manganèse	.....B/.
144	Zinc et Spéautre:	
(E)	Tôles non autrement ouvrees que plaquées, polies ou décorées;	
	(1) pour usages lithographiques:	
	(a) ayant 0.005 pouce d'épaisseur ou plus ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(b) autres	franchise
	(2) n.c.a.	
153(A)	Tuyaux en fonte, à l'exclusion des tuyaux en fonte pour latrines ou eaux de pluie, d'un diamètre intérieur mesurant de 2 pouces inclus à 6 pouces inclus .... tonne	67s.6d.A/.
154	Matériel pour chemins de fer et tramways	
(A)	Rails pesant 50 livres et plus par yard tonne	80s
(B)	Rails pesant moins de 50 livres par yard tonne	90s.
155	Fer et acier en poutrelles, pièces cannelées, solives, longuerines, colonnes, pièces de fer et d'acier pour réservoirs et ponts;	
(A)	ni perforés ni autrement fabriqués tonne	90s.
157	Fil barbelé tonne	100s.
159(A)	Toile métallique ayant plus de 120 trous par pouce de longueur	franchise
159(C)	Fils n.c.a. ad val.	12,5% A/.
169	Machines:	
(A)(1)	Machines à composer monolignes	franchise
(2)	Linotypes, monotypes, et autres machines à composer typographiques n.c.a. ad val.	12,5% A/.
(3)	Machines à additionner et à calculer, ainsi que tous leurs accessoires ad val	10% A/.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
169 (suite)		
(A)		
(4)	Machines à écrire (y compris les couvercles) ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE : Les machines à écrire (y compris les couvercles) seront exemptées de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 7,5 % ad valorem le droit préférentiel sur ces mêmes produits lorsqu'ils sont originaires du Canada.	
(B)	Caisses enregistreuses ad val.	10%
(C)(1)	Machines et presses à imprimer,n.c.a.	
	(b) Autres machines, notamment les machines et presses à imprimer suivantes: Machines à imprimer les journaux connues sous le nom de "Duplex Tubular" imprimant au moyen de plaques stéréotypiques cylindriques et non au moyen de plaques stéréo-typiques semi-cylindriques; machines combinées pour imprimer et adresser des bandes, alimentées par rouleaux; machines combinées pour imprimer et couper le carton ad val.	17,5% A/.
(D)	Machines rotatives à imprimer les tissus (autres que celles dénommées au litt.C) pesant 25 tonnes ou moins, imprimant au moyen de stéréotypes bombés ou d'électrotypes bombés et destinées à être alimentées au moyen d'un ou de deux rouleaux de papier n'ayant pas plus de 65 pouces de largeur chacun; machines à imprimer les tissus n.c.a. pesant 25 tonnes ou moins imprimant au moyen de formes typographiques plates et destinees à être alimentées au moyen d'un rouleau de papier n'ayant pas plus de 65 pouces de largeur ad val.	27,5% A/.
170(F)	Perforateurs de roche, rotatifs et à percussion	.....B/.

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie
B/. " " " " " " "

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
174	**Machines** et machines-outils, ainsi qu'accessoires destinés à être employés avec elles :	
(M)	**Machines** et accessoires pour le travail des métaux (à l'exception des coussinets supplémentaires):	
	(14) Aspirateurs de gaz, mûs par moteur, pour la production de fer et d'acier ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(22) Machines pneumatiques à affûter les forets, du type à piédestal	.....C/.
	(25) Tours :	
	(a) Tours revolvers ou à tourelle	.....C/.
	(b) à courant de copeaux (chip flow), avec avances automatiques ad val.	12,5%
	(c) à profiler les robinets ou fiches ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(d) duomatiques, avec avances hydrauliques ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(e) à plateau et à aléser, de plus de 2 tonnes, combinés ou séparés, sans contre-poupées ni dispositif de filetage	.....C/.
	(f) pour la taille du diamant, avec avances hydrauliques.. ad val.	12,5%
	(g) entièrement automatiques	.....C/.
	(h) à grande vitesse, à oscillation lente pour le travail d'essieux munis de systèmes à outillage multiple ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(j) à tourner et à copier les profils, pour moules de bouteilles et similaires ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(k) pour roues de chemin de fer ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(l) à tourner les cylindres ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(m) uniquement destinés à tourner les arbres à cames ... ad val.	12,5%
	(n) uniquement destinés à des essieux de chemins de fer .... ad val.	12,5%
	C/. **NOTE** : Les produits mentionnés aux paragraphes de la position 174 en regard desquels figure l'indice "C" seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12,5 % ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
174 (suite)	(25)(suite)	
	(o) uniquement destinés à tracer des pattes d'araignées .....ad val.	12,5%
	(p) uniquement destinés à tourner les manivelles d'arbres coudés ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(q) à emboutir, tourner et planer, combinés ou séparés, de plus de 18 pouces entre les pointes ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(r) pour fabricants de tarauds, avec mouvements automatiques à bosses .... ad val.	12,5%
	(s) Tours universels à détalonner ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(u) Tours (excepté les types à poupées coniques dits à charioter) à surfacer et à fileter ou à tarauder à la volée, avec ou sans contre-poupées mobiles ainsi que modifications de cette espèce dans laquelle une ou plusieurs des opérations ordinairement exécutées par de tels tours ont été éliminées ou modifiées:	
	(1) avec poupées à vitesse variable, possédant une courroie courant par ses bords biseautés contre une poulie avec côtés en V. laquelle converge et diverge et modifie ainsi les vitesses de la broche.	..... C/.
	(2) avec toutes poupées embrayées, dont la valeur courante indigène, en sterling ou après conversion en sterling, dans le pays d'origine, dépasse le prix courant du fabricant australien en monnaie australienne pour le tour fabriqué en Australie et se rapprochant le plus du tour importé ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(v) autres, exceptés les tours de l'espèce dite à charioter, à surfacer et à fileter ou à tarauder à la volée, avec ou sans contre-poupées mobiles, ainsi que modifications de cette espèce de tour dans laquelle une ou plusieurs des operations ordinairement exécutées par de tels tours ont été éliminées ou modifiées; tour à emboutir le métal et tours à redresser les tambours de frein	..... C/.

C/. NOTE : Les produits mentionnés aux paragraphes de la position 174 en regard desquels figure l'indice "C/." seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaire de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12,5% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
174 (suite)	Machines et machines-outils, ainsi qu'accessoires destinés à être employés avec elles :	
(M)(suite)	Machines et accessoires pour le travail des métaux (à l'exception des coussinets supplémentaires):	
	(29) Machines à fraiser	..... C/.
	(34) Machines à raboter	..... C/.
	(88) Machines à percer, forer et aléser, combinées ou separées, avec avances mécaniques, d'une capacité de perçage dépassant 2 1/4 pouces depuis la partie pleine (from the solid)..... ad val.	12,5%
	(89) Machines à percer horizontales	..... C/.
	(90) Machines à percer, portatives, radiales	..... C/.
	(91) Machines à percer radiales, excepté celles du type poutrelles	..... C/.
	(92) Machines à percer du type rails ou bogies ad val.	12,5%
	(93) Machines à percer verticales, équipées d'avances mues mécaniquement et non à la main, d'une capacité de perçage dans l'acier doux supérieure à 9/16 pouces et avec une vitesse maxima supérieure à 5.000 tours par minute.	..... C/.
	(94) Machines à percer verticales à vitesse variable à l'infini, d'une vitesse maxima de 6.000 tours par minute et au-dessus	..... C/.
	(95) Machines à percer et à mortaiser pour segments de pistons ..... ad val.	12,5%
	(105) Machines à affûter et à canneler, combinées, pour cylindres de moulins à farine ..... ad val.	12,5%

C/. NOTE: Les produits mentionnés aux paragraphes de la position 174 en regard desquels figure l'indice "C/." seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12,5% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
174 (suite) (M) (suite)	(106) Machines à affûter, autres que des types suivants : à roulements à billes; meuleurs à courroie ou machines de finissage; à établi; à pointes; à emporte-pièce; à tête de fraisage; à tronçonner; alésoirs de cylindres ou meuleurs du type portatif; machines à couper et à affûter combinées, mues à l'électricité ou par un moteur électrique, pour remettre en état et rénover les pistons et les valves de moteurs d'automobiles; à disques; établis à meule d'émeri; à égaliser et à surfacer combinées ou séparées, pour valves; à plancher; flexibles; machines à échancrer les dents de scies; à moyeux, à avances à main; pour couteaux; pour varlopes à couteaux; à chaîne, pour mortaiser; à pierre à huile; électriques portatives; pour scies; à cadre mobile; à porte-outils; à mèche hélicoïdale; à tourner et meuler, pour pistons semi-finis; pour valves, ainsi que meuleurs simples; cylindriques, universels, pour outils et emporte-pièces, pour pistons et parties d'automobiles, d'une longueur utile inférieure à 30 pouces entre les pointes, avec ou sans avances automatiques de la table du type mécanique, mais à l'exclusion de ces mêmes machines avec avances hydrauliques	..... C/.
	(154) Etaux-limeurs à engrenages	..... C/.
	(155) Etaux-limeurs à moteurs	..... C/.
174 (X)	Autres machines et accessoires :	
	(36) Outils à main (autres que pistolets d'arrosage, pistolets de graissage ou lubrificateurs), pneumatiques portatifs, mais non compris les boutorelles	..... C/.
	C/. NOTE : Les produits mentionnés aux paragraphes de la position 174 en regard desquels figure l'indice "C/." seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12½ % ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
176 (C)	**Machines pour le travail des métaux :**	
	(2) Machines à percer n.c.a.; machines à affûter n.c.a.; tours n.c.a.; machines à raboter et étaux-limeurs (combinés), n.c.a. ad.val.	45 %
(F)(2)	**Appareils réfrigérants et leurs parties :**	
	(a) Réfrigérants mécaniques des types utilisés pour la conservation des denrées alimentaires, ayant jusqu'à 10 pieds cubes inclus de capacité intérieure totale, ainsi que leurs parties :	
	(1) Réfrigérants, y compris les engins moteurs mécaniques et les appareils pour la transmission de la force motrice desdits engins moteurs aux engins actionnés ad.val.	47,5 %
	(2) Parties (non incorporées à des réfrigérants complets) importées à l'état assemblé ou partiellement assemblé :	
	(b) Compresseurs (ne faisant pas partie d'appareils réfrigérants hermétiques ou semi-hermétiques) à	
	(1) un seul cylindre ad.val.	47,5 %
	(2) double cylindre ad.val.	47,5 %
	(c) Evaporateurs (ne faisant pas partie d'appareils réfrigérants hermétiques ou semi-hermétiques) ad.val.	47,5 %
	(d) Appareils réfrigérants hermétiques ou semi-hermétiques, y compris les engins moteurs mécaniques et les appareils pour la transmission de la forme motrice desdits engins moteurs aux engins actionnés ad.val.	47,5 %
	(e) autres ad.val.	47,5 %
	(b) Appareils réfrigérants et leurs parties, importés à l'état assemblé ou partiellement assemblé (autres que les réfrigérants et leurs parties du sous-litt.a); pièces estampées en métal pour meubles d'appareils réfrigérants ad.val.	47,5 %
	(c) Parties n.c.a. d'appareils réfrigérants ad.val.	47,5 %

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Designation des Produits	Droit
176 (K) (2)	Compteurs n.c.a.,mus mécaniquement ou à l'électricité, pour le mesurage du gaz, de l'air, de la vapeur, de l'huile, de l'eau ou d'autres fluides, y compris les tableaux importés avec ces compteurs, ainsi que les parties de ces compteurs importés séparément ou autrement (mais non compris (i) les compteurs ou parties de compteurs pouvant servir à la vente d'essence au détail (ii) les compteurs à eau du type positif jusqu'à 3 pouces inclusivement ni leurs parties, à l'exception des compteurs construits pour mesurer l'eau chaude dans une salle de chaudières ou de machines, (iii) les compteurs à eau inférentiels des types turbine et disque et leurs parties, ainsi que (iv) les compteurs à eau inférentiels des types compound ou combinaison et leurs parties); jauges et appareils de contrôle pour installations de filtrage d'eau, ainsi que mécanisme pour transmettre la perte de chute ou le débit d'eau auxdites jauges; jauges (autres que celles du type employé pour indiquer la hauteur d'essence dans le réservoir des véhicules à moteur) pour indiquer ou enregistrer le niveau du liquide dans des réservoirs, des canaux, des rivières ou des tanks; indicateurs et enregistreurs de CO et de CO2, y compris les aspirateurs et les filtres à employer avec eux; dispositifs automatiques de réglage et de contrôle (autres que ceux employés pour la réfrigération), pour le réglage de la température, de l'humidité, de la pression, du vide ou du débit d'un liquide; instruments pour le mesurage de la température indiquant ou/et enregistrant, appareils pour l'indication ou l'enregistrement à distance des mesurages de la température, ainsi que leurs parties importées séparement ou autrement, employant l'un quelconque des principes de base suivants : du type mercure en bouteilles d'acier, du type bouteilles remplies de gaz, du type bouteilles de vapeur, du type potentiomètre thermocouple, du type pyromètre thermo-électrique, du type thermomètre électrique à résistance et du type bande bi-métallique :	
	(a) désignés dans des reglements ad.val.	17,5 %
	(b) autres que ceux désignés conformément aux règlements sous le sous-litt. (a) ad.val.	17,5 %

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth D'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
176 (N)	Compresseurs d'air (y compris les ventilateurs), des types alternatifs et rotatif :	
(1)	(a) d'une capacité ne dépassant pas 1.750 pieds cubes d'air libre fourni par minute;	
	(1) portatifs, dans lesquels la force motrice est fournie par un moteur à combustion interne directement accouplé avec le compresseur, y compris le moteur, lorsqu'il est importé en même temps ad.val.	35 %
	(2) Autres ad.val.	37,5 %
	(b) d'une capacité dépassant 1750 pieds cubes d'air libre fourni par minute	..... B/.
176 (N) (2)	Compresseurs d'air et de gaz, n.c.a., et exhausteurs n.c.a. ad.val.	37,5 %
176 (S)	Désuinteuses et machines à laver la laine ad.val.	35 %
177 (B)	Tracteurs et leurs parties (mais non compris les treuils, ni les pneus et les chambres à air en caoutchouc, importés avec le tracteur complet ou autrement) :	
	(1) Tracteurs, mais non compris les parties ci-après importées avec eux: roues de tracteurs et centres de roues de tracteurs, - destinés à être utilisés avec des pneus :	
	(a) désignés dans des règlements ad.val.	8,8 %
	(b) autres que ceux désignés dans des règlements d'après le sous-litt. (a), conformement aux règlements	.....
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous les positions 177 (B) (1) (a) et 177 (B) (1)(b).	
	NOTE : Les produits mentionnés sous la position 177 (B) (1)(b) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 10 % ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	

B/. Note: Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des Produits	Droit
177 (B)(suite)	(3) Parties de tracteurs, n.c.a.	
	(a) Groupes moteurs (non compris les batteries d'accumulateurs ni les bougies d'allumage) et leurs parties	
	(1) désignés dans des règlements	.....
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant à des produits admissibles sous la position 177 (B)(3)(a)(1).	
	(c) autres, mais non compris les groupes moteurs et leurs parties	.....
	NOTE : Les produits mentionnés sous les positions 177 (B)(1)(b), 177(B)(3)(a)(1) et 177(B)(3)(c) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de la douane ordinaire de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 10 % ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	
178	Machines et appareils actionnés par une force motrice :	
Ex (J)	Moteurs à combustion interne du type ordinairement utilisé pour les véhicules automobiles (autres que les cycles à moteur), ainsi que leurs parties n.c.a. ad.val.	45 %
179	Machines et appareils électriques	
(4)	Appareils électriques pour le chauffage et la cuisine	
	(1) Poêles, cuisinières, fourneaux, réchauds, grils, plaques à bouillir, anneaux à bouillir et similaires, y compris leurs éléments importés séparément ou formant partie d'un appareil complet ad.val.	40 %
	(2) Radiateurs et grille-pain pièce	4s.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(3) Bouilloires pièce	4s.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(4) Eléments pour radiateurs, grille-pain et bouilloires pièce	1s.3d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(5) n.c.a. ad.val.	45 %

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
179 (suite) (D)(1)	Machines dynamo-électriques :	
	(d)(1) Moteurs de moins de 1 C.V. (non compris ceux du type ordinairement utilisé pour les véhicules à moteur, importés séparément ad.val.	35 %
180	Appareils électriques et à gaz	
(D)	Lampes à filament pour l'éclairage et le chauffage livre	2s.6d.
(E)	Récepteurs de T.S.F., ainsi que leurs parties et accessoires :	
	(2) Condensateurs fixes en mica pièce	4d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(3) Articles pour dispositifs de syntonisation:	
	(a) Cadrans complets pièce	2s.6d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(b) Assemblages à cadran ou à échelle pièce	9d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(c) Commandes à réduction graduelle pièce	1s.9d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(4) Résistances fixes pièce	1d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(5) Rhéostats, potentiomètres, résistances variables, contrôleurs de volume et contrôleurs de ton des types incorporés aux récepteurs de T.S.F. pièce	6 3/4d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(6) Sockets de valves pièce	3 ½ d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %
	(7) Transformateurs à basse et à haute fréquence pièce	2s.6d.
	ou si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	45 %

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
180 (suite) (E) (suite)	Récepteurs de T.S.F., ainsi que leurs parties et accessoires : (suite)	
	(10) Condensateurs variables de capacité dépassant 0,0001 microfarad, mais ne dépassant pas 0,001 microfarad :	
	(a) avec contrôle multiple ou à tambour, par condensateur y contenu	Ø 2s.7½d.
	(b) sans contrôle multiple ni tambour ad.val.	Ø 2s.7½d.
	(11) Microcondensateurs variables, d'une capacité de 0,0001 microfarad ou moins pièce	Ø 1s.3d.
	(12) Haut-parleurs et leurs parties :	
	(a) Haut-parleurs, y compris les transformateurs pièce	Ø10s.
	(b) Parties de haut-parleurs importées autrement que sous forme de haut-parleurs complets :	
	(1) Bobines d'excitation pièce	Ø 2s.6d.
	(2) Noyaux de bobines d'excitation pièce	Ø 1s.
	(3) Gaines de bobines d'excitation pièce	Ø 1s.3d.
	(4) Cônes, avec ou sans bobine de ton pièce	Ø 1s.5d.
	(5) Gaines de cônes pièce	Ø 1s.9d.
	(6) n.c.a., autres que les transformateurs ad.val.	45 %
	Dans le cas de combinaisons des parties dénommées sous la position 180 (E)(12)(b), le droit sera perçu sur lesdites combinaisons comme si les parties étaient importées séparement.	
	(13) Transformateurs de puissance pièce	Ø12s.6d.
	Ø ou, pour tous les articles des paragraphes (10) à (13) du Litt.(E) à l'exception des articles du point (6) du sous-litt.(b) du paragraphe (12) si ces derniers droits sont plus élevés ad.val.	45 %
	(14) Casques; parties n.c.a. de récepteurs de T.S.F., à l'exception des meubles ad.val.	45 %

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
180 (suite) (O)	Plaques, barres et tiges de quartz piezo-électrique ad.val.	27,5 %
181 (A)(1)(a)	Articles et matériel pour l'électricité : Câbles et fils recouverts n.c.a.	..... B/.
(b)(2)	Instruments à mesurer et à enregistrer, non dénommés ailleurs	.....
	NOTE : Les articles dénommés sous la position 181 (A)(1)(b)(2) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 10 % ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	
(2)	Lampes pour la télégraphie et la téléphonie sans fil, y compris les lampes redresseuses pièce	5s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad.val.	35 %
(AA)	Watt-heure-mètres enregistreurs à courant alternatif :	
	(1)(a) à deux tarifs, à deux tarifs et trois éléments combinés ad.val.	10 %
	(2) autres pièce	11s.8d. A/.
(B)(1)(d)	Câbles aériens tressés résistant aux intempéries, conformément aux règlements ad.val.	27,5 %
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou amender les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 181(B)(1)(d).	
189 (A)	Armes :	
	Fusils et carabines à deux canons, munis de la marque d'épreuve nagloise ou d'une autre marque d'épreuve approuvée ad.val.	10 %

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
189 (suite) (B)	Fusils et carabines à un canon munis de la marque d'épreuve anglaise ou d'une autre marque approuvée	.....
	NOTE : Les articles mentionnés sous la position 189(B) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 10 % ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	
(C)	Revolvers; pistolets ad.val.	10 %
(D)	Canons et pièces de mecanique, autres :	
	(1) Pour fusils à deux canons, munis de la marque d'épreuve anglaise ou d'une autre marque d'épreuve approuvée ad.val.	10 % A/.
	(2) Pour fusils à un canon, munis de la marque d'épreuve anglaise ou d'une autre marque d'épreuve approuvée ad.val.	10 % A/.
197(B)(1)	Couteaux de boucher; couteaux de cuisinier	..... B/.
215 (B)(1)	Scies :	
	Scies à ruban ad.val.	35 %
217	Vaporisateurs (autres qu'entièrement ou partiellement en or ou en argent), pour flacons de parfums ad.val.	12,5 %
219	Outils à l'usage des artisans et des mécaniciens et outils en général :	
(A)	Outils à fileter et à tarauder : coussinets, tarauds et peignes employés dans les machines ou à la main; filières simples et filières à coussinets; tourne-à-gauche ad.val.	40 %
(B)	Outils à main, entièrement ou en majeure partie en métal, n.c.a. ad.val.	35 %
224	Graphite ou plombagine ad.val.	12,5 %
228	Huiles en fûts ou autrement conditionnées :	
	(E) Térébenthine	franchise

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
229 (D)	Huiles en récipients dépassant un gallon : Succédanés de la térébenthine : (1) conformément aux règlements	gallon	1d. A/.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 229(D)(1).		
(E)	Huiles de graissage minérales	gallon	6 ½ d.
(F)(1)(a)	Huile d'abrasin; huile d'oiticica		franchise
(2)	Huile de ricin	gallon	1s.
(3)	Huile de lin, non comestible	gallon	9d. A/.
(G)	Huiles végétales, comestibles, dénaturées conformement aux règlements : (1) Huile de babassu	gallon	5d.
(H)(2)	Huile d'olive n.c.a.	gallon	2s.
(3)	Huile d'olive destinee à la production de fruits séchés ou à d'autres usages conformément aux règlements		..... B/.
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 229(H)(3).		
(J)	Huile de foie de morue, raffinée, non composée	gallon	6d.
(K)	Huiles de petrole, n.c.a., non composées : (1) Médicinales		franchise
	(2) Autres, blanches, paille clair, sans reflet ou presque blanchies	gallon	6d.
(L)	Huile de coco, non raffinée		.....
	NOTE : L'huile de coco, non raffinée, dénommée sous la position 229 (L), sera exemptée de la partie des droits dépassant de 6 d. par gallon (ou une mesure équivalente) le droit applicable au copra dénommé sous la position 45, au moment où ladite huile de coco est importee pour la consommation intérieure.		
(M)	Huile de palme; huile de palmiste n.c.a.	gallon	8d.

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
231 (A)(1)	Couleurs: Pourpre de Londres, vert de Paris, couleurs céramiques, bruns van Dyck, manganèse, vermillons et glaçures préparées pour la poterie, sous forme de couleur sèche; couleurs pour artistes peintres, (à l'exception des encres à dessiner liquides)	..... B/.
(B)(1)	Barytes brutes .....cwt.	1s.6d.
(B)(2)	Barytes moulues .....cwt.	2s.
Ex (E)(1)	Noir de charbon à gaz	franchise
(G)(2)	Céruse sèche ou broyée à l'huile .....cwt.	7s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé. ad val.	22,5%
(I)	Bleu d'outremer sous forme de poudre ou de pâte aqueuse	franchise
240(A)	Carreaux pour pavement et pour revêtement, y compris les carreaux vernissés, céramiques, mosaïque et émaillés ..... yard carré	4s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé. ad val.	35%
241(B)(1)	Articles en porcelaine ou en parian n.c.a., composés d'une matière non absorbante, vitrifiées, plus ou moins translucide.....	30%
(2)	Articles en porcelaine ou en parian n.c.a., non compris dans le paragraphe (1) de la présente sous-position; poteries, articles en faïence brune et articles en grès, n.c.a., y compris les articles en terre réfractaire, vernissés ou émaillés, n.c.a., ainsi que blocs isolants poreux, de toute sorte ....ad val.	40% A/.
242 (B)	Verre: En feuilles: unies, transparentes	.....
	NOTE: Les produits mentionnés sous la position 242 (B) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 1s.6.d. par 100 pieds carrés les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
242(suite) (C)	Verre en feuilles: laminé à dessins, cathédrale, laminé à la machine, coulé brut et armé... pied carré	2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé.. ad. val.	30%
(D)	Glaces polies et glaces dites "patent", en feuilles ne dépassant pas 25 pieds carrés; verre opaque manufacturé, soit par le procédé du moulage, soit par le procédé des rouleaux jumelés, présentant un achèvement poli sur un ou sur les deux côtés, des types non dénommés ailleurs, en feuilles ne dépassant pas 25 pieds carrés ...100 pieds carrés	7s.6d.
(E)	Glaces polies et glaces dites "patent" en feuilles dépassant 25 pieds carrés; verre opaque manufacturé, soit par le procédé du moulage, soit par le procédé des rouleaux jumelés, présentant un achèvement poli sur un ou sur les deux côtés, des types non dénommés ailleurs, en feuilles dépassant 25 pieds carrés ...100 pieds carrés	15s.
(F)	Bombé, biseauté, héraldique, dépoli, émaillé, à reliefs, gravé, argenté et à facettes; coins taillés, biseautés ou gravés, prismes et tout autre verre avec monture de métal, n.c.a...ad val.	27,5%
243(A)	Verre n.c.a.....	.... B/.
244 (A)(2)	Verres: Pour médaillons, roches et pour montres....ad val.	10% A/.
(C)	Verres à bords adoucis, pour lunettes, autres que les verres à double foyer .....ad val.	27,5%
249(A)	Mica brut, en plaques .....ad val.	17,5%A/.
(B)	Mica et articles en mica, n.c.a.....ad val.	27,5%
250(A)	Bouteilles, flacons, pots, fioles et tubes n.c.a., en verre, terre, grès ou porcelaine, vides ou contenant des marchandises non soumises à un droit ad valorem et non rangés sous la position 408 .....ad val.	12,5%
(B)	Articles en verre taillé, y compris les bouteilles, carafes, flacons et pots en verre taillé, vides ou contenant des marchandises non soumises à un droit ad valorem, ainsi que les lampes et articles d'éclairage en verre taillé, mais non compris les articles en verre gravé à l'acide ou au burin:	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
250 (suite)	(1) Couteaux à beurre; ménagères; plateaux à ménagères; cuillers à confiture; moutardiers; huiliers d'une capacité non supérieure à 4 onces liquides; saupoudroirs à poivre; saupoudroirs à sel; anneaux de serviettes; saupoudroirs à sucre; vinaigriers d'une capacité non supérieure à 4 onces liquides .....ad val.	17,5%
	(2) Autres .....ad val.	45%
	Aux fins de la position 250 (B), l'expression "verre taillé" vise les articles dont les motifs ou dessins taillés ont été soumis à un procédé quelconque destiné à produire un achèvement poli	
(C)(1)	Ebauches en verre soufflées, non taillées ni polies:	
	(a) Pour la fabrication d'articles en verre taillés énumérés sous la position 250(B)(1), conformément aux règlements .....ad val.	12,5%
	(b) Pour la fabrication d'autres articles en verre taillé, conformément aux règlements ....ad val.	17,5%
(C)(1)	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant à des produits admissibles sous la position 250(C)(1).	
(C)(2)	Articles en verre, n.c.a. ..... ad val.	35%
(F)	Articles en verre, y compris les articles gravés à l'acide ou au burin (mais non compris les articles rangés sous les litt. (B) et (E):	
	Plats, timbales, saladiers, bols, jattes, cruches, chandeliers, bourriers, bacs et éléments de batteries, vases, plateaux, compotiers, pique-fleurs, chopes, coupes à glace, gobelets, mesures y compris les mesures à médicaments .....ad val.	30%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé, ... douzaine de pièces	10d.
254(B)	Dextrine	.....
	NOTE : Les produits mentionnés sous la position 254(B) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12 1/2% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (Suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
254(suite) (C)(1)	Gomme copal, gomme dammar; balata, guatta-percha et jelutong, n.c.a.	franchise
(2)	Laque en bâtons et laque en grains	franchise
255(A)	Colle forte sèche ..... livre	3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé....ad val	30%
262(B)(3)	Granit non ouvré, y compris le granit brut ou travaillé au marteau à pointes .....ad val	10%
270	Papier tue-mouches, chimique ou gommé.....ad val	22,5% A/.
281 (B)(1)	Drogues et produits chimiques: Sulfate de magnésie (sel d'Epsom): (a) en emballages ne dépassant pas 7 livres net .....livre	1d.
	(b) n.c.a. .....ad val	30%
(2)(a)	Sulfate de soude.....ad val	30%
(b)	Hyposulphite de soude, hypochlorite de soude, carbonate de magnesie, n.c.a. .....ad val	30%
(J)	Drogues brutes: (2) Ni coupées, ni écrasées, ni réduites en poudre, ni conditionnées pour la vente au détail: feuilles de barosme (buchu); aloès (jus végétal séché)	franchise
Ex (L)(1)	Chlorate de sodium et théobromine, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail	..... B/.
(O)	Acide acéthyl-salicylique .....ad val	22,5%
(Q)	Morphine et sels de morphine: (1) Non conditionnés pour la vente au détailad val (2) Conditionnés pour la vente au détail .... ad val	10,5% 17%
Ex (R)	Baume de copahu, émetine, poudre de timbo, non conditionnés pour la vente au détail	franchise
(S)	Nitrate de soude d'une pureté supérieure à 99% à l'état exempt d'humidité, non conditionné pour la vente au détail.....ad val	12,5%
(T)	Iode brut, non conditionné pour la vente au détail	franchise

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
(U)	Strychnine:	
	(1) Non conditionnée pour la vente au detail ad val.	10%
	(2) Conditionnée pour la vente au détail ad val.	17,5%
(V)	Caféine:	
	(1) Non conditionnée pour la vente au detail	..... B/.
	(2) Conditionnée pour la vente au détail	.....
	NOTE: La caféine mentionnée sous la position 281(V)(2) sera exemptée de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisee dépassant de plus de 12 1/2% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ladite cafeine.	
287	Huiles essentielles, non alcoolisees:	
(A)	Essence de citronelle ..... ad val.	12,5%
(B)	Essences de bergamote, d'orange amère, de géranium, de jasmin, de lavande, de lemongrass, de neroli, de patchouly, de rose, de bois rhodien, de vetiver et d'ylang ylang	.....
	NOTE: Les produits mentionnés sous la position 287(B) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 5% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	
(C)	n.c.a.	..... B/.
290(C)(1)	Parfumerie n.c.a.; vaseline n.c.a..... ad val.	45%
(2)	Préparations pour la toilette (parfumees ou non), n.c.a. ..... ad val.	45%
	Si elles contiennent de l'alcool, elles acquittent un droit additionnel comme ci-après:	
	Si elles ne contiennent pas plus de 20% d'esprit de preuve ..... gallon	6s.
	Et par 20% ou fraction de 20% en plus d'esprit de preuve ..... gallon	6s.

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
291 (H)	Bois: Bois de construction, non dressé, n.c.a.: Autres: (1) de 12 x 6 pouces (ou de dimensions équivalentes) et au-dessus 100 pieds de surface	7s.
	(2) de 7 x 2 1/2 pouces (ou de dimensions équivalentes) et au-dessus, mais de moins de 12 x 6 pouces (ou de dimensions equivalentes)..... 100 pieds de surface	10s.
	(3) de moins de 7 x 2 1/2 pouces (ou de dimensions equivalentes)..100 pieds de surface	13s.
(I)(1)	Bois de construction, non dressé, n.c.a. n'ayant pas moins de 4 pouces de largeur, ni moins de 3 pouces d'épaisseur, pour la fabrication de caisses, conformement aux règlements ..... 100 pieds de surface	1s. A/.
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 291(I)(1).	
(J)	Bois pour la fabrication de caisses, coupé de dimensions, et entièrement ou partiellement dressé ..... 100 pieds de surface	15s.
(N)	Feuilles de placage: (1) d'une valeur imposable ne dépassant pas 28s.6d. par 100 pieds carrés... ad val.	30%
	(2) d'une valeur imposable dépassant 28s.6d. par 100 pieds carrés	..... B/.
293(A)	Bois non dressé, de moins de 7 pieds 6 pouces x 10 1/2 pouces x 2 1/2 pouces, pour la fabrication de portes, conformément aux règlements ..... 100 pieds de surface	5s.
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 293(A).	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la première partie
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la première partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
294(A)	Douves, non dressées, n.c.a. ..... cent	9s.
(B)	Douves dressées en tout ou en partie, mais non façonnées ..... cent	12s.
(C)	Douves non dressées, conformément aux règlements	franchise
309 (B)	Articles de fantaisie: Porte-cartes, épingles à chapeaux, boîtes à allumettes, anneaux de serviette et fixe-serviette, bourses pour or, n.c.a.; tire-boutons, ouvre-gants, chausse-pieds et tire-bottes, dés à coudre, objet d'ornement en ivoire et autres, plumeaux; conteries enfilées ou non, ainsi que colliers n.c.a., à l'exception de ceux en perles, en perles de culture, en pierres précieuses, en metaux precieux ou en imitation de métaux precieux ..... ad val.	45%
(C)	Articles de parure, non compris les articles partiellement ou entièrement en or, argent ou autres métaux precieux ou leurs imitations, ou partiellement ou entièrement en perles ou pierres precieuses ou leurs imitations; broches, bracelets, boutons de chemise, boutons de manchettes et fixe-cravate ad val.	45%
(D)	n.c.a. ..... ad val.	45%
310(A)(1)	Balles de cricket, lames pour battes de cricket; battes de cricket ..... ad val.	45%
(B)	Jouets ..... ad val.	45%
311(B)	Pierres précieuses non serties: agate, amazonite, amethyste, aigue-marine, citrine, émeraude, kunzite, onyx, topaze et tourmaline	franchise
(C)	Diamants de bijouterie, non taillés	franchise
312(A)	Bijouterie: conteries; agrafes et attaches pour épingles; fermoir n.c.a.; pointes et épingles pour broches n.c.a. ..... ad val.	30% A/.

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Designation des produits	Droit
314	Bijouterie connue ordinairement sous le nom de doublé d'or (rolled gold); bijouterie de moins de 9 carats; bijouterie fausse ...ad val.	45%
315	Bijouterie n.c.a., y compris les anneaux à fiches ou fendus; porte-mousqueton; fil métallique pour boucles d'oreille; barres et estampage pour la fabrication de la bijouterie; medailles et medaillons en or ou en argent, autres que boucles, insignes, fermoirs, barrettes et boutons; bracelets-montres; épingles de sûreté en or ou en argent; sac et bourses, en or ou en argent; galons, tresses et cordons, ainsi que tous articles n.c.a., entièrement ou partiellement en or ou en argent ..... ad val.	45%
316(B)	Pierres précieuses et perles, imitées, reconstituées ou synthétiques, non montees (autres que conteries)	franchise
318(C)(1)	Jumelles de theâtre, de campagne et de marine ..... ad val.	10% A/.
324 (A)	Cuir et peaux: Peaux de chamois ..... ad val.	22,5%
328	Couvre-chaussures, bottines et souliers de plage, en caoutchouc, souliers bain de mer paire	2s.2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ad val.	30%
329(A)	Bottines et souliers, n.c.a.: (1) Pour dames et enfants ..... ad val.	40%
	(2) Autres ..... ad val.	45%
Ex (B)	Pantoufles, sabots, socques à l'anglaise et autres chaussures (de toute matière), n.c.a.; semelles, semelles intérieures n.c.a., en liège, cuir ou autres ..... ad val.	45%

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
333(A)	Bandage pneumatiques en caoutchouc et leurs chambres à air, avec ou sans valve:	
	(1) Enveloppes pesant 2 1/2 livres ou moins pièce et chambres à air pesant une livre ou moins pièce ..... livre	1s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	27,5%
334 (C)(1)	Papier: Papier pour journaux, non glacé, ni glacé à la lisseuse, ni couché:	
	(a) en rouleaux n'ayant pas moins de 10 pouces de largeur	..... B/.
	(b) en feuilles n'ayant pas moins de 20 x 25 pouces ou de dimensions équivalentes	..... B/.
(D)(2)	Papier de soie et papier de soie pour envelopper, ainsi que papier pour patrons, en feuilles ou en rouleaux, ne pesant pas plus de 9 livres par 480 feuilles de 20 x 30 pouces	..... B/.
(F)	Papiers ci-après, quelles qu'en soient la dimension ou la forme, mais non réglés ni imprimés d'une manière quelconque: Papier d'imprimerie couché; imitation de parchemin glacé; papier d'imprimerie, n.c.a.; papier à ecrire et pour machine à écrire; non compris le papier pour duplicateurs:	
	(1) en rouleaux ayant moins de 13 pouces de largeur; en feuilles ayant moins de 21 pouces de longueur ou moins de 16 1/2 pouces de largeur	..... B/.
	(2) en rouleaux n'ayant pas moins de 13 pouces de largeur; en feuilles n'ayant pas moins de 21 pouces de longueur et pas moins de 16 1/2 pouces de largeur:	
	(a) conformement aux règlements ...	..... B/.
	(b) autres que les papiers prescrits par les règlements du sous-litt. (a)	..... B/.
(G)(1)(a)	Papier d'emballage autre que le papier d'emballage dénommé dans les sous-litt.(G)(1), (b) et (c), de toute couleur (glacé, non glacé ou glacé à la lisseuse) brun, gris, n.c.a., pour revêtements, pour sceaux, brun naturel ou brun ocré, au sulfite, à sucre et tout autre papier	

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
334(suite) (G/(1)(a)	à sacs, papier-carton pour bougies; papier à cartouches (autre que pour offset et le dessin); feutre de papier et papier feutré pour tapis, quel que soit leur poids	..... B/.
(b)	Papier d'emballage à l'épreuve de la graisse et imitation de ce papier	..... B/.
(2)	Papier à envelopper les fruits conformément aux règlements	..... B/.
(Q)	Papier de paille, carton de paille non ondulé, ainsi que cartons n.c.a., dont le prix fob par tonne en monnaie australienne, ou son équivalent en monnaie australienne:	
	(1) Ne dépasse pas £ 8 15s..... tonne	£3 5s. A/.
	(2) Dépasse £8 15s., mais ne dépasse pas £21 5 s..... tonne	£3 5s. A/.
	et par 25s. ou fraction dépassant le prix fob de £8 15s. ou son équivalent ..... tonne	9s. 6p.
(R)	Carton de moulage	franchise
(X)	Tubes, papier et feuilles, à cigarettes:	
	par 60 tubes à cigarettes	B/.
	par 60 feuilles à cigarettes ou l'equivalent	..... B/.
(Y)	Papier de soie, non gommé, pour la fabrication de feuilles à cigarettes, conformément aux règlements	.....
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits mentionnés sous la position 334(Y). Sous réserve de cette disposition, les articles mentionnés sous cette position seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 7 1/2% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes articles.	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits)	Droit
350	Billes pour roulements à billes de bicyclette	..... B/.
351(A)	Parties de bicyclettes, de motocyclettes et de side-cars, n.c.a.(à l'exception des parties en cuir ou en caoutchouc), y compris les barres d'acier pour la fabrication de jantes, têtes à billes non définitivement assemblées et leurs parties plaquées ou non, brackets inférieurs, y compris les corps de pédaliers, ainsi qu'essieux, cuvettes, manivelles, boutons à clavette et goupilles, graisseurs et roues à chaîne moyeux, y compris les roues dentées, anneaux d'arrêt (lock rings) en embrayages de roue libre, raccords, pointes de fourche, ponts, nipples, rayons, rondelles de rayons, chaînes, pédales et leurs parties en métal, plaqués ou non, conformément aux règlements	..... B/.
(B)(2)	Compteurs de vitesse	.....
	NOTE: Les articles mentionnés sous la position 351(B)(2) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12 1/2% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes articles.	
(C)	Cyclomètres ..... ad val.	10% A/.
(D)	Valves pour chambres à air:	
	(1) A manchon de caoutchouc	.....
	NOTE: Les articles mentionnés sous la position 351(D)(1) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane de la nation la plus favorisée depassant de plus de 12 1/2% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes articles.	
	(2) Autres ..... ad val.	10% A/.
Ex 354(B)(1)	Motocyclettes, ayant un moteur de 250cm3 de cylindrée et au-dessus, ainsi que leurs cadres, partiellement ou entièrement acheves, mais non compris les bandages et chambres à air en caoutchouc	franchise

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
358(A)	Aéroplanes et autres navires aériens y compris les ballons et les parachutes ... ad val.	10%
(B)	Parties et matériel employés à la construction ou à la réparation d'aeroplanes ou d'autres navires aériens, conformément aux règlements	.....
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits mentionnés sous la position 358(B). Sous réserve de cette disposition, les articles mentionnés sous cette position seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12 1/2% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes articles.	
359 (D)	Parties de vehicules: Parties de vehicules auto-moteurs à essence, vapeur, électricité, huile, gaz ou alcool, n.c.a., faisant partie d'un véhicule complet ou importées séparément:	
	(1) Carrosserie à une place ..... pièce	£40
	(2) Carrosserie à deux places ..... pièce	£60
	(3) Carrosserie avec capote fixe ou mobile, telles que pour landaulets, limousines, auto-taxis et modèles similaires, et n.c.a. ..... pièce	£95
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	52,5%
	(4) Châssis, y compris les phares, mais non compris les bandages et les chambres à air en caoutchouc, les batteries d'accumulateurs, les amortisseurs de chocs (à l'exclusion des amortisseurs de direction), les pare-chocs, les radiateurs complets, les bougies ni les ressorts):	
	(a) Non assemblés: pour voitures et véhicules genre voitures pouvant servir à des usages commerciaux.....	.....

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
359(D)(suite)	NOTE: Les produits mentionnés sous la position 359(D)(4)(a) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 2d. par livre les droits de préférence sur ces produits en provenance du Canada et seront exemptés du droit additionnel de 7d. par livre.	
	(b) Non assemblés: pour camions, autobus ou autres véhicules commerciaux	.....
	NOTE: Les produits mentionnés sous la position 359(D)(4)(b) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 1 1/2% par livre les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits en provenance du Canada et seront exemptés du droit additionnel de 7d. par livre.	
	(c) Assemblés	.....
	NOTE: Les produits mentionnés sous la position 359(D)(4)(c) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 2d. par livre les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits en provenance du Canada et seront exemptés du droit additionnel de 7d. par livre.	
	En ce qui concerne les sous-litt. (a) et (b), la classification sera déterminée par le Ministre et la décision de ce dernier sera sans appel.	
	Le mot "carrosserie" figurant dans les paragraphes (1), (2) et (3) du présent littera comprend les tableaux de bord, les marchepieds et les garde-boue, lorsqu'ils sont importés avec les carrosseries dont ils font partie.	

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
359(suite) (E)	Parties de carrosseries dénommées aux paragraphes (1), (2) et (3) du litt.(D):	
	(1) Panneaux en métal, emboutis, sans autre travail que le parachèvement des bords:	
	(a) pour carrosseries à une place .. livre	1s.
	(b) pour carrosseries à deux places livre	1s.
	(c) pour carrosseries avec capote fixe ou mobile et pour carosseries n.c.a. ..... livre	1s.
(F)(1)	Parties de véhicules, n.c.a., y compris les essieux n.c.a., les ressorts n.c.a., les capotes, les roues n.c.a. et les carrosseries n.c.a. ..... ad val.	45%
(3)	Transmissions (importées séparément ou incorporées dans tout article rangé sous la position 359(D)(4) ou en faisant partie sauf lorsqu'elles sont importées avec les véhicules à moteur ou des châssis de véhicules à moteur comme équipement original) pour véhicules automoteurs autres que les motocyclettes et véhicules pour chemin de fer et tramways: couronnes dentées et pignons, mécanismes de transmission, différentiels, vis sans fin et roues hélicoïdales, engrenages dentés intérieurs, pignons pour commande principale et courroies de mise en marche du volant ..... ad val.	32,5%
	et par livre	2s.
(4)	Parties de véhicules à moteur: pitons à manille, clavettes et assemblages; supports de ressorts; pivots de bogie; clavettes de tringles d'écartement; clavettes de tringles d'écartement à tête sphérique; goujons de tringles d'écartement à tête sphérique.... livre	1s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	27,5%
(5)	Poignées de toute sorte pour portes d'automobiles et pour régulateurs de glaces d'automobiles ..... pièce	6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé.. ad val.	35%
(6)	Dispositifs d'arrêt ou de fixation pour portes d'automobiles, à l'exception des poignées.. ad val.	35%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
359(F)(suite)		
(7)	Régulateurs pour glaces d'automobiles, à l'exception des poignées ..... pièce	1s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé.. ad val.	35%
(8)	Essuie-glaces ..... pièce	5s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé.. ad val.	30%
(9)	Arbres de pont et arbres de commandes pour véhicules à moteur ..... livre	7d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé.. ad val.	35%
(10)	Boulons U pour véhicules à moteur ..... ad val.	30%
(G)	Parties de véhicules, importées séparément ou incorporées à tout article rentrant sous le litt.(D) de la position 359 ou formant partie d'un tel article.	
	(1) Ressorts de suspension pour châssis de véhicules à moteur:	
	(a) Ressorts en spirale ..... livre	8d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	45%
	(b) Autres ..... livre	4d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	45%
	(2) Pare-chocs pour véhicules à moteur ad val.	35%
364	Orgues à tuyaux ..... ad val.	27,5%
366(B)	Carillons et cloches, y compris leurs accessoires, mais à l'exception de la monture en fer ou acier, conformément aux règlements ..... ad val.	10% A/.
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 366(B).	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
374(E)	Asbeste, brute	franchise
380(B) Ex (1)et(3)	Aspirateurs de poussière: Autres que ceux du modèle de menage, électriques, à sac extérieur, avec ou sans accessoires et dont le prix fob, sans accessoires ne dépasse pas, par aspirateur, £ 5.12s.6d. ou l'équivalent en monnaie australienne	..... B/.
381	Brosses et pinceaux, ainsi que matières pour leur fabrication:	
(A)	Soies n.c.a.; poils d'animaux, n.c.a.	franchise
(B)(1)	Soies noires de Chine (bouillies, passées au four ou redressées) .... ad val.	27,5%
(C)	Pinceaux du type ordinairement employe pour travaux au pinceau dans les écoles; pinceaux pour artistes (y compris les pinceaux pour l'ecriture et le dessin), à l'exception de ceux en soies de porc; manches de pinceaux à soufflet (air brushes) pour artistes	..... B/.
(D)(1)	Brosses à cheveux et à habits ..... douzaine	6s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	35
(2)	Brosses à dents; brosses et pinceaux à nettoyer, à peindre et à vernir ..... douzaine	3s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	35%
(3)	Brosses à ongles ..... douzaine	1s.9d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	35%
382(A)	Appareils photographiques, mais non compris les trépieds	franchise
384(A)(1)	Plaques sèches et pellicules plates pour photographie et radiographie, sensibilisées, non compris les plaques photographiques dénommées sous le litt.(B)..... pied carré	6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé..ad val.	27,5%

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
384(A)(suite)		
(2)	Pellicules sensibilisées pour photographie, n.c.a. ..... pied carré	7,5d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé.. ad val.	27,5%
(3)	Papiers et cartes sensibilises pour photographie, ainsi que toile et autres matières sensibilisées, n.c.a.; cartes postales (sensibilisées, avec ou sans impression)..pied carré	1d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé.. ad val.	27,5%
389(B)	Hameçons ..... ad val.	12,5%
392	Fils:	
(C)	de laine ou contenant de la laine ..... livre	10d.
	et ad val.	17,5% A/.
(G)	de soie artificielle	..... B/.
393(A)	Fils de coton pour faire du crochet, pour tricoter, mercerisés et pour broder, conditionnés pour usage domestique	.....
	NOTE: Les produits mentionnés sous la position 393(A) seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12 1/2% ad valorem les droits de préférence sur ces mêmes produits.	
397	Explosifs:	
(A)	Cartouches n.c.a.:	
	(1) métalliques, à percussion annulaire...ad val.	27,5% A/.
	(2) autres ..... ad val.	27,5% A/.
(B)	Feux d'artifice:	
	(1)(a) du type connu sous le nom de pétards chinois .... ad val.	30% A/.
403	Engrais:	
(C)	Nitrate de soude d'une pureté égale ou inférieure à 99% à l'état exempt d'humidité; phosphates bicalciques; combinaisons de nitrate de potasse et de nitrate de soude.....	franchise
(D)	Phosphate minéral	franchise

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
410(E)	Tapisseries principalement en laine, faites entièrement à la main, numérotées et signées par le fabricant	franchise
413(B)	Pipes n.c.a.....	..... B/.
419(D)(2)	Cathéters tissés en gomme élastique ..... ad val.	17,5%
428	Ecorce d'acacia (wattle bark)	
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie se réserve le droit de modifier, 3 années à partir de la date d'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, le taux des droits mentionnés sous la position 428.	
429	Extrait tannant d'ecorce d'acacia (Wattle bark) ad val.	10%
	NOTE: Le gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie se réserve le droit de modifier, 3 années à partir de la date d'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, le taux des droits mentionnés sous la position 429.	
432	Coton brut:	
(B)	autre ..... livre	1 1/2d.
(C)	conformément aux règlements	franchise
	NOTE: Le gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 432(C).	
439	Feldspath:	
(A)	conformément aux règlements	franchise
(B)	n.c.a. ..... tonne	20s. A/.
443	Fibres synthétiques discontinues (parfois connues sous le nom de "staple fibre") fabriquées à partir de substances à base de cellulose ou de caséine, convenant à la filature, y compris ces mêmes fibres sous la forme de traits ou mèches	.....B/.

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Première Partie (suite)

Position du tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
444	Fibres de coir	franchise
445	Soie brute	franchise
446	Maté non conditionné pour la vente au détail	franchise
Ex 447	Alliages ferreux, non transformés, restés à l'état de lingot ..... Ferro-Silicate; ferro-chrome; ferro-silico-manganèse	..... B/.
448 (A)	Diamants industriels: non taillés	franchise
449(A)(1)	Outils à main, conformement aux règlements	.....
	NOTE: Le gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits mentionnés sous la position 356(B). Sous réserve de cette disposition, les articles mentionnés sous cette position seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires de la nation la plus favorisée dépassant de plus de 12,5% ad valorem les droits préférentiels sur ces mêmes articles.	

A/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Première Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

PREMIERE PARTIE (fin)

NOTE: A/. Toutes les fois que l'indice A/. figure en regard d'une position dans la Première Partie de la Liste I, dans la colonne intitulée "Droit", le taux préférentiel des droits de douane ordinaires sera, aux effets du sous-litt.(a) du paragraphe 3 de l'article I du présent Accord, le taux préférentiel en vigueur au 15 octobre 1946.

NOTE: B/. Lorsqu'il s'agit de produits mentionnés sous les positions de la Première Partie de la présente liste, en regard desquelles l'indice B/. figure dans la colonne intitulée "Droit" et qu'aucun droit n'est porté dans cette colonne, l'obligation contractuelle du Commonwealth d'Australie, sous réserve des dispositions générales du présent Accord, ne sera censée porter, dans chaque cas, que sur l'exemption du droit de primage pour lesdits produits.

NOTE GENERALE: Les produits dénommés dans la Première Partie de la Liste I du présent Accord seront, à leur importation dans le Commonwealth d'Australie, exempts du droit de primage.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie - Tarif préférentiel

NOTE: Les droits portés dans la Deuxième Partie et en regard desquels figure un astérisque entre parenthèse - (*) sont mentionnés dans la Liste aux fins d'établir la marge maximum de préférence autorisée conformément à l'alinéa (a) du paragraphe 3 de l'Article I et la mention de ces droits dans la Deuxième Partie ne doit pas être considérée comme consolidant le taux préférentiel applicable aux produits portés sur cette Liste.

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
3	Spiritueux et liquides alcooliques n.c.a.:	
(A)	Brandy:	
	(1) ne dépassant pas la force de preuve ..... gallon	57s.6d.(*)
	(2) dépassant la force de preuve ..... gallon de preuve	57s.6d.(*)
(C)	Gin provenant entièrement de la distillation du malt d'orge, de céréales, du vin de raisin ou de fruits et accompagné d'un certificat rédigé dans la forme prescrite par le fonctionnaire compétent du Gouvernement du pays de production, attestant qu'il provient entièrement de la distillation du malt d'orge, du vin de raisin ou de fruits:	
	(1) ne dépassant pas la force de preuve ..... gallon	64s.6d.(*)
	(2) dépassant la force de preuve ..... gallon de preuve	64s.6d.(*)
(D)	Rhum pur provenant entièrement de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre dans l'alambic à cucurbite ou par un procédé similaire, d'une force ne dépassant pas 45% au-dessus de preuve, accompagné d'un certificat rédigé dans la forme prescrite par le fonctionnaire compétent du Gouvernement du pays de production, attestant qu'il provient entièrement de la distillerie du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre, dans les conditions spécifiées:	

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
3(D)(suite)	(1) ne dépassant pas la force de preuve.. gallon (2) dépassant la force de preuve ..... gallon de preuve	62s.6d.(*) 62s.6d.(*)
(E)	Rhum mélangé provenant entièrement de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre, ne contenant pas moins de 25% d'alcool pur obtenu séparément et provenant de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre dans l'alambic à cucurbite ou par un procédé similaire, d'une force ne dépassant pas 45% au-dessus de preuve, accompagné d'un certificat rédigé dans la forme prescrite par le fonctionnaire compétent du Gouvernement du pays de production, attestant qu'il provient entièrement de la distillation du sucre, du sirop de sucre, des mélasses ou des déchets de canne à sucre, dans les conditions spécifiées et qu'il a été ainsi mélangé: (1) ne dépassant pas la force de preuve.. gallon (2) dépassant la force de preuve ..... gallon de preuve	63s.6d.(*) 63s.6d.(*)
17(A)	Eaux gazeuses ou minérales: Contrexeville, Evian, Perrier, St-Galmier, Vals et Vittel. ad val.	5% (*)
43(B)(1)	Café, torréfié ou moulu; café à l'état liquide; café contenant une autre substance que la chicorée ..... livre	6d.
(2)	Chicorée, autre que brute et séchée au four; préparations contenant de la chicorée ..... livre	7d.
	NOTE: Le café torréfié ou moulu; à l'état liquide ou contenant du lait ou une autre substance, dénommé sous la position 43(B), originaire de la Nouvelle-Zélande sera exempté de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 6d. par livre.	

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
44	Confiseries, cacao et chocolat:		
	(B)(2) Cacao en masse, en pâte ou en tablettes, sucré	livre	2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	12,5 % (*)
46	Blancs d'oeufs, séchés	livre	1s.9d. (*)
50	Oeufs dans leur coquille	douzaine	3d. (*)
52 (A)	Fruits frais:		
	Bananes	cental	2s.1d. (*)
54(A)	Fruits et légumes n.c.a., y compris le gingembre n.c.a. (conservés dans un liquide ou partiellement conservés ou écrasés):		
	(1) en contenants d'un quart de pint ou plus petits	douzaine	11d. (*)
	(2) en contenants d'un demi-pint ou plus grands qu'un quart de pint	douzaine	1s.10 1/2d.(*)
	(3) en contenants d'un pint ou plus grands qu'un demi-pint	douzaine	3s.9d.(*)
	(4) en contenants d'un "quart" ou plus grands qu'un pint	douzaine	7s.6d.(*)
	(5) en contenants plus grands qu'un "quart"	gallon	2s.3d.(*)
	NOTE: Les produits mentionnés sous la position 54(A), paragraphes (1) à (5) inclusivement, originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 30% ad valorem.		
(C)	Petits pois et champignons, conservés dans un liquide ou partiellement conservés ou écrasés:		
	(1) en contenants d'un quart de pint ou plus petits	douzaine	11d.(*)
	(2) en contenants d'un demi-pint ou plus grands qu'un quart de pint	douzaine	1s.10 1/2d.(*)
	(3) en contenants d'un pint ou plus grands qu'un demi-pint	douzaine	3s.9d.(*)
	(4) en contenants d'un "quart" ou plus grands qu'un pint	douzaine	7s.6d.(*)

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
54(C) (suite)	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 54(C), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 30% ad valorem.		
74 (F)	Viandes, volaille, gibier et potages: Foie gras d'oie et de canard, à l'état naturel; pâté de foie gras, crème, mousse et purée de foie gras, pâtés d'alouette	ad val.	17,5% (*)
76	Moutarde, y compris la moutarde française	livre	2d.(*)
78 (I)	Noix comestibles: Noix communes:		
	(1) avec coques	livre	1 1/2d.(*)
	(2) sans coques	livre	3d.(*)
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 78(I), originaires de la Papouasie et de la Nouvelle Guinée seront exemptés des droits.		
82 (H)	Pickles, sauces, chutney, olives et câpres: Curry manufacturé, en pâte ou poudre.	livre	2 1/2d.(*)
94 (A)	Savons: de toilette, de fantaisie ou médicamenteux	livre	4d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	10%(*)
(B)	n.c.a.; succédanés de savon et détergents composés, pour laver et nettoyer, non compris les désinfectants saponacés	ad val.	10%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 94, originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 17,5% ad valorem.		

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
96 (A)	Epices: non moulues: (2) cannelle	franchise
105 (A)(1)(b)	Tissus: Tissus de coton et tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine, pesant plus de 4 onces, mais moins de 18 onces par yard carré, des types qui, soit à l'état dans lequel ils sont importés, soit après avoir été ultérieurement traités, sont principalement employés pour la confection de pardessus (à l'exception des cache-poussière), de vestons, de gilets, de pantalons, de culottes (à l'exception de celles de dessous) ainsi que de tabliers ou salopettes, pour hommes et garçonnets, (à l'exception des tissus énumérés sous les litt. (AA) et (F) et les tissus ordinairement employés comme doublures ou comme doublures intercalaires) ..... livre	4d.
	et ad val.	27 %
(d)	Tissus de coton et tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine, d'un type qui serait autrement imposable d'après le litt. (A)(1)(b), conformément aux règlements; employés pour la fabrication de chemises d'hommes; employés pour les poches de vêtements de dessus; non teints, blanchis ou non, employés dans la fabrication de drap-cuir, de tissus caoutchoutés et d'autres tissus imperméables; linge de lit non teint, blanchi ou non, employé non teint; employés pour la fabrication d'autres articles non dénommés sous le litt.(A)(1)(b):	
	(1) écrus non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés .....yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé ..... ad val.	5%
	(2) blanchis, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés .....yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé ..... ad val.	5%
	(3) imprimés, teints ou colorés .....yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé ..... ad val.	5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
105(A)(1)(d) (suite)	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous position 105(A)(1)(d).	
(AA)	Tissus tricotés ou faits au point de chaînette en forme tubulaire ou autrement (à l'exception des tissus dénommés sous la position 208(D)(2)), en matières de toute sorte, à l'exception de ceux entièrement en laine:	
	(1) pour la fabrication d'articles autres que d'habillement, conformément aux règlements	..... B/.
	(2) autres:	
	(a) entièrement en soie artificielle ..... livre	1s.3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 105(AA)(2)(a), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés des droits.	
	(b) non entièrement en soie artificielle ..... livre	1s.3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	17,5%.
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 105(AA)(2)(b), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront, à condition qu'ils ne contiennent pas de laine, exemptés des droits.	
(B)	Tissus de coton et tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine (à l'exception des tissus des litt. (AA), (D)(1), (D)(2) ou (F)), marqués pour être découpés en vue de servir à la confection de couvre-théières, napperons pour plats, mouchoirs de poche, couvre-oreillers, serviettes, milieux de table, nappes, tapis de table, chemins de table, napperons pour plateaux ou stores, ourlés ou à points clairs, conformément aux règlements:	

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
105(suite) (B)(suite)	(1) écrus, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés	yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé	ad val.	5%
	(2) blanchis, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés	yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé	ad val.	5%
	(3) imprimés, teints ou colorés	yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé	ad val.	5%
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 105(B).		
(D)(3)	Tissus de soie artificielle et tissus faits d'un mélange de fibres de soie artificielle et de coton et/ou de lin tissées sur le métier Jacquard, marqués pour être découpés en vue de servir à la confection de nappes ou de serviettes, ourlés ou à points clairs, conformément aux règlements:		.....
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 105(D)(3) seront soumis aux mêmes droits que les produits dénommés sous la position 105(D)(1) au moment où ces produits seront importés pour la consommation intérieure.		
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 105(D)(3).		
(E)(1)	Velours, velveteens, peluches, astrakans, imitations de peau de phoque et drap imitant les fourrures, à l'exception des tissus dénommés au paragraphe (4) du présent litt.	ad val.	5%(*)

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
105(suite) (E)(suite) (2)	Dentelles de parure; volants en dentelles; filets pour modes; filets pour robes; voiles; broderies au mètre; tissus de lin ou de coton plissés ..... ad val.	5%(*)
(F)(1)	Tissus de laine ou contenant de la laine, ordinairement employés pour la confection de vêtements de dessus et pesant plus de 3 onces par yard carré ..... yard carré	6d.
	et ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 105(F)(1), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.	
(2)	Tissus de laine ou contenant de la laine n.c.a..... ad val.	22,5%
(G)	Tissus en poils et tissus en poils combinés avec d'autres fibres, pour doublures intercalaires de vêtements	..... B/.
(J)(1)	Drap-cuir et bordures de drap-cuir, préparés avec du caoutchouc, de l'huile, du celluloïd ou de la nitrocellulose; tissus pour relieurs préparés avec de la nitrocellulose	..... B/.
(2)	Boie à l'huile et tissus similaires, préparés avec du caoutchouc, de l'huile, du celluloïd ou de la nitrocellulose: (a) conformément aux règlements ..... ad val.	5%
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 105(J)(2)(a).	
	(b) n.c.a.	..... B/.
(M)	Toiles de lin et toiles contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le lin prédomine (à l'exception des tissus des litt. (AA), (D)(1), (D)(3) et (F)):	

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.
B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
105(suite) (M)(suite)	(1) Marquées pour être découpées en vue de servir à la confection de couvre-théières, napperons pour plats, mouchoirs de poche, couvre-oreillers, serviettes, milieux de table, chemins de table, napperons pour plateaux ou stores, ourlés ou à points clairs, conformément aux règlements	ad val.	5%
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 105(M)(1).		
	(2) Autres	ad val.	5%
106(E)	Boucles, fermoirs et coulants pour chapeaux, souliers et autres articles d'habillement:		
	(2) entièrement en métal (à l'exception de ceux partiellement ou entièrement en or ou en argent), y compris le métal émaillé	ad val.	17,5%
	(3) non en métal, autres que ceux en verre, clinquant ou nacre, avec ou sans accessoires ou attaches métalliques	ad val.	22,5%
(F)	Boutons n.c.a., y compris les ébauches et ceux qui sont partiellement finis:		
	(2) entièrement en métal (à l'exception de ceux qui sont partiellement ou entièrement en or ou en argent), à l'exception des boutons de pantalons	ad val.	17,5% (*)
	(4) en nacre, en coquilles de troques et d'autres animaux, ainsi qu'en imitations de nacre et de coquilles de troques	ad val.	10%(*)
108(B)	Plumes apprêtées, y compris les garnitures en plumes; ainsi qu'oiseaux et ailes naturels..	ad val.	15%(*)
110(A) (1)	Articles d'habillement, autres que tricotés: Pardessus et costumes:		
	(a) pour hommes, mesurant 34 pouces ou plus comme tour de poitrine	pièce	10s.
		et ad val.	12,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
110(A)(suite) (2)(a)	Pantalons ou culottes mesurant 31 pouces et plus comme tour de ceinture, importés séparément	pièce	3s.6d.
		et ad val.	12 ,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
(b)	Pantalons ou culottes, mesurant moins de 31 pouces comme tour de ceinture, importés séparément	pièce	3s.
		et ad val.	12,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
(c)	Vestons et gilets pour hommes, mesurant 34 pouces ou plus comme tour de poitrine, importés séparément:		
	(1) par veston		6s.
		et ad val.	12 ,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22 ,5%
	(2) par gilet		2s.
		et ad val.	12 ,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22 ,5%
(4)	Paletots:		
	(a) pour fillettes, n.c.a., mesurant 42 pouces ou moins de la couture du col au bas du paletot:		
	(2) en laine ou contenant de la laine	piece	4s.6d.
		et ad val.	12 ,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22 ,5%
	(b) pour femmes, n.c.a.:		
	(2) en laine ou contenant de la laine	piece	6s.6d.
		et ad val.	12 ,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22 ,5%
(5)	Costumes ou robes, mais non compris les robes pour enfants en bas âge, ni lesdits articles ne dépassant pas 22 pouces de longueur:		
	(b) en laine ou contenant de la laine ..	pièce	7s.6d.
		et ad val.	12 ,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
110(A)(suite) (5)(suite)	(c) en soie ou en soie artificielle, ou contenant de la soie ou de la soie artificielle, mais ne contenant pas de laine ..... pièce	6s.
	et ad val.	12,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 110(A), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.	
(B)	Articles d'habillement tricotés et articles d'habillement en tissus tricotés ou faits au point de chaînette:	
(1)	Blouses, jupes, vêtements de dessous et costumes de bain:	
	(a) en coton ou autre matière n.c.a.. pièce	9d.
	et ad val.	12,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	27 1/2%
	(b) en laine ou soie, ou soie artificielle, ou contenant de la laine, de la soie ou de la soie artificielle ..... pièce	1s.6d.
	et ad val.	12,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	27,5%
(2)	Paletots, jumpers, cardigans, sweaters et vêtements similaires:	
	(a) pour fillettes ou garçonnets, mesurant moins de 34 pouces de tour de poitrine ..... pièce	2s.
	et ad val.	12,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	27,5%
(3)	Costumes ou robes:	
	(b) en laine ou contenant de la laine, mais ne contenant pas de soie ou de soie artificielle ..... pièce	6s.
	et ad val.	12,5%
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	27,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
110(B)(suite) (3)(suite)	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 110(B), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.	
(C)	Corsets ..... ad val.	17,5%
(D)	Articles d'habillement, n.c.a, partiellement ou entièrement confectionnés, y compris les tissus coupés pour la confection d'articles d'habillement; tissus munis de tous signes, dessins ou marques indiquant qu'ils sont destinés à être confectionnés sous forme d'articles d'habillement; articles d'habillement non soumis à un droit inférieur et non importés pour la vente ou le commerce et ne dépassant pas une valeur totale imposable de £5.14s. ..... ad val.	22,5%
(E)	Cravates ..... douzaine ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé. ad val.	2s.3d. 22,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 110(E), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.	
(H)	Chemises (y compris celles de sport) pour hommes et garçonnets; combinaisons de sport pour hommes et garconnets, c'est-à-dire chemises de sport et caleçons combinés ..... ad val.	22,5%
(J)	Pyjamas ..... ad val.	22,5%
111	Articles en cheveux naturels ou d'imitation:	
(C)	Résilles en cheveux ..... ad val.	10%(*)
114 (B)	Chapeaux, casquettes et bonnets: Chapeaux en feutre de laine, pour hommes et garconnets, à n'importe quel stade de leur fabrication, y compris les cloches en feutre de laine pour ces chapeaux .... douzaine ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	16s. 22,5%

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
114(suite) (B)(suite)	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 114(B), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.		
(C)	Chapeaux en feutre de poils, pour hommes et garçonnets, à n'importe quel stade de leur fabrication, y compris les cloches en feutre de poils pour ces chapeaux....	douzaine	30s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 114(C), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.		
(D)	Casquettes n.c.a.	douzaine	10s.
		et ad val.	12,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 114(D), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.		
(E)	Cloches pour chapeaux de fillettes et de dames:		
	(1) Cloches en feutre de laine	douzaine	5s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
	(2) Cloches en feutre de poils et cloches en taupé	douzaine	18s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
	Aux effets du paragrapho (1) du présent littora, le mot "cloches" comprend les cloches à n'importe quel stade de leur fabrication à l'exclusion de la formation des bords.		

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
114(suite) (E)(suite)	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 114(E), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22 ,5% ad valorem.		
(F)(1)	Capelines en feutre pour chapeaux de fillettes et de dames:		
	(a) Capelines en feutre de laine	douzaine	8s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22 ,5%
	(b) Capelines en feutre de poils et capelines en taupé	douzaine	20s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22 ,5%
(2)	Chapeaux en feutre pour fillettes et dames; bérets; bonnets pour fillettes et dames (autres que pour le bain), en matière de toute sorte; chapeaux n.c.a.; toques ...	douzaine	25s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22 ,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 114(F), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22 1/2% ad valorem.		
(G)(1)	Cloches autres qu'en feutre	ad val.	22 ,5%
	Aux effets du présent paragraphe, on entend par cloche toute forme non façonnée, en matière quelconque (autre que le feutre), entièrement tissée ou tressée depuis le sommet de la calotte jusqu'à l'extrémité du bord, ainsi que toute forme non façonnée, en tresses ou articles similaires unis à la main par un fil invisible.		
(2)	Formes de chapeaux, en tresses ou articles similaires cousus par un point apparent, mais non façonnés ni autrement travaillées	douzaine	12s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
114(suite) (G)(2)(suite)	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 114(G)(2), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ' ad valorem.	
(H)	Chapeaux et bonnets de bain, en caoutchouc ou autre matière ..... douzaine	9s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	17,5%
115 (A)	Chaussettes et bas: Chaussettes d'enfants: (1) en laine ou contenant de la laine ..... douzaine de paires	2s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	17, 5%
	(2) autres ..... douzaine de paires	2s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	12 ,5%
(B)	Bas trois-quarts pour enfants, y compris les bas de golf trois-quarts pour enfants; chaussettes de sport pour femmes et fillettes: (1) en laine ou contenant de la laine ..... douzaine de paires	4s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	17 ,5%
(C)	Chaussettes d'hommes: (1) en laine ou contenant de la laine ..... douzaine de paires	5s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	17,5%
(E)	Bas de femmes et de fillettes, y compris ceux à porter sous le genou: (2) Autres que ceux obtenus au métier circulaire: (a) en laine ou contenant de la laine ..... douzaine de paires	10s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	17,5%
	(b) autres ..... douzaine de paires	8s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	17,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
118(A)(1)	Couvre-parquets entièrement en coton, à l'exception du feutre pour tapis, du feutre pour dessous de tapis et des couvre-parquets rangés sous le litt. (B)	franchise
(3)	Sac arabe en pièces ou autrement ..... ad val.	12,5%
(B)	Couvre-toits au mètre, couvre-parquets et matières similaires, lissés ou non, à base de feutre, de matières textiles ou de papier, imprégnés ou enduits de solutions de bitume, d'asphalte, de goudron ou de poix, ainsi que de préparations similaires; produits hydrofuges et matières similaires en feuilles ou en rouleaux ..... ad val.	12,5%
(C)(1)	Couvre-parquets sur fond de feutre ayant une surface similaire au linoléum ..... ad val.	17,5%
(2)	Linoléum; couvre-parquets (autres que ceux ayant un fond de feutre) ayant une surface similaire au linoléum ..... ad val.	17,5%
(D)	Couvre-parquets qui ne sont pas entièrement en coton:	
(1)	Tapis, tapis au mètre et carpettes tissés à la main	franchise(*)
(2)	Tapis bouclés ou rasés sur lesquels les dessins ont été obtenus par impression sur les fils de chaîne	franchise(*)
(3)	Nattes et nattes au mètre pour parquets et voitures, en herbe, ramie ou fibres de palmier (autres que de coir) ou de leurs combinaisons	franchise(*)
120(B)(1)	Mouchoirs de poche en coton ou en lin, ou en coton et lin: (a) entièrement ou partiellement en dentelles mécaniques ou brodés à la machine à broder à aiguilles multiples, comportant un bord festonné à la machine ou un autre finissage de fantaisie sur les bords obtenu à la machine, ne contenant pas de dentelle à la main, ni brodés à la main, au tambour ou autrement sur une partie quelconque:	

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
120(B)(1)(suite)	(a)(suite) (1) dont la valeur imposable ne dépasse pas 1s.6d. par douzaine...	..... B/.
	(2) dont la valeur imposable dépasse 1s.6d. par douzaine	..... B/.
	(b) Autres	..... B/.
(2)	Serviettes en coton ou en lin	..... B/.
120(C)(1)(a)	Essuie-mains: en crash, en dowlas, en forfar, essuie-verres, essuie-mains de cuisine et à thé	..... B/.
(b)	Essuie-mains n.c.a., coupés ou non; essuie-mains au mètre n.c.a., y compris le tissu éponge et le tissu éponge pour robes, au mètre, portant ou non des marques pour le découpage: (1) Blancs (autres que Jacquard); essuie-mains blancs au mètre, avec marques pour le découpage et essuie-mains blancs (autres qu'essuie-mains Jacquard et qu'essuie-mains Jacquard au mètre), avec extrémités colorées ou partiellement colorées, à l'exception des essuie-mains au mètre ou des essuie-mains dont les parties colorées à chaque extrémité ou à une seule extrémité de chaque longueur d'essuie-mains marquée ou de chaque essuie-mains dépassent un total de 4 pouces ..... livre	2 1/2d.
	et ad val.	17,5%
	(2) Autres ..... livre	2 1/4d.
	et ad val.	17,5%
(2)	Essuie-mains au mètre portant des marques pour le découpage, d'une catégorie ou espèce ne se fabriquant pas en Australie, conformément aux règlements ..... ad val.	10%
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 120(C)(2).	
(3)	Essuie-mains au mètre, ne portant pas de marques pour le découpage, d'une catégorie ou espèce ne se fabriquant pas en Australie, conformément aux règlements ..... ad val.	5%

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
120(C)(3) (suite)	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 120(C)(3).	
(4)	Essuie-mains au mètre, en coton ou lin, ou en coton et lin, sans marques pour le découpagne, d'une catégorie ou espèce ne se fabriquant pas commercialement en Australie, pour travaux à l'aiguille artistiques, conformément aux règlements	franchise
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 120(C)(4).	
120(D)	Nappes, mouchoirs de poche et serviettes non ourlés, non pressés, non en boîtes, conformément aux règlements:	
	(1) en coton; en tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine (à l'exception des tissus énumérés sous les positions 105(AA), 105(D)(1), 105(D)(3) et 105(F)):	
	(a) écrus, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés ..... yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé ..... ad val.	5%
	(b) blanchis, non imprimés, non teints, ni colorés ..... yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé ..... ad val.	5%
	(c) imprimés, teints ou colorés ..... yard carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est moins élevé ..... ad val.	5%
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 120(D)(1).	
	(2) en lin; en tissus contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le lin prédomine (à l'exception des tissus énumérés sous les positions 105(AA), 105(D)(1), 105(D)(3) et 105(F))..... ad val.	5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
120 (suite)			
(F)	Courtepointes; Marcella, nid d'abeilles, Alhambra, Grecian et Dimity	ad val.	5%
123 (B)	Déchets pour le nettoyage des machines		.....B/.
Ex 129 (B)	Toile pour relieurs, n.c.a.		franchise
Ex 129 (B)	Etamine		.....B/.
130	Voile à voile et noyade :		
(B)	Non imperméabilisée au moyen d'une matière quelconque : (1) en coton ou contenant un mélange de fibres dans lequel le coton prédomine (b) Autres	livre	4d.
	et	ad val.	22,5%
136 (C)(1)	Fer et acier : Fer d'angle, tiges autres que les tiges à étirer en rouleaux, T, barres de plus de 1/8 de pouce d'épaisseur et sans profils de fantaisie; barres de plus de 1/8 de pouce d'épaisseur, à profils de fantaisie provenant directement du laminage de billettes ou de verges et dans l'état où elles quittent le laminoir	tonne	(*) 50s.
137 (A)(2)	Angles, barres, tuyaux, plaques, tiges, tôles, bandes, T et tubes, en aluminium non autrement ouvrés que plaqués, polis ou décorés		..... B/.
(B)	Fils d'aluminium		..... B/.
147	Plaques et tôles de fer et d'acier, simplement étamées		..... B/.
154	Matériel pour chemin de fer et tramway :		
(A)	Rails pesant 50 livres et plus par livre	tonne	(*) 30s.
(B)	Rails pesant moins de 50 livres par livre	tonne	(*) 30s.

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (Suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
155	Fer et acier laminés en poutrelles, pièces cannelées, solives, longuerines, colonnes, pièces de fer et d'acier pour réservoirs et ponts :		
(4)	Ni perforés ni autrement fabriqués	tonne	(*) 50s.
163(C)	Disques pour instruments agricoles	ad val.	10 %
176(C) (2)	Machines pour le travail des métaux : machines à percer n.c.a.; machines à affûter n.c.a.; tours n.c.a.; machines à raboter et étaux-limeurs (combinés) n.c.a.;.....	ad val.	27,5%
(D)(1)	Machines à fabriquer le ciment; machines pour la construction de routes n.c.a.; machines à concasser les pierres n.c.a.; grues roulantes et portatives, à mains; transporteurs de charbon et installations de manutention de cendres, à l'exclusion de l'équipement de la force motrice; chemins de fer aériens, à l'exception des câbles; funiculaires, à l'exception des câbles, des voitures et des parties mécaniques	ad val.	17,5%
(E)	Machines et accessoires de blanchisserie, autres que ceux ordinairement employés à des usages domestiques :		
(2)	Machines à repasser : (a) dont la valeur imposable ne dépasse pas £ 1.480 pièce	ad val.	22,5%
(3)	Machines à laver : (a) dont la valeur imposable ne dépasse pas £ 685 pièce	ad val.	22,5%
	NOTE : Les produits dénommés sous la position 176 (E) (3) (a) originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 17,5 % ad valorem.		
(4)	Sécheuses ; essoreuses centrifuges; séchoirs machines à brosser les cols; machines à main à presser; conformateurs de manches; tables à humecter; planches à vapeur; tourneurs de cols (du type à tube chaud), machines à amidonner les cols	ad val.	22,5%

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des Produits		Droit
176 (suite)			
(F)(2) (a)	Réfrigérants mécaniques des types utilisés pour la conservation des denrées alimentaires, ayant jusqu'à 10 pieds cubes inclus de capacité intérieure totale, ainsi que leurs parties:		
	(1) Réfrigérants, y compris les engins moteurs mécaniques et les appareils pour la transmission de la force motrice desdits engins moteurs aux engins actionnés	ad val.	30%
	(2) Parties (non incorporées dans les réfrigérants complets) importées à l'état assemblé ou partiellement assemblée :		
	(a) Meubles	ad val.	30%
	(b) Compresseurs (ne faisant pas partie d'appareils réfrigérants hermétiques ou semi-hermétiques):		
	(1) à un seul cylindre	ad val.	30%
	(2) à double cylindre	ad val.	30%
	(c) Evaporateurs (ne faisant pas partie d'appareils réfrigérants hermétiques ou semi-hermétiques)	ad val.	30%
	(d) Appareils réfrigérants hermétiques ou semi-hermétiques, y compris les engins moteurs mécaniques et les appareils pour la transmission de la force motrice desdits engins moteurs aux engins actionnés	ad val.	30%
	(e) Autres	ad val.	30%
(b)	Appareils réfrigérants et leurs parties, importés à l'état assemblé ou partiellement assemblé (autres que les réfrigérants et leurs parties du sous-litt.(a); pièces estampées en métal pour meubles d'appareils réfrigérants	ad val.	30%
(c)	Parties n.c.a. d'appareils réfrigérants ..	ad val.	30 %

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH d'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (Suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
176 (K)(1)	Compteurs différentiels n'ayant pas une précision garantie admettant une erreur maximum de 2% pour une capacité allant du plein rendement au quart de celui-ci	ad val.	17,5%
	(un compteur "différentiel" se compose d'un élément primaire et d'un élément secondaire; son action repose sur la différence de pression entre deux points (par exemple un point au-dessus et un point au-dessous d'une plaque d'orifice) marqués par l'écoulement du liquide à travers l'orifice ou un autre élément primaire, cette différence de pression constituant une indication de l'écoulement. L'élément primaire est le dispositif provoquant la hauteur différentielle, tel que le tube d'orifice ou de Venturi, tandis que l'élément secondaire est le dispositif mesurant le différentiel).		
176 (K)(2)	Compteurs n.c.a., mûs mécaniquement ou à l'électricité, pour le mesurage du gaz, de l'air, de la vapeur, de l'huile, de l'eau ou d'autres fluides, y compris les tableaux importés avec ces compteurs, ainsi que les parties de ces compteurs importées séparément ou autrement (mais non compris (i)les compteurs pouvant servir à la vente d'essence au détail (ii) les compteurs à eau du type positif jusqu'à 3 pouces inclusivement ni leurs parties, à l'exception des compteurs construits pour mesurer l'eau chaude dans une salle de chaudières ou de machines, (iii) les compteurs à eau inférentiels des types turbine et disque et leurs parties, ainsi que (iv) les compteurs à eau inférentiels des types compound ou combinaison et leurs parties); jauges et appareils de contrôle pour les installations de filtrage d'eau, ainsi que mécanisme pour transmettre la perte de chute ou le débit d'eau auxdites jauges; jauges (autres que celles du type employé pour indiquer la hauteur d'essence dans le réservoir des véhicules à moteurs) pour indiquer ou enregistrer le niveau du liquide dans des réservoirs des canaux, des rivières ou des tanks; indicateurs et enregistreurs de CO et de CO2, y compris les aspirateurs et les filtres à employer avec eux; dispositifs automatiques de réglage et de contrôle		

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
176 (K)(2) (suite)	(autres que ceux employés pour la réfrigération), pour le réglage de la température, de l'humidité, de la pression, du vide ou du débit d'un liquide; instruments pour le mesurage de la température indiquant ou/et enregistrant, appareils pour l'indication ou l'enregistrement à distance des mesurages de la température, ainsi que leurs parties importées séparément ou autrement, employant l'un quelconque des principes de base suivants : du type mercure en bouteilles d'acier, du type en bouteilles remplies de gaz, du type bouteilles de vapeur, du type potentiomètre thermo-couple, du type pyromètre thermo-électrique, du type thermomètre électrique à résistance et du type à bande bi-métallique :		
	(a) désignés dans des règlements ...		franchise
	(b) autres que ceux désignés conformément aux règlements sous le sous-litt.(a)		franchise
176 (M)	Machines et accessoires pour le travail du bois, non compris les couteaux de rechange :		
(1)	Machines à raboter, à surfacer et à tirer d'épaisseur, n.c.a.; machines à moulurer et à façonner, n.c.a., y compris les trusquins, ainsi que les machines à creuser et à évider; machines combinées à raboter et à ajuster (matching); machines combinées à raboter et moulurer; machines combinées à raboter, à moulurer et à ajuster (matching):		
	(a) d'une valeur imposable ne dépassant pas £ 455 pièce	ad val.	17,5%
(2)	Machines à mortaiser, ainsi que machines combinées à forer et à mortaiser, n.c.a; appareils à assembler à la colle, à alimentation continue :		
	(a) d'une valeur imposable ne dépassant pas £ 136 pièce	ad val.	17,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
176 (M) (suite)			
(3)	Scies à table à avance par cylindre, à levier pour renvoi d'angle et pour scier à dimensions; chanfreineuses doubles; chanfreineuses droites; scies à tronçonner, n.c.a., doubles, multiples, droites ou automatiques; scies circulaires à table, spéciales; scies n.c.a :·		
	(a) d'une valeur imposable ne dépassant pas £ 136 pièce	ad val.	17,5%
(4)	Machines pour le travail du bois; n.c.a. ainsi que leurs accessoires, n.c.a. ...	ad val.	17,5%
(N)(1)	Compresseurs d'air (y compris les ventilateurs), des types alternatif et ratotif:		
	(a) d'une capacité ne dépassant pas 1750 pieds cubes d'air libre pourni par minute;		
	(1) portatifs, dans lesquels la force motrice est fournie par un moteur à combustion interne directement accoupé avec le compresseur, y compris le moteur lorsqu'il est importé en même temps	ad val.	17,5%
	(2) Autres	ad val.	20%
(2)	Compresseurs d'air et de gaz et exhausteurs, n.c.a.	ad val.	20%
(S)	Désuinteuses et machines à laver la laine	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: Les désuinteuses dénommées sous la position 176 (S), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande seront exemptées de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 17,5% ad valorem.		
178	Machines et appareils actionnés par une force motrice (autres qu'électriques):		
(D)	Moteurs à combustion interne (autres que les moteurs marins et d'automobiles) :		
	(1)(a) jusqu'à 50 CV inclusivement ...	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 178(D)(1)(a) originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande seront exempés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 12,5% ad valorem.		
	(b) de plus de 50 CV		..... B/.

B/ Voir note à la fin de la Deuxième partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
178 (suite)			
(F)	Turbines à vapeur ou hydrauliques ainsi que leurs parties importées avec des turbo-générateurs ou des turbo-alternateurs ou pour être employées avec eux :		
	(2) Parties de turbines à valeur dépassant 2000 CV. importées séparément ou avec des turbines complètes ou incomplètes, montées ou non montées :		
	(b) autres		..... B/.
	(3) Parties de turbines hydrauliques dépassant 2000 CV. importées séparément ou avec des turbines complètes ou incomplètes, montées ou non:		
	(a) conformément aux règlements ..		franchise
	NOTE: Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier, ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 178 (F)(3)(a).		
	(b) autres		..... B/.
Ex (J)	Moteurs à combustion du type ordinairement utilisé pour les vehicules automobiles (autres que les cycles à moteur) ainsi que leurs parties n.c.a.	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: Les moteurs à essence d'une puissance au frein ne dépassant pas 100 CV, mentionnés sous la position Ex 178 (J), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 12,5% ad valorem.		
(K)	Chaudières et turbines à vapeur n.c.a.	ad val.	22,5%
	NOTE : Les chaudières, terrestres et marines, dénommées sous la position Ex 178(K), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptées de la partie des droits dépassant 17,5% ad valorem.		

B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
179 (A)	Machines et appareils électriques: Appareils électriques pour le chauffage et la cuisine:		
	(1) Pöeles, cuisinières, fourneaux, réchauds, grils, plaques à bouillir, anneaux à bouillir et similaires, y compris leurs éléments importés séparément ou formant partie d un appareil complet	ad val.	22,5%
	(2) Radiateurs et grille-pain	ad val.	27,5%
	(3) Bouilloires	ad val.	27,5%
	(4) Eléments pour radiateurs, grille-pain et bouilloires	ad val.	27,5%
	(5) n.c.a.	ad val.	27,5%
(B)(7)	Commutateurs n.c.a.; fusibles n.c.a.; para-foudres n.c.a.; coupe-circuits n.c.a.; bobines de réactance n.c.a.; relais n.c.a.	ad val.	22,5%
(C)	Appareils de réglage, de démarrage et de contrôle pour autobus électriques à trolley lorsqu'ils sont incorporés à tous articles rangés sous le litt.(H) de la position 359; ou lorsqu'ils forment partie de tels articles; appareils de réglage, de démarrage et de contrôle pour tous usages électriques, y compris les tableaux de distribution et les tableaux de commande, n.c.a.	ad val.	22,5%
	NOTE : Les accessoires pour cinématographes : les tableaux de commande, dénommés sous la position 179(C) importés avec les cinématographes ou séparément et originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande seront exemptés des droits.		
(D)(1)	Machines dynamo-électriques:		
	(a) Machines à courant alternatif : (1) du type à induction : (a) jusqu'à 150 CV inclusivement	ad val.	22,5%
	(b) Convertisseurs en cascade ou commutatrices: (1) jusqu'à 10 KW inclusivement....	ad val.	22,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
179 (D)(1) (suite)	(c) Machines à courant continu et universelles :		
	(1) Moteurs de traction (y compris les moteurs de traction pour autobus électriques à trolley, lorsqu'ils sont incorporés à tous articles rangés sous le litt. (H) de la position 359)	ad val.	22,5%
	(2) Moteurs ou machines (y compris le bâti, l'arbre, la poulie d'entraînement et le tambour de frein) pour ascenseurs sans engrenages : (a) jusqu'à 50 CV inclusivement	ad val.	22,5%
	(4) Autres (a) de 0,746 KW et au-dessus, jusqu'à 20 Kw inclusivement, n.c.a.	ad val.	22,5%
	(d)(1) Moteur au-dessous de 1 CV (à l'exception de ceux du type ordinairement utilisé pour les véhicules automobiles, importés séparément)	ad val.	22,5%
	Aux effets de la position 179(D)(1), le nombre de chevaux-vapeur est déterminé conformément aux règlements. Pour convertir les chevaux-vapeur en kilowatts, 1 CV sera considéré comme égal à 0,746 KW.		
(D)(2)	Transformateurs statistiques, n.c.a. : (a) pour voltages inférieurs à 66.000 : (1) jusqu'à 13.500 K.V.A. inclusivement :		
	(a) à courant continu, du type employé dans le système en série pour l'éclairage des rues	ad val.	10%
	(b) autres	ad val.	22,5%
	(b) pour voltages de 66.000 : (1) jusqu'à 1.000 K.V.A. inclusivement	ad val.	22,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
179 (D)(2) -suite-	(c) pour voltages supérieurs à 66.000: (1) jusqu'à 50 K.V.A. exclusivement	ad val.	22,5%
	(d) Bobines à induction pour tous usages, à moins qu'elles ne soient spécialement dénommées ailleurs	ad val.	22,5%
	Aux effets du paragraphe (2) de la position 179 (D), K.V.A. signifie le nombre de K.V.A déterminés conformément à la spécification standard australienne pour le rendement électrique de transformateurs pour force motrice et éclairage (1931)		
(4)(b)	Assemblages redresseurs de courant électrique, y compris les transformateurs et l'équipement de contrôle importés avec eux et pour être employés avec eux :		
	(1) jusqu'à 100 K.W. inclusivement.....	ad val.	22,5%
(6)	Ventilateurs électriques des types à hélices, autres que ceux du type ordinairement employé pour les bureaux et le ménage.....	ad val.	22,5%
180 (A)	Appareils électriques et au gaz : Téléphones et télégraphes : (2) Boutons (y compris ceux pour la radio; sonneries pour magnéto et leurs parties, importées séparément ou montées avec un bouton ou commutateur; indicateurs ou volets avec ou sans arrêts; relais; bobines de sonneries; bobines de réactance et de résistance; douilles de lampes pour tableaux de distribution; appareils protecteurs; boites de jonction de câbles, non protégées; dispositifs pour réunir les fils et câbles téléphoniques; écouteurs et embouchures; tableaux de distribution	ad val.	22,5%
(C)(2)	Appareils à gaz pour la cuisine et le chauffage, y compris les cuisinières à gaz :		
	(a) chauffe-eau	ad val.	17,5%
	(b) autres	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE : Les produits dénommés sous la position 180(C)(2) originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.		

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
180 (suite)			
(D)	Lampes à filaments pour l'éclairage et le chauffage	livre	1s. (*)
(E)	Récepteurs de T.S.F. ainsi que leurs parties et accessoires :		
	(2) Condensateurs fixes en mica	pièce	3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(3) Articles pour dispositifs de syntonisation :		
	(a) Cadrans complets.....	pièce	2s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(b) Assemblages à cadran ou à échelle	pièce	6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(c) Commandes à réduction graduelle	Commande-complète	1s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(4) Résistances fixes	pièce	3/4d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(5) Rhéostats potentiomètres, résistances variables, contrôleurs de volume et contrôleurs de ton des types incorporés dans les récepteurs de T.S.F....	pièce	4d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: Les accessoires pour cinématographes, à savoir : appareils pour le contrôle du volume du son, dénommés sous la position 180 (E)(5), importés avec les cinématographes ou séparément, seront exemptés des droits lorsqu'ils sont originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande.		

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des Produits		Droit
180 (E) (suite)			
	(6) Sockets de valves	pièce	2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(7) Transformateurs à basse et haute fréquence	pièce	1s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(10) Condensateurs variables de capacité dépassant 0,0001 microfarad, mais ne dépassant pas 0,001 microfarad:		
	(a) avec contrôle multiple ou à tambour :... par condensateur y contenu		∕ 1s.1 1/2d.
	(b) sans contrôle multiple ni à tambour :.....	pièce	∕ 1s.1 1/2d.
	(11) Microcondensateurs variables d'une capacité de 0,0001 microfarad ou moins	pièce	∕ 9d.
	(12) Haut-parleurs et leurs parties :		
	(a) Haut-parleurs y compris les transformateurs	pièce	7s.6d.
	NOTE : Les accessoires pour cinématographes, à savoir : haut-parleurs, dénommés sous la position 180 (E)(12) (a), importés avec les cinématographes ou séparement, seront exemptés des droits lorsqu'ils sont originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande.		
	Les hauts-parleurs dénommés au paragraphe (12) (a) de la litt.(E) de la position 180 et faisant partie d'un poste récepteur de TSF complet de fabrication néo-zélandaise, seront exemptés des droits lorsque le poste n'est pas monté dans un meuble, et ils seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 10% ad valorem lorsqu'ils sont montés dans des meubles.		
	∕ ou pour tous les articles dénommés aux paragraphes 10; 11 et 12 (a) de la position 180 (E), si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé,.....	ad val.	27,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
180 (E) (suite)	(12) Hauts-parleurs et leurs parties (suite):		
	(b) Parties de haut-parleurs importées autrement que sous forme de hauts-parleurs complets:		
	(1) Bobines d'excitation....	pièce	∅ 1s.6d.
	(2) Noyaux de bobines d'excitation.....	pièce	∅ 6d.
	(3) Gaines de bobines d'excitation	pièce	∅ 9d.
	(4) Cônes avec ou sans bobines de ton	pièce	∅ 11d.
	(5) Gaînes de cônes	pièce	∅ 1s.3d.
	(6) Non dénommées ailleurs, autres que les transformateurs	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: Dans le cas de combinaisons dans les parties dénommées sous la position 180 (E)(12)(b), le droit sera perçu sur lesdites combinaisons comme si les parties étaient importées séparément.		
	(13) Transformateurs de puissance	pièce	∅ 7s.6d.
	ou, pour tous les articles dénommés auxparagraphes 12 (b) et 13 du litt.E, à l'exception des produits figurants sous le n°6 de l'alinéa (b) du paragraphe 12, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(14) Casques; parties n.c.a. de récepteurs de TSF, à l'exception des meubles	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: Les casques et dispositifs pour éliminer les batteries, dénommés sous la position 180(E)(14) et formant partie d'un poste récepteur de TSF complet de fabrication néo-zélandaise, seront exemptés des droits lorsque le poste n'est pas monté dans un meuble, et exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 10% ad valorem lorsque le poste est monté dans un meuble.		

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
180 (E) (suite)	Haut-parleurs et leurs parties (suite):		
	(15) Appareils récepteurs de TSF, entièrement, partiellement ou non assemblés, à l'exception des meubles, des lampes, des haut-parleurs, des casques, des batteries ou de tout dispositif pour éliminer les batteries :		
	Par socket de valve, à l'exception des sockets de valves, formant partie de tout dispositif éliminant la batterie		9s.3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE : (1) Si les sockets de valves font défaut, lesappareils seront taxés d'après les droits ci-dessus, sur la base du nombre de valves pour lequel ils sont construits ou conçus. (2) Dans le cas d'appareils construits ou disposés pour être employés avec des valves à buts multiples, lesdits appareils acquitteront un droit égal à celui applicable à des appareils présentant un nombre de sockets de valves égal à celui qui serait nécessaire si on utilisait des valves à une seule fonction.		
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 180 (E) (15), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés des droits lorsqu'ils ne seront pas montés dans des meubles; ils seront exemptés de la partie des droits dépassant 10% ad valorem lorsqu'ils seront montés dans des meubles.		
	(16) Appareils récepteurs de TSF et gramophones combinés, à l'exception des meubles, des lampes, des haut-parleurs, des casques, des batteries ou de tout dispositif pour éliminer les batteries, ...	pièce	15s.
	et en plus par socket de valve, à l'exception des sockets de valves formant partie de tout dispositif éliminant la batterie		9s.3d.
	ou, comme droit alternatif aux droits cumulatifs ci-dessus, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
180 (E) (16) (suite)	Haut-parleurs et leurs parties (suite):		
	NOTE: (1) Si les sockets de valves font défaut, les appareils combinés seront taxés d'après les droits ci-dessus sur la base du nombre de valves pour lequel ils sont construits ou conçus. (2) Dans le cas d'appareils combinés, construits ou disposés pour être employés avec des valves à buts multiples, lesdits appareils combinés acquitteront un droit égal à celui applicable à des appareils combinés présentant un nombre de sockets de valves égal à celui qui serait nécessaire si on utilisait des valves à une seule fonction.		
(F)	n.c.a. non dénommés sous la position 192	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE : Les accessoires pour cinématographes à savoir : les amplificateurs, dénommés sous la position 180 (F), seront exemptés des droits lorsqu'ils sont originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande.		
(G)	Batteries d'accumulateurs et leurs parties : (2) Batteries d'accumulateurs pour servir (autrement qu'à la propulsion) à des véhicules à moteur (à l'exception des motocyclettes) ou à des autobus électriques à trolley, importées séparément ou incorporées à tous articles rangés sous les positions 359 (D) et 359 (H)	ad val.	22,5%
(H)	Bougies d'allumage, importées séparément ou incorporées dans tous articles rangés sous les positions 177 (B)(3)(a) et 359 (D)	pièce	9d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé..	ad val.	27,5%
(I)	Batteries sèches et piles sèches, de toute sorte, importées séparément ou incorporées dans tout article ou appareil.....	livre	2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre estplus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 180(I), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés des droits.		

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
180 (suite) (K)	Accessoires électriques: Plaques d'interrupteurs, connecteurs, rosaces de plafond, porte-lampes moulés, (avec ou sans interrupteurs), raccords, boites de jonction murales, prises de courant et fiches pour prises de courant..	ad val.	22,5%
	NOTE : Les plaques d'interrupteurs et les prises de courant dénommées sous la position 180 (K); originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptées des droits.		
(L)	Condensateurs n.c.a.: (1) Electrolytiques: (a) convenant pour des voltages dépassant 100 volts	ad val.	22,5%
	(b) autres	ad val.	22,5%
	Aux effets du paragraphe (1) de la position 180(L) chaque condensateur électrolytique, faisant partie d'un groupe de condensateurs électrolytiques, ou contenu avec ou d'autres condensateurs électrolytiques dans un seul coffret, acquitte le droit comme une unité séparée.		
	(2) n.c.a.	ad val.	22,5%
(M)	Enregistreurs ou compteurs, du type totalisant les impulsions électriques, tels que ceux employés dans les centrales téléphoniques pour enregistrer les appels des abonnés et dans les totalisateurs.....	ad val.	22,5%
(O)	Plaques, barres et tiges de quartz piezo-électrique	ad val.	12,5% (*
181 (A)(2)	Articles et matériel pour l'électricité: Valves pour la télégraphie et la téléphonie sans fil, y compris les lampes redresseuses	pièce	4s.3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé..	ad val.	17,5%
(B)(1)(a)	Fil de cuivre (en formes, ronde, carrée ou autres), y compris le fil de cuivre câblé ou retors, ordinaire ou étamé (mais non compris les câbles aériens tressés résistant aux intempéries, conformément aux règlements, faisant l'objet du sous-litt.(d) du présent littera): recouverts uniquement de coton, la couverture étant imprégnée; recouverts uniquement de papier ou uniquement de papier et de coton, la couverture étant imprégnée ou non	ad val.	17,5%

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
181(B)(1) (suite)			
(b)	Bandes de cuivre, ordinaires ou étamées recouvertes uniquement de papier ou uniquement de coton ou uniquement de papier et de coton, la couverture étant imprégnée ou non	ad val.	17,5%
(c)	Câbles et fils métalliques recouverts uniquement de coton, mais non autrement traités, ...		..... B/.
(d)	Câbles aériens tressés résistant aux intempéries, conformément aux règlements..	ad val.	12,5%
	NOTE : Le Gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 181 (B)(1)(d).		
(2)	Câbles pour télégraphes et téléphones, isolés au papier, recouverts de plomb, ...	ad val.	17,5%
(3)	Câbles pour télégraphes et téléphones, isolés au papier, recouverts de plomb, comportant une enveloppe additionnelle (outre l'enveloppe de plomb) en toute matière protectrice.....	ad val.	17,5%
185(A)	Vis pour freins et charrues; vis pour tabourets de piano, tables, toiture, et vis en spirale	ad val.	12,5%
(C)	Vis n.c.a., y compris les vis et les accessoires pour châssis de portes et de fenêtres.....		..... B/.
187 (C)	Clous: Clous sans tête (y compris ceux pour mouleurs et vitriers); clous à tableaux; cavaliers; pointes n.c.a.; pointes de Paris et autres clous n.c.a.; clous de tapissiers; vis dites "spouting screws"	cwt.	4s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	12,5%
	NOTE: Les pointes de Paris et autres clous, dénommés sous la position 187(C), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant £ 2 par tonne. Les clous à tête de plomb et les clous galvanisés à tête en forme de godet, à l'usage des couvreurs, dénommés sous la position 187 (C), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 12 % ad valorem.		

..B/. Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
187 (suite) (D)	Clous à ferrer	cwt.	7s.
189 (C)	Armes: Revolvers, pistolets		franchise (x)
190 (B) (1)	Fers à repasser: Electriques.....	ad val.	22,5%
197 (a)	Cuillers, fourchettes, couteaux à beurre, à poissons et à fruits, en plaqué ou en alliage; couteaux, cuillers et fourchettes partiellement ou entièrement en or ou en argent, à l'exception de ceux n'ayant que les viroles en or ou en argent		.....B/.
(C)	Articles en plaqué, n.c.a.		.....B/.
204 (B)(2)	Articles émaillés n.c.a., mais non compris les poëles et les baignoires	ad val.	22,5%
208 (C)	Serrures à mortaise, serrures à mortaise avec gâche, serrures à palâtre	ad val.	22,5%
208 (D)(1)	Ustensiles de cuisine (autres qu'appareils électriques pour le chauffage et la cuisine) en fil métallique, en fer blanc, en métal plaqué ou en combinaison de ces matières, avec poignées en matière quelconque ou sans poignées, grille-pain en métal pour poëles; lave-plats, lave-pots, lave-casseroles ou lave-assiettes, n.c.a.; grattoirs pour assiettes et similaires; porte-savons en métal; ouvre-boites, louche à soupe en métal; fourchettes de cuisinier, dénoyauteurs et éplucheurs; fouets à oeufs ou batteurs d'oeufs; dessous de plats en asbeste; poinçons à glace	douzaine	9 d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
	NOTE: La ferblanterie et les articles en fer blanc dénommés sous la position 208 (D)(1), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits dépassant 25% ad valorem.		
(E)	Verrous de sûreté	ad val.	22,5%
(L)	Barres à souder	ad val.	22,5%
215 (B)(1)	Scies: Scies à ruban	ad val.	22,5%
(2)	n.c.a.	ad val.	22,5%

(x) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
219	Outils à l'usage des artisans et des mécaniciens et outils en général:		
(A)	Outils à fileter et à tarauder: coussinets, tarauds et peignes employés dans les machines ou à main; filières simples et filières à coussinets; tourne-à-gauche ..	ad val.	30%
(B)	Outils à main, entièrement ou en majeure partie en métal, n.c.a.	ad val.	27,5%
(D)	Pelles, n.c.a.	ad val.	17,5%
(E)	Pics, pioches, serpes et machettes	ad val.	17,5%
224	Graphite ou plombagine	ad val.	franchise
229	Huiles en récipients dépassant un gallon:		(*)
(F)(2)	Huile de ricin	gallon	6 3/4d.
(H)(2)	Huile d'olive, n.c.a.	gallon	1s.6d. (*)
(J)	Huile de foie de morue, raffinée, non composée	gallon	franchise
231	Couleurs:		(*)
(B)(1)	Barytes, brutes	cwt	1s.
(2)	Barytes, moulues	cwt	1s.6d. (*)
(G)(2)	Céruse sèche ou broyée à l'huile	cwt	5s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	10% (*)
240 (B)(1)	Plaques isolantes pour l'électricité, consistant en plaques composées d'asbeste et de ciment ou de matières similaires, ...	ad val.	17,5%
(2)	Tuiles n.c.a.; plaques n.c.a. et ardoises pour toitures, composées de ciment et d'asbeste ou de matières similaires; articles n.c.a. composés entièrement de ciment ou de ciment et d'asbeste ou dans lesquels ces matières constituent l'élément de principale valeur, y compris les articles en ciment armé.....	ad val.	12,5%
241 (B)(1)	Articles en porcelaine ou en parian, n.c.a. composés d'une matière non absorbante vitrifiée, plus ou moins translucide, qui une fois brisés présentent une cassure vitrifiée ou vitreuse.....	ad val.	10 %

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
241 (suite)			
(D)	Plats à pudding en faïence brune, porcelaine poterie, y compris la poterie semi-vitrifiée, parian, faïence et grès	ad val.	12,5%
(E)	Bols avec bec, en faïence brune, porcelaine, poterie, y compris la poterie semi-vitrifiée, parian, faïence et grès	ad val.	12,5%
242	Verre:		
(C)	En feuilles : à dessins, cathédrale, laminé à la machine, coulé brut, et armé	pied carré	1d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
(D)	Glaces polies et glaces dites "patent", en feuilles ne dépassant pas 25 pieds carrés; verre opaque manufacturé, soit par le procédé du moulage, soit par le procédé des rouleaux jumelés, présentant un achèvement poli sur un ou sur les deux côtés, des types non dénommés ailleurs, en feuilles ne dépassant pas 25 pieds carrés		franchise
(E)	Glaces polies et glaces dites "patent", en feuilles dépassant 25 pieds carrés; verre opaque manufacturé, soit par le procédé du moulage, soit par le procédé des rouleaux jumelés, présentant un achèvement poli sur un ou sur les deux côtés, des types non dénommés ailleurs, en feuilles dépassant 25 pieds carrés	100 pieds carrés	10s.
(F)	Bombé, biseauté, héraldique, dépoli, émaillés, à reliefs, gravé, argenté et à facettes; coins taillés, biseautés ou gravés; prismes, et tout autre verre avec monture de métal, n.c.a.	ad val.	12,5%
244	Verre:		
(B)	Ebauches coulées pour lentilles à double foyer partiellement ou entièrement finies, y compris lesdites lentilles importées avec monture		..B/.
(C)	Lentilles à bord adouci, pour lunettes, autres que les lentilles à double foyer	ad val.	(*) 12,5%
249 (B)	Mica et articles en mica, n.c.a.	ad val.	(*) 12,5%
250 (A)	Boutilles, flacons, pots, fioles et tubes, n.c.a. en verre, terre, grès ou porcelaine, vides ou contenant des marchandises non soumises à un droit ad falorem et non rangés sous la position 408.....		franchise

..B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie
(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
250 (B)	Articles en verre taillé, y compris les bouteilles, carafes, flacons et pots en verre taillé, vides, ou contenant des marchandises non soumises à un droit ad valorem, ainsi que les lampes et articles d'éclairage en verre taillé, mais non compris les articles en verre gravé à l'acide ou au burin :		
	(1) couteaux à beurre; ménagères; plateaux à ménagère; cuillers à confiture; moutardiers, huiliers d'une capacité non supérieure à 4 onces liquides; saupoudroirs à poivre; saupoudroirs à sel; anneaux de serviettes; saupoudroirs à sucre; vinaigriers d'une capacité non supérieure à 4 once liquides		franchise
	(2) autres	ad val.	12,5%
	Aux fins de la position 250(B), l'expression "verre taillé" vise les articles dont les motifs ou dessins taillés ont été soumis à un procédé quelconque destiné à produire un achèvement poli.		
(C)(1)	Ebauches en verre soufflées, non taillées ni polies :		
	pour la fabrication d'articles en verre taillé énumérés sous la position 250. (B)(1), conformément aux règlements		franchise
	pour la fabrication d'autres articles en verre taillé, conformément aux règlements	ad val.	5%
	NOTE : Le gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 250 (C)(1).		
(2)	Articles en verre, n.c.a.	ad val.	5%
(E)	Articles en verre résistant à la chaleur, pour la cuisine	ad val.	12,5%
(F)	Articles en verre, y compris les articles gravés à l'acide ou au burin (mais non compris les articles rangés sous les litt. (B) et (E): Plats, timbales, saladiers, bols, jattes, cruches, chandeliers, beurriers, bacs et éléments de batteries, vases, plateaux, compotiers, pique-fleurs, chopes, coupes à glace, gobelets, mesures, y compris les mesures à médicaments	ad val.	5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
250 (C)	Flacons, cruches et bidons thermos, ainsi que contenants similaires à vide d'air et leurs parties		.....B/.
251 (A)	Bouchons de bouteilles: Bouchons, couronnes et tous autres bouchons pour bouteilles, y compris les bouchons pour le rebouchage, mais non compris les billes en verre pour bouteilles ni les articles rangés sous la position 395	ad val.	22,5%
(C)	Bouchons importés séparément pour eacs à eau chaude	ad val.	22,5%
255 (A)	Colle forte sèche	livre	1d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
(B)(1)	Ciments et matière agglutinantes préparées n.c.a., y compris l'amidon acétylé, la colle de bureau, la colle forte liquide; composition pour courroies de transmission	ad val.	17,5%
(C)	Gélatine de toute sorte:		
	(1) Feuilles de gélatine colorée, du type employé pour étalages de magasins et effets lumineux; poudre de gélatine du type employé dans la confection de souliers de soirée pour dames.....		franchise
	NOTE : Les produits dénommés sous la position 255(C)(1), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits ordinaires dépassant 12,5% ad-valorem.		
	(2) De toutes autres sortes	livre	1d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
262 (B)(3)	Granit non ouvré, y compris le granit brut ou travaillé au marteau à pointes		(*) franchise
278 (A)(1)	Bicarbonate de soude; silicate de soude,	tonne	30s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
(B)(1)	Soude caustique		.... ..B/.
(2)	Poudre à blanchir et chlore		.... ..B/.

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie
.B/.Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
280 (B)	Drogues et produits chimiques: Acide salicylique et autres produits n.c.a. pour la conservation des substances alimentaires; salicylate de soude; sulfite et bisulfite de potassium, de calcium, et de magnésium ainsi que poudres et liquides effervescents et autres agents effervescents, y compris l'aliment de levure malto-peptone, produits pour la conservation de l'aliment de levure, reconstituant de levure, écorce de quillaya n.c.a., saponaires, glycyrrhizine et ses composés		.....B/.
(C)	Acide borique		franchise
(D)(1)	Saccharine n.c.a. et autres succédanés similaires du sucre, ainsi que substances susceptibles d'être converties en ces succédanés du sucre		.....B/.
281 (B)(1)	Drogues et produits chimiques: Sulfate de magnésie (sel d'Epsom):		(*)
	(a) en emballages ne dépassant pas 7 livres	livre	3/4d.
	(b) n.c.a.	ad val.	12,5% (*)
(2)(b)	Hyposulfite de soude, hypochlorite de soude, carbonate de magnésie, n.c.a.	ad val.	12,5% (*)
(C)	Alun, alun en gâteaux et sulfate d'alumine, y compris l'alumine ferrique	ad val.	27,5% (*)
(O)	Acide acétyl-salicylique	ad val.	10% (*)
(Q)	Morphine et sel de morphine, (2)conditionné pour la vente au détail	ad val.	10% (*)
(U)	Strychnine et sels de strychnine ... (2)conditionné pour la vente au détail	ad val.	10% (*)
285 (A)	Médicaments: Préparations pharmaceutiques; médicaments et drogues brevetées et spécialités, ainsi qu'autres préparations médicinales, à l'exception de l'insuline; extraits médicinaux autres que les extraits de foie; essences; jus, infusions, teintures; solutions; émulsions; bonbons; sirops; pilules; tablettes et similaires, capsules; cachets; suppositoires; pessaires n.c.a.; cataplasmes; baumes; cérats; onguents; liniments; lotions; pâtes et similaires; eaux médicinales non dénommées ailleurs; huiles médicinales composées; remèdes pour animaux	ad val.	17,5%

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.
..B/.Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
285 (suite) (A)(suite)	Médicaments (suite): et s'ils contiennent de l'alcool, ils acquittent les surtaxes suivantes: s'ils ne contiennent pas plus de 20% d'esprit de preuve	gallon	5s.
	et par 20% ou fraction de 20% en plus d'esprit de preuve	gallon	5s.
287 (A)	Huiles essentielles, ne contenant pas d'alcool: Citronelle		franchise
290(C)(1)	Parfumerie n.c.a.; vaseline n.c.a.	ad val.	27,5%
(2)	Préparations pour la toilette (parfumées ou non) n.c.a.	ad val.	27,5%
	acquittent un droit additionnel si elles contiennent de l'alcool :		
	si elles ne contiennent pas plus de 20% d'esprit de preuve	gallon	5s.
	et par 20% ou fraction de 20% en plus d'esprit de preuve	gallon	5s.
291 (H)	Bois de construction, non dressés, n.c.a.:		
	Autres: (1) de 12 x6 pouces (ou de dimensions équivalentes) et au-dessus	100 pieds de surface	(x) 6s.
	(2) de 7 x 2 1/2 pouces (ou de dimensions équivalentes) et aud-essus, mais de moins de 12 x 6 pouces (ou de dimensions équivalentes)	100 pieds de surface	(x) 9s.
	(3) de moins de 7 x 2 1/2 pouces (ou de dimensions équivalentes)	100 pieds de surface	(x) 12s.
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 291(H) originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés des droits.		
(J)	Bois, pour la fabrication de caisses, coupé de dimensions et entièrement ou partiellement dressé	100 pieds de surface	(x) 14s.
(N)	Feuilles de placage : (1) D'une valeur imposable ne dépassant pas 28s.6s. par 100 pieds carrés	ad val.	(x) 12,5%
	NOTE : Les produits mentionnés sous la position 291 (N) (1) en provenance du Canada, ne seront pas soumis à un taux de droits de plus de 22,5% ad valorem.		
294 (A)	Douves, non dressées n.c.a.	le cent.	(x) 8s.
(B)	Douves, dressées en tout ou en partie, mais non façonnées	le cent.	(x) 11s.

(x) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie.	Désignation des produits		Droit
305 (A)	Meubles n.c.a. y compris tous articles entièrement ou partiellement en bois, entièrement ou partiellement montés ou achevés et employés dans des bâtiments ou des locaux quelconques, y compris les hôpitaux; mannequins de toute sorte	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Les meubles mentionnés sous la position 305 (A), s'ils proviennent de la Nouvelle-Zélande, s'ils contiennent des postes récepteurs de TSF en provenance de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 10% ad valorem.		
309 (B)	Articles de fantaisie : Porte-cartes, épingles à chapeaux, boites à allumettes, anneaux de serviette et fixe-serviette, bourses pour or, n.c.a.; tire-boutons, ouvre-gants, chausse-pieds et tire-bottes, dés à coudre, objets d'ornement en ivoire et autres, plumeaux; conteries enfilées ou non, ainsi que colliers, n.c.a., à l'exception de ceux en perles, en perles cultivées, en pierres précieuses, en métaux précieux ou en imitation de métaux précieux	ad val.	27,5%
(C)	Articles de parure, non compris les articles partiellement ou entièrement en or, argent ou autres métaux précieux ou leurs imitations, ou partiellement ou entièrement en perles ou pierres précieuses ou leurs imitations; broches, bracelets, boutons de chemise, boutons de manchettes et fixe-cravate	ad val.	27,5%
(D)	n.c.a.	ad val.	27,5%
310(A)(1)	Balles de cricket; âmes pour battes de cricket; battes de cricket.....	ad val.	22,5%
(2)	Articles n.c.a. pour jeux de plein air ou d'intérieur; intérieurs ou âmes de balles de golf; têtes de clubs de golf, achevés ou non; ébauches forgées pour têtes de clubs de golf; parties en vois pour raquettes de tennis; engins de pêche, n.c.a.	ad val.	17,5%
(B)	Jouets	ad val.	17,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
314	Bijouterie connue ordinairement sous le nom de doublé or (rolled gold): Bijouterie de moins de 9 carats; bijouterie fausse	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE : Les produits dénommés sous la position 314, originaires de la Nouvelle Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.		
315	Bijouterie n.c.a., y compris les anneaux à fiches ou fendus; porte-mousqueton; fil métallique pour boucles d'oreille; barres et estampages pour la fabrication de la bijouterie; médailles et médaillons en or ou en argent; articles de parure en or ou en argent, autres que boucles, insignes, fermoirs, coulants et boutons; bracelets-montres; épingles de sûreté en or ou en argent; sacs et bourses en or et en argent; galons, tresses et cordons, ainsi que tous articles n.c.a., entièrement ou partiellement en or ou en argent	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: La bijouterie n.c.a., et le plaqué, d'or et d'argent, dénommés sous la position 315, originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 22,5% ad valorem.		
319 (B)(1)	Gramophones, phonographes et autres machines parlantes n.c.a., y compris les coffrets importés avec les machines	ad val.	27,5%
(C)	Aiguilles de gramophone, de phonographe, et d'autres machines parlantes	ad val.	12,5%
324	Cuirs et peaux:		
(A)	Peaux de chamois	ad a l.	10%
(C)(1)	Cuir vernis ou laqué	ad val.	5%
(3)	Cuir de veau, autre que vernis ou laqué....	ad val.	5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 324 (C)(3), originaires de la Nouvelle Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 10% ad valorem.		
(4)	n.c.a.	ad val.	10%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
324 (suite) (C)(4)(suite)	Cuirs et peaux (suite) NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 324 (C)(4); originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant les droits applicables à la date d'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, à savoir : 12,5% ad valorem ou, si le droit calculé de cette manière est plus élevé : 3 d. par livre.		
325 (A)	Ouvrages en cuir, n.c.a.; cuir coupé sur forme; harnais n.c.a.; cuirs à rasoirs; fouets, y compris les manches, les porte-fouets, les mèches et les lanières	ad val.	17,5%
326	Courroies de transmission en cuir, caoutchouc, toiles à voile et composition, y compris ces mêmes courroies de transmission importées séparément ou incorporées dans des transporteurs de minerais, ou des distributeurs à courroie pour minerais ou faisant partie desdits transporteurs ou distributeurs; cuir vert pour courroies de transmission et autres usages	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE : Les courroies de transmission en cuir, dénommés sous la position 326, originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant les droits applicables à la date d'entrée en vigueur du présent Accord, à savoir:12,5% ad valorem, ou, si le droit calculé de cette manière est plus élevé : 3d. par livre.		
329 (A)	Bottines et souliers, n.c.a. :		
(1)	pour femme et enfants	ad val.	22,5%
(2)	autres	ad val.	22,5%
(B)	Pantoufles, sabots, socques à l'anglaise et autres chaussures (de toute matière) n.c.a.; tiges et empeignes pour bottines et souliers (autres qu'en feutre); semelles, semelles intérieures n.c.a. en liège, cuir et autres.	ad val.	22,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 329, originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 30% ad valorem.		

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie.	Désignation des produits		Droit
332 (B)	Ouvrages en caoutchouc et articles entièrement ou partiellement en caoutchouc:		
(1)	Vessies pour foot-ball, bandages, bas élastiques, jambières, cuissards, pièces pour chevilles, genouillères, pièces pour poignets et courroies pour athlétisme		.....B/.
(2)	Presses de chapeliers, sacs à gaz, semelles, coussinets, talons, ramasse-monnaie, tissus caoutchoutés pour bandages de roues, caoutchouc pour bandages de roues, accessoires de photographie en caoutchouc autres que les parties intégrantes de chambre noire; nécessaires de réparation pour chambres à air de bicycletteset d'automobiles	ad val.	12,5%
(3)	Sucettes et tétines; soupapes et bouts pour biberons	ad val.	12,5%
(5)	Disques d'accouplement flexibles, importés séparément	ad val.	12,5%
333 (A)	Bandages pneumatiques en caoutchouc et leurs chambres à air, avec ou sans valve :		
(1)	Enveloppes pesant 2 1/2 livres ou moins pièce et chambres à air pesant une livre ou moins pièce	livre	6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé :	ad val.	15%
(2)	Enveloppes pesant plus de 2 1/2 livres pièce et chambre à air pesant plus d'une livre pièce, importées séparément, incorporées ou formant partie intégrante de tous articles rangés sous les positions 177(B),354(B),359(D) et 359(H).....	livre	6d.
334	Papier :		
(I)	Papier pour toiture et pour doublage; papier et carton isolants pour l'électricité..		.....B/.
(M)	Papier abrasif, quelles qu'en soient les dimensions ou la forme:		
	(1) Papier verré et papier silixé.....	ad val.	17,5%

..B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d' Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
338 (A)(1)	Papier : Articles entièrement ou partiellement en papier, encadrés (y compris le poids du cadre) ou non, munis de réclames; prix courants; prospectus; tableaux-réclames; catalogues, circulaires, images n.c.a. et articles imprimés, photographiés ou lithographiés, servant ou destinés à servir de réclame; images servant ou destinées à servir dans la fabrication des couvertures de boites, buvard, calendriers, almanachs et articles similaires; tous sacs ou contenants imprimés ou repoussés; calendriers, almanachs et agendas; livres d'adresses, guides et indicateurs de chemins de fer australiens; patrons en papier; étiquettes de toutes espèces, billets de chemins de fer, tramways ou autres, imprimés y compris le papier et le carton imprimés ou préparés d'une manière quelconque pour le même usage; factures, mémorandums et autres formules sur papier, imprimés, réglés ou gravés n.c.a.; papier portant imprimés ou en relief des mots, lettres ou chiffres, d'un type qui, imprimé ou à relief, convient à l'emballage de marchandises ou à envelopper des contenants de marchandises; formes en papier pour pâtés et contenants similaires en papier, de toutes dimensions ainsi que godets en papier pour bonbons en chocolat, y compris le poids des cartons qui les contiennent...	livre	9d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé..	ad val.	22,5 %
(2)	Affiches n.s.d. servant ou destinées à servir de réclame	livre	9d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé..	ad val.	22,5%
340 (A) (2)	Fournitures de bureau n.c.a.; cartes de Noël, de Nouvel-An, de Pâques et d'anniversaires; autres cartes de saluations portant des images de couleur; cartes postales, n.c.a.		..... B/.
341	Encre à écrire et poudres d'encre; encre à dessiner liquide	ad val.	12,5%

..B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit:
346 (D)	Articles dénommés sous les litt.(A),(B) et (C), en boites de fantaisie	ad val.	12,5%
(F)	Crayons de fantaisie; plumiers entièrement ou partiellement en or, argent, aluminium ou nickel; assortiments de plumes ou de crayons et porte-plumes n.c.a.	ad val.	22,5%
352 (A)(1)(a)	Pignons à chaîne, roues à chaîne et bagues à chaîne, pour motocyclettes, non ultérieurement ouvrées que plaquées ou émaillées	ad val.	12,5%
(b)	Parties de cycles et de side-cars, plaquées, laitonnées, émaillées ou définitivement assemblées, n.c.a. (à l'exclusion des parties en cuir ou en caoutchouc).....	ad val.	12,5%
(3)	Jantes de roues pour cycles, pour motocyclettes et pour side-cars	ad val.	12,5%
(4) (b)	Pompes à main de toutes sortes: autres	ad val.	22,5%
358 (A)	Aéroplanes et autres navires aériens y compris les ballons et les parachutes		franchise
359 (D)	Parties de véhicules: Parties de véhicules auto-moteurs à essence, vapeur, électricité, huile, gaz ou alcool, n.c.a. faisant partie d'un véhicule complet ou importées séparément :		
	(1) Carrosseries à une place	pièce	£ 20
	(2) Carrosseries à deux places	pièce	£ 30
	(3) Carrosseries avec capote fixe ou mobile, telles que pour landaulets, limousines, auto-taxis et modèles similaires, et n.c.a.	pièce	£ 55
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	Le mot "carrosseries" figurant dans les paragraphes (1),(2) et (3) du présent littera comprend les tableaux de bord, les marchepieds et les garde-boue, lorsqu'ils sont importés avec les carrosseries dont ils font partie.		

.. B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
359 (E)	Parties de carrosseries dénommées aux paragraphes (1),(2) et (3) du litt. (D) :		
	(1) Panneaux en métal, emboutis, sans autre travail que le parachèvement des bords:		
	(a) pour carrosseries à une place	livre	4d.
	(b) pour carrosseries à deux places...	livre	4d.
	(c) pour carrosseries avec capote fixe ou mobile et pour carrosseries n.c.a.	livre	4d.
	(2) Panneaux en métal, emboutis, autres:		
	(a) pour carrosseries à une place	livre	7d.
	(b) pour carrosseries à deux places ..	livre	7d.
	(c) pour carrosseries avec capote fixe ou mobile et pour carrosseries n.c.a.	livre	7d.
(F)(1)	Parties de véhicules n.c.a., y compris les essieux n.c.a., les ressorts n.c.a., les capotes, les roues n.c.a. et les carrosseries n.c.a.	ad val.	27,5%
	NOTE: Les roues dénommées sous la position 359 (F)(1), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptées de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 17,5% ad valorem.		
(2)	Pare-brise importés séparément ou avec des véhicules à moteur ou leurs parties, à l'exception des parties de carrosseries des types rangés sous le paragraphe (3) du litt.(D) de la présente position	pièce	7s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
(3)	Transmissions(importées séparément ou incorporées dans tout article rangé sous la position 359 (D)(4) ou en faisant partie, sauf lorsqu'elles sont importées avec des véhicules à moteur ou des châssis de véhicules à moteur comme équipement original) pour véhicules automoteurs, autres que les motocyclettes et véhicules pour chemins de fer et tramways : couronnes dentées et pignons, mécanismes de transmission, différentiels, vis sans fin et roues hélocoïdales, engrenages dentés intérieurs, pignons pour commande principale et courroies de mise en marche du volant	ad val.	27,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
359 (F) (suite)			
(4)	Parties de véhicules à moteur: pitons à manille, clavettes et assemblages; supports de ressorts; pivots de bogie; clavettes de tringles d'écartement; clavettes de tringles d'écartement à tête sphérique; goujons de tringles d'écartement à tête sphérique	livre	6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
(5)	Poignées de toute sorte pour portes d'automobiles et pour régulateurs de glaces d'automobiles	pièce	3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
(6)	Dispositifs pour prendreou fixer les portes d'automobiles, à l'exception des poignées	ad val.	17,5%
(7)	Régulateurs pour glaces d'automobiles, à l'exception des poignées	pièce	11d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
(8)	Essuie-glaces	pièce	2s.3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
(9)	Arbres de pont et arbres de commande, pour véhicules à moteur	livre	4d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
(10)	Boulons U pour véhicules à moteur	ad val.	17,5%
(G)	Parties de véhicules, importées séparément ou incorporées à tout article rentrant sous le litt. D de la position 359 ou formant partie d'un tel article :		
	(1) ressorts de suspension pour châssis de véhicules à moteur:		
	(a) ressorts en spirale	livre	3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(b) autres	livre	3 d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	27,5%
	(2) Parechocs pour véhicules à moteur ..	ad val.	27,5%

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
			(*)
364	Orgues à tuyaux	ad val.	12,5%
365 (A)	Pianos et leurs parties : à queue, avec ou sans appareil mécanique	pièce	£9
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
(C)	droits, n.c.a.	pièce	£5
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
(D)	Claviers complets ou non	ad val.	17,5%
366 (A)	Instruments de musique, n.c.a.;boites à musique; métronomes et similaires.....		..... B/.
369	Articles non compris sous une autre position du tarif, en celluloïd, xylonite, résine synthétique, caséine ou similaire, os, ivoire, pâte à papier, papier mâché, fibre durcie ou amiante		.....B/.
376	Sacs, paniers, boites, nécessaires, malles, porte-monnaie, porte-billets, avec sou sans accessoires:		
(A)	Sacs à main et sacoches de dames, autres qu'en métal : porte-monnaie, autres qu'en métal; porte-billets :		
	(1) dont la valeur imposable ne dépasse pas 11 1/2 d. par article.....	ad val.	17,5%
	(2) dont la valeur imposable dépasse 11 1/2d par article sans dépasser 17d. par article	ad val.	17,5%
	(3) dont la valeur imposable dépasse 17d. sans dépasser 27 1/2d. par article	ad val.	17,5%
	(4) dont la valeurimposable dépasse 27 1/2 d. par article	ad val.	17,5%
(B)	Sacs à main et sacoches, n.c.a.; sacs pour le sport et le voyage; paniers pour pique-nique; nécessaires et trousses de toilette, à écrire, de voyage; malles pour le voyage; cartables; boites et étuis à bijoux, à bibelots, à instruments de musique; porte-monnaie, n.c.a. ...	ad val.	17,5%
380 (A)(2)	Balayettes pour tapis	ad val.	17,5%
381 (B)(1)	Soies noires de Chine (bouillies, passées au four ou redressées)	ad val.	12,5%

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.
..B/. Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits		Droit
381 (D)(1)	Brosses à cheveux et à habits	douzaine	3s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé..	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 381 (D)(1), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 17,5% ad valorem.		
(2)	Brosses à dents; brosses et pinceaux à nettoyer, à peindre et à vernir	douzaine	1s.6d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé..	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 381 (D)(2), originaires de la Nouvelle Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits dépassant 17,5% ad valorem.		
(3)	Brosses à ongles	douzaine	1s.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé.	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Les produits dénommés sous la position 381 (D)(3), originaires de la Nouvelle Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 17,5% ad valorem.		
(4)	Brosses n.c.a.	ad val.	17,5%
384 (A)(1)	Plaques sèches et pellicules plates pour photographie et radiographie, sensibilisées, non compris les plaques photographiques dénommées sous le litt. B.....	pied carré	3d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé...	ad val.	12,5% (*)
(2)	Pellicules sensibilisées pour photographie, n.c.a.	pied carré	4d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé...	ad val.	12,5% (*)
(3)	Papiers et cartes sensibilisés pour photographies, ainsi que toile et autres matières sensibilisées, n.c.a.; cartes postales (sensibilisées avec ou sans impression).....	pied carré	1/2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé...	ad val.	12,5% (*)

(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des produits	Droit
388	Cordages en métal, y compris les cordages en métal avec âme en matière autre:	
(B)	n.c.a. ad val.	17,5%
390(A)(1)(a)	Cordes et cordages (à l'exception des ficelles) en chanvre de Manille, sisal phormium tenax ou coir ..... ad val.	17,5%
(b)	Cordes, cordages et ficelles, n.c.a., y compris les mèches (boudins); cordes avec âme en métal; fil de tapissier; fil dit fleece thread; ficelle pour fabricants de brosses et matelassiers; fil de caret, ficelle pour coudre et ficelle pour magasins; licous et autres articles n.c.a. en corde ou ficelle; lacets en matières textiles pour chaussures et corsets ainsi que matières pour leur fabrication:	
	(1) en coton ou le coton dominant en poids... livre	2 1/4d.
	et ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Les cordes, cordages et ficelles, n.c.a. dénommés sous la position 390 (A)(b)(1), originaires de la Nouvelle-Zélande, seront exemptés de la partie des droits de douane ordinaires dépassant 17,5% ad valorem.	
	(2) autres ..... ad val.	17,5%
392 (A)	Fils: de coton ou le coton dominant en poids, mais ne contenant pas de laine:	
	(2)(a) Fils pour la fabrication de fils à coudre, conformément aux règlements...	franchise
	(b) Fils de futaine et fils coconada pour la fabrication d'essuie-mains conformément aux règlements ..... livre	2d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé ..... ad val.	12,5%
	NOTE : Le gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier, ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 392 (A)(2).	

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Traif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des Produits		Droit
392 (suite)	Fils (suite):		
(A) (suite)	de cotton ou le coton dominant en poids, mais ne contenantpas de laine : (suite)		
	(4) Fils pour la fabrication de cordes et de ficelles, conformément aux règlements	livre	2 1/4d.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	17,5%
	NOTE: Le gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier ou rapporter les règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 392 (A)(4).		
	(5) n.c.a.:		
	(a) jusqu'au n° 16 exclusivement	livre	2 1/2a.
	ou, si le droit ci-contre est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
	(b) du n° 16 et au-dessus, sans atteindre le n° 50	livre	2 1/2d.
	<u>et</u> pour tous numéros en plus dépassant 16 sans atteindre 50	livre	0,1d.
	ou, si le droit calculé de cette manière est plus élevé	ad val.	22,5%
	S'il s'agit de fil retors constituant des combinaisons de fils de numéros quelconques rangés sous le paragraphe (5) de la position 392 (A), les droits à appliquer sont ceux applicables au numéro résultant de la combinaison.		
393 (C)	Fils à coudre et fil à coudre de coton, n.c.a.		
(1)	en longueurs ne dépassant pas 400 yards		..... B/.
(2)	autres		..... B/.
Ex(D)	Fils à coudre de lin, chanvre ou ramie: d'une longueur courante ne dépassant pas 2400 yards par livre ou fabriqués avec des fils ayant jusqu'à 24 lea, mais non compris les fils à coudre conditionnés en bobines ou canettes, contenant deux onces ou moins; fils à coudre de part en part, à trépointe et au point de navette.....		.....B/.

../ Voir la note à la fin de la Deuxième Partie.

LISTE I - COMMONWEALTH D'AUSTRALIE

Deuxième Partie (suite)

Position du Tarif du Commonwealth d'Australie	Désignation des Produits		Droit
413 (A)	Fume-cigares, fume-cigarettes, porte-cigares et porte-cigarettes, étuis à cigares et à cigarettes, boites à tabac et tabatières, n.c.a., ainsi qu'accessoires; articles de fumeur, y compris les étuis, blagues à tabac, nécessaires de fumeurs, porte-allumettes, cendriers, lampes de fumeur, boites à cigares et allumeurs		.....B/.
419 (D)(2)	Catheters tissés en gomme élastique	ad val.	10% (*)
435	Feuilles de celluloïd		.....B/.
441	Feuilles, bâtons et tubes, entièrement ou partiellement en caséïne :		
(A)	conformément aux règlements		franchise
	NOTE : Le gouvernement du Commonwealth d'Australie pourra établir, modifier, ou rapporter des règlements s'appliquant aux produits admissibles sous la position 441(A).		
(B)	Autres		.....B/.
	(*) Voir la note en tête de la Deuxième Partie.		

NOTE : B./ Lorsqu'il s'agit de produits dénommés sous les positions de la Deuxième Partie de la présente liste en regard desquelles l'indice B/. figure dans la colonne intitulée "Droit" et qu'aucun taux n'est porté dans cette colonne, l'obligation contractuelle du Commonwealth d'Australie, sous réserve des dispositions générales du présent Accord, ne sera censée porter dans chaque cas que sur l'exemption du droit de primage pour lesdits produits.

NOTE GENERALE : Les produits désignés dans la Deuxième Partie de la liste I de cet Accord et originaires des territoires dont les produits sont en droit aux termes de l'Article I de cet Accord de jouir d'un traitement préférentiel à l'importation dans le Commonwealth d'Australie, seront, à l'importation dans le Commonwealth d'Australie et sous réserve des dispositions de l'Article I de cet Accord, exemptés du droit de primage.

2. After 10 September 1949 this Protocol shall remain open for signature at the Headquarters of the United Nations.

3. This Protocol shall enter into force on the day on which it has been signed by all the governments which are at that time contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade [1]

4. The original of this Protocol shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who is authorized to effect registration thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Protocol.

DONE at Annecy, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic except where otherwise stated, this thirteenth day of August 1949.

2. Après le 10 septembre 1949, le présent Protocole restera ouvert à la signature au Siège des Nations Unies.

3. Les dispositions du présent Protocole feront partie intégrante de l'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce le jour où il aura été signé par tous les gouvernements qui seront à cette date parties contractantes audit Accord géneral.

4. L'original du présent Protocole sera déposé auprès du Secrétaire général des Nations Unies qui est autorisé à l'enrégistrer.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants respectifs dûment autorisés ont signé le présent Protocole.

FAIT à Annecy, en un seul exemplaire, en langues française et anglaise, les deux textes faisant également foi, sauf indication contraire le treize août 1949.

[1] Oct. 21, 1951.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

V. A. CLARK

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

François NYS

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

A. de Vilhena FERREIRA-BRAGA

For Burma: *Pour la Birmanie:*

Signed subject to acceptance by the Burma Government [1]
Mya SEIN

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

L. D. WILGRESS

For Ceylon: [2] *Pour Ceylan:*

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

W. MULLER

For the Republic of China: [3] *Pour la République de Chine:*

Wunsz KING

For the Republic of Cuba: [4] *Pour la République de Cuba:*

For the Czechoslovak Republic: [5] *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*

V. OUTRATA
December 8th, 1949

---

[1] Accepted Oct. 21, 1951, by virtue of signature on that date of the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

[2] Signed May 18, 1950.

[3] Withdrew from the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, effective May 5, 1950.

[4] Signed Sept. 29, 1950.

[5] On Sept. 29, 1951, the United States gave notice that it was invoking its rights under the declaration adopted by the Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on Sept. 27, 1951, and was suspending, effective immediately and until further notice, the obligations of the United States with respect to Czechoslovakia under the General Agreement.

29366 O - 54 - 23

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

E. LÉCUYER

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

M. J. DESAI

For Lebanon:[1] *Pour le Liban:*

Georges HAKIM

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

Pierre PESCATORE
18 novembre 1949

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

C. L. PATIJN
10 Oct. 49

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

L. S. NICOL

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

Knut THOMMESSEN
(ad ref.) [2]

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

ZAFRULLA KHAN
12.21.49

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

A. HUBBARD

For Syria:[3] *Pour la Syrie:*

---

[1] Withdrew from the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, effective Feb. 25, 1951.

[2] Ratification deposited Nov. 25, 1949.

[3] Signed June 19, 1950. Withdrew from the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, effective Aug. 6, 1951.

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

J. P. JOOSTE
Nov. 19, 1949 [1]

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

R. SHACKLE

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

Woodbury WILLOUGHBY
Oct. 10, 1949

For Haiti: *Pour Haïti:*

A. DOMINIQUE
Jules DOMOND
10 octobre 1949

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

C. D. B. KING
November 28, 1949

Certified true copy.
For the Secretary-General:

Copie certifiée conforme.
Pour le Secrétaire général:

I KERNO
Assistant Secretary-General in charge of the Legal Department.
Secrétaire général adjoint chargé du Département juridique.

[1] Should read "Nov. 29,".

Note by the Department of State

(a) The following countries became signatories to the present Protocol on the dates indicated:

Denmark (not including Faroe Islands)	April 28, 1950
Dominican Republic	April 19, 1950
Finland	April 25, 1950
Greece	February 7, 1950
Italy	April 30, 1950
Nicaragua	April 28, 1950
Sweden	March 31, 1950

(b) The following countries accepted the present Protocol, pursuant to the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, dated at Torquay April 21, 1951, by signature of the Torquay Protocol on the dates indicated:

Austria	September 19, 1951
Germany, Federal Republic of	September 1, 1951
Indonesia	October 19, 1951
Peru	September 7, 1951
Turkey	September 17, 1951

PERU

MILITARY AVIATION MISSION

Agreement extending and modifying the agreement of October 7, 1946. Effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington September 29 and October 31, 1950; entered into force October 31, 1950.

TIAS 2395
Sept. 29 and
Oct. 31, 1950

The Peruvian Ambassador to the Secretary of State

PERUVIAN EMBASSY
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

No. 5-3-M/277. SETIEMBRE 29, 1950.

SEÑOR SECRETARIO:

Tengo el honor de dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia en relación al Acuerdo suscrito en Washington, el 7 de octubre de 1946, por los Gobiernos del Perú y de los Estados Unidos de América, contratando los servicios de la Misión Militar Americana de Aviación que tan eficiente labor viene realizando como asesora de la Fuerza Aérea Peruana.

El Acuerdo referido debe expirar el 7 de octubre del presente año y mi Gobierno, deseoso de seguir contando con la valiosa cooperación de la Misión, tiene en estudio la formulación de un nuevo contrato que asegure sus servicios por cinco años más.

Como existe la posibilidad de que la resolución definitiva sobre el nuevo contrato no pueda adoptarse antes de la expiración del vigente, mi Gobierno, en el deseo de que no se interrumpa el funcionamiento de la Misión, me encarga solicitar a Vuestra Excelencia la prórroga del presente Acuerdo hasta la suscrición del que se proyecta.

Agradezco anticipadamente a Vuestra Excelencia la atención preferente que se digne prestar a esta solicitud y le reitero las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

F BERCKEMEYER

Al Excelentísimo Señor DEAN ACHESON,
Secretario de Estado.
Presente.

Translation

PERUVIAN EMBASSY
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

No. 5-3-M/277. SEPTEMBER 29, 1950.

MR. SECRETARY:

I have the honor to address Your Excellency with respect to the Agreement signed in Washington on October 7, 1946, by the Governments of Peru and the United States of America, contracting for

61 Stat., pt. 3, p. 2398.

the services of the American Military Aviation Mission which is accomplishing such efficient work as adviser to the Peruvian Air Force.

The aforesaid Agreement is to expire on October 7 of the present year, and my Government, being desirous of continuing to enjoy the esteemed cooperation of the Mission, is studying the preparation of a new contract which will assure its services for five more years.

Since there is a possibility that the final decision concerning the new contract may not be adopted before the expiration of the one now in force, my Government, in its desire that the Mission continue its work without interruption, instructs me to request of Your Excellency that the present Agreement be extended until the signing of the one which is under consideration.

I thank Your Excellency in advance for the preferential attention which you may be so good as to give to this request, and I renew to you the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

F BERCKEMEYER

His Excellency DEAN ACHESON,
Secretary of State.
City.

The Secretary of State to the Peruvian Ambassador

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
Oct 31 1950

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to your note No. 5-3-M/277 of September 29, 1950, in which is conveyed the request of your Government for the renewal of the Agreement entered into on October 7, 1946 between the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Peru, providing for the assignment of a United States Military Aviation Mission to Peru.

It is noted that your Government desires to extend the Agreement now in force until such time as the new Agreement, now under negotiation, may become effective.

This arrangement is entirely acceptable to this Government, notwithstanding the provision of Article 3 of the Agreement now in force.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Secretary of State:
EDWARD G. MILLER, Jr.

His Excellency
Señor Don FERNANDO BERCKEMEYER,
Ambassador of Peru.

PERU

CIVIL AVIATION MISSION

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Lima December 27, 1946; entered into force December 27, 1946. And amendment effected by exchange of notes signed at Lima August 28 and November 11, 1947; entered into force November 11, 1947.

TIAS 2396
Dec. 27, 1946;
Aug. 28 and Nov. 11, 1947

The Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs and Worship to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO DE RELACIÓNES EXTERIORES
Y CULTO

N° (D)-6-3/257

LIMA, *27 de diciembre de 1946.*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Con referencia a su atenta nota N° 268, de 20 de noviembre último, tengo a honra expresar a Vuestra Excelencia que, como resultado de las conversaciones realizadas entre funcionarios de la Embajada a su digno cargo y del Ministerio de Aeronáutica, se han ajustado los términos de un Acuerdo para el establecimiento de una Misión de Aviación Civil, integrada por personal de la Administración de Aeronáutica Civil del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y destinada a asesorar al Ministerio de Aeronáutica del Perú y a las entidades de su dependencia en los asuntos propios de su ramo.

En tal virtud, me es grato dirigirme a Vuestra Excelencia para manifestarle que el Gobierno del Perú acepta los términos del expresado Acuerdo, cuyo texto es el siguiente:

"El Gobierno del Perú y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, con objeto de fomentar y mejorar la Aviación Civil, han convenido mutuamente en lo siguiente:

1°. – *Propósitos Generales.* – El Gobierno del Perú en su deseo de obtener ayuda técnica para el desarrollo y progreso de su programa de fomento de la Aviación Civil en todas sus fases, celebra este Acuerdo con el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, mediante el cual este Gobierno designará, sujeto a la disponibilidad de fondos votados, una Misión de Aeronáutica Civil, compuesta de dos consultores técnicos que emitirán las opiniones que le sean solicitadas por el Ministerio de Aeronáutica o por la Corporación Peruana de Aeropuertos, o que tales consultores estimen conveniente emitir sobre asuntos relativos a Aviación Civil, incluyendo el establecimiento de aerovías, y otras facilidades de comunicación,

construcción, conservación y mejoramiento de aeropuertos, entrenamiento de técnicos e inspectores, y preparación de códigos y reglamentos de aviación, conforme al modo y condiciones que se estipulan en el texto del presente Acuerdo.

2°. – *Compromisos Específicos del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América.* –

a). – La Misión estará compuesta inicialmente de dos consultores técnicos de aviación, designados por el Secretario de Comercio de los Estados Unidos de América o por su representante, el Administrador de Aeronáutica Civil, para colaborar con el Gobierno peruano en el desarrollo de los propósitos generales a que se refiere el Artículo 1° de este Acuerdo. Los miembros de la Misión serán enviados al Perú de acuerdo con las estipulaciones de la Ley de 3 de Mayo de 1939 (Public N° 63, 76th Congress 53 Stat 652). De acuerdo con dicha Ley, la designación inicial de tales consultores será por un período de un año; y las designaciones podrán prorrogarse, a pedido del Gobierno del Perú, por períodos de seis meses. El período de tales nombramientos se contará desde la fecha de salida de los Estados Unidos, hasta su regreso al punto de partida.

b). – El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América conviene en prestar, la mayor consideración a cualquier solicitud del Gobierno del Perú para ampliar el número de miembros de la Misión.

c). – La Misión de Aeronáutica Civil tendrá un Jefe de Misión, autorizado para tratar con el Ministro de Aeronáutica del Perú.

Los miembros de la Misión tendrán la calidad de consultores no ejecutivos. Indicado por el Ministerio de Aeronáutica el objetivo que se desea alcanzar en cada caso específico en que se requiere ayuda técnica, al respectivo miembro de la Misión prestará su colaboración indicando las medidas técnicas que a su juicio deban adoptarse. Los miembros de la Misión pueden además formular todas las sugerencias que crean adecuadas, fuera de los casos específicos antes mencionados.

3°. – *Compromisos Específicos del Gobierno del Perú.* –

a). - El Gobierno del Perú correrá a cargo de los gastos de viaje del personal de la Misión, ocurridos dentro del país, y fuera de la capital (Lima) y alrededores, en el desempeño de sus labores, así como de las adquisiciones de equipos y material que se considere necesario efectuar, de acuerdo con las recomendaciones de la Misión, salvo disposición diferente consignada mas adelante.

Los haberes de los miembros de la Misión serán abonados por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América.

b). - El Gobierno del Perú otorgará liberación de derechos de aduana, o tomará a su cargo el pago de los correspondientes a los

materiales y equipos necesarios para el uso profesional del personal de la Misión. Igualmente concederá liberación o pagará el monto de los derechos de aduana por los efectos personales de los miembros de la Misión, conforme a las limitaciones que rigen para los miembros del Cuerpo Diplomático acreditado ante el Gobierno del Perú, considerándose para este efecto a los miembros de la Misión como Secretarios de Primera Clase en el Servicio Diplomático. Los derechos e impuestos que exceden del monto liberable según esta limitación serán abonadas por el personal interesado.

c). – Los gastos de estada de los miembros de la Misión, hasta un límite de dos mil dolares por año y por persona, serán reembolsados al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América, al final de cada período de seis meses, por el Gobierno del Perú.

d). – Cuando sea necesario utilizar el transporte automotor para el desarrollo de las labores de la Misión, el Gobierno del Perú suministrará los vehículos necesarios, sujetos a las limitaciones impuestas por las condiciones locales.

e). – El Gobierno del Perú proporcionará a la Misión oficinas debidamente equipadas y un adecuado personal bilingüe de taquígrafas y otros empleados necesarios, y pagará los gastos de tales oficinas y personal.

f). – El Gobierno del Perú asume la obligación de pagar cualquier indemnización civil que pueda ser consecuencia del daño involuntariamente causado a tercera persona o propiedad ajena, por el personal de la Misión ocurrido en ejercicio de sus funciones.

g). – El Gobierno del Perú se compromete a facilitar la documentación requerida para el transporte a los Estados Unidos de América del cadáver de cualquier miembro de la Misión que falleciera en el Perú.

4°. – *Retiro del Personal.* – Cada Gobierno se reserva el derecho de subrogar a cualquier miembro de su respectivo personal, ocupado en el cumplimiento de este Acuerdo, quedando entendido que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América mantendrá un mínimo de dos miembros de la Misión, excepto en casos de emergencia; y el Gobierno del Perú mantendrá un personal auxiliar capacitado y suficiente.

5°. – *Asuntos Secretos y Confidenciales.* – El personal de la Misión, durante el tiempo que esté en funciones y después de haberlas terminado, se compromete a no divulgar o revelar en ninguna forma o a ningún Gobierno extranjero o persona extraña, asuntos confidenciales o secretos que puedan llegar a su conocimiento por el ejercicio de sus funciones conforme a este Acuerdo.

6°. – *Sometimiento a las leyes del Perú.* – Los miembros de la Misión, durante su permanencia en el territorio del Perú estarán sometidos a las leyes del Perú.

7°. – *Modificaciones.* – Este Acuerdo puede ser modificado en todo o en parte por un cambio de notas entre los dos Gobiernos.

8°. – Vigencia y duración. - Este Acuerdo entrará en vigencia después de un cambio de notas entre los dos Gobiernos y continuará en vigencia por un período de tres años, que se contará a partir del día de salida del personal de la Misión desde los Estados Unidos de América. Cualquier Gobierno puede dar término a este Acuerdo, comunicándolo por escrito, con 60 días de anticipación, al otro Gobierno. Este Acuerdo también podrá ser prorrogado por medio de un cambio de notas.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para reiterarle, señor Embajador, las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

E. GARCÍA SAYÁN

Excelentísimo señor PRENTICE COOPER,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América.
Ciudad.

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
AND WORSHIP

No. (D)-6-3/257

LIMA, *December 27, 1946.*

Mr. AMBASSADOR:

With reference to your courteous note No. 268, of November 20 last, [1] I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that, as a result of conversations carried on between representatives of the Embassy in your distinguished charge and of the Ministry of Aeronautics, the terms of an agreement have been agreed upon for the establishment of a Civil Aeronautics Mission, comprised of personnel of the Civil Aeronautics Administration of the United States Government, and whose function will be to advise the Ministry of Aeronautics of Peru and the entities under its control concerning matters within its province.

Accordingly, I am pleased to inform Your Excellency that the Government of Peru accepts the terms of the agreement referred to, the text of which is as follows:

[For the English language text of the terms of the agreement, see *post*, p. 357.]

[1] Not printed.

I avail myself of this occasion to renew to you, Mr. Ambassador, the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

E. GARCÍA SAYÁN

His Excellency PRENTICE COOPER,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America.
City.

The American Ambassador to the Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs and Worship

No. 302 LIMA, *December 27, 1946*

EXCELLENCY:

With reference to Your Excellency's note No. 6–3/257 of December 27, 1946, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that, as a result of conversations carried on between representatives of the Embassy and the Ministry of Aeronautics, the terms of an agreement for the establishment of a Civil Aeronautics Mission have been agreed upon. The Mission will be comprised of personnel of the Civil Aeronautics Administration of the United States Government and the function of the Mission will be to advise the Ministry of Aeronautics of Peru and entities under its control.

In virtue of which, I am pleased to inform Your Excellency that the Government of the United States of America accepts the terms of the agreement referred to, the text of which is as follows:

CIVIL AERONAUTICS MISSION AGREEMENT

"The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Peru in order to develop and improve civil aviation, have mutually agreed as follows:

"1. *General Purposes:* The Government of Perú, wishing to obtain technical assistance for the development and furtherance of its civil aviation program in all its phases, enters into this agreement with the Government of the United States of America by means of which the Government of the United States of America shall, subject to the availability of appropriated funds, designate a Civil Aeronautics Mission, composed of two technical consultants who shall submit opinions when requested by the Ministry of Aeronautics or by the Peruvian Airport Corporation, or who shall volunteer opinions when deemed advisable on subjects related to civil aviation, including the establishment of airways and other communication facilities, construction, maintenance and improvement of airports, the training of technicians and inspectors, and the preparation

of aviation laws and regulations, according to the method and conditions set forth in the text of this agreement.

"2. *Specific Undertakings of the Government of the United States of America:*

Composition of Mission.

"a. The Mission shall be initially composed of two technical aviation consultants designated by the Secretary of Commerce of the United States of America or by his representative, the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, to collaborate with the Government of Perú in the carrying out of the general purposes set out in Article 1 of this agreement. The members of the Mission shall be sent to Perú in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 3, 1939 (Public No. 63, 76th Congress 53 Stat 652). Pursuant to that law the initial designation of such consultants shall be for a period of one year and the assignments may be extended for periods of six months thereafter upon request of the Government of Perú. The period of the assignments shall begin from the time of departure from the United States until return to the point of departure.[1]

5 U. S. C. § 118e.

Period of assignment.

Additional members.

"b. The Government of the United States of America agrees to give the fullest consideration to any request that the Government of Perú might make for an increase in the number of members of the Mission.

Chief of Mission.

"c. The Civil Aeronautics Mission shall have a Chief of Mission authorized to deal with the Minister of Aeronautics in Perú.

"The members of the Mission shall be assigned in the capacity of advisors, not executives. Upon an indication by the Aeronautics Ministry of a desired objective in specific cases which require technical aid, the appropriate member of the Mission shall lend his assistance by indicating the technical measures which in his judgment should be adopted. Members of the Mission may also put forth any suggestions which they deem advisable in addition to the above-mentioned specific cases.

"3. *Specific Undertakings of the Government of Perú:*

Payment for travel, materiel, etc.

"a. The Government of Perú shall pay for the costs of travel of Mission personnel incurred outside the Capital (Lima) and its suburbs in the conduct of their duties as well as the cost of acquisition of materiel and equipment which may be deemed necessary upon the recommendation of the Mission, except as hereinafter provided. The salaries of the members of the Mission shall be paid by the Government of the United States of America.

Salaries of members.

Free entry, etc.

"b. The Government of Perú shall extend free entry or shall pay the corresponding charges for materiel and equipment necessary

[1] See *post*, p. 361.

for the professional use of personnel of the Mission. In like manner the Government of Perú shall either grant free entry or pay corresponding duties on personal effects of Mission members according to the limitations covering members of the Diplomatic Corps accredited to the Government of Perú; for the purpose of this agreement Mission members shall be considered as having the same free entry privileges as First Secretaries in the Diplomatic Service. Duties exceeding these limits shall be paid by the personnel concerned.

Repayment for members' expenses.

"c. Expenses of stay of Mission members up to a limit of $2000 per person per year shall be repaid to the Government of the United States of America at the end of each six months period by the Government of Perú.

Automotive transportation.

"d. Whenever it becomes necessary to utilize automotive transportation for the carrying out of the functions of the Mission, the Government of Perú shall supply the necessary vehicles subject to limitations imposed by local conditions.

Offices, stenographic personnel, etc.

"e. The Government of Perú shall supply to the Mission duly equipped offices and adequate bilingual stenographic personnel and other necessary employees and shall pay the cost of such offices and personnel.

Liability for damages.

"f. The Government of Perú assumes the obligation of paying any civil liability incurred for third person or property damages caused involuntarily by Mission personnel within the scope of their duties.

Documentation in event of member's death.

"g. The Government of Perú undertakes to provide the necessary documentation which might be required for the return of the remains of any Mission member should he die in Perú.

"4. *Recall of Personnel:* Each Government reserves the right to recall any of its personnel involved in the performance of this agreement with the understanding that the Government of the United States of America shall maintain a minimum of two Mission members excepting emergencies, and the Government of Perú shall maintain an adequate and capable auxiliary staff.

"5. *Secret and Confidential Matters:* Mission personnel, during the time it is in operation and thereafter, undertake not to divulge or reveal in any form or to any foreign Government or person confidential or secret matters of which they may become cognizant in the exercise of their duties under this agreement.

"6. *Submission to Peruvian Law:* Members of the Mission during their stay in Peruvian territory shall be subject to Peruvian Law.

"7. *Modifications:* This agreement may be modified in whole or in part by an exchange of notes between the two Governments.

"8. *Force and Duration:* This agreement shall become effective upon an exchange of notes between the two Governments and shall continue in effect for a period of three years to be conputed from the day of departure of the Mission personnel from the United States of America. Either Government may terminate this agreement by giving 60 days advance notice in writing to the other Government. It may also be extended by an exchange of notes."

I avail myself of this occasion to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

PRENTICE COOPER

His Excellency
Sr. Dr. Don ENRIQUE GARCÍA SAYÁN
Minister for Foreign Affairs
Lima.

The American Ambassador to the Peruvian Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs and Worship

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Lima, August 28, 1947

No. 677

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to my note No. 676 of August 28, 1947, [1] requesting approval of the assignment of Mr. Harold L. Crutcher to the Civil Aviation Mission as the member specializing in Meteorology.

It is proposed that Mr. Crutcher's assignment to Perú be made under authority of the Act of August 9, 1939 (Public Law 355-76th Congress) and the appropriation act for the fiscal year 1948 "Cooperation with American Republics" instead of under Public Law 63 as provided in Paragraph 2 (a) of the agreement providing for a Civil Aviation Mission to Perú (accomplished by exchange of Your Excellency's note No. (D) 6-3/257 and my note No. 302 of December 27, 1946).

53 Stat. 1290.
22 U. S. C. §§ 501, 502.
61 Stat. 286.

Ante, pp. 353, 357.

It is requested therefore that Your Excellency consider modifying Paragraph 2 (a) of that agreement to read as follows:

"a. The Mission shall be initially composed of two technical aviation consultants designated by the Secretary of Commerce of the United States of America or his representative, the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, to collaborate with the Government of Perú in the carrying out of the general purposes set out in Article 1 of this agreement. The members of the Mission shall be sent to Perú in accord-

[1] Not printed.

ance with the provisions of the Act of May 3, 1939 (Public No. 63, 76th Congress, 53 Stat. 652) or other appropriate legislation. Assignments effected under the Act of May 3, 1939 shall be for periods of one year each, and such assignments may be extended for periods of six months thereafter, in each case upon the request of the Government of Perú. The period of all assignments shall begin from the time of departure from the United States until return to the point of departure".

Should Your Excellency deem it appropriate, this note together with Your Excellency's note in reply will be considered as a modification of that agreement by both our Governments insofar as Paragraph 2 (a) only is concerned.

I avail myself of this occasion to extend to Your Excellency the renewed assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

PRENTICE COOPER

His Excellency
Dr. LUIS ECHECOPAR GARCÍA,
Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Lima.

The Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs and Worship to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES
Y CULTO

N° (D) 6-3/110

LIMA, *11 de noviembre de 1947.*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo a honra referirme a las atentas notas de Vuestra Excelencia Nos. 676 y 677, de 28 de agosto último, en las que se sirve transmitirme la proposición de su Gobierno para designar al señor Harold L. Crutcher, como miembro de la Misión de Aviación Civil en el Perú de acuerdo con la petición que formulara el Ministerio de Aeronáutica y que transmití a Vuestra Excelencia en mi nota N° 6–3/26, de 2 de abril último.

Como Vuestra Excelencia en su nota N° 677, mencionada, se sirvió proponer en nombre de su Gobierno, que la designación del señor Crutcher se haría de conformidad con la Ley Pública N° 355–76 Congreso y la Ley de Presupuesto para el año Fiscal de 1948 y no conforme a la Ley N° 63, lo que entraña una modificación al párrafo 2° del Acuerdo sobre la Misión de Aviación Civil en el Perú, el Ministerio de Aeronáutica se ha pronunciado aceptando la modificación propuesta.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para reiterarle las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

E. GARCÍA SAYÁN

Al Excelentísimo señor PRENTICE COOPER
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América.
Ciudad.–

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
AND WORSHIP

No. (D) 6-3/110.

LIMA, *November 11, 1947.*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's courteous notes Nos. 676 and 677, of August 28 last, in which you were good enough to transmit to me your Government's proposal to appoint Mr. Harold L. Crutcher a member of the Civil Aviation Mission in Peru, in accordance with the request made by the Air Ministry, which I transmitted to Your Excellency in my note No. 6–3/26, of April 2 last.

Since Your Excellency, in your note No. 677, above-mentioned, was good enough to propose, in the name of your Government, that Mr. Crutcher's assignment be made in conformity with Public Law No. 355–76th Congress, and the Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1948, and not in conformity with Law No. 63, which involves a modification of paragraph 2 of the Agreement on the Civil Aviation Mission in Peru, the Air Ministry has expressed its acceptance of the proposed modification.

I avail myself of the opportunity to renew to you the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

E. GARCÍA SAYÁN

His Excellency PRENTICE COOPER
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America.
City.

EGYPT

CIVIL AVIATION, USE OF PAYNE FIELD

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Cairo June 15, 1946; entered into force June 15, 1946.

TIAS 2397
June 15, 1946

The Egyptian Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Minister

MINISTÈRE
DES
AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

Le Caire, le _____ *19*___

No. 152

CAIRO, *June 15, 1946.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honour to inform Your Excellency that the Egyptian Government will on acquiring Payne Field designate and use it on a non-discriminatory basis for international civil air traffic in addition to Almaza, and for that purpose will maintain and implement all existing facilities and aids to air navigation indicated thereat, to attain and maintain the highest standards stipulated by the international regulations for a first class airport and this is in execution of its commitments as a party to the Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization.

59 Stat. 1516.

It is appreciated that the Egyptian officials who will be entrusted with the operation of the various technical equipments on the field will require a certain amount of training on these new equipments and for this purpose it will be necessary for some of the American staff to remain for a period of six months renewable by mutual agreement to train the Egyptian Officials.

This letter and the reply of Your Excellency confirming the acceptance by your Government of this arrangement, will constitute an agreement between the two Governments.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my very high consideration.

THE MINISTER OF FOERIGN AFFAIRS,

A. LOUTFY EL SAYED

His Excellency
Mr. S. PINKNEY TUCK,
Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America,
Cairo.

The American Minister to the Egyptian Minister for Foreign Affairs

CAIRO, EGYPT
June 15, 1946

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today, the text of which is the following:

"The Egyptian Government will on acquiring Payne Field designate and use it on a non-discriminatory basis for international civil air traffic in addition to Almaza, and for that purpose will maintain and implement all existing facilities and aids to air navigation indicated thereat, to attain and maintain the highest standards stipulated by the international regulations for a first class airport and this is in execution of its commitments as a party to the Provisional International Civil Aviation Organization.

"It is appreciated that the Egyptian officials who will be entrusted with the operation of the various technical equipments on the field will require a certain amount of training on these new equipments and for this purpose it will be necessary for some of the American staff to remain for a period of six months renewable by mutual agreement to train the Egyptian officials."

I have now the honor to inform Your Excellency that my Government accepts the arrangement therein included and regards that letter and the present reply as constituting an agreement between the two Governments.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my very high consideration.

S. PINKNEY TUCK,
American Minister.

His Excellency
AHMED LOUTFY EL-SAYED Pasha,
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Cairo.

PAKISTAN

PASSPORT VISA FEES

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Karachi October 10 and 18, 1949; entered into force October 18, 1949.

TIAS 2398
Oct. 10, 18, 1949

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Pakistani Minister of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations

AMERICAN EMBASSY
Karachi, Pakistan, October 10, 1949

No. 182

SIR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the Note of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, dated the 8th September, 1949, reference No. Pv-I/98/13/49, [1] in regard to reciprocal reduction of visa fees between the Government of Pakistan and the Government of the United States.

It is understood that the Government of Pakistan will, at an effective date to be agreed upon, put into effect the following regulations in the case of American nationals on a reciprocal basis:

(a) No visa fee will be charged from—

(1) A person entitled to a diplomatic visa.

(2) An accredited official of the United States' Government and his family, attendants, servants and employees.

(3) A representative of the United States' Government in or deputed to an international organization or a United States national employed in an international organization and the families attendants, servants, and employees of such representative or employee.

(4) A United States' national lawfully admitted to Pakistan who goes in transit from one part of Pakistan to another through foreign contiguous territory.

(5) A bona fide United States' seaman or airman serving as such on a vessel or aircraft and seeking temporarily to enter Pakistan solely in pursuit of his calling as a seaman or airman.

[1] Not printed.

(b) The visa fee for all other non-immigrant visas including transit visas will be Rs.6/12/- or $2.00.

Clause (b) above will not apply to those United States nationals who are transiting Pakistan and do not leave the Air or Seaport premises, or leave one port for another to catch the next ship or plane; and

Fees will not be charged in the case of United States' nationals who are able to declare exactly on what dates and by which ports they will enter and leave Pakistan.

(c) The visa may be used for admission to Pakistan at any time within 12 months of the date of issue. The period of stay will be determined by the Pakistan Immigration authorities taking into consideration the visitor's reasons for seeking admission to the country. A non-transit visa may be used for any number of journeys within a period of one year unless for some special reasons a specific limitation to the contrary is inserted in the visa.

2. These regulations will come into force after one month from the date on which the Government of the United States of America formally agree to them on a reciprocal basis.

The Government of the United States has instructed the Embassy to inform the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations that they agree to put the same regulations into effect with regard to citizens of Pakistan on a reciprocal basis and suggests that the effective date of this Agreement should be November 15, 1949. I have the honor to request you to inform the Embassy if that date is satisfactory to the Government of Pakistan so that we may advise our Foreign Service posts accordingly.

Please accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

HOOKER A. DOOLITTLE
Charge d'Affaires ad interim

The Honorable
Sir ZAFRULLAH KHAN,
Minister of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations,
Karachi.

The Pakistani Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations to the American Embassy

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN
Ministry of Foreign Affairs &
Commonwealth Relations,
Karachi.

No. PV-I-98/13/49. *18th October 1949.*

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations present their compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America in Pakistan and have the honour to acknowledge receipt of their Note No. 182 dated the 10th October 1949 regarding the reciprocal reduction of visa fees between the Governments of Pakistan and the United States of America. The Government of Pakistan agree that the arrangement may be brought into force with effect from the 15th of November 1949.

2. The Ministry avail themselves of this opportunity to renew to the United States Embassy the assurances of their highest consideration.

To

THE EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN PAKISTAN,
Karachi.

UNITED NATIONS

POSTAL SERVICE

Agreement signed at New York March 28, 1951; entered into force October 24, 1951.

TIAS 2399
Mar. 28, 1951

POSTAL AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AND

THE UNITED NATIONS

ACCORD POSTAL

ENTRE

LES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE

ET

L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES

POSTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE UNITED NATIONS

Whereas, a certain Agreement between the United States of America and the United Nations, dated the 26th day of June, 1947, regarding the Headquarters of the United Nations (said Agreement being hereinafter referred to as the "Headquarters Agreement") provides that in the event that the United Nations should propose to organize its own postal service, the conditions under which such service shall be set up shall be the subject of a Supplemental Agreement; and

61 Stat., pt. 4, p. 3416.

Whereas, the United Nations desires to establish a postal service in conformity with the Headquarters Agreement,

Now therefore, the Parties hereto agree as follows:

Section 1

Scope of Agreement

(i) Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, there shall be established a United Nations Post Office Station in the Headquarters District of the United Nations, as defined in the Headquarters Agreement, which shall be operated by the United States Post Office Department.

ACCORD POSTAL ENTRE LES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE ET L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES

Considérant que l'Accord entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et l'Organisation des Nations Unies, signé le 26 juin 1947, relatif au siège de l'Organisation des Nations Unies (ci-après dénommé "Accord relatif au Siège") prévoit que, dans le cas où l'Organisation des Nations Unies se proposerait d'organiser son propre service postal, les conditions de la création de ce service feraient l'objet d'un accord additionnel; et

Considérant que l'Organisation des Nations Unies est désireuse de créer un service postal en conformité des dispositions de l'Accord relatif au Siège,

En conséquence, les Parties sont convenues de ce qui suit:

Section 1

Objet de l'Accord

i) Sous réserve des dispositions du présent Accord, il sera créé un bureau de poste de l'Organisation des Nations Unies dans le District administratif de l'Organisation défini dans l'Accord relatif au Siège, et son exploitation sera assurée par le Département des postes des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

(ii) The United Nations Post Office Station shall provide at the prevailing rates all the services offered by any United States Post Office having comparable operations except that the United Nations Post Office Station shall use only United Nations postage stamps.

Section 2

SUPPLY OF UNITED NATIONS POSTAGE STAMPS AND STAMPED PAPER

(i) The United Nations shall at its own expense furnish all United Nations postage stamps required under the terms of this Agreement.

(ii) In the event that the United Nations shall produce or authorize production of stamped envelopes and post-cards, such envelopes or post-cards shall conform to the specifications of the United States Post Office Department as to size and as to quality of paper used.

(iii) No United Nations postage stamps shall be distributed except in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 3

SALE OF UNITED NATIONS POSTAGE STAMPS

(i) The United Nations Post Office Station shall sell only United Nations postage stamps which shall be provided by the United Nations free of charge in such

ii) Ledit bureau de poste fournira, suivant les tarifs en vigueur, tous les services assurés par les bureaux de poste des Etats-Unis qui font des opérations de même nature, sauf qu'il utilisera uniquement les timbres-poste de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

Section 2

FOURNITURE DE TIMBRES-POSTE DE L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES ET DE PAPIER PORTANT UN TIMBRE D'AFFRANCHISSEMENT POSTAL DE L'ORGANISATION

i) L'Organisation des Nations Unies émettra à ses frais tous les timbres-poste nécessaires en vertu des dispositions du présent Accord.

ii) Au cas où ladite Organisation fabriquerait des enveloppes et des cartes postales affranchies ou en autoriserait la fabrication, lesdites enveloppes ou cartes postales devront être conformes aux normes prescrites par le Département des postes des Etats-Unis en matière de format et de qualité de papier.

iii) Aucun timbre-poste de l'Organisation ne pourra être mis en circulation si ce n'est en conformité des dispositions du présent Accord.

Section 3

VENTE DES TIMBRES-POSTE DE L'ORGANISATION

i) Le bureau de poste de l'Organisation ne pourra vendre que les timbres-poste de l'Organisation; ces timbres-poste lui seront fournis par celle-ci gratuitement

quantities as may be necessary to fulfil all reasonable needs of the United Nations Post Office Station. All revenue derived from such sales of United Nations postage stamps and from other services rendered by the United Nations Post Office Station shall be retained by the United States Post Office Department as full and complete compensation for performance of its obligations under the terms of this Agreement, except, however, that the United States Post Office Department shall be reimbursed for performance of any postal services resulting from use of United Nations postage stamps sold for philatelic purposes under the provisions of paragraph (ii) of this section which are used as postage on mail matter posted at the United Nations Post Office Station by being paid an amount equal to the face value of any such stamps so used as postage.

(ii) The United Nations may maintain a separate agency for the sale of United Nations postage stamps for philatelic purposes in response to orders received by mail. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (i) of this section all revenue derived from such philatelic sales of United Nations postage stamps shall be retained by the United Nations for its own use.

Section 4

UNITED NATIONS POSTMARKS

The United Nations shall furnish all postmarking stamps to be

et en quantité suffisante pour satisfaire les besoins normaux dudit bureau de poste. Toutes les recettes provenant de ces ventes de timbres-poste de l'Organisation et de la prestation d'autres services par le bureau de poste de celle-ci seront acquises au Département des postes des Etats-Unis à titre de contrepartie pleine et entière des obligations remplies par ce dernier en vertu des dispositions du présent Accord, étant entendu, toutefois, que ledit Département recevra, du chef des services postaux afférents à l'utilisation, pour l'affranchissement de courrier expédié du bureau de poste de l'Organisation, de timbres-poste de celle-ci vendus à des philatélistes en conformité de l'alinéa ii de la présente section, une somme égale à la valeur d'affranchissement des timbres-poste ainsi utilisés.

ii) L'Organisation des Nations Unies pourra ouvrir un service spécialement réservé à la vente de ses timbres-poste aux philatélistes en exécution de commandes reçues par correspondance. Sous réserve des dispositions de l'alinéa i de la présente section, toutes les recettes provenant de ces ventes aux philatélistes de timbres-poste de l'Organisation seront acquises à celle-ci.

Section 4

TIMBRES OBLITÉRATEURS DE L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES

L'Organisation des Nations Unies fera établir tous les timbres

applied to mail posted for mailing in the Headquarters District and shall furnish all such postmarking stamps to the United Nations Post Office Station free of charge. All postmarks shall be designated as United Nations postmarks.

Section 5

UNITED NATIONS POST OFFICE STATION PREMISES

The United Nations shall provide the United States Post Office Department at the expense of the United Nations with the quarters, custodial services and utilities necessary to enable the United States Post Office Department to operate the United Nations Post Office Station in the Headquarters District.

Section 6

STAFF AND EQUIPMENT

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement the United States Post Office Department will provide at its own expense all staff, equipment and other services and facilities necessary to enable the United States Post Office Department to operate the United Nations Post Office Station under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 7

POSTAL ADDRESS OF THE UNITED NATIONS

The postal address of the Headquarters District of the United Nations shall be "United Nations, New York".

oblitérateurs destinés au timbrage du courrier expédié du District administratif et fournira gratuitement tous ces timbres à son bureau de poste. Tous ces timbres d'oblitération devront être des timbres spéciaux réservés à l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

Section 5

LOCAUX DU BUREAU DE POSTE DE L'ORGANISATION

L'Organisation des Nations Unies fournira à ses frais au Département des postes des Etats-Unis les locaux, les services de surveillance ainsi que les services matériels nécessaires pour permettre audit Département d'exploiter le bureau de poste de l'Organisation dans le District administratif.

Section 6

PERSONNEL ET ÉQUIPEMENT

Sous réserve des dispositions contraires du présent Accord, le Département des postes des Etats-Unis fournira à ses frais tout le personnel, l'équipement et les autres services et facilités nécessaires pour lui permettre d'exploiter le bureau de poste de l'Organisation conformément aux dispositions du présent Accord.

Section 7

ADRESSE POSTALE DE L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES

L'adresse postale du District administratif est: "Organisation des Nations Unies, New-York".

Section 8

DURATION OF THE AGREEMENT

(i) This Agreement shall take effect on a date to be agreed upon between the United Nations and the United States Post Office Department.[1]

(ii) This Agreement shall be subject to revision, on the written proposal of either contracting party, after one year from the date of commencement of operations.

(iii) This Agreement may be terminated by either party giving the other written notice of its intention to terminate such Agreement at least twelve (12) months in advance of the termination date fixed in such notice.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives have signed this Agreement and have affixed their seals hereto.

DONE in duplicate this twenty-eighth day of March 1951.

Section 8

DURÉE DE L'ACCORD

i) Le présent Accord entrera en vigueur à la date qui sera fixée d'un commun accord par l'Organisation des Nations Unies et le Département des postes des Etats-Unis.

ii) Le présent Accord pourra, à l'expiration d'un délai d'un an à partir de la date du début de l'exploitation, être revisé à la demande écrite de l'une ou l'autre des Parties contractantes.

iii) Le présent Accord pourra être dénoncé par l'une ou l'autre des Parties moyennant préavis écrit de dénonciation adressé douze (12) mois à l'avance au moins.

EN FOI DE QUOI les représentants respectifs ont signé le présent Accord et y ont apposé leurs sceaux.

FAIT en double expédition, le vingt-huit mars 1951.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

WARREN R. AUSTIN [SEAL]

JESSE M. DONALDSON [SEAL]

POUR LE GOUVERNEMENT DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE:

FOR THE UNITED NATIONS:

TRYGVE LIE [SEAL]

Secretary-General

POUR L'ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES:

Secrétaire général

[1] October 24, 1951.

COLOMBIA

HEALTH AND SANITATION

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Bogotá September 5 and November 30, 1951, entered into force November 30, 1951.

TIAS 2400
Sept. 5 and
Nov 30, 1951

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Colombian Minister of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Bogotá, September 5, 1951

No. 64

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to refer to the agreement effected by the exchange of notes of September 15, 1950 and October 20, 1950 between our two Governments providing for the continuation of the cooperative health and sanitation program in Colombia until June 30, 1955 and specifying the contributions to be made by our respective Governments to the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Publica (hereinafter called "Servicio") for the one year period ending June 30, 1951.

2 UST 548.

I am authorized by my Government to propose that the United States of America through The Institute of Inter-American Affairs contribute eight thousand three hundred and thirty-three dollars (US$8,333.00) to the Servicio each month during the six month period ending December 31, 1951 on the condition that your Government will contribute two hundred and eight thousand three hundred and twenty-five pesos (Ps. 208,325.00) each month during such period. It is understood, however, that the obligations of both Governments under this agreement shall be subject to the availability of appropriations to each Government for the period following July 31, 1951. The contributions herein provided are in addition to the contributions to the Servicio which our respective Governments have agreed to make in prior agreements. The contributions herein provided shall be made by the two Governments subject to terms of the Basic Agreement, as amended, between the Republic of Colombia and the Institute of Inter-American Affairs on November 3, 1950.[1]

I shall appreciate receiving an expression from your Government concerning the acceptability of the foregoing proposal. The Government of the United States of America will consider the present note and your reply concurring therein as constituting an agreement be-

[1] Not printed.

tween our two Governments which shall be effective from the date of your reply and which shall remain in force until December 31, 1951, or until one month after either Government shall have given notice in writing to the other of intention to terminate it, whichever is earlier.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

CLARENCE E. BIRGFELD
Charge d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
Señor doctor don GONZALO RESTREPO JARAMILLO,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Bogotá.

The Colombian Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO DE
RELACIONES EXTERIORES
Nº D-OI 3342 BOGOTÁ, *noviembre 30 de 1951*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR

Tengo el honor de hacer referencia a la muy atenta comunicación de Vuestra Excelencia Nº 64 de fecha septiembre 5 de 1951 y que a la letra dice

"Excelencia Tengo el honor de hacer referencia al acuerdo realizado por medio de canje de notas de septiembre 15 y octubre 20 de 1950, entre nuestros dos gobiernos, que dispone la continuación del programa de salubridad y sanidad en Colombia hasta el 30 de junio de 1955 y que especifica las contribuciones que han de hacerse por nuestros gobiernos respectivos al servicio cooperativo interamericano de salubridad pública (que en adelante se llamará "el Servicio") por el periodo de un año que termina el 30 de junio de 1951.

He sido autorizado por mi gobierno para proponer que los Estados Unidos de América por conducto del Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos contribuyan con la suma de ocho mil trescientos treinta y tres dólares (US$8.333.–) al servico, cada mes, durante el periodo de seis meses que termina el 31 de diciembre de 1951, a condición de que su gobierno contribuya con doscientos ocho mil trescientos veinticinco pesos (Ps. 208.325.oo) cada mes durante el periodo. Sinembargo, se entiende que las obligaciones de ambos gobiernos, de conformidad con este acuerdo, estarán sujetas a la disponibilidad de apropiaciones de cada gobierno para el periodo posterior al 31 de julio de 1951. Las contribuciones indicadas aquí son adicionales a las contribuciones para el servicio que nuestros respectivos gobiernos han convenido efectuar en acuerdos anteriores. Estas contribu-

ciones serán hechas por los dos gobiernos de conformidad con los términos del acuerdo básico entre la República de Colombia y el Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos, enmendado el 3 de noviembre de 1950.

"Apreciaría recibir una respuesta de su gobierno sobre la aceptación de la propuesta. El Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América considerará que la presente nota y su respuesta afirmativa constituirá un acuerdo entre nuestros dos gobiernos que entrará en vigencia a partir de la fecha de tal respuesta, acuerdo que permanecerá en vigencia hasta el 31 de diciembre de 1951, o un mes después de que uno de los gobiernos haya dado aviso por escrito al gobierno de su intención de terminarlo.

"Ruego a Vuestra Excelencia, aceptar las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

(fdo) CLARENCE E. BIRGFELD
Encargado de Negocios a. i."

El Gobierno de Colombia acepta los términos de la comunicación en referencia y en tal virtud ruega a Vuestra Excelencia considerar dicha comunicación y la presente respuesta como un acuerdo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos sobre el tema en cuestión en los términos y por el plazo en ella propuestos.

Me valgo de esta ocasión para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia los sentimientos de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

JUAN URIBE HOLGUIN

Juan Uribe Holguin

A Su Excelencia
el señor CAPUS M. WAYNICK,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América
La Ciudad.

Translation

MINISTRY OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

No. D-OI 3342

BOGOTÁ, *November 30, 1951*

MR. AMBASSADOR.

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's very courteous communication No. 64, dated September 5, 1951, reading as follows

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 375.]

The Government of Colombia accepts the terms of the communication referred to and therefore requests Your Excellency to consider

the said communication and the present reply as an agreement between our two Governments on the subject in question under the terms and for the period of time proposed therein.

I avail myself of this occasion to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

JUAN URIBE HOLGUIN

Juan Uribe Holguin

His Excellency
CAPUS M. WAYNICK,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America
City.

ISRAEL

TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement signed at Hakirya (Tel Aviv) February 26, 1951; entered into force February 26, 1951.

TIAS 2401
Feb. 26, 1951

POINT FOUR GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR TECHNICAL COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ISRAEL

Hakirya, Israel

February 26, 1951 (20 Adar Alef, 5711)

POINT FOUR GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR TECHNICAL COOPERATION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND ISRAEL

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel

Have agreed as follows:

Article I.

Assistance and Cooperation

1. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel undertake to cooperate with each other in the interchange of technical knowledge and skills and in related activities designed to contribute to the balanced and integrated development of the economic resources and productive capacities of Israel. Particular technical cooperation programs and projects will be carried out pursuant to the provisions of such separate written agreements or understandings as may later be reached by the duly designated representatives of Israel and the Technical Cooperation Administration of the United States of America, or by other persons, agencies, or organizations designated by the governments.

2. The Government of Israel will seek to the maximum extent possible full coordination and integration of the technical cooperation programs being carried on in Israel.

3. The Government of Israel will cooperate in the mutual exchange of technical knowledge and skills with other countries participating in technical cooperation programs associated with that carried on under this Agreement.

4. The Government of Israel will endeavor to make effective use of the results of the program.

5. The two Governments will, upon the request of either of them, consult with regard to any matter relating to the application of this Agreement to project agreements heretofore or hereafter concluded between them, or to operations or arrangements carried out pursuant to such agreements.

Article II.

Information and Publicity

1. The Government of Israel will communicate to the Government of the United States in a form and at intervals to be mutually agreed upon:

a) Information concerning projects, programs, measures and operations carried on under this Agreement, including a statement of the use of funds, materials, equipment, and services provided thereunder;

b) Information regarding technical assistance which has been or is being requested of other countries or of international organizations and which bears upon any project carried on or under consideration pursuant to this Agreement.

2. Not less frequently than once a year, the Governments of the United States of America and of Israel will make public in their respective countries periodic reports on the technical cooperation programs carried on pursuant to this Agreement. Such reports shall include information as to the use of funds, materials, equipment and services.

3. The Governments of the United States of America and Israel will endeavor to give full publicity to the objectives and progress of the technical cooperation program carried on under this Agreement.

Article III.

Program and Project Agreements

1. The program and project agreements referred to in Article I, Paragraph 1 above will include provisions relating to policies, administrative procedures, the disbursement of and accounting for funds, the contribution of each party to the cost of the program or project, and the furnishing of detailed information of the character set forth in Article II, Paragraph 1 above.

Exemption from taxes, etc.

2. Any funds, materials and equipment introduced into Israel by the Government of the United States of America pursuant to such program and project agreements shall be exempt from taxes, service charges, investment or deposit requirements, and currency controls.

3. The Government of Israel agrees to bear a fair share of the cost of technical assistance programs and projects.

Article IV.

Personnel

All employees of the Government of the United States of America assigned to duties in Israel in connection with cooperative technical assistance programs and projects and accompanying members of their families shall be exempt from all Israeli income taxes and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, and from property taxes on personal property intended for their own use. Such employees and accompanying members of their families shall receive the same treatment with respect to the payment of customs and import duties on personal effects, equipment and supplies imported into Israel for their own use, as is accorded by the Government of Israel to diplomatic personnel of the United States Embassy in Israel.

Article V.

Entry in Force, Amendment, Duration

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the day on which it is signed. It shall remain in force until three months after either Government shall have given notice in writing to the other of intention to terminate the Agreement.

2. If, during the life of this Agreement, either Government should consider that there should be an amendment thereof, it shall so notify the other Government in writing and the two Governments will thereupon consult with a view to agreeing upon the amendment.

3. Subsidiary project and other agreements and arrangements which may be concluded may remain in force beyond any termination of this Agreement, in accordance with such arrangements as the two Governments may make.

4. This Agreement is complementary to and does not supersede existing agreements between the two Governments except insofar as other agreements are inconsistent herewith.

Done at Hakirya in duplicate, in the English and Hebrew languages, this twenty-sixth day of February, 1951 (twentieth day of Adar Alef, 5711).

For the Government of the United States of America:

MONNETT B. DAVIS

For the Government of Israel:

M. SHARETT

4. הסכם זה בא כתוספת להסכמים קיימים בין שתי הממשלות ואינו בא במקומם אלא במידה שההסכמים האחרים אינם עולים בד בבד עמו.

נעשה בהקריה ביום כ' לחודש אדר א' תשי"א, 26 בפברואר 1951, בשפות האנגלית והעברית בשני העתקים.

בשם ממשלת ישראל

[SEAL]

בשם ממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה

סעיף ד'

חבר העובדים

כל עובדי ממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה שנתמנו לתפקידים בישראל בקשר לתכניות של סיוע טכני משותף, ובני משפחותיהם הנלווים אליהם, יהיו פטורים מכל מס הכנסה ישראלי או ממסי ביטוח סוציאלי ישראלי ביחס להכנסה שעליה הם חייבים במס הכנסה או במסי ביטוח סוציאלי לממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה, וממס רכוש על רכוש המיועד לצרכיהם האישיים. לגבי תשלום מס מכס ומסי יבוא על חפצים אישיים, ציוד והספקה המובאים לישראל לצרכיהם הם, ייהנו עובדים אלה ובני משפחותיהם הנלווים אליהם מאותו היחס שמעניקה ממשלת ישראל לחבר העובדים הדיפלו-מטי של שגרירות ארצות הברית של אמריקה בישראל.

סעיף ה'

תחילת תקפו של ההסכם, תיקונו וימי קיומו

1. הסכם זה ייכנס לתקפו ביום חתימתו. הוא יעמוד בתקפו עד תום שלשה חדשים מן התאריך שבו המסור אחת משתי הממשלות לחברתה הודעה בכתב על רצונה להביא את ההסכם לידי גמר.

2. היתה אחת משתי הממשלות סבורה, בזמן קיומו של ההסכם, שיש צורך לתקנו, תודיע על כך בכתב לממשלה השניה ושתי הממשלות היוועצנה יחד כדי להגיע לכלל הסכמה בדבר התיקון.

3. תכניות-עזר וכל הסכם וסידור אחר שיוחלט עליהם, אפשר שיעמדו בתקפם גם לאחר גמר תקפו של הסכם זה, הכל לפי שיוסכם בין שתי הממשלות.

(א) ידיעות בדבר תכניות, אמצעים ופעולות המבוצעים על פי הסכם זה, לרבות הודעה על השימוש בכספים, בחמרים, בציוד ובשירותים שסופקו על פיו;

(ב) ידיעות בדבר סיוע טכני שביקשה, או שהיא מבקשת, מארצות אחרות או מארגונים בינלאומיים ואשר יש לו שייכות לתכניות המבוצעת או הנידונה לפי הסכם זה.

2. אחת בשנה, לפחות, תפרסמנה ממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה וממשלת ישראל, כל אחת בארצה היא, דינים וחשבונות פריודיים על תכניות השיתוף הטכני המבוצעות לפי הסכם זה. דינים וחשבונות אלה יכללו ידיעות על השימוש בכספים, בחמרים, בציוד ובשירותים.

3. ממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה וממשלת ישראל תשקודנה על מתן פרסום מלא למטרותיהן ולהתקדמותן של תכניות השיתוף הטכני המבוצעות על פי הסכם זה.

סעיף ג'

הסכמי תכניות

1. הסכמי-התכניות שמדובר עליהם לעיל, בפסקה 1 לסעיף א', יכללו הוראות בדבר קווי-הפעולה, הנוהל המינהלי, תשלומי כספים וחשבונותיהם, השתתפותה של כל אחת מבעלות ההסכם בהוצאות התכניות, ובדבר מתן אינפורמציה מפורטת מן הסוג המפורש לעיל בפסקה 1 לסעיף ב'.

2. כל הכספים, החמרים והציוד שיובאו לישראל על ידי ממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה בהתאם להסכמי-תכניות אלה יהיו פטורים ממסים, מהיטלי-שירות, מתנאי השקעה או פקדון ומהוראות הפקות על המטבע.

3. ממשלת ישראל מסכימה לשאת בחלק הוגן מהוצאות התכניות לסיוע טכני.

ממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה וממשלת ישראל הסכימו ביניהן לאמור:

סעיף א'

טיוב ושיתוף פעולה

1. ממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה וממשלת ישראל מתחייבות לשתף פעולה זו עם זו בהתלפה ידיעה ומומחיות טכניות ובפעולות הקשורות בהן שהכליתן לטייע לפתוח מאוזן ומטולב של מקורות הכלכלה וכושר הייצור בישראל. תכניות מסויימות לשיתוף פעולה טכני המבוצענה על פי הסכמים נפרדים, במידה שייערכו בכתב לאחר מכן בין נציגי ישראל שנתמנו לכך כהלכה ובין המינהל לשיתוף פעולה טכני של ארצות הברית של אמריקה, או בין אנשים, סוכנויות או ארגונים אחרים שנתמנו לכך על ידי הממשלות.

2. ממשלת ישראל תשקוד, במלוא המידה האפשרית, על תיאומן וטילובן השלם של תכניות השיתוף הטכני המבוצעות בישראל.

3. ממשלת ישראל תשתף פעולה בהתלפה הדדית של ידיעה ומומחיות טכניות עם ארצות אחרות הנושלות חלק בתכניות לשיתוף טכני שיש להן קשר אל התכניות המבוצעות לפי הסכם זה.

4. ממשלת ישראל תשתדל להשתמש בתוצאותיהן של התכניות שימוש יעיל.

5. שתי הממשלות תיוועצנה יחד, לפי בקשת אחת מהן, בכל הנוגע לתתולת הסכם זה על הסכמי-תכניות שנעשו ביניהן עד כה או שייעשו ביניהן מכאן ולהבא או על פעולות וטידורים שבוצעו לפי אותם הסכמים.

סעיף ב'

אינפורמציה ופרסום

1. ממשלת ישראל תמסור לממשלת ארצות הברית של אמריקה, בצורה ובזמנים שיוסכם ביניהן -

BRAZIL

EXCHANGE OF PUBLICATIONS

Agreement amending the agreement of June 15 and 24, 1940. Effected by exchange of notes dated at Rio de Janeiro May 16 and 23, 1950; entered into force May 23, 1950.

TIAS 2402
May 16, 23, 1950

The American Embassy to the Brazilian Ministry of Foreign Affairs

No. 230

The Embassy of the United States of America presents its compliments to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and has the honor to refer to the Ministry's note of April 21, 1950, file No. DAI/144/471.(22), [1] and previous correspondence regarding the agreement between the United States of Brazil and the United States of America for the exchange of official publications, effected by an exchange of notes dated June 15 and June 24, 1940, respectively, between the Secretary of State of the United States Government and the Ambassador of Brazil.

54 Stat. 2329.

In accordance with the proposal made by the Government of the United States of Brazil, the Government of the United States of America will be glad to concur in amending the first and second provisions of the agreement, so as to stipulate that the official exchange office on the part of the United States of Brazil, for the transmission and receipt of official publications, is the Biblioteca Nacional.

Upon receipt of a note from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs confirming the desire of the Government of the United States of Brazil to amend the agreement as described above, the amendment shall be considered to be concluded and in effect as of the date of such note from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.

The Embassy takes this occasion to renew the assurance of its highest consideration.

THE EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Rio de Janeiro, May 16, 1950

[1] Not printed.

The Brazilian Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy

MINISTERIO DAS RELAÇÕES EXTERIORES,
DAI/195/471.(22) RIO DE JANEIRO.

O Ministério das Relações Exteriores cumprimenta a Embaixada dos Estados Unidos da América e tem a honra de acusar recebimento da nota verbal nº 280, de 16 do corrente, pela qual a Embaixada, referindo-se ao Acôrdo para a Troca de Publicações Oficiais entre o Brasil e os Estados Unidos da América, concluído em Washington, por notas datadas de 15 e 24 de junho de 1940, solicitou-lhe fôsse confirmado se o Govêrno brasileiro concorda em que sejam modificadas as cláusulas 1a. e 2a. do referido Acôrdo, no sentido de que a Biblioteca Nacional, do Brasil, passe a ser a entidade oficial brasileira designada para receber, nos têrmos do Acôrdo, as publicações oficiais do Govêrno dos Estados Unidos da América, e enviar a êste último as publicações oficiais do Govêrno brasileiro.

2. Em resposta, o Ministério das Relações Exteriores tem a satisfação de informar a Embaixada dos Estados Unidos da América de que o Govêrno dos Estados Unidos do Brasil concorda plenamente com o Govêrno dos Estados Unidos da América, no sentido de ser modificado o mencionado Acôrdo, concluído em 1940, nos têrmos acima expressos, devendo a presente nota e a nota da Embaixada, datada de 16 de maio corrente, a que já se referiu, constituir a expressão de tal entendimento entre os dois Governos, o qual passará a reger nesta data.

RIO DE JANEIRO, *em 23 de maio de 1950.*

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
DAI/195/471.(22) RIO DE JANEIRO.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the Embassy of the United States of America and has the honor to acknowledge receipt of note verbale No. 280 of the 16th of this month, in which the Embassy, referring to the Agreement for the Exchange of Official Publications between Brazil and the United States of America, concluded at Washington by an exchange of notes dated June 15 and 24, 1940, requested confirmation of whether or not the Brazilian Government agrees to amendments to Clauses 1 and 2 of the aforesaid Agreement, to the effect that the National Library of Brazil shall be the official Brazilian agency designated to receive official publications of the Government of the United States of America and to send to the

latter the official publications of the Brazilian Government, pursuant to the terms of the Agreement.

2. In reply, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs is pleased to inform the Embassy of the United States of America that the Government of the United States of Brazil agrees fully with the Government of the United States of America, to the effect that the aforesaid Agreement concluded in 1940 be amended as stated above, the present note and the Embassy's above-mentioned note dated May 16 of this year constituting the expression of such an understanding between the two Governments, to be effective from this date.

RIO DE JANEIRO, *May 23, 1950.*

CHILE

TECHNICAL COOPERATION

TIAS 2403
Jan. 16, 1951

Agreement signed at Santiago January 16, 1951; entered into force July 27, 1951.

BASIC AGREEMENT FOR TECHNICAL COOPERATION

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Chile,

Have agreed as follows:

Article I

Assistance and Cooperation

1. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Chile undertake to cooperate with each other in the interchange of technical knowledge and skills and in related activities designed to contribute to the balanced and integrated development of the economic resources and productive capacities of Chile. Particular technical cooperation programs and projects, and salaries and remuneration, ordinary and extraordinary, that may be established, will be subject to the provisions of such separate written agreements or understandings as may later be reached by the duly designated representatives of Chile and the Technical Cooperation Administration of the United States of America, or by other persons, agencies or organizations designated by the governments.

2. The Government of the Republic of Chile through its duly designated representatives in cooperation with representatives of the Technical Cooperation Administration, or other duly designated representatives of the United States of America, and representatives of appropriate international organizations will endeavor to coordinate and integrate all technical cooperation programs being carried on in Chile.

3. The Government of the Republic of Chile will cooperate in the mutual exchange of technical knowledge and skills with other countries participating in technical cooperation programs associated with that carried on under this Agreement.

4. The Government of the Republic of Chile will endeavor to make effective use of the results of technical projects carried on in Chile in cooperation with the United States of America.

5. The two governments will, upon the request of either of them, consult with regard to any matter relating to the application of this

Agreement to project agreements heretofore or hereafter concluded between them, or to operations or arrangements carried out pursuant to such agreements.

Article II

Information and Publicity

1. The Government of the Republic of Chile will communicate to the Government of the United States of America in a form and at intervals to be mutually agreed upon:

a. Information concerning projects, programs, measures and operations carried on under this Agreement including a statement of the use of funds, materials, equipment and services provided thereunder;

b. Information regarding technical assistance which has been or is being requested of other countries or of international organizations.

2. Not less frequently than once a year, the Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Chile will make public in their respective countries periodic reports on the technical cooperation programs carried on pursuant to this Agreement. Such reports shall include information as to the use of funds, materials, equipment and services.

3. The Governments of the United States of America and the Republic of Chile will endeavor to give full publicity to the objectives and progress of the technical cooperation program carried on under this Agreement.

Article III

Program and Project Agreements

1. The program and project agreements referred to in Article I, Paragraph 1 above, will include provisions relating to policies, administrative procedures, the disbursement of and accounting for funds, the contribution of each party to the cost of the program or project, and the furnishing of detailed information of the character set forth in Article II, Paragraph 1 above.

Exemption from taxes, etc.

2. Any funds, materials and equipment introduced into Chile by the Government of the United States of America pursuant to such program and project agreements shall be exempt from duties, taxes, charges, investment or deposit requirements and currency controls.

3. The Government of the Republic of Chile agrees to bear a fair share of the cost of technical cooperation programs and projects.

Article IV

Personnel

All employees of the Government of the United States of America assigned to duties in Chile in connection with cooperative technical assistance programs and projects and accompanying members of their families shall be exempt from all Chilean income taxes and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America. Such employees and accompanying members of their families shall receive the same treatment with respect to exemptions from customs and import duties on personal effects, equipment and supplies imported into Chile for their own use, as is accorded by the Government of the Republic of Chile to diplomatic personnel of the United States Embassy in Santiago.

Article V

Entry into Force, Amendment, Duration

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the day on which it is signed, except that those provisions which, under the Constitution of the Republic of Chile, require legislative approval, shall enter into force on the date of such approval.[1] It shall remain in force until three months after either government shall have given notice in writing to the other of intention to terminate the Agreement.

2. If, during the life of this Agreement, either government should consider that there should be an amendment thereof, it shall so notify the other government in writing and the two governments shall thereupon consult with a view to agreeing upon the amendment.

3. Subsidiary project and other agreements and arrangements which may be concluded may remain in force beyond any termination of this Agreement, in accordance with such arrangements as the two governments may make.

4. This Agreement is complementary to and does not supersede existing agreements between the two governments except insofar as other agreements are inconsistent herewith.

[1] Agreement entered into force July 27, 1951. No part of the agreement is considered as having entered into force before that date.

Done in duplicate, in the English and Spanish languages, at Santiago this sixteenth day of January, 1951.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

By CLAUDE G BOWERS.
Claude G. Bowers

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CHILE:

By H. WALKER LARRAÍN
Horacio Walker Larraín

ACUERDO BASICO PARA COOPERACION TECNICA

El Gobierno de la República de Chile y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América,

han acordado lo que sigue:

Artículo I.

Ayuda y Cooperación.

1.–El Gobierno de la República de Chile y el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América se comprometen a cooperar mutuamente en el intercambio de conocimientos técnicos y especializados y en las actividades relativas a ellos, con el objeto de contribuir al desarrollo equilibrado e integral de los recursos económicos y capacidades productivas de Chile. Los programas especiales y proyectos de cooperación técnica y los sueldos y remuneraciones ordinarias y extraordinarias que se establezcan, estarán sujetos a las disposiciones de aquellos acuerdos escritos o entendimientos a que puedan llegar por separado más adelante los representantes debidamente designados de Chile y la Administración de Cooperación Técnica de los Estados Unidos de América, o por otras personas, agencias u organizaciones designadas por los Gobiernos.

2.–El Gobierno de la República de Chile por intermedio de sus representantes debidamente designados, en colaboración con los de la Administración de Cooperación Técnica u otros, debidamente designados, de los Estados Unidos de América y representantes de las Organizaciones internacionales correspondientes, se esforzarán en coordinar e integrar todos los programas de cooperación técnica en ejecución en Chile.

3.–El Gobierno de la República de Chile cooperará en el mutuo intercambio de conocimientos técnicos y especializados con otros países que participen en programas de cooperación técnica relacionados con los que se realicen en conformidad a este Acuerdo.

4.–El Gobierno de la República de Chile se esforzará por aprovechar en forma efectiva los resultados de los proyectos técnicos realizados en Chile en cooperación con los Estados Unidos de América.

5.–Ambos Gobiernos, a petición de cualquiera de ellos, se consultarán sobre los asuntos relacionados con la aplicación de este Acuerdo Básico, sobre los acuerdos técnicos concluídos hasta ahora o que se concluyan en adelante entre ellos o sobre las operaciones o arreglos realizados en conformidad a dichos instrumentos.

Artículo II

Información y Publicidad.

1.–El Gobierno de la República de Chile suministrará al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América en la forma y a los intervalos que se acordarán mutuamente:

a. Informaciones concernientes a proyectos, programas, medidas y operaciones realizados en conformidad a este Acuerdo, incluso un estado del empleo de fondos, materiales, equipo y servicios proporcionados de conformidad con ellos;

b. Información en cuanto a la ayuda técnica que ha sido pedida o que se pida de otros países o de organizaciones internacionales.

2.–A lo menos una vez al año, los Gobiernos de la República de Chile y de los Estados Unidos de América darán a la publicidad en sus respectivos países informes periódicos sobre los programas de cooperación técnica realizados en conformidad a este Acuerdo. Dichos documentos incluirán información en cuanto al empleo de fondos, materiales, equipo y servicios.

3.–Los Gobiernos de la República de Chile y de los Estados Unidos de América se esforzarán en dar plena publicidad a los objetivos y al desarrollo del programa de cooperación técnica realizado en conformidad a este Acuerdo.

Artículo III

Programa y Acuerdos Técnicos.

1.–El programa y acuerdos técnicos a que se refiere el artículo I, párrafo 1, contendrán disposiciones relativas a normas, procedimientos administrativos, desembolsos y contabilidad de fondos, a la contribución de cada parte en el costo del programa o proyecto y a la información detallada del tipo establecido en el artículo II, párrafo 1.

2.–Los fondos, materiales y equipo introducidos en Chile por el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América en conformidad a dichos programas y acuerdos técnicos, estarán exentos de derechos, impuestos, tasas, requisitos de inversión o depósitos y control de monedas.

3.–El Gobierno de la República de Chile acepta hacerse cargo de una parte equitativa del costo de los programas y proyectos de cooperación técnica.

Artículo IV

Del Personal.

Todos los empleados del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América destinados al servicio en Chile en relación con los programas y pro-

yectos cooperativos de ayuda técnica y los miembros de sus familias estarán exentos de todo impuesto a la renta e impuestos establecidos en leyes sociales que se apliquen en Chile, siempre que dichos empleados estuvieren afectos a estos impuestos en los Estados Unidos de América en relación con dicha renta. Los empleados referidos y los miembros de sus familias recibirán el mismo tratamiento, con respecto a la exención de derechos de aduanas y derechos de internación sobre efectos personales, equipo y artículos importados en Chile para su uso personal, que acuerda el Gobierno de la República de Chile al personal diplomático de la Embajada de los Estados Unidos de América en Santiago.

Artículo V

Entrada en Vigencia, Enmienda, Duración.

1. El presente Acuerdo entrará en vigencia el día de su firma, excepto para aquellas disposiciones que requieran la aprobación legislativa, las cuales entrarán en vigencia en la fecha de dicha aprobación. Regirá hasta tres meses después del aviso que cualquiera de los Gobiernos dé al otro por escrito, de su intención de ponerle término,

2.–Si durante la vigencia de este Acuerdo cualquiera de los Gobiernos considerara que es preciso enmendarlo, así lo notificará al otro Gobierno por escrito y los dos Gobiernos se consultarán sobre ello con el objeto de llegar a un acuerdo sobre la enmienda.

3.–Los proyectos subsidiarios y otros acuerdos y arreglos que lleguen a celebrarse pueden seguir en vigencia más allá de cualquiera terminación de este Acuerdo, en conformidad con los arreglos a que puedan llegar los dos Gobiernos.

4.–Este Acuerdo no reemplaza los acuerdos existentes entre los dos Gobiernos excepto en los casos en que otros acuerdos sean incompatibles con el presente.

Dado en duplicado en idioma español e inglés, en Santiago, el día dieciseis de enero de mil novecientos cincuenta y uno.

POR EL GOBIERNO DE LA REPUBLICA DE CHILE

H. WALKER LARRAÍN

Horacio Walker Larraín

POR EL GOBIERNO DE LOS ESTADOS UNIDOS DE AMERICA

CLAUDE G BOWERS.

Claude G. Bowers

MEXICO

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

TIAS 2404
1947–1949

Agreements effected by exchanges of notes signed at Washington March 17, 1947; March 18, 1947; at México September 26 and October 3, 1947; November 24 and 26, 1947; December 15, 1947, and January 3, 1948; dated at México February 3 and 12, 1949; signed at Washington February 9 and March 28, 1949; entered into force March 17, 1947; March 18, 1947; October 3, 1947; November 26, 1947; January 3, 1948; February 12, 1949; and March 28, 1949, respectively.

The Acting Secretary of State to the Mexican Ambassador

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
Mar 17 1947

EXCELLENCY:

On March 6, 1947, representatives of the Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock of Mexico and of the Department of Agriculture of the United States met in Washington for the purpose of continuing conversations regarding a campaign for the eradication of aphtous fever in Mexico. As a result of the conversations the representatives mentioned above adopted the following resolution:

"CONSIDERING:

That the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico and the prevention of its spread into the United States will require vigorous action lasting over a considerable period of time and involving intricate administrative and supervisory problems, and the handling of extensive funds, and will often require prompt decision and action under competent direction; the Mexican–United States Agricultural Commission

RECOMMENDS:

Establishment of joint office.

1. That there be established in Mexico City at the earliest possible date a joint office for the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease.

Director and co-director.

2. That this office be administered by a director and a co-director who shall be jointly responsible for the active direction of the campaign against foot-and-mouth disease, and for the expenditure of funds supplied by the two Governments for that purpose. The director should be a Mexican citizen appointed by the Mexican Secretary of Agriculture and Animal Industry. The co-director should be a United States citizen appointed by the United States Secretary of Agriculture.

Joint administrative board.

3. That there be established a joint administrative board for the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease to which the director and co-director shall be responsible. This board shall be responsible for the policies and procedures to be followed by the office. The board shall consist of:

Three members appointed by the Mexican Secretary of Agriculture and Animal Industry,

Three members appointed by the United States Secretary of Agriculture, and

The director and co-director of the office.

Advisory committee.

4. That the Mexican and United States sections of the administrative board should each arrange for the appointment of an advisory committee consisting of such persons as may be desired.

The Government of the United States approves the foregoing resolution and accepts the recommendations made therein. In order to carry out the campaign for eradication of the hoof and mouth disease in Mexico it would be appreciated if Your Excellency would confirm that the Government of Mexico also accepts the foregoing resolution.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

DEAN ACHESON
Acting Secretary of State

His Excellency
Señor Dr. Don ANTONIO ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS,
Ambassador of Mexico.

The Mexican Ambassador to the Acting Secretary of State

EMBAJADA DE MEXICO A 17 DE MARZO DE 1947

SEÑOR SECRETARIO:

Tengo la honra de acusar recibo de la nota de Vuestra Excelencia, fechada hoy, relativa a la conversación que tuvieron el día 6 de marzo de 1947 los Representantes de la Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería de México y los del Departamento de Agricultura de los Estados Unidos para tratar la organización de una oficina conjunta para la erradicación de la fiebre aftosa.

Como resultado de las conversaciones efectuadas, los representantes citados subscribieron la recomendación que copio en seguida:

CONSIDERANDO:

Que la supresión de la fiebre aftosa y la prevención de su propagación a los Estados Unidos requerirán una vigorosa acción que

durará un considerable período de tiempo, comprenderá intrincados problemas administrativos y de vigilancia, asi como el manejo de cuantiosos fondos y exigirá frecuentemente decisiones representadas bajo una dirección competente, la Comisión Agrícola Mexicana Norteamericana

RECOMIENDA:

1. Que se establezca a la mayor brevedad posible en la Ciudad de México una oficina conjunta para la erradicación de la fiebre aftosa.

2. Que esta oficina quede a cargo de un director y un co-director, quienes serán responsables mancomunadamente de la dirección de la campaña contra la fiebre aftosa y de las erogaciones que se hagan con cargo a los fondos suministrados por los dos Gobiernos para ese objeto. El director deberá ser un ciudadano mexicano nombrado por el Secretario de Agricultura y Ganadería de México. El co-director deberá ser un ciudadano de los Estados Unidos nombrado por el Secretario de Agricultura de los Estados Unidos.

3. Que se establezca una junta combinada administrativa para la erradicación de la fiebre aftosa, ante la cual serán responsables el director y el co-director. Esta junta será la encargada de formular el plan de acción y de los procedimientos de la oficina. Esta junta se formará de:

Tres miembros nombrados por la Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería de México,

Tres miembros nombrados por el Secretario de Agricultura de los Estados Unidos, y

El director y co-director de la oficina.

4. Que las secciones Mexicana y Norteamericana de la junta combinada administrativa hagan los arreglos para el nombramiento de una comisión consultiva integrada por las personas que se desee."

Mi Gobierno aprueba en todas sus partes la anterior recomendación y dicta desde luego, las medidas necesarias para llevarla a efecto.

Reitero a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

A E DE LOS MONTEROS
Embajador

Excelentísimo señor DEAN ACHESON
Secretario de Estado en Funciones
Washington, D. C.

Translation

EMBASSY OF MEXICO

MARCH 17, 1947

MR. SECRETARY:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Your Excellency's note dated today, relating to the conversation which the representatives of the Department of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry of Mexico and of the Department of Agriculture of the United States held on March 6, 1947, to discuss the organization of a joint office for the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease.

As a result of the conversations the aforementioned representatives signed the recommendation which I copy below:

[For the English language text of the resolution, see *ante*, p. 399.]

My Government approves the foregoing recommendation in all its parts and is taking forthwith the necessary measures to put it into effect.

I renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

A E DE LOS MONTEROS
Ambassador

His Excellency DEAN ACHESON
Acting Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

The Mexican Ambassador to the Acting Secretary of State

WASHINGTON, D. C.,
18 de marzo de 1947.

EMBAJADA DE MEXICO

SEÑOR SECRETARIO:

El día 15 del mes en curso los representantes de la Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería de México y del Departamento de Agricultura de los Estados Unidos se reunieron en esta ciudad, con objeto de continuar las pláticas relativas a la campaña para erradicar la fiebre aftosa en México y especialmente, con el fin de tratar lo concerniente a la colaboración económica entre ambos Gobiernos para llevar a cabo dicho programa.

Como resultado de las conversaciones efectuadas, los representantes de cada una de las citadas Dependencias suscribieron la recomendación que copio en seguida:

"CONSIDERANDO:

Que de acuerdo con la resolución de la Comisión Agrícola Mexicana–Norteamericana del 6 de marzo de 1947, los señores

Licenciado Oscar Flores, Subsecretario de Ganadería, Adolfo Alarcón, Agregado Agrónomo de la Embajada de México, e Ignacio de la Torre, Representante de la Secretaría de Agricultura y Ganadería de la República Mexicana, y los señores W. V. Lambert, Administrador de la Oficina de Investigaciones Agrícolas, B. T. Sims, Jefe del Departamento de Industria Animal, y John A. Hopkins, de la Oficina de Relaciones Agrícolas con el Exterior, representantes los tres últimos del Departamento de Agricultura de los Estados Unidos, han hecho una cuidadosa estimación de los gastos que ha costeado el Gobierno Mexicano, desde que apareció el primer brote de la fiebre aftosa y de las erogaciones probables que efectuará el propio Gobierno hasta el 30 de junio de 1947, así como de los gastos probables que tendrán que hacer ambos Gobiernos hasta el 30 de junio de 1947, para realizar una campaña eficaz, y

CONSIDERANDO:

Que México está haciendo erogaciones por concepto de servicios, equipo, provisiones y sueldos y salarios personales, que se han estimado en la cantidad de Dls. 7.600,000 hasta el día 30 de junio, y que se obliga, además, a pagar por concepto de indemnizaciones por la matanza de cerdos, cabras y ovejas una cantidad que se estima aproximadamente en Dls. 1.750,000, que sumada a la cifra anterior representa una contribución total, por parte de México, de Dls. 9.350,000 durante dicho período,

SE RECOMIENDA:

1.–Que la contribución de los Estados Unidos por este mismo período sea de Dls. 1.500,000 aproximadamente, por concepto de equipo, provisiones, sueldos y salarios personales, etc., más Dls. 7.500,000 por concepto de indemnizaciones del ganado que se mate, o sea un total de Dls. 9.000,000.

2.–Que cualesquiera cantidades que México recupere de resultas de la matanza de los animales sacrificados durante la campaña, deberá dedicarlas a la misma campaña conjunta, además de los servicios que actualmente está prestando México.

Y con referencia a la prosecución de la campaña conjunta de erradicación de la fiebre aftosa, con posterioridad al primero de julio de 1947,

CONSIDERANDO:

Que México espera que sus egresos continuarán siendo aproximadamente los mismos que durante los meses de abril a junio de 1947, pero prevé que no le será posible acrecentarlos,

SE RECOMIENDA ASIMISMO:

Que para llevar a cabo un programa de erradicación plenamente eficaz durante los doce meses subsecuentes, el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos haga los preparativos necesarios para aumentar el ritmo de sus erogaciones, en la inteligencia de que el monto de tal incremento dependerá de los costos totales de la campaña, durante el período del 1o. de julio de 1947 al 30 de junio de 1948."

Mi Gobierno aprueba en todas sus partes la anterior recomendación y a fin de llevarla a efecto desde luego, ruego a Vuestra Excelencia que tenga a bien darle su más eficaz apoyo y comunicarme oportunamente si el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos también con curre en esta recomendación.

Reitero a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

A E DE LOS MONTEROS
Embajador.

Excelentísimo señor DEAN ACHESON,
Secretario de Estado en Funciones,
Washington, D. C.

Translation

WASHINGTON, D. C.,
March 18, 1947.

EMBASSY OF MEXICO

MR. SECRETARY:

On the 15th day of the present month, the representatives of the Department of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry of Mexico and those of the Department of Agriculture of the United States met in this city for the purpose of continuing the talks regarding the campaign to eradicate the foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico, and, especially, for the purpose of discussing matters relating to economic cooperation between the two Governments to carry out the said program.

As a result of the conversations held, the representatives of each of the aforementioned Departments agreed to the recommendation which I quote as follows:

[For the English language text of the resolution, see *post*, p. 405.]

My Government approves the preceding recommendation in all its parts and, in order to put it into effect immediately, I request that

Your Excellency be good enough to give it your most effective support and to inform me in good time whether the Government of the United States also approves this recommendation.

I renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

A E DE LOS MONTEROS
Ambassador.

His Excellency DEAN ACHESON,
Acting Secretary of State,
Washington, D. C.

The Acting Secretary of State to the Mexican Ambassador

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
Mar 18 1947

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note of March 18, 1947, quoting the text of a resolution adopted on March 15, 1947, by representatives of the Governments of Mexico and the United States and stating that the resolution is agreeable to the Government of Mexico as constituting the basis of an agreement for cooperation between the two countries for the control and eradication of the hoof and mouth disease.

The resolution to which reference is made reads as follows:

"WHEREAS:

In accordance with the resolution of the Mexican–United States Agricultural Commission of March 6, 1947, Lic. Oscar Flores, Mexican Under Secretary of Animal Industry; Adolfo Alarcon, Agricultural Attache of the Mexican Embassy; and Ignacio de la Torre, representing the Ministry of Agriculture and Animal Industry of Mexico; and W. V. Lambert, Administrator of the Agricultural Research Administration; B. T. Simms, Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry; and John A. Hopkins of the Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, representing the United States Department of Agriculture, have made a careful estimate of expenses incurred by the Mexican Government since the outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico and probable expenses to June 30, 1947, and also of the probable expenditures by both Governments necessary in order to carry out an effective campaign up to June 30, 1947; and

WHEREAS:

Mexican contribution.

Mexico is incurring expenses for services, equipment, supplies, and personnel which are estimated to amount to $7,600,000 up to June 30, and will be responsible for indemnities to be paid for slaughter of hogs, goats, and sheep, which will amount to a sum of approximately $1,750,000, making a total Mexican contribution of $9,350,000 for this period:

IT IS RECOMMENDED:

U. S. contribution.

1. That the United States contribution for this period should consist of expenses for equipment, supplies, and personnel, etc., amounting to approximately $1,500,000, plus indemnities of $7,500,000 for cattle slaughtered, making a total of $9,000,000.

Salvage recovered by Mexico.

2. That any salvage recovered by Mexico from animals slaughtered during the campaign should be used in the joint campaign in addition to the services already rendered by Mexico.

And with regard to the continuation of the joint program for eradication of foot-and-mouth disease after July 1, 1947,

WHEREAS:

Mexican expenditures after July 1, 1947.

Mexico hopes to continue its expenditures at approximately the same rate as during the months of April–June 1947, but foresees that it will not be able to increase this rate of expenditure,

IT IS FURTHER RECOMMENDED:

Increase in U. S. expenditures.

That, if a fully effective program of eradication is to be carried on during the succeeding twelve months, the United States Government be prepared to increase its rate of expenditure, the amount of such increase to be dependent on the total expenditures necessary for the period from July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948."

This resolution is also acceptable to the United States as a basis for cooperation between Mexico and the United States, being subject, of course, to the condition that in order to carry out the program appropriations must be obtained from the Congress of the United States. The Congress is being asked for the necessary appropriations.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

DEAN ACHESON
Acting Secretary of State

His Excellency
Señor Dr. Don ANTONIO ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS,
Ambassador of Mexico.

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Mexican Acting Minister for Foreign Relations

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
México, D. F., September 26, 1947

No. 1439

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to invite Your Excellency's attention to an agreement entered into by the members of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease. The text of the agreement is as follows:

"The members of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease agree that

(1) authority for all aspects of the conduct of the eradication campaign shall rest with this Commission, including the determinations for disposal of animals affected with or exposed to foot-and-mouth disease, the payments to owners for all animals destroyed in the campaign, the handling of salvage operations, with salvage funds to return to the account of this Commission, and the purchase and distribution of mules, harness and plows as may be necessary to replace draft oxen and equipment eliminated in the campaign; Authority of Commission.

(2) to meet the expenses of this Commission:

(a) Mexico will contribute monthly the fixed amount of 3,000,000 pesos to the account of the Joint Commission; Mexican monthly contributions to Joint Commission.

(b) the United States will contribute monthly to the Joint Commission such amounts as may be necessary to pay the balance of expenditures incurred in excess of the 3,000,000 pesos contributed by Mexico; U. S. contributions.

(3) (a) Mexico will fulfill all its outstanding obligations, incurred prior to the time of this agreement, for salary payments, purchases and distribution of mules, harness and equipment, and indemnities for sheep, goats and swine; etcetera; Prior obligations.

(b) The United States will fulfill all its outstanding obligations, incurred prior to the time of this agreement, for salary payments, purchases of equipment, and indemnities for cattle slaughtered on and after April 10, 1947;

(4) the Mexican and United States sections of the Commission will each continue to provide and pay the salaries, subsistence, and travel expenses of their own veterinarians, auditors, pay- Salaries, subsistence, and travel of employees.

masters, appraisers, investigators, executive personnel, the secretaries for these executives, and other employees;

Expenses of Mexican Army for quarantine duties.

(5) Mexico will continue to provide to the extent required, and pay all the expenses, including subsistence, and any extraordinary expenses that may be incurred, of forces of the Mexican National Army, for such quarantine and other enforcement duties as may be necessary.

"The effective date of this agreement is to be that of an exchange of notes between the two governments accepting the terms set forth above.

Mexican Commissioners	*United States Commissioners*
(signed) OSCAR FLORES Sept 25/947	(signed) N. E. DODD 9-22-47
(signed) IGNACIO DE LA TORRE Sept 25/947	(signed) B. T. SIMMS Sept 22, 1947
(signed) JOSÉ FIGUEROA Sep. 25/947	(signed) DON STOOPS Sept 22, 1947
(signed) FREDERICO RUBIO LOZANO 9/25/47	(signed) M. S. SHAHAN 9/22/47"

I am instructed to state that the Government of the United States is in accord with and accepts the Agreement entered into by the members of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease as cited above.

If this Agreement is acceptable to the Government of Mexico, the Government of the United States of America is prepared to regard the present note and Your Excellency's reply concurring therein as constituting an agreement between the two Governments which shall take effect on the date of Your Excellency's reply.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

RAYMOND H. GEIST
Chargé d'Affaires, ad interim

His Excellency
Señor MANUEL TELLO
Acting Minister for Foreign Relations
Mexico, D. F.

The Mexican Secretary for Foreign Relations to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

SECRETARIA DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS
MEXICO

518588 MÉXICO, D. F., *a 3 de octubre de 1947.*

SEÑOR ENCARGADO DE NEGOCIOS:

Tengo el honor de referirme a la atenta nota de Vuestra Señoría número 1439 fechada el 26 de septiembre del año en curso en la que se transcribe el texto del Convenio celebrado por los miembros de la Comisión México–Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa, cuyos términos, en español, son los siguientes:

"Los miembros de la Comisión México–Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa convienen lo siguiente:

(1) Que la autoridad en todos sus aspectos para conducir la campaña de erradicación deberá descansar en esta Comisión, incluyendo las determinaciones para disponer de animales afectados con o expuestos a la Fiebre Aftosa, pagos a propietarios de todos los animales destruídos en la campaña, manejo de operaciones de recuperación, reintegrándose los fondos de recuperación a la cuenta de esta Comisión y la compra y distribución de mulas, aperos y arados que sean necesarios para reponer los bueyes de trabajo y el equipo eliminado en la campaña.

(2) Para cubrir los gastos de esta Comisión:

a) México contribuirá mensualmente con la cantidad de $3.000,000.00 para la cuenta de la Comisión Mixta.

b) Los Estados Unidos contribuirán mensualmente a la Comisión Mixta con tales cantidades como sean necesarias pagar el saldo de los gastos en que se incurra en exceso de los $3.000,000.00 contribuídos por México.

(3) a) México cumplirá todas sus obligaciones pendientes en que hubiere incurrido antes de la fecha de este convenio, por concepto de pagos de salarios, compras y distribución de mulas, aperos y equipo e indemnizaciones por ovinos, caprinos y porcinos, etcétera.

b) Los Estados Unidos cumplirán todas sus obligaciones pendientes ocurridas antes de la fecha de este convenio por concepto de pagos de salarios, compras de equipo e indemnizaciones de ganado mayor sacrificado en o después de Abril 10 de 1947.

(4) Las Secciones Mexicana y Americana de la Comisión continuarán cada una proporcionando y pagando los salarios, viáticos y gastos de viaje de sus propios veterinarios, auditores, pagadores, valuadores e investigadores, personal ejecutivo, secretarias de estos ejecutivos y otros empleados.

(5) México continuará proporcionando en lo que se requiera y pagando todos los gastos, incluyendo viáticos y cualesquiera otros gastos extraordinarios en que se incurra, de las fuerzas del Ejército Nacional que se ha comisionado en cuarentenas y otros servicios en cuanto sean necesarios.

La fecha efectiva de este convenio será la fecha en que se haga el intercambio de notas entre los dos Gobiernos aceptando las cláusulas anteriores.

Sección Mexicana.	*Sección Americana.*
(firmado) OSCAR FLORES Sept 25/947	(firmado) N. E. DODD 9-22-47
(firmado) IGNACIO DE LA TORRE Sept 25/947	(firmado) B. T. SIMMS Sept 22, 1947
(firmado) JOSÉ FIGUEROA Sept 25/947	(firmado) DON STOOPS Sept 22, 1947
(firmado) FEDERICO RUBIO LOZANO 9/25/47	(firmado) M. S. SHAHAN 9/22/47"

En respuesta me complazco en informar a Vuestra Señoría que el Gobierno de México está de acuerdo y acepta los términos del Convenio arriba transcrito por lo que considera que el presente canje de notas constituye un acuerdo entre los dos Gobiernos, el que entrará en vigor a partir de la fecha de hoy.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Señoría el testimonio de mi muy distinguida consideración.

J. T BODET.

Su Señoría RAYMOND H. GEIST,
Encargado de Negocios ad interim
de los Estados Unidos de América,
Ciudad.

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS
UNITED MEXICAN STATES
MEXICO

513588 MÉXICO, D. F., *October 3, 1947.*

MR. CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES:

I have the honor to refer to your courteous note No. 1439 of September 26 of the current year, transcribing the text of the Agreement concluded by the members of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, the terms of which, in Spanish, are as follows:

[For the English language text of the agreement, see *ante*, p. 407.]

In reply, I am pleased to inform you that the Government of Mexico is in accord with and accepts the terms of the Agreement transcribed above, and therefore regards the present exchange of notes as constituting an agreement between the two Governments, which shall enter into force on this date.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to you, Sir, the assurance of my very distinguished consideration.

J. T BODET.

Mr. RAYMOND H. GEIST,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim
of the United States of America,
City.

The Mexican Secretary for Foreign Relations to the American Ambassador [1]

SECRETARIA DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS
MEXICO

515875 MÉXICO, D. F. *a 24 de noviembre de 1947.*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Por notas números 1439 del 26 de septiembre de 1947 y 513588 de 3 de octubre del mismo año, nuestros Gobiernos aprobaron la Resolución que el 25 de septiembre de 1947 adoptó la Comisión México–Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa.

---

[1] For the English language text of the note, see *post*, p. 413.

Ahora, el señor Licenciado Oscar Flores, Secretario de Ganadería y Director de la referida Comisión, me comunica el acta de la sesión que celebró dicho Organismo el día de hoy y que dice lo siguiente:

"El día de la fecha, en las Oficinas de la Comisión México-Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa, ubicadas en la calle de Cinco de Febrero número 73 de la ciudad de México, D. F., se reunieron a las 17 horas los Representantes de México y de los Estados Unidos que forman la Comisión antes citada, habiendo estado presentes las siguientes personas: por México: Lic. Oscar Flores, Dr. José Figueroa, Dr. Federico Rubio Lozano, Dr. Lauro Ortega y Sr. Ignacio de la Torre; y por los Estados Unidos: Dr. Maurice S. Shahan, Dr. L. R. Noyes, Dr. F. M. Shigley, Sr. Richard M. Gottfried y Sr. Don Stoops.-La Sección Mexicana propuso que en virtud de que las inspecciones que se han practicado demuestran que se encuentran infectadas zonas que aparentemente estaban limpias, por no haberse reportado brotes de fiebre aftosa, y aun cuando el único medio comprobado de erradicación rápida e infalible es el sacrificio, pero dado que el sacrificio del gran número de animales susceptibles de contraer la fiebre aftosa que se encuentran en la zona afectada, ocasionaría tremendo golpe económico y social para el país, es indispensable para el control y erradicación progresiva el adoptar un plan combinado de cuarentena, vacunación y sacrificio.-Como resultado de esta proposición y después de un amplio cambio de impresiones, se aprobaron las siguientes RECOMENDACIONES: *Primera:*-No obstante que se reconoce que el único método comprobado por medio del cual se puede erradicar la fiebre aftosa es el sacrificio, y no obstante que la Comisión México-Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa durante los últimos siete meses por todos los medios a su disposición ha tratado de vencer la existencia de esta infección en México por medio del sacrificio, condiciones especiales fuera del control de la Comisión han evitado la ejecución de su propósito hasta tal grado que justifique la continuación del método de sacrificio como único medio. Por lo tanto, en vista de estas condiciones y de las consecuencias económicas y sociales que implica la continuación del método actual, se conviene en adoptar un plan combinado de cuarentenas, vacunación y cuando sea necesario sacrificio.-*Segunda:*-Que la Comisión México-Americana a la mayor brevedad, desarrolle y aplique todas las medidas y operaciones necesarias para el plan propuesto.-*Tercera:*-Háganse del conocimiento de los dos Gobiernos, las recomendaciones anteriores".

Al manifestar a Vuestra Excelencia que el Gobierno de México está de acuerdo con la preinserta resolución, me permito sugerir que esta nota y la contestación afirmativa de Vuestra Excelencia constituyan un arreglo entre nuestros dos Gobiernos.

Reitero a Vuestra Excelencia el testimonio de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

J. T BODET.

Excelentísimo señor WALTER THURSTON,
Embajador de los Estados Unidos de América,
Ciudad.

The American Ambassador to the Mexican Secretary for Foreign Relations

No. 1669 MEXICO, D. F., *November 26, 1947*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note no. 515875 of November 24, 1947 reading as follows:

"MR. AMBASSADOR:

"By notes no. 1439 of September 26, 1947 and no. 513588 of October 3rd of the same year our Governments approved the resolution which the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease adopted on the 25th of September, 1947.

"Señor Lic. Oscar Flores, Secretary of Animal Husbandry and Director of the said Commission has now communicated to me the minutes of the meeting which the above mentioned organization held today and which read as follows:

"The Session of November 24, 1947

"On this date, in the offices of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, 5 de Febrero 73, Mexico, D. F., the following representatives of Mexico and the United States met at 5:00 pm: for Mexico, Lic. Oscar Flores, Sr. Ignacio de la Torre, Drs. Jose Figueroa, Federico Rubio Lozano and Lauro Ortega; for the United States, Dr. M. S. Shahan, Mr. Don Stoops, Drs. L. R. Noyes, F. M. Shigley and Mr. R. M. Gottfried.

"The Mexican Section proposed that in view of the fact that inspections that have been carried out indicate that apparently clean zones which had not been reported with outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease are actually infected, and even though the only proven method of rapid and infallible eradication is that of destruc-

tion, but considering that the destruction of the great number of susceptible animals on the infected zone would mean a tremendous economical and social impact to the country, it is necessary so as to better control and to continue on progressive eradication to adopt a combined plan of quarantines, vaccination, and destruction when necessary.

"As a result of this proposition, and after an ample exchange of impressions, the following recommendations were approved:

"First: Although it is recognized that the only proved effective method by which foot-and-mouth disease can be eradicated is by slaughter, and although the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of the Foot-and-Mouth Disease has for the past seven months exerted all the means at its disposal to overcome the existence of this disease in Mexico by the slaughter method, inherent conditions beyond the Commission's control have prevented accomplishment of this purpose to that degree which would justify the continuation of the slaughter method alone. Therefore, in view of these conditions and the economic and social consequences of the continuation of the present method, it is agreed that a plan of combined quarantine, vaccination and, when necessary, slaughter should be adopted.

"Second: It is proposed that the details of this plan of operations be immediately developed and applied by the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease.

"Third: That the aforementioned resolutions be brought to the attention of the two governments."

"In informing Your Excellency that the Government of Mexico is in accord with the resolution inserted above, I take the opportunity to suggest this note and the affirmative reply of Your Excellency constitute an agreement between our two Governments."

I am authorized by my Government to state that the Government of the United States of America is in agreement with the statements contained in Your Excellency's note which together with this reply constitute an agreement between our two Governments.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

WALTER THURSTON

His Excellency
Señor Don JAIME TORRES BODET
Secretary for Foreign Relations
Mexico, D. F.

The American Ambassador to the Mexican Secretary for Foreign Relations

No. 1674 MÉXICO, D. F., *December 15, 1947*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's note Number 515875 of November 24, 1947 and to my note in reply thereto Number 1669 dated November 26, 1947 and to the conversations that have recently been held in Washington between the Mexican and United States members of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of the Foot-and-Mouth Disease, and to deliver to Your Excellency herewith a signed copy of the Agreement, together with its Annex, signed by those representatives on December 10, 1947.

The change in procedure contemplated by the Agreement of December 10 and its Annex is agreeable to the Government of the United States. If it is likewise agreeable to the Government of Mexico, a communication from Your Excellency so stating will constitute an exchange of Notes making that change of procedure effective.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

WALTER THURSTON

His Excellency
Señor Don JAIME TORRES BODET,
Secretary for Foreign Relations,
México, D. F.

Changes in procedure.

The following changes in procedure have been agreed upon by the Mexican and United States members of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, meeting in Washington, D. C. on December 8 and 9, 1947.

Strengthening quarantine lines.

(1) That a maximum effort be made by both countries to hold and strengthen the quarantine lines immediately north and southeast of the present infected areas; including zones formed by the lines described in Annex I, in which all outbreaks would be immediately eradicated by slaughter and burial. All outbreaks north of the north quarantine line and east of the southeast quarantine line will be immediately eradicated likewise. The location of the quarantine lines and the depth of the protective clean zones may be modified as found necessary by the Commission.

Extension of clean zones.

(2) That the field forces of the Commission will be re-grouped and concentrated immediately along the quarantine lines and the adjacent clean zones. These clean zones are to be extended and enlarged as rapidly as possible through strict quarantine, slaughter and vaccination.

Participation of Mexican Army.

(3) That the Commission recognizes that the success of the program depends upon the utmost cooperation of the Mexican National Army and that the Government of Mexico must increase and strengthen the active participation of Army units with all necessary equipment, as recommended by the Commission.

Engaging personnel for research.

(4) That appropriately designated agencies engage such technically qualified people, including economists, as may be necessary, for the purpose of carrying on research and study on the effect of the disease and its eventual eradication upon the economies of Mexico and the United States.

Testing of vaccines.

(5) That the Commission undertake immediately to set up facilities for research and the preparation and testing of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines and for studies of the immunological characteristics of the disease as it exists in Mexico. The Commission is in agreement that vaccines prepared in the laboratories of foreign countries should be tried out experimentally in Mexico with the results of these experiments being made the subject of reports and recommendations to the two Governments to determine the future scope of the use of vaccines in the campaign.

Indemnities for slaughtered animals, restriction.

(6) That the Commission will not pay indemnities for any animals that are not slaughtered and buried as directed by the Commission.

Survey to determine practicability of fencing, etc.

(7) That the Commission undertake the immediate survey and analysis of the factors entering into the holding of the quarantine lines, to determine, among other things, the practicability and extent and location of any fencing that might be necessary.

(8) That the program developed by the Commission be made the basis of a new Agreement between the Governments of the United

States and Mexico. All previous agreements not conflicting with the terms of this Agreement shall remain valid and continue in effect.

Validity of previous agreements.

FOR MEXICO:

OSCAR FLORES
Lic. Oscar Flores

IGNACIO DE LA TORRE
Ignacio de la Torre

JOSÉ FIGUEROA
Jose Figueroa

FEDERICO RUBIO LOZANO
Federico Rubio Lozano

FOR THE UNITED STATES:

N. E. DODD
N. E. Dodd

B. T. SIMMS
B. T. Simms

M. S. SHAHAN
M. S. Shahan

DON STOOPS
Don Stoops

December 10, 1947

ANNEX I

Northern Quarantine Line:

Beginning just south of Tampico, Tamaulipas; then along the highway to Valles, San Luis Potosi; north along the Laredo Highway to Antiguo Morelos, Tamaulipas; west along the San Luis Potosi highway to Pendencia, San Luis Potosi; continuing west along the same highway to Ciudad del Maiz, San Luis Potosi; northwest along same highway to Coronel, San Luis Potosi; southwest along same highway to San Luis Potosi, San Luis Potosi; northwest along road to Ahualulco, San Luis Potosi; northwest along same road to Ramos, San Luis Potosi; southwest along road to Ojocaliente, Zacatecas; northwest along highway to Zacatecas, Zacatecas; southwest along road to Ciudad Garcia, Zacatecas; continuing southwest along same road to Villa Guerrero, Jalisco; southwest to Balanos, Jalisco; continuing southwest to Hostotipaquillo; southwest to Ixtlan, Nayarit; then northwest on the highway from Ixtlan to Tetitlan; southwest to the Ameca River; west on the Ameca River to Puerto Vallarta.

Northern Protective Line:

Follow the Tuxpan and Pantepec Rivers to the State of Hidalgo; then north along the State line to the town of Hijo, San Luis Potosi; southwest to road junction south of Valles on the Laredo Highway; west to town of Rayon, San Luis Potosi; northwest to Cardenas, San Luis Potosi; northwest to Cerritos, San Luis Potosi; then southwest to Reyes, San Luis Potosi; then west to Arriago, San Luis Potosi; northwest to Garcia, San Luis Potosi; northwest to San Francisco, Zacatecas; then west to Villanueva, Zacatecas; south to Villa del

Refugio, Zacatecas; south to Juchipila, Zacatecas; southwest to junction of Ameca River at boundaries of Nayarit and Jalisco; southwest to Mascota, Jalisco; then west to Pacific Ocean at point 30 kilometers south of Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco.

Southern Quarantine Line:

Beginning at Puerto Mexico, then along Isthmus R. R. south to Salina Cruz, Oaxaca.

Southern Protective Line:

Beginning where Tonalo River empties into Gulf of Mexico; then along the river in a southeasterly direction until it crosses the State line between Chiapas and Veracruz; then along the Chiapas-Veracruz State line to the junction of Chiapas, Veracruz, and Oaxaca; then following Chiapas-Oaxaca State line to town of Las Varas on Pacific Coast.

The Mexican Secretary for Foreign Relations to the American Ambassador

SECRETARIA DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS
MEXICO

50311 MÉXICO, D. F. *a 3 de enero de 1948.*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo la honra de referirme a la muy atenta nota número 1674 que Vuestra Excelencia me dirigió, el 15 de diciembre último, enviándome copia del acuerdo suscrito en Washington, el 10 del mismo mes, por los membros de la Comisión México Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa, así como el anexo del referido acuerdo.

Vuestra Excelencia me manifiesta que el procedimiento detallado en dicho documento es satisfactorio para el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América y que, en caso de que el de México le conceda igualmente su aprobación, la comunicación de Vuestra Excelencia y la respuesta del suscrito en dicho sentido, constituirían un canje de notas poniéndolo en vigor.

En contestación, me complazco en informar a Vuestra Excelencia que en vista de que el acuerdo del 10 de diciembre de 1947 constituye una reglamentación del procedimiento de cuarentenas, vacunación y sacrificio, establecido por la resolución que, el 24 de noviembre de 1947, adoptó la Comisión México Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa, reglamentación que se realiza de acuerdo con el punto segundo de la resolución citada, el Gobierno de México otorga su conformidad al acuerdo mencionado.

Con la presente me es grato enviar a Vuestra Excelencia el texto en español del acuerdo y del anexo a que el mismo se refiere.

Aprovecho esta oportunidad para renovar a Vuestra Excelencia el testimonio de mi más alta distinguida consideración.

J. T BODET.

Excelentísimo señor WALTER THURSTON,
Embajador de los Estados Unidos de América,
Ciudad.

29366—54—PT. I——28

Los siguientes cambios en procedimiento han sido aceptados por los miembros mexicanos y americanos de la Comisión México Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa, durante la junta que se efectuó en la ciudad de Washington, D. C., los días 8 y 9 de diciembre de 1947.

1).–Ambas naciones harán un máximo esfuerzo con el fin de sostener y fortalecer las líneas de cuarentena al Norte y al Sureste de las extensiones actualmente infectadas; incluyendo las zonas descritas en el anexo No. I, en donde será inmediatamente erradicado cualquier brote, sacrificando y enterrando los animales enfermos. Todos los brotes al Norte de la Línea Cuarentenaria Norte y al Este de la Línea Sureste de Cuarentena, deberán erradicarse en la misma forma. La localización de las líneas de cuarentena y la extensión de las zonas limpias protectoras pueden ser modificadas en la forma que lo estime necesario la Comisión.

2).–El personal de campo de la Comisión deberá ser reagrupado y concentrado inmediatamente a lo largo de las líneas cuarentenarias y en las zonas limpias adyacentes. Estas zonas limpias deben extenderse, haciéndolas más grandes, tan rápidamente como sea posible, por medio de estricta cuarentena, sacrificio y vacunación.

3).–La Comisión reconoce que el éxito del programa depende de la cooperación del Ejército Nacional Mexicano, así como de que el Gobierno de México deberá aumentar y fortalecer la participación activa de las unidades militares con todo el equipo necesario, como lo recomiende la Comisión.

4).– Deberán designarse oficinas especiales para nombrar a tantas personas técnicamente competentes como sean necesarias, incluyendo economistas, con el objeto de investigar y estudiar el efecto de la enfermedad y su eventual erradicación, sobre la economía de México y los Estados Unidos.

5).– La Comisión inmediatamente deberá dar facilidades para investigar, preparar y probar vacunas contra la fiebre aftosa, así como para efectuar estudios acerca de las características inmunológicas de la enfermedad, en la forma que se ha presentado en México. La Comisión conviene en que se deberán probar en forma experimental en México las vacunas que se fabriquen en laboratorios de otros países, y los resultados de estos experimentos deberán ser objeto de informes y recomendaciones a los dos Gobiernos, para determinar el futuro alcance del uso de las vacunas, en la campaña.

6).– La Comisión no pagará indemnizaciones por animales que no sean sacrificados y enterrados en la forma que ordene la misma.

7).– La Comisión inmediatamente se encargará de la investigación y análisis de los factores que entren en el sostenimiento de las Líneas de Cuarentena, para determinar entre otras cosas, la practibilidad, la extensión y la localización de cualesquiera cercas que fueren necesarias.

8).–Que el programa que desarrolle la Comisión será la base de un nuevo convenio entre los Gobiernos de los Estados Unidos y México. Todos los convenios anteriores que no estén en conflicto con los términos de este convenio, seguirán siendo válidos y continuarán en vigor.

Por México:	Por los Estados Unidos:
Lic. Oscar Flores. Director.	N. E. Dodd.
Sr. Ignacio de la Torre.	Dr. M. S. Shahan.
Dr. José Figueroa.	Dr. B. T. Simms.
Dr. Federico Rubio Lozano.	Don Stoops.

ANEXO NUM. I.

Linea Cuarentenaria del Norte:

Empieza exactamente al Sur de Tampico, Tamps., siguiendo por la carretera hasta Valles, S. L. P.; al Norte a lo largo de la carretera de Laredo hasta Antiguo Morelos, Tamps.; al Oeste a lo largo de la carretera a San Luis Potosí, S. L. P. hasta Pendencia, S. L. P.; continuando al Oeste a lo largo de la misma carretera hasta Ciudad del Maíz, S. L. P.; al Noroeste a lo largo de la misma carretera hasta Coronel, S. L. P.; al Suroeste a lo largo de la misma carretera hasta San Luis Potosí, S. L. P.; al Noroeste a lo largo de la carretera hasta Ahualulco, S. L. P.; al Noroeste a lo largo de la misma carretera hasta Ramos, S. L. P.; al Suroeste a lo largo de la carretera que va a Ojocaliente, Zac.; al Noroeste a lo largo de la carretera que va a Zacatecas, Zac.; al Suroeste a lo largo de la carretera que va a Ciudad García, Zac.; continuando al Suroeste a lo largo de la misma carretera hasta Villa Guerrero, Jal.; al Suroeste hasta Bolaños, Jal.; continuando al Suroeste hasta Hostotipaquillo, Jal.; al Suroeste hasta Ixtlán, Nay.; después al Noroeste sobre la carretera de Ixtlán a Tetitlán; al Suroeste hasta el Río Ameca; y al Oeste del Río Ameca hasta Puerto Vallarta, Jal.

Linea Protectora del Norte:

Esta línea sigue los ríos Tuxpan y Pantepec hasta el Estado de Hidalgo; continúa al Norte a lo largo de la línea divisoria del Estado hasta el pueblo de Hijo, S. L. P.; al Suroeste hasta el entronque Sur

de Valles, S. L. P. en la carretera de Laredo; al Oeste al pueblo de Rayón, S. L. P.; al Noroeste hasta Cárdenas, S. L. P.; al Noreste hasta Cerritos, S. L. P.; después al Suroeste hasta Reyes, S. L. P.; luego al Oeste hasta Arriaga, S. L. P.; al Noroeste hasta García, S. L. P.; al Noroeste hasta San Francisco, Zac.; al Oeste a Villanueva, Zac.; al Sur hasta Villa del Refugio, Zac.; al Sur hasta Juchipila, Zac.; al Suroeste hasta el entronque del Río Ameca y las fronteras de Nayarit y Jalisco; al Suroeste hasta Mascota, Jal.; después al Oeste al Océano Pacífico, hasta un punto a 30 kilómetros al Sur de Puerto Vallarta, Jal.

LINEA CUARENTENARIA DEL SUR:

Empieza en Puerto México, Ver., siguiendo por el Ferrocarril del Istmo hasta Salina Cruz, Oax.

LINEA PROTECTORA DEL SUR:

Empieza en la desembocadura del Río Tonalá en el Golfo de México, siguiendo por el río en dirección Sureste hasta que cruza la línea divisoria del Estado de Chiapas y el de Veracruz; siguiendo sobre la línea divisoria de los Estados de Chiapas y Veracruz hasta la unión en los Estados de Chiapas, Veracruz y Oaxaca; continuando la línea divisoria de Chiapas y Oaxaca hasta el pueblo de Las Varas, en la costa del Pacífico.

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS
UNITED MEXICAN STATES
MEXICO

50311 MÉXICO, D. F., *January 3, 1948.*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to refer to the courteous note No. 1674, which Your Excellency addressed to me on December 15 last, enclosing a copy of the agreement signed at Washington on the 10th of the same month by the members of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, as well as the annex of the aforesaid agreement.

Your Excellency informs me that the procedure described in the aforementioned document is satisfactory to the Government of the United States of America and that, if the Government of Mexico likewise approves it, Your Excellency's communication and my reply so stating will constitute an exchange of notes putting it into force.

In reply, I have the pleasure of informing Your Excellency that inasmuch as the agreement of December 10, 1947, constitutes regulation of the quarantine, vaccination, and slaughter procedure established by the resolution adopted on November 24, 1947, by the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, regulation which is being effected in accordance with the second point of the aforementioned resolution, the Government of Mexico gives its approval to the said agreement.

I take pleasure in sending Your Excellency herewith the Spanish text of the agreement and the annex [1] to which it refers.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

J. T BODET.

His Excellency WALTER THURSTON,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
City.

[1] For the English language text thereof, see *ante*, p. 417.

The American Ambassador to the Mexican Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
No. 2843 *México, D. F., February 3, 1949.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's note No. 51437 of January 27, 1949,[1] and to the previous communications which have been exchanged relative to the approval of the Minutes and Resolutions of the meetings of the Mexico–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot and Mouth Disease which were held in this city on April 1 and 2, 1948.

In Your Excellency's note under reference it is suggested that General Recommendation No. 9 of the Minutes be not applied since General Recommendation No. 4 covers substantially the same point.

Post, p. 434.
Post, p. 433.

I am pleased to inform Your Excellency that my Government has no objection to not applying Recommendation No. 9 of the Minutes as finally approved, and I have the honor to suggest that Your Excellency's acknowledgment of this note be considered as effecting the exchange of notes establishing acceptance and approval by both Governments of the Minutes and Resolutions with modifications approved herein.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

His Excellency
Señor Don MANUEL TELLO,
Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs,
México, D. F.

[1] Not printed.

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE MEXICAN–UNITED STATES COMMISSION FOR THE ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, HELD IN MEXICO CITY, ON APRIL 1 & 2, 1948

At the meetings held by the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, in Mexico City, on April 1 and 2, 1948, the resolutions hereinbelow set forth were agreed to by the Commission.

1. The committee report submitted in accordance with Resolution 18 of the resolutions agreed to by the Commission in the meetings of February 20–22, 1948, was approved by the Commission. The approved plan of organization is attached hereto as Addendum No. I.

Post, p. 440.

Post, p. 427.

2. Commission Meetings shall be called at the request of either section, upon the consent of the other section. Agenda to be submitted by either section shall be placed in the hands of the other section at least 10 days before the date of the Meeting. Each item in the agenda shall be accompanied by a brief statement giving background data and proposed recommendations. If additional items are to be submitted by either section, these shall be placed in the hands of the other section at the first Session of the Meeting, if possible. In no instance shall any item of the agenda be voted upon at the same Session at which it is presented. Interim committees shall place their reports in the hands of eash section not less than seven days before the next Meeting of the Commission. Committees appointed during any Meeting to report back to the Commission at that Meeting shall place their reports in the hands of the respective sections at least one hour before the Session at which they are to be considered. At each Meeting of the Commission the scheduled Sessions shall be only one each day.

Expenses of San Angel Rastro, San Jacinto, and Santa Ana projects.

3. Expenses incurred subsequent to January 1, 1948, and prior to February 22, 1948, for construction, alteration, and equipping of the San Angel Rastro, San Jacinto, and Santa Ana, will be paid by the Commission or reimbursed to the Comité Nacional from funds of the Joint Commission, upon submission to the Treasurer of the receipts or bills for such construction, alteration, or equipping, provided that such payments or reimbursement shall not exceed $40,000 pesos. The Treasurer of the Joint Commission is authorized to pay all accounts submitted in connection with the San Angel, San Jacinto and Santa Ana projects if he is satisfied

that the expenses represented by such accounts were incurred on the projects.

Payments by Mexico.

4. The Government of Mexico agrees to pay to the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, on the first working day of each month, the sum of 750,000 pesos, starting on April 1, 1948, as the contribution of the Government of Mexico toward the expenses of the Commission. The Government of the United States agrees to pay to the Commission such amounts as are necessary to meet the authorized expenses of the Commission over and above 750,000 pesos each month.

Payments by U. S.

The above resolutions are approved by the members of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease.

MEXICAN COMMISSIONERS	UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS
OSCAR FLORES	N. E. DODD
Lic. Oscar Flores, *Under-Secretary for Livestock*	Mr. N. E. Dodd, *Under-Secretary of Agriculture*
IGNACIO DE LA TORRE	B. T. SIMMS
Sr. Ignacio de la Torre	Dr. B. T. Simms
FEDERICO RUBIO LOZANO	M. S. SHAHAN
Federico Rubio Lozano	Dr. M. S. Shahan
JOSÉ FIGUEROA	DON STOOPS
Dr. José Figueroa	Mr. Don Stoops

ADDENDUM NO. 1 TO THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE MEXICAN-UNITED STATES COMMISSION FOR THE ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, HELD IN MEXICO CITY, ON APRIL 1 & 2, 1948

ORGANIZATION AND FUNCTIONS OF COMMISSION

The Commission will be organized as follows:

A. EXECUTIVE DIRECTION
B. TECHNICAL DIRECTION
C. ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTION
D. MILITARY COMMAND, which will be attached to the Commission

EXECUTIVE DIRECTION

The Executive Direction is composed of a representative of the Mexican Section, who shall act as Director of the Commission, and a representative of the American Section, who shall act as Co-Director of the Commission. The salaries, per diem and transportation of these representatives, as well as those of their secretaries, shall be paid by their respective sections. This office shall be in charge of the Commission program. The Executive Direction operates through the Offices of Technical Direction and Administrative Direction, and is in charge of the following Departments:

Legal Department A–1: This Department is jointly directed by a representative of the Mexican Section and a representative of the American Section. The salaries of these representatives, as well as those of their secretaries, shall be paid by their respective sections. Transportation and per diem will be paid by the Commission.

Information Department A–2. This Department is jointly directed by a representative of the Mexican Section and a representative of the American Section. The salaries of these representatives, as well as those of their secretaries, shall be paid by their respective sections. Transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission.

B. TECHNICAL DIRECTION

This office is composed of a representative of the Mexican Section and a representative of the American Section. These representatives and their secretaries shall be paid by their respective sections. Trans-

portation and per diem of both representatives shall be paid by the Commission.

This office shall direct all technical work relating to the Commission's program and for that purpose shall be in charge of the following departments:

B-1 *Inspection and Vaccination*

1. Inspection and diagnosis
2. Vaccination in protective zones
3. Control of the use of vaccine in infected zones

B-2 *Quarantine*

1. Quarantine
2. Disinfection
3. Fences
4. Appraisal and Disposal
5. Replacement of work animals

B-3 *Production of Vaccine*

1. Virus production
2. Vaccine production
3. Testing
4. Scientific investigation
5. Stores
6. Storage and shipments

B-4 *Engineering*

1. Heavy equipment and transportation
2. Repairs
3. Dispatch of vehicles
4. Radio

B. District Supervisors. The Technical Direction shall designate a veterinarian from the Mexican Section and a veterinarian from the American Section to act jointly as District Supervisors in each Field District designated by the Commission. These District Supervisors shall represent the Technical Direction in the field and shall be in charge of all veterinarians, assistants to the veterinarians, disinfection supervisors, paymasters, administrative employees and other necessary personnel designated by the Technical Direction based on estimates submitted by the District Supervisors and approved by the Technical and Administrative Directions.

Payment of Personnel

Personnel engaged in activities under supervision of the Technical Direction shall be paid as follows:

Department Heads-B. The following departments are directed jointly by two Heads, one from the Mexican Section and one from the

American Section. These Department Heads, as well as their secretaries, shall be paid by their respective sections. Their per diem and transportation shall be paid by the Commission.

B–1 Inspection and Vaccination
B–2 Quarantine
B–3 Production of Vaccine
B–4 Engineering

Veterinarians—B–1, B–3. Veterinarians designated by the American Section and veterinarians appointed by the Mexican Section shall be paid by their respective sections. Per diem and transportation of both Mexican and American veterinarians, while on official duty in the field shall be paid by the Commission. The veterinarians appointed by the Mexican Section shall be entitled to receive the same amount of per diem as the veterinarians designated by the American Section.

Assistants to the Veterinarians—B–1 For each veterinarians working in the field an assistant shall be appointed. Half of the required number of such employees shall be designated by the American Technical Director and shall be paid by the American Section; their transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission. The other half of the assistants to the veterinarians shall be designated by the Mexican Technical Director and their compensation and transportation shall be paid by the Commission. All assistants to the veterinarians must be bilingual and shall be distributed in the districts and assigned to the veterinarians by the Technical Direction. The assistant to the veterinarian will prepare a weekly report to be signed jointly with the veterinarian and submitted to the Technical Direction through the District Supervisors.

Disinfection Supervisors B–2. Half of the required number of Disinfection Supervisors shall be designated by the American Technical Director and shall be paid by the American Section. All of these Disinfection Supervisors must be bilingual. Their transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission. The other half shall be appointed by the Mexican Section and their compensation and transportation shall be paid by the Commission. The Disinfection Supervisors shall work singly in the area or territory assigned to them by the District Supervisors.

Appraisers B–2. Half of the required number of appraisers shall be designated by the American Technical Director and shall be paid by the American Section, and the other half shall be appointed by the Mexican Technical Director and shall be paid by the Mexican Section. Transportation and per diem of all appraisers shall be paid by the Commission.

Auxiliary Personnel B–3. The salaries of all necessary auxiliary personnel for the operation of the districts (cowboys, drivers, mechanics, interpreters, heavy equipment operators, administrative employees, etc.) shall be paid by the Commission with the exception of employees of the United States Government, to whom the Commission shall pay only transportation and per diem.

Engineering B–4. The American Section shall appoint all necessary technical personnel for the supervision of engineering work. These employees shall be paid by the American Section. Transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission.

C. Administrative Direction

Administrative Direction is composed of a representative of the Mexican Section and a representative of the American Section. These representatives, as well as their secretaries, shall be paid by their respective sections. Their transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission. This office is in charge of all fiscal and administrative functions as follows:

C–1 *Purchasing*
1. Bids
2. Acquisitions

C–2 *Warehousing*
1. Receiving and shipping
2. Storing

C–3 *Personnel*
1. Employment
2. Welfare

C–4 *Miscellaneous Services*
1. Communications (except radio)
2. Files
3. Building Maintenance
4. Office supplies
5. Property inventory

C–5 *Treasury*
1. Finance and budgets
2. Examination
3. Accounting
4. Statistics
5. Payrolls
6. Warehouse inventory

In addition to the above-mentioned functions, which are under the Administrative Direction, the Mexican Administrative Director is in charge of the Audit and Investigation Department of the Mexican

Section. The American Administrative Director is in charge of the Audit and Investigation Department of the American Section.

Administrative Assistants—C. The Administrative Assistant shall represent the Administrative Direction in the District as an office manager under the two District Supervisors. The Administrative Assistant will perform all administrative functions in the District in adherence to regulations issued by the Administrative Direction and in accordance with program needs indicated to him by the two District Supervisors. He will operate in accordance with jointly-signed written orders of District Supervisors or Administrative Direction.

PAYMENT OF PERSONNEL

The personnel working in activities delegated to the Administrative Direction shall be paid as follows:

Purchasing C–1. This department is managed jointly by a representative of the American Section and a representative of the Mexican Section. The salaries of these representatives and their secretaries shall be paid by their respective sections. The transportation and per diem of the representatives of the two sections shall be paid by the Commission.

Warehousing C–2. The Warehouse Department shall be in charge of one warehouseman designated by the American Section. This department shall also have an intervener appointed by the Mexican Section who shall daily examine, approve and sign, jointly with the Warehouseman, all documents pertaining to the department. The Warehouseman and the Intervener, as well as their secretaries, shall be paid by their respective sections; transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission.

Personnel C–3 The Personnel Department is managed jointly by a representative of the Mexican Section and a representative of the American Section. The salaries of these representatives and their secretaries shall be paid by their respective sections. Transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission.

Miscellaneous Services C–4. This department is in charge of a representative of the Mexican Section, whose salary as well as that of his secretary, shall be paid by the Mexican Section. An Intervener shall be designated and paid by the American Section. Transportation and per diem of both representatives shall be paid by the Commission.

Treasury C–5 One Treasurer is in charge of the Treasury. He and his secretary shall be designated and paid by the American Section. The Treasury shall have an Intervener and his secretary appointed

and paid by the Mexican Section. The Intervener shall daily authorize, approve, and sign, together with the Treasurer, all journal entries, vouchers and checks. Transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission.

Paymasters C–5. Paymasters of the Commission shall be designated by the American Section, which shall pay their salaries. Transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission.

Administrative Assistants C–5. Administrative Assistants of the Commission shall be employed by the American Section, which shall pay their salaries. Transportation and per diem shall be paid by the Commission.

Audit and Investigation Department C–5. The salaries, per diem and transportation expenses of all personnel of the Mexican and the American Audit and Investigation Departments shall be paid by their respective sections.

D. Military Command

The Military Command shall be directed by a Military Commander appointed by the Ministry of National Defense. The salaries and all expenses of the Military Command and of the personnel which constitutes the Military Command, will be paid by the Government of Mexico. The Military Command shall be responsible for furnishing, at the expense of the Mexican Government, all necessary military services including transportation and equipment of troops required by the Commission in the campaign against foot-and-mouth disease. Requests to the Military Command shall be made through memoranda signed jointly by the Technical Directors and sent to the Military Command for compliance through the Mexican Executive Director.

General Recommendations

Commission's responsibility for equipment, etc.

1. All equipment belonging to the American Government and all that belonging to the Mexican Government which is assigned to or for the use of the Commission is considered as on loan to and in the custody of the Commission. The Commission is responsible for proper inventories, identification, accounting, maintenance and use of the equipment in accordance with the needs of the program.

Commission's jurisdiction over personnel.

2. All personnel assigned to the Commission by either Government shall be under the jurisdiction of the Commission regardless of the source of pay, and the services of such employees may be used in the form and manner most advantageous to the Commission as determined by the Director and Co-Director. This jurisdiction shall

include full authority to require the recall by the respective governments of any such assigned personnel.

Instructions and orders, signatures required.

3. The Executive Direction shall issue instructions over the signature of both Directors for guidance of the Technical and Administrative Direction. Any order of the Executive Direction, Technical and Administrative Direction, or of any Division or District Supervisor, requires the signature of the Mexican and American representatives.

Systems and regulations.

4. The Commission shall develop and adopt the systems and regulations that it considers suitable to its operation and in accordance with the problems and circumstances under which it operates in Mexico. Systems and regulations normally employed by the Governments of Mexico and the United States shall not necessarily be a basis for the systems employed by the Commission.

Orders, etc., to Mexican civil authorities.

5. All communications, requests, or orders issued to Mexican civil authorities shall be released over signatures of personnel from the Mexican Section based on internal memoranda of the Commission properly signed by both sections.

Per diem.

6. Per diem is defined to mean a fixed daily allowance at a rate to be determined by the Director and Co-Director, under such rules and regulations as may be promulgated, that is granted to employees assigned to or of the Commission when traveling outside of their official station on official business of the Commission. The official station of employees assigned to the Commission by either the Mexican or American governments shall be Mexico City, unless otherwise administratively determined by the Director and Co-Director. The official station of Commission employees shall be administratively designated. Such per diem allowance is in lieu of all subsistence expenses as lodging, meals, laundry, tips, and similar expenses incurred for the personal account of the employee. The per diem allowance does not include transportation expenses, communications, or similar expenses incidental to the performance of official assignments incurred on behalf of the Commission. These expenses shall be paid by the Commission in addition to the per diem. The per diem allowance is not payable to Commission employees whose terms of employment include the per diem allowance as part of the fixed compensation. Per diem allowances payable by the Commission to assigned employees shall not be less than that which would be paid if the assigned employees received the per diem allowances directly from their own governments. Per diem allowances or transportation expenses shall be paid by the Commission in connection with travel en route to or outside of the Republic of Mexico only after special joint authorization of the Director and Co-Director.

Official station of employees.

Appointment of personnel.

7. Either the Mexican or the American Section may appoint or designate personnel in such numbers as it deems necessary for the proper conduct of its own business. The salaries, per diem and transportation of such personnel shall be paid by the respective Section making the appointment or designation. Each Section shall register with the Commission all such employees, providing full and current information as to their assignments.

Charges of incompetence, etc.

8. Charges of negligence, incompetence or misconduct against any person attached to the Commission by any other person of the Commission shall be properly supported by factual evidence in writing. Before any action is taken, a thorough investigation shall be made by authorized representatives of both sections.

Ante, p. 424.

9. The Governments of Mexico and of the United States recognize that the internal activities and functioning of the Commission are not necessarily subject to the ordinary rules and regulations of either of the Governments.

Reorganization of Commission functions.

10. The Director and Co-Director, acting jointly, are authorized in their discretion to reorganize Commission functions below departmental levels in such manner as they deem fit.

Effective date.

These resolutions and plan of organization, approved and adopted by the Commission in joint session on April 1 and 2, 1948, shall become effective June 1, 1948, except as may be otherwise provided therein, and shall be formalized by an exchange of notes between the Governments.

MEXICAN COMMISSIONERS	UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS
OSCAR FLORES	N. E. DODD
Lic. Oscar Flores	Mr. N. E. Dodd
IGNACIO DE LA TORRE	B. T. SIMMS
Sr. Ignacio de la Torre	Dr. B. T. Simms
FEDERICO RUBIO LOZANO	M. S. SHAHAN
Dr. Federico Rubio Lozano	Dr. M. S. Shahan
JOSÉ FIGUEROA	DON STOOPS
Dr. José Figueroa	Mr. Don Stoops

The Mexican Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

SECRETARIA DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES
ESTADOS UNIDOS MEXICANOS
MEXICO

52112 MÉXICO, D. F., *a 12 Feb 1949*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Hago referencia a la atenta nota de Vuestra Excelencia, número 2843 de fecha 3 de los corrientes, en que se sirve comunicar que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América está de acuerdo en que no se aplique la recomendación general número 9 del Acta de la reunión que celebró en esta ciudad la Comisión México–Norteamericana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa los días 1o. y 2 de abril de 1948.

Por consiguiente, la referida nota de Vuestra Excelencia y la presente constituyen la aceptación y aprobación, por parte de ambos Gobiernos, del Acta y de las resoluciones de que se trata, con la salvedad acerca de la recomendación general número 9 a que me acabo de referir.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para renovar a Vuestra Excelencia el testimonio de mi más alta consideración.

MANUEL TELLO.

Excelentísimo Señor WALTER THURSTON,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América,
Ciudad.

Translation

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN RELATIONS
UNITED MEXICAN STATES
MEXICO

52112 MÉXICO, D. F., *February 12, 1949*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I refer to Your Excellency's courteous note No. 2843, dated the third of this month, in which you were pleased to communicate that the Government of the United States of America agrees that general recommendation No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting held in this city by the Mexico–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth disease on April 1 and 2, 1948, shall not be applied.

Ante, p. 424.

Ante, p. 434.

Consequently, Your Excellency's aforementioned note and the present one constitute the acceptance and approval by the two Governments of the minutes and resolutions under reference, with the exception of general recommendation No. 9 to which I have just referred.

I avail myself of the opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

MANUEL TELLO.

His Excellency WALTER THURSTON,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America,
City.

The Secretary of State to the Mexican Ambassador

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
Feb 9 1949

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the meetings of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot and Mouth Disease held in Washington, D. C., on February 20 to 22, 1948. The minutes of the meetings were signed by the four Mexican and four United States Commissioners.

As Your Excellency will recall, the minutes of previous meetings of the Commission have been formally confirmed by an exchange of notes between the Governments of the two countries. It is understood that the United States Embassy in Mexico City has communicated with the Mexican Ministry of Foreign Relations with regard to an exchange of notes pertaining to the meeting of the Commission held in Mexico City in April, 1948.

There is enclosed in triplicate a copy of the minutes of the February, 1948, meetings, together with the Addendum, also signed by the United States and Mexican Commissioners, pertaining to the resolution agreed to during the February meetings. As signed copies of the minutes are in the possession of both Governments, it is suggested that this note, together with Your Excellency's reply thereto, constitute the confirmation of the United States and Mexican Governments to the minutes referred to above.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

DEAN ACHESON

Enclosure:
Copy in triplicate of February, 1948, meetings.

His Excellency
Señor Don RAFAEL DE LA COLINA,
Ambassador of Mexico.

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE MEXICO–UNITED STATES COMMISSION FOR THE ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, HELD IN WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ROOM 201, ON FEBRUARY 20–22, 1948.

At the meetings held by the Mexico–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, in Washington, D. C., on February 20, 21 and 22, 1948, the resolutions hereinbelow set forth were agreed to by the Commission.

Expenses for testing vaccines, restriction.

1. The expenses chargeable to the Commission for the production and testing of vaccines, including altering and equipping of buildings, shall be only those which are authorized in advance by the Director and Co-Director or their respective designees.

Use and testing of vaccines, limitation.

2. Only vaccines approved by the Director and Co-Director of the Commission shall be used or recognized in the vaccine program, either for testing or otherwise.

Payment for test animals.

3. Animals purchased for vaccine testing purposes shall be at the expense of the Commission, provided that the purchases are authorized by proper officials of both Sections.

Injection of vaccines.

4. Vaccines used by the Commission in its program shall be injected by Mexican technicians supplied by the Mexican Government, in the presence of representatives of the American Section, and the animals shall be properly identified by tags or brands.

Charges for vaccines, restriction.

5. Vaccines used by the Commission in its program shall be applied without charge to the owners of the animals injected. With the approval of duly authorized representatives of both Mexican and American Sections of the Commission, vaccines may be allotted otherwise at a price to be determined by the Director and Co-Director.

Authorization for purchase of vaccine.

6. Vaccines for use in the Commission's vaccine program shall be produced, ordered, or purchased only with the authorizations of the Director and Co-Director of the Commission or their designees.

Responsibility for vaccination program in various zones.

7. The Commission's vaccination program is primarily to vaccinate non-exposed susceptible animals in the buffer or protective zones. The vaccination in the infected zone will be done by the Mexican Government, giving special attention to the dairy and fighting cattle, as well as to the clean areas inside of the infected zone. This work within the infected zone will be done without diverting

personnel or materials assigned to the Commission and devoted to the fulfillment of the program in the buffer zones.

Ante, p. 416.

Acceleration of Mexican vaccine production.

8. With reference to item 5 of the Agreement of December 10, 1947, the Commission undertakes to accelerate immediately the work already begun to set up facilities for the elaboration of vaccines in Mexico with the virus existing in the country, and to that end will make available the necessary facilities, such as adaptations of buildings, installation of equipment, employment of personnel, and procurement of raw materials, with the principal object of supplying sufficient vaccine for use in Mexico.

Testing and approval of foreign vaccines.

9. It is agreed that it will be necessary for the time being to purchase foot-and-mouth disease vaccines from foreign sources. All such purchases shall be approved jointly before being paid for by the Commission. No vaccine purchased, produced, or otherwise procured by the Commission shall be applied in Mexico without adequate testing and joint approval prior to such use. All vaccines ordered but not yet received by the Commission shall be for the account of the Commission.

Facilities for production of vaccine.

10. The establishment of complete facilities for the production of vaccine in Mexico shall be undertaken as follows: all land and all buildings shall be for the account of the Government of Mexico; all equipment purchased therefor shall be for the account of the Government of the United States. It is understood that these facilities shall include animal inoculation units, laboratories, slaughtering facilities and any other units necessary eventually to permit the production of sufficient vaccine for use in Mexico. It is also understood that these facilities shall be operated by and under the control of the Commission.

Moving of quarantine line.

11. If repeated inspections indicate on March 1 that that part of the northern quarantine line established on December 10, 1947, from Valles to Antiguo Morelos, from Antiguo Morelos to Ciudad del Maiz, and from Ciudad del Maiz to San Luis Potosi, is free from foot-and-mouth disease, it shall be moved southward as follows on that date: from Valles along the railroad to Cardenas, from Cardenas to Rio Verde, from Rio Verde to Santa Catarina and from Santa Catarina to San Luis Potosi. The protective line will therefore be moved southward from Tamazunchale to Xilitla, from Xilitla to Jalpan, from Jalpan to Arroyo Seco, from Arroyo Seco to San Luis de la Paz, from San Luis de la Paz to Ciudad Gonzalez, from Ciudad Gonzalez to Ojuelos.

This new line and the other portions of the northern quarantine line established on December 10, 1947, shall be moved southward if on completion of inspection no evidence of infection is disclosed. Inspections shall be continued toward the south as fast as compatible with the necessity that the regions under inspection shall be found free of foot-and-mouth disease.

Personnel on duty on quarantine lines.

12. Persons employed on the joint roll of the Commission for duty on the quarantine lines shall, if possible, be selected from those recommended by cattle associations.

Ante, p. 416.

Fencing.

13. In accordance with the Agreement of December 10, 1947, studies and surveys have been made in connection with fencing along the quarantine lines. These studies have indicated the value of some appropriately-located fencing, a section of which is now undergoing construction, from the vicinity of Tamiahua, Veracruz, to the vicinity of Tamazunchale, San Luis Potosi. Additional fencing is also authorized at strategic road crossings along the quarantine lines, where, in the opinion of the Director and the Co-Director, such fencing will be effective to aid in the enforcement of quarantine restrictions.

Rights of way.

14. The Mexican Government is responsible for obtaining the rights of way necessary in connection with the construction of the proposed fence on the quarantine lines. Any costs incurred in securing the rights of way shall be for the account of the Mexican Government and not for the Commission.

Resurvey of quarantine lines.

15. In consideration of the change in location of portions of the quarantine line, the Director and Co-Director shall dispatch immediately duly-appointed representatives to resurvey the entire quarantine lines from Tampico to Puerto Vallarta and from Coatzacoalcos to Salina Cruz, and the protective lines; they shall make recommendations as to where and in what numbers soldiers and transportation equipment are needed, and that the Army immediately place that number of soldiers, with all necessary equipment, at the places requested.

Recommendations for soldiers.

Disposal of mules, etc.

16. In view of the fact that sacrifices of oxen have decreased materially, and considering that needs for mules for replacement of oxen are expected to decline further, the Workstock Replacement Division is authorized to dispose of mules, harnesses, plows, etc., on hand after March 1, 1948, according to the best interests of the Commission.

Deposit by Mexico.

17. Mexico will deposit immediately with the Joint Commission the amount of $3,700,000. pesos, which will be accepted as full pay-

ment of the obligation of the Mexican Government toward joint Commission expenses for the months of December 1947 and January and February 1948. This payment is accepted as full discharge of the obligations of the Mexican Government for joint Commission expenses for this period, as created by the agreement of October 3, 1947, which called for the payment of $3,000,000. pesos per month by Mexico.

Ante, pp. 411, 407.

Committee for study of administration plan.

18. It is agreed that a Committee comprised of Dr. Lujan, Dr. Ortega, Dr. Noyes and Mr. Gottfried, shall study the plan advanced by the Mexican Section of the Commission for administration of the Commission, and shall also study such modifications of that plan or such other plans as may seem pertinent to the administration of the Commission, and submit the results of their study to the Commission for its approval at a meeting to be held not later than the first of April 1948.

Mexican payment for March.

It is further agreed that during the month of March, while a revised plan of administration is under study, the amount to be paid by the Mexican Government to the joint Commission shall be the sum of $750,000. pesos for the entire month, and that acceptance of the payment of this sum shall not be considered as a precedent for nor as prejudicial to the consideration of the payments of different amounts that may be agreed upon for the succeeding months.

Resubmission of indemnity claims.

19. It is agreed that the Mexican Section will resubmit to the American Section claims for payment of indemnities for large animals listed below, to which exception had already been taken by the American Section; and that if the documentation of such claims meets the requirement of audit and investigation, without regard to the restricting date of June 13, 1947, such claims shall be accepted. It is further agreed that no claim in the groups listed below will be accepted if the slaughter of the animals concerned took place prior to March 27, 1947, or if the documents presented are not originals.

		Mexican Currency
Group 1:	Claims paid after June 13, 1947, with dates of slaughter and payment misstated and without the presence of American personnel	784,515.00
Group 2:	Claims paid after June 13, 1947, without the presence of American personnel	85,800.00
Group 3:	Claims paid on the basis of simple receipts	82,784.00
Group 4:	Claims rejected pending the compliance of requirements	57,334.00

Indemnity for destruction of fighting bulls.

20. It is agreed that claims for fighting bulls destroyed up to this date, for which the owners have not received indemnities, shall be negotiated immediately.

Kleberg Plan.

21. At the request of Clinton P. Anderson, United States Secretary of Agriculture, the plan of operations proposed by Robert J. Kleberg, Jr., has been considered by the Commission. Several desirable features of that plan have already been put into effect by prior action of the Commission. As to the slaughter of the great number of animals contemplated by the Kleberg Plan, it is pointed out that the Mexican Government has already affirmed, and past experience has clearly demonstrated, that under present conditions the Mexican economy and the Mexican people would not tolerate such extensive destruction, even though, according to the Kleberg Plan, the animals would be replaced with vaccinated animals.

It is agreed that a detailed report of the Commission's study of the Kleberg Plan will be submitted at an early date to Secretary Anderson for transmittal to Mr. Kleberg.

The above resolutions are approved by the members of the Mexico–United States Commission for the Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth Disease, on the dates indicated below.

MEXICAN COMMISSIONERS	UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS
OSCAR FLORES	N. E. DODD
Lic. Oscar Flores, *Under-Secretary of Agriculture*	Mr. N. E. Dodd, *Under-Secretary of Agriculture*
IGNACIO DE LA TORRE	B. T. SIMMS
Sr. Ignacio de la Torre	Dr. B. T. Simms
FEDERICO RUBIO LOZANO	M. S. SHAHAN
Dr. Federico Rubio Lozano	Dr. M. S. Shahan
JOSÉ FIGUEROA	DON STOOPS
Dr. José Figueroa	Mr. Don Stoops

ADDENDUM TO THE MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE MEXICO-UNITED STATES COMMISSION FOR THE ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, HELD IN WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ROOM 201, ON FEBRUARY 20-22, 1948.

The following resolution was also agreed to by the Commission at the meetings held in Washington, D. C., on February 20, 21 and 22, 1948:

Liability of Commission in case of accidents, etc.

22. The Commission, in the cases of accidents or diseases to which employees of the Commission are exposed on account of their labors or in the exercise of same, shall follow the provisions of the Federal Labor Law of Mexico, respecting the definition of professional risks and the payment of indemnities. The Legal Department of the Commission is responsible for determining the liability of the Commission in such cases.

MEXICAN COMMISSIONERS	UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS
OSCAR FLORES	N. E. DODD
Lic. Oscar Flores	Mr. N. E. Dodd
IGNACIO DE LA TORRE	B. T. SIMMS
Sr. Ignacio de la Torre	Dr. B. T. Simms
FEDERICO RUBIO LOZANO	M. S. SHAHAN
Dr. Federico Rubio Lozano	Dr. M. S. Shahan
JOSÉ FIGUEROA	DON STOOPS
Dr. José Figueroa	Mr. Don Stoops

The Mexican Ambassador to the Secretary of State

EMBAJADA DE MEXICO

035216 WASHINGTON, D. C. *a 28 de marzo de 1949.*

SEÑOR SECRETARIO:

Tengo el honor de hacer referencia a la nota de Vuestra Excelencia fechada el 9 de febrero de 1949, relativa a las juntas que efectuó en Washington la Comisión México–Americana para la Erradicación de la Fiebre Aftosa, los días 20, 21 y 22 de febrero de 1948.

De acuerdo con la proposición de Vuestra Excelencia y por instrucciones de mi Gobierno, deseo manifestarle que la presente nota y la de Vuestra Excelencia del 9 de febrero de 1949, constituyen la aceptación y aprobación, por parte de ambos Gobiernos, de las actas y de las resoluciones adoptadas en las juntas mencionadas en el párrafo anterior.

Renuevo a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

RAFAEL DE LA COLINA
Embajador.

Excelentísimo señor DEAN ACHESON,
Secretario de Estado
Washington, D. C.

Translation

EMBASSY OF MEXICO

035216 WASHINGTON, D. C., *March 28, 1949.*

MR. SECRETARY:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's note dated February 9, 1949, concerning the meetings of the Mexican–United States Commission for the Eradication of the Foot-and-Mouth Disease, held at Washington on February 20, 21, and 22, 1948.

In accordance with Your Excellency's proposal and upon instructions from my Government, I wish to inform you that the present note and that of Your Excellency dated February 9, 1949, constitute the

29366—54—PT. I——29

acceptance and approval, by both Governments, of the minutes and resolutions adopted in the meetings mentioned in the foregoing paragraph.

I renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

RAFAEL DE LA COLINA
Ambassador.

His Excellency DEAN ACHESON,
Secretary of State
Washington, D. C.

FRANCE

GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR

Understanding dated at Paris March 11 and 13, 1947, entered into force March 13, 1947 With annex dated March 7, 1947

TIAS 2405
Mar. 11, 13, 1947

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING ON REPATRIATION AND LIBERATION OF PRISONERS OF WAR

At the conclusion of the negotiations held in Paris between American and French delegations concerning the repatriation and liberation of German prisoners of war captured by American forces and transferred by them to the French government, the two delegations have reached agreement on the following points

1. *Repatriation.*

(A) The repatriation program includes both the German prisoners transferred by the American authorities to France and those captured directly by French forces.

Prisoners included.

(B) The figure of 12,000 prisoners of war repatriated monthly since January 1, 1947, will be increased as of March 1, 1947, to 20,000, a figure which must be considered as an average minimum. The French government will determine the order of repatriation and will communicate this to the United States government. The figure of 20,000 men set forth above has been determined taking into account the present reduction of French railroad transport, due principally to the lack of coal. Having in mind the desire of the United States government that this operation be completed by October 1, 1947, with regard to the prisoners of war captured by the United States Army and transferred by it to the French authorities, the French government will endeavor as soon as possible to increase this figure. The two governments concerned will reexamine the situation periodically

Rate of repatriation.

Reexamination of situation.

(C) The technical conditions of the repatriation movements are set forth in the attached memorandum.

Post, p. 448.

2. *Liberation on-the-spot*

At the express request of the French government prompted by its vital need for manpower, the following arrangements have been accepted by the government of the United States

Rate of discharge.

(A) The French government contemplates the discharge on-the-

spot at a monthly rate of 25,000 men as the result of the option.

The rate indicated above is established on an experimental basis and for a period limited to the first phase of this operation.

Prisoners included.

(B) The option plan includes both the German prisoners transferred by the American authorities to France and those who were directly captured by French forces. Both will benefit equally from the advantages of this plan.

Deadline for offering choice.

(C) The French government will offer, at a very early date and not later than April, 1947, to all German prisoners under its control (with the exception of certain special categories) a choice between the status of voluntary foreign worker and that of prisoner of war.

Prisoners to be informed of status, etc.

(D) At the time of offering this option to the German prisoners of war, each individual will be fully informed by the French government, both as regards his status as a free worker and as regards the approximate date on which he will be repatriated if he does not wish to accept this status but chooses to remain as a prisoner of war.

Period for decision.

Transmission of lists to Red Cross.

Submission of complaints.

(E) Each prisoner of war will have a period of three months to make known his decision. The French military authorities will transmit to the International Committee of the Red Cross biweekly the lists of prisoners of war who have opted to become free workers. From the date of his decision, each prisoner of war will have a further period of six weeks to submit, either to the French military authorities or the I.C.R.C., any possible complaint regarding the freedom of his decision.

(F) As the results of the option become known, the French government will extend to the optants selected by it the benefits of liberation on-the-spot following the rate indicated in Paragraph (A) above.

Periodic review.

The carrying out of the option plan will be reviewed periodically by the two governments.

Work contract, identity card, etc.

(G) Each prisoner of war who has opted to become a free worker in France will be discharged by the French authorities when selected by them. At that time he will receive his work contract, an identity card, and his military discharge certificate.

Transmission of lists to U. S. authorities, etc.

(H) The French government will transmit monthly to the American military authorities and to the I.C.R.C. the list of prisoners of war discharged in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (G) above.

(I) The French government will continue to recognize the I.C.R.C. and its representatives as having a status corresponding

to that of a protecting power in the defense of the interests of the prisoners of war and former prisoners of war discharged in accordance with the provisions of Paragraphs (E), (F) and (G) above.

Inquiries by I. C. R. C.

The I.C.R.C. will enjoy in particular full freedom to make inquiries to determine the conditions of the option and the circumstances under which the option was carried out.

The result of these inquiries will be addressed by the I.C.R.C. to the American and French authorities.

(J) The American government has informed the French government that it will consider that its responsibility toward the prisoners of war captured by American troops, as defined in the Geneva Convention, will have terminated effective as of the date of delivery to the prisoner of the discharge certificate referred to in Paragraph (G) above. The French government has taken note of this statement.

47 Stat. 2021.

(K) Prisoners not opting, or not accepted by the French government, or who may decline to sign the work contract, will be repatriated in conformity with the general plan established by the French government.

3. The two governments will communicate reciprocally to each other any observations regarding the carrying out of the program set forth above and may make such changes therein as may be considered necessary./

PARIS, *March 13, 1947*

J C[1] PH. T.[2]

[1] Jefferson Caffery.

[2] Pierre-Henri Teitgen.

MARCH 7, 1947

MEMORANDUM TO: PLENARY SESSION
FROM JOINT FRANCO-AMERICAN SUB-COMMITTEE

The sub-committee appointed by the plenary session has agreed upon the following points, and recommends that the plenary session adopt them as part of the overall agreement.

No. 1

Place of repatriation.

It is agreed that the French authorities will make arrangements for the repatriation of prisoners of war direct to zones of former domicile in occupied Germany, and in the case of non-German nationals, for the return to their respective countries, as provided for in Allied Control Council directive No. 18, dated 12 November, 1945.

No. 2

Processing and screening.

It is agreed that all prisoners of war will be fully processed for discharge by the French authorities, and that they will be screened for war criminals against the Crowcass wanted list. A certificate of discharge will be prepared for and furnished to each individual.

No. 3

Nominal rolls.

Report of losses.

It is agreed that all shipments will be accompanied by nominal rolls prepared to include as a minimum name, rank, and birthday Copies of nominal rolls pertaining to all shipments commencing 1 January, 1947, routed to other than the U.S. Zone will be furnished to U.S. Forces, European Theater. The French authorities will also furnish to USFET a report of individual losses accruing prior to 1 January, 1947, that is, deaths, desertions, and any already repatriated or released. The French authorities also agree to report periodically the name, rank, and birthday of individuals who, after 1 January, 1947, die, escape, or are discharged in place.

No. 4

Rosters of prisoners transferred from U. S. authorities.

For the purpose of cross-checking, it is agreed that the French and American authorities will each prepare, insofar as is possible, a complete nominal roster of prisoners of war transferred from the American to the French authorities. The nominal roster will contain as a

minimum the name and first name, rank, and birthday It will be furnished in two copies and will provide an appropriate blank column for the entry of data as to disposition.

No. 5

It is agreed that monthly status reports will be furnished by the French authorities as of the end of each month, report to include information as to numbers of prisoners repatriated, died, escaped, or discharged in place during the month and numbers remaining.

Status reports.

No. 6

It is agreed that individual prisoners will be returned fully clothed with outer garments appropriate to the season, and in possession of their personal property

Prisoners' clothing and property.

No. 7

It is agreed that during inclement weather winterized rolling stock will be used for the repatriation of prisoners of war, and suitable hospital facilities will be provided for the sick.

Traveling and hospital facilities.

No. 8

It is agreed that U.S. Forces, European Theater, be given seventy-two (72) hours notification of each shipment prior to the expected time of arrival. Notification shall be sent, attention Theater Provost Marshal, Frankfurt.

Notification to U. S. Forces.

No. 9

The French authorities will continue, as in the past, to furnish each prisoner of war at the time of his departure from the transit center in the French zone of occupation with a transportation warrant enabling him to travel to his home. In the case of the repatriation by formed groups beyond the transit center in the French zone of occupation, the French authorities will transport the prisoners of war up to a point of delivery, which will be designated by a later agreement between France and the receiving power.

Transportation warrant, etc.

No. 10

The French authorities will provide the necessary guard up to the point of delivery, in the case of any group shipments which are made.

Guard.

No. 11

Upon departure of individuals from transit camps the French authorities will furnish them with rations sufficient to cover the normal travel time to their destination under existing conditions. In the case

Rations.

of group shipments the French authorities will provide rations to include the day of delivery at the delivery point.

No. 12

Hospital train shipments.

No hospital train shipments will be made to the American zone without prior arrangements with the American authorities.

No. 13

Prisoners' currency, credits, etc.

A prisoner of war at the time of discharge will be in possession (1) of the German currency he had when turned over to the custody of the French, (2) certificate of credit or a certificate of deposit of the sums acquired by his work for the American or French authorities, and to which he is entitled at the time of his discharge, (3) a certificate showing kinds and amounts of any currency not returned to the prisoner of war.

Initialed by

COLONEL BARNES

Colonel Barnes

LT. COL. BORDAT

Lt. Col. Bordat

MINISTÈRE
DES
AFFAIRES ETRANGÈRES

RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

PARIS, *le 11 Mars 1947*

TEXTE

du Mémorandum commun résultant des négociations franco-américaines sur le rapatriement et la libération des prisonniers de guerre

A la suite des négociations qui ont eu lieu à Paris entre une délégation américaine et une délégation française concernant le rapatriement et la libération des prisonniers de guerre allemands capturés par les forces américaines et transférés par elles au Gouvernement français, les deux délégations sont tombées d'accord sur les points suivants :

1° – *Rapatriement*

A – Le programme des rapatriements concerne à la fois les prisonniers allemands transférés par les autorités américaines à la France et ceux qui ont été directement capturés par les forces françaises.

B – Le rythme de 12.000 prisonniers de guerre rapatriés mensuellement à partir du 1er Janvier 1947 sera porté à partir du 1er Mars 1947 à 20.000 hommes, chiffre qui doit être considéré comme une moyenne minima. Le Gouvernement français déterminera l'ordre des rapatriements et le fera connaître au Gouvernement américain.

Le chiffre de 20.000 hommes ci-dessus indiqué a été calculé, compte-tenu de la réduction actuelle des transports ferroviaires français due notamment au manque de charbon.

Tenant compte du désir exprimé par le Gouvernement américain de voir les opérations de rapatriement terminées le 1er Octobre 1947 en ce qui concerne les prisonniers capturés par l'armée américaine et transférés par elle aux autorités françaises, le Gouvernement français s'efforcera aussitôt que possible d'augmenter ce chiffre.

Les deux Gouvernements examineront périodiquement la situation à cet égard.

C – Les conditions techniques des rapatriements seront celles prévues dans le mémorandum ci-joint.

29366—54—PT. I——30

2°) *Libération sur place.*

A la demande formelle exprimée par le Gouvernement français résultant de ses besoins vitaux de main-d'oeuvre, les dispositions ci-après ont été acceptées par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis.

A – Le Gouvernement français prévoit une cadence mensuelle de 25.000 hommes pour la libération sur place à la suite des opérations d'option.

La cadence ci-dessus indiquée est fixée en vue de permettre une expérience et pour un délai limité à la première phase desdites opérations.

B – Le programme des options concerne à la fois les prisonniers allemands transférés par les autorités américaines à la France et ceux qui ont été directement capturés par les forces françaises. Les uns et les autres pourront bénéficier au même titre des avantages de ce programme.

C – Le Gouvernement français proposera à une date très rapprochée et au plus tard en Avril 1947 à l'ensemble des prisonniers de guerre allemands sous son contrôle (à l'exception de certaines catégories spéciales) le choix entre le statut de travailleur étranger volontaire et celui de prisonniers de guerre.

D – Lorsque ce choix sera proposé aux prisonniers allemands, chacun d'entre eux sera pleinement informé par les soins du Gouvernement français, d'une part, des conditions du statut de travailleur libre, d'autre part, de la date approximative à laquelle il sera rapatrié s'il désire ne pas bénéficier de ce statut et demeurer prisonnier de guerre.

E – Chaque prisonnier de guerre disposera d'un délai maximum de trois mois pour faire connaître sa décision.

Les autorités militaires françaises adresseront deux fois par mois au Comité international de la Croix-Rouge les listes des prisonniers de guerre qui auront opté pour leur transformation en travailleurs libres.

A partir de la date de sa décision, chaque prisonnier de guerre disposera d'un nouveau délai de six semaines pour présenter, soit auprès des autorités militaires françaises, soit auprès du C.I.C.R. toute réclamation éventuelle relative à la liberté de cette décision.

F – A mesure que les résultats de la consultation seront connus, le Gouvernement français fera bénéficier les volontaires choisis par lui des avantages de la libération sur place suivant la cadence indiquée au paragraphe a) ci-dessus.

La situation en matière de régime des options fera l'objet d'un examen périodique de la part des deux Gouvernements.

G – Chaque prisonnier de guerre ayant opté pour le statut de travailleur libre en France sera libéré par les Autorités françaises lorsqu'il aura été agréé par elles. Il recevra alors son contrat de travail, sa carte d'identité et un certificat militaire de libération.

H – Le Gouvernement français fera parvenir mensuellement aux autorités militaires américaines et au C.I.C.R. la liste des prisonniers de guerre libérés dans les conditions du paragraphe G ci-dessus.

I – Le Gouvernement français continuera à reconnaître au C.I.C.R. et à ses délégués un rôle correspondant à celui de la Puissance protectrice dans la défense des intérêts des prisonniers de guerre et des anciens prisonniers libérés conformément aux dispositions des paragraphes E, F et G ci-dessus.

Le C.I.C.R. aura notamment toute latitude pour effectuer des enquêtes en vue de vérifier les conditions d'option et les circonstances dans lesquelles il aura été procédé à cette option.

– Le résultat de ces enquêtes sera adressé par le C.I.C.R. aux Autorités américaines et françaises.

J – Le Gouvernement américain a fait connaître au Gouvernement français que sa responsabilité à l'égard des prisonniers de guerre capturés par les troupes américaines telle qu'elle est déterminée par la Convention de Genève cessera d'exister à la date de remise au prisonnier du certificat militaire de libération indiqué au paragraphe G. ci-dessus.

Le Gouvernement français a pris acte de cette déclaration.

K – Les prisonniers qui n'auront pas opté, qui n'auront pas été agréés par le Gouvernement français ou qui n'auront pas signé le contrat seront rapatrié conformément au plan général établi par le Gouvernement français.

3°) Les deux Gouvernements se communiqueront mutuellement toutes les observations que pourrait provoquer l'application du programme ci-dessus indiqué et y apporteront éventuellement les modifications qui pourraient être reconnues nécessaires.

PH. T JC

7 MARS 1947

MEMORANDUM annexe

La Sous-Commission désignée par la Commission Plénière s'est mise d'accord sur les points suivants, et recommande à la Commission Plénière de les adopter comme faisant partie de l'accord général.

N° 1 –

Il est convenu que les Autorités françaises organiseront le rapatriement des Prisonniers de Guerre dans les zones de leurs anciens domiciles respectifs en Allemagne Occupée, et dans le cas des allogènes, le retour dans leurs pays respectifs comme il est prévu dans la directive N° 18 en date du 12 Novembre 1945 par le Conseil Interallié de Contrôle.

N° 2 –

Il est convenu que tous les Prisonniers de Guerre seront entièrement démobilisés par les Autorités françaises et qu'il sera procédé à la vérification de leurs noms comme ne figurant pas sur la Wanted List fournie par la CROWCASS.

Un certificat de libération sera préparé et fourni à chaque individu.

N° 3 –

Il est convenu que tous les convois seront munis de listes nominatives comprenant comme renseignements minima le nom, le grade et la date de naissance. Des copies des listes nominatives appartenant à tous les convois à partir du 1er janvier 1947, en direction de toute autre zone que la zone américaine, devront être fournies aux Forces américaines, Théâtre d'Opérations Européen. Les Autorités Françaises fourniront aussi au Quartier Général américain un rapport indiquant les pertes en individus survenues avant le 1er janvier 1947, c'est-à-dire les décès, évasions, rapatriements et libérations. Les Autorités françaises sont également d'accord pour fournir périodiquement une liste avec nom, grade, date de naissance des individus qui, après le 1er janvier 1947, sont morts, évadés ou libérer dans différents endroits.

N° 4 –

Dans le but de vérification réciproque, il est convenu que les Autorités américaines et françaises prépareront chacune de leur côté, le mieux qu'il leur sera possible, une liste nominative complète des Prisonniers de Guerre qui ont été transférés des Autorités américaines aux Autorités françaises. Ce relevé nominatif comprendra comme renseignements minima, les nom, prénoms, grade et date de naissance. Ceci sera fourni en deux exemplaires et il sera ménagé une colonne en blanc pour l'indication de la date et du motif de la radiation des contrôles.

N° 5 –

Il est convenu que des statistiques mensuelles feront l'objet de rapports de fin de mois qui seront fournis par les Autorités françaises; ces rapports contiendront des renseignements quant au nombre de prisonniers rapatriés, décédés, évadés ou libérés dans divers endroits pendant le mois, ainsi que le nombre des prisonniers restant.

N° 6 –

Il est convenu que les individus prisonniers seront rapatriés entièrement vêtus et pourvus de vêtements appropriés à la saison, et en possession de leurs objets personnels.

N° 7 –

Il est convenu que pendant la période de mauvais temps il sera utilisé un matériel roulant spécialement aménagé contre le froid et l'humidité pour le rapatriement des Prisonniers de Guerre, et que des trains sanitaires seront utilisés pour les malades.

N° 8 –

Il est convenu que les Autorités américaines, Théâtre d'Opérations Européen, seront averties 72 heures à l'avance de l'arrivée probable de chaque convoi.

La notification devra être adressée à l'attention du Theater Provost Marshall – FRANCFORT.

N° 9 –

Les Autorités françaises continueront à fournir comme par le passé un titre de transport à chaque prisonnier lui permettant de voyager jusqu'à son domicile. Ce titre de transport sera fourni au moment du départ du camp de transit en zone française d'occupation.

Dans le cas de rapatriement par détachements constituée au delà du camp de transit en zone française d'Occupation, les Autorités françaises transporteront les P.G. jusqu'à un point de livraison, qui

sera déterminé par un accord ultérieur entre la France et les Autorités réceptrices.

N° 10 –

Les Autorités françaises fourniront l'escorte nécessaire jusqu'au point de livraison, dans le cas des détachements constitués.

N° 11 –

Au départ des individus des camps de transit, les Autorités françaises leur fourniront des rations suffisantes de manière à subvenir à leurs besoins jusqu'à destination, pour la durée normale du voyage dans les circonstances actuelles.

Dans le cas de convois en détachements constitués, les Autorités françaises fourniront des rations comprenant celles du jour d'arrivée au point de livraison.

N° 12 –

Aucun convoi de trains sanitaires ne sera envoyé en zone américaine sans entente préalable avec les Autorités américaines.

N° 13 –

Au moment de sa libération, un prisonnier de guerre doit être en possession

1) de l'argent allemand qu'il possédait quand il fut cédé aux Autorités françaises,
2) un certificat de crédit ou de dépôt des sommes acquises par son travail pour les Autorités françaises ou américaines, et auxquelles il a droit au moment de sa libération,
3) un certificat indiquant la nature et le montant de l'argent, quel qu'il soit, qui n'a pas été rendu au Prisonnier de Guerre.

Signé par :

COLONEL BARNES

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL BORDAT

PHILIPPINES

MILITARY BASES

TIAS 2406
1947–1948

Agreements implementing the agreement of March 14, 1947 Effected by exchanges of notes signed at Manila July 1 and September 12, 1947; October 12, 1947, October 3 and 14, 1947; December 18 and 19, 1947; December 23 and 24, 1947, and March 31 and April 1, 1948; entered into force September 12, 1947, October 12, 1947; October 14, 1947; December 19, 1947; December 24, 1947, and April 1, 1948, respectively And agreements supplementing the agreement of October 12, 1947 Effected by exchanges of notes signed at Manila January 2 and 3, 1948, and February 19 and 29, 1948; entered into force January 3, 1948 and February 29, 1948, respectively

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Philippine Acting Secretary of Foreign Affairs

THE FOREIGN SERVICE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
July 1, 1947.

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to refer to the Agreement Between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines Concerning Military Bases, signed at Manila on March 14, 1947, and to propose to Your Excellency's Government that the Leyte-Samar Naval Base, including shore installations and air bases, be considered as transferred effective January 1, 1948 from Annex A attached to that Agreement to Annex B thereof.

Transfer of Leyte-Samar Naval Base from Annex A to B of military bases agreement.
61 Stat., pt. 4, p. 4019.

61 Stat., pt. 4, p. 4032

I shall be grateful if Your Excellency will inform me if such an arrangement is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

NATHANIEL P. DAVIS

Nathaniel P Davis
Charge d'Affaires ad interim

His Excellency
BERNABE AFRICA,
Acting Secretary of Foreign Affairs
for the Republic of the Philippines.

The Philippine Vice-President and Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MANILA, *September 12, 1947*

SIR.

I take pleasure in acknowledging the receipt of your note dated July 1, 1947 making reference to the Agreement Between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines Concerning Military Bases, signed at Manila on March 14, 1947, and proposing that the Leyte-Samar Naval Base, including shore installations and air bases, be considered as transferred effective January 1, 1948 from Annex A attached to that Agreement to Annex B thereof.

It gives me pleasure to inform you that such am arrangement is acceptable to my Government.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO

Elpidio Quirino
Vice-President and concurrently
Secretary of Foreign Affairs

The Honorable NATHANIEL P DAVIS
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim
United States Embassy
Manila

The American Ambassador to the Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
October 12, 1947

No. 115

EXCELLENCY

48 Stat. 456.
48 U. S. C. § 1232 *et seq.*

58 Stat. 625.
48 U. S. C. 1235a.

I have the honor to refer to the Act of the Congress of the United States of America of March 24, 1934, more commonly referred to as the Philippine Independence Act; to the Joint Resolution of the Congress of the United States of America of June 29, 1944, which authorized the President of the United States of America to acquire bases for the mutual protection of the United States and of the Philippines, to Joint Resolution No. 4 of the Congress of the Philippines, approved July 28, 1945, which authorized the President of the Philippines to enter into negotiations for the establishment of such

bases, to the Treaty of General Relations (including the Protocol thereto) Between the United States of America and the Philippines signed on July 4, 1946, to the Agreement Between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines Concerning Military Bases signed at Manila on March 14, 1947, and to other legislation and public acts of the United States of America and of the Philippines pertinent to the transfer to the Republic of the Philippines, following the declaration of its independence, of certain United States military bases the use of which was not reserved to the United States by the aforementioned Agreement of March 14, 1947, or which have not otherwise been reserved, encumbered or disposed of, and to inform Your Excellency that, in accordance with its obligations under the aforesaid acts, resolutions and agreement, the Government of the United States of America transfers to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines all right or title to, or interest in, the United States military reservations known as Corregidor Island (Fort Mills), in Manila Bay, and Pettit Barracks in the Municipality of Zamboanga. Annexed hereto is a list of Executive Orders and Torrens Certificates of Title whereunder the United States has claimed and held title to and possession of the two military reservations aforementioned. Properly executed title documents and quit-claim deeds will be delivered to Your Excellency's Government in due course. In the near future I shall approach Your Excellency with a view to entering into agreements for the transfer of other reservations and the simultaneous settlement of numerous outstanding questions arising from the use, for military purposes, of private and public lands of the Philippines and of the United States during the present war.

61 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1174.

Transfer of Corregidor Island (Fort Mills) and Pettit Barracks to Philippines.

Post, p. 461.

Waiver of claims.

As a consideration of the transfer of the aforementioned property, the United States requests that the Republic of the Philippines remise, release, forever discharge and agree by specific undertaking to hold harmless and free the United States of America, its agents, and its nationals from any and all manner of liability, actions, and claims against them which the Republic of the Philippines or any real or artificial person therein may ever have for any cause arising directly or indirectly out of the ownership or occupancy by the United States of America of Corregidor Island and Pettit Barracks.

Demilitarization of ammunition.

My Government requests that Your Excellency's Government, in accepting right, title and possession of these two military reservations agree that it will take prompt steps effectively to demilitarize all ammunition left therein.

U. S. military cemetery excepted from transfer.

My Government requests that, in accepting right, title and possession of Pettit Barracks, the Government of the Philippines will agree to except that small plot which for some years has been used as a

United States military cemetery, and whose boundaries shall at the earliest practicable moment be determined and marked by representatives of our respective Governments to be designated for the purpose, to the end that the said plot may remain in the free and unhampered possession of the Government of the United States of America for so long as the latter may choose to maintain it as a cemetery.

Office space for U. S. Government agencies.

My Government also requests, with respect to Pettit Barracks, that in accepting right, title and possession thereof, the Government of the Philippines declare that civilian agencies of the Government of the United States, such as the Philippine War Damage Commission and the United States Veterans Administration, while engaged in activities on Philippine soil with the consent of the Government of the Philippines, may use for office purposes such space within the reservation, rent free, as may be needed for the proper performance of their duties and as may be selected by mutual agreement with the competent Philippine authorities.

I am authorized by my Government to state that an acknowledgment of the receipt of this note containing Your Excellency's assurances that the terms and conditions thereof are acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, and that Your Excellency's Government grants the requests set forth in the paragraphs immediately preceding, will be considered by my Government as constituting an agreement for the transfer to the Government of the Philippines of all right and title to, and possession of, the United States military reservations known as Corregidor Island (Fort Mills) and Pettit Barracks, and as evidence that such transfer has, on the date of Your Excellency's note, been fully accomplished.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

EMMET O'NEAL

His Excellency
ELPIDIO QUIRINO,
Secretary of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of the Philippines.

The War Department acquired title to Corregidor (Fort Mills) Military Reservation on the Island of Corregidor, Municipality of Cavite, Province of Cavite, Philippine Islands by means of two (2) Presidential Executive Orders and seventeen (17) fee acquisitions. These are listed as follows.

(a) Headquarters of the Army, Adjutant General's Office, General Orders No. 38, 17 April 1902, which refers to Presidential Executive Order dated April 11, 1902.

(b) War Department General Orders No. 56, 25 March 1904, which refers to Presidential Executive Order dated March 14, 1904.

(c) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 6, 28 August 1907.

(d) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 22, 14 September 1907.

(e) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 24, 14 September 1907.

(f) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 25, 14 September 1907.

(g) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 34, 14 September 1907

(h) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 29, 16 September 1907.

(i) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 30, 16 September 1907

(j) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 32, 16 September 1907

(k) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 33, 16 September 1907.

(l) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 27, 17 September 1907.

(m) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 23, 18 September 1907.

(n) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 26, 18 September 1907.

(o) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 28, 18 September 1907

(p) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 31, 18 September 1907.

(q) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 21, 10 February 1908.

(r) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 73, 29 November 1913.

(s) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 74, 29 November 1913.

Items (c) through (s) are recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds, Province of Cavite, Philippines.

There are three (3) Out-Grants which have been issued by the War Department in connection with this military reservation. These are as follows

(a) License dated 29 May 1916 in favor of Jean M. Poizat, to operate a steamer between Manila and Corregidor Island.

(b) License dated 22 March 1916 in favor of the Municipality of Cavite, Philippine Islands to construct, operate and maintain a modern concrete market building between Calle Bocano and Calle Cementerio, in the Barrio of San Jose, on the military reservation of Corregidor.

(c) License dated 24 March 1919 in favor of the Young Men's Christian Association of the United States, to errect, maintain and

operate a building upon an approved site on the Military Reservation, Fort Mills, Corregidor, Philippine Islands.

The War Department acquired title to the Pettit Barracks Military Reservation, Municipality of Zamboanga, Province of Zamboanga, Island of Mindanao, Philippine Islands by four (4) Executive Orders and four (4) fee acquisitions. These are listed as follows

(a) War Department General Orders No. 116 dated 27 June 1904, which refers to Presidential Executive Order dated June 20, 1904.

(b) War Department General Orders No. 76 dated 25 May 1905, which refers to Presidential Executive Order dated May 17, 1905.

(c) War Department General Orders No. 196 dated 21 November 1905, which refers to Presidential Executive Order dated November 14, 1905.

(d) Presidential Executive Order No. 2234 dated 13 August 1915.

(e) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 4, 24 October 1906.

(f) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 20, 7 June 1907

(g) Torrens Certificate of Title No. 22, 4 June 1907, and

(h) Torrens Certificate of Title 5564, 16 December 1915.

Items (e) through (g) are recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds, Moro Province. Item (h) is recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds, Province of Zamboanga.

There are three (3) Out-Grants which have been issued by the War Department in connection with this military reservation. These are as follows·

(a) Permit dated 20 January 1939 in favor of the City of Zamboanga, Province of Zamboanga, Island of Mindanao, Philippine Islands, revocable at will by the Secretary of War, to construct and maintain a portion of a proposed road between the Zamboanga–San Ramon Provincial road and Malacutay across the Pettit Barracks Target Range Military Reservation, Philippine Islands.

(b) Easement dated 11 May 1931 in favor of the City of Zamboanga, Province of Zamboanga, Island of Mindanao, Philippine Islands for a period of not exceeding fifty (50) years for a right-of-way to install, operate and maintain a sewer pipe line not to exceed 6″ in diameter, Pettit Barracks, Military Reservation, Zamboanga, Zamboanga, Philippine Islands.

(c) Lease number W 2567 Eng B 7422 dated 20 September 1946, in favor of Willard W Trevor granting the use of Building No. 10 Pettit Barracks for a term of five (5) years beginning 1 September 1946. Action has been taken by the United States Army to terminate this lease effective 4 September 1947.

The Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MANILA, *October 12, 1947*

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note of October 12, 1947 reading as follows

"I have the honor to refer to the Act of the Congress of the United States of America of March 24, 1934, more commonly referred to as the Philippine Independence Act, to the Joint Resolution of the Congress of the United States of America of June 29, 1944, which authorized the President of the United States of America to acquire bases for the mutual protection of the United States and of the Philippines; to Joint Resolution No. 4 of the Congress of the Philippines, approved July 28, 1945, which authorized the President of the Philippines to enter into negotiations for the establishment of such bases, to the Treaty of General Relations (including the Protocol thereto) Between the United States of America and the Philippines signed on July 4, 1946, to the Agreement Between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines Concerning Military Bases signed at Manila on March 14, 1947, and to other legislation and public acts of the United States of America and of the Philippines pertinent to the transfer to the Republic of the Philippines, following the declaration of its independence, of certain United States military bases the use of which was not reserved to the United States by the aforementioned Agreement of March 14, 1947, or which have not otherwise been reserved, encumbered or disposed of, and to inform Your Excellency that, in accordance with its obligations under the aforesaid acts, resolutions and agreement, the Government of the United States of America transfers to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines all right or title to, or interest in, the United States military reservations known as Corregidor Island (Fort Mills), in Manila Bay, and Pettit Barracks in the Municipality of Zamboanga. Annexed hereto is a list of Executive Orders and Torrens Certificates of Title whereunder the United States has claimed and held title to and possession of the two military reservations aforementioned. Properly executed title documents and quit-claim deeds will be delivered to Your Excellency's Government in due course. In the near future I shall approach Your Excellency with a view to entering into agreements for the transfer of other reservations

Ante, p. 461.

and the simultaneous settlement of numerous outstanding questions arising from the use, for military purposes, of private and public lands of the Philippines and of the United States during the present war.

As a consideration of the transfer of the aforementioned property, the United States requests that the Republic of the Philippines remise, release, forever discharge and agree by specific undertaking to hold harmless and free the United States of America, its agents, and its nationals from any and all manner of liability, actions, and claims against them which the Republic of the Philippines or any real or artificial person therein may ever have for any cause arising directly or indirectly out of the ownership or occupancy by the United States of America of Corregidor Island and Pettit Barracks.

My Government requests that Your Excellency's Government, in accepting right, title and possession of these two military reservations agree that it will take prompt steps effectively to demilitarize all ammunition left therein.

My Government requests that, in accepting right, title and possession of Pettit Barracks, the Government of the Philippines will agree to except that small plot which for some years has been used as a United States military cemetery, and whose boundaries shall at the earliest practicable moment be determined and marked by representatives of our respective Governments to be designated for the purpose, to the end that the said plot may remain in the free and unhampered possession of the Government of the United States of America for so long as the latter may choose to maintain it as a cemetery

My Government also requests, with respect to Pettit Barracks, that in accepting right, title and possession thereof, the Government of the Philippines declare that civilian agencies of the Government of the United States, such as the Philippine War Damage Commission and the United States Veterans Administration, while engaged in activities on Philippine soil with the consent of the Government of the Philippines, may use for office purposes such space within the reservation, rent free, as may be needed for the proper performance of their duties and as may be selected by mutual agreement with the competent Philippine authorities.

I am authorized by my Government to state that an acknowledgment of the receipt of this note containing Your Excellency's assurances that the terms and conditions thereof are acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, and that Your Excellency's Government grants the requests set forth in the paragraphs immediately preceding, will be considered by my Government as constitut-

ing an agreement for the transfer to the Government of the Philippines of all right and title to, and possession of, the United States military reservations known as Corregidor Island (Fort Mills) and Pettit Barracks, and as evidence that such transfer has, on the date of Your Excellency's note, been fully accomplished."

In reply, I have the honor to inform you that my Government hereby accepts the aforesaid transfer of Pettit Barracks and Corregidor Island (Fort Mills) as a formalization of the transfer and surrender of possession, supervision, control or sovereignty over these areas already made by the United States in favor of the Philippines in the Treaty of General Relations (including the Protocol thereto) Between the Republic of the Philippines and the United States of America signed July 4, 1946, and agrees

1. To remise, release, forever discharge and agree by specific undertaking to hold harmless and free the United States of America, its agents, and its nationals from any and all manner of liability, actions and claims against them which the Republic of the Philippines or any real or artificial person therein may ever have for any cause arising directly or indirectly out of the ownership or occupancy by the United States of America of Corregidor Island and Pettit Barracks.

2. To take prompt steps effectively to demilitarize any ammunition found therein.

3. To grant to the Government of the United States of America continued use of the military cemetery plot in Pettit Barracks to be designated and marked by duly appointed representatives of our respective Governments under the same terms and conditions as apply to the United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal, covered by the Agreement Between the Republic of the Philippines and the United States of America Concerning Military Bases signed at Manila on March 14, 1947.

4. To permit civil agencies of the United States, such as the Philippine War Damage Commission and the United States Veterans Administration, to use such space within the Pettit Barracks reservation as may be needed for office purposes, and as may be selected by mutual agreement of the competent officers of our respective Governments, rent free, for so long as they may be engaged in activities on Philippine soil with the consent of the Government of the Philippines.

With respect to Corregidor Island, whose very name symbolizes the close bonds of friendship between the governments and peoples of the Philippines and of the United States, I have the honor to inform you that it is my Government's intention to erect on its sacred soil

a suitable monument to serve forever as a shrine before which citizens of the Philippines and of the United States for generations to come may pay tribute to those Philippine and American heroes who gave their lives that both peoples, and I devoutly hope all peoples, may be and forever remain free. In due course I shall present more detailed proposals in this regard and invite your Government to participate in the design and maintenance of a suitable memorial.

I am authorized to inform you that the Government of the Philippines considers your note of October 12, 1947 and this reply as the transfer to the Government of the Philippines of all right and title to, and possession of Corregidor Island (Fort Mills) and Pettit Barracks, and as recording the fact that such transfer has on this 12th day of October, 1947, been fully accomplished.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO

His Excellency EMMET O'NEAL
American Ambassador
United States Embassy, Manila

The American Ambassador to the Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
October 3, 1947

No. 88

EXCELLENCY

Establishment of branch bank at Clark Field.

I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that the Commanding Officer of the Clark Field Military Reservation has found that it would facilitate the operation of the base, and be a convenience to the personnel stationed therein, if he could authorize the establishment, within the base, of a branch of an American bank designated as a United States Government depository I am informed that after consultations between the Secretary of Finance of Your Excellency's Government and officers of the National City Bank of New York agreement has been reached as to the organization and operation of such a branch bank should its establishment be approved by the Governments of the United States and of the Philippines, and I have been authorized by my Government to propose to Your Excellency an agreement, under the provisions of Article XIX of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases of March 14, 1947, to authorize the establishment within the Clark Field Military Reservation of a sub-branch of the Manila Branch of the National City Bank of New York.

My Government's authorization is based on its understanding that the proposed institution will be a sub-branch of the Manila branch, that its operations will be controlled by and accounted for to the Manila branch, that its books will be kept at the Manila branch where they will be subject to inspection by the competent authorities of the Philippine Government, that checks drawn against deposits in the sub-branch will be subject to stamp tax at the same rate as that applying to checks against deposits in the Manila branch, that inspectors of the Philippine Government, when required to do so in the performance of their official duties, will be permitted to enter the base in order to visit the sub-branch, and that the facilities of the sub-branch will be made available only to the Government of the United States, its agencies and officers and employees, to members of the armed forces of the United States, and to other persons or organizations authorized under applicable provisions of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases to reside or transact business within a United States Military Base.

If the foregoing proposal should meet with Your Excellency's approval, I have the honor to suggest that this note and Your Excellency's affirmative reply be considered as constituting an agreement, as contemplated in Article XIX of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

EMMET O'NEAL

His Excellency
ELPIDIO QUIRINO,
Secretary of Foreign Affairs for the Republic of the Philippines.

The Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MANILA, *October 14, 1947*

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to inform that as proposed in Your Excellency's letter of October 3, 1947, my Government approves the establishment of a sub-branch of the Manila Branch of the National City Bank of New York within the Clark Field Military Reservation subject to the following terms and conditions, to wit

1. That the proposed institution will be a sub-branch of the Manila Branch of the National City Bank of New York;
2. That its operations will be controlled by and accounted for in the Manila Branch,
3. That its books of accounts, records and other documents will be kept at the Manila Branch where they will be subject to inspection by competent authorities of the Philippine Government,
4. That checks drawn against deposits in the sub-branch will be subject to documentary stamp tax at the same rate as that applying to checks against deposits in the Manila Branch and that it shall pay such other taxes as are required by law, and,
5. That inspectors of the Philippine Government, when required to do so in the performance of their official duties, will be permitted to enter the said base and look into the operations of the sub-branch.

It is my Government's understanding that this authorization is being granted pursuant to Article XIX of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases of March 14, 1947, subject, of course, to the terms and conditions hereinabove prescribed. Article XVIII, therefore, of the said Agreement cannot, in this particular case, be considered to apply insofar as it may be construed to grant to the proposed sub-branch immunity from such inspection by competent authorities of my Government as is now agreed upon and herein prescribed.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO

His Excellency
EMMET O'NEAL
United States Ambassador
Manila

The American Ambassador to the Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
December 18, 1947

No. 526

EXCELLENCY

Transfer of Mariveles Quarantine Reservation (Station) to Philippines.

I have the honor to refer to the Act of Congress of the United States of America approved March 24, 1934, more commonly referred to as the Philippine Independence Act, to the Joint Resolution of

the Congress of the United States of America, approved June 29, 1944 (Public Law No. 380, 78th Congress), which authorized the President of the United States to withhold or to acquire or to retain such bases as he might deem necessary for the mutual protection of the United States of America and of the Philippines; to the Joint Resolution No. 4 of the Congress of the Philippines, approved July 28, 1945, which authorized the President of the Philippines to enter into negotiations for the establishment of such bases, to the Act of the Congress of the United States of America, approved July 3, 1946 (Public Law No. 485, 79th Congress), more commonly known as the Philippine Property Act, to the Treaty of General Relations (including the Protocol thereto) between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines, signed at Manila on July 4, 1946, to the Agreement Between the United States and the Republic of the Philippines Concerning Military Bases, signed at Manila on March 14, 1947, to Executive Order No. 4112 of the President of the United States dated December 16, 1924 which, in enlarging the Mariveles Military Reservation, omitted to exclude therefrom the area which had come to be regarded as having been reserved for the Mariveles Quarantine Station, and to other legislation, Public Acts and Executive Orders of the United States of America and of the Republic of the Philippines which may be pertinent to the transfer to the latter following the Proclamation of Philippine Independence of certain United States military bases the right to the retention of the use of which, or portions of which, under the aforesaid Agreement Concerning Military Bases it has been determined to relinquish, or of other United States real property situated in the Republic of the Philippines which has not otherwise been reserved, encumbered or disposed of, and to inform Your Excellency that, in accordance with the authority or undertakings contained in the aforesaid Acts, Resolutions and Agreement, the Government of the United States transfers to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines all right or title to, or interest in, that portion of the Mariveles Military Reservation (including installations thereon) which has commonly come to be known as the Mariveles Quarantine Reservation (Station), being that area situated on the promontory between Mariveles Bay and the South China Sea, Province of Bataan, as described by metes and bounds in a letter of the Acting Secretary of War to the President of the United States dated April 28, 1904, approved by endorsement of the President dated April 29, 1904. The said letter and endorsement are set forth as Annex I of the present note, Annex II, [1] a map entitled "Mariveles

60 Stat. 418.
22 U. S. C. §§ 1381–1386.

Post, p. 471.

[1] Not printed.

Quarantine Station", scale 1 to 10,000, prepared by the Planning Division, Manila Engineer District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, on November 5, 1947, is a cartographic representation of the area described by metes and bounds in Annex I.

As a consideration of the transfer of the aforementioned property, the United States requests that the Republic of the Philippines remise, release, forever discharge and agree by specific undertaking to hold harmless and free the United States of America, its agents, and its nationals from any and all manner of liability, actions, and claims against them which the Republic of the Philippines or any real or artificial person therein may ever have for any cause arising directly or indirectly out of the ownership or occupancy thereof by the United States of America.

My Government further requests that, in accepting right, title and possession of the aforesaid property, Your Excellency's Government give assurance that the United States Public Health Service, while engaged in activities in the Philippines by agreement with the Philippine Government, may use, rent free, for official purposes such space within the said property as may be necessary for the proper performance of its duties and as may be selected by mutual agreement between the United States Public Health Service and the competent Philippine authorities.

I am authorized by my Government to inform Your Excellency that an acknowledgment of this note containing the assurances of the Philippine Government that the terms and conditions hereinbefore set forth are acceptable and acceding to the requests made in the paragraphs immediately preceding will be considered by the Government of the United States of America as constituting an agreement for the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines of all right and title to, and possession of, that portion of the Mariveles Military Reservation which has commonly come to be known as the Mariveles Quarantine Reservation (Station) and as evidence that such transfer has, on the date of Your Excellency's note of such acknowledgment, been fully accomplished.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

EMMET O'NEAL

His Excellency
ELPIDIO QUIRINO,
Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of the Philippines.

ANNEX I TO NOTE NO. 526 OF DECEMBER 18, 1947, OF THE AMBASSADOR OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE SECRETARY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Washington, April 28, 1904.

By Executive order, dated March 14, 1904, published in General Orders, No. 56, War Department, March 25, 1904, the military reservation, made by Executive order of April 11, 1902, on the north side of the entrance to Manila Bay, in the province of Bataan, Luzon (the Mariveles Reservation), was reduced so as to exclude, inter alia, the lands occupied by the Treasury Department for quarantine purposes. The Secretary of the Treasury was advised of this reduction, and in accompanying letter, dated April 22, 1904, he requests that such action be taken as may be necessary to secure the lands hereinafter described for the use of a quarantine station under the Treasury Department.

I have the honor, therefore, to recommend the reservation for the Mariveles Quarantine Station, situated on the north side of the entrance to Manila Bay, in the province of Bataan, Luzon, of all lands included within boundaries described as follows, viz

"Beginning at a point on the low-water line of Mariveles Bay, on prolongation of the northeastern boundary line of quarantine station, as now inclosed by barbed-wire fence, and running thence north 72°05′ west a distance of 185 feet more or less to the northeastern corner of said wire fence, thence along said wire fence north 72°05′ west a distance of 187 feet to corner; thence along fence north 36°23′ west a distance of 166.67 feet to corner; thence along fence south 30°07′ west a distance of 106.25 feet to corner; thence along fence south 71°07′ west a distance of 90.58 feet to corner; thence along fence south 21°07′ west a distance of 644.1 feet to corner; thence along fence south 20°29′ east a distance of 71.75 feet to corner; thence north 88°07′ east a distance of 29.25 feet to a stake set 3.33 feet from wire fence, thence due south across Pucot River and peninsula to a point at low-water on the China Sea, thence along said low-water line in a general southeasterly direction to Cochinos Point, thence in a general northwesterly direction along low-water line of Mariveles Bay to mouth of Pucot River, thence across mouth of said river and along low-water line of Mariveles Bay in a general northerly direction to point of starting."

There is also reserved for the quarantine station the water rights for the maintenance of the present pipe and reservoir which furnish

fresh water to said station, with perpetual easement over lands not included in the quarantine or military reservation for their maintenance and repair, so far as such rights do not pertain to the reduced military reservation.

Very respectfully,

ROBERT SHAW OLIVER
Acting Secretary of War

The PRESIDENT.

* * * * * *

WHITE HOUSE, *April 29, 1904.*

The within recommendation is approved, and the reservation is made accordingly

T. ROOSEVELT.

The Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MANILA, *December 19, 1947*

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note No. 526 of December 18, 1947, reading as follows

"I have the honor to refer to the Act of Congress of the United States of America approved March 24, 1934, more commonly referred to as the Philippine Independence Act, to the Joint Resolution of the Congress of the United States of America, approved June 29, 1944 (Public Law No. 380, 78th Congress), which authorized the President of the United States to withhold or to acquire or to retain such bases as he might deem necessary for the mutual protection of the United States of America and of the Philippines, to the Joint Resolution No. 4 of the Congress of the Philippines, approved July 28, 1945, which authorized the President of the Philippines to enter into negotiations for the establishment of such bases, to the Act of the Congress of the United States of America, approved July 3, 1946 (Public Law No. 485, 79th Congress), more commonly known as the Philippine Property Act, to the Treaty of General Relations (including the Protocol thereto) between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines. signed at Manila on July 4, 1946, to the Agreement between the United States and the Republic of the Philippines Concerning Military Bases, signed at Manila on March 14, 1947, to Executive Order No. 4112 of the President of the United States dated December 16, 1924 which, in enlarging the Mariveles Military Reservation, omitted to exclude therefrom the area which had come to be regarded as having been reserved for the Mariveles Quarantine Station, and to other legislation, Public Acts and Executive Orders of the United States of America and of the Republic of the Philippines which may be pertinent to the transfer to the latter following the Proclamation of Philippine Independence of certain United States military bases the right to the retention of the use of which, or portions of which, under the aforesaid Agreement Concerning Military Bases it has been determined to relinquish, or of other United States real property situated in the Republic of the Philippines which has not otherwise been reserved, encumbered or disposed of, and to inform Your Excellency that, in accordance with the authority or undertakings contained in the aforesaid Acts, Reso-

lutions and Agreement, the Government of the United States of America transfers to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines all right or title to, or interest in, that portion of the Mariveles Military Reservation (including installations thereon) which has commonly come to be known as the Mariveles Quarantine Reservation (Station), being that area situated on the promontory between Mariveles Bay and the South China Sea, Province of Bataan, as described by metes and bounds in a letter of the Acting Secretary of War to the President of the United States dated April 28, 1904, approved by endorsement of the President dated April 29, 1904. The said letter and endorsement are set forth as Annex I of the present note, Annex II, a map entitled "Mariveles Quarantine Station", scale 1 to 10,000, prepared by the Planning Division, Manila Engineer District, Corps of Engineers, United States Army, on November 5, 1947, is a cartographic representation of the area described by metes and bounds in Annex I.

Ante, p. 471.

"As a consideration of the transfer of the aforementioned property, the United States requests that the Republic of the Philippines remise, release, forever discharge and agree by specific undertaking to hold harmless and free the United States of America, its agents, and its nationals from any and all manner of liability, actions, and claims against them which the Republic of the Philippines or any real or artificial person therein may ever have for any cause arising directly or indirectly out of the ownership or occupany thereof by the United States of America.

"My Government further requests that, in accepting right, title and possession of the aforesaid property, Your Excellency's Government give assurance that the United States Public Health Service, while engaged in activities in the Philippines by agreement with the Philippine Government, may use, rent free, for official purposes such space within the said property as may be necessary for the proper performance of its duties and as may be selected by mutual agreement between the United States Public Health Service and the competent Philippine authorities.

"I am authorized by my Government to inform Your Excellency that an acknowledgement of this note containing the assurances of the Philippine Government that the terms and conditions hereinbefore set forth are acceptable and acceding to the requests made in the paragraphs immediately preceding will be considered by the Government of the United States of America as constituting an agreement for the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines of all right and title to, and possession of, that portion of the Mariveles Military reservation which has commonly

come to be known as the Mariveles Quarantine Reservation (Station) and as evidence that such transfer has, on the date of Your Excellency's note of such acknowledgement, been fully accomplished."

In reply I have the honor to inform you that my Government hereby accepts the aforesaid transfer of the portion of the Mariveles Military Reservation commonly known as the Mariveles Quarantine Reservation (Station) as a formalization of the transfer and surrender of possession, supervision, control or sovereignty over that area already made by the United States of America in favor of the Republic of the Philippines in the Treaty of General Relations (including the Protocol thereto) between the Republic of the Philippines and the United States of America, signed July 4, 1946, and agrees.

1. To remise, release, forever discharge and agree by specific undertaking to hold harmless and free the United States of America, its agents, and its nationals from any and all manner of liability, actions and claims against them which the Republic of the Philippines or any real or artificial person therein may ever have for any cause arising directly or indirectly out of the ownership or occupancy by the United States of America of that portion of the Mariveles Military Reservation which is commonly known as the Mariveles Quarantine Reservation (Station),

2. To permit the United States Public Health Service to use, rent free, such space within the aforesaid area as may be needed for official purposes and as may be selected by mutual agreement of the competent officers of the respective Governments for so long as that Service may be engaged in activities in the Philippines with the consent of the Government of the Republic of the Philippines.

I am authorized to inform you that the Government of the Republic of the Philippines considers your note No. 526 of December 18, 1947, and this reply as the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines of all right and title to, and possession of, that portion of the Mariveles Military Reservation which is commonly known as the Mariveles Quarantine Reservation (Station) and as recording the fact that such transfer has on this 19th day of December, 1947, been fully accomplished.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO

His Excellency
EMMET O'NEAL,
Ambassador of the United States of America,
Manila

29366—54—PT. I——31

The American Ambassador to the Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
December 23, 1947

No. 559.

EXCELLENCY

Fort William McKinley Military Reservation (Nichols Field).

I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that I have been instructed by my Government, pending consideration of the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines of right or title to, or interest in, those certain parcels of land included in Fort William McKinley Military Reservation (Nichols Field) which have been determined to be currently in excess to military requirements of the United States and which are contemplated for utilization as an international airport, to authorize the Philippine Government to enter into temporary use and custody of the area in question.

The metes-and-bounds description of the area so released to Philippine use and custody is set forth in Annex I hereto, whereas Annex II, a map of Nichols Field, scale 1:4800, November 12, 1947, shows the boundaries in relation to Nichols Field as a whole.

In communicating the foregoing to Your Excellency, I am instructed to recall the last sentence of the first paragraph of my note No. 115 of October 12, 1947 on the subject of the transfer of Corregidor and Pettit Barracks, stating:

Ante, p. 458.

> "In the near future I shall approach Your Excellency with a view to entering into agreements for the transfer of other reservations and the simultaneous settlement of numerous outstanding questions arising from the use, for military purposes, of private and public lands of the Philippines and of the United States during the present war."

In respect to installations on the area whose release, temporarily, to Philippine use and custody has been authorized, I am instructed by my Government to say that this action may not be taken to prejudice the right of the United States to determine whether, on later transfer of right or title to, or interest in, the said area, such installations shall be therewith transferred to the Philippine Government as surplus property or as appurtenances to the land. Further, Your Excellency's acceptance is requested of the understanding that the condition of the airfield and installations on the date of later transfer of right or title, or interest in, the area shall be considered as having been their condition on the date on which temporary use and custody were assumed by the Philippine Government. It is nevertheless understood

that the Philippine Government may make such improvements and alterations to the premises and installations thereon as may be required for their adaption to usage as an international commercial airport.

Water supply and electric power.

For the facilitation of Philippine operations, I have been assured by the Philippines-Ryukyus Command that water will be supplied to the responsible Philippine authority for so long as that Command remains in the area, but will be limited to existing systems and to quantities which are excess to the requirements of the Command, it being understood that the Philippine Government is to be charged for water so supplied. Further, electric power will be supplied to the Philippine Government by Philippines-Ryukyus Command facilities until that Government establishes its own generating plant or arranges to obtain electric power from other sources, it being understood, however, that assurances of power supply from United States Army sources may not be extended beyond February 28, 1948. Electric power so supplied shall be limited to existing systems and to amounts which are in excess of United States requirements and shall be charged to the Philippine Government.

As a consideration of the release of the aforementioned excess portion of Nichols Field to the temporary use and custody of the Philippine Government, my Government requests understanding and agreement by Your Excellency to the following

(1) Such supplies, personal property, stocks, goods, wares and merchandise as remain in certain areas within the tract of land which is the subject of the present release shall remain the property of the United States of America and the transfer thereof to the Philippine Government may be effected only by separate and specific agreement. Areas containing such property are outlined in red crayon and lettered "Temporary use only" on the map of the tract included herewith as Annex II. The United States reserves for itself the temporary use, occupancy and right of entry into such areas as may be necessary and reasonable in order to provide security and to exercise control over and to remove such property On its part, the United States agrees to take reasonable steps to expedite the disposition of such property by removal thereof or by transfer to the Republic of the Philippines and consents that its right to use, occupy and to have access to such areas shall cease upon the removal or transfer of the property as described,

(2) The United States of America reserves the right to free use of certain improvements and facilities within the subject tract consisting of water, sewage and electric power lines serving the

excepted areas referred to in "(1)" above, together with the right of easement and entry for the purpose of inspecting, repairing and maintaining such lines,

Access road.

(3) The United States of America reserves the right to use of the access road through the subject portion of Nichols Field to the Army Graves Registration Service installation, as marked in red crayon "Temporary use only" on Annex II,

Airport facilities.

(4) The United States of America reserves certain operational rights in regard to the aircraft runway and airport facilities situated within the subject tract, i. e., the right to land and take-off aircraft, both military and non-military, with the understanding that such aircraft, together with their crews and passengers, shall be accorded the courtesies of the airport, including communications, navigational, weather-information, parking and servicing facilities. The United States, on its part, undertakes to control and to restrict such use of the facilities of the international airport to those reasonably necessary for the conduct of its operations. No payment of tolls, fees or charges shall be exacted by the Philippine Government from the United States Government for the usage of the airport and its facilities by the latter Government, and no advance notices of intention to land or to take-off or clearances, diplomatic or other (except for the usual traffic clearances and landing and take-off instructions) shall be required other than as provided for in respect to United States aircraft under treaties or agreements between the two Governments then current pertaining to operations into and out of United States military bases in the Philippines.

(5) The Government of the Republic of the Philippines undertakes to maintain flight operations and facilities at the present locations and on the level of present standards,

(6) The United States of America shall be permitted to have free access into and egress from the areas and facilities excepted herein, over the usual routes by land, sea and air and over such additional routes as may be agreed upon in the future.

I am authorized to inform Your Excellency that an acknowledgment of the receipt of this note stating that the terms, stipulations and conditions set forth therein are agreeable to the Philippine Government will be considered by the Government of the United States of America as constituting acceptance by the Government of the Republic of the Philippines of the temporary use and custody of the tract described in the second paragraph hereof and of the installations thereon.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

EMMET O'NEAL

Attachments: [1]
Annex I.
Annex II.

His Excellency
ELPIDIO QUIRINO,
Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of the Philippines.

The Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MANILA, *December 24, 1947*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note No. 559 of December 23, 1947, transferring to the Philippine Government the use and custody of certain parcels of land included in Fort William McKinley Military Reservation, known as Nichols Field, and the installations thereon, for utilization in connection with the operation of an international airport, and to state that my Government accepts the transfer under the terms, stipulations and conditions set forth in your note.

It is the understanding of my Government, however, that this transfer is a further implementation of the transfer and surrender of possession, supervision, control, and sovereignty of Philippine territory already made by the United States in favor of the Philippines in the Treaty of General Relations (including the Protocol thereto) between the Republic of the Philippines and the United States of America, signed on July 4, 1946, and of the understanding effected by the exchange of notes by our governments on October 12, 1947, in connection with the transfer of Corregidor and Pettit Barracks. *Ante*, p. 458.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO

His Excellency
EMMET O'NEAL,
American Ambassador
United States Embassy
Manila

---

[1] Not printed.

The American Ambassador to the Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 597

January 2, 1948.

EXCELLENCY

Transfer of Corregidor Island (Fort Mills) and Pettit Barracks.
Ante, p. 458.

With reference to the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines by exchange of notes of October 12, 1947 of all right and title to, and possession of, the United States military reservation known as Corregidor Island (Fort Mills) and Pettit Barracks, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that I have been authorized to state the understanding of my Government that, with respect to the Corregidor military reservation, the said transfer is considered to have included the islands of Caballo (Fort Hughes), La Monja, El Fraile (Fort Drum), Santa Amalia, Carabao (Fort Frank), and Limbones as well as all detached rocks surrounding Corregidor and the islands named.

Caballo, La Monja, El Fraile, Santa Amalia, Carabao, and Limbones islands.

In stating this understanding, I am instructed particularly to recall the following paragraphs of my note No. 115, of October 12, 1947, and to request expression of the acceptance by Your Excellency's Government of the stipulations thereof as applying equally to Caballo, La Monja, El Fraile, Santa Amalia, Carabao and Limbones islands and the surrounding detached rocks referred to

"As a consideration of the transfer of the aforementioned property, the United States requests that the Republic of the Philippines remise, release, forever discharge and agree by specific undertaking to hold harmless and free the United States of America, its agents, and its nationals from any and all manner of liability, actions, and claims against them which the Republic of the Philippines or any real or artificial person therein may ever have for any cause arising directly or indirectly out of the ownership or occupancy by the United States of America of Corregidor Island and Pettit Barracks.

"My Government requests that Your Excellency's Government, in accepting right, title and possession of these two military reservations agree that it will take prompt steps effectively to demilitarize all ammunition left therein."

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

EMMET O'NEAL

His Excellency
ELPIDIO QUIRINO,
Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of the Philippines.

The Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MANILA, *January 3, 1948*

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note No. 597 of January 2, 1948 reading as follows

"With reference to the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines by exchange of notes of October 12, 1947 of all right and title to, and possession of, the United States military reservation known as Corregidor Island (Fort Mills) and Pettit Barracks, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that I have been authorized to state the understanding of my Government that, with respect to the Corregidor military reservation, the said transfer is considered to have included the islands of Caballo (Fort Hughes), La Monja, El Fraile (Fort Drum), Santa Amalia, Carabao (Fort Frank), and Limbones as well as all detached rocks surrounding Corregidor and the islands named.

"In stating this understanding, I am instructed particularly to recall the following paragraphs of my note No. 115, of October 12, 1947, and to request expression of the acceptance by Your Excellency's Government of the stipulations thereof as applying equally to Caballo, La Monja, El Fraile, Santa Amalia, Carabao and Limbones islands and the surrounding detached rocks referred to

'As a consideration of the transfer of the aforementioned property, the United States requests that the Republic of the Philippines remise, release, forever discharge and agree by specific undertaking to hold harmless and free the United States of America, its agents, and its nationals from any and all manner of liability, actions, and claims against them which the Republic of the Philippines or any real or artificial person therein may ever have for any cause arising directly or indirectly out of the ownership or occupancy by the United States of America of Corregidor Island and Pettit Barracks.

'My Government requests that Your Excellency's Government, in accepting right, title and possession of these two military reservations agree that it will take prompt steps effectively to demilitarize all ammunition left therein.' "

I am authorized to inform you that the Government of the Republic of the Philippines is in agreement with the understanding of the Government of the United States of America that the transfer of the

Corregidor military reservation which was effected by the exchange of notes of October 12, 1947 included the other islands named, and surrounding rocks described, in the note quoted above and further to inform you that the Government of the Republic of the Philippines considers the terms and conditions agreed upon in the transfer of the Corregidor military reservation (including the conditions specifically referred to and quoted in your note No. 597 of January 2, 1948), as applying equally to the said other islands and rocks.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO

His Excellency EMMET O'NEAL
American Ambassador
United States Embassy
Manila

The American Ambassador to the Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
February 19, 1948

No. 910

EXCELLENCY:

Transfer of Corregidor Island and Pettit Barracks.
Ante, pp. 458 and 480.

With reference to the transfer to the Republic of the Philippines by our exchange of notes of October 12, 1947, as supplemented by my note No. 597 of January 2, 1948 and by Your Excellency's note of January 3, 1948, of all right and title to, and possession of, the United States military reservations known as Corregidor Island (including satellite islands and surrounding detached rocks) and as Pettit Barracks, the latter being situated in the municipality of Zamboanga, I have the honor to cite the following paragraph of my aforesaid note No. 115 of October 12, 1947

U. S. military cemetery plot in Pettit Barracks.

"My Government requests that, in accepting right, title and possession of Pettit Barracks, the Government of the Philippines will agree to except that small plot which for some years has been used as a United States military cemetery, and whose boundaries shall at the earliest practicable moment be determined and marked by representatives of our respective Governments to be designated for the purpose, to the end that the said plot may remain in the free and unhampered possession of the Government of the United States of America for so long as the latter may choose to maintain it as a cemetery."

and numbered paragraph 3 of Your Excellency's note of October 12, 1947 agreeing:

"To grant to the Government of the United States of America continued use of the military cemetery plot in Pettit Barracks to be designated and marked by duly appointed representatives of our respective Governments under the same terms and conditions as apply to the United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal, covered by the Agreement Concerning Military Bases signed at Manila on March 14, 1947."

I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that my Government now desires to withdraw the above-quoted paragraph of my note No. 115 of October 12, 1947 and thereby to include the said cemetery plot in the terms of the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines of all right and title to, and possession of, the former military reservation known as Pettit Barracks, as effected by our exchange of notes, as set forth in the first paragraph hereof.

My Government has authorized me to inform Your Excellency that an acknowledgment of the receipt of the present note wherein it shall be stated that the Government of the Republic of the Philippines is agreeable to accepting the said United States military cemetery plot on the former Pettit Barracks reservation will be considered by the Government of the United States of America as constituting agreement to the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines, under the terms and conditions stated in my note No. 115 of October 12, 1947, of all right and title to, and possession of, the said plot and as evidencing the full accomplishment of such transfer as of the date of Your Excellency's note.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

EMMET O'NEAL

His Excellency
ELPIDIO QUIRINO,
Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of the Philippines.

The Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MANILA, *February 29, 1948*

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 910, dated February 19, 1948, stating:

"With reference to the transfer to the Republic of the Philippines by our exchange of notes of October 12, 1947, as supplemented by my note No. 597 of January 2, 1948 and by Your Excellency's note of January 3, 1948, of all right and title to, and possession of, the United States military reservations known as Corregidor Island (including satellite islands and surrounding detached rocks) and as Pettit Barracks, the latter being situated in the municipality of Zamboanga, I have the honor to cite the following paragraph of my aforesaid note No. 115 of October 12, 1947

> 'My Government requests that, in accepting right, title and possession of Pettit Barracks, the Government of the Philippines will agree to except that small plot which for some years has been used as a United States military cemetery, and whose boundaries shall at the earliest practicable moment be determined and marked by representatives of our respective Governments to be designated for the purpose, to the end that the said plot my remain in the free and unhampered possession of the Government of the United States of America for so long as the latter may choose to maintain it as a cemetery'

and numbered paragraph 3 of Your Excellency's note of October 12, 1947 agreeing·

> 'To grant to the Government of the United States of America continued use of the military cemetery plot in Pettit Barracks to be designated and marked by duly appointed representatives of our respective Governments under the same terms and conditions as apply to the United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal, covered by the Agreement Concerning Military Bases signed at Manila on March 14, 1947.'

"I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that my Government now desires to withdraw the above-quoted paragraph of my note No. 115 of October 12, 1947 and thereby to include the said cemetery plot in the terms of the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines of all right and title to, and possession of, the former military reservation known as Pettit Barracks, as effected by our exchange of notes, as set forth in the first paragraph hereof.

"My Government has authorized me to inform Your Excellency that an acknowledgment of the receipt of the present note wherein it shall be stated that the Government of the Republic of the Philippines is agreeable to accepting the said United States military cemetery plot on the former Pettit Barracks reservation will be considered by the Government of the United States of America as

constituting agreement to the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines, under the terms and conditions stated in my note No. 115 of October 12, 1947, of all right and title to, and possession of, the said plot and as evidencing the full accomplishment of such transfer as of the date of Your Excellency's note."

I am authorized to express agreement with Your Excellency's note No. 910, dated February 19, 1948, as quoted hereinbefore, and to state on behalf of my Government that the said note, together with this reply thereto, is considered as having finally effected and formalized the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines as of the date hereof, under the stipulations and conditions of the exchange of notes of October 12, 1947, (Your Excellency's note No. 115 of October 12, 1947, and the note of my Government in reply thereto) of all right and title to, and possession of, the described United States military cemetery plot, thus completing the transfer to the Government of the Republic of the Philippines of the entire area of the former United States military reservation known as Pettit Barracks, situated in the municipality of Zamboanga.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO

His Excellency EMMET O'NEAL
American Ambassador
United States Embassy
Manila

The American Ambassador to the Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
March 31, 1948

No. 1148

EXCELLENCY

Relinquishment of rights to U. S. Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal.

Pursuant to the provisions of Article I, paragraph 3, of the Agreement Between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines Concerning Military Bases, signed at Manila on March 14, 1947, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that my Government has authorized me to relinquish its rights to the use of the military base known as United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal, and so described in Annex "A" of the said Agreement. Title to the lands included in the said cemetery reservation is not vested in the United States of America.

Permanent cemetery in Fort William McKinley Military Reservation.

In lieu of the aforesaid cemetery reservation, my Government proposes the establishment of a permanent cemetery for the dead of its

armed forces within the present boundaries of the Fort William McKinley Military Reservation through enlargement of the existing post cemetery Accordingly, I have been instructed, in relinquishing United States rights at San Francisco del Monte, to seek the agreement of the Philippine Government under Article X, paragraph 1, of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases to the segregation from the Fort William McKinley Military Reservation of a minimum area suiting the requirements of the permanent cemetery project for retention by the United States of America after occupancy of remaining portions of that Reservation shall have been given over to the Philippine Government under Article XXI, paragraph 1, of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases. It is understood by my Government that the area so segregated and retained shall not be used for purposes other than those customarily appertaining to the conduct of such military cemeteries, except that chapels, memorials, service buildings and facilities, caretakers' quarters, landscaping and protective plantings shall be recognized as being included in such customary appurtenances.

A suitable tract, containing 149.9842 acres more or less, within the present boundaries of the Fort William McKinley Reservation has been selected, surveyed and mapped and is understood to have been recommended for approval by the Chief of Staff of the Philippine Army. The attached map, "Boundary Survey of Proposed Cemetery, Ft. McKinley, Rizal", scale 1 2,500, prepared by the Manila Engineer District, United States Army, on January 20, 1948 (Drawing No. 87-01-03, Sheet 1), provides a description of the tract by metes and bounds.

I shall be glad to have Your Excellency inform me that the Philippine Government accepts the deletion of the United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2 at San Francisco del Monte, Rizal, from Annex "A" of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases, signed on March 14, 1947, and that, in lieu thereof, the Government of the Republic of the Philippines is agreeable, under the conditions stated, to the retention by the Government of the United States of America, in accordance with Article X, paragraph 1, of the said Agreement, of the described portion of the Fort William McKinley Reservation for the purpose of establishing and maintaining thereon a permanent United States Armed Forces cemetery

In order that the peace, dignity and sanctity of the said cemetery may not be disturbed, or its beauty marred, by the usage for undesirable purposes of, or by the presence of unsightly structures on, any land which may lie between the present highways and the western and northwestern boundaries of the tract, as shown on the attached map,

I have been directed also to request assurances that Your Excellency's Government will establish and maintain rights-of-way for the said highways in such manner as to coincide exactly with the cemetery boundaries from monument No. 14 at the southwestern corner clockwise to monument No. 7 at the most northern point of the tract and that no buildings or other structures shall be allowed on, or usage for undesirable purposes permitted to be made of, any portion of such rights-of-way between the easterly edge of the highway pavement and the said cemetery boundaries.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

EMMET O'NEAL

Enclosure: [1]
Map, as described.

His Excellency
ELPIDIO QUIRINO,
Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Republic of the Philippines.

The Philippine Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

MANILA, *April 1, 1948*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 1148 of March 31, 1948, reading as follows

"Pursuant to the provisions of Article I, paragraph 3, of the Agreement Between the United States of America and the Republic of the Philippines Concerning Military Bases, signed at Manila on March 14, 1947, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that my Government has authorized me to relinquish its rights to the use of the military base known as United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal, and so described in Annex "A" of the said Agreement. Title to the lands included in the said cemetery reservation is not vested in the United States of America.

"In lieu of the aforesaid cemetery reservation, my Government proposes the establishment of a permanent cemetery for the dead of its armed forces within the present boundaries of the Fort William McKinley Military Reservation through enlargement of

[1] Not printed.

the existing post cemetery Accordingly, I have been instructed, in relinquishing United States rights at San Francisco del Monte, to seek the agreement of the Philippine Government under Article X, paragraph 1, of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases to the segregation from the Fort William McKinley Military Reservation of a minimum area suiting the requirements of the permanent cemetery project for retention by the United States of America after occupancy of remaining portions of that Reservation shall have been given over to the Philippine Government under Article XXI, paragraph 1, of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases. It is understood by my Government that the area so segregated and retained shall not be used for purposes other than those customarily appertaining to the conduct of such military cemeteries, except that chapels, memorials, service buildings and facilities, caretakers' quarters, landscaping and protective plantings shall be recognized as being included in such customary appurtenances.

"A suitable tract, containing 149.9842 acres more or less, within the present boundaries of the Fort William McKinley Reservation has been selected, surveyed and mapped and is understood to have been recommended for approval by the Chief of Staff of the Philippine Army The attached map, "Boundary Survey of Proposed Cemetery, Ft. McKinley, Rizal", scale 1 2,500, prepared by the Manila Engineer District, United States Army, on January 20, 1948 (Drawing No. 87-01-03, Sheet 1), provides a description of the tract by metes and bounds.

"I shall be glad to have Your Excellency inform me that the Philippine Government accepts the deletion of the United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2 at San Francisco del Monte, Rizal, from Annex "A" of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases, signed on March 14, 1947, and that, in lieu thereof, the Government of the Republic of the Philippines is agreeable, under the conditions stated, to the retention by the Government of the United States of America, in accordance with Article X, paragraph 1, of the said Agreement, of the described portion of the Fort William McKinley Reservation for the purpose of establishing and maintaining thereon a permanent United States Armed Forces cemetery

"In order that the peace, dignity and sanctity of the said cemetery may not be disturbed, or its beauty marred, by the usage for undesirable purposes of, or by the presence of unsightly structures on, any land which may lie between the present highways and the western and northwestern boundaries of the tract, as shown on the attached map, I have been directed also to request assurances that Your Excellency's Government will establish and maintain rights-

of-way for the said highways in such manner as to coincide exactly with the cemetery boundaries from monument No. 14 at the southwestern corner clockwise to monument No. 7 at the most northern point of the tract and that no buildings or other structures shall be allowed on, or usage for undesirable purposes permitted to be made of, any portion of such rights-of-way between the easterly edge of the highway pavement and the said cemetery boundaries."

In reply, I am authorized to inform Your Excellency that the Government of the Republic of the Philippines is agreeable to the relinquishment, and does hereby accept the relinquishment, by the Government of the United States of America, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article I of the Philippine-United States Agreement Concerning Military Bases, of that military reservation, or base, which is described in Annex "A" of the said Agreement as "United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal", the right to the retention of the use of which was granted to the Government of the United States of America by the Government of the Republic of the Philippines under paragraph 1 of Article I of the aforesaid Agreement.

I am further authorized to inform Your Excellency that, in lieu of the United States Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2, San Francisco del Monte, Rizal, the deletion of which from Annex "A" of the Agreement Concerning Military Bases is mutually agreed between our respective Governments by the present exchange of notes, the Government of the Republic of the Philippines, in consideration of the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article X of the aforesaid Agreement and of the high purposes set forth in Your Excellency's note, is agreeable to and does hereby gladly agree to the retention by the Government of the United States of America of the tract (as described in the antepenultimate paragraph of, and in the map attached to, Your Excellency's note) which has been segregated from the Fort William McKinley Military Reservation with a view to the establishment and maintenance thereon by the United States Government of a permanent United States Armed Forces cemetery, which shall include and be an extension of the existing post cemetery This expression of agreement to the retention by the United States of the said tract for the said purpose is made subject to the understanding stated by Your Excellency

" that the area so segregated and retained shall not be used for purposes other than those customarily appertaining to the conduct of such military cemeteries, except that chapels, memorials, service buildings and facilities, caretakers' quarters, landscaping and pro-

tective plantings shall be recognized as being included in such customary appurtenances,"

and to such provisions of the Military Bases Agreement as are appropriately applicable to the case.

With regard to the last paragraph of Your Excellency's note, I am authorized to convey assurances that my Government is fully sensible of the motivating aesthetic considerations concerned and that it will, accordingly, cooperate in the attainment and maintenance of the stated objectives by fixing the rights-of-way of the highways in question to coincide exactly with the boundaries of the United States Armed Forces Cemetery between the points indicated and by preventing the situation of any building or other structure upon any portion of such rights-of-way lying between the easterly edge of the highway pavement and the cemetery boundaries or any usage of such area for any undesirable purpose.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

ELPIDIO QUIRINO

His Excellency
EMMET O'NEAL,
American Ambassador,
United States Embassy,
Manila.

FRANCE

AERIAL MAPPING

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Paris November 27, 1948; entered into force November 27, 1948.

TIAS 2407
Nov. 27, 1948

The American Ambassador to the French Minister for Foreign Affairs

No. 1288

PARIS, *November 27, 1948.*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Embassy's note No. 2336 of March 5, 1947, and the reply of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of May 24, 1947, [1] stating that the French Government is prepared to cooperate with the American authorities in a mapping project for certain areas in the Pacific. I therefore have the honor to propose that the mapping of the areas defined in Annex I hereto be carried out jointly by the competent authorities of the United States and the interested French agencies under the following conditions:

Post, p. 494.

1. The Government of the United States of America will carry out an aerial photographic coverage of these territories which will be realized either by vertical photography or by associated oblique and vertical photography. The method to be employed in each of the territories is indicated in Annex I.

The coverage will be carried out in conformity with the rules prevailing in American aviation, and defined in:

- Annex II. insofar as vertical photography is concerned; *Post*, p. 495.
- Annex III, insofar as the execution of associated oblique and vertical photography is concerned. *Post*, p. 499.

For the additional coverage of inhabited and cultivated zones, which Annex II prescribes at a greater scale than 1/20,000, it is understood that the aerial photographic coverage of New Caledonia will be accomplished at both the scale of 1/20,000 and 1/40,000.

2. As photographic coverage progresses, the American Government will furnish to the French Government (National Geographic Institute):

- 1 set of duplicate original negatives, carefully done on "Topographic Base Film", whether for vertical missions or trimetrogon missions;
- 1 set of contact prints;

[1] Not printed.

– 1 set of plot maps of each type of photography indicating lines of flight and the photographic coverage.

3. The American authorities are authorized to effect, by their own means, the geodetic linking of one or more points of the territories in question to neighboring territories by means of radio-electric "SHORAN" facilities, and during the period of operations, to install on the ground special pylons with corresponding technical personnel.

These points, whose locations shall be agreed upon by both parties, will be linked by the French technicians to their own geodetic or astronomic network.

4. The French Government will carry out the execution of the ground survey (astronomic or geodetic operations), the work of restitution of aerial photography, completion of groundwork and cartographic editing.

The results obtained will be communicated to the United States Government (Army Map Service) progressively as the work proceeds.

5. The French National Geographic Institute will communicate to the American Government (Army Map Service) all geodetic, topographic and cartographic information which it already possesses on the territories in question.

Immediately upon receipt of photographic coverage it will pin-point with precision the exact positions of the geodetic points previously determined, on photographs to be returned to the American Government.

It will do likewise progressively as new points are determined.

6. As the publishing of new maps is completed, the French Government will send 200 copies thereof to the American Government, regardless of scales (varying from 1/50,000 to 1/1,000,000).

7. The exchange of documents will be effected gratuitously.

8. During the entire duration of aerial photography, American detachments will be authorized, upon their request, to utilize necessary French airdromes or landing points for sea-planes under the conditions set forth in Annex IV.

Post, p. 502.

9. The French Government will furnish the American authorities a list of the French officials whom the American authorities will contact before the execution of the program and with whom they will settle certain material details.

These officials will receive in advance all necessary instructions from the French Government.

10. The French Government will appoint a representative to assist each American formation designated to carry out photography and a representative to follow "SHORAN" determinations. These representatives will facilitate liaison with the French authorities.

The American Government will inform the French Government at

least three weeks prior to the beginning of projects, of unit identifications and original station locations.

11. Rosters of American civilian and military personnel to be stationed on French territories for the execution of the work will be furnished to the local authorities, indicating status and specialty. This personnel is required to meet health requirements such as vaccinations, etc. Passes will be furnished to this personnel.

12. French authorities shall apply to the materiel, merchandise and various supplies necessary to the execution of the work and the subsistence of the detachments, the customs in force for materiel, merchandise and various supplies imported into French possessions in the Pacific for the use of French troops stationed there. However, American detachments may request the benefit of temporary admission (duty free) for materiel to be reexported intact (planes, automotive vehicles, camping materiel, scientific instruments, etc.) in those cases where this materiel, if meant for the French army, would not be exempted from duties and taxes.

13. The participation of the two Governments in this program is contingent upon the availability of necessary funds, materiel and personnel.

14. Original photographs and "SHORAN" determinations made by American technicians will be retained in the archives of the American Government. Originals of geodetic and topographic operations carried out by French technicians will be retained by the French National Geographic Institute. Copies of these documents furnished by one government to the other may not be communicated without prior agreement to foreign governments, or to their agents, nor to private companies.

However, maps edited by the French Government and not considered confidential may be sold to the public.

15. It is understood that the facilities mentioned above are only provisional and are only valid for a period of two years. This period can be extended from year to year by tacit agreement.

In the event that one of the two parties desires to terminate the agreement or to modify it after the expiration of the two-year period mentioned in the preceding paragraph, it must advise the other party at least six months in advance.

I avail myself of this occasion to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest consideration.

JEFFERSON CAFFERY

His Excellency
ROBERT SCHUMAN,
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Paris.

ANNEX I

French Pacific Possessions of which Modern Maps are to be Made

As each island or atoll is part of an archipelago, only the groups of islands are mentioned, with the more important islands and the administrative capitals.

I. New Caledonia

Capital – Noumea, residence of the Commissioner of the Republic for the Pacific, Governor of New Caledonia and French High Commissioner for the New Hebrides.

1) New Caledonia and its dependencies: Chesterfield Islands, Belep, Huon and Ile des Pins.

2) Loyalty Islands: capital – Chepenehe. Ouvea, Lifu and Mare Islands.

3) Wallis Islands: capital – Mua. Uvea, Nukuloa, Nukuaeta, Faioa, Fungalei, Futuna and Alofi Islands.

4) New Hebrides: capital – Port Vila. (Under reservation of prior agreement on this subject with the British Government.)

II. French Estarlishments in Oceania

1) Society Islands:

a) Windward Islands: capital – Papeete. Tahiti, Moorea, Tubuai, Manu and Maehetia Islands.

b) Leeward Islands: capital – Utoroa. Raiatea, Tahaa, Huahine, Bora-Bora, Maupiti, Mopelia, Motuiti, Bellingshausen and Scilly Islands.

2) Tuamotou and Gambier Islands:

a) Tuamotou Islands: capital – Fakarava.

b) Gambier Islands: capital – Mangareva.

3) Marquesas Islands:

a) Northern Marquesas: capital – Tai-o-Ah.
Nuku-Hiva Islands, etc.

b) Southern Marquesas: capital – Atuona.
Hiva Oa, Faku Hiva Islands, etc.

4) Austral Islands: (called Iles Tubuai) capital – Tubuai. Maria, Rimatara, Rurutu, Tubuai, Vavitao and Rapa Islands.

a) The photographic coverage of the New Caledonia, Loyalty Islands and New Hebrides archipelagos will be done entirely by vertical photography.

b) The coverage of the Wallis, Marquesas, Society Islands, Tuamotu and Gambier archipelagos will be accomplished generally by

associated vertical and trimetrogon photography. However, complete vertical photography will be done of Nuku-Hiva (Marquesas), Tahiti and Bora-Bora (Society Islands), Puka-Puka (Tuamotu) and Manga-Reva (Gambier) Islands.

ANNEX II

SPECIFICATIONS FOR MULTIPLEX MAPPING PHOTOGRAPHY

SECTION I. BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY.

1. *Cameras.* Basic photography shall be accomplished with the T–5 camera when available. The K–17 or other authorized aerial mapping cameras whose calibrated focal distances are 6 inches plus or minus 0.10 inch, and whose exposed negative is 9 x 9 inches, may be used when T–5 cameras are not available. When required, proper filters shall be used to reduce atmospheric haze to a minimum. The "Hot Spot" characteristic in photography taken with the wide angle metrogen lens shall be reduced to a minimum by use of the standard vignetting correction filter. Every available precaution shall be taken to insure that the film is held flat in the focal plane during exposure.

2. *Flight Lines.* a. Flight lines will be laid out in advance with the assistance of a representative of OCE AFPAC in an over-all plan and will be in the direction most suited to the area concerned. Consideration should be given to the following in planning flights:

   (1) Distribution of control data.
   (2) Flight orientation points.
   (3) Meteorological conditions.
   (4) Geographical conditions.
   (5) Direction of major axis of area to be photographed.
   (6) Desirability of North-South or East-West flights when factors listed above are not considered to be major controlling conditions.

   b. The mean bearings of adjacent flight strips shall be within 5 degrees of parallel. In no case shall the lack of parallelism between flight strips be such as to prevent the sidelap requirements set forth in paragraph 3. No photographs shall be taken on banks while turning between successive strips. Each strip shall be flown independently, the plane turning beyond the end of the previous strip and taking its course on the projected end of the new line at least one mile before reaching the point at which the first exposure will be made.

3. *Overlap.* Overlap in line of flight shall be 60 per cent plus or minus 5 per cent. Sidelap between adjacent strips shall be 30 per cent. Variation of this sidelap shall be held to a minimum and in no case shall it be less than 10 per cent. Whenever, due to any cause, reflights are necessary, the reflight shall extend at least five exposures each way beyond the cause of such reflight.
4. *Crab.* Crabbing of photographs shall not in any case exceed 5 degrees from the established course line and shall not average more than 2.1/2 degrees deviation for each flight strip.
5. *Tilt.* The axis of the camera shall be maintained as nearly as possible in a vertical position during each exposure and in no case shall the tilt from the vertical exceed 3 degrees.
6. *Flight Altitude.* a. When operationally feasible, photography shall be accomplished at a corrected altitude of 20,000 feet above mean average terrain yielding photography at an approximate scale of 1:40,000. Coverage for extremely small land masses surrounded by water shall be accomplished at an altitude to produce photography capable of true stereoscopic orientation. Flight altitude for such photography shall be specified by the Engineer command concerned. Extreme care shall be exercised to maintain uniform flight altitude for each block flown and in no case should the deviation therefrom be more than plus or minus 5% of the absolute altitude. Reflights, when necessary, shall be flown at altitudes of the original photography.
   b. Flight altitude will be computed on standard altitude computers in accordance with AAF Technical Order No. 05-50-01, Section VI, using the following basic principles.

   (1) Whenever complete adequate weather facilities exist at an operational base to determine ground temperature and pressure at the flight line area, such information will be used by pilots in determining the proper flight altitude. When one or more bases are logical for operations on any block of photography and limited or no information as to ground temperature and pressure is available for desired areas, it will be standard practice for the temperature and pressure of the "Take-off" base to be utilized. This requirement will standardize flight line altitudes in any given area even though such an area of a project is flown by different pilots of an organization or by different organizations at separated dates.
7. *Time of Photography.* Aerial photography should be performed only on days of clear and cloudless weather and during that period of the day when the sun is at an altitude of 30 degrees

or over for the area being photographed. For extremely rugged areas, the minimum solar altitude should be increased to 40 degrees. For areas having little or no relief the solar altitude may be less than 30 degrees providing the solar light is adequate for photography purposes. Photography should not be performed when the ground is covered with snow or flood waters (areas of perpetual snow should be photographed when snow coverage is least).

8. *Cloud Coverage.* 10% cloud coverage will be cause for reflight. In areas of perpetual clouds, the photography should be performed at the time of the day and time of the year when clouds are at a minimum, other conditions such as light intensity and light angle being given due consideration. Where impracticable to obtain nearly clear cover, sufficient reflights will be taken to assure 90 per cent clear coverage by combining the best portions of all flights.

9. *Quality of Negatives.* Negatives must be clear and sharp in detail, and be on topo base film. They will be fine grained, of uniform medium density, strong contrast, free of light streaks, static marks, and other blemishes. Special care should be exercised to insure the proper development and the thorough fixation and washing of all film and to avoid rolling the film tightly on drums or in any way distorting it during processing and drying. The film should not be developed by any method which subjects it to any appreciable tension.

10. *Marking of Film.* Film should be titled and plot maps prepared according to AAF Regulation 95–7 dated 16 May 1945.

11. *Inspection.* Inspection of all photography performed under these specifications will be performed by engineer liaison officers assigned by the Engineer command concerned, to each squadron or separate flight unit processing film.

SECTION II. SUPPLEMENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY FOR CULTURAL DETAIL.

1. *Purpose.* Additional photography to supplement basic mapping coverage and thereby permit interpretation of topography in greater detail will be accomplished for areas of intense culture. Areas of intense culture are defined to include cities, towns, highly developed agricultural areas, major routes of communication and areas immediately adjacent to major routes of communication.

2. *Scale of Photography.* Supplemental photography shall be accomplished at a scale of approximately 1:20,000 and at scales greater

than 1:20,000 as may be specified by the Engineer command concerned. Except for special purpose requirements the scale of this photography shall not be greater than 1: 10,000.

3. *Cameras.* Supplemental photography may be accomplished with any of the following aerial cameras as dictated by existing conditions:

   K–17, 6-inch, vertical
   K–17, 12-inch, single or split vertical assembly
   K–17, 24-inch, single or split vertical assembly
   K–18, 24-inch, vertical.

   Note: In areas where neither basic mapping nor supplemental cover is appreciable, the supplemental photography may be accomplished with a K–17, 12-inch focal length, split assembly operated simultaneously with the 6-inch camera accomplishing the basic photography. This will eliminate the need for additional flights to be flown for supplemental coverage.

4. *Flight Lines.* Flight lines should correspond or be parallel to those laid out for the basic 1:40,000 scale photography. If new large scale photograph is required only of small areas, flight lines should be selected to accomplish the photography in the most efficient manner. If supplemental photography covering only communication routes is required, flight lines corresponding to the courses of the communication routes may be followed.

5. *Overlap.* Paragraph 3, Section I, applies.

6. *Marking of Film.* Film should be titled and plot maps prepared according to AAF Regulation, 95–7, 16 May 1945.

7. *Inspection.* Inspection of all photography performed under these specifications will be performed by engineer liaison officers assigned by the Engineer command concerned, to each squadron or separate flight unit processing film.

ANNEX III

SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRIMETROGON CHARTING PHOTOGRAPHY

1. *Cameras to be used.* Photography shall be accomplished with K–17 6-inch focal length cameras in standard trimetrogon camera mount installations. Proper filters shall be used to reduce atmospheric haze to a minimum with special attention on bringing out the apparent horizon to maximum clarity.
2. *Coverage.* Complete photographic coverage will be accomplished by subdividing the area into blocks. Each block will have a planned pattern of properly spaced parallel flight lines. There shall not be a difference in altitude above mean terrain of more than 5,000 feet between the highest and the lowest flight line in any block. Blocks should be at least the area of one 1:1,000,000 scale aeronautical chart in extent, but blocks of four or more aeronautical chart areas in extent are preferable. Blocks should coincide as nearly as possible with the World Aeronautical Chart breakdown on 1:1,000,000 scale, or 1:500,000 scale, or 1:250,000 in order of preference. There should be at least a 15 mile overlap between adjoining blocks. Every effort should be made to complete each block area, including reflights for gaps and clouds, so that the entire block may be compiled as a unit.
3. *Flight Lines.* Flight lines will be parallel to the longest dimension of the area whenever practicable. Flight line spacing will be 15 miles apart for normal operations at 20,000 feet above mean terrain. In the event that the 20,000 feet altitude above mean terrain is decreased, flight lines will be moved one mile closer together for each 1,000 feet decrease in altitude. In the event that the 20,000 feet altitude above mean terrain is increased, the flight line spacing will remain at 15 miles. There shall not be a difference in altitude above mean terrain of more than 5,000 feet between the highest and the lowest flight line in any block.

   Where flight lines parallel the coast, the flight line adjacent to the coast will be flown inshore as far as possible while still including the beach on the vertical. If at all possible, flight lines will be flown so that the principal point of not more than two consecutive verticals will be over water. Where flight lines do not parallel the coast, but start or end on the coast, an additional flight will be made along the shoreline of the area in the manner

specified above. In accomplishing coastline strips it is desired that all three cameras be operated since knowledge of the presence or absence of islands, reefs, rocks or shoal water for at least 10 miles offshore is important.

Tie-flights will be flown perpendicularly across the basic project as near the ends of the flight lines as practicable, and also will be flown perpendicularly across the project at one or more convenient points between the ends of the basic flight lines. These tie-flights should be spaced roughly 100 miles apart.

Where both multiplex mapping and trimetrogon charting photography are required of the same area, the photography will be performed in accordance with multiplex mapping specifications. The trimetrogon cameras will be operated on a sufficient number of multiplex mapping flights to insure approximately 15 mile spacing of trimetrogon coverage.

4. *Overlap.* Overlap in line of flight shall be 60 per cent plus or minus 5 per cent. Specifications for spacing of flight lines provide for the necessary side-lap.

5. *Tip and Tilt.* Tip and tilt will be held to the minimum possible.

6. *Flight Altitude and Scale of Photography.* a. When operationally feasible, photography shall be accomplished at a corrected altitude of 20,000 feet above mean terrain, yielding photography having an approximate scale of 1:40,000 on the vertical exposure. Care should be taken to maintain uniform flight altitude for each strip and in no case should the deviation therefrom be more than 250 feet.

b. Flight altitude will be computed on standard altitude computers in accordance with AAF Technical Order No. 05-50-01, Section VI, using the following basic principles:

(1) Whenever complete adequate weather facilities exist at an operational base to determine ground temperature and pressure at the flight line area, such information will be used by pilots in determining the proper flight altitude. When one or more bases are logical for operations on any block of photograph and limited or no information as to ground temperature and pressure is available for desired areas, it will be standard practice for the temperature and pressure of the "Take-off" base to be utilized. This requirement will standardize flight line altitudes in any given area even though such an area of a project is flown by different pilots of an organization or by different organizations at separated dates.

7. *Quality of Negatives.* Negatives must be clear and sharp in detail and be on topo base film. They will be fine grained, of uniform medium density having strong contrast free of light streaks, static marks and other blemishes. Special care should be exercised to insure the proper development and thorough fixation and washing of all film, and to avoid rolling the film tightly on drums or in any way distorting it during processing and drying. The film should not be processed or maintained in any condition which subjects it to any appreciable tension.
8. *Time of Photography.* Photography should be performed on days of clear weather and during that time of the day when the sun is at an altitude of 30 degrees or above for the area being photographed. For extremely rugged areas the minimum solar altitude should be increased to 40 degrees. For areas having little or no relief the solar altitude may be less than 30 degrees providing the solar light is adequate for photographic purposes. Care should be taken to have minimum cloud conditions in the area extending 15 miles on each side of the center line of flight. It is preferable to have minimum cloud conditions extend to the apparent horizon, but the presence of clouds beyond the 15 mile area adjacent to the center line of flight will not preclude photography.
9. *Marking of Film.* Film shall be titled and plot maps prepared in accordance with AAF 95–7, dated 16 May 1945.
10. *Preparation of Prints.* Prints from trimetrogon photography to be used for charting purposes will be made on double weight semi-matte or type 9 paper holding the paper grain in the same direction during the printing and drying process for the entire component (left obliques, verticals, or right obliques) of any flight strip. Prints should have a sharp contrast and be free from blemishes. Care should be taken to bring out horizons. All four fiducial marks should show clearly, and if necessary should be printed through a tab of tissue paper to bring them out.

ANNEX IV

1. American aircraft carrying out photographic coverage of areas mentioned in the present agreement are authorized to utilize airdromes as well as landing points for seaplanes located in the French territories under consideration within the following limits:

- Maximum number of planes to be simultaneously on the airdrome (or alighting point): 3.
- Notice to be given the Commandant of the airdrome 48 hours ahead of time.
- Supply of gasoline and lubricants will be the responsibility of the American authorities; however, the French airport commander may place at the disposal of these authorities and within the limits laid down by the Ministry to which he is responsible available storing and pumping facilities.

2. The personnel operating these aircraft will be subject to French regulations as concerns exchange control, police, civil or penal jurisdiction, and airdrome discipline.

3. The settlement of expenses incurred for:

- the subsistence of the crews and personnel on the ground,
- the eventual supplying of raw materials or labor,

will take place in accordance with regulations to be adopted by the French Ministries of Public Works and Transports, and Finance, on the one hand, and the American authorities concerned, on the other hand.

4. The American aircraft mentioned in the present agreement will be exempted from landing fees.

The billeting of personnel will be taken care of gratuitously by the French civil and military authorities, within the limits of local possibilities.

The airdrome commander shall place at the disposal of American authorities available communication facilities and workshops, as well as meteorological information.

The Secretary General of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

MINISTÈRE
DES
AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

LIBERTÉ · ÉGALITÉ · FRATERNITÉ
RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE

PARIS, *le 27 novembre 1948*

MONSIEUR L'AMBASSADEUR,

Me référant à Votre note n° 1288 en date de ce jour, en ce qui concerne les cartes terrestres, hydrographiques et aéronautiques de la région du Pacifique, j'ai l'honneur de faire savoir à Votre Excellence que le Gouvernement français, tenant compte de la nécessité d'assurer la sécurité aérienne et désireux de faciliter les recherches scientifiques dans cette région est d'accord pour que des cartes modernes des territoires précisés dans l'annexe 1, soient établies en commun par les Autorités compétentes des Etats-Unis et les Services français intéressés, dans lès conditions suivantes:

1°) – Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique prendra à sa charge l'exécution d'une couverture photographique aérienne de ces territoires qui sera réalisée soit par prise de vues photographiques verticales soit par prise de vues photographiques verticales et obliques associées. La méthode à employer dans chacun des territoires est indiquée à l'annexe 1."

La couverture sera faite conformément aux règles admises dans l'aviation américaine, et définies par:

–l'Annexe 2, en ce qui concerne les photographies verticales.
–l'Annexe 3, en ce qui concerne l'exécution des photographies obliques et verticales associées.

Pour la couverture supplémentaire des zones habitées et cultivées que l'Annexe 2 prévoit d'effectuer à une échelle supérieure au 1/20.000, il est entendu que la couverture photographique aérienne de la Nouvelle Calédonie sera réalisée à deux échelles 1/20.000 et 1/40.000.

2°) – Au fur et à mesure de l'avancement de la couverture photographique, le Gouvernement américain adressera au Gouvernement Français (Institut Géographique National):

1 collection des doubles des négatifs originaux tirés avec précision sur "Topographic Base Film" qu'il s'agisse de missions verticales ou de missions Trimetrogone.

1 collection de tirages par contact sur papier.
–des tableaux d'assemblage sur fonds de cartes des diverses missions avec leurs numéros.

–3°) – Les autorités américaines sont autorisées à effectuer par leurs propres moyens le attachement géodésique d'un ou de plusieurs points des territoires en cause avec les territoires voisins en mettant en oeuvre le procédé radio-éléctrique "SHORAN" et à installer au sol,

pendant la durée des mesures, des pylônes spéciaux avec le personnel technique correspondant.

Ces points dont les positions seront arrêtées d'un commun accord par les deux parties seront rattachés par les techniciens français à leur propre réseau géodésique ou astronomique.

4°) – Le Gouvernement Français prendra à son compte l'exécution du canevas au sol (astronomique ou géodésique), les travaux de complètement au sol et l'édition cartographique.

Les résultats obtenus seront communiqués au Gouvernement américain (Army Map Service) au fur et à mesure de l'avancement des travaux.

5°) – L'Institut Géographique National Français communiquera au Gouvernement américain (Army Map Service) tous les renseignements géodésiques topographiques et cartographiques qu'il possède déjà sur les territoires en cause.

Dès la réception des couvertures photographiques il piquera avec précision sur des photographies qu'il retournera au Gouvernement américain les positions exactes des points de canevas déterminés antérieurement

Il fera de même au fur et à mesure des déterminations nouvelles.

6°) – Dès l'édition des cartes nouvelles, le Gouvernement Français en adressera au Gouvernement américain 200 exemplaires, quelle que soit leur échelle (variant du 1/50.000 au 1/1.000.000).

7°) – Les échanges de documents de part et d'autre seront effectués gratuitement.

8°) – Pendant toute la durée des prises de vues aériennes, les détachements américains seront autorisés, sur leur demande, à utiliser les aérodromes français qui leur seront nécessaires, ou les plans d'eau pour hydravions, dans les conditions fixées par l'Annexe 4.

9°) – Le Gouvernement Français communiquera aux Autorités américaines la liste des fonctionnaires français avec lesquels ces Autorités entreront en relation avant l'exécution des travaux et avec lesquels elles règleront certains détails matériels.

Ces fonctionnaires recevront au préalable toutes les instructions nécessaires du Gouvernement Français.

10°) – Le Gouvernement Français désignera un représentant pour assister la formation américaine désignée pour effectuer les prises de vues et un représentant pour suivre les déterminations par "SHORAN". Ces représentants faciliteront les liaisons avec les autorités françaises.

Le Gouvernement américain fera connaître au Gouvernement Français au moins trois semaines avant le début des travaux la désignation des formations en cause et leur stationnement initial.

11°) – Les noms de tout le personnel américain, civil et militaire, qui devra stationner sur le territoire français pour l'exécution de ces

travaux seront communiqués aux autorités locales, avec toutes les indications d'état-civil, et de spécialité. Ce personnel devra avoir satisfait aux prescriptions sanitaires en usage (vaccinations, etc.) Des laisser-passer seront délivrés à ce personnel.

12°) – Les autorités françaises appliqueront au matériel, marchandises et denrées diverses nécessaires à l'exécution des travaux et à la vie matérielle des détachements le régime en vigueur pour le matériel, les marchandises, et les denrées diverses importées dans les Possessions Françaises du Pacifique à l'usage des troupes françaises qui y sont stationnées. Toutefois, les détachements américains pourront demander à bénéficier du régime de l'admission temporaire (sans droits de douane) pour le matériel destiné à être réexporté en l'état (avions, parc auto, matériel de campement, instruments scientifiques, etc.) dans la mesure où ce matériel, s'il était destiné à l'armée française, ne serait pas exempté de droits et taxes.

13°) – La participation des deux Gouvernements à ce programme reste subordonnée au fait que les crédits, le matériel et le personnel nécessaires soient disponibles.

14°) – Les originaux des photographies et des mesures par "SHORAN" faites par les techniciens américains seront conservés dans les archives du Gouvernement américain. Les originaux des opérations geodésiques ou topographiques effectuées par les techniciens français seront conservés par l'Institut Géographique National français. Les copies de ces documents qui auront été remises à l'autre partie ne pourront être communiquées par elle à des gouvernements étrangers ou à leurs agents, ni à des compagnies privées, sans un accord préalable.

Toutefois, les cartes qui seront éditées par le Gouvernement français et qui ne seront pas considérées comme confidentielles, pourront être mises en vente dans le public.

15°) – Il est entendu que les facilités mentionnées ci-dessus n'ont qu'un caractère provisoire et ne valent que pour la durée de deux années. Cette durée pourra être prolongée d'année en année par tacite reconduction.

Au cas où l'une des deux parties souhaiterait mettre fin à cet accord ou le modifier après l'expiration de la période de deux ans prévue au paragraphe précédent, elle devra en aviser l'autre avec un préavis de six mois.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur l'Ambassadeur, l'expression de ma plus haute considération./.

J. CHAUVEL

Son Excellence
l'Honorable JEFFERSON CAFFERY
Ambassadeur des Etats-Unis
à Paris

ANNEXE N° I

Territoires Français du Pacifique pour lesquels est envisagée l'exécution de cartes modernes

Chaque île ou îlot se rattachant à un archipel, les groupes d'îles sont seuls indiqués avec, parmi eux, les terres les plus importantes, et les chefs-lieux administratifs.

I – NOUVELLE CALEDONIE.

Chef-lieu NOUMEA, résidence du Commissaire général de la République dans l'Océan Pacifique, Gouverneur de la Nouvelle Calédonie et Haut Commissaire de France dans l'archipel des Nouvelles Hébrides.

1°) – Nouvelle Calédonie et ses dépendances: archipel des Chesterfiels, îles Belep et Huon et île des Pins.

2°) – Iles Loyauté: chef-lieu Chépénéhé. Iles d'Ouvéa, Lifu et Maré.

3°) – Iles Wallis: Chef-lieu Mua. Iles d'Ouvéa Nukuloa, Nukuaéta, Faïoa, Fungaleï, Futuna et alofi.

4°) – Les Nouvelles Hébrides: chef-lieu Port-Vila (sous réserve d'un accord préalable à ce sujet avec le Gouvernement britannique)

II – ETABLISSEMENTS FRANCAIS D'OCEANIE.

Chef-lieu PAPEETE, résidence du Gouverneur des Etablissements français d'Océanie.

1°) – *Iles de la Société:*

a) Iles du Vent: Chef-lieu: Papeete
Iles de Tahiti, Mooréa,
Tubuaï, Manu et Maéhétia.

b) Iles Sous le Vent: Chef-lieu: Utoroa
Iles de Raïatéa, Tahaa, Huahiné, Bora-Bora, Maupiti, Mopélia, Motuiti, Ile Bellingshausen, Iles Scilly.

2°) – *Iles Tuamotou et Gambier.*

a) Iles Tuamotou: Chef-lieu Fakarava.

b) Iles Gambier: Chef-lieu Mangaréva.

3°) – *Iles Marquises:*

a) Marquises du Nord: Chef-lieu Taï-o-Ahé
Iles Nuku Hiva etc..

b) Marquises du Sud: Chef-lieu Atuona
Iles Hiva Oa, Faku Hiva, etc...

4°) – *Iles Australes:* Chef-lieu Tubuaï
Iles Maria, Rimatara, Rurutu,
Tubuaï, Vavitao et Rapa

a) La couverture photographique des Archipels de la Nouvelle Calédonie, des Iles Loyauté et des Nouvelles Hébrides sera exécutée entièrement par photographies verticales.

b) La couverture des Archipels des Wallis, des Marquises, des Iles de la Société, des Tuamotu et des Gambier sera exécutée dans son ensemble, par photographies verticales et obliques associées. Toutefois, les îles Nuka-Hiva (Marquises), Tahiti et Bora-Bora (Société) Puka-Puka (Tuamotu) et Manga-Reva (Gambier) devront recevoir une couverture complète par photographies verticales."

ANNEXE N° 2

Instructions pour les prises de vues en vue de la restitution de la carte au Multiplex

SECTION I – COUVERTURE GENERALE

1 – *Chambres de prise de vues*

La couverture générale sera exécutée avec la chambre T. 5 si possible. La chambre K. 17 ou d'autres chambres de levés aériens réglementaires, dont les tirages sont de 6 pouces ±0,10 pouce et dont la surface utile du négatif est de 9 x 9 pouces, peuvent être utilisées quand on ne dispose pas de chambre T. 5. Si nécessaire, on réduira au minimum le voile atmosphérique au moyen des filtres convenables.

On réduira au minimum l'excès d'exposition au centre des photographies prises avec l'objectif grand angulaire Metrogon en utilisant le filtre correcteur standard. On prendra toutes les précautions possibles pour assurer la planéité du film durant la pose.

2 – *Ligne de vol*

a) Les lignes de vol seront établies à l'avance avec l'aide d'un représentant de OCE AFPAC suivant un plan d'ensemble et auront la direction convenant au mieux à la zone considérée. En utilisant les plans de vol, on prendra en considération les éléments ci-après:

1) répartition des points de contrôle
2) points servant à la navigation
3) conditions météorologiques
4) conditions géographiques
5) direction de l'axe principal de la zone à lever
6) préférence pour les vols nord-sud et est-ouest quand les considérations ci-dessus n'imposeront pas une autre solution.

29366—54—PT. I——33

b) La direction moyenne des bandes adjacentes sera la même à moins de 5° près. En aucun cas le défaut de parallélisme entre les bandes ne devra être tel qu'il empêche de satisfaire aux exigences sur le recouvrement latéral exposées au § 3. On ne prendra aucune photographie pendant les virages. Chaque bande sera levée indépendamment, l'avion virant au-delà de l'extrémité de la bande précédente et se dirigeant vers l'extrêmité de la nouvelle bande au moins un mile avant d'atteindre le point où la première vue sera prise.

3 – *Recouvrement*

Le recouvrement suivant la ligne de vol sera de 60% ±5%. Le recouvrement latéral entre bandes adjacentes sera de 30%.

On réduira au minimum les variations de ce recouvrement latéral et, en aucun cas, il ne devra être inférieur à 10%.

Chaque fois que, pour quelque raison que ce soit, il sera nécessaire de reprendre un vol, la reprise comprendra au moins 5 vues avant et 5 vues après la zone incriminée.

4 – *Dérive*

L'erreur de dérive ne devra, en aucun cas, dépasser 5° et l'erreur moyenne devra être inférieure à 2° 5 pour chaque bande.

5 – *Inclinaison de la chambre*

L'axe de la chambre devra être maintenu aussi vertical que possible lors de chaque pose et, en aucun cas, son inclinaison sur la verticale ne devra dépasser 3°.

6 – *Altitude de prise de vues*

a) A moins d'impossibilité technique, la prise de vues sera effectuée à une altitude corrigée de 20.000 pieds au-dessus de l'altitude moyenne du terrain ce qui donnera des photographies à l'échelle approximative du 1/40.000°.

La couverture des très petits flots sera prise à une altitude qui permette d'orienter l'image plastique sur les appareils de restitution.

L'altitude de vol des photographies à prendre de cette façon sera précisée par le Commandement du Génie responsable. On maintiendra avec le plus grand soin la régularité de l'altitude de vol pour chaque bloc survolé et, en aucun cas, les variations de l'altitude ne devront dépasser ± 5 % de l'altitude absolue. Les reprises nécessaires seront faites à l'altitude à laquelle auront été prises les photographies originales.

b) L'altitude de vol sera déterminée suivant les prescriptions de la note AAF. Technical Order n° 05–50–01, section VI, en se conformant aux principes ci-après:

1) Chaque fois qu'il sera possible de déterminer depuis la base d'opérations la température et la pression au sol de la zone à survoler,

les pilotes utiliseront ces renseignements pour déterminer l'altitude de vol convenable.

2) Chaque fois qu'une ou plusieurs bases d'opérations pourront être légitimement utilisées et qu'on dispose de renseignements incomplets (ou même lorsque de tels renseignements font totalement défaut) en ce qui concerne la température et la pression au sol pour les zones à couvrir, on utilisera la température et la pression de l'aérodrome de départ. On normalisera ainsi l'altitude des lignes de vol, que la zone soit levée par plusieurs pilotes d'une même unité ou par différentes unités à des dates diverses.

7 – *Heure convenant à la prise de vues*

Les photographies aériennes seront prises seulement par temps clair et sans nuages et le soleil devra être à une hauteur de plus de 30° au-dessus de l'horizon de la zone à photographier. Dans les zones très accidentées, la hauteur du soleil devra être supérieure à 40°. Dans les zones présentant peu ou pas de relief, la hauteur du soleil pourra être inférieure à 30° pourvu que la lumière solaire convienne à la photographie.

On ne prendra pas de photographie quand le sol est couvert de neige (les régions de neiges éternelles seront photographiées quand l'enneigement est minimum), ou inondé.

8 – *Couverture comprenant des nuages*

Une proportion de 10% de nuages entraînera la reprise de la mission. Dans les zones où le ciel est perpétuellement nuageux, la mission sera accomplie au moment de la journée et à l'époque de l'année où il y a le moins de nuages, les autres conditions telles que l'intensité de la lumière et la hauteur du soleil étant prises en considération.

Là où on n'a pu obtenir une couverture presque entièrement dépourvue de nuages, on reprendra des vols en nombre suffisant pour assurer 90% de couverture sans nuages en associant les parties les meilleures de chaque mission.

9 – *Qualité des négatifs*

Les négatifs doivent être nets et d'une grande finesse. Ils seront exécutés sur Topo base film. Ils seront à grain fin de densité moyenne uniforme, contrastés, dépourvus de tout défaut.

On apportera un soin spécial au développement et au lavage. On évitera d'enrouler le film trop serré sur les tambours ainsi que toute déformation du film pendant son développement et son séchage. On n'utilisera aucun mode de développement susceptible d'exercer une tension appréciable sur le film.

10 – *Marquage des films*

On se conformera à l'instruction AAF 95–7 du 16 mai 1945 pour le marquage des films et l'établissement des cartes portant l'assemblage relatif à la couverture photographique.

11 – *Examen*

L'examen des photographies prises suivant ces prescriptions sera exécuté par les Officiers de liaison du Génie désignés par le Commandement du Génie responsable, parmi le personnel de l'Escadrille (ou de l'unité isolée) chargé de la mission.

SECTION II – PHOTOGRAPHIES SUPPLEMENTAIRES – PHOTOGRAPHIES COMPLEMENTAIRES POUR LES ZONES HABITEES ET CULTIVEES.

1 – *But*

En plus de la couverture générale, des photographies complémentaires donnant plus de détails seront prises pour les zones de culture importantes. De telles zones comprendront les villes, les zones d'agriculture intense, les principales voies de communication et les zones voisines de ces voies de communication.

2 – *Echelle de photographies*

Les photographies complémentaires seront prises à une échelle approximative du 1/20.000 et à des échelles supérieures au 1/20.000 si le Commandement du Génie responsable le précise. A moins de prescriptions contraires, l'échelle de ces photographies devra être inférieure au 1/10.000.

3 – *Chambres de prise de vues*

Les photographies complémentaires peuvent être prises avec n'importe laquelle des chambres énumérées ci-après, suivant les possibilités:

K.17 – 6 pouces – verticale
K.17 – 12 pouces seule ou assemblée à une autre chambre verticale
K.17 – 24 pouces seule ou assemblée à une autre chambre verticale
K.18 – 24 pouces – verticale.

Dans les zones où ni la couverture générale, ni la couverture complémentaire n'ont une importance particulière, la couverture complémentaire peut être prise avec une chambre K.17 de 12 pouces de distance focale assemblée à la chambre de 6 pouces qui a exécuté la couverture générale et fonctionnant simultanément avec elle. On évitera ainsi de refaire une mission pour prendre la couverture complémentaire.

4 – *Ligne de vol*

Les lignes de vol doivent correspondre ou être parallèles à celles qui ont été déterminées pour la couverture générale au 1/40.000.

Si la couverture complémentaire est demandée seulement pour de petites zones, les lignes de vol seront choisies de manière à exécuter la mission avec le maximum de rendement.

Si la couverture complémentaire ne comprend que des voies de communication, les lignes de vol pourront suivre la direction de ces voies de communication.

5 – *Recouvrement*

On appliquera les prescriptions énumérées au §.3 de la Section I.

6 – *Marquage des films.*

La désignation des films et l'établissement des tableaux d'assemblage seront faits suivant les prescriptions de la note AAF 95–7 du 16 mai 1945.

7 – *Examen*

L'examen des photographies prises suivant ces prescriptions sera exécuté par les Officiers de liaison du Génie désignés par le Commandement du Génie responsable, parmi le personnel de l'Escadrille (ou de l'unité isolée) chargé de la mission.

ANNEXE N° 3

INSTRUCTIONS POUR LA PRISE DE VUES METROGON

1 – *Chambres à utiliser*

On prendra les photographies avec des chambres K. 17 de 6 pouces de distance focale en montage Trimetrogon standard. On utilisera les filtres voulus pour réduire au minimum le voile atmosphérique en veillant tout spécialement à donner le maximum de netteté à l'horizon apparent.

2 – *Couverture*

On effectuera la couverture complète en divisant la zone en blocs. On préparera pour chaque bloc un plan de vol fait de lignes parallèles convenablement espacées. Dans un bloc, la différence d'altitude au-dessus du terrain moyen entre la ligne de vol la plus haute et la ligne de vol la plus basse ne devra pas dépasser 5.000 pieds.

Chaque bloc devra couvrir au moins l'aire d'une coupure de carte aéronautique au 1/1.000.000, mais on cherchera à réaliser des blocs couvrant 4 coupures ou plus.

Les blocs coincideront d'aussi près que possible avec les limites des coupures de la carte aéronautique internationale au 1/1.000.000 ou au 1/500.000 ou au 1/250.000, dans l'ordre de préférence. On assurera un recouvrement minimum de 15 miles entre blocs voisins. On s'efforcera de reprendre les vols rendus nécessaires par les trous dans les missions et par les nuages, de manière que les photographies prises au cours de ces différentes missions permettent de considérer le bloc comme unité.

3 – *Ligne de vol*

Chaque fois qu'on le pourra, les lignes de vol seront parallèles à la plus grande dimension de la zone. Les lignes de vol seront espacées de 15 miles pour les opérations normales à l'altitude de 20.000 pieds au-dessus du terrain moyen.

Au cas où l'altitude de 20.000 pieds serait diminuée, les lignes de vol seront rapprochées d'un mile par 1.000 pieds en moins sur l'altitude.

Au cas où l'altitude de 20.000 pieds serait augmentée, l'espacement des lignes de vol restera fixé à 15 miles.

Dans un bloc, la différence d'altitude au-dessus du terrain moyen entre la ligne de vol la plus haute et la ligne de vol la plus basse ne devra pas excéder 5.000 pieds.

Là où les lignes de vol sont parallèles à la côte, la bande voisine de la côte sera prise le plus possible à l'intérieur des terres, pourvu que le rivage figure encore sur la verticale. Dans la mesure du possible, les bandes seront prises de manière telle que pas plus de deux photographies verticales aient leur nadir dans l'eau.

Là où les lignes de vol ne sont pas parallèles à la côte mais en partent ou y aboutissent, un vol supplémentaire sera fait le long du rivage de la zone, en se conformant aux prescriptions indiquées ci-dessus.

En prenant les bandes côtières, on utilisera les trois chambres, la connaissance de la présence ou de l'absence d'îles, de récifs, de rochers ou de hauts fonds étant importante jusqu'à 10 miles au moins du rivage.

Des bandes transversales seront prises perpendiculairement à la direction constituant la couverture générale aussi près des extrêmités de ces bandes que possible et aussi, à un ou plusieurs emplacements intermédiaires judicieusement choisis entre les extrémités des bandes de la couverture générale. Ces bandes transversales seront espacées en gros de 100 miles.

Là où sont envisagés à la fois un levé pour la restitution au Multiplex et un levé Trimetrogon, la mission sera exécutée en se conformant aux instructions relatives à la prise de vues en vue de la restitution au Multiplex.

On mettra en action les chambres Trimetrogon sur un nombre suffisant de bandes de la couverture Multiplex pour assurer approximativement un espacement de 15 miles entre les bandes de la couverture au Trimetrogon.

4 – *Recouvrement*

Le recouvrement suivant la ligne de vol sera de 60% ±5%. Les instructions données plus haut pour l'espacement des lignes de vol donneront le recouvrement latéral nécessaire.

5 – *Inclinaison de la chambre*

L'inclinaison de la chambre sera maintenue aussi faible que possible.

6 – *Altitude de prise de vues*

a) A moins d'impossibilité technique, la prise de vues sera faite à une altitude corrigée de 20.000 pieds au-dessus de l'altitude moyenne du terrain, ce qui donnera des photographies à l'échelle approximative du 1/40.000 pour la vue verticale.

On prendra soin de maintenir uniforme l'altitude de vol pour chaque bande et, en aucun cas, on ne s'en écartera de plus de 250 pieds.

b) L'altitude de vol sera déterminée suivant les prescriptions de la note AAF. Technical Order n° 05–50–01, Section VI en se conformant aux principes ci-après:

(1) Chaque fois qu'il sera possible de déterminer depuis la base d'opérations la température et la pression au sol de la zone à survoler, les pilotes utiliseront ces renseignements pour déterminer l'altitude de vol convenable. Chaque fois qu'une ou plusieurs bases d'opéra-

tions pourront être légitimement utilisées et qu'on dispose de renseignements incomplets (ou même lorsque de tels renseignements font totalement défaut) en ce qui concerne la température et la pression au sol pour les zones à couvrir, on utilisera la température et la pression de l'aérodrome de départ. On normalisera ainsi l'altitude des lignes de vol, que la zone soit levée par plusieurs pilotes d'une même unité ou par différentes unités à des dates diverses.

7 – *Qualité des négatifs*

Les négatifs doivent être nets et d'une grande finesse. Ils seront exécutés sur Topo base film. Ils seront à grain fin de densité moyenne uniforme, contrastés, dépourvus de tout défaut.

On apportera un soin spécial au développement et au lavage. On évitera d'enrouler le film trop serré sur les tambours ainsi que toute déformation du film pendant son développement et son séchage. On n'utilisera aucun mode de développement susceptible d'exercer une tension appréciable sur le film.

8 – *Heure convenant à la prise de vues*

Les photographies seront prises les jours de temps clair et durant la période du jour où le soleil est à une hauteur de 30° ou plus au-dessus de l'horizon de la zone à photographier. Dans les zones très accidentées, la hauteur du soleil devra être supérieure à 40°. Dans les zones présentant peu ou pas de relief, la hauteur du soleil pourra être inférieure à 30° pourvu que la lumière solaire convienne à la photographie.

On prendra soin d'avoir le moins de nuages possible dans la zone qui s'étend à 15 miles de part et d'autre de la ligne de vol centrale. Il est préférable d'avoir le minimum de nuages jusqu'à l'horizon apparent, mais la présence de nuages au-delà de la zone de 15 miles de part et d'autre de la ligne de vol centrale ne fera pas renoncer à la mission.

9 – *Marquage des films*

On se conformera à l'instruction AAF 95–7 du 16 mai 1945 pour le marquage des films et l'établissement des cartes portant l'assemblage relatif à la couverture photographique.

10 – *Tirages*

Les épreuves Trimetrogon seront exécutées sur papier double-poids demi brillant ou type 9; on veillera à conserver la même orientation des vuespour un même sens de fabrication du papier au tirage et au séchage de chacune des trois vues (gauche, verticale et droite) de chaque bande. Les épreuves seront contrastées et exemptes de défauts. On apportera un soin particulier à obtenir une bonne représentation de l'horizon. On devra distinguer nettement les quatre repères, que l'on tirera, si nécessaire, au travers d'un morceau de papier de soie.

ANNEXE N° 4

Utilisation des Terrains d'Aviation

1) Les appareils américains effectuant la couverture photographique des régions visées au présent accord sont autorisés à utiliser les aérodromes et les plans d'eau situés dans les territoires français intéressés dans les limites suivantes:

– Nombre maximum d'appareils présents simultanément sur le terrain ou le plan d'eau: 3

– Préavis à adresser au Commandant de l'aérodrome: 48 heures à l'avance.

– Le ravitaillement en essence et ingrédients est à la charge des Autorités américaines. Cependant le Commandant français d'aéroport mettra à la disposition de ces autorités et dans la mesure qui lui sera fixée par son Département ministériel les facilités de stockage et de pompage disponibles.

2) Le personnel assurant la mise en oeuvre des appareils est astreint à la règlementation française en ce qui concerne le contrôle des changes – police – juridiction civile ou pénale – discipline d'aérodrome.

3) Le règlement des frais occasionnés par:

– la nourriture des équipages et personnel au sol.

– la fourniture éventuelle de matières et de main d'oeuvre

sera effectué suivant des modalités à arrêter entre les Ministères français des Travaux Publics et des Finances d'une part et les Autorités américaines compétentes d'autre part.

4) Les appareils américains visés au présent accord sont exemptés des taxes d'atterrissage.

Le logement du personnel est assuré gratuitement par les soins des Autorités civiles et militaires françaises, dans la limite des possibilités locales.

Le Commandant d'aérodrome mettra à la disposition des autorités américaines les moyens de transmission et les ateliers disponibles et mettra à leur service les moyens du centre météorologique./.

29366—54—PT. I——34

Translation

MINISTRY
OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

LIBERTY · EQUALITY · FRATERNITY
FRENCH REPUBLIC

PARIS, *November 27, 1948*

MR. AMBASSADOR,

Ante, p. 491.

Referring to your note No. 1288 of this date, concerning ground, hydrographic and aerial maps of the Pacific area, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that the French Government, taking into consideration the necessity of securing aerial safety and anxious to facilitate scientific research in this area, agrees that up-to-date maps of the areas defined in Annex I be made jointly by the competent authorities of the United States and the interested French agencies, under the following conditions:

Ante, p. 494.

[For the English language text of the conditions, including the Annexes, see *ante*, p. 491 ff.]

Please accept, Mr. Ambassador, the expression of my highest consideration.

J. CHAUVEL

His Excellency
The Honorable JEFFERSON CAFFERY
United States Ambassador
Paris

URUGUAY

HEALTH AND SANITATION

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Montevideo July 21, 26, and 27, 1949; entered into force July 27, 1949.

TIAS 2408
July 21, 26, and 27, 1949

The American Ambassador to the Uruguayan Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs

No. 81

MONTEVIDEO, *July 21, 1949*

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the Basic Agreement, [1] as amended, [2] entered into on behalf of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay and The Insitute of Inter-American Affairs, in November 1943, which provided for the initiation and execution of the existing cooperative health and sanitation program in Uruguay I also refer to Your Excellency's note no. D.I.I.C.C., 910/943-365 of July 12, 1949 [1] suggesting the consideration by our respective Governments of a further extension of that Agreement.

Considering the mutual benefits which both governments are deriving from the program, my Government agrees with the Government of Uruguay that an extension of such program would be desirable. Accordingly, I have been advised by the Department of State in Washington that arrangements may now be made for the Institute to continue its participation in the program for a period of one year, from June 30, 1949, through June 30, 1950. It would be understood that, during this period of extension, the Institute would make a contribution of $50,000.00 United States currency to the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Publica for use in carrying out project activities of the program on condition that your Government would contribute to the Servicio for the same purpose the sum of not less than $250,000.00 United States currency The Institute would also be willing during the same extension period to make available funds to be expended by the Institute, and not deposited to the account of the Servicio, for payment of salaries and other expenses of the members of the Institute Health and Sanitation Division Field Staff, who are maintained by the Institute in Uruguay The amounts referred to would be in addition to the sums already required under

[1] Not printed.

[2] *See* 58 Stat. 1434, 62 Stat., pt. 3, pp. 4108, 4117, 4128.

the present Basic Agreement to be contributed and made available by the parties in furtherance of the program.

The Government of the United States of America will consider the present note and your reply note concurring therein as constituting an agreement between our two Governments, which shall come into force on the date of signature of an agreement by the Minister of Public Health of Uruguay and by a representative of The Institute of Inter-American Affairs [1] embodying the above-mentioned technical details.

If the proposed extension on the above basis is acceptable to your Government, I would appreciate receiving an expression of Your Excellency's assurance to that effect as soon as may be possible in order that the technical details of the extension may be worked out by the officials of the Ministry of Public Health and The Institute of Inter-American Affairs.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

ELLIS O. BRIGGS

His Excellency
Señor don OSCAR SECCO ELLAURI,
Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Montevideo.

The Uruguayan Minister for Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO
DE
RELACIONES EXTERIORES

910/943-394-
D.I.I.C.C.

MONTEVIDEO, *julio 26 de 1949*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo el honor de acusar recibo de la nota N° 81, de fecha 21 del mes en curso, por la cual Vuestra Excelencia tuvo a bien hacerme saber que el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América está de acuerdo con el Gobierno del Uruguay para una nueva extensión, hasta el 30 de junio de 1950, del programa cooperativo de salud pública en el Uruguay

En respuesta cúmpleme expresar a Vuestra Excelencia que en el día de la fecha trasmito al Ministerio de Salud Pública el texto de la misma y, oportunamente, me complaceré en comunicarlo lo que al respecto resuelva dicha Secretaría de Estado.

---

[1] July 27, 1949.

Reitero a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi muy alta consideración.

Por el Ministro:
ALFREDO PACHECO
Alfredo Pacheco
Director General

Al Excelentísimo
Señor ELLIS O. BRIGGS,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América.
Presente.

Translation

MINISTRY
OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

910/943-394-
D.I.I.C.C.

MONTEVIDEO, *July 26, 1949.*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of note No. 81 dated the 21st instant, by which Your Excellency was good enough to inform me that the Government of the United States of America is in accord with the Government of Uruguay with respect to a new extension, to June 30, 1950, of the cooperative program of public health in Uruguay *Ante*, p. 517.

In response I inform Your Excellency that I am transmitting the text thereof to the Ministry of Public Health today and shall be pleased to inform you, in due course, of the decision of the aforementioned agency in this respect.

I renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Minister:
ALFREDO PACHECO
Alfredo Pacheco
Director General

His Excellency
ELLIS O BRIGGS,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America.
City.

The Uruguayan Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

MINISTERIO
DE
RELACIONES EXTERIORES

D.I.I.C.C.
910/943-396-

MONTEVIDEO, *julio 27 de 1949* -

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

En adición a la nota de esta Cancillería N° 910/943-394- de fecha julio 26 corriente, relacionada con la extensión hasta el 30 de junio de 1950 del programa cooperativo de salud pública en el Uruguay, tengo el honor de llevar a conocimiento de Vuestra Excelencia que la propuesta que en la misma formula acerca de la referida extensión, ella es considerada aceptable por el Gobierno del Uruguay

Por su parte, el Ministerio de Salud Pública redacta en estos momentos el decreto correspondiente, de acuerdo con lo estipulado en la ley de 13 de enero de 1949.

Aprovecho esta oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia las seguridades de mi muy alta consideración.

O SECCO ELLAURI

Al Excelentísimo,
Señor ELLIS O. BRIGGS,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América.
Presente.

Translation

MINISTRY
OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

D.I.I.C.C.
910/943-396-

MONTEVIDEO, *July 27, 1949*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

Supplementing this Ministry's note No. 910/943-394 dated July 26, 1949, relative to the extension of the cooperative public health program in Uruguay until June 30, 1950, I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that the proposal which Your Excellency formulates therein regarding the said extension, is considered acceptable by the Government of Uruguay

On its part, the Ministry of Public Health is now drawing up the respective decree, in accordance with the provisions of the law of January 13, 1949.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

O SECCO ELLAURI

His Excellency
Ellis O. Briggs,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America.
City.

POLAND

CRIMINAL OFFENSES

TIAS 2409
Aug. 5, 29, 1946; Feb. 6 and Apr. 3, 14, 1947

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Warsaw August 5 and 29, 1946; entered into force August 29, 1946. And amendment effected by exchanges of notes dated at Warsaw February 6 and April 3 and 14, 1947; entered into force April 14, 1947.

The American Ambassador to the Polish Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Warsaw, August 5, 1946.

No. 522

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's Ministry Note No. 21/3393/46 of April 12, 1946,[1] acknowledging the Embassy's Note No. 318 of March 15, 1946[1] and submitting a counterproposal for the exchange of certain categories of military personnel accused of committing crimes, respectively, in territory of the Polish Republic or under the jurisdiction of the United States Forces, European Theater. I wish also to refer to several conversations between officers of the Embassy and of the Ministry regarding the interpretation to be placed on certain clauses of the Polish counterproposal and especially to a conversation on July 16, 1946 when Mr. Zlotowski brought to the attention of Mr. Dorsz the text of an amendment to the Polish counterproposal which the Polish Government would find acceptable.

The Embassy's translation of the Polish counterproposal of April 12, 1946, as amended on July 16, 1946, reads as follows:

Article 1.

Paragraph 1 Members of the Armed forces of the United States of America who, while on the territory of the Polish Republic in an official or other character, commit an offense or common crime, subject to punishment on the strength of Polish law, will be handed over by the Polish Government to the American military authorities for judgment and punishment. Whether these persons are on the territory of the Polish Republic legally or illegally will not be taken into consideration.

[1] Not printed.

Paragraph 2 Persons who have committed an act endangering the security or interests of the Polish State will not be handed over.

Article 2

Paragraph 1 Members of the armed forces of the Polish Republic who, while on European territory subject to the jurisdiction of American military authorities in an official or other character, commit an offense or common crime subject to punishment on the basis of American law, will be handed over by the appropriate American military authorities to the Polish authorities for judgment and punishment. Whether the persons are on this territory legally or illegally will not be taken into consideration.

Paragraph 2 Members of Polish armed forces include Polish citizens, ex-prisoners of war remaining in German prisoner-of-war camps after September 1, 1939 as well as ex-prisoners of war, Polish citizens, whom the Germans during imprisonment, compelled to volunteer for work as civilian workers. All of such persons will be subject to the provisions of this agreement except those who refuse to return to Poland.

Paragraph 3 Persons who commit an act endangering the security or interests of the United States of America will not be handed over.

Article 3

Paragraph 1 Each party will bear the expense for the transportation of persons to be handed over, to the Polish frontier. Before carrying out a verdict, each party undertakes to advise the other of its text.

Article 4

Paragraph 1 This understanding applied to criminal acts committed after January 1, 1945.

Paragraph 2 This understanding is consummated in the form of an exchange of notes for a period of six months from the date of exchange. If notice of its termination is not given at least one month prior to expiration of this period, it is tacitly extended for a further six-months period.

I have been authorized by my Government to accept by an exchange of notes the counterproposal, as amended, which Your Excellency's Government has made and which is textually quoted above. In accepting the counterproposal, as amended, I have been instructed to endeavor to bring the reciprocal arrangement into force immediately with a view to effecting the release to United States authorities in accordance with Article 4 of the Polish counterproposal, as amended, of Privates Richard Melvin Best and Curtis Dagley, who are presently held in imprisonment at Cieszyn and Krakow, respectively.

In order that I may be able to inform my Government appropriately in the matter at the earliest date, I should be most appreciative if Your Excellency would inform me as soon as possible when Your Excellency's Government is ready to bring into operation its counter-proposal, as amended, which my Government has agreed to accept.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

ARTHUR BLISS LANE

His Excellency
JOZEF OLSZEWSKI,
Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Warsaw.

The Polish Acting Minister of Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

24/10595/46

EKSCELENCJO,

Mam zaszczyt potwierdzić odbiór noty Jego Ekscelencji z dnia 5 sierpnia 1946 Nr 522 w sprawie wymiany pewnych kategorii osób wojskowych, oskarżonych o popełnienie przestępstwa zarówno na terytorium Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej jak też na terenie europejskim podległym jurysdykcji wojskowej Stanów Zjednoczonych, w której Ekscelencja zawiadamia mnie, że Rząd Stanów Zjednoczonych gotów jest zawrzeć z Rządem Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, drogą wymiany not, umowę treści następującej:

"*Artykuł I*

Paragraf 1. Członkowie Sił Zbrojnych Stanów Zjednoczonych, którzy znalazłszy się na terytorium Rzeczypospolitej w charakterze służbowym lub innym, dopuściliby się przestępstwa lub zbrodni pospolitej, podlegającej karze na mocy prawa polskiego, będą wydani przez Rząd Polski wojskowym władzom amerykańskim do osądzenia i ukarania, przy czym nie bierze się pod uwagę, czy osoby te znalazły się na terytorium Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej legalnie czy nielegalnie.

Paragraf 2. Nie podlegają wydaniu osoby, które popełniły czyn zagrażający bezpieczeństwu lub interesom Państwa Polskiego.

Artykuł II

Paragraf 1. Członkowie Sił Zbrojnych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, którzy znalazłszy się na obszarze europejskim, podlegającym jurysdykcji wojskowych władz amerykańskich, w charakterze

służbowym lub innym, dopuściliby się przestępstwa lub zbrodni pospolitej, podlegającej karze na podstawie prawodawstwa amerykańskiego, będą wydani przez właściwe wojskowe władze amerykańskie władzom polskim dla osądzenia i ukarania przy czym nie bierze się pod uwagę, czy osoby te znalazły się na tym obszarze legalnie czy też nielegalnie.

Paragraf 2. Do członków Polskich Sił Zbrojnych zalicza się również obywateli polskich, byłych jeńców wojennych, przebywających w niemieckich obozach jeńców wojennych po 1-szym września 1939 roku jak również byłych jeńców wojennych obywateli polskich, których Niemcy zmusili w czasie niewoli do zadeklarowania się na roboty w charakterze robotników cywilnych. Wszystkie te osoby będą podlegać postanowieniom tego układu za wyjątkiem tych, które odmawiają powrotu do Polski.

Paragraf 3. Nie podlegają wydaniu osoby, które popełniły czyn, zagrażający bezpieczeństwu lub interesom Stanów Zjednoczonych.

Artykuł III

Paragraf 1. Każda strona ponosi koszty transportu osób wydanych, do granicy polskiej. Przed wykonaniem wyroku każda strona poda do wiadomości strony drugiej jego tekst.

Artykuł IV

Paragraf 1. Porozumienie niniejsze odnosi się do czynów przestępczych popełnionych po 1-szym stycznia 1945 roku.

Paragraf 2. Porozumienie to zawiera się w formie wymiany not na okres sześciu miesięcy licząc od daty wymiany not. Jeżeli przed upływem tego terminu nie będzie ono wypowiedziane przynajmniej na miesiąc naprzód, to zostanie ono przedłużone milcząco na dalszy okres sześciu miesięcy".

W odpowiedzi na powyższą notę mam zaszczyt zakomunikować Jego Ekscelencji, że Rząd Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej akceptuje powyższe porozumienie w całej rozciągłości.

Korzystam ze sposobności, aby zapewnić Jego Ekscelencję o moim najwyższym szacunku.

J Olszewski

Warszawa, *dnia 29 sierpnia 1946*

Jego Ekscelencja
Arthur Bliss-Lane
Ambasador Stanow Zjednoczonych
w Warszawie

Translation

24/10595/46

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's note No. 522 of August 5, 1946, regarding the exchange of certain categories of military personnel accused of committing an offense both in the territory of the Polish Republic and in European territory under the military jurisdiction of the United States, in which Your Excellency informs me that the Government of the United States is ready to conclude with the Government of the Republic of Poland, by means of an exchange of notes, an agreement with the following text:

[For the English language text of the agreement, see *ante*, p. 522.]

In reply to the above note I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that the Government of the Republic of Poland accepts the foregoing agreement in its entirety.

I avail myself of this opportunity to assure Your Excellency of my highest consideration.

J OLSZEWSKI

WARSAW, *August 29, 1946*

His Excellency
ARTHUR BLISS LANE
Ambassador of the United States
Warsaw

The Polish Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy

3112/2287/47

Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych przesyła wyrazy szacunku Ambasadzie Amerykańskiej w Warszawie i w związku z umową w sprawie wymiany pewnych kategorii osób wojskowych, zawartą w formie wymiany not /nota Ambasady Amerykańskiej Nr 522 z dnia 5 sierpnia 1946 r. i nota Ministerstwa Spraw Zagranicznych Nr 24/10595/46 z dnia 29 sierpnia 1946 r./ ma zaszczyt podać do wiadomości Ambasady co następuje:

W tekście polskim został użyty termin "przestępstwo lub zbrodnia pospolita". Według wyjaśnień otrzymanych z Ministerstwa Sprawiedliwości pojęcie przestępstwa obejmuje również pojęcie zbrodni pospolitej. Należałoby użyć terminu "przestępstwo pospolite".

Wobec powyższego i w związku z przygotowaniem do ogłoszenia tej umowy w Dzienniku Ustaw R. P. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych prosi o poczynienie w tekście polskim /art. 1, par. 1 i art. 2 par. 1/ poprawki przez wykreślenie terminu "przestępstwo lub zbrodnia pospolita" i wstawienie w te miejsca terminu "przestępstwo pospolite".

Termin "przestępstwo pospolite" odpowiadałby angielskiej terminologii "offense and common crime", wobec czego tekst angielski umowy pozostałby bez zmian.

WARSZAWA, *dnia 6 lutego 1947*

[SEAL]

AMBASADA AMERYKANSKA
w Warszawie

Translation

3112/2287/47

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the American Embassy at Warsaw and, in connection with the agreement concerning the exchange of certain categories of military personnel concluded in the form of a note (note No. 522 of the American Embassy dated August 5, 1946, and note No. 24/10595/46 of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs dated August 29, 1946), I have the honor to inform the Embassy of the following:

Ante, pp. 522, 526.

In the Polish text the term "offense or common crime" was used. According to explanations received from the Ministry of Justice the idea of "offense" is also contained in the idea "common crime." The term "common offense" should be used.

In view of the foregoing and in connection with the preparation for publication of this agreement in the Journal of Laws of the Republic of Poland, the Ministry of Foreign Affairs requests that corrections be made in the Polish text (art. 1, par. 1 and art. 2, par. 1) by crossing out the term "offense or common crime" and substituting in those places the term "common offense."

The term "common offense" would correspond to the English terminology "offense and common crime," in virtue of which the English text of the agreement would remain unchanged.

WARSAW, *February 6, 1947*

[SEAL]

AMERICAN EMBASSY
Warsaw

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Polish Minister of Foreign Affairs

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Warsaw, April 3, 1947

No. 955

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to Your Excellency's Ministry's Note No. 3112/2287/47 and to the Embassy's Note No. 938 of March 20, 1947 [1] concerning the Ministry's suggestion that a minor change be made in the language of the military exchange agreement concluded in August, 1946 between the American and Polish Governments. The English text of the agreement was communicated in the Embassy's Note No. 522 of August 5, 1946 and accepted in the Ministry's Note No. 24/10595/46 of August 29, 1946.

Ante, pp. 522, 526.

The Department of State has informed the Embassy that it perceives no objection to the suggested change in the Polish text of the agreement by deleting the Polish expression "przestepstwo lub zbrodnia pospolita", wherever it appears in the agreement, and substituting the Polish expression "przestepstwo pospolite". If this change is considered necessary, the Department of State expresses the belief that the English text should also be changed in order to correspond exactly to the revised Polish version. The expression "offense or common crime" in the English text of the agreement under consideration would accordingly be deleted in the two places where it appears and the term "common offense" would be substituted.

It is hoped that this change in the English text of the Agreement made to conform to the suggested changes in the Polish text will be agreeable to the Polish Government. Should such be the case, the Embassy on behalf of the United States Government accepts the Polish Government's proposal. In order that the Embassy may appropriately inform the interested American authorities, I should very much appreciate Your Excellency's informing me whether the Polish Government agrees to changing the expressions under consideration in both the English and Polish texts. If agreeable, the Embassy will make the necessary changes in the English text of paragraphs One of Articles One and Two of the military exchange agreement communicated in the Embassy's Note No. 522 of August 5, 1946.

[1] Not printed.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

GERALD KEITH
Charge d'Affaires, ad interim

His Excellency
ZYGMUNT MODZELEWSKI,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Warsaw.

The Polish Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy

2612/1/47.

Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych przesyła wyrazy szacunku Ambasadzie Amerykańskiej w Warszawie i w związku z notą Nr 955 z dnia 3 kwietnia 1947 r. ma zaszczyt podać do wiadomości Ambasady, że Rząd Polski wyraża zgodę na zmianę tekstu umowy w sprawie wymiany pewnych kategorii osób wojskowych zarówno w tekście polskim jak i angielskim przez wykreślenie terminów: "przestępstwo lub zbrodnia pospolita" i "offense or common crime" i zastąpienie ich terminami "przestępstwo pospolite" i "common offense".

WARSZAWA, *dnia 14 kwietnia 1947*

[SEAL]

AMBASADA AMERYKANSKA
w Warszawie

Translation

2612/1/47.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs presents its compliments to the American Embassy at Warsaw and, in connection with note No. 955 of April 3, 1947, has the honor to inform the Embassy that the Polish Government expresses its consent to a change in the text of the agreement regarding the exchange of certain categories of military persons by the deletion from the Polish and English texts of the terms: "przestępstwo lub zbrodnia pospolita" and "offense or common crime," and by the substitution for them of the terms "przestępstwo pospolite" and "common offense."

WARSAW, *April 14, 1947*

[SEAL]

AMERICAN EMBASSY
Warsaw

EGYPT

AVIATION

TIAS 2410
Jan. 5, 1946

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Cairo January 5, 1946; entered into force January 5, 1946.

The American Minister to the Egyptian Prime Minister and Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs

AMERICAN LEGATION
Cairo, January 5, 1946.

No. 1345

EXCELLENCY:

Referring to the conversations held between ourselves on the subject of the establishment of customs, public health, and police controls in the precincts of the airfield of Payne Field (temporarily used by the military authorities of the United States for the needs of their war effort against a common enemy and which will remain at their disposal in view of the liquidation of their installations for a period to be fixed later by the Egyptian Government) I have the honor in the name of the United States military authorities to confirm to you my full and entire agreement on the following points:

The military authorities of the United States will provide the necessary physical arrangements in the airfield at Payne Field to permit the competent Egyptian authorities to carry out the customs, public health, and police controls provided by the Egyptian legislation with respect to entry and departure from the territory.

They will provide for this purpose space, storage for baggage, offices, counters, etc., required by the Egyptian authorities for their functions.

It is nevertheless understood that these facilities and installations may be changed for others by mutual agreement.

The competent Egyptian departments will furnish to the American authorities the names of the Egyptian officials to be assigned to duty at Payne Field, and all the necessary information regarding their identity.

The Egyptian officials will be entitled to use the public transport facilities serving Payne Field as well as the restaurants and other facilities of a public character on the airfield, and in the same degree and on equal footing as the American military and civilian officials of corresponding rank. There will be placed at their disposal and for their private use rest rooms and sanitary installations. It is under-

stood that their entrance to certain offices or technical installations will be subject to the authorization of the competent American authorities.

The exercise of the controls envisaged shall in no way prejudice the various immunities and facilities especially accorded by the Egyptian Government to the military authorities of the United States and to the members of their armed forces.

However, the American authorities agree, within the limits of the jurisdiction which is recognized to be theirs, to guaranty the execution of customs, public health, and police measures provided by the Egyptian administration with respect to the members of their armed forces and their equipment and material.

They agree furthermore to cooperate closely with the competent Egyptian authorities with a view to facilitating the carrying out of their work.

In this connection they especially agree to inform travelers who depart from or arrive at Payne Field of the obligations incumbent on them with respect to the Egyptian legislation and to take necessary steps to see that they come under the control of the Egyptian authorities.

They will furnish to the Egyptian authorities a list or manifest of the baggage or merchandise of a non-military character destined for or originating at Payne Field and which is transported on United States military transport aircraft landing at Payne Field or taking off therefrom.

The American military authorities agree to take all the necessary measures with respect to the Egyptian sanitary regulations and especially to undertake medical examination of the members of the American armed forces, and the complete disinfection of the airplanes landing at the airfield at Payne Field.

In order to permit the Egyptian public health authorities to take all the required measures, the American military authorities will furnish them with all necessary information especially with respect to the ports of departure or transit of airplanes landing at Payne Field with civilian passengers aboard.

The United States authorities will communicate to the Egyptian authorities with the least possible delay all information concerning the infractions of Egyptian laws in matters of customs, public health, or of police, which may be committed in the airfield of Payne Field and which comes to their knowledge in the course of their duties.

The representatives of the Egyptian police on the airfield of Payne Field will make the necessary arrests in such cases. The competent authorities of the United States will turn over to them any delinquent or suspect not covered by the immunities set forth in the Agreement

57 Stat. 1197.

of March 2, 1943, with respect to the final jurisdiction of the American forces in Egypt.

In a case in which the American authorities consider it necessary to proceed to search a member of the forces of the United States, a representative of the Egyptian customs may be invited to be present.

For their part, the Egyptian authorities may, if they consider it useful, invite an American representative to be present at the search of a suspect traveler.

In order to facilitate traffic and to hasten the departure and arrival of travelers, the competent Egyptian authorities will carry out all the necessary formalities with respect to clearing merchandise and baggage in the precincts of the airfield, except in cases where it shall be necessary to proceed to a special estimate of the merchandise or baggage.

Please accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

S. PINKNEY TUCK

His Excellency
MAHMUD EL-NOKRASHI Pasha,
Prime Minister and Acting
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Cairo.

The Egyptian Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs to the American Minister

MINISTERE
DES
AFFAIRES ETRANGERES

DEPARTEMENT CONSULAIRE

C.2

LE CAIRE, *le 5 Janvier 1946*

EXCELLENCE,

Me referant aux entretiens intervenus entre nous au sujet de l'establissement des controles douaniers, sanitaires et de police dans l'enceinte de l'aerodrome de Payne Field (temporairement utilise par les autorites militaires des Etats-Unis pour les besoins de leur effort de guerre contre un ennemi commun et qui demeurera place a leur disposition, en vue de la liquidation de leurs installations pour une durée à fixer ultérieurement par le Gouvernement Egyptien,) j'ai l'honneur au nom du Gouvernement Egyptien de vous confirmer mon plein et entier accord sur ce qui suit:

Les autorités militaires des Etats-Unis adopteront tous les arrangements materiels nécessaires dans l'aérodrome de Payne Field pour permettre aux autorités égyptiennes compétentes d'y proceder aux

controles douaniers sanitaires et de police prevus par la Législation égyptienne a l'entree et à la sortie du territoire.

Elles pourvoiront a cet effet aux emplacements, consignes de bagages, bureaux, comptoirs, etc. necessaires a l'activité des autorités égyptiennes.

Il est toutefois entendu que ces emplacements et installations pourront être remplaces par d'autres suivant les accords mutuels qui pourraient intervenir.

Les departements égyptiens competents fournirent aux autorités américaines les noms des fonctionnaires égyptiens appelés a exercer leur activité a Payne Field et tous les renseignements necessaires relatifs a leur identité.

Les fonctionnaires égyptiens pourront utiliser les moyens de transport en commun desservant Payne Field de même que les restaurants et autres lieux destines a un usage public dans l'aerodrome et ce au même titre et sur le même pied que les militaires et fonctionnaires américains de même rang. Il sera mis a leur disposition pour leur usage privé des chambres de repos et des installations sanitaires.

Il est entendu que l'acces de certains bureaux ou installations techniques pourra être soumis a une autorisation des autorités américanes competentes.

L'exercice des contrôles susvisés ne portera pas atteinte aux diverses immunités et facilités accordées expressement par le Gouvernement Egyptien aux autorités militaires des Etats-Unis et aux membres de leurs forces armées.

Par ailleurs les autorités américaines s'Engagent, dans la limite de la juridiction qui leur est reconnue, à assurer l'exécution des mesures douanières sanitaires et de police prévues par la Législation égyptienne, sur les membres de leurs forces et leurs équipements et matériels.

Elles s'engagent en outre a cooperer etroitement avec les autorités égyptiennes compétentes en vue de leur faciliter l'execution de leur mission.

A cet effet, elles devront notamment informer les voyageurs qui s'embarqueraient a Payne Field ou y débarqueraient de toutes les obligations leur incombant en vertu de la Legislation égyptienne et prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour les soumettre au contrôle des autorités égyptiennes.

Elles fourniront aux autorites égyptiennes une liste ou manifeste des bagages ou marchandises n'ayant pas un caractère militaire expédiés à Payne Field ou en emanant et transportés par les appareils américains de transport militaire atterrissant à Payne Field ou en décollant.

Les autorités militaires américaines s'engagent à prendre toutes les mesures requises par les reglements sanitaires égyptiens et notamment a procéder à l'examen médical des membres des forces armées

américaines et à la désinfection complète des appareils aériens avant leur atterrissage à l'aérodrome de Payne Field.

En vue de permettre aux autorités sanitaires égyptiennes de prendre toutes les mesures requises, les autorités militaires américaines leur fourniront tous renseignements nécessaires notamment en ce qui concerne les ports de départ ou de transit des aéroplanes atterrissant à Payne Field et sur lesquels se trouveraient des passagers civils.

Les autorités américaines communiqueront aux autorités égyptiennes dans le plus bref délai possible toutes informations concernant les infractions aux lois égyptiennes en matière de douane, d'hygiène ou de police qui auraient été commises dans l'aérodrome de Payne Field et qui seraient parvenues à leur connaissance au cours de L'exercice de leurs fonctions.

Les représentants de police égyptienne dans l'aérodrome de Payne Field procederont le cas échéant aux arrestations nécessaires. Les autorités compétentes des Etats-Unis leur livreront tout délinquent ou suspect non couvert par les immunités prévues à l'accord du 2 Mars 1943 sur l'immunite de juridiction penale des membres des forces americaines en Egypte.

Dans le cas ou les autorités américaines estimeraient nécessaires de procéder a la fouille d'un membre des forces des Etats-Unis, un représentant de la douane égyptienne peut être invite à assister à l'opération.

De leur côté les autorités égyptiennes pourront si elles l'estiment utile inviter un représentant américain à assister a la fouille d'un voyageur suspect.

En vue de faciliter le trafic et d'activer le départ et l'arrivée des voyageurs les autorités égyptiennes compétentes accompliront toutes les formalités nécessaires au dedouanement des marchandises et bagages dans l'enceinte même de l'aérodrome sauf en ce qui concerne les cas où il sera nécessaire de procéder à une estimation spéciale de ces marchandises ou bagages.

Veuillez agréer, Excellence, les assurances de ma haute considér tion.

M. F. NOKRASHY

Son Excellence M. S. PINKNEY TUCK
Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipotentiaire
des Etats-Unis d'Amerique
Le Caire

Translation

MINISTRY
OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

CONSULAR DEPARTMENT

C. 2

CAIRO, *January 5, 1946*

EXCELLENCY:

Referring to the conversations held between us on the subject of the establishment of customs, public health, and police controls in the precincts of the airfield of Payne Field (which are being temporarily used by the military authorities of the United States for the needs of their war effort against a common enemy and which will remain at their disposal in view of the liquidation of their installations for a period to be fixed later by the Egyptian Government) I have the honor in the name of the Egyptian Government to confirm to you my full and entire agreement on the following:

[For the English language text of the terms, see *ante*, p. 530.]

Please accept, Excellency, the assurances of my high consideration.

M. F. NOKRASHY

His Excellency S. PINKNEY TUCK
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America
Cairo

ECUADOR

AVIATION

TIAS 2411
June 7, 11, 1946

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Quito June 7 and 11, 1946; entered into force June 11, 1946.

The American Ambassador to the Ecuadoran Minister of National Defense

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Quito, a 7 de junio de 1946

EXCELENCIA:

El General Comandante de la Fuerza Aérea del Ejército Americano, me ha informado que el programa de las Repúblicas Americanas con el cual Vuestra Excelencia está familiarizado, implicará la traída de aviones desde los Estados Unidos a los países latinoamericanos. A fin de que este programa pueda efectuarse rápidamente y sin contratiempos, el General Comandante de la Fuerza Aérea del Ejército Americano, agradecería si Vuestra Excelencia otorgase las siguientes cortesías:

(a) Derecho de tránsito de estos aviones por Salinas o Guayaquil;
(b) Derecho de parada técnica;
(c) Permiso para estacionar un oficial de control en Salinas o Guayaquil, o ambos.

Ruégole aceptar, Excelencia, las renovadas seguridades de mi más alta y distinguida consideración.

R. M. SCOTTEN

Excelentísimo Señor Coronel
Don CARLOS MANCHENO,
Ministro de Defensa Nacional,
Quito.

Translation

EMBASSY OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Quito, June 7, 1946

EXCELLENCY:

The Commanding General of the United States Army Air Force has informed me that the program of the American Republics, with

which Your Excellency is familiar, will involve bringing airplanes from the United States to the Latin American countries. In order that this program may be carried out rapidly and without difficulties, the Commanding General of the United States Army Air Force would appreciate it if Your Excellency would accord the following courtesies:

(a) Right of transit for such airplanes through Salinas or Guayaquil;
(b) Right of nontraffic stop;
(c) Permission to station a control officer in Salinas or Guayaquil, or in each of the two places.

Please accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

R. M. SCOTTEN

His Excellency
Colonel CARLOS MANCHENO,
Minister of National Defense,
Quito.

The Ecuadoran Minister of National Defense to the American Ambassador

REPUBLICA DEL ECUADOR
MINISTERIO DE DEFENSA NACIONAL
FUERZA AEREA ECUATORIANA

Of. N° 497-E.

ORGANIZACION O REPARTO COMANDANCIA GENERAL DE AERONAUTICA.

Procedencia: DESPACHO.

Asunto: Comunicando concesión de permiso de vuelo para aviones perteneciente en la Fuerza Aérea del Ejército de los EE.UU.

Lugar: QUITO – MARTES –
Fecha: *Junio 11 de 1946*

EXCELENCIA:

Defiriendo a lo solicitado por Vuestra Excelencia en su atenta nota fechada 7 de junio del año en curso, cúmpleme manifestarle que este Ministerio ha resuelto conceder la respectiva autorización, a fin de que los aviones de la Fuerza Aérea del Ejército de los Estados Unidos de Norteamérica puedan realizar el programa de las Repúblicas Americanas, de acuerdo con lo indicado en las letras a), b) y c) de la nota a que me refiero, debiendo además, acogerse a las otras disposiciones contempladas en la "Ley de Tránsito Aéreo y Reglamento para los Aeropuertos de la República" vigente, para lo cual se han impartido las instrucciones del caso a los Jefes de los aeropuertos de Salinas y Guayaquil.

Aprovecho la oportunidad para reiterar a Vuestra Excelencia los sentimientos de mi consideración más distinguida.

Atentamente,

[SEAL] C. MANCHENO

Coronel Carlos Mancheno C.
Ministro de Defensa Nacional.

Al Excelentísimo Señor
Don ROBERT L. SCOTTEN
Embajador de los Estados Unidos de Norteamerica
– Presente –

Translation

REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR
MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE
ECUADORAN AIR FORCE

File No. 497-E.

ORGANIZATION
OR BUREAU : AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS.

Source: OFFICE.

Subject: Communicating permission for flight by airplanes belonging to the U. S. Army Air Force.

Place: QUITO – TUESDAY –
Date: *June 11, 1946*

EXCELLENCY:

Complying with the request made by Your Excellency in your courteous note of June 7 of the current year, I am pleased to inform you that this Ministry has decided to grant the appropriate authorization in order that airplanes of the Air Force of the Army of the United States of America may carry out the program of the American Republics, in accordance with what is set forth in letters (a), (b), and (c) of the note to which I refer; moreover, the other provisions contemplated in the "Air Traffic Law and Regulations for the Airports of the Republic," now in force, must be complied with, to which end appropriate instructions have been issued to the Chiefs of the airports of Salinas and Guayaquil.

I avail myself of the opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my most distinguished consideration.

Respectfully,

[SEAL] C. MANCHENO

Colonel Carlos Mancheno C.
Minister of National Defense.

His Excellency
ROBERT L. SCOTTEN
Ambassador of the United States of America
City

CANADA

CLAIMS

Agreement supplementing the convention of April 15, 1935. Effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington November 17, 1949, and January 24, 1950; entered into force January 24, 1950.

TIAS 2412
Nov. 17, 1949
and Jan. 24, 1950

The Secretary of State to the Canadian Ambassador

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON
Nov 17 1949

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the fact that pursuant to the provisions of Article I of the Convention signed at Ottawa on April 15, 1935, the Government of Canada paid this Government in December 1935 the sum of $350,000 on account of damages caused prior to January 1, 1932, in the United States by fumes emitted from the smelter at Trail, British Columbia, and that as a consequence of the decision of the international tribunal established by that Convention rendered on April 16, 1938, pursuant to Article III of the Convention, the Government of Canada paid this Government in June 1938 the sum of $78,179.51 on account of similar damages caused between January 1, 1932 and October 1, 1937. In a further opinion rendered on March 11, 1940, the same tribunal held that the United States had failed to establish that any fumigations between October 1, 1937 and October 1, 1940 had caused similar damage in the United States.

49 Stat. 3246.

In accordance with the applicable law of the United States (31 U. S. C. 547) the proceeds of the payments so made were deposited in two trust funds in the United States Treasury, and, on the basis of findings made by the Department of Agriculture as to the amount of damages sustained by individual property owners, the Secretary of State made certifications to the Secretary of the Treasury in favor of the individual owners and payments were made to them accordingly out of the respective trust funds. However, there remain in the accounts unobligated balances, in excess of the total amounts of the certificates issued, of $7,508.68 and $1,319.51, respectively.

The Government of the United States is prepared to refund these balances to the Government of Canada on the understanding that, in the unlikely event that claims of additional property owners in the affected area are presented on account of similar damage sustained prior to October 1, 1937, and such claims are determined to be valid

by this Government, the Government of Canada will make corresponding repayment to this Government of such amounts, not in excess of the amounts refunded, as may be necessary to satisfy any such additional claims.

It will be appreciated if you will advise the Department whether the Government of Canada is disposed to agree to accept the refund on the basis of the understanding indicated in the preceding paragraph.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

For the Secretary of State
ADRIAN S. FISHER

His Excellency
HUME WRONG,
Ambassador of Canada.

The Canadian Ambassador to the Secretary of State

CANADIAN EMBASSY
AMBASSADE DU CANADA

WASHINGTON, D. C.,
January 24, 1950.

No. 42

SIR

I have the honour to refer to your note of November 17th concerning the unobligated balances in the hands of the United States Treasury of the funds deposited by the Government of Canada pursuant to the provisions of a convention signed at Ottawa on April 15, 1935, relating to damages caused by fumes emitted from the smelter at Trail, British Columbia.

The Canadian Government agrees to accept refunds of $7,508.68 and $1,319.51 on the understanding that in the event of additional property owners in the affected area presenting claims for damages sustained prior to October 1, 1937, and those claims being determined valid by the United States Government, the Canadian Government will make repayment to the United States Government of such amounts not in excess of the amounts refunded as may be necessary to satisfy such additional claims.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

H H WRONG

The Honourable DEAN ACHESON,
Secretary of State
of the United States,
Washington, D C

IRAQ

TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement signed at Baghdad April 10, 1951, entered into force June 2, 1951.

TIAS 2413
Apr. 10, 1951

Point Four General Agreement for Technical Cooperation Between the United States of America and Iraq

The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iraq

Have agreed as follows:

Article I

Assistance and Cooperation

1. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iraq undertake to cooperate with each other in the interchange of technical knowledge and skills and in related activities designed to contribute to the balanced and integrated development of the economic resources and productive capacities of Iraq. Particular technical cooperation programs and projects will be carried out pursuant to the provisions of such separate written agreements or understandings concerning them as may later be reached by the duly designated representatives of Iraq and the Technical Cooperation Administration of the United States of America.

2. The Government of Iraq through its duly designated representatives in cooperation with representatives of the Technical Cooperation Administration of the United States of America and representatives of appropriate international organizations (who are nationals of nations at peace with Iraq) will endeavor to coordinate and integrate all technical cooperation programs being carried on in Iraq.

3. The Government of Iraq will cooperate in the mutual exchange of technical knowledge and skills with other countries which are at peace with Iraq participating in technical cooperation programs associated with that carried on under this Agreement.

4. The Government of Iraq will endeavor within the limits of its capabilities to make effective use of the results of technical projects carried on in Iraq.

5. The two governments will, upon the request of either of them, consult with regard to any matter relating to the application of this agreement to project agreements hereafter concluded between them, or to operations or arrangements, carried out pursuant to such agreements.

اتفاق عام حول النقطة الرابعة للتعاون الفني بين الولايات المتحدة الاميركية والعراق

ان حكومة الولايات المتحدة الاميركية والحكومة العراقية قد اتفقتا على ما يأتي —

المادة — ١ —

المساعدة والتعاون

١ — تتعهد كل من حكومتي الولايات المتحدة الاميركية والعراق بالتعاون مع بعضهما في تبادل المعلومات الفنية ومختلف الفنون وفي النشاط المتعلق بها التي تعود بالفائدة على النمو المتوازن والموحد لموارد العراق الاقتصادية وقابلياته الانتاجية وتنفيذ برامج ومشاريع التعاون الفني الخاصة بموجب احكام اتفاقات مكتوبة مستقلة عن هذه تعقد المشاريع والبرامج المتقدمة يتوصل اليها فيما بعد بين الممثلين العراقيين المعينين لهذا الغرض وبين ادارة التعاون الفني للولايات المتحدة الاميركية

٢ — تسعى الحكومة العراقية بواسطة ممثليها المعينين لهذا الغرض بالتعاون مع ممثلي ادارة التعاون الفني للولايات المتحدة الاميركية وممثلي المؤسسات الدولية المختصة الذين هم من تبعية دول هي في حالة سلم مع العراق لتوحيد وتنسيق كافة برامج التعاون الفني التي تنفذ في العراق

٣ — تتعاون الحكومة العراقية في تبادل المعلومات الفنية ومختلف الفنون مع البلدان الاخرى التي هي في حالة سلم مع العراق والمساهمة في برامج التعاون الفني التي لها علاقة بالبرامج التي تنفذ بموجب هذا الاتفاق

٤ — تسعى الحكومة العراقية ضمن حدود امكانياتها للاستفادة فعليا من نتائج المشاريع الفنية التي تنفذ في العراق

٥ — تتشاور الحكومتان فيما بينهما بناء على طلب احداهما في اية مسألة تتعلق بتطبيق هذا الاتفاق على اتفاقات المشاريع التي يمكن عقدها في المستقبل وعلى الاعمال والترتيبات المنفذة بموجب هذه الاتفاقات

Consultation.

6. It is understood by both the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Iraq that this Agreement shall be carried out consistently with the principles and provisions of the United Nations regarding technical cooperation particularly as set forth in paragraph 4 (d) of United Nations Resolution No. 200 (III) adopted by the General Assembly on December 4, 1948[1] on the subject of technical assistance for economic development.

Article II

Information and Publicity

1. The Government of Iraq will communicate to the Government of the United States of America in a form and at intervals to be mutually agreed upon:

(a) Information concerning projects, programs, measures and operations carried on under this Agreement, including a statement of the use of funds, materials, equipment, and services provided thereunder;

(b) Information regarding technical assistance which has been or is being requested of other countries or of international organizations.

Periodic reports.

2. Not less frequently than once a year, the Governments of the United States of America and of Iraq will make public in their respective countries periodic reports on the technical cooperation programs carried on pursuant to this Agreement. Such reports shall include information as to the use of funds, materials, equipment and services.

3. The Governments of the United States of America and of Iraq will endeavor to give full publicity to the objectives and progress of the technical cooperation program carried on under this Agreement.

Article III

Program and Project Agreements

1. The program and project agreements referred to in Article I, paragraph 1 above will include provisions relating to policies, administrative procedures, the disbursement of and accounting for funds, the contribution of each party to the cost of the program or project, and the furnishing of detailed information of the character set forth in Article II, paragraph 1 above.

2. Any funds, materials and equipment introduced into Iraq by the Government of the United States of America at the request of the Government of Iraq, pursuant to such program and project agreements shall be exempt from taxes, service charges, investment or deposit requirements, and currency controls.

3. The Government of Iraq agrees to bear such fair share of the cost of technical assistance programs and projects, as may be mutually agreed

٦ ـ من المفهوم لدى الطرفين المتعاقدين حكومة الولايات المتحدة الاميركية والحكومة العراقية بان هذا الاتفاق سوف ينفذ بما يتفق مع مبادىء وقرارات هيئة الامم المتحدة المتعلقة بالمساعدات الفنية ما هو مبين في الفقرة ٤ (د) من قرار الهيئة الرقم ٢٠٠ (III) المتخذ من قبل مجلس الجمعية في ٤ كانون الاول ١٩٤٨ في موضوع المساعدات الفنية للانماء الاقتصادي.

المادة ـ ٢ ـ

الاستعلامات والنشر

١ ـ تقوم الحكومة العراقية بتبليغ حكومة الولايات المتحدة الاميركية بالمعلومات التالية بالشكل وبالفترات التي يتفق عليها الطرفان

(أ) المعلومات المتعلقة بالمشاريع والبرامج والاجراءات والاعمال التي تنفذ بموجب هذا الاتفاق وبضمنها بيان عن كيفية استعمال الاعتمادات المخصصة والمواد والعدد المجهزة والخدمات المسداة بموجب هذا الاتفاق

(ب) المعلومات التي تتعلق بالمساعدات الفنية التي طلبت او ستطلب من اي قطر آخر او هيئة دولية

٢ ـ تقوم كل من حكومتي الولايات المتحدة الاميركية والعراق بنشر تقارير دورية مرة واحدة في السنة على الاقل في بلاديهما عن برامج التعاون الفني التي تم انجازها بموجب هذا الاتفاق وان تتضمن تلك التقارير معلومات عن استعمال الاعتمادات والمواد والعدد والخدمات

٣ ـ تسعى كل من حكومتي الولايات المتحدة الاميركية والعراق لنشر الغرض وسير تقدم منهاج التعاون الفني المنفذ بموجب هذا الاتفاق

المادة ـ ٣ ـ

الاتفاقات المتعلقة بالمناهج والمشاريع

١ ـ تتضمن اتفاقات المناهج والمشاريع المشار اليها في الفقرة الاولى من المادة الاولى المتقدمة احكاما تتعلق بالخطط والاصول الادارية وكيفية التصرف او احتساب الاعتمادات ومساهمة كل فريق بنفقات المنهاج او المشروع وبيان المعلومات التفصيلية على النهج الذي ورد في الفقرة الاولى من المادة الثانية اعلاه

٢ ـ تعفى الاعتمادات والمواد والعدد التي تستوردها حكومة الولايات المتحدة الاميركية الى العراق بناء على طلب من الحكومة العراقية بموجب اتفاقات المناهج والمشاريع من الضرائب ورسوم الخدمات وما يفرض على الودائع والمبالغ المستثمرة ومن تقييدات العملة

٣ ـ توافق الحكومة العراقية على المساهمة بقدر مناسب من نفقات مناهج ومشاريع المساعدة الفنية حسبما يتفق عليه بين الطرفين في اتفاقات المناهج والاعمال الوارد ذكرها في الفقرة الاولى من المادة الثالثة

[1] U. N. doc. A/810, Dec. 1948.

upon in the program and project agreements referred to in Article III, paragraph 1.

Article IV

Personnel

All employees of the Government of the United States of America assigned to duties in Iraq in connection with cooperative technical assistance programs and projects and accompanying members of their families shall be exempt from all Iraqi income taxes and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, and from property taxes on personal property intended for their own use. Such employees and accompanying members of their families shall receive the same treatment with respect to the payment of customs and import duties on personal effects, equipment supplies imported into Iraq for their own use, as is accorded by the Government of Iraq to diplomatic personnel of the United States Embassy in Baghdad.

Article V

Entry into Force, Amendment, Duration.

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the day of its ratification by the Parliament of Iraq.[1] It shall remain in force until three months after either government shall have given notice in writing to the other of intention to terminate the Agreement.

2. If, during the life of this Agreement, either government should consider that there should be an amendment thereof, it shall so notify the other government in writing and the two governments will thereupon consult with a view to agreeing upon the amendment.

3. Subsidiary project and other agreements and arrangements which may be concluded may remain in force beyond any termination of this Agreement, in accordance with such arrangements as the two governments may make.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned, being duly authorized thereto by their respective governments, have signed the present Agreement.

المادة ـ ٤ ـ

الموظفـــــون

يعفى جميع مستخدمي حكومة الولايات المتحدة الاميركيـــة المعينون للعمل في العراق في مشاريع وبرامج المساعـــدة الفنية وكذلك افراد عوائلهم الذين يصطحبونهم الى العـــراق من ضرائب الدخل وضرائب الضمان الاجتماعي على ايراداتهم التي تخضع لضريبتي الدخل والضمان الاجتماعي في الولايـــات المتحدة الاميركية ويعفون كذلك من ضريبة الملكية على ممتلكاتهم الخصوصية لاستعمالهم الشخصي ويعامل هؤلاء المستخدمون ومن يصحبهم من افراد عوائلهم بنفس المعاملة المطبقة بحـــق الاعضاء الدبلوماسيين في السفارة الاميركية في بغداد فيما يتعلق بدفع الرسوم الكمركية وضرائب الاستيراد وعلى الامتعـــة الشخصية والعدد والتجهيزات المستوردة الى العـــــراق لاستعمالهم الشخصـــي

المـــادة ـ ٥ ـ

تاريخ التنفيذ والتعديل ومدة الاتفاق

١ ـ يصبح هذا الاتفاق نافذ المفعول من تاريخ ابرامه من قبل مجلس الامة العراقي ويبقى نافذ المفعول الى مدة ثلاثة اشهر بعد ابلاغ احدى الحكومتين الحكومة الاخرى تحريريا بنيتها لانهائه.

٢ ـ اذا ارتأت احدى الحكومتين خلال مدة العمل بهـــذا الاتفاق وجوب اجراء تعديل فعليها ابلاغ الحكومة الاخرى بذلك تحريريا وعندئذ تقوم الحكومتان بالتشاور لغـــرض الاتفاق على التعديل

٣ ـ يجوز ان تبقى المشاريع الفرعية والاتفاقات والتدابيـــر الاخرى التي قد يتفق عليها نافذة المفعول الى ما بعـــد انهاء هذا الاتفاق وذلك بموجب الترتيبات التي قـــد تضعها الحكومتـــان

وتأييدا لما تقدم فقد وقع الموقعان ادناه المفوضان من حكومتيهما حسب الاصول على هذا الاتفاق.

[1] June 2, 1951.

Done in duplicate, in the English and Arabic languages, at Baghdad this tenth day of April, 1951, of the Christian Era, corresponding with the fourth day of Rajab 1370 of the Hijra.

كتب بنسختين باللغتين الانكليزية والعربية في بغداد في اليوم العاشر من شهر نيسان سنة ١٩٥١ الميلادية الموافق لليوم الرابع من شهر رجب سنة ١٣٧٠ الهجرية

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:

Edward S. Crocker
Ambassador

عن حكومة الولايات المتحدة الاميركية

ادوارد اس كروكر
السفير

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ:

Tawfiq As-Swaidy
Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs

[SEAL]

عن الحكومة العراقية

توفيق السويدي
وكيل وزير الخارجية

[SEAL]

HAITI

TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at Port-au-Prince May 2, 1951, entered into force May 2, 1951.

TIAS 2414
May 2, 1951

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Haitian Secretary of State for Foreign Relations

AMERICAN EMBASSY,
PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI,
May 2, 1951

No. 1035

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to existing programs of technical natures in which agencies of the Government of Haiti and the Government of the United States are now cooperating in Haiti and also to the increased activity in this field which is contemplated as a result of the new program known as Point IV

With a view to reducing to a minimum further negotiations and formalities in connection with each individual project undertaken in this cooperative program the Government of the United States is of the opinion that a useful purpose would be served by reaching an understanding which might constitute a general Point IV agreement between the Governments of Haiti and the United States.

It is proposed that such an agreement contain the following provisions:

I – Assistance and Cooperation.

1. The Government of the United States of America and the Government of Haiti undertake to cooperate with each other in the interchange of technical knowledge and skills and in related activities designed to contribute to the balanced and integrated development of the economic resources and productive capacities of Haiti. Particular technical cooperation programs and projects will be carried out pursuant to the provisions of such separate written agreements or understandings as may later be reached by the duly designated representatives of Haiti and the Technical Cooperation Administration of the United States of America, or by other persons, agencies, or organizations designated by the governments.

2. The Government of Haiti through its duly designated representatives in cooperation with representatives of the Technical

Cooperation Administration, or other duly designated representatives of the United States of America, and representatives of appropriate international organizations will endeavor to coordinate and integrate all technical cooperation programs being carried on in Haiti.

3. The Government of Haiti will cooperate in the mutual exchange of technical knowledge and skills with other countries participating in technical cooperation programs associated with that carried on under this Agreement.

4. The Government of Haiti will endeavor to make effective use of the results of technical projects carried on in Haiti in cooperation with the United States of America.

5. The two governments will, upon the request of either of them, consult with regard to any matter relating to the application of this Agreement to project agreements heretofore or hereafter concluded between them, or to operations or arrangements carried out pursuant to such agreements.

II – Information and Publicity

1. The Government of Haiti will communicate to the Government of the United States of America in a form and at intervals to be mutually agreed upon.

2. Information concerning projects, programs, measures and operations carried on under this Agreement including a statement of the use of funds, materials, equipment, and services provided thereunder;

b. Information regarding technical assistance which has been or is being requested of other countries or of international organizations.

Periodic reports.

2. Not less frequently than once a year, the Governments of Haiti and of the United States of America will make public in their respective countries periodic reports on the technical cooperation programs carried on pursuant to this Agreement. Such reports shall include information as to the use of funds, materials, equipment and services.

3. The Governments of the United States of America and Haiti will endeavor to give full publicity to the objectives and progress of the technical cooperation program carried on under this Agreement.

III – Program and Project Agreements.

1. The program and project agreements referred to in paragraph I (1) above will include provisions relating to policies, administrative procedures, the disbursement of and accounting for funds, the con-

tribution of each party to the cost of the program or project, and the furnishing of detailed information of the character set forth in paragraph II (1) above.

2. Any funds, materials and equipment introduced into Haiti by the Government of the United States of America pursuant to such program and project agreements shall be exempt from taxes, service charges, investment or deposit requirements, and currency controls.

3. The Government of Haiti agrees to bear a fair share of the cost of technical cooperation programs and projects.

IV – Personnel.

All employees of the Government of the United States of America assigned to duties in Haiti in connection with cooperative technical assistance programs and projects and accompanying members of their families shall be exempt from all Haitian income taxes and social security taxes with respect to income upon which they are obligated to pay income or social security taxes to the Government of the United States of America, and from property taxes on personal property intended for their own use. Such employees and accompanying members of their families shall receive the same treatment with respect to the payment of customs and import duties on personal effects, equipment and supplies imported into Haiti for their own use, as is accorded by the Government of Haiti to diplomatic personnel of the United States Embassy in Haiti.

V – Entry into Force, Amendment, Duration.

1. This agreement shall enter into force upon the receipt of a note from Your Excellency indicating the concurrence of the Government of Haiti in this proposal. It shall remain in force until three months after either government shall have given notice in writing to the other of intention to terminate the Agreement.

2. If, during the life of this agreement, either government should consider that there should be an amendment thereof, it shall so notify the other government in writing and the two governments will thereupon consult with a view to agreeing upon the amendment.

3. Subsidiary project and other agreements and arrangements which may be concluded may remain in force beyond any termination of this Agreement, in accordance with such arrangements as the two governments may make.

4. This Agreement is complementary to and does not supersede existing agreements between the two governments except insofar as other agreements are inconsistent herewith.

29366—54—PT. 1——36

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

JOHN H. BURNS
Chargé d'Affaires a. i.

His Excellency
M. JACQUES LÉGER,
Secretary of State for Foreign Relations,
Port-au-Prince.

The Haitian Secretary of State for Foreign Relations to the American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim

SECRETAIRERIE D'ETAT
DES
RELATIONS EXTERIEURES

RÉPUBLIQUE D'HAÏTI
SG/A-3 : 947 *Port-au-Prince le 2 Mai 1951*

MONSIEUR LE CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES,

J'ai l'honneur de vous accuser réception de votre note en date de ce jour, dont la version française est la suivante:

"Excellence,

J'ai l'honneur de me référer aux programmes de caractère technique auxquels les Services du Gouvernement d'Haiti et du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis collaborent actuellement en Haiti et aussi au développement futur des activités dans ce domaine, comme résultat du nouveau programme connu sous le nom de Point IV

Dans le but de réduire au minimum les négociations et les formalités ultérieures relatives à chaque projet en particulier entrepris en vertu de ce programme de coopération le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis est de l'avis qu'il serait utile de conclure une entente qui pourrait constituer un accord général relatif au Point IV entre le Gouvernement d'Haiti et celui des Etats-Unis.

Il est proposé qu'un tel accord contienne les stipulations suivantes:

I. – ASSISTANCE ET COOPERATION

1. – Le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et le Gouvernement d'Haiti s'engagent à coopérer entre eux par l'échange de connaissances techniques, de spécialisations et d'activités connexes destinées à contribuer au développement rationnel et complet des ressources économiques et des capacités productives d'Haiti. Des programmes et des projets spécifiques de coopération technique seront entrepris conformément aux stipulations des différents accords ou conventions écrits qui pourront être conclus par la suite par les re-

présentants dûment désignés d'Haiti et de l'Administration de Coopération Technique des Etats-Unis d'Amérique ou par toutes autres personnes, agences ou organisations désignées par les Gouvernements.

2. – Le Gouvernement d'Haiti, par l'intermédiaire de ses représentants dûment désignés, en collaboration avec les représentants de l'Administration de Coopération Technique ou tous autres représentants dûment désignés des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et les représentants des organisations internationales appropriées, s'efforceront de coordonner et d'intégrer tous les programmes de coopération technique entrepris en Haiti.

3. Le Gouvernement d'Haiti coopèrera à l'échange mutuel de connaissances techniques et de spécialisations avec les autres pays participant aux programmes de coopération technique ayant des rapports avec ceux entrepris en vertu de cet Accord.

4. Le Gouvernement d'Haiti s'efforcera de faire un usage efficace des résultats des projets techniques exécutés en Haiti en collaboration avec les Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

5. Les deux Gouvernements, à la requête de l'un ou l'autre d'entre eux, se consulteront au sujet de toute question relative à l'application de cet accord à tous accords relatifs à des projets précédemment conclus ou qui pourront être conclus à l'avenir entre eux, ou à toutes opérations ou arrangements intervenus en vertu de ces accords.

II. – INFORMATION ET PUBLICITE.

1. Le Gouvernement d'Haiti communiquera au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique dans les formes et dans les délais qui seront fixés par eux:

a. – des informations sur les projets, programmes, mesures et travaux réalisés en vertu de cet Accord, y compris un rapport sur l'emploi des fonds, du matériel, de l'équipement et des services y relatifs.

b. – des informations sur l'assistance technique qui a été ou qui est sollicitée d'autres pays ou Organisations internationales.

2. Au moins une fois l'an, les Gouvernements d'Haiti et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique rendront publics, dans leurs pays respectifs les rapports périodiques sur les programmes de coopération technique exécutés conformément à cet Accord. Ces rapports comprendront des informations sur l'emploi des fonds, du matériel, de l'équipement et des services.

3. Les Gouvernements des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et d'Haiti s'efforceront de donner complète publicité aux buts et au développement du programme de coopération technique entrepris en vertu de cet Accord.

III. – ACCORDS RELATIFS AU PROGRAMME ET AUX PROJETS.

1. Les Accords relatifs au programme et aux projets mentionnés au paragraphe I (1) ci-dessus comprendront des clauses relatives aux méthodes à employer, aux procédures administratives, aux dépenses et à la Comptabilité des fonds, à la contribution de chaque partie au coût du programme ou du projet et à la communication d'informations détaillées comme celles prévues au paragraphe II (1) ci-dessus.

2. Tous fonds, matériel et équipement introduits en Haiti par le Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique conformément au programme et aux accords relatifs aux projets seront exempts de toutes taxes, frais, droits d'investissement ou de dépôt et de tout contrôle monétaire.

3. Le Gouvernement d'Haiti s'engage à supporter une juste part du coût du programme et des projets de coopération technique.

IV – PERSONNEL

Tous les employés du Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, désignés pour travailler en Haiti en raison du programme et des projets d'assistance technique et les membres de leurs familles qui les accompagnent seront exempts, en Haiti, de l'impôt sur le revenu et de la taxe d'assurance sociale, eu égard aux revenus sur lesquels ils sont obligés de payer l'impôt et les taxes d'assurance sociale au Gouvernement des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Ils n'auront pas non plus à payer de taxes sur leurs effets personnels destinés à leur usage propre. Ces employés et les membres de leurs familles qui les accompagnent jouiront, en ce qui a trait au paiement des droits de douane et des taxes d'importation sur les effets personnels, l'équipement et les fournitures importés en Haiti pour leur usage propre, des mêmes privilèges que ceux accordés par le Gouvernement haitien aux membres du personnel diplomatique de l'Ambassade des Etats-Unis en Haiti.

V – ENTREE EN VIGUEUR, AMENDEMENT, DUREE.

1. Cet Accord entrera en vigueur à la réception d'une Note de Votre Excellence indiquant l'adhésion du Gouvernement haitien à cette proposition. Il cessera d'avoir effet trois mois après que l'un des Gouvernements aura notifié par écrit à l'autre Gouvernement son intention d'y mettre fin.

2. Si, au cours de la durée de cet Accord, l'un des deux Gouvernements considère qu'il y a lieu d'y apporter un amendement il en fera part à l'autre Gouvernement par écrit et les deux Gouvernements se consulteront en vue de s'entendre sur cet amendement.

3. Tout projet subsidiaire et tous autres accords ou arrangements qui pourront être conclus pourront rester en vigueur après l'expiration de cet Accord conformément aux arrangements susceptibles d'intervenir entre les deux Gouvernements.

4. Cet accord complète et n'abroge pas les accords existant entre les deux Gouvernements, sauf incompatibilité.

Je saisis cette opportunité pour renouveler à Votre Excellence, l'assurance de ma très haute considération."

En réponse à votre courtoise communication, j'ai l'honneur de vous informer que j'accepte les termes et conditions indiqués ci-dessus en vue de l'exécution de l'Accord.

Je saisis cette occasion, Monsieur le Chargé d'Affaires, pour vous renouveler les assurances de ma considération la plus distinguée.

JACQUES LÉGER

Monsieur JOHN H. BURNS,
Chargé d'Affaires a. i. des Etats-Unis d'Amérique
Port-au-Prince.

Translation

OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR
FOREIGN RELATIONS

SG/A-3 · 947

REPUBLIC OF HAITI
Port-au-Prince, May 2, 1951

MR. CHARGÉ D'AFFAIRES,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note dated today, the French version of which reads as follows.

[For the English language text of the note, see *ante*, p. 545.]

In reply to your courteous communication, I have the honor to inform you that I accept the terms and conditions set forth above for the execution of the Agreement.

I avail myself of this occasion, Mr Chargé d'Affaires, to renew to you the assurances of my most distinguished consideration.

JACQUES LÉGER

Mr. JOHN H. BURNS,
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of the United States of America
Port-au-Prince.

MULTILATERAL

GERMAN-OWNED PATENTS

TIAS 2415
July 27, 1946
and July 17, 1947

Accord signed at London July 27, 1946; entered into force November 30, 1946. And protocol amending accord of July 27, 1946, signed at London July 17, 1947, entered into force July 17, 1947

ACCORD

The Governments on whose behalf the present Accord is signed.

Desiring to make arrangements with regard to former German-owned patents in their possession or control.

Have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE 1

Dedication of patents to public.

Subject to the provisions of the following Articles, each Government, party to this Accord, undertakes that all former wholly German-owned patents, issued by it and in its possession or control under the general law and regulations relating to German-owned property, which have not ceased or been dedicated to the public, shall be dedicated to the public or placed in the public domain or continuously offered for licensing without royalty to the nationals of all Governments, parties to this Accord.

ARTICLE 2

Rights under patents.

In cases where a Government, party to this Accord, makes available by the grant of licences or otherwise to its own nationals rights under patents in which there was formerly a German interest (other than the patents specified in Article 1), such rights shall be made available to the nationals of all Governments, parties to this Accord, on the same terms as to the nationals of that Government.

ARTICLE 3

Subject to the provision of Article 4, all licences granted in accordance with Article 1 and, in cases where the Government is not prevented by the terms of the patent, licence or other right which it acquires, all licences granted in accordance with Article 2 shall include the right to practise and exercise the inventions claimed in the patents, and to make, use and sell the products of the inventions regardless of where such products are manufactured.

ARTICLE 4

Protection of rights, etc., of non-Germans.

The provisions of Articles 1 and 2 shall be subject to the right of each Government to take appropriate measures to protect and preserve proprietary, licence or other rights or interests in such patents which have been before the 1st August, 1946, lawfully granted to or acquired by any non-German. An exclusive licence granted before the 1st August, 1946, may be protected by declining to grant any new licence during the period of such exclusive licence, and a non-exclusive licence may be protected by imposing on new new licensees the same terms as those imposed on the existing licensee.

ARTICLE 5

Non-German-owned patents.

For the purposes of this Accord, each Government may treat as non-German-owned those patents, or interests in patents, belonging to persons in special classes (such as Germans residing outside Germany, German refugees &c.), whose property that Government has exempted or may in the future exempt from its general law and regulations relating to German-owned property

ARTICLE 6

Central information office.

In order to carry out the purposes of this Accord and to provide for the interchange of information through a central office, the Government of the French Republic will provide facilities for receiving and disseminating reports from Governments, parties to this Accord, and for notifying these Governments of matters of common interest under this Accord.

ARTICLE 7

Listing of patents.

Each Government, party to this Accord, shall furnish as soon as possible to the central office referred to in Article 6, for transmission to the other Governments, parties to this Accord, a list of all former wholly or partly German-owned patents which are not available to the nationals of these Governments by way of dedication or royalty-free licences, together with a schedule of the licences and of non-German interests existing under or in those patents. In addition, the Governments, which can conveniently do so shall furnish a list of all such patents still in force which are licensable on a royalty-free basis and of all such patents as have ceased or been dedicated to the public.

ARTICLE 8

Signature.

The present Accord shall remain open for signature in London on behalf of any Government represented at the Conference in London

until the 31st December, 1946. The Government of the United Kingdom shall notify to all other Governments represented at the Conference the names of the Governments on whose behalf the Accord has been signed.

ARTICLE 9

Acceptance.

The Government of any other member of the United Nations, or of any country which remained neutral during the second World War, may become a party to this Accord by notifying the Government of the United Kingdom of its acceptance thereof before the 1st January, 1947 The Government of the United Kingdom shall inform all Governments represented at the Conference in London on German-owned patents, or which have accepted this Accord under this Article, of all acceptances so notified.

Post, p. 566.

ARTICLE 10

Extension of Accord to colonies, etc.

Any Government, party to this Accord, may extend the Accord to any of its colonies, overseas territories, or to any territories under its protection or jurisdiction or which it administers under mandate, by a notification addressed to the Government of the United Kingdom.

Post, p. 567.

The Government of the United Kingdom shall inform all other Governments, party to this Accord, of any notification which it receives under this Article.

ARTICLE 11

Effective date.

This Accord shall come into force as soon as it has been signed or accepted by the Governments of the French Republic, the United Kingdom, the United States of America and of four other countries.[1]

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto have signed the present Accord.

Done in London this 27th day of July, 1946, in English and French, both texts being equally authentic, in a single copy which shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United Kingdom. The Government of the United Kingdom shall transmit certified copies of this Accord to all Governments represented at the Conference in London on German-owned patents and to all Governments entitled to become a party to this Accord under the provisions of Article 9.

For the Government of Australia:

For the Government of Belgium:

G. WALRAVENS

[1] Nov 30, 1946.

For the Government of Canada:

N A. ROBERTSON.

For the Government of Czechoslovakia.

MAX. LOBKOWICZ.

For the Government of Denmark:

E. SCHRAM-NIELSEN.

For the Government of the French Republic:

R. MONMAYOU.
E. MATHON.

For the Government of Luxembourg:

A. J CLASEN.

For the Government of the Netherlands:

DYCKMEESTER.

For the Government of Norway·

REIDAR SOLUM.

For the Government of the Union of South Africa:

EUGENE K. SCALLON.

30th November, 1946.

For the Government of the United Kingdom:

HAROLD L. SAUNDERS.
B. G. CREWE.

For the Government of the United States of America:

CASPER W OOMS.

ACCORD

Les Gouvernements signataires du présent Accord, désireux de régler le sort des brevets ayant appartenu à des Allemands, et actuellement en la possession desdits Gouvernements ou sous leur contrôle,

Ont convenu et arrêté les dispositions suivantes:

Article I

Sous réserve des dispositions stipulées aux Articles suivants, tout Gouvernement partie à l'Accord s'engage à mettre à la disposition du public ou à placer dans le domaine public, tous les brevets ayant appartenu à des Allemands, en sa possession ou sous son contrôle d'après les dispositions législatives en vigueur ou les stipulations relatives à la propriété allemande, brevets accordés par lui et qui se trouvent encore en vigueur, ou à en accorder, à tout moment, des licences sans redevances aux ressortissants de tous les Gouvernements parties à cet Accord.

Article II

Si un Gouvernement, partie à l'Accord, met à la disposition de ses propres ressortissants, soit en concédant des licences, soit de toute autre manière, des droits relatifs aux brevets sur lesquels existaient auparavant un droit appartenant à un Allemand (autre que les brevets visés à l'Article I), ces droits seront également à la disposition des ressortissants de tous les États, parties à cet Accord, et dans les mêmes conditions.

Article III

Sous réserve des dispositions stipulées à l'Article IV, toutes les licences accordées d'après les dispositions de l'Article I et dans les cas où le Gouvernement n'en est pas empêché par les conditions du brevet, de la licence ou de tout autre droit tombé en sa possession, toutes les licences accordées conformément à l'Article II comprendront le droit d'exploiter les inventions sous brevet et de fabriquer, utiliser et vendre les produits de ces inventions sans tenir compte du lieu de production.

Article IV

Les dispositions des Articles I et II ne porteront pas atteinte aux droits de chaque Gouvernement de prendre les mesures qu'il jugera appropriées pour protéger et maintenir les droits de propriété, de licence, ou tous autres droits et intérêts relatifs aux brevets, qui ont

été légalement accordés à des non-Allemands, ou acquis par eux avant le 1er août 1946. Toute licence exclusive, accordée avant le 1er août 1946, pourra être protégée par le refus d'accorder toute autre licence pendant la durée d'une telle licence exclusive, et toute licence non-exclusive pourra être protégée en imposant au nouveau bénéficiaire de la licence les mêmes conditions que celles imposées aux détenteurs actuels de cette licence.

ARTICLE V

Dans le cadre du présent Accord, chaque Gouvernement pourra traiter comme n'étant pas de propriété allemande tels brevets ou tels intérêts relatifs à des brevets appartenant à des catégories déterminées de personnes (par exemple les Allemands résidant hors d'Allemagne, les réfugiés allemands, etc.) dont la propriété a été ou sera exemptée par ce Gouvernement des dispositions générales relatives au contrôle de la propriété allemande.

ARTICLE VI

En vue de faciliter l'application du présent Accord et afin d'assurer l'échange des renseignements grâce à un bureau central, le Gouvernement de la République Française fera le nécessaire pour recevoir et diffuser les rapports provenant des Gouvernements parties à cet Accord et pour informer ces Gouvernements des sujets d'intérêt commun visés par l'Accord.

ARTICLE VII

Tout Gouvernement partie au présent Accord, fournira, aussitôt que possible, au bureau central visé à l'Article VI, pour être communiquée aux autres Gouvernements parties à cet accord, une liste de tous les brevets ayant autrefois entièrement ou partiellement appartenu à des Allemands, qui ne seront pas accessibles aux ressortissants de ces Gouvernements par voie de mise à la disposition du public ou de concession de licence sans redevance, ainsi qu'un tableau des licences et des intérêts non-allemands qui existent sur ces brevets. De plus, les Gouvernements qui pourront le faire sans inconvénient devront fournir une liste des brevets encore en vigueur et sur lesquels pourront être accordées des licences sans redevances, ainsi que la liste de tous les brevets en question dont la validité a cessé ou qui ont été mis à la disposition du public.

ARTICLE VIII

Le présent Accord pourra être signé à Londres au nom de tout Gouvernement représenté à la Conférence de Londres jusqu'au 31 décembre 1946.

Le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni informera tous les autres Gouvernements représentés à la Conférence des adhésions données ultérieurement à cet Accord.

ARTICLE IX

Le Gouvernement de tout autre État, membre des Nations Unies, ou de tout pays resté neutre au cours de la deuxième guerre mondiale, pourra devenir partie à cet Accord, en notifiant son adhésion au Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni avant le 1er janvier 1947

De telles adhésions seront portées par le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni à la connaissance de tous les autres Gouvernements représentés à la Conférence de Londres sur les brevets allemands, ou ayant adhéré à cet Accord d'après les dispositions du présent Article.

ARTICLE X

Tout Gouvernement, partie au présent Accord, pourra l'étendre à chacune de ses colonies, territoires d'outre-mer, protectorats, territoires placés sous sa juridiction ou administration ou son mandat, en notifiant cette extension au Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni.

Le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni informera chaque Gouvernement partie à cet accord de toute notification qu'il recevra par application du présent Article.

ARTICLE XI

Le présent Accord entrera en vigueur dès qu'il aura été signé ou accepté par les Gouvernements de la République Française, du Royaume-Uni, des États-Unis d'Amérique et par ceux de quatre autres États.

En foi de quoi les soussignés, dûment autorisés à cet effet, ont signé le présent Accord.

Fait à Londres le 27 juillet 1946, en français et en anglais, les deux textes faisant également foi, en un seul exemplaire, qui restera déposé dans les Archives du Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni. Le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni transmettra des copies certifiées conformes de cet Accord, à chacun des Gouvernements représentés à la Conférence de Londres sur les brevets allemands et à tout Gouvernement ayant le droit de devenir partie à cet Accord en vertu des dispositions de l'Article IX ci-dessus.

Pour le Gouvernement de la Confédération Australienne:

Pour le Gouvernement de la Belgique:
G. WALRAVENS.

Pour le Gouvernement du Canada.
N A. ROBERTSON.

Pour le Gouvernement du Danemark:
E. SCHRAM-NIELSEN.

Pour le Gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique:
CASPER W OOMS.

Pour le Gouvernement de la République Française:
R. MONMAYOU.
E. MATHON.

Pour le Gouvernement du Luxembourg:
A. J CLASEN.

Pour le Gouvernement de la Norvège:
REIDAR SOLUM.

Pour le Gouvernement des Pays-Bas:
DYCKMEESTER.

Pour le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni:
HAROLD L. SAUNDERS.
B. G. CREWE.

Pour le Gouvernement de la Tchécoslovaquie:
MAX LOBKOWICZ.

Pour le Gouvernement de l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud:
EUGENE K. SCALLAN.

Certified a true copy.

[SEAL] E. J PASSANT.

LONDON

Librarian and Keeper of the Papers for the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

PROTOCOL

Ante, p. 554.

THE Governments parties to the International Accord on German-owned Patents drawn up in London on 27th day of July, 1946:

Desiring to amend in certain respects the aforesaid Accord:

Have agreed as follows:—

ARTICLE 1

Article 3 of the International Accord on German-owned Patents drawn up in London on 27th day of July, 1946, shall be amended by the deletion of the words "regardless of where such products are manufactured" and the insertion of the words "provided that such products are manufactured in a country or territory to which the Accord applies," after the word "inventions."

ARTICLE 2

Article 9 of the aforesaid Accord is amended by the substitution therefor of the following paragraphs:—

"The Government of any other member of the United Nations, or of any country which remained neutral during the Second World War, may also become a party to this Accord by notifying the Government of the United Kingdom of its acceptance thereof before 31st July, 1947 The Government of the United Kingdom shall inform all Governments represented at the Conference in London on German-owned patents, or which have accepted this Accord under this Article, of all acceptances so notified.

"Any Government accepting this Accord between 1st January, 1947, and 31st July, 1947, undertakes that, in exercising the right provided for in Article 4, it will not protect or preserve rights or interests granted to or acquired by any non-German subsequently to 1st August, 1946."

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Protocol.

Done in London this 17th day of July, 1947, in English and in French, both texts being equally authentic, in a single copy, which shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United Kingdom.

The Government of the United Kingdom shall transmit certified copies of this Protocol to all Governments represented at the Confer-

PROTOCOLE

LES Gouvernements parties à l'Accord international rédigé à Londres le 27 juillet 1946 sur les brevets allemands:

Désireux de modifier sur certains points le susdit Accord:

Sont convenus de ce qui suit:

ARTICLE 1er

L'article 3 de l'Accord international rédigé à Londres le 27 juillet 1946 sur les brevets allemands sera modifié par la suppression des mots "sans tenir compte du lieu de production" et l'insertion des mots "à condition qu'ils soient fabriqués dans un pays ou un territoire auquel cet accord s'applique" après le mot "inventions."

ARTICLE 2

L'article 9 du susdit Accord est modifié par la substitution à cet article des paragraphes suivants:

"Le Gouvernement de tout autre pays membre des Nations Unies, ou de tout pays resté neutre au cours de la deuxième guerre mondiale, peut également devenir partie à cet accord, en notifiant son adhésion au Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni avant le 31 juillet 1947 De telles adhésions seront portées par le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni à la connaissance de tous les autres Gouvernements représentés à la Conférence de Londres sur les brevets allemands, ou ayant adhéré à cet Accord d'après les dispositions du présent article.

"Tout Gouvernement adhérant à cet Accord entre le 1er janvier 1947 et le 31 juillet 1947 s'engage, au cas où il exercerait les droits qui lui sont reconnus à l'article 4, à ne pas protéger ou préserver les droits ou les intérêts reconnus à des non-Allemands ou acquis par ceux-ci postérieurement au 1er août 1946."

En foi de quoi les soussignés, dûment autorisés à cet effet par leurs Gouvernements respectifs, ont apposé leur signature au présent Protocole.

Fait à Londres, le 17 juillet 1947, en français et en anglais, les deux textes faisant également foi, en un seul exemplaire, qui restera déposé dans les archives du Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni.

Le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni transmettra des copies certifiées conformes de ce Protocole à tous les Gouvernements représentés

ence in London on German-owned patents and to any Government which has become or is entitled to become a party to the Accord under the provisions of Article 9 thereof, as hereby amended.

Ante, p. 560.

For the Government of the Union of South Africa:
G. HEATON NICHOLLS.

For the Government of Belgium:
OBERT DE THIEUSIES.

For the Government of Bolivia.
NAPOLEON SOLARES.

For the Government of Canada:
L. D WILGRESS.

For the Government of Chile:

For the Government of Czechoslovakia.
B. J KRATOCHVIL.

For the Government of Denmark:
WILHELM EICKHOFF

For the Government of the Dominican Republic:
A. PASTORIZA.

For the Government of Ecuador:
HOMERO VITERI L.

For the Government of the French Republic:
R. MASSIGLI.

For the Government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:
ERNEST BEVIN.

For the Government of Guatemala:
M. YDIGORAS F

For the Government of India:
M. K. VELLODI.

For the Government of Iran:
S. H. TAQIZADEH.

à la Conférence de Londres sur les brevets allemands et à tout Gouvernement qui est devenu, ou qui a acquis le droit de devenir, partie à l'Accord aux termes de l'article 9 dudit Accord, avec les amendements apportés par le présent Protocole.

Pour le Gouvernement de l'Union de l'Afrique du Sud:
G. HEATON NICHOLLS.

Pour le Gouvernement de Belgique:
OBERT DE THIEUSIES.

Pour le Gouvernement de Bolivie:
NAPOLEON SOLARES.

Pour le Gouvernement du Canada.
L. D WILGRESS.

Pour le Gouvernement du Chili:

Pour le Gouvernement de Tchécoslovaquie:
B. J KRATOCHVIL.

Pour le Gouvernement du Danemark:
WILHELM EICKHOFF

Pour le Gouvernement de la République Dominicaine:
A. PASTORIZA.

Pour le Gouvernement de l'Équateur·
HOMERO VITERI L.

Pour le Gouvernement de la République Française:
R. MASSIGLI.

Pour le Gouvernement du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:
ERNEST BEVIN.

Pour le Gouvernement du Guatémala.
M. YDIGORAS F

Pour le Gouvernement de l'Inde:
M. K. VELLODI.

Pour le Gouvernement de l'Iran:
S. H. TAQIZADEH.

For the Government of Iraq:

ZEID.

For the Government of Lebanon:

N DIMECHKIÉ.

For the Government of Luxembourg:

A. J CLASEN.

For the Government of the Netherlands:

E. MICHIELS VAN VERDUYNEN.

For the Government of New Zealand:

W J JORDAN.

For the Government of Nicaragua:

For the Government of Norway·

R. SOLUM.

For the Government of Paraguay·

A. AGUILERA.

Sujeto a la aprobación constitucional del Gobierno del Paraguay

For the Government of Poland:

JERZY MICHALOWSKI.

For the Government of Syria.

N ARMANAZI.

For the Government of Turkey·

CEVAT AÇIKALIN.

For the Government of the United States of America:

L. W DOUGLAS.

For the Government of Venezuela:

L. CABANA.

Ad referendum.

For the Government of Yugoslavia:

Pour le Gouvernement de l'Iraq:

ZEID.

Pour le Gouvernement du Liban:

N DIMECHKIÉ.

Pour le Gouvernement du Luxembourg:

A. J CLASEN.

Pour le Gouvernement des Pays-Bas:

E. MICHIELS VAN VERDUYNEN.

Pour le Gouvernement de la Nouvelle-Zélande:

W J JORDAN.

Pour le Gouvernement du Nicaragua:

Pour le Gouvernement de Norvège:

R. SOLUM.

Pour le Gouvernement du Paraguay:

A. AGUILERA.

Sujeto a la aprobación constitucional del Gobierno del Paraguay

Pour le Gouvernement de Pologne:

JERZY MICHALOWSKI.

Pour le Gouvernement de Syrie:

N ARMANAZI.

Pour le Gouvernement de la Turquie:

CEVAT AÇIKALIN.

Pour le Gouvernement des États-Unis d'Amérique:

L. W DOUGLAS.

Pour le Gouvernement du Vénézuéla:

L. CABANA.

Ad referendum.

Pour le Gouvernement de Yougoslavie:

Certified a true copy.

[SEAL] D A. BIGBY

LONDON

Acting Librarian and Keeper of the Papers for the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

Note by the Department of State

The following countries deposited instruments of acceptance of the Accord on the dates indicated.

Bolivia	December 13, 1946
Chile	December 31, 1946
Cuba (*ad referendum*)	July 31, 1947
Dominican Republic (*ad referendum*)	December 31, 1946
Ecuador (*ad referendum*)	December 28, 1946
*Egypt	July 30, 1947
El Salvador	August 2, 1947
Ethiopia	May 16, 1947
Guatemala (*ad referendum*)	December 31, 1946
Haiti	July 29, 1947
Honduras	January 31, 1947
India	November 4, 1946
Iran	December 31, 1946
Iraq	December 31, 1946
Lebanon	December 31, 1946
New Zealand (including Western Samoa)	November 21, 1946
Nicaragua (*ad referendum*)	December 9, 1946
Panama	July 23, 1947
Paraguay (*ad referendum*)	December 31, 1946
Poland	December 31, 1946
Saudi Arabia	June 14, 1947
Syria (*ad referendum*)	December 31, 1946
Turkey	December 30, 1946
Venezuela (*ad referendum*)	December 23, 1946
Yugoslavia	December 30, 1946

* Subject to a reservation regarding the application of article 7.

The Accord has been applied to the following territories pursuant to the provisions of Article 10 thereof.

Ante, p. 554.

Belgian territory:

Belgian Congo
Ruanda-Urundi

British territory:

British Guiana
British Honduras
Ceylon
Falkland Islands
Gold Coast
Jamaica
Kenya
Malta
Newfoundland
Nigeria
Northern Rhodesia
Nyasaland
Palestine
Sarawak
Singapore
Southern Rhodesia
Tanganyika Territory
Trinidad and Tobago
Uganda
Windward Islands
Zanzibar

INDIA

AVIATION

TIAS 2416
July 1, 5, 1947, and Apr. 22 and May 3, 1948

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at New Delhi July 1 and 5, 1947, entered into force July 5, 1947 And amending agreement effected by exchange of notes dated at New Delhi April 22 and May 3, 1948; entered into force May 3, 1948.

The American Ambassador to the Indian Member for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations

AMERICAN EMBASSY
New Delhi, July 1, 1947

No. 154

The Honorable MEMBER FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
AND COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS,
Government of India,
New Delhi.

SIR.

I have the honor to refer to discussions which have taken place during the past several months between officers of the Department of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, Government of India, and representatives of the Embassy of the United States of America in New Delhi, as well as to various communications which have been exchanged on the subject, with respect to flights across India by military aircraft of the United States of America and the facilities to be accorded such aircraft while within Indian territory

It is my Government's understanding that the Government of India agrees to the continuance of United States Army Air Forces operations to and across India on a special mission basis, subject to the following stipulations.

1. The Government of India has no objection to the temporary stationing of American ground crews at specified military airfields on special occasions for the purpose of servicing American military aircraft transiting India in group or unit, provided such crews depart as soon as their task is completed. The stationing of such personnel is expected not to exceed one to two weeks.

2. Facilities for these flights transiting India are to be available at Maripur (Karachi), Agra, Barrackpore and/or Kharagpur. The aircraft are to enter from the west at Maripur and from the east at

Barrackpore or Kharagpur. Agra can be used for intermediate landings, and any airdrome can be used in an emergency

3. Night stops are to be confined to one airfield to be designated. Palam airfield at New Delhi will have this designation until it is taken over by the civil authorities, after which another suitable airport will be designated.

4. Forty-eight hours notice is to be given to Air Headquarters (India) of any projected arrivals.

5. Facilities which are available to the Air Forces of India pertaining to servicing, accomodation, messing and transport are also to be available to American military aircraft, subject to conditions stated in this paragraph. The United States Army Air Forces are to provide all specialist equipment and specialist personnel required for the maintenance of their aircraft, whereas non-specialized equipment held by the Royal Air Force for servicing Royal Air Force aircraft is to be available to the United States Army Air Forces on loan where such loan does not conflict with Royal Air Force commitments. Refueling at Palam airfield is to be in accordance with the "Jupiter scheme" (under which refuelling is done by a commercial petroleum company instead of by military personnel), and arrangements for refuelling American military aircraft at Palam are to be made with the "Jupiter" refuelling contractor. The Government of India does not propose to charge landing or housing fees with respect to American military aircraft, and all normal facilities relating to radio, meterology and flying aids will be provided free of charge, but the United States Government agrees to pay for supplies of fuel, lubricants and spares received from the Government of India, as well as for any repairs to or maintenance of American military aircraft which might be performed by the Government of India. American air crews also will be charged for accomodation and messing. Accounts in the foregoing connection are to be rendered to the United States Military Air Attache stationed in New Delhi, who will also be designated to work out other detailed arrangements.

6. The regulations of the Government of India relating to customs, health and passport examination which are applicable to the Royal Air Force aircraft and personnel will likewise be applied to American military aircraft and personnel.

7. The facilities accorded to the United States Government under the present agreement are confined to United States military aircraft bearing appropriate service markings and manned by service crews in uniform and on duty Permission for such aircraft to carry fare-paying passengers is granted in cases where no American civil air

service is available, such permission to be valid until October 24, 1947, at which time it will be subject to further consideration.

8. The permission and arrangements as described above are to extend for a period of two years in the first instance, subject to six months' termination notice by either the Government of India or the Government of the United States of America.

I shall be glad to have you inform me whether it is the understanding of your Government that the terms of agreement governing the transit of India by American military aircraft are as set forth above. If so, it is suggested that July 5, 1947 become the effective date. If your Government concurs in this suggestion, the Government of the United States of America will regard the agreement as becoming effective at such time.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration.

HENRY F GRADY

The Indian Member for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations to the American Ambassador

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
INDIA

To
His Excellency the AMBASSADOR OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
New Delhi.

No. D. 5005-FEA/47. Dated NEW DELHI 3, *the 5th July 1947*

YOUR EXCELLENCY,

I have the honour to acknowledge your note of July 1st, 1947, which reads as follows

"I have the honor to refer to discussions which have taken place during the past several months between officers of the Department of External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations, Government of India, and representatives of the Embassy of the United States of America in New Delhi, as well as to various communications which have been exchanged on the subject, with respect to flights across India by military aircraft of the United States of America and the facilities to be accorded such aircraft while within Indian territory

It is my Government's understanding that the Government of India agrees to the continuance of United States Army Air Forces operations to and across India on a special mission basis, subject to the following stipulations.

1. The Government of India has no objection to the temporary stationing of American ground crews at specified military airfields on special occasions for the purpose of servicing American military aircraft transiting India in group or unit, provided such crews depart as soon as their task is completed. The stationing of such personnel is expected not to exceed one to two weeks.

2. Facilities for these flights transiting India are to be available at Maripur (Karachi), Agra, Barrackpore and/or Kharagpur. The aircraft are to enter from the west at Maripur and from the east at Barrackpore or Kharagpur. Agra can be used for intermediate landings, and any airdrome can be used in an emergency

3. Night stops are to be confined to one airfield to be designated. Palam airfield at New Delhi will have this designation until it is taken over by the civil authorities, after which another suitable airport will be designated.

4. Forty-eight hours notice is to be given to Air Headquarters (India) of any projected arrivals.

5. Facilities which are available to the Air Forces of India pertaining to servicing, accommodation, messing and transport are also to be available to American military aircraft, subject to conditions stated in this paragraph. The United States Army Air Forces are to provide all specialist equipment and specialist personnel required for the maintenance of their aircraft, whereas non-specialized equipment held by the Royal Air Force for servicing Royal Air Force aircraft is to be available to the United States Army Air Forces on loan where such loan does not conflict with Royal Air Force commitments. Refuelling at Palam airfield is to be in accordance with the "Jupiter scheme" (under which refuelling is done by a commercial petroleum company instead of by military personnel), and arrangements for refuelling American military aircraft at Palam are to be made with the "Jupiter" refuelling contractor. The Government of India does not propose to charge landing or housing fees with respect to American military aircraft, and all normal facilities relating to radio, meterology and flying aids will be provided free of charge, but the United States Government agrees to pay for supplies of fuel, lubricants and spares received from the Government of India, as well as for any repairs to or maintenance of American military aircraft which might be performed by the Government of India. American air crews also will be charged for accommodation and messing. Accounts in the foregoing connection are to be rendered to the United States Military Air Attache stationed in New Delhi, who will also be designated to work out other detailed arrangements.

6. The regulations of the Government of India relating to customs, health and passport examination which are applicable to the Royal

Air Force aircraft and personnel will likewise be applied to American military aircraft and personnel.

7. The facilities accorded to the United States Government under the present agreement are confined to United States military aircraft bearing appropriate service markings and manned by service crews in uniform and on duty Permission for such aircraft to carry fare-paying passengers is granted in cases where no American civil air service is available, such permission to be valid until October 24, 1947, at which time it will be subject to further consideration.

8. The permission and arrangements as described above are to extend for a period of two years in the first instance, subject to six months' termination notice by either the Government of India or the Government of the United States of America.

I shall be glad to have you inform me whether it is the understanding of your Government that the terms of agreement governing the transit of India by American military aircraft are as set forth above. If so, it is suggested that July 5, 1947 become the effective date. If your Government concurs in this suggestion, the Government of the United States of America will regard the agreement as becoming effective at such time."

I am pleased to inform you that the Government of India accept the terms of the agreement as communicated in your note quoted above and agree with your suggestion that the agreement become effective on July 5, 1947.

I have the honour to be,

With the highest consideration,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU
Member for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations.

The Indian Minister for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations to the American Ambassador

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS AND COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS.

No. D.1750-FEA/48. *Dated, New Delhi 3, the 22nd April, 1948.*

The Minister for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations presents his compliments to His Excellency the Ambassador of the United States of America and has the honour to refer to his letter No. 249, dated the 24th September 1947, [1] regarding flights across India by United States military aircraft and the facilities to be accorded to such aircraft while within Indian territory.

2. As suggested in paragraph 2 of the letter under reference, the Government of India agree to the revision of numbered paragraph 2 of the arrangements already reached. The partition of the country, has further necessitated the amendment of certain other arrangements, and the Government of India therefore consider that the numbered paragraph 2 should read as follows.—

> "2. Facilities for these flights transiting India are to be available at Bombay (Santa Cruz), Agra, and Dum Dum. The aircraft should land, for customs and health examination, at—
>
> (i) Bombay (Santa Cruz) Airport if it enters India direct from the West without landing at Karachi,
>
> or
>
> (ii) Palam if it has already been cleared at Karachi by the Health authorities,
>
> (iii) Dum Dum if it enters India from the East.
>
> Agra can be used for intermediate landings, and any aerodrome can be used in an emergency"

It may however be noted that facilities pertaining to servicing, accommodation, messing and transport cannot be provided at Dum Dum airport. These may possibly be obtained by the United States Military authorities by arrangement with Pan-American Airways. Facilities will not also be available at Barrackpore as no unit of the Royal Indian Air Force will be located there.

3. The second sentence of clause 7 of the arrangements already reached should now be deleted as the privilege thereby conferred expired on the 24th October 1947. It is considered that fare-paying pas-

[1] Not printed.

sengers, if requiring international air transport, should be carried by civil airlines and not on State aircraft.

4. Throughout the agreement, the words "Royal Air Force" or "R. A. F", wherever used, should be substituted by the words "Royal Indian Air Force" or "R. I. A. F"

[SEAL]

To

His Excellency the AMBASSADOR OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
New Delhi

The American Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Indian Minister for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations

AMERICAN EMBASSY
No. 157 *New Delhi, India, May 3, 1948*

The Charge d'Affaires ad interim of the United States of America presents his compliments to the Honorable Minister for External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations and has the honor to refer to his note No. D.1750-FEA/48 dated April 22, 1948, regarding amendments to an arrangement dated July 5, 1947 with respect to flights across India by United States military aircraft.

The revisions suggested in the aforementioned note are satisfactory to the United States Government, which now regards the previous arrangement as amended accordingly

The United States Government agrees, as a matter of general principle, that fare-paying international passengers should be carried by civil air services, where available, rather than state aircraft. Regulations of the U.S. National Military Establishment permit the carriage of passengers by U.S. Military aircraft under exceptional circumstances, and when such travel is deemed to be in the national interest. However, it is anticipated that any such traffic into or through India would be either nil or negligible. If desired by the Government of India, the Embassy will be pleased to discuss this matter further.

The Honorable
MINISTER FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
AND COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS,
New Delhi

INDIA

AVIATION

Agreement effected by exchange of notes signed at New Delhi July 2 and 4, 1949; entered into force July 5, 1949.

TIAS 2417
July 2, 4, 1949

The American Ambassador to the Indian Minister for External Affairs

AMERICAN EMBASSY
New Delhi, India, July 2, 1949

No. 232

EXCELLENCY

I have the honor to refer to this Embassy's note of July 1, 1947, and to note no. D5005–FEA, dated July 5, 1947 of the Government of India in reply embodying the text of an agreement between our Governments with respect to flights across India by military aircraft of the United States of America and to the facilities to be accorded such aircraft while within Indian territory, and to recent discussions which have taken place during the past several weeks between members of the Department of External Affairs, Government of India, and representatives of the Embassy of the United States of America in New Delhi concerning the renewal of the agreement under reference.

Ante, pp. 568, 570.

It is my Government's understanding that the Government of India agrees to the operating of the aircraft of the United States National Military Establishment to and across India, subject to the following stipulations.

Stationing of ground crews.

1. The Government of India has no objection to the temporary stationing of American ground crews at specified airfields on special occasions for the purpose of servicing American military aircraft transiting India in groups or units, provided such crews depart as soon as their task is completed. The stationing of such personnel is expected not to exceed one to two weeks. It also has no objection to the stationing of not more than four liaison personnel for purposes of expediting flights of U.S. Military aircraft.

2. For these flights transiting India the facilities described in Clause 4 are to be available at Bombay (Santa Cruz), Agra, Palam, and Dum Dum. An aircraft making a stop in India should land for customs and health examination at

(i) Bombay (Santa Cruz) Airport if it enters India direct from the west without landing at Karachi, or

(ii) Palam if it has already been cleared at Karachi by the Health authorities,

(iii) Dum Dum if it enters India from the east. Agra can be used for intermediate landings, and any aerodrome can be used in an emergency

Notice of projected arrivals.

3. In general, forty-eight hours notice is to be given to Air Headquarters (India) of any projected arrivals. If in a special case it should be impossible or impracticable to give such notice, information regarding flight plans and other pertinent data should be furnished at the earliest possible moment, including reason for failure to give notice.

Facilities.

4. Facilities which are available to the Indian Air Forces pertaining to servicing, accommodation, refuelling, messing and transport are also to be available to American military aircraft, subject to conditions stated in this paragraph. Since the civil aerodromes at Santa Cruz and Dum Dum lack adequate facilities even for existing civil aircraft, the Government of India under this agreement can provide only refuelling, communications and meteorological facilities at these aerodromes; parking on the aprons will be permitted but no space (except in emergency) or hangers can be made available for repair and maintenance. The U. S. National Military Establishment is to provide all specialist equipment and specialist personnel required for the maintenance of its aircraft, whereas non-specialized equipment held by the Indian Air Force for servicing Indian Air Force aircraft is to be available to the U. S. National Military Establishment on loan where such loan does not conflict with Indian Air Force commitments. The Government of India does not propose to charge landing or housing fees with respect to American military aircraft, and all normal facilities relating to radio, meteorology and flying aids will be provided free of charge, but the United States Government agrees to pay for supplies of fuel, lubricants and spares received from the Government of India, as well as for any repairs to or maintenance of American military aircraft which might be performed by the Government of India. Accounts in the foregoing connection are to be rendered to the United States Air Attache stationed in New Delhi, who will also be responsible for working out other administrative arrangements with the appropriate Indian officials. American air crews also will be charged for accommodation and messing.

Customs, health, passport, etc., regulations.

5. The regulations of the Government of India relating to customs, health and passport examination which are observed by Indian Air Force aircraft and personnel will likewise be applied to American military aircraft and personnel.

6. The facilities accorded to the United States Government under the present agreement are confined to United States military aircraft bearing appropriate service markings and manned by crews in uniform and on duty

7. The United States Government will on a reciprocal basis grant to Indian military aircraft transit and landing rights in continental United States, comparable to those referred to in Clauses 1 to 4, both inclusive, and the use of airfields to be designated on request of the Government of India.

Reciprocal rights in U. S.

8. The permission and arrangements as described above are to extend for an indefinite period, subject however to termination on six months' notice by either the Government of India or the Government of the United States of America. In the event of either of the signatory Governments becoming directly involved in hostilities, each Government reserves the right to terminate this agreement forthwith or to reconsider the extent of its adherence thereto.

Duration, termination, etc.

I shall be glad to have you inform me whether the above terms of the agreement governing the transit of India by aircraft of the United States National Military Establishment, which meet the approval of the Government of the United States, are also approved by the Government of India. If so, it is suggested that July 5, 1949 be the date on which this agreement comes into force in lieu of the previously existing arrangements. If your Government concurs in this suggestion, the Government of the United States of American will regard the agreement as becoming effective on that date.

Effective date. *Post*, p. 580.

Please accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest consideration.

LOY W HENDERSON

His Excellency
PANDIT JAWAHARLAL NEHRU,
Minister for External Affairs,
New Delhi.

The Indian Foreign Secretary to the American Ambassador

MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
AND COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS
NEW DELHI.

No. F. 45-8/49-AMS. *4th July, 1949*

EXCELLENCY,

I have the honour to acknowledge your note No. 232 of the 2nd July, 1949, which reads as follows.–

"I have the honour to refer to this Embassy's note of July 1, 1947, and to note No. D5005-FEA, dated July 5, 1947, of the Government of India in reply embodying the text of an agreement between our Governments with respect to flights across India by military aircraft of the United States of America and to the facilities to be accorded such aircraft while within Indian territory, and to recent discussions which have taken place during the past several weeks between members of the Department of External Affairs, Government of India, and representatives of the Embassy of the United States of America in New Delhi concerning the renewal of the agreement under reference.

"It is my Government's understanding that the Government of India agrees to the operating of the aircraft of the United States National Military Establishment to and across India, subject to the following stipulations

"1. The Government of India has no objection to the temporary stationing of American ground crews at specified airfields on special occasions for the purpose of servicing American military aircraft transiting India in groups or units, provided such crews depart as soon as their task is completed. The stationing of such personnel is expected not to exceed one to two weeks. It also has no objection to the stationing of not more than four liaison personnel for purposes of expediting flights of U. S. Military aircraft.

"2. For these flights transiting India the facilities described in Clause 4 are to be available at Bombay (Santa Cruz), Agra, Palam, and Dum Dum. An aircraft making a stop in India should land for customs and health examination at

(i) Bombay (Santa Cruz) Airport if it enters India direct from the west without landing at Karachi, or

(ii) Palam if it has already been cleared at Karachi by the Health authorities,

(iii) Dum Dum if it enters India from the east. Agra can be used for intermediate landings, and any aerodrome can be used in an emergency

"3. In general, forty-eight hours notice is to be given to Air Headquarters (India) of any projected arrivals. If in a special case it should be impossible or impracticable to give such notice, information regarding flight plans and other pertinent data should be furnished at the earliest possible moment, including reason for failure to give notice.

"4. Facilities which are available to the Indian Air Forces pertaining to servicing, accommodation, refuelling, messing and transport are

also to be available to American military aircraft, subject to conditions stated in this paragraph. Since the civil aerodromes at Santa Cruz and Dum Dum lack adequate facilities even for existing civil aircraft, the Government of India under this agreement can provide only refuelling, communications and meteorological facilities at these aerodromes, parking on the aprons will be permitted, but no space (except in emergency) or hangars can be made available for repair and maintenance. The U S. National Military Establishment is to provide all specialist equipment and specialist personnel required for the maintenance of its aircraft, whereas non-specialized equipment held by the Indian Air Force for servicing Indian Air Force aircraft is to be available to the U S. National Military Establishment on loan where such loan does not conflict with Indian Air Force commitments. The Government of India does not propose to charge landing or housing fees with respect to American military aircraft, and all normal facilities relating to radio, meteorology and flying aids will be provided free of charge, but the United States Government agrees to pay for supplies of fuel, lubricants and spares received from the Government of India, as well as for any repairs to or maintenance of American military aircraft which might be performed by the Government of India. Accounts in the foregoing connection are to be rendered to the United States Air Attache stationed in New Delhi, who will also be responsible for working out other administrative arrangements with the appropriate Indian officials. American air crews also will be charged for accommodation and messing.

"5. The regulations of the Government of India relating to customs, health and passport examination which are observed by Indian Air Force aircraft and personnel will likewise be applied to American military aircraft and personnel.

"6. The facilities accorded to the United States Government under the present agreement are confined to United States military aircraft bearing appropriate service markings and manned by crews in uniform and on duty

"7 The United States Government will on a reciprocal basis grant to Indian military aircraft transit and landing rights in continental United States, comparable to those referred to in Clauses 1 to 4, both inclusive, and the use of airfields to be designated on request of the Government of India.

"8. The permission and arrangements as described above are to extend for an indefinite period, subject however to termination on six months' notice by either the Government of India or the Government of the United States of America. In the event of either of the signatory Governments becoming directly involved in hostilities, each Gov-

ernment reserves the right to terminate this agreement forthwith or to reconsider the extent of its adherence thereto.

"I shall be glad to have you inform me whether the above terms of the agreement governing the transit of India by aircraft of the United States National Military Establishment, which meet the approval of the Government of the United States, are also approved by the Government of India. If so, it is suggested that July 5, 1949 be the date on which this agreement comes into force in lieu of the previously existing arrangements. If your Government concurs in this suggestion, the Government of the United States of America will regard the agreement as becoming effective on that date."

2. I am pleased to inform you that the Government of India accept the terms of the agreement as communicated in your note quoted above and agree with your suggestion that this agreement should become effective on the 5th July, 1949.

Ante, p. 577.

Please accept, Excellency, the assurances of my highest consideration.

K P S MENON
Foreign Secretary.

His Excellency THE AMBASSADOR OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
American Embassy,
New Delhi.

NORWAY

MUTUAL DEFENSE ASSISTANCE

Agreement amending the agreement of January 27, 1950. Effected by exchange of notes signed at Oslo June 30, 1950; entered into force June 30, 1950.

TIAS 2418
June 30, 1950

The American Embassy to the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs

No. 201

The American Embassy presents its compliments to the Royal Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs and, with reference to the Ministry's Note of June 29, 1950, [1] has the honor to propose that Annex C of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the United States and Norway, signed at Washington, D. C. on January 27, 1950, be amended to read as follows:

1 UST 117.

"In implementation of Paragraph (1) of Article IV of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the Governments of the United States of America and Norway, the Government of Norway will deposit Norwegian Kroner at such times as requested in an account designated by the United States Embassy at Oslo, not to exceed in total 3,784,054.39 Norwegian Kroner, for its use on behalf of the Government of the United States of America for administrative expenditures within Norway in connection with carrying out that Agreement, for the period ending June 30, 1951.

"The Government of Norway will deposit also at such times as requested, in an account to be designated by the United States Embassy at Oslo, an amount not to exceed the equivalent of $80,-767.52 in pounds Sterling as its share of the expenses of the Regional Air Depot at Burton Wood, England, and of the Regional Staff Headquarters at London, in carrying out the Agreement for the period ending June 30, 1951."

It is suggested that if acceptable to the Norwegian Government, this Note, together with the Ministry's reply, constitute an amendment to Annex C of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the

[1] Not printed.

United States and Norway, signed at Washington, D. C. on January 27, 1950.

OSLO, *June 30, 1950.*

H. V. [1]

ROYAL NORWEGIAN MINISTRY
OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
Oslo.

The Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the American Embassy

MINISTÈRE
DES
AFFAIRES ETRANGÈRES

With reference to the American Embassy's Note (No. 201) of June 30, 1950, the Royal Ministry of Foreign Affairs has the honor to advise that the Norwegian Government agrees to amending Annex C of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the United States and Norway, signed at Washington D. C. on January 27, 1950, to read as follows:

"In implementation of Paragraph (1) of Article IV of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the Governments of the United States of America and Norway, the Government of Norway will deposit Norwegian Kroner at such times as requested in an account designated by the United States Embassy at Oslo, not to exceed in total 3,784,054.385 Norwegian Kroner for its use on behalf of the Government of the United States of America for administrative expenditures within Norway in connection with carrying out that Agreement for the period ending June 30, 1951."

"The Government of Norway will deposit also at such times as requested, in an account to be designated by the United States Embassy at Oslo, an amount not to exceed the equivalent of $80.767,52 in pounds Sterling as its share of the expenses of the Regional Air Depot at Burton Wood, England, and of the Regional Staff Headquarters at London, in carrying out the Agreement for the period ending June 30, 1951."

The Norwegian Government further agrees that this Note together with the above-mentioned Note from the American Embassy con-

---

[1] Henry Villard.

stitute an amendment to Annex C of the Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement between the United States and Norway, signed at Washington D. C. on January 27, 1950.

OSLO, *June 30, 1950.*

P. A. [1]

EMBASSY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
Oslo.

[1] Peter Anker.

ECUADOR

HEALTH AND SANITATION

TIAS 2419
Oct. 4, 24, 1951

Agreement supplementing the agreement of September 15, 1950. Effected by exchange of notes signed at Quito October 4 and 24, 1951; entered into force October 29, 1951.

The American Ambassador to the Ecuadoran Minister for Foreign Affairs

AMERICAN EMBASSY,
Quito, October 4, 1951.

No. 120

EXCELLENCY:

I have the honor to refer to the agreement effected by the exchange of notes of September 15, 1950 which provided for the extension of the cooperative program of health and sanitation in which our two Governments are participating in Ecuador and to our recent discussions concerning the expansion of the program.

1 UST 760.

In order to expand the cooperative program of health and sanitation, I am authorized by my Government to propose that the Government of the United States of America, prior to November 1, 1951, contribute US$24,000 to the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericana de Salud Publica, for use in carrying out project activities, on the condition that your Government will contribute 964,800 sucres. The contributions referred to herein will be in addition to the sum required to be contributed and made available by the parties in furtherance of this program pursuant to other agreements between our two Governments. It is understood, however, that the obligations of both Governments under this Agreement shall be subject to availability of appropriations to each Government, and also that the Government of Ecuador may make its contribution of 964,800 sucres within the first 6 months of the calendar year 1952.

If the proposal for expanding the cooperative program of health and sanitation on the basis stated above is acceptable to Your Excellency's Government, I would appreciate receiving an expression of Your Excellency's assurance to that effect as soon as may be convenient in order that the technical details of the proposal may be worked out by officials of the appropriate Ministry of the Government of Ecuador and the Institute of Inter-American Affairs of my Government.

Entry into force.

The Government of the United States of America will consider the present note and Your Excellency's reply concurring therein as constituting a supplement to the Agreement between our two Governments effected by the exchange of notes of September 15, 1950, which supplement shall come into force on the date of signature of an agreement by the appropriate Minister of Your Excellency's Government and by a representative of the Institute of Inter-American Affairs, [1] embodying the technical details of the expansion of the program.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

Ambassador PAUL C. DANIELS

His Excellency
Doctor L. NEFTALÍ PONCE,
Minister for Foreign Affairs,
Quito.

The Ecuadoran Minister for Foreign Affairs to the American Ambassador

REPUBLICA DEL ECUADOR
MINISTERIO DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES

No. 124-DDP.

QUITO, *a 24 de octubre de 1951*

SEÑOR EMBAJADOR:

Tengo a honra avisar recibo de la atenta nota número 120, de fecha 4 de octubre en curso, en la que Vuestra Excelencia, refiriéndose al Convenio celebrado mediante el intercambio de notas de 15 de septiembre de 1950 por el que se estipuló la prolongación del programa cooperativo de salud y sanidad, y a las recientes discusiones conciernientes a la ampliación del programa, se digna manifestarme que, con el objeto de ampliar el programa cooperativo de salud y sanidad, ha recibido autorización del Gobierno de Vuestra Excelencia para proponer que los Estados Unidos de América contribuyan, antes del 1° de noviembre de 1951, con US $24.000 para el Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública, a condición de que el Gobierno del Ecuador contribuya, al mismo tiempo, con 964.800 sucres. Añade Vuestra Excelencia que queda entendido que las contribuciones aquí especificadas se harán sin perjuicio de las sumas con que deben contribuir las Partes para este programa, de acuerdo con otros convenios firmados entre nuestros dos Gobiernos, y que, además, queda entendido

[1] Oct. 29, 1951.

que las obligaciones de ambas Partes, según este Convenio, estarán sujetas a la disponibilidad de fondos de cada una, y que el Gobierno del Ecuador podrá sufragar su contribución de 964.800 sucres dentro de los primeros seis meses del año calendario de 1952.

2. En respuesta, me permito expresar a Vuestra Excelencia el particular reconocimiento del Gobierno del Ecuador por la especial preocupación del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos de América para apoyar de un modo efectivo la ampliación de las actividades que el Servicio Cooperativo de Salud Pública viene desarrollando en el Ecuador.

3. Asimismo, me es grato manifestar a Vuestra Excelencia que el Gobierno ecuatoriano acepta la propuesta constante en la atenta nota mencionada, y, de acuerdo con la sugestión contenida en ella, la comunicación de Vuestra Excelencia y esta respuesta dejarán perfeccionado este acuerdo complementario del Convenio celebrado entre nuestros dos Gobiernos mediante el intercambio de notas de 15 de septiembre de 1950. Este acuerdo complementario entrará en vigencia en la fecha en que el Ministerio de Previsión Social del Ecuador y el Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos firmen el convenio que comprenda los detalles técnicos de la ampliación del programa.

Válgome de esta oportunidad para renovar a Vuestra Excelencia el testimonio de mi más alta y distinguida consideración,

L. N. PONCE

Al Excelentísimo señor don PAUL C. DANIELS,
Embajador Extraordinario y Plenipotenciario
de los Estados Unidos de América.

Translation

REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR
MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS No. 124-DDP.

QUITO, *October 24, 1951*

MR. AMBASSADOR:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of the courteous note No. 120, dated October 4, 1951, in which, referring to the Agreement effected by the exchange of notes of September 15, 1950, by which the extension of the cooperative program of health and sanitation was provided for, and to the recent discussions concerning the expansion of the program, Your Excellency was good enough to inform me that, with a view to expanding the cooperative health and sanita-

tion program, authorization has been received from Your Excellency's Government to propose that the United States of America contribute, prior to November 1, 1951, $24,000 (U. S. currency) to the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Publica on condition that the Government of Ecuador contribute at the same time 964,800 sucres. Your Excellency adds that it is understood that the contributions herein specified will be made without prejudice to the sums which the Parties are to contribute for this program, in accordance with other agreements signed between our two Governments, and that, furthermore, it is understood that the obligations of both Parties, under this Agreement, will be subject to the availability of funds of each one, and that the Government of Ecuador may make its contribution of 964,800 sucres within the first six months of the calendar year 1952.

2. In reply, I take the liberty of expressing to Your Excellency the particular gratitude of the Government of Ecuador for the special concern of the Government of the United States of America to support in an effective manner the expansion of the activities which the Servicio Cooperativo de Salud Publica has been carrying on in Ecuador.

3. I am likewise happy to inform Your Excellency that the Ecuadoran Government accepts the proposal contained in the courteous note aforementioned, and, in accordance with the suggestion contained therein, Your Excellency's communication and this reply shall constitute this agreement supplementing the Agreement effected between our two Governments through the exchange of notes of September 15, 1950. This supplementary agreement shall enter into force on the date on which the Ministry of Social Welfare of Ecuador and the Institute of Inter-American Affairs sign the agreement which covers the technical details of the expansion of the program.

Ante, p. 585.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew to Your Excellency the assurance of my highest and most distinguished consideration.

L. N. PONCE

His Excellency PAUL C. DANIELS,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary
of the United States of America.

MULTILATERAL

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

TIAS 2420
Apr. 21, 1951

Torquay Protocol and Torquay Schedules of Tariff Concessions, dated at Torquay April 21, 1951; open for signature at Torquay April 21, 1951, and at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, to October 21, 1951. Decisions Agreeing to Accession of Certain Governments, open for signature at Torquay April 21, 1951, and at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, to June 20, 1951. Declaration on Continued Application of Schedules, dated at Torquay April 21, 1951. Fina Act, dated at Torquay April 21, 1951.

Part 1, 3 UST, contains the English authentic texts and translations of the annexed schedules in which only the French texts are authentic.

Part 2, 3 UST, contains the French authentic texts.

UNITED NATIONS

GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

THE TORQUAY PROTOCOL
to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

and

THE TORQUAY SCHEDULES OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS

The Contracting Parties
to the
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Geneva, May 1951

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
FINAL ACT OF TORQUAY	592
Annex I.– DECISIONS AGREEING TO THE ACCESSION OF AUSTRIA, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, KOREA, PERU, PHILIPPINES AND TURKEY	596
Annex II.– TORQUAY PROTOCOL TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE	615
Annex A – SCHEDULES OF TARIFF CONCESSION OF PRESENT CONTRACTING PARTIES AND URUGUAY:	
I Australia	626
II Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands	644
III Brazil	671
V Canada	688
VI Ceylon	746
VII Chile	748
IX Cuba	751
X Czechoslovakia	799
XI France	812
XII India	986
XIII New Zealand	991
XIV Norway	1004
XV Pakistan	1020
XVI Southern Rhodesia	1022
XVIII Union of South Africa	1025
XIX United Kingdom	1033
XX United States	1125
XXI Indonesia	1216
XXII Denmark	1222
XXIII Dominican Republic	1242
XXIV Finland	1249
XXV Greece	1265
XXVI Haiti	1289
XXVII Italy	1294
XXX Sweden	1449
XXXI Uruguay	1475

Annex B – SCHEDULES OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF ACCEDING GOVERNMENTS:

		Page
XXXII	Austria	1491
XXXIII	Federal Republic of Germany	1556
XXXIV	Korea	1697
XXXV	Peru	1700
XXXVI	Philippines	1742
XXXVII	Turkey	1758

Annex III.– DECLARATION ON THE CONTINUED APPLICATION OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE 1802

FINAL ACT AUTHENTICATING THE RESULTS OF TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS CONCLUDED AT TORQUAY, BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 28, 1950, AND ENDING APRIL 21, 1951

The CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade by an intersessional decision of October 30, 1949, decided to arrange for tariff negotiations to begin in September 1950.

61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

The negotiations, which opened at Torquay on September 28, 1950, and concluded on April 21, 1951, were of four categories:

(*a*) Negotiations directed towards the accession of countries which had not become contracting parties as a result of the 1947 and 1949 negotiations;

(*b*) Negotiations between governments which participated in the Geneva and Annecy conferences without concluding bilateral negotiations and wished to enter into tariff negotiations during 1950;

(*c*) Negotiations between governments which concluded tariff negotiations at Geneva or Annecy and desired to enter into negotiations for new or additional reciprocal tariff concessions;

(*d*) Negotiations between governments with a view to the making of adjustments in their concessions negotiated at Geneva or Annecy.

As a result of these negotiations, and other negotiations entered into pursuant to procedures established by the CONTRACTING PARTIES, the following instruments were prepared:

(*a*) Decisions agreeing to the accession of the acceding governments (Annex I);

Post, p. 596.

(*b*) Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Annex II);

Post, p. 615.

(*c*) Declaration on the continued application of the schedules to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Annex III).

Post, p. 1802.

The texts of these instruments in the English and French languages are annexed hereto, and are hereby authenticated, and it is hereby certified that, in each case where a schedule in Annex A to the annexed Torquay Protocol provides treatment for any product less favourable than is provided for the same product in the existing schedule to the

Post, p. 625.

General Agreement, appropriate action has been taken to enable effect to be given to such a change.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of the governments participating in the negotiations have subscribed their names below.

DONE at Torquay, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, this twenty-first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-one.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:

V. A. CLARK

For the Republic of Austria: Pour la République d'Autriche:

TREU

For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique:

E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

ALBERTO DE CASTRO MENEZES

For Burma: Pour la Birmanie:

SAW OHN TIN

For Canada: Pour le Canada:

L. D. WILGRESS

For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan:

R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili:

MANUEL BIANCHI

For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba:

A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: Pour la République tchécoslovaque:

(Signature of Czechoslovakia cannot be interpreted as an explicit or implicit recognition by Czechoslovakia of the Governments of Western Germany or of South Korea, or of their legal capacity to accede to the General Agreement.)

FRANTIŠEK ROHÁC

For the Kingdom of Denmark: Pour le Royaume de Danemark:

ANTHON VESTBIRK

For the Dominican Republic: Pour la République dominicaine:

JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*
EERO A. WUORI

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*
E. LECUYER

For the Federal Republic of Germany: *Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:*
MALTZAN

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*
LÉON MÉLAS

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*
M. J. DESAI

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*
SUDJARWO

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*
L. THEODOLI

For the Republic of Korea: *Pour la République de Corée:*

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*
A. CLASEN

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*
H. VAN BLANKENSTEIN

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*
J. B. PRENDERGAST

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*
E. BÖRRESEN

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*
G. AZIZ AHMAD

For Peru: *Pour le Pérou:*
Signed "*Ad referendum*"
RICARDO RIVERA SCHREIBER

For the Republic of the Philippines: *Pour la République des Philippines:*
J. E. ROMERO

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*
J. B. ROSS

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*
S. M. A. UNGER

For the Republic of Turkey: *Pour la République de Turquie:*
KADRI RIZAN

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*
P. R. BOTHA

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*
STEPHEN L. HOLMES

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*
CARL D. CORSE

For the Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République orientale d'Uruguay:*
J. A. LACARTE

Annex I

DECISIONS AGREEING TO ACCESSION

Decision by the* CONTRACTING PARTIES *Agreeing to the Accession of the Republic of Austria to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

The CONTRACTING PARTIES,

HAVING REGARD to the results of the negotiations directed toward the accession of the Republic of Austria to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

DECIDE in accordance with Article XXXIII of the General Agreement, 61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A75.

1. The CONTRACTING PARTIES agree to the accession of the Government of the Republic of Austria to the General Agreement on the terms relevant to such accession which are provided for in the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement. *Post*, p. 615.
2. This Decision shall be open for signature by contracting parties at Torquay on April 21, 1951, and at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, until June 20, 1951.
3. This Decision shall constitute a decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES taken on June 21, 1951, provided that it shall then have been signed by two-thirds of the governments which are at that time contracting parties.
4. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a notification of each signature to this Decision to each Member of the United Nations, to each other government which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested government.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*
KEITH C. O. SHANN
18th June, 1951

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*
E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For Burma: *Pour la Birmanie:*
U TIN MAUNG
20 June, 1951

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*
JOHN W. HOLMES
7 May, 1951

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*
R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*
H. SANTA CRUZ
18 Junio 1951

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*
A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*
FRANTIŠEK ROHÁC

For the Kingdom of Denmark: *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*
ANTHON VESTBIRK

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République dominicaine:*
JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*
JOHAN NYKOPP
19th June 1951

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*
E. LECUYER

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*
LÉON MÉLAS

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*
DANTÈS BELLEGARDE
19 juin 1951

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

B. N. RAU
June 15, 1951

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

L. THEODOLI

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

F. A. PRICE
June 19, 1951

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

A. CLASEN

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

H. VAN BLANKENSTEIN

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

J. B. PRENDERGAST

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

E. BÖRRESEN

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

AHMED S. BOKHARI
June 20, 1951

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

GLADWYN JEBB
June 20, 1951

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

S. M. A. UNGER

For Syria: *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

JORDAAN
18 June 1951

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

GLADWYN JEBB
18 June 1951

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

CARL D. CORSE

For the Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République orientale d'Uruguay:*

Decision by the CONTRACTING PARTIES *Agreeing to the Accession of the Federal Republic of Germany to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*

The CONTRACTING PARTIES,

HAVING REGARD to the results of the negotiations directed toward the accession of the Federal Republic of Germany to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

DECIDE in accordance with Article XXXIII of the General Agreement,

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A75.

1. (*a*) The CONTRACTING PARTIES agree to the accession of the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany to the General Agreement on the terms relevant to such accession which are provided for in the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement.

Post, p. 615.

(*b*) The CONTRACTING PARTIES further agree that, notwithstanding the provisions of Article I of the General Agreement, the accession of the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany will not require any modification in the present arrangements for, or status of, intra-German trade in goods originating within Germany.

(*c*) In according the benefits of the General Agreement to goods exported from the Federal Republic of Germany, the contracting parties will make no distinction between goods originating in the territory of the Federal Republic and those originating in the Western sectors of Berlin.

(*d*) The provisions of subparagraphs 1 (*b*) and (*c*) above may be reconsidered at any time at the request of any contracting party, and any decision taken by the CONTRACTING PARTIES in this respect will be taken by a majority of the votes cast.

2. This Decision shall be open for signature by contracting parties at Torquay on April 21, 1951, and at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, until June 20, 1951.

3. This Decision shall constitute a decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES taken on June 21, 1951, provided that it shall then have been signed by two-thirds of the governments which are at that time contracting parties.

4. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a notification of each signature to this Decision to each Member of the United Nations, to each other government which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested government.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

KEITH C. O. SHANN
18th June, 1951

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For Burma: *Pour la Birmanie:*

U TIN MAUNG
20 June 1951

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

JOHN W. HOLMES
7 May, 1951

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*

R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

H. SANTA CRUZ
18 Junio 1951

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*

A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*

For the Kingdom of Denmark: *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*

ANTHON VESTBIRK

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République dominicaine:*

JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*

JOHAN NYKOPP
19th June 1951

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

E. LECUYER

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*

LÉON MÉLAS

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

DANTÈS BELLEGARDE
19 juin 1951

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

B. N. RAU
June 15, 1951

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

L. THEODOLI

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

F. A. PRICE

June 19, 1951

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

A. CLASEN

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

H. VAN BLANKENSTEIN

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

J. B. PRENDERGAST

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

E. BÖRRESEN

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

AHMED S. BOKHARI

June 20, 1951

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

J. B. ROSS

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

S. M. A. UNGER

For Syria: *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

JORDAAN

18 June 1951

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

GLADWYN JEBB

18 June 1951

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

CARL D. CORSE

For the Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République orientale d'Uruguay:*

Decision by the* CONTRACTING PARTIES *Agreeing to the Accession of the Republic of Korea to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

The CONTRACTING PARTIES,

HAVING REGARD to the results of the negotiations directed toward the accession of the Republic of Korea to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

DECIDE in accordance with Article XXXIII of the General Agreement, 61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A75.

1. The CONTRACTING PARTIES agree to the accession of the Government of the Republic of Korea to the General Agreement on the terms relevant to such accession which are provided for in the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement. *Post*, p. 615.
2. This Decision shall be open for signature by contracting parties at Torquay on April 21, 1951, and at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, until June 20, 1951.
3. This Decision shall constitute a decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES taken on June 21, 1951, provided that it shall then have been signed by two-thirds of the governments which are at that time contracting parties.
4. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a notification of each signature to this Decision to each Member of the United Nations, to each other government which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested government.

29366 O - 54 - 39 -

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

KEITH C. O. SHANN

18th June, 1951

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For Burma: *Pour la Birmanie:*

U TIN MAUNG

20 June, 1951

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

JOHN W. HOLMES

7 May, 1951

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*

R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

H. SANTA CRUZ

Junio 18/1951

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*

A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*

For the Kingdom of Denmark: *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*

ANTHON VESTBIRK

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République dominicaine:*

JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

E. LECUYER

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*

LÉON MÉLAS

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

DANTÈS BELLEGARDE

19 juin 1951

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

B. N. RAU

June 15, 1951

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

L. THEODOLI

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

F. A. PRICE

June 19, 1951

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

A. CLASEN

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

H. VAN BLANKENSTEIN

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

J. B. PRENDERGAST

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

E. BÖRRESEN

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

AHMED S. BOKHARI

June 20, 1951

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

GLADWYN JEBB

June 20, 1951

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

S. M. A. UNGER

For Syria: *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

JORDAAN

18 June 1951

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

GLADWYN JEBB

18 June 1951

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

CARL D. CORSE

For the Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République orientale d'Uruguay:*

Decision by the CONTRACTING PARTIES *Agreeing to the Accession of Peru to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*

The CONTRACTING PARTIES,

HAVING REGARD to the results of the negotiations directed toward the accession of Peru to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

DECIDE in accordance with Article XXXIII of the General Agreement,

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A75.

1. The CONTRACTING PARTIES agree to the accession of the Government of Peru to the General Agreement on the terms relevant to such accession which are provided for in the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement.

Post, p. 615.

2. This Decision shall be open for signature by contracting parties at Torquay on April 21, 1951, and at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, until June 20, 1951.
3. This Decision shall constitute a decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES taken on June 21, 1951, provided that it shall then have been signed by two-thirds of the governments which are at that time contracting parties.
4. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a notification of each signature to this Decision to each Member of the United Nations, to each other government which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested government.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:
KEITH C. O. SHANN
18th June, 1951

For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique:
E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

For Burma: Pour la Birmanie:
U TIN MAUNG
20 June, 1951

For Canada: Pour le Canada:
JOHN W. HOLMES
7 May, 1951

For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan:
R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili:
H. SANTA CRUZ
Junio 18/1951

For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba:
A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: Pour la République tchécoslovaque:
FRANTIŠEK ROHÁC

For the Kingdom of Denmark: Pour le Royaume de Danemark:
ANTHON VESTBIRK

For the Dominican Republic: Pour la République dominicaine:
JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: Pour la République de Finlande:
JOHAN NYKOPP
19th June 1951

For the French Republic: Pour la République française:
E. LECUYER

For the Kingdom of Greece: Pour le Royaume de Grèce:
LÉON MÉLAS

For the Republic of Haiti: Pour la République d'Haïti:
DANTÈS BELLEGARDE
19 juin 1951

For India: Pour l'Inde:
B. N. RAU
June 15, 1951

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

L. THEODOLI

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

F. A. PRICE

June 19, 1951

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

A. CLASEN

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

H. VAN BLANKENSTEIN

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

J. B. PRENDERGAST

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

E. BÖRRESEN

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

AHMED S. BOKHARI

June 20, 1951

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

GLADWYN JEBB

June 20, 1951

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

S. M. A. UNGER

For Syria: *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

JORDAAN

18 June 1951

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

GLADWYN JEBB

18 June 1951

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

CARL D. CORSE

For the Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République orientale d'Uruguay:*

Decision by the CONTRACTING PARTIES *Agreeing to the Accession of the Republic of the Philippines to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*

The CONTRACTING PARTIES,

HAVING REGARD to the results of the negotiations directed toward the accession of the Republic of the Philippines to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

DECIDE in accordance with Article XXXIII of the General Agreement, 61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A75.

1. The CONTRACTING PARTIES agree to the accession of the Government of the Republic of the Philippines to the General Agreement on the terms relevant to such accession which are provided for in the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement. *Post*, p. 615.
2. This Decision shall be open for signature by contracting parties at Torquay on April 21, 1951, and at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, until June 20, 1951.
3. This Decision shall constitute a decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES taken on June 21, 1951, provided that it shall then have been signed by two-thirds of the governments which are at that time contracting parties.
4. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a notification of each signature to this Decision to each Member of the United Nations, to each other government which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested government.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:
KEITH C. O. SHANN
18th June, 1951

For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique:
E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

For Burma: Pour la Birmanie:
U TIN MAUNG
20 June, 1951

For Canada: Pour le Canada:
JOHN W. HOLMES
7 May, 1951

For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan:
R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili:
H. SANTA CRUZ
Junio 18/1951

For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba:
A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: Pour la République tchécoslovaque:
FRANTIŠEK ROHÁC

For the Kingdom of Denmark: Pour le Royaume de Danemark:
ANTHON VESTBIRK

For the Dominican Republic: Pour la République dominicaine:
JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: Pour la République de Finlande:
JOHAN NYKOPP
19th June 1951

For the French Republic: Pour la République française:
E. LECUYER

For the Kingdom of Greece: Pour le Royaume de Grèce:
LÉON MÉLAS

For the Republic of Haiti: Pour la République d'Haïti:
DANTÈS BELLEGARDE
19 juin 1951

For India: Pour l'Inde:
B. N. RAU
June 15, 1951

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

L. THEODOLI

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

F. A. PRICE

June 19, 1951

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

A. CLASEN

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

H. VAN BLANKENSTEIN

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

J. B. PRENDERGAST

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

E. BÖRRESEN

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

AHMED S. BOKHARI

June 20, 1951

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

GLADWYN JEBB

June 20, 1951

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

S. M. A. UNGER

For Syria: *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

JORDAAN

18 June 1951

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

GLADWYN JEBB

18 June 1951

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

CARL D. CORSE

For the Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République orientale d'Uruguay:*

Decision by the CONTRACTING PARTIES *Agreeing to the Accession of the Republic of Turkey to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*

The CONTRACTING PARTIES,

HAVING REGARD to the results of the negotiations directed toward the accession of the Republic of Turkey to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade,

DECIDE in accordance with Article XXXIII of the General Agreement,

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A75.

1. The CONTRACTING PARTIES agree to the accession of the Government of the Republic of Turkey to the General Agreement on the terms relevant to such accession which are provided for in the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement.

Post, p. 615.

2. This Decision shall be open for signature by contracting parties at Torquay on April 21, 1951, and at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, until June 20, 1951.
3. This Decision shall constitute a decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES taken on June 21, 1951, provided that it shall then have been signed by two-thirds of the governments which are at that time contracting parties.
4. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a notification of each signature to this Decision to each Member of the United Nations, to each other government which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested government.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:
KEITH C. O. SHANN
18th June, 1951

For the Kingdom of Belgium: Pour le Royaume de Belgique:
E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:

For Burma: Pour la Birmanie:
U TIN MAUNG
20 June, 1951

For Canada: Pour le Canada:
JOHN W. HOLMES
7 May, 1951

For Ceylon: Pour Ceylan:
R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: Pour la République du Chili:
H. SANTA CRUZ
Junio 18/1951

For the Republic of Cuba: Pour la République de Cuba:
A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: Pour la République tchécoslovaque:
FRANTIŠEK ROHÁC

For the Kingdom of Denmark: Pour le Royaume de Danemark:
ANTHON VESTBIRK

For the Dominican Republic: Pour la République dominicaine:
JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: Pour la République de Finlande:
JOHAN NYKOPP
19th June 1951

For the French Republic: Pour la République française:
E. LECUYER

For the Kingdom of Greece: Pour le Royaume de Grèce:
LÉON MÉLAS

For the Republic of Haiti: Pour la République d'Haïti:
DANTÈS BELLEGARDE
19 juin 1951

For India: Pour l'Inde:
B. N. RAU
June 15, 1951

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

L. THEODOLI

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

F. A. PRICE

June 19, 1951

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

A. CLASEN

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

H. VAN BLANKENSTEIN

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

J. B. PRENDERGAST

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

E. BÖRRESEN

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

AHMED S. BOKHARI

June 20, 1951

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

GLADWYN JEBB

June 20, 1951

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

S. M. A. UNGER

For Syria: *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

JORDAAN

18 June 1951

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

GLADWYN JEBB

18 June 1951

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

CARL D. CORSE

For the Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République orientale d'Uruguay:*

ANNEX II

TORQUAY PROTOCOL

TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The Governments which are contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade on the date of this Protocol (hereinafter called "the present contracting parties" and "the General Agreement" respectively), the Governments of the Republic of Austria, the Federal Republic of Germany, the Republic of Korea, Peru, the Republic of the Philippines and the Republic of Turkey (hereinafter called "the acceding governments"), and the Oriental Republic of Uruguay, which may accede to the General Agreement under the Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession in accordance with the Decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES of November 9, 1950 (hereinafter called "Uruguay"),

61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B139.

HAVING REGARD to the results of the negotiations concluded at Torquay,

HAVE through their representatives agreed as follows:

1. (*a*) Each of the acceding governments, with respect to the accession of which a decision under Article XXXIII of the General Agreement has been taken shall, upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to it pursuant to paragraph 11, apply provisionally and subject to the provisions of this Protocol:

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A75.

Post, p. 621.

(i) Parts I and III of the General Agreement, and
(ii) Part II of the General Agreement to the fullest extent not inconsistent with its legislation existing on the date of this Protocol.

(*b*) The obligations incorporated in paragraph 1 of Article I of the General Agreement by reference to Article III thereof and those incorporated in paragraph 2 (*b*) of Article II by reference to Article VI shall be considered as falling within Part II of the General Agreement for the purpose of this paragraph.

(*c*) For the purposes of the General Agreement, the schedules contained in Annex B upon their entry into force pursuant to paragraph 11 shall be regarded as schedules to the General Agreement relating to acceding governments.

Post, p. 1490.

2. Upon the entry into force of this Protocol with respect to each acceding government, pursuant to paragraph 11 hereof, that government shall become a contracting party as defined in Article XXXII of the General Agreement.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A75.

3. (*a*) On the thirtieth day following the day upon which this Protocol shall have been signed by a present contracting party or Uruguay, or on the forty-sixth day following the date of this Protocol, whichever is the later, the schedule relating to that contracting party or Uruguay contained in Annex A shall enter into force.[1]

Post, p. 625.

(*b*) Portions of the schedules contained in Annex A which are the result of negotiations and agreement pursuant to paragraph 1 of Article XXVIII of the General Agreement may be made effective, by agreement of the negotiating parties, after the date of this Protocol and prior to the date determined pursuant to subparagraph (*a*) *Provided* that

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

(i) compensatory adjustments negotiated in return for withdrawals of or reductions in concessions contained in the existing schedules to the General Agreement may not be made effective later than such withdrawals or reductions, and

(ii) any government proposing to make a portion of its schedule effective pursuant to this subparagraph shall give the Secretary-General of the United Nations at least thirty days' notice of the date on which the proposed action will become effective.

(*c*) Portions of the schedules contained in Annex A which are the result of negotiations and agreement pursuant to procedures established by the Contracting Parties may be made effective, by agreement of the negotiating parties, prior to the date determined pursuant to subparagraph (*a*), *Provided* that compensatory adjustments negotiated in return for withdrawals of or reductions in concessions contained in the existing schedules to the General Agreement may not be made effective later than such withdrawals or reductions.

(*d*) When a schedule has entered into force pursuant to subparagraph (*a*) or when any portion of a schedule has been made effective pursuant to subparagraph (*b*) or (*c*), such schedule, or portion (together with all provisions of the schedule in Annex A relevant thereto), shall become a schedule to the General Agreement relating to the government in question. In the case of any difference between the treatment provided for a product in a schedule contained in Annex A, and the treatment provided for the same product in an existing

[1] June 6, 1951, for the United States of America.

schedule to the General Agreement relating to the same government, the treatment provided in the schedule contained in Annex A shall prevail when and so long as effect is given thereto pursuant to the provisions of this Protocol.

(*e*) For the purposes of this Protocol, the "existing schedules to the General Agreement" shall mean the schedules annexed to the General Agreement and to the Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession, as modified by: (i) the provisions of any protocol relating to their rectification or modification, or (ii) any other action, which was effective on September 28, 1950, taken pursuant to a specific provision of the General Agreement or to procedures established by the CONTRACTING PARTIES.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A91; 64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B151.

4. Any government which has signed this Protocol shall be free at any time to withhold or to withdraw in whole or in part any concession, provided for in the appropriate schedule annexed to this Protocol, in respect of which such government determines that it was initially negotiated with a government which has not signed this Protocol, *Provided* that

(i) the government withholding or withdrawing in whole or in part any such concession shall give notice to all contracting parties, acceding governments and Uruguay within thirty days after the date of such withholding or withdrawal and, upon request, shall consult with any contracting party having a substantial interest in a product involved;

(ii) any such withholding or withdrawal shall cease to be effective on the thirtieth day following the day upon which the government with which it was initially negotiated signs this Protocol; and

(iii) this paragraph shall not authorize the withdrawal or withholding of any compensatory adjustments resulting from any negotiations and agreement described in subparagraphs (*b*) and (*c*) of paragraph 3, unless all withdrawals of or reductions in concessions contained in the existing schedules to the General Agreement, in return for which such compensatory adjustments were negotiated, are withheld or withdrawn for the same period of time.

5. (*a*) In each case in which Article II of the General Agreement refers to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of the schedules annexed to this Protocol shall be the date of this Protocol.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A14.

(*b*) In each case in which paragraph 6 of Article V, subparagraph 4 (*d*) of Article VII, and subparagraph 3 (*c*) of Article X of the

General Agreement, refer to the date of that Agreement, the applicable date in respect of each acceding government shall be March 24, 1948.

(*c*) In the case of the references in paragraph 11 of Article XVIII of the General Agreement to September 1, 1947, and October 10, 1947, the applicable dates in respect to each acceding government shall be November 1, 1950, and January 15, 1951, respectively.

(*d*) In the case of the reference in paragraph 1 of Article XXVIII of the General Agreement to January 1, 1951, the applicable date in respect of the schedules annexed to this Protocol shall be January 1, 1954.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

6. (*a*) The text of paragraph 1 of Article XXVIII of the General Agreement shall be amended by the deletion of "On or after January 1, 1951" and the substitution therefor of "On or after January 1, 1954".

(*b*) Signature of this Protocol in accordance with paragraph 10 shall be deemed to constitute the deposit of an instrument of acceptance of the amendment set forth in subparagraph (*a*), within the meaning of Article XXX, paragraph 2, of the General Agreement.

(*c*) The amendment set forth in subparagraph (*a*) shall become effective, in accordance with Article XXX, paragraph 1, of the General Agreement, when this Protocol shall have been signed by two-thirds of the governments which are at that time contracting parties.

(*d*) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (*c*), the amendment set forth in subparagraph (*a*) shall not become effective in respect of concessions initially negotiated by a contracting party which has signed this Protocol with a contracting party which has not signed either this Protocol or the Declaration on the Continued Application of the Schedules of the General Agreement annexed to the Final Act signed at Torquay on April 21, 1951.

Post, p. 1802.

7. (*a*) The provisions of the General Agreement to be applied by an acceding government shall be those contained in the text annexed to the Final Act of the Second Session of the Preparatory Committee of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment as rectified, amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified by such of the following instruments:

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A7.

Protocol Modifying Certain Provisions, signed at Havana on March 24, 1948

62 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1992.

Special Protocol Relating to Article XXIV, signed at Havana on March 24, 1948

62 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2013.

Special Protocol Modifying Article XIV, signed at Havana on March 24, 1948

62 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2006.

Protocol of Rectifications, signed at Havana on March 24, 1948

62 Stat., pt. 2, p. 1962.

Protocol Modifying Part I and Article XXIX, signed at Geneva on September 14, 1948	TIAS 2744 (3 UST, pt. 4).
Protocol Modifying Part II and Article XXVI, signed at Geneva on September 14, 1948	62 Stat., pt. 3, p. 3679.
Second Protocol of Rectifications, signed at Geneva on September 14, 1948	62 Stat., pt. 3, p. 3671.
Declaration of May 9, 1949, relating to Section E of Schedule XIX [1]	
Declaration of August 11, 1949, relating to Section B of Schedule XIX [1]	
Protocol Modifying Article XXVI, signed at Annecy on August 13, 1949	2 UST 1583.
Protocol Replacing Schedule I (Australia), signed at Annecy on August 13, 1949	*Ante*, p. 123.
Protocol Replacing Schedule VI (Ceylon), signed at Annecy on August 13, 1949	TIAS 2746 (3 UST, pt. 4).
First Protocol of Modifications, signed at Annecy on August 13, 1949	TIAS 2745 (3 UST, pt. 4).
Third Protocol of Rectifications, signed at Annecy on August 13, 1949	*Ante*, p. 57.
Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession, signed at Annecy on October 10, 1949	64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B139.
Fourth Protocol of Rectifications, signed at Geneva on April 3, 1950	TIAS 2747 (3 UST, pt. 4).
Fifth Protocol of Rectifications, signed at Torquay on December 16, 1950	TIAS 2764 (4 UST).

and by such other instruments drawn up by the CONTRACTING PARTIES, as may have become effective by the day on which this Protocol enters into force for that government.

(*b*) Signature of this Protocol by an acceding government shall constitute an acceptance of the rectifications, amendments, supplementations or other modifications of the General Agreement by such of the instruments named in subparagraph (*a*), and by such other instruments drawn up by the CONTRACTING PARTIES and open for acceptance, as may not have become effective by the date on which this Protocol enters into force for that government, such acceptance to take effect upon the same day as the signature of this Protocol by that government.

[1] Not printed.

(*c*) Without prejudice to any action taken by a contracting party under Article XXXV, signature of this Protocol by a contracting party or Uruguay shall constitute, except as it may specify otherwise at the time of signature, an acceptance of the rectifications, amendments, supplementations or other modifications of the General Agreement by such of the instruments named in subparagraph (*a*) and by such other instruments drawn up by the CONTRACTING PARTIES and open for acceptance, as had not been signed or accepted by that contracting party or Uruguay, such acceptance to take effect on the day of signature.

8. Any acceding government which has signed this Protocol shall be free to withdraw its provisional application of the General Agreement and such withdrawal shall take effect on the sixtieth day following the day on which written notice of such withdrawal is received by the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

9. (*a*) Any acceding government which has signed this Protocol and has not given notice of withdrawal under paragraph 8 may, on or after the date on which the General Agreement enters into force pursuant to Article XXVI thereof, accede to that Agreement upon the applicable terms of this Protocol by deposit of an instrument of accession with the Secretary-General of the United Nations. Such accession shall take effect on the day on which the General Agreement enters into force pursuant to Article XXVI, or on the thirtieth day following the day of the deposit of the instrument of accession, whichever shall be the later.

(*b*) Accession to the General Agreement pursuant to subparagraph (*a*) shall, for the purpose of paragraph 2 of Article XXXII of that Agreement, be regarded as acceptance of the Agreement pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article XXVI thereof.

10. (*a*) The original text of this Protocol shall be opened for signature at Torquay by present contracting parties and acceding governments on April 21, 1951. It shall thereafter be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations and shall be open for signature at the Headquarters of the United Nations from May 7, 1951, to October 21, 1951, by present contracting parties and acceding governments, and by Uruguay, provided Uruguay shall previously have signed the Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession in accordance with the decision of the Contracting Parties of November 9, 1950.

(*b*) The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Protocol, and a notification of each signature to this Protocol, of each deposit of an instrument of accession under paragraph 9 (*a*), and of each notice under paragraph 3 (*b*) or 8, to each Member of the United Nations, to each government

which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested government.

(*c*) The Secretary-General is authorized to register this Protocol in accordance with Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

59 Stat. 1052.

11. Provided a decision under Article XXXIII of the General Agreement has been taken agreeing to the accession of an acceding government, this Protocol, including the schedule relating to that acceding government contained in Annex B, shall enter into force for that acceding government

Post, p. 1490.

(*a*) on July 20, 1951, if this Protocol has been signed by that acceding government by June 20, 1951, or

(*b*) on the thirtieth day following the day upon which it shall have been signed by that acceding government, if it has not been signed by that acceding government by June 20, 1951.

12. The date of this Protocol shall be April 21, 1951.

DONE at Torquay, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic except as otherwise specified with respect to schedules annexed hereto.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

W. D. FORSYTH
18 October 1951

For the Republic of Austria: *Pour la République d'Autriche:*

Dr. FRANZ MATSCH
19 Sept. 1951

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For Burma: *Pour la Birmanie:*

TIN MAUNG
21 October 1951

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

JOHN W. HOLMES
7 May, 1951

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*

R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: [1] *Pour la République du Chili:*

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*

A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*

The signature by Czechoslovakia cannot be interpreted as an explicit or implicit recognition by Czechoslovakia of the Governments of Western Germany or Southern Korea or of their legal capacity to accede to the General Agreement.

J. NOSEK
June 8th, 1951

For the Kingdom of Denmark: [2] *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République dominicaine:*

JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*

JOHAN NYKOPP
July 5th, 1951

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

E. LECUYER

---

[1] Signed Sept. 24, 1952.

[2] Signed Dec. 21, 1951. Does not include the Faroe Islands.

For the Federal Republic of Germany: *Pour la République fédérale d'Allemagne:*

Dr. Heinz Krekeler
September 1st, 1951

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*

Léon Mélas

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

Dantès Bellegarde
9 octobre 1951

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

B. N. Rau
October 19, 1951

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

Moekarto
19 October 1951

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

Gastone Guidotti
18 octobre 1951

For the Republic of Korea: *Pour la République de Corée:*

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

F. A. Price
June 19, 1951

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

A. Clasen

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

H. van Blankenstein

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

Carl Berendsen
Oct. 12, 1951

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

Hans Engen
July 3, 1951

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

Ahmed S. Bokhari
October 19, 1951

For Peru: *Pour le Pérou:*

CARLOS HOLGUIN DE LAVALLE
September 7, 1951

For the Republic of the Philippines: *Pour la République des Philippines:*

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

GLADWYN JEBB
June 20, 1951

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

SVEN GRAFSTRÖM
June 7, 1951

For Syria: *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Republic of Turkey: *Pour la République de Turquie:*

SELIM SARPER
September 17, 1951

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

JORDAAN
October 19, 1951

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: [1] *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

CARL D. CORSE

For the Oriental Republic of Uruguay: *Pour la République orientale d'Uruguay:*

[1] Signed Dec. 19, 1951.

Annex A

SCHEDULES OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS OF PRESENT CONTRACTING PARTIES AND URUGUAY

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Part I - Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 1(A)	Ale porter and other beer, spirituous, in containers not exceeding one gallon per gallon	8s. A/.
3 (F)	Spirits, and spirituous liquors, n.e.i.:- Spirit of strength not less than 65 per cent. over proof, denatured or to be denatured prior to delivery subject to compliance with the conditions and restrictions applying to methylated spirit prescribed in the Spirits Act 1906-1935 and in the Regulations issued thereunder, viz.:- (2) N.E.I., as prescribed by Departmental By-laws per gallon	1s.
53 Ex	Fruits, Dried, viz.:- (A)(2) Figs per lb.	4½d.
69	Liquorice - (B) Crude; Crude Paste; and Block Juice per lb.	1d.
78 Ex	Nuts, Edible, viz.:- (E) Kernels n.e.i., pastes n.e.i., and meals - (2) Hazel nut per lb.	6d. A/.
Ex 91(D)	Rutabaga (brassica napus rapifera) seed	Free
Ex 110(D)	Apparel of rubber, viz.:- Aprons and infants' pilchers ad val.	35 per cent.
114 Ex (G)(1)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets - Hoods made from buntal fibre (corypha elata roxb) ad val. For the purposes of Item 114(G)(1) a hood means any unblocked form of any material (other than felt) woven or plaited throughout from the tip of the crown to the edge of the brim, also any unblocked form made of braid or similar material joined together by hand with a concealed thread.	35 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114(continued) Ex (H)	Hats, Caps, and Bonnets - (continued) Bathing caps of rubber per dozen or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	16s. 35 per cent.
120(B)(1)	Handkerchiefs, cotton or linen or cotton and linen, viz.:- (a) Wholly or in part of machine-made lace, or embroidered on the multiple needle embroidery machines finished off with machine-made scalloped edge, machine-made hems or other machine-made fancy finishing edges, containing no hand-made lace and not embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand - (1) the value for duty of which does not exceed 1s. 6d. per dozen	..... B/.
	(2) the value for duty of which exceeds 1s. 6d. per dozen	..... B/.
Ex 122(A)	Sanitary pads or napkins (women's) consisting of cotton wool or cellulose wool covered with gauze or other textile fabric, in which the covering fabric is of chief value ad val.	40 per cent. A/.
137(A)(2)	Aluminium angles, bars, pipes, plates, rods, sheets, strips, tees and tubes, not further manufactured than plated polished or decorated	..... B/.
(B)	Aluminium wire	..... B/.
152(B)(1)	Welded conduit pipes and tubes and close-jointed iron or steel pipes and tubes ad val.	45 per cent. A/.
(2)	Cycle tubing including liners, bent tubing and fork sides, whether plated or brazed or not, but not including cycle frames partly or wholly finished; wrought iron and steel pipes, n.e.i.	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

29366 O - 54 - 40 -

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
152(C)	Cast iron fittings for pipes of less than 2 inches internal diameter; steel, wrought iron and malleable cast iron fittings for pipes -	
	(1) Galvanized per lb.	6d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
	(2) Other per lb.	5d.
	or ad val.	30 per cent.
	whichever rate returns the higher duty.	
155	Iron or Steel Beams, Channels, Joists, Girders, Columns, Trough and Bridge Iron and Steel -	
(B)	Drilled or further manufactured per ton	110s.
	and ad val.	37½ per cent.
Ex 160(B)(1)	Cream separators having a capacity greater than 350 gallons per hour, not including parts thereof ad val.	7½ per cent.
174	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:-	
(C)	Boot-making and shoe-making machines, viz.:-	
	(9) Pulling-over ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(14) Setting, edge, automatic ad val.	12½ per cent.
(K)	Leather-working and tanning machines and appliances, viz.:-	
	(1) Knives, band, for leather splitting machines ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(3) Oiling-off machines, for use in the production of sole leather ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(4) Brushing Machines, for sole leather tanning ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(6) Hammering Machines, Tanners' ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(7) Measuring Machines ad val.	12½ per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(continued)	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:- (continued)	
(M)	Metal-working machines and appliances (not including extra die-heads), viz.:-	
	(88) Drilling, Boring and Reaming Machines, combined or separate, with mechanical feeds, with drilling capacity over 2¼ inches from the solid ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(89) Drilling Machines, horizontal	..... C/.
	(90) Drilling Machines, portable, radial	..... C/.
	(91) Drilling Machines, Radial, except those of girder type	..... C/.
	(92) Drilling Machines, rail or bogey type ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(93) Drilling Machines, vertical, equipped with feeds operated by mechanical as distinct from hand power, exceeding nine-sixteenths inch drilling capacity in mild steel or with maximum speed in excess of 5,000 r.p.m.	..... C/.
	(94) Drilling Machines, vertical, with infinitely variable speeds, having a maximum speed of 6,000 r.p.m. or over	..... C/.
	(95) Drilling and Slotting Machines for piston rings ad val.	12½ per cent.

C/. NOTE: The products provided for under the paragraphs of Item 174, against which the symbol C/. appears, shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
174(continued)	Machines, Machine Tools, and Appliances for use in connexion therewith, viz.:- (continued)	
(O)	Paper-finishing, paper-cutting and paper-folding machines, and appliances (but not including extra knives), viz.:-	
	(1) Bevelling, rotary, used in bevelling the edges of cards ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(8) Facing, combination single and double, for making single faced corrugated paper in rolls or double faced corrugated board in sheets ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(26) Cardboard Box Making, viz.:-	
	(h) Stitching Machines (so called), Carton and Box ad val.	12½ per cent.
	(29) Cutting, creasing and embossing Machines, combined ad val.	12½ per cent.
(W)	Wood-working Machines and Appliances, but not including extra knives, viz.:-	
	(13) Morticing Machines, combined boring and morticing machines, and appliances therefor, viz.:-	
Ex	(e) Mortice chains and links ad val.	12½ per cent.
(X)	Other machines and appliances, viz.:-	
	(12) Clarifiers, milk ad val.	7½ per cent.
Ex 176(F)(1)	Channelling machines, boot and shoe, viz.:-	
	Pump insole or welt, power-operated ad val.	50 per cent.
Ex 176(F)(1)	Machines, automatic, specially designed for the manufacture of sanitary pads or napkins (woman's) from the materials mentioned in Ex Item 122(A) ad val.	45 per cent.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 176(F)(1)	Pumps, power, of reciprocating and centrifugal types; pumps, hand, being machines	..... B/.
176(T)	Homogenising machines ad val.	47½ per cent.
179 (B)(7)	Electrical Machines and Appliances:- Switches n.e.i.; fuses n.e.i.; lightning arresters n.e.i.; cut-outs n.e.i.; choke coils n.e.i.; relays n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent.
(D)(2)	Static Transformers n.e.i. - (a) At voltages below 66,000 - (1) Up to and including 13,500 k.v.a. - (b) Other ad val.	37½ per cent.
	(b) At a voltage of 66,000 - (1) Up to and including 1,000 k.v.a. ad val.	37½ per cent.
	For the purposes of Item 179(D)(2), k.v.a. shall mean the k.v.a. rating determined in accordance with the Australian Standard Specification for the Electrical performance of Transformers for Power and Lighting (1931).	
(D)(4)(b)	Electric current rectifier assemblies including transformers and control equipment imported with and for use therewith:- (1) Up to and including 100 k.w. ad val.	45 per cent.
	(2) Exceeding 100 k.w.	..... B/.
180 Ex (C)(1)	Electrical and Gas Appliances, viz.:- Chandeliers ad val.	45 per cent. A/.
Ex (F)	Alkaline storage batteries, not including parts thereof ad val.	40 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
181 (B)(2)	Electrical Articles and Materials, viz.:- Cables, telegraph and telephone, paper-insulated lead-covered ad val.	37½ per cent.
(3)	Cables, telegraph and telephone, paper-insulated lead-covered, when further processed by an additional covering (outside the lead covering) of any protective material ad val.	32½ per cent.
185(B)	Screws for wood not elsewhere specified	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 185(B) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 25 per cent. ad valorem.	
197(C)	Platedware n.e.i.	..... B/.
208(A) Ex (2)	Manufactures of Metal n.e.i. - Baths, cast iron, porcelain enamelled ad val.	50 per cent.
Ex (2)	Hollow-ware and table-ware being utensils used in preparing conserving or serving food, manufactured from stainless steel and being of the type ordinarily used in the household ad val.	47½ per cent.
Ex (2)	Strip, aluminium alloy, cleaned, centre stretched, painted and curved or formed into "S" shape, as used in the manufacture of venetian blinds ad val.	47½ per cent.
234(B)(1)	Gypsum	..... B/.
(2)	Plaster of paris and preparations having plaster of paris as a basis, in packages containing over 14 lb.	..... B/.

B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 234(C)	Magnesite, dead-burned NOTE: The product provided for under Item Ex 234(C) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such product by more than 12½ per cent. ad valorem.	.....
234(D)	Cement clinker, being partly manufactured portland cement	..... B/.
Ex 239	Bricks, magnesite NOTE: The products provided for under Item Ex 239 shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 17½ per cent. ad valorem.	.....
240(A)	Tiles, viz.:- flooring and wall, including glazed, ceramic, mosaic, and enamelled per square yard or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	4s. 6d. 35 per cent. A/.
250(E)	Heat resisting glassware for cooking purposes ad val.	40 per cent.
Ex 254(C)(1)	Agathis alba gum	Free
Ex 262(E)	Wrought marble n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
291 (C)	Timber, viz.:- Logs, not sawn, viz.:- (2) Other - (b) N.E.I. - (2) Other	.....
	NOTE: The products provided for under Item 291(C)(2)(b)(2) shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products, the produce of the following countries, by more than the amount shown hereunder -	
	Canada 7½ per cent. ad val.	
	New Zealand 25 per cent. ad val.	
	Other countries now receiving preferential treatment 17½ per cent. ad val.	
301 Ex (B)	Wicker, Bamboo, and Cane - Rattans, unmanufactured	Free
Ex (D)	Rattan cane, all manufactures of, n.e.i., whether partly or wholly finished ad val.	35 per cent. A/.
Ex (E)	Rattan cane, enamelled, round or split ad val.	12½ per cent.
Ex 303(A)	Flooring boards of laminated wood (not being plywood) the wearing layer of which is oak or beech, tongued or grooved or tongued and grooved ad val.	37½ per cent. A/.
Ex 303(D)	Clothes pegs, spring type	..... B/.
Ex 305(A)	Tables of rattan cane with wooden tops, wholly or partly made up or finished ad val.	42½ per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
305(B)	Lounges and settees of wicker, bamboo, or cane but not including those of cane with wooden frames ad val. or each whichever rate returns the higher duty.	35 per cent. 8s. A/.
Ex 305(B)	Lounges and settees of rattan cane but not including those with wooden frames ad val. or each whichever rate returns the higher duty.	35 per cent. 8s. A/.
305(C)	Chairs of wicker, bamboo, or cane but not including those of cane with wooden frames ad val. or each whichever rate returns the higher duty.	35 per cent. 6s. 6d. A/.
Ex 305(C)	Chairs of rattan cane but not including those with wooden frames ad val. or each whichever rate returns the higher duty.	35 per cent. 6s. 6d. A/.
Ex 305(E)	Chair seats of rattan cane ad val.	35 per cent. A/.
309 (A)	Fancy Goods, viz.:- Card cases, cigar and cigarette cases tubes and holders, hatpins, matchboxes, serviette rings and clips, sovereign purses, snuff and tobacco boxes, partly or wholly of gold or silver except gold or silver plated and rolled gold ad val.	45 per cent.
313	Jewellery, unfinished, viz.:- Unset bracelets, brooches, necklets, rings, and other articles, prepared for setting, or such articles set with imitation precious stones ad val.	45 per cent.
314	Jewellery, commonly known as rolled gold; jewellery under 9-carat; imitation jewellery ad val.	45 per cent.

A/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 316(B)	Imitation precious stones made from glass, unset (not being beads)	Free
318(A)(1)	Clocks, partly or wholly of wood not including those mentioned in paragraph (2) of this sub-item - (b) Other ad val.	45 per cent. A/.
319(A)(3)	Matrices for use in connexion with the manufacture of talking machine records - (a) Stamping matrices ad val.	45 per cent.
325(A)	Leather manufactures n.e.i.; leather cut into shape; harness n.e.i.; razor strops; whips, including handles, keepers, thongs and lashes	..... B/.
Ex 326	Leather belting whether imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of ore conveyors or ore belt distributors ad val.	37½ per cent.
335	Fashion Plates and Books	Free
352(A)(1)(b)	Cycle and side-car parts plated brazed enamelled or permanently joined, n.e.i. (not including parts of leather or rubber) ad val.	32½ per cent.
Ex (2)	Motor cycle parts plated brazed enamelled or permanently joined, n.e.i. (not including parts of leather or rubber)	..... B/.
(4)	Handworked inflators of all kinds:- (a) Cycle and motor cycle single cylinder tyre inflators twelve inches and over in length and not exceeding one and one-eighth inches external diameter	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
359 (B)(1)	Vehicle Parts, viz.:- Cast iron or steel wheels of diameters of 14 inches and under for use on railways and tramways including axles for use with such wheels ad val.	47½ per cent. A/.
(2)	Steel or iron wheels, n.e.i., and steel tyred wheels, for use on railways and tramways and all steel or iron parts for such wheels including axles ad val.	45 per cent. A/.
Ex 360	Carriages and wagons, railway and tramway, not including parts therefor	..... B/.
363	Metal pipes for pipe organs ad val.	35 per cent. A/.
365 (A)	Pianos and parts thereof - Grand, with or without player mechanism each	£45
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	45 per cent.
(C)	Upright n.e.i. each	£27.5s.
	or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	45 per cent.
(D)	Keyboards, complete or incomplete ad val.	42½ per cent.
Ex 366(A)	Mouth harmonicas having 40 reeds or more ad val.	12½ per cent.
376 Ex (A)(4)	Bags, Baskets, Boxes, Cases, Trunks, Purses, Wallets, with or without fittings, viz.:- Bags, hand and purse, purses, wallets, of leather, the value for duty of which exceeds 27½d. per article	..... B/.

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
376(continued)	Bags, Baskets, Boxes, Cases, Trunks, Purses, Wallets, with or without fittings, viz.:- (continued)	
(B)	Bags, hand and purse, n.e.i.; bags, sporting, travelling; baskets and cases, picnic; cases and companions, toilet, dressing, writing, travelling; trunks, travelling; satchels; boxes and cases, jewel, trinket, musical instrument; purses n.e.i.	..... B/.
380(B) (2)	Vacuum cleaners, viz.:- Parts of household electrically operated vacuum cleaners of the outside bag and inside bag or barrel types ad val.	35 per cent.
388	Cordage, Metal, including Cordage of Metal with core of other material, viz.:-	
(B)	N.E.I. ad val.	42½ per cent.
Ex 390(A)(1)(a)	Rope and cordage (not including twine) manufactured from manila (abaca) ad val.	32½ per cent.
419	Surgical and Dental and Veterinary Instruments, Appliances and Materials (but not including furniture not specifically mentioned in this item), viz.:-	
(D) (1)	Instruments and appliances - Amputating, cupping, dissecting, examining (including examining tables), operating, veterinary, n.e.i. ad val.	45 per cent. A/.
Ex (1)	Dental drills ad val.	45 per cent. A/.
(E)(2)	X-ray Transformers (imported separately or incorporated in or forming part of any goods), to be dutiable at the rates applicable under Item 179(D)(2) at the date of entry for home consumption	.....

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
419(continued)	Surgical and Dental and Veterinary Instruments, Appliances and Materials (but not including furniture not specifically mentioned in this item), viz.:- (continued)	
(E)(3)	X-ray Apparatus and Accessories (including X-ray control stands and X-ray examining tables) n.e.i.	..... B/.
Ex 425	Wall and ceiling parts, n.e.i., viz.:- Wall boards, not including laminated plastic boards ad val.	40 per cent. A/.
426(B)	Stained glass windows for churches or public institutions, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val.	22½ per cent.
	NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 426(B).	
429 Ex (B)	Tanning materials, viz.:- Extract of valonia, viz.:- Valex	Free
-	Chrome ore (chromite)	Free
-	Field seeds, when not packed for retail sale, viz.:- Sugar beet	Free
-	Grass seeds, when not packed for retail sale, viz.:- Cocksfoot (dactylis glomerata); Hop medic clover (medicago lupulina)	Free
-	Ramie fibre	Free
-	Tanning material, viz.:- Mangrove bark	Free

A/. See note at end of Part I. B/. See note at end of Part I.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part I (concluded)

NOTE: A/. Wherever the symbol A/. appears opposite an Item in Part I of Schedule I in the column headed "Rate of Duty", the preferential rate of ordinary customs duty shall, for purposes of sub-paragraph (a) of the last paragraph of Article I of this Agreement, be taken to be the preferential rate in force on 15th October, 1946.

NOTE: B/. In the case of products provided for under Items in Part I of this Schedule against which the symbol B/. appears in the column headed "Rate of Duty" and no rate of duty is shown in that column, the contractual obligation of the Commonwealth of Australia shall, subject to the general provisions of this Agreement, be deemed in each such case to be only the exemption of such products from primage duty.

GENERAL NOTE: The products described in Part I of Schedule I of this Agreement shall on their importation into the Commonwealth of Australia be exempt from primage duty.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II - Preferential Tariff

NOTE: Rates of duty appearing in Part II, against which an asterisk in parenthesis - (*) - appears, are scheduled for the purpose of establishing the maximum margin of preference permissible in accordance with sub-paragraph (a) of the last paragraph of Article I of this Agreement, and the inclusion of any such rate in Part II is not to be regarded as binding the preferential rate in respect of any product so scheduled.

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 110(D)	Apparel of rubber, viz.:- Aprons and infants' pilchers ad val.	17½ per cent. (*)
152(C)	Cast iron fittings for pipes of less than 2 inches internal diameter; steel, wrought iron and malleable cast iron fittings for pipes -	
	(1) Galvanized per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	3d. 15 per cent. (*)
	(2) Other per lb. or ad val. whichever rate returns the higher duty.	2d. 15 per cent. (*)
155 (B)	Iron or Steel Beams, Channels, Joists, Girders, Columns, Trough and Bridge Iron and Steel - Drilled or further manufactured per ton and ad val.	50s. 17½ per cent. (*)
Ex 176(F)(1)	Channelling machines, boot and shoe, viz.:- Pump insole or welt, power-operated ad val.	27½ per cent. (*)
Ex 176(F)(1)	Machines, automatic, specially designed for the manufacture of sanitary pads or napkins (women's) from the materials mentioned in Ex Item 122(A) in Part I of this Schedule ad val.	27½ per cent. (*)
208(A) Ex (2)	Manufactures of Metal n.e.i. - Baths, cast iron, porcelain enamelled ad val.	27½ per cent. (*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (continued)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
208(A)(continued)	Manufactures of Metal n.e.i. - (continued)	
Ex (2)	Hollow-ware and table-ware being utensils used in preparing conserving or serving food, manufactured from stainless steel and being of the type ordinarily used in the household ad val.	27½ per cent. (*)
Ex (2)	Strip, aluminium alloy, cleaned, centre stretched, painted and curved or formed into "S" shape, as used in the manufacture of venetian blinds ad val.	27½ per cent. (*)
Ex 262(E)	Wrought marble n.e.i. ad val.	30 per cent. (*)
309 (A)	Fancy Goods, viz.:- Card cases, cigar and cigarette cases tubes and holders, hatpins, matchboxes, serviette rings and clips, sovereign purses, snuff and tobacco boxes, partly or wholly of gold or silver except gold or silver plated and rolled gold ad val.	27½ per cent. (*)
313	Jewellery, unfinished, viz.:- Unset bracelets, brooches, necklets, rings, and other articles, prepared for setting, or such articles set with imitation precious stones ad val.	27½ per cent. (*)
319(A)(3)	Matrices for use in connexion with the manufacture of talking machine records - (a) Stamping matrices ad val.	27½ per cent. (*)
Ex 366(A)	Mouth harmonicas having 40 reeds or more	Free (*)
380(B) (2)	Vacuum cleaners, viz.:- Parts of household electrically operated vacuum cleaners of the outside bag and inside bag or barrel types ad val.	20 per cent. (*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

SCHEDULE I - COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Part II (concluded)

Australian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
426(B)	Stained glass windows for churches or public institutions, as prescribed by Departmental By-laws ad val. NOTE: The Government of the Commonwealth of Australia shall be free to make, amend or revoke By-laws relating to products admissible under Item 426(B).	7½ per cent. (*)

(*) See note at head of Part II.

GENERAL NOTE: The products described in Part II of Schedule I of this Agreement which are the products of territories entitled under Article I of this Agreement to receive preferential treatment upon importation into the Commonwealth of Australia shall, on their importation into the Commonwealth of Australia and subject to the provisions of Article I of this Agreement, be exempt from primage duty.

29366 O - 54 - 41

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

Sections A and B of this Schedule are authentic only in the French language. Sections C, D and E of this Schedule are authentic only in the English language.

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	Horses: ex. for breeding purposes, thoroughbred (1) ..	free
	(1) Admission under this sub-item is subject to conditions to be determined by the Minister of Finance.	
	Note: The Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
3	Bovine cattle: ex. for breeding purposes, thoroughbred (1) ..	free
	(1) Admission under this sub-item is subject to conditions to be determined by the Minister of Finance.	
	Note: The Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
4	Sheep: ex. for breeding purposes, thoroughbred (1) ..	free
	(1) Admission under this sub-item is subject to conditions to be determined by the Minister of Finance.	
	Note: The Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6	Swine: ex. for breeding purposes, thoroughbred (1) ..	free
	(1) Admission under this sub-item is subject to conditions to be determined by the Minister of Finance.	
	Note: The Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
ex 36	Mother-of-pearl and other shells (other than tortoise-shells), raw, also if simply cut up, split or stretched, but not worked	free
49	Potatoes: ex b. Seed-potatoes, imported from 1st October to the last day of February, inclusive(1).	5 p.c.
	(1) Admission under this sub-item is subject to conditions to be determined by the Minister of Finance and is limited to a quantity not in excess of 10.000 metric tons per period, to be imported into the Benelux countries (Belgium, Luxemburg, Netherlands).	
	Note: The Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
50	Other vegetables and pot-herbs, fresh: ex d. Lettuce, endive and various salads, from 1st January to the last day of February, inclusive (x)	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51	Leguminous vegetables, dry, in grains, whether or not shelled or split up:	
	ex a. Beans, except horse beans	free
	Note: The products provided for under this item are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge if imported for human consumption under control of the Netherlands Monopoly or the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organization. If imported for other purposes or under other conditions the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
55	Oranges, lemons and similar fruits:	
	c. Grapefruit and others:	
	1. Grapefruit:	
	B. April 16 to October 14, inclusive(x)	12 p.c.
57	Grapes:	
	b. dried (x)	12 p.c.
58	Almonds, nuts, chestnuts and similar fruits:	
	b. Hazelnuts (x)	8 p.c.
62	Fruit specified under items 59 to 61, dried, whether or not cut in pieces or sliced:	
	b. Prunes (x)	8 p.c.
ex 74	Millet and other cereals	free
	Note: The Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
75	Flour of cereals:	
	ex a. Wheat flour	-
	Note 1: Imports not in excess of a quota of 65.000 metric tons per year of wheat flour imported into Benelux under control of the competent organization: free of customs duty.	
	The administration of this tariff quota has been the subject of an exchange of letters between Benelux and the contracting party with which the concession was initially negotiated. This exchange of letters has been brought to the attention of the other contracting parties.	
	Notes 2 and 3: As in the Geneva-Schedule II: (remain unchanged)	
	f. of maize	3 p.c.
	Note: Maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge will be the Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge for maize multiplied by the reciprocal of the extraction ratio effective at the time of importation.	
76	Groats, semolina and husked or pearled cereal grains:	
	d. of maize	3 p.c.
	Note: maximum rate of Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge will be the Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge for maize multiplied by the reciprocal of the extraction ratio effective at the time of importation.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84	Seeds and fruits for sowing:	
	ex a. Sugar beet seeds	free
	ex c. Seeds of forest trees and bushes	free
	Note: The Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
95	Vegetable materials used in basket-making or sparterie:	
	ex c. Rattans, raw or peeled, also if split	free
105	Fixed oils, liquid or solid, of vegetable origin, crude, purified or refined:	
	c. Soya, sunflower and maize:	
	1. Soya:	
	A. crude or semi-refined (prétravaillée)	5 p.c.
	B. other	10 p.c.
	2. Sunflower and maize:	
	A. crude	5 p.c.
	B. other	10 p.c.
	Note: The products provided for under item number 105-c are free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge, if imported for processing purposes under control of the Netherlands monopoly or of the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg Organization. If imported for other purposes or under other conditions the Netherlands monopoly duty and the corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge are not bound.	
117	Other preparations and preserves of meat:	
	ex b. Meat soups in hermetically-sealed containers, containing by weight 20 per cent or less of meat (x)	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
118	Meat extracts, solid or liquid, whether or not flavoured with vegetable substances: b. others: 1. pure or salted, conditioned in packings of a gross weight of 25 kg and more(x).	3 p.c.
	ex 2. pure or salted, conditioned in packings of a gross weight of less than 25 kg (x)...	8 p.c.
138	Preserved tomatoes and tomato sauces, also if seasoned: ex. Tomatoes and tomato-purées, in containers other than hermetically-sealed; tomato juice, also if frozen (x)	20 p.c.
	Note: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	
139	Other preserved vegetables, pot-herbs and parts of plants: a. in hermetically-sealed containers: 1. packaged: ex B. Beans, beets, spinach, carrots, carrots and peas (x)	25 p.c.
	Note: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	
140	Preserved fruit, whole, in quarters or in pieces, with or without added sugar: b. preserved by some other means: ex 1. Apricots, pineapples, peaches, pears, also if mixed together or with 15 per cent or less by weight of other fruits, packaged (x)	25 p.c.
	Note: Products provided for under this sub-item are, if containing 10 p.c. or more added sugars, subject to an additional duty, which shall not exceed the following rates:	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	- if added sugar content is 10 p.c. or more, but not more than 30 p.c.: 30 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation, to refined sugar; - if added sugar content is more than 30 p.c., but not more than 50 p.c.: 50 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation, to refined sugar; - if added sugar content is more than 50 p.c.: 100 p.c. of the rate of duty, applicable at the time of their importation, to refined sugar.	
145	Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes, in pieces, in grains or ground; artificial coffees:	
	b. others (x)	20 p.c.
148	Preparations for soups and broths and prepared soups, with a basis of vegetable substances, containing neither meat nor meat extracts or only traces thereof; sauces and similar condiments:	
	ex. prepared tomato or pea soups, packaged(x).	25 p.c.
	ex. Preparations for soups and broths: chicken-noodle soup, packaged (x)	25 p.c.
	Note: The complementary duty for added sugars is not bound.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+ 153	Wine and grape must: a. in containers, containing more than 2 litres (x)	fr.600 or f. 45.60 per hl 1)
	1) Type wines, registering more than 12° on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer at a temperature of 15° centigrades are subject to a supplementary duty, for each tenth of a degree of alcohol in excess of 12°: a) of fr.11.60 or f.0.88 the hectolitre for wines registering more than 12° but not more than 13° on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer; b) equal to the sum of the import duty and the excise duty to which foreign spirits are subject on importation: for wines registering more than 13° on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer. Pending the coming into force of the unification of the excise-duties on spirits in the Benelux countries, the supplementary duty provided for under b above is fixed on fr.16.50 or f.1.25 the hectolitre for each tenth of a degree of alcohol in excess of 12°. As soon as the unification comes into force, the provisions of this paragraph cease to be applicable.	
	b. in containers containing not more than 2 litres: 1. Grape juice (must), without alcohol (x) ...	fr.600 or f. 45.60 per hl

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	2. others: A. registering not more than 14° on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer at a temperature of 15° centigrades(x)..	fr.1652 or f. 125.55 per hl
	B. not specified (x)	fr.2085 or f. 158.46 per hl
	NOTE: "Wine" of the items 153 to 155 is understood to be the product of the alcoholic fermentation of the juice or the must of fresh grapes. Wines, which by absence of colour resemble rectified alcohol are classified as Liqueurs of item 159. Wines, registering more than 21° on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer at a temperature of 15° centigrades are classified as Liqueurs of item 159.	
	OBSERVATION: The binding of the duty under number 153 b 2 B will lose its effect at the moment in which the supplementary duty on wines of more than 13°, provided for under b of the reference to item 153 a, will exceed fr.16.50 or f.1.25 the hectolitre for each tenth of a degree of alcohol. In that case the Benelux countries undertake not to apply to the products of item 153 b 2 B a rate higher than the sum of the import duty and the supplementary duty to which at that moment are subject wines in containers containing more than 2 litres and registering 21° on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer at a temperature of 15° centigrades.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	REMARK: The above mentioned specific duties are expressed in Belgian francs, Luxemburg francs and Dutch guilders. In case of a reduction of the par value of these currencies, duties equivalent to those expressed in the currency whose par value has not or least been reduced, may be applied in order to re-establish the equivalence of taxation in the Benelux countries.	
+ 155	Wine prepared with aromatic plants (Vermouth and the like):	
	a. in containers containing more than 2 litres (x)	-
	b. other (x)	-
	NOTES: 1. The import duties actually levied (fr.2000.- or f.152.- the hectolitre on item 155 a, and fr. 2500.- or f.190.- the hectolitre on item 155 b), will not be increased as long as the supplementary duty levied under reference 1) to item 153 a on wines registering more than 13° (thirteen) on the Gay-Lussac alcoholometer at a temperature of 15° centigrades, does not exceed fr.11.60 or f.0.88 the hectolitre for each tenth of a degree of alcohol in excess of 12°. 2. For wines prepared with aromatic plants of item 155, no tariff specializations will be created other than those based on the degree of alcohol.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
181	Emery and other natural abrasives, pumice-stone, tripoli and similar mineral substances for grinding, polishing or cleaning:	
	ex b. Pumice, even if ground; tripoli	free
195	Ores:	
	ex h. of antimony and tungsten	free
219	Sulphuric acid, including fuming sulphuric acid (oleum) and sulphuric anhydride	10 p.c.
221	Inorganic acids, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Boric acid, including boric anhydride ...	free
251	Salts of manganic acids (manganites, manganates and permanganates):	
	ex. Potassium manganate and potassium permanganate	concession withdrawn
279	Artificial plastic materials with a basis of phenols, urea, phthalic acid, etc. (artificial resins), even with paper or tissue incorporated, and others not elsewhere specified or included:	
	b. in blocks, plates, tubes, rods, rolls or sheets, even if simply ground, unworked:	
	1. of artificial thermoplastic materials, including chemically modified rubber, less than 0.75 millimetre thick, in rolls or in sheets	20 p.c.
287	Chemical products and chemical preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex b. Tall-oil, crude	free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
296	Papers and cards for photography: a. prepared but not sensitized	18 p.c.
306	Mineral colours, not prepared, whether or not mixed with one another or with inert materials or earth-colours, or with the addition of a colouring matter derived from coal-tar, in a proportion not exceeding 4 per cent by weight: 1. chrome colours: ex 2. chrome oxygreen (chrome sesquioxyde), potassium zinc chromate	free
352	Sheep and goat skins: b. other: 1. Sheepskins: A. vegetable - tanned ..... B. mineral - tanned	 6 p.c. 6 p.c.
	2. Goatskins: A. vegetable - tanned ..... B. mineral - tanned	 6 p.c. 6 p.c.
375	Rubber tyres for vehicle wheels: c. outer covers: 2. others	 24 p.c.
377	Other manufactures of non-hardened rubber: b. non spongy carpeting	 20 p.c.
379	Articles made of hardened rubber: ex b. Combs	 18 p.c.
381	Charcoal, including charcoal powdered or in briquettes	concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
383	Wood, squared with the axe or by sawing not elsewhere specified or included: ex b. Red Lauan (Shorea negrosensis) Tangile (Shorea polysperma) Almon (Shorea eximia) Mayapis (Shorea squamata) Bagtikan (Parashorea plicata) White Lauan (Pentacme contorta) Narra (Pterocarpus spp) Dao (Dracontomelum dao) Apitong (Dipterocarpus spp) Guijo (Shorea guiso) Yakal (Shorea spp) Palosapis (Anisoptera spp) Manggasinoro (Shorea philippinensis)	free
384	Wood, merely sawn longitudinally, not elsewhere specified or included: a. Conifers: 2. not specially mentioned	3 p.c.
405	Manufactures of wood, not elsewhere specified or included: b. other: ex 2. Coat-hangers Moulds for the manufacture of cigars .	18 p.c.
440	Printed matter of all kinds on paper or cardboard, not elsewhere specified or included: b. other	20 p.c.
495	Animal hair not elsewhere specified, unworked, washed, bleached or dyed, but not curled: ex a. Hair of alpaca, llama and vicuna	free
544	Vegetable textile materials not elsewhere specified, raw or combed, including tow: a. Ramie ..... ex b. Abaca (manila hemp) and maguey	free free

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
556	Carpets of textile materials ex Chapter 49: ex d. of abaca (manila hemp)	24 p.c.
581	Hosiery of artificial silk or artificial textile fibres, pure or mixed: a. of artificial silk or of artificial textile fibres, pure: ex 3. Stockings and socks of nylon	24 p.c.
	b. of artificial silk or of artificial textile fibres, mixed: ex 3. Stockings and socks of nylon	24 p.c.
610	Felt hats for men: a. of hair-felt, or of wool- and hair-felt.. b. of wool-felt	20 p.c. 20 p.c.
ex 611	Hats for men, of straw, palm fiber, bark and wood-chip	18 p.c.
ex 614	Hats for women, of straw, palm fibre, bark and wood-chip	18 p.c.
634	Grindstones, whetstones and polishing stones of natural or artificial abrasives	8 p.c.
637	Manufactures intended for heat-resisting purposes with a basis of kieselguhr, not elsewhere specified or included	10 p.c.
639	Manufactures of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, also if reinforced, not elsewhere specified or included: ex. Plates of wood wool agglomerated by means of cement or magnesia-mortar	10 p.c.
ex 650	Fireproof bricks of magnesite	5 p.c.
660	Artificial teeth made of mineral substances	10 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
661	Wares of faience or fine earthenware, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. Crockery and household and toilet articles:	
	1. white or in one colour	24 p.c.
679	Small glassware (glass beads, artificial precious stones, lustre drops and the like):	
	ex b. artificial precious stones, of glass	10 p.c.
730	Needles of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex c. Needles for hosiery and knitting machines	10 p.c.
735	Stoves, room heating stoves, kitchen ranges and cookers, heated by any system except electricity, and parts thereof, of cast iron, iron, steel or malleable cast iron:	
	a. entirely of cast iron	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
736	Boilers for central heating and parts thereof, of cast iron, iron, steel and malleable cast iron	18 p.c.
737	Radiators for central heating and their sections:	
	a. of cast iron	18 p.c.
ex 743	Scythes and sickles	10 p.c.
748	Saw and saw-blades:	
	ex c. Saw-blades, straight, unmounted, except blades for woodsaws	8 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+ 757	Copper bars and wire:	
	a. merely beaten, rolled, hot drawn or cold drawn of any profile:	
	2. Machine wire	2 p.c.(+)
	3. Wire	6 p.c.
	(+) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 4 p.c.	
785	Lead, unworked:	
	a. in lumps, blocks, pigs or plates:	
	ex. Type metal	free
812	Lighting apparatus, lamps of any kind, chandeliers and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included, of base metal, with or without accessories or parts of other materials:	
	d. Lamps, hanging lamps, chandeliers and lanterns, of cast iron, sheet iron, iron wire or steel wire	15 p.c.
	f. other lighting apparatus in base metals ..	18 p.c.
823	Explosion motors and internal combustion motors:	
	a. Motors for automobiles and for cycles, for aircraft and watercraft, also components and detached parts thereof, even in the rough:	
	2. for automobiles:	
	B. Motors for agricultural tractors(1)	-
	C. Motors without their carburetion or fuel feed organs also without electric starting apparatus and other electric equipment, except spark plugs, and also without air filter (1)	-
	D. others (1)	-
	(1) Including motors with an automatic or semi-automatic (hydraulic or similar) change-speed device, as also motors with the clutch or parts of the clutch.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 833	Machines and apparatus for handling, hoisting, loading, unloading, extraction and excavation, except cranes of a capacity of 5 tons or more ..	8 p.c.
838	Apparatus for heating, cooling, boiling, distilling, rectifying, refining, sterilizing, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, filtering and the like:	
	a. Bath heaters and water heaters for domestic and similar use	15 p.c.
	b. others:	
	1. of iron, cast iron or steel:	
	- Apparatus for distilling or cracking of mineral oils	6 p.c.
	- others	6 p.c.(+)
	2. of other base metals:	
	- Apparatus for distilling or cracking of mineral oils	6 p.c.
	- others	6 p.c.(+)
	(+) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 10 p.c.	
846	Machines and apparatus for the dressing and finishing of thread, tissues and wares of such materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex a. Machines and apparatus for washing (other than washing machines for linen and clothes), for bleaching or for dyeing	6 p.c.(+)
	c. others	6 p.c.(+)
	(+) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 10 p.c.	

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
847	Sewing machines of all kinds:	
	a. Machines with frame	6 p.c.(+)
	b. Machines without frame, heads of machines.	6 p.c.(+)
	c. Tables and frames of sewing machines	6 p.c.(+)
	d. detached parts, not elsewhere specified or included	6 p.c.(+)
	(+) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 12 p.c.	
848	Machine-tools:	
	a. Pneumatic, also pneumatic tools	6 p.c.
	ex b. Machine tools, combining functions of two or more of the machines specified in the Geneva-Schedule II under this sub-item	6 p.c.
ex 849	Machines for opening, rinsing, filling, closing or capping bottles, casks and other recipients ...	6 p.c.(+)
	(+) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 10 p.c.	
854	Machines, apparatus and mechanical devices, not elswhere specified or included:	
	b. others:	
	ex 2. -Machines used in the iron and steel producing industry:	
	Cupolas	
	Converters	
	Ovens for roasting and calcining ore	
	Ovens for smelting, refining and tempering metals	
	Mechanical casting ladles	6 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of unhardened rubber and articles of unhardened rubber, not elsewhere specified or included: Cracking and washing machinery Cutting machinery Mixing and splicing machinery Tread extruding machinery Rubber reclaiming machinery Buffers Tread rollers and regroovers Spreaders	6 p.c.
	-Machines and apparatus for the upkeep of roads, not elsewhere specified or included	6 p.c.
862	Electro-mechanic apparatus and tools, not elsewhere specified or included, each not exceeding 15 kilogrammes in weight: ex. Vacuum cleaners, floor polishing machines and drills	12 p.c.
865	Electrothermic apparatus: a. industrial electric ovens, weighing up to 1000 kg ..... ex b. Permanent wave apparatus and hair driers..	 8 p.c. 15 p.c.
866	Lamps and tubes for electric lighting: a. Incandescent lamps and tubes, with metal or carbon filaments ..... b. Arc lamps ..... c. others ..... (+) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 15 p.c.	 12 p.c.(+) 12 p.c.(+) 12 p.c.(+)

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
867	Electro-medical apparatus and radiological apparatus:	
	a. Röntgen tubes (X-ray tubes)	10 p.c.
	b. others	10 p.c.
869	Electric apparatus for telegraphy and telephony:	
	a. for telegraphy	12 p.c.
873	Insulated cables and wire for electricity:	
	a. with lead covering or reinforced with other metals	12 p.c.
	b. other:	
	1. insulated by means of rubbered fabrics, rubber or artificial plastic materials	12 p.c.
	2. insulated by means of natural or artificial silk	8 p.c.(+)
	3. insulated by means of varnish (enamelled wire)	8 p.c.(+)
	4. insulated by means of other materials.	8 p.c.(+)
	5. cut lengthwise and furnished with connecting plugs	12 p.c.
	(+) Subject to the right to increase the duty to a maximum of 12 p.c.	
880	Electric locomotives:	
	a. with trolley or conductor-rail	12 p.c.
	c. others	12 p.c.
881	Electric rail-cars:	
	a. with trolley or conductor rail	12 p.c.
	b. with accumulators	12 p.c.
	c. others	12 p.c.
882	Other locomotives, rail-cars and rail-tractors (locotractors):	
	b. with compressed air and others	12 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
918	Gas meters, water and other liquid meters, and components and detached parts thereof:	
	a. Gas meters	12 p.c.
939	Church and concertorgans and other similar pipe organs, including detached parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included	18 p.c.
942	Accordions and mouth organs:	
	b. Mouth organs	15 p.c.
946	Musical instruments, string:	
	a. Instruments played with a bow	18 p.c.
	b. other	18 p.c.
967	Artificial plastic materials made from phenol, urea, phthalic acid, etc. (artificial resins), whether or not with paper or tissue incorporated, and other plastic materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a. in blocks, plates, tubes, rods, rolls or sheets, polished or otherwise worked on the surface:	
	1. of artificial thermoplastic materials, including chemically modified rubber, less than 0.75 millimetre thick, in rolls or in sheets	20 p.c.
	2. others	8 p.c.
971	Brushes such as paint-brushes, shaving brushes, etc.:	
	a. Shaving brushes	20 p.c.
	b. other	20 p.c.
982	Fountain pens and stylographic pens, propelling pencils and their seperate parts	15 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION A. METROPOLITAN TERRITORIES

PART I (continued)

BeNeLux Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
985	Cigar- and cigarette-holders, mouthpieces, stems and other detached parts for pipes, or for cigar- and cigarette-holders: a. of meerschaum, ivory, amber, amberoid or of mother-of-pearl; or with fittings or accessories of precious metals: ex 2. Cigar- and cigarette-holders of meerschaum or amber	20 p.c.

(x) NOTE: Free from Netherlands monopoly duty or corresponding Belgian-Luxemburg charge.

Where an item in this Schedule is marked in column 1 by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces the item appearing under the same tariff reference in the Geneva Schedule as a result of negotiations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

END OF SECTION A

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM-LUXEMBURG-NETHERLANDS

SECTION B. BELGIAN CONGO AND RUANDA-URUNDI

This Section is authentic only in the French language.

PART I (Continued)

Belgian Congo Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 2	Margarine and edible fats of all kinds.....	Concession withdrawn
ex 55	Candles.....	Concession withdrawn.
+ 56	Manufactured rubber, viz. rubber articles not coming under any other tariff number:	
	A. rubber footwear, including footwear with canvas uppers and rubber soles.....	12 p.c.
+ 59	Colours, dyes and varnishes of all kinds:	
	A. specified.....	free
	B. others:	
	- enamel colours.....	12 p.c.
	- not specified.....	Concession withdrawn
+ 60	Usual packages of all kinds:	
	1. imported empty:	
	ex B. green glass bottles.....	12 p.c.
	ex C. jars and bottles.....	Concession withdrawn
64	Articles of clothing, underclothing and made-up goods of all kinds:	
	d. other articles of clothing, underclothing, and made-up goods of all kinds, with the exception of frippery:	
	ex Stockings and socks not containing silk..	18 p.c.
	ex Inner spring mattresses.....	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM-LUXEMBURG-NETHERLANDS

SECTION B. BELGIAN CONGO AND RUANDA-URUNDI

PART I (Continued)

Belgian Congo Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
72	Furniture of all kinds and spare parts thereof, including clock and watchmakers' wares, except watches and watch fittings:	
	b. others:	
	ex Furniture and pieces of furniture, not specially specified, in metal; in wood; in bamboo, cane and similar materials...	20 p.c.
	ex Furniture and pieces of furniture not specially specified.....	20 p.c.
85	Chemical products, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex b. Calcium carbide.....	18 p.c.
92	Vehicles of all kinds:	
	ex c. Tractors.....	5 p.c.

+ Where an item in this Schedule is marked in column 1 by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces the item appearing under the same Tariff reference in the Geneva Schedule, as a result of negotiations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71

END OF SECTION B.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION C. NEW GUINEA

PART I (continued)

N i l.

SECTION D. NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

PART I (continued)

N i l.

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

SECTION E. SURINAM

This Section is authentic only in the English language

PART I (concluded)

NOTE: In the hereunder mentioned "rate of duty" 25 p.c. surtax is included.

Surinam Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of Duty
Article 1 Section 2		
ex 31 D	Soya oil, including refined	15 p.c.
ex 34	Odoriforous essential oils, not specially mentioned	concession withdrawn
ex 55	Fresh fruit .....) Fruits, preserved .....) Socks and stockings of silk or artificial silk.) Pepper .....) Cloves .....) Nutmeg .....) Ginger .....) Vanilla .....) Cinnamon .....)	concession withdrawn
ex 55	Yarns of cotton .....) Yarns for fish nets, of all kinds of fibre .....) Medical soap .....)	20 p.c.
Article 1 Section 3 (free list)		
11 a	Mosquito netting of cotton	free
ex 19	Agricultural seeds	free

END OF SECTION E

END OF PART I

SCHEDULE II - BELGIUM - LUXEMBURG - NETHERLANDS

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

END OF SCHEDULE II

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

THIS SCHEDULE IS AUTHENTIC IN THE ENGLISH AND FRENCH LANGUAGES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	CLASS II		
	HAIR, FUR AND FEATHERS.		
12	Feathers:		
ex/1	Of ostriches, measuring more than 15 centimeters in length	KLN	10,00
	CLASS IV		
	MEAT, FISH, GELATINOUS MATERIALS AND OTHER ANIMAL PRODUCTS.		
87	Casein in powder	KLN	3,78
89	Glue:		
/1	Fish.	KLN	7,28
/2	Other kinds	KLN	Concession withdrawn
98	Milk:		
/2	Condensed or concentrated, with sugar	KLN	Concession withdrawn
/3	In powder, tablets or other state, with or without sugar	KLN	Concession withdrawn
/4	Condensed or concentrated without sugar	KLN	Concession withdrawn
103	Fixed oils, liquid:		
/3	Of fish liver, raw	KLN	5,30

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	CLASS VI		
	WOOL.		
133	Raw:		
/3	Fine, of count finer than 50's	KGW	2,80
134	Washed or scoured, crude or carbonized and floss or waste from carding or combing:		
/3	Bleached or of natural colour, exclusively wool of count finer than 50's	KGW	6,00
136	Carded, combed or prepared in any way, including tops and laps:		
/3	Crude wool tops and noils, of count finer than 50's ..	KGW	15,00
175	Piece goods:		
	Palm-beach fabrics:		
/14	Up to 250 gr. per square metre	KRW	117,00
/15	Over 250 gr. per square metre	KRW	93,60
	CLASS VIII		
	FRUITS, CEREALS, HERBS, VEGETABLES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES.		
	FRUITS		
230	Preserved:		
	Peaches, pears, apricots, ap		

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	ples, cherries, dried plums, berries (except strawberries), as also fruits mixed for sa - lads made with the abovemen - tioned fruits:	
/4	In alcohol, syrup or as com pote, also in the form of jelly, paste or pulp with sugar or honey, including compotes of melon and lemon or of melon and ginger ... KLW	Concession withdrawn
	Peaches, apricots, apples, cherries, plums and pears:	
/5	Without syrup, crystalliz- ed, or prepared, or candied in any other manner ..... KLW	Concession withdrawn
230	Preserved:	
/4	Pears, apricots, apples, cher ries, plums, prunes, berries (except strawberries), and mix ed fruits for salads made up chiefly of the foregoing, even though containing peaches:	
	In alcohol, in syrup or jams, and in jelly, cake or pulp, with sugar or honey, includ ing jams made up of melon and lemon, melon and ginger KLW	4,20
/5	Without syrup, crystallized, or prepared, or candied in any other manner ..... KLW	10,92
	Peaches:	
ex/4	In alcohol, in syrup or as compote, also in the form of jelly, paste or pulp, with sugar or honey ..... KLW	6,00
ex/5	Without syrup, crystallized, or prepared or candied in any other manner ..... KLW	15,00

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	CEREALS, HERBS AND VEGETABLES.		
232	Alpist, millet and other cereals, plain or mixed, for feeding birds	KGW	1,10
234	Oats:		
/2	Husked or pounded	TGW	530,00
240	Of any kind:		
	In preserves of any kind with or without mixture of fruit, in pulp, except tomatoes, or prepared in any other way:		
/4	Asparagus	KLW	2,40
	CLASS IX		
	PLANTS, LEAVES, FLOWERS, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, SEEDS, ROOTS, PEELS, FODDER AND SPICES.		
261	Mushrooms, dried, fresh or preserved	KLW	3,60
267	Tobacco:		
ex/3	Leaf (wrapper - fumo capeiro)	KGW	12,50
	CLASS XI		
	WOOD.		
320	Boxes, cases and étuis:		
	Of common wood:		
ex/4	Varnished or painted, only for microscopes when accompanied by those apparatus	KLW	12,13

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	CLASS XVI		
	PAPER AND ITS APPLICATIONS.		
545	Books:		
ex/3	Newspapers, periodicals and fashion magazines:		
	Exclusively in loose sheets, stitched, put in boards or bound, with paper-coated covers and with cloth or leather back		Free
556	Paper:		
	Crêpe, goffered, crystal or glacine, stearined, oiled, paraffined, tissue, vegetable, grease-proof, stencils for duplicating and the like		Concession withdrawn
556	Paper:		
	Crêpe, goffered, crystal or glacine, stearined, oiled, paraffined, tissue, vegetable, grease-proof and the like:		
/14	White	KLW	4,34
/15	Coloured by any process ..	KLW	5,88
/16	Printed	KLW	7,28
	Stencils for duplicating and the like:		
ex/14	White	KLW	2,80
ex/15	Coloured by any process ..	KLW	2,94
ex/16	Printed	KLW	4,20

29366 O - 54 - 43

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	CLASS XVIII		
	GLASS		
631	Ornaments and other similar objects for personal adornment	KLW	43,68
635A	Beads, bugles and spangles, white, coloured, gilt or silvered:		
	Solid:		
/1	Plain	KLW	7,28
/2	Cut	KLW	14,56
/3	Hollow or cylindrical	KLW	24,78
/4	Small glasswork (Bugles) ..	KLW	35,84
	CLASS XIX		
	ALUMINIUM, LEAD, TIN, ZINC AND THEIR ALLOYS.		
	ZINC		
716	Bars and ingots	TLW	120,00
	CLASS XX		
	COPPER, NICKEL AND THEIR ALLOYS.		
	COPPER		
791	Unclassified manufactured wares:		
	For the table, walls or ceilings, ornamental or fancy:		
ex/1	Candelabra or candlesticks	KLW	32,76

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	CLASS XXII		
	GOLD, PLATINUM, SILVER AND THEIR ALLOYS.		
	SILVER		
886	Plate:		
	Church vessels:		
/2	Plain or filigreed	KRW	145,60
	CLASS XXIV		
	RAW MATERIALS AND SUNDRY PREPARATIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL USE IN PERFUMERIES, PAINTING, DYEWORKS, TANNING AND OTHER PURPOSES.		
936	Mineral or organic chemical fertilizers, natural or artificial, such as calcium-cyanamide, Thomas'slag, artificial guanos, impure potassium and sodium nitrates or Chilean saltpeter, sulphonitrate of ammonium, superphosphate of mineral calcium or of bone, and other fertilizers - all the above plain or compound, known as suitable for agricultural purposes		Free
ex/	Calcium-ammonium nitrate ...		Free
949	Colours or colouring matters:		
	Mineral or pigments, natural or artificial:		
	Whites:		
	Titanium:		
/15	Up to 50% of titanium oxide	KLW	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
/16	Over 50 up to 75% ditto	KLW	Concession withdrawn
/17	Over 75 up to 90% ditto	KLW	Concession withdrawn
/18	Over 90% ditto	KLW	Concession withdrawn
954	Cellulose esters:		
/1	Acetyl cellulose or cellulose acetate, in powder or grits..	KLW	5,16
955	Extracts:		
	Vegetable, colouring and tanning:		
	Dry, soft or liquid, for tanning:		
ex/4	Of chestnut-tree	KLW	0,86
971	Preparations:		
	With a base of chromium salts:		
/5	For tanning, such as chromesco, chromosal, chromosil, tanoline and the like	KLW	0,70
975	Dryers or seccatives: such as linoleates of calcium, lead or cobalt, aluminium oleate, aluminium palmitate; resinates of aluminium, calcium, lead, cobalt, magnesium or of zinc and others n.s.m.	KLW	2,16
982	Vulcacite and other products used as accelerators and anti-oxydizing agents for vulcanizing rubber, n.s.m.	KLW	3,25
	CLASS XXV		
	INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS.		

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
991	Acids:		
	Organic:		
/77	Salicylic:		
	For industrial and other uses	KRW	1,89
/79	Sulphanilic	KRW	1,89
/80	Sulphonic (mono, di, tri, and the like n.s.m.)	KRW	3,71
1006	Anizidines	KRW	5,60
1015	Benzidine:		
/1	For analysis or scientific uses	KRW	15,61
/2	For industrial and other uses	KRW	2,24
1021	Borates (bi and tetra):		
	Sodium (biborate or borax):		
/5	For analysis or scientific and medicinal uses	KRW	2,50
/6	For industrial and other uses	KRW	0,84
1040	Hydrochlorates:		
/4	Benzidine	KRW	37,17
1046	Chromates:		
	Acid or bichromates:		
/3	Potassium:		
	For industrial and other uses	KRW	0,50
/5	Sodium:		

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number		Description of Products		Rate of Duty
		For industrial and other uses	KRW	0,50
1047		Dianisidine	KRW	4,48
1059		Dinitrochlorobenzene:		
	/1	For analysis or scientific uses	KRW	5,18
	/2	For industrial and other uses	KRW	1,12
1077		Phenylenediamines:		
		Meta:		
	/1	For analysis or scientific uses	KRW	43,33
	/2	For industrial and other uses	KRW	3,01
1101		Hydrosulphites:		
	/1	For analysis or for scientific and medicinal uses	KRW	2,80
	/2	For industrial and other uses, plain or compound, also those stabilized by formol or acetone, such as Blanchite, Decroline, Eradite, Iraldite, Redo, Rongalite and others n.s.m.	KRW	1,82
1106		Intermediates n.s.m. for the manufacture of aniline dyes	KRW	4,48
1120		Metatoluylenediamine	KRW	2,24
1130		Naphthylamines or aminonaphtalines:		
		Alpha:		
	/1	For analysis or for scien		

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	tific uses	KRW	6,93
/2	For industrial use or other purposes	KRW	1,12
/3	Beta	KRW	2,24
1132	Naphthols:		
	Beta:		
/3	For analysis or for sci - entific and medicinal uses	KRW	3,92
/4	For industrial and other uses	KRW	1,12
1133	Nitranilines or nitroanilines:		
	Meta:		
/1	For analysis or for scien tific uses	KRW	3,50
/2	For industrial and other uses	KRW	2,24
	Ortho and para:		
/3	For analysis or for scien tific uses	KRW	6,93
/4	For industrial use and other purposes	KRW	4,48
1157	Oxides (mono, proto or sesqui):		
	Cobalt:		
	For industrial and other purposes:		
/14	Blue	KRW	18,20
/15	Black	KRW	7,30

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
/17	Chromium ..... KRW	4;00
	CLASS XXVI	
	DRUGS, CHEMICAL REMEDIES, AND PHARMACEUTICAL AND DIETETIC AND OTHERS PREPARATIONS FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	
1290	Amylaceous or gelatinous medicinal capsules:	
/3	N.s.m. ..... KRW	Concession withdrawn
1390	Medicinal injections or injectable solutions:	
/1	With a base of definite inorganic or organic chemical product ..... KRW	Concession withdrawn
/2	With a base of hormotherapic or opotherapic substances ... KRW	Concession withdrawn
	CLASS XXIX	
	WATCH AND CLOCKMAKERS' WARES.	
1572	Alarm clocks:	
/1	With case of wood or base metal ..... Each	Concession withdrawn
/2	With case of alabaster, jasper, marble, porphyry and similar stones, whalebone, horn, bone, plastics, earthenware, glass and the like, or covered with leather ..... Each	Concession withdrawn
/3	With case of mother-of-pearl, ivory, tortoise shell, gilt or silver-plated metal ..... Each	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	CLASS XXX		
	PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, ENGINES AND APPLIANCES.		
1577	Ampere-meters, electro-meters, galvano-meters, ohm-meters, volt-meters, watt-meters, and the like, for electrical measurements	Each	13,68
1580	Apparatus:		
	Photographic or cameras, including verascopes:		
	For negatives less than 13 x 18 centimeters, with or without lenses:		
/6	Weighing up to 200 gr.	KLW	35,00
/7	Over 200 gr. and up to 600 gr	KLW	30,00
/8	Over 600 gr. and up to 1 kg.	KLW	24,00
/9	Over 1 kg.	KLW	23,00
/10	Box type, also known as Brownie, with ordinary meniscus lens with fixed aperture	KLW	14,00
1617	Microscopes, monocular or binocular:		
/1	Plain	Each	7,83
	Compound:		
/2	With fixed stage, includ-		

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	ing three objectives and three eyepieces ..... Each	25,93
/3	With movable stage, including four objectives and four eyepieces, and others n.s.m. ..... Each	51,86
1618	Microtomes ..... KLW	5,18
1649	Transformers, static, electric current, sound frequency and the like, with or without water, air or oil-cooling:	
/1	Weighing up to 10 kg ..... KLW	6,60
/2	Over 10 kg. up to 100 kg... KLW	5,04
/3	Over 100 kg. up to 200 kg.. KLW	3,60
/4	Over 200 kg. up to 500 kg.. KLW	2,88
/5	Over 500 kg. up to 2000 kg. KLW	1,68
/6	Over 2000 kg. ..... KLW	0,84
	CLASS XXXI	
	SURGICAL, MEDICAL, ODONTOLOGICAL AND VETERINARY APPARATUS, INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.	
1660	Apparatus:	
	Electro-surgical, electro-dental, electro-therapeutic, electro-diagnostic, radio-therapeutic and radio-diagnostic, X ray, ultra violet ray and other rays, high frequency, cataphoresis, cauterization, diathermy, medical electrolysis, faradisation, heat producing and the like, with all their electrical accessories, such as motor, pantostats, rheostats, transformers, but excluding bulbs, lamps, tubes, burners or valves, for X rays, ultra violet and other rays:	
/5	Weighing up to 5 kg..... KLW	11,40

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
/6	Over 5 kg. up to 10 kg. KLW	7,60
/7	Over 10 kg. up to 50 kg. KLW	5,70
/8	Over 50 kg. up to 100 kg. KLW	4,60
	CLASS XXXIV.	
	MACHINERY, APPARATUS, TOOLS AND VARIOUS UTENSILS.	
1811	Tools:	
ex/1	Rough, such as billhooks, hoes, spades, scythes, axes, hatchets, beetles, shovels, coarse knives with or without sharp edge for cutting sugar cane and the like .. KLW	0,60
1828	Machines (Engines):	
	Motive:	
	C - Electric dynamos:	
	Alternators, boosters, generators and the like, with their starters:	
/16	Weighing over 50 kg. and up to 100 ks. .. KLW	4,56
	CLASS XXXV	
	SUNDRY ARTICLES.	
1865	Tobacco pipes, also cigar and cigarrette holders:	
/1	Of amber or meerschaum ... KLW	50,96
/2	Of whalebone, horn, coco -	

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

PART I (concluded)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	nut, bone, base metal, either gilt or silver-plated, plastics and the like .... KLW	22,93
/3	Of clay, earthenware, wood or glass ..... KLW	9,11
/4	Of mother-of-pearl, ivory or tortoise shell ..... KLW	101,92

SCHEDULE III - BRAZIL

Part II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

This schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
8a	Canned pork.....	25 p.c.
8f	Canned poultry or game, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
9	Poultry and game, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
10	Meats, prepared or preserved, other than canned:-	
	Ex.(a) Salt pork in barrels.....	Free
	Ex.(b) Salt beef in barrels.....	Free
Ex.17	Cheddar cheese.....per pound	3 cts.
18a	Peanut butter.....per pound	5 cts.
19	Cocoa shells and nibs.....	7½ p.c.
23	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate, n.o.p., and confectionery, coated with or containing chocolate.....	20 p.c.
26	Coffee, roasted or ground.....per pound	4 cts.
28	(i) Coffee, green, when imported by manufacturers of coffee extract, for use exclusively in the manufacture of coffee extract, in their own factories .....per pound	1 ct.
	(ii) Coffee, green, n.o.p. ....per pound	2 cts.
34	Mustard, ground.....	15 p.c.
36	Compressed yeast, in bulk or mass of not less than fifty pounds.....per pound	2½ cts.
40	Salt for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries.....	Free
41	Salt, n.o.p., in bags, barrels and other coverings.....per one hundred pounds	3½ cts.
42	Salt, in bulk, n.o.p. ....per one hundred pounds	3 cts.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
43	(1) Condensed milk, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty.....per pound	3 cts.
	(2) Evaporated milk, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty.....per pound	3 cts.
43a	(1) Dried whey, dried skim milk, and dried buttermilk for animal or poultry feeds.....per pound	3½ cts.
	(2) Powdered milk, n.o.p., the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty.....per pound	4 cts.
45	Milk foods, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
53a	Corn grits for use in the manufacture of corn flour.....	Free
Ex.54	Corn grits, n.o.p.	7½ p.c.
69a	Cattle food containing molasses.....	10 p.c.
Ex.71b	White clover seed (ladino)....per pound	2 cts.
71c	Tree seeds for reforestation purposes only	Free
72e	Bent grass seed, not to include red-top grass seed	15 p.c.
Ex.73	Field seeds, n.o.p., when in packages weighing more than one pound each, viz.:-	
	Orchard grass.....	5 p.c.
	Blue grass.....	5 p.c.
	Rye-grass.....	5 p.c.
	Meadow fescue.....	5 p.c.
	Red fescue.....	5 p.c.
76g	Seeds, viz.:- Canary, mustard, celery and sunflower, when in packages weighing more than one pound each, imported for use exclusively in manufacturing or blending operations.....	5 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
77a	Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground.....per one hundred pounds	$1.00
77b	Vanilla beans, crude only	2½ p.c.
85	(b) Mushrooms, dried or otherwise preserved	12½ p.c.
89	Vegetables, prepared, in air-tight cans or other air-tight containers, the weight of the containers to be included in the weight for duty:- (a) Beans, baked or otherwise prepared.....per pound	1 ct.
Ex.90a Ex.711	Soya bean flour, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
90b	Vegetables, pickled or preserved in salt, brine, oil or in any other manner, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
90d	Vegetable pastes and hash and all similar products composed of vegetables and meat or fish, or both, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
Ex.90d	Pâtés de foie with truffles.....	10 p.c.
90e	Vegetables, frozen	17½ p.c.
91	Soups, soup rolls, tablets, cubes, or other soup preparations, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
93	Apples, fresh, in their natural state, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty:-	
	May 20 to July 31, inclusive.....	Free
	August 1 to May 19, inclusive..... .....per pound	3/8 ct.
98	Bananas.....per one hundred pounds	50 cts.
99d	Dates, unpitted, in bulk.....per pound	1/2 ct.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
99e	(1) Dates, pitted, when in packages or containers weighing not less than ten pounds each.....	Free
	(2) Dates, n.o.p. .....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	1½ cts.
	Ex.(2) Dates, unpitted, when in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.....per pound	1/2 ct.
99f	Figs, dried.....per pound When in packages weighing two pounds each, or less, the weight of such packages to be included in the weight for duty.	1/3 ct.
101a	Lemons.....	Free
103	Fruits preserved in brandy, or preserved in other spirits, and containing not more than forty per cent of proof spirit in the liquid contents thereof.. .....per gallon and	$2.00 15 p.c.
104	Fruits preserved in brandy, or preserved in other spirits, and containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit in the liquid contents thereof..per gallon and	$3.00 15 p.c.
105a	Lemon, orange, grapefruit and citron rinds, fresh, frozen, dried, sulphured or in brine.....	Free
105f	Jellies, jams, marmalades, preserves, fruit butters and condensed mince-meats.....per pound	3 cts.

29366 O - 54 - 44

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
105g	(1) Fruits and peels, crystallized, glacé, candied or drained.....	25 p.c.
	(2) Cherries and other fruits of crème de menthe, maraschino or other flavour.....	25 p.c.
Ex.109	Walnuts, shelled or not.....	Free
110	Cocoanuts.....per one hundred	50 cts.
113	Cocoanut, desiccated, sweetened or not.....per pound	3 cts.
113a	Copra or broken cocoanut meat, not shredded, desiccated or prepared in any manner.....	Free
115a	Herring, fresh.....	Free
Ex.118b	Crabs in sealed containers.....	30 p.c.
121	Fish preserved in oil, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
Ex.121	Bonito preserved in oil.....	17½ p.c.
123	Fish, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.:- (d) Salmon.....	15 p.c.
133	All other articles the produce of the fisheries, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
Ex.133	Shrimp, fresh or frozen.....	12½ p.c.
136a	Molasses of cane, testing by polariscope under thirty-five degrees but not less than twenty degrees.....per gallon	1 ct.
141	Sugar candy and confectionery, n.o.p., including sweetened gums, candied popcorn, candied nuts, flavouring powders, custard powders, jelly powders, sweetmeats, sweetened breads, cakes, pies, puddings and all other confections containing sugar.....	22½ p.c.
Ex.141	Chestnut cream or paste, sweetened or not sweetened.....	7½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
142	Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes under conditions of the Excise Act, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister:-	
	(a) Of the type commonly known as Turkish:-	
	(i) Unstemmed.....per pound	22 cts.
	(ii) Stemmed.....per pound	40 cts.
	(b) N.o.p.:-	
	Ex.(i) Unstemmed, when imported by cigar manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of cigars in their own factories.....per pound	15 cts.
	Ex.(ii) Stemmed, when imported by cigar manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of cigars in their own factories.....per pound	22½ cts.
	Provided that the duty under this Item shall be levied on the basis of "Standard leaf tobacco" consisting of ten per centum of water and ninety per centum of solid matter.	
144	Cut tobacco.....per pound And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, 15 cents per pound.	65 cts.
152	Fruit juices and fruit syrups, n.o.p., viz.:-	
	(f) Grapefruit juice.....	10 p.c.
153a	Grape juice in containers of more than one gallon capacity each:-	
	Testing not more than 1.074 specific gravity at 60 degrees temperature.....per gallon	20 cts.
	And in addition thereto, for each increment of 0.01 in specific gravity above 1.074.....	3 cts.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
157c	Isopropyl alcohol.....per gallon	25 cts.
158a	Methyl alcohol, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of formaldehyde, in their own factories, subject to the provisions of the Excise Act, and regulations.....	Free
159a	Spirits and strong waters of any kind, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, as being or known or designated as anodynes, elixirs, tinctures or medicines, n.o.p. ....per gallon	$2.00
	and	20 p.c.
160	Alcoholic perfumes:-	
	(a) When in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each.....	25 p.c.
	(b) When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each.....per gallon	$4.00
	and	25 p.c.
161	Perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, lotions, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind:-	
	(a) When in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each.....	30 p.c.
	(b) When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each:-	
	(1) Valued at not more than $8.00 per gallon.....per gallon	$2.00
	and	20 p.c.
	(2) Valued at more than $8.00 per gallon.....per gallon	$3.00
	and	20 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
165	Champagne and all other sparkling wines:-	
	(a) In bottles containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint (old wine measure)..per dozen bottles And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $1.75 per gallon.	$4.00
	(b) In bottles containing not more than a pint each, but more than one-half pint (old wine measure)..... .....per dozen bottles And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $1.75 per gallon.	$2.00
	(c) In bottles containing one-half pint each or less.....per dozen bottles And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $1.75 per gallon.	$1.00
	(d) In bottles containing over one quart each (old wine measure)..... .....per gallon And in addition thereto, under all tariffs, $1.75 per gallon.	$2.00
Ex.166	Acetone.....	25 p.c.
Ex.166	Amyl acetate.....	25 p.c.
168a	Malt syrup, malt syrup powder, or other starch conversion products produced by the action of enzymes on starch, not including any such products used in the brewing of beer.....	22½ p.c.
172a	Tourist literature issued by national or state governments or departments thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal and automobile associations, and similar organizations.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
178	Advertising and printed matter, viz.:- Advertising pamphlets, advertising show cards, illustrated advertising periodicals; price books, catalogues and price lists; advertising almanacs and calendars; patent medicine or other advertising circulars, fly sheets or pamphlets; advertising chromos, chromotypes, oleographs or like work produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, and having any advertisement or advertising matter printed, lithographed or stamped thereon, or attached thereto, including advertising bills, folders and posters, or other similar artistic work, lithographed, printed or stamped on paper or cardboard for business or advertisement purposes, n.o.p.....per pound	10 cts.
	but not less than	25 p.c.
	(a) Provided that goods specified in this Item shall be exempt from customs duty when produced in countries entitled to the British Preferential Tariff and relating exclusively to products or services of such British countries, but not relating to Canadian products or services.	
	(b) Provided that on goods specified in this Item when forwarded to Canada by mail, duties may be prepaid by customs duty stamps, under regulations by the Minister, at the rate specified in the Item, except that on each separate package weighing not more than one ounce, the duty shall be each.....	2 cts.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
178 (Cont'd.)	(c) Provided that bona fide trade catalogues and price lists not specially designed to advertise the sale of goods by any person in Canada, when sent into Canada in single copies addressed to merchants therein, and not exceeding one copy to any merchant for his own use, but not for distribution, shall be exempt from customs duty under all Tariffs.	
	(d) Provided that advertising and printed matter, whether imported by mail or otherwise, when in individual packages valued at not more than $1.00 each and when not imported for sale or in a manner designed to evade payment of customs duties, shall be exempt from customs duty when produced in countries entitled to the British Preferential or the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.	
188a	Decalcomania paper not printed when imported by manufacturers of decalcomania transfers to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of decalcomania transfers.....	Free
192e	Gasket stock, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, coated or impregnated, in sheets or rolls, when imported by manufacturers of gaskets, for use only in the manufacture of gaskets in their own factories.....	Free
197a	Super-calendered or machine finish grades of book paper, not coated, when used exclusively in the production of magazines, newspapers and periodicals, printed, published or issued regularly, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
198a	Coated papers, when used exclusively in the production of magazines, newspapers and periodicals printed, published and issued regularly, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free
198c Ex.198 Ex.401(g) et al	Tape or wire, coated or not, for use exclusively in the recording and reproduction of sound:-	
	(1) Of iron or steel.....	10 p.c.
	(2) N.o.p.	10 p.c.
Ex.199	Matches of paper.....	15 p.c.
199d	Cigarette papers, gummed or not, in tubes, booklets or packets.....	15 p.c.
199e	Caps or hoods of paper, for use exclusively in protecting young plants in field or garden.....	Free
199i	Trays of pulp or pulp board imported for use exclusively in the packaging of apples in their natural state.....	7½ p.c.
Ex.205	Ginseng, unground.....	Free
205a	Cassava root, unground.....	Free
206a	(1) Sera and antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins and antitoxins; virus and bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage and bacterial lysates; blood plasma or serum of human origin or fractions thereof; allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine and its solutions, insulin, with or without zinc, globin or protamine; all of the foregoing when imported for parenteral administration in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases of man.....	Free
	(2) Biological products, animal or vegetable, n.o.p., for parenteral administration in the diagnosis or treatment of diseases of animals or poultry, when imported under permit of the Veterinary Director General.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex.208	Iodine, crude.....	Free
208q	Oxalic acid.....	7½ p.c.
210d	Sodium, sulphate of, crude, or salt cake.....per pound	1/5 ct.
211b	Kyanite, crude or calcined, but not further processed than ground.....	Free
Ex.213	Vinegar:- per gallon of any strength not exceeding the strength of proof.....	10 cts.
	And in addition thereto, for each degree of strength in excess of the strength of proof.....	1½ cts.
	Provided that the strength of proof shall be held to be equal to six per cent of absolute acid, and shall be determined in the manner prescribed by the Governor in Council.	
Ex.216	Formic acid.....	12½ p.c.
Ex.216	Chromium trioxide, dihydroxydiphenyl sulphone, monobutyl phenylphenol sodium monosulfonate, phenol sulphonic acid and stannous sulphate, imported for use exclusively in the production of tin plate.....	Free
219a	Non-alcholic preparations or chemicals for disinfecting, or for preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating fungi, weeds, insects, rodents, or other plant or animal pests, n.o.p.:-	
	(i) When in packages not exceeding three pounds each, gross weight..	12½ p.c.
	(ii) Otherwise.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
219f	Riboflavin (also known as Vitamin B_2, Vitamin G, Lactoflavin) without admixture or mixed only with any necessary carrier or dilutent when imported for use only in the manufacture of feeds for livestock, poultry or fur-bearing animals.....	Free
219g	Yeast, dead or inactive, containing only those vitamins inherent in or developed by the yeast during its culture or propagation in which the Vitamin D does not exceed 1,000 International units per gram, when valued at more than twenty-five cents per pound, under regulations which the Minister may prescribe.....	Free
220	All medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tinctures, pills, powders, troches, lozenges, filled capsules, tablets, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, n.o.p.:-	
	(i) When dry.....	20 p.c.
	(ii) Liquid, when containing not more than two and one-half per cent of proof spirit.....	20 p.c.
	(iii) All others.....	25 p.c.
	Provided that any article in this item containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit shall be rated for duty at.....per gallon	$2.00
	and	20 p.c.
	Provided, also, that drugs, pill-mass and preparations, not including pills or medicinal plasters, recognized	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
220 (Cont'd.)	by the British or United States pharmacopoeia, the Canadian Formulary or the French Codex as officinal, shall not be held to be covered by this item.	
220	Ex.(i) Sulfamethylthiadiazole, in tablet form.....	12½ p.c.
220a	Chemical preparations, compounded of more than one substance, n.o.p.:-	
	(i) When dry, or liquid containing not more than two and one-half per cent of proof spirit.....	20 p.c.
	(ii) All others.....	25 p.c.
	Provided that any article in this item containing more than forty per cent of proof spirit shall be rated for duty at.....per gallon and	$2.00 20 p.c.
220a	Ex.(i) Chemical preparations, dry, compounded of more than one substance when imported by manufacturers of fluorescent lamps for use exclusively in coating the inside of fluorescent lamps in their own factories.....	5 p.c.
220c	Gasoline anti-oxidants for use in the production of gasoline.....	20 p.c.
226	Candles.....	20 p.c.
232c	Gelatine, edible.....	22½ p.c.
234	Perfumery, including toilet preparations, non-alcoholic, viz.:- Hair oils, tooth and other powders and washes, pomatums, pastes and all other perfumed preparations, n.o.p., used for the hair, mouth or skin.....	22½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
245	Ochres, ochrey earths, siennas and umbers.....	12½ p.c.
247a	(2) Artists' brushes; pastels, of a value of one cent per stick, or over; artists' canvas, coated and prepared for oil painting.....	17½ p.c.
257	Writing ink.....	20 p.c.
264 Ex.264a	Essential oils, natural, viz.:- Geranium, rose, ylang-ylang, lemon, bergamot, orange, mandarin, citronella, vetiver, clove and lemon grass.....	Free
Ex.265a	Manhaden oil.....	17½ p.c.
271	Lubricating oils composed wholly or in part of petroleum:- (a) Valued at less than 25 cents per gallon.....per gallon	2¼ cts.
	(b) N.o.p.	12½ p.c.
272a	Petroleum greases and lubricating greases, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
272b	Paraffin wax, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
272c	Paraffin wax when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of candles.....	Free
280a	Inedible oils, without admixture, obtained from animal fat, for use in the manufacture of soap or oils.....	Free
284b	Gypsum tile.....	20 p.c.
284c	Earthenware tiles, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
289	Baths, bathtubs, basins, closets, closet seats and covers, closet tanks, lavatories, urinals, sinks and laundry tubs of earthenware, stone, cement, clay or other material, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
291	White portland cement clinker for use in the manufacture of white portland cement.....per one hundred pounds	3½ cts.
295c	Activated clay, when imported for use in the refining of oils.....	10 p.c.
296f Ex.711	Limestone, not further processed than crushed or screened.....	Free
296i	Mica, phlogopite and muscovite, unmanufactured, in blocks, sheets, splittings, films, waste and scrap.....	10 p.c.
313	Plumbago, not ground or otherwise manufactured; plumbago flakes.....	5 p.c.
Ex.314	Plumbago, ground, and manufactures of, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
316	Electric light and arc carbons, pointed or not, and contact carbons, n.o.p. ... and, per pound	22½ p.c. 7½ cts.
325	Stained or ornamental glass windows.....	7½ p.c.
326	(1) Demijohns or carboys, bottles, flasks, phials, jars and balls, of glass, not cut, n.o.p.; lamp chimneys of glass, n.o.p.; decanters and machine-made tumblers of glass, not cut nor decorated, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
326j	Glass balls or marbles when imported by manufacturers of glass fibres or glass yarn, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such fibres or yarn in their own factories.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
327	Spectacles; eyeglasses, and ground or finished spectacle or eyeglass lenses, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
Ex.329	Tungsten ore.....	Free
Ex.329a	Chromite iron ore.....	Free
346c	Zinc sheets, not planished, ground or polished, coated on one side with acid-resisting material, imported by planishers, grinders or polishers of zinc sheets to be used exclusively in the planishing, grinding, polishing or other processing of such sheets, ready for use by photo engravers.....	Free
348f	Copper covered steel wire not less than one-quarter inch in diameter and rods, when imported by manufacturers of trolley, telegraph and telephone wires, electric wires and electric cables, for use only in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	10 p.c.
352a Ex.445k	Bells, electronically operated or not, including amplifiers, drivers, reproducers, transformers, keyboards, automatic control coders, pealing devices (strikes), and perforated roll players, all specially designed for use with such bells, but not to include separate record players, control cabinets containing record playing devices nor microphones; complete parts thereof; the foregoing when for use in churches only.....	Free
352d	Friction material of metal powders, compressed, sintered and welded or fastened to a solid metal or other backing for support, in strips, sheets, discs, rings, slabs, blocks, bars, rods, tubes and other primary shapes.....	10 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
353	Aluminum and alloys thereof, crude or semi-fabricated:- (a) Pigs, ingots, blocks, notch bars, slabs, billets, blooms, and wire bars .....per pound	1½ cts.
361	Gold and silver leaf; Dutch or schlag metal leaf; brocade and bronze powders.....	25 p.c.
362b	Toilet articles of all kinds, including atomizers, brushes, buffers, button hooks, combs, cuticle knives, hair receivers, hand-mirrors, jewel boxes, manicure scissors, nail files, perfume bottles, puff jars, shoe horns, trays and tweezers, of which the manufactured component material of chief value is sterling silver.....	25 p.c.
Ex.362c	Cigar and cigarette lighters, n.o.p., nickel-plated. gilt or electro-plated...	22½ p.c.
365b	Wire or strip, viz.:- Gold, gold-filled, silver, silver-filled, brass or nickel silver, knurled, twisted, figured or with ornamental design rolled or drawn thereon, and wire of nickel silver, plain, in coil or otherwise, when imported by manufacturers of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	12½ p.c.
367	Watch cases, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished.....	22½ p.c.
Ex.368	Clocks, other than alarm clocks, not being electric.....	25 p.c.
375	Ferro-alloys:- (d) Ferro-silicon, being an alloy of iron and silicon containing 60 per centum or more, by weight, of silicon and less than 90 per centum-- per pound, or fraction thereof, on the silicon contained therein.....	1¼ cts.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
376a	Chromium metal and tungsten metal, in lumps, powder, ingots, blocks or bars, and scrap of alloy metal containing chromium and tungsten, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively for alloying purposes, in their own factories.....	Free
376b	Materials imported by manufacturers of sintered hard metal compounds of the tungsten carbide type, for use in the manufacture of such compounds in their own factories.....	Free
378	Bars and rods, of iron or steel; billets, of iron or steel, weighing less than 60 pounds per lineal yard:- (b) Not further processed than hammered or pressed, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
380	Plates of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled:- (c) Flanged, dished or curved, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
382	Hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel:- (d) Cold rolled or cold drawn, more than .080 inch in thickness, n.o.p. ..	22½ p.c.
383 386f	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel:- (g) Corrugated or pebbled, coated or not.....	20 p.c.
386	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel, as hereunder defined, under regulations prescribed by the Minister:- (d) Sheets, hoop, band or strip, coated or not, polished or not, when imported by manufacturers of saddlery hardware and saddles for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
386 Ex.382(c) Ex.382(d)	Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, of iron or steel, as hereunder defined, under regulations prescribed by the Minister:-	
	(g) Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, not tempered or ground nor further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of saws or straw cutters.....	Free
	(h) Sheets, plates, hoop, band or strip, hardened, tempered or ground, not further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, when imported for use exclusively in the manufacture of saws.....	7½ p.c.
388d	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, piling, tees, zees, and other shapes or sections, punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot rolled or cast, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
388f	Sash, casement or frame sections of iron or steel, hot or cold rolled, coated or not, not punched, drilled nor further manufactured, and similar material formed from hot or cold rolled iron or steel strip, coated or not, when imported by manufacturers of metal window sash, casements or frames for use in the manufacture of such articles, in their own factories.. .....per ton	$7.00
391	Castings, of iron or steel:-	
	(a) Being ingot moulds for use in the production of steel.....	Free
	(b) Being moulds, n.o.p.	7½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CuNuDa

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
392	Forgings, of iron or steel, in any degree of manufacture, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
398c	Seamless steel tubing, valued at not less than five cents per pound, when imported by manufacturers of roller bearings for use exclusively in the manufacture of such bearings in their own factories.....	Free
401	Wire, of iron or steel:-	
	(a) Barbed fencing, coated or not.....	10 p.c.
	(c) Drawn flat or cold rolled flat after drawing, coated or not, n.o.p., not more than .25 inch in width and less than .1875 inch in thickness....	20 p.c.
	(f) Single or several, coated, n.o.p., or covered with any material, including cable so covered.....	25 p.c.
	(g) N.o.p.	15 p.c.
	Ex.(g) Wire for baling farm produce.....	Free
Ex.402a	Woven or welded wire fencing, of iron or steel coated or not, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
406	Coil chain, coil chain links, including repair links, and chain shackles, of iron or steel:-	
	(b) Less than one and one-eighth inches in diameter.....	22½ p.c.
407a	Chains, of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	22½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
410a Ex.438a Ex.438e(3) et al	(iii) Diesel-powered self-propelled trucks, mounted on rubber-tired wheels, side or rear dump, having a rated capacity, by struck volume, of not less than 9½ cubic yards and, by payload weight, of not less than 15 tons, and complete parts thereof, for off-highway use in carrying minerals, ores, rock, stone, sand, gravel and other excavated materials at mines, quarries, gravel and sand pits or at construction sites.....	7½ p.c.
Ex.410L Ex.427 Ex.711	Inserts of tungsten carbide to be brazed to rock drills, when imported by manufacturers for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of hard metal-tipped rock drills.....	10 p.c.
412d	Offset presses; lithographic presses; printing presses and typemaking accessories therefor, n.o.p.; complete parts of the foregoing, not to include saws, knives and motive power.....	10 p.c.
415a	Refrigerators, domestic or store, completely equipped or not:-	
	(i) Electric.....	20 p.c.
	(ii) Other than electric.....	20 p.c.
422	Street or road rollers and complete parts thereof.....	20 p.c.
423	Electric dental engines.....	20 p.c.
424	Fire engines and other fire extinguishing machines and chassis for same; complete parts other than chassis parts.....	22½ p.c.
425	Lawn mowers.....	22½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
427	All machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., and complete parts thereof.....	22½ p.c.
Ex.427	Seed and grain cleaning machines of screen and air blast type with a capacity not exceeding 100 bushels per hour; complete parts of the foregoing.....	15 p.c.
427a	All machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, n.o.p., of a class or kind not made in Canada; complete parts of the foregoing.....	7½ p.c.
427d	Machines designed for making rigid composite box-ends of wood--consisting of a centre with separate nailing edges attached--from scrap or waste mill stock, and complete parts thereof, not to include motive power.....	22½ p.c.
427f	Machines for the manufacture of veneers and plywoods, viz.:- Veneer clippers; veneer clipper knife jointers; veneer glue spreaders; veneer jointers; veneer lathes; automatic veneer reelers with supporting trays and hoists; automatic veneer unreelers; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers and unreelers; veneer taping machines; complete parts of all the foregoing....	7½ p.c.
429 Ex.357	Cutlery of iron or steel, plated or not:- Ex.(a) Knife blades or blanks, and table forks of German silver or of iron or steel, in the rough, not handled, ground nor otherwise manufactured; spoon blanks of German silver or of iron or steel, not further manufactured than stamped to shape.....	7½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
429	Cutlery of iron or steel, plated or not:-	
	(c) Penknives, jack-knives and pocket knives of all kinds.....	17½ p.c.
	(g) Razors and complete parts thereof; razor blades, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
430e	Wire nails less than one inch in length, and nails, brads or tacks of all kinds, n.o.p., of iron or steel, coated or not.....	27½ p.c.
431b	Adzes, anvils, vises, cleavers, hatchets, saws, augers, bits, drills, screw-drivers, planes, spokeshaves, chisels, mallets, metal wedges, wrenches, sledges, hammers, crowbars, cantdogs, and track tools, picks, mattocks, and eyes or polls for the same.....	22½ p.c.
Ex.431b Ex.446a	Web saws and parts thereof.....	20 p.c.
Ex.431d	Slide rules.....	7½ p.c.
431f	Files and rasps.....	22½ p.c.
431g	Fixed or stationary meters, of a size or capacity not made in Canada, for hydraulic engineering; gauges, indicators and recorders for water or other liquid levels, volume or flow, of a class or kind not made in Canada.....	15 p.c.
431h	Geophysical surveying precision instruments and equipment for use exclusively in prospecting for, or in the exploration and development of, petroleum, natural gas, water wells and minerals, or for geophysical studies for engineering projects, including the following:- Magnetometers; gravity meters and other instruments designed to measure the elements, variations	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
431h (Cont'd.)	and distortions of the natural gravitational force; field potentiometers, meggers, non-polarizing electrodes, and electrical equipment for making measurements in drill holes; instruments and equipment for seismic prospecting; geiger muller counters and other instruments for radioactive methods of geophysical prospecting; electrical and electronic amplifying devices and electrical thermostats designed to be used with any of the foregoing; all the foregoing of a class or kind not made in Canada, and repair parts, tripods and fitted carrying cases for any of the foregoing.....	Free
434c	Trucks of welded design with tubular frame, cast steel cross members, rubber mountings and rubber inserted wheels, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and body shells of welded sheet steel, for use in the construction of street railway cars, not to include electric motors or magnetic truck brakes; complete parts of the foregoing.....	7½ p.c.
434d	Rolled steel wheels in one piece in the rough, not drilled or machined in any manner, for railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders, when imported for use in the manufacture of steel wheels for use on railway rolling stock.....	20 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438b	Bearings, clutch release; Bearings, graphite; Bearings, steel or bronze backed, with non-ferrous metal lining, parts and materials therefor; Bearings, steering knuckle thrust; Bushings, graphited or oil impregnated; Ceramic insulator spark plug cores not further manufactured than burned and glazed, printed or decorated or not, without fittings; Collars, crankshaft thrust; Compressors and parts thereof, air; Commutator copper segments; Commutator insulating end rings; Tapered discs of hot rolled steel, with or without centre hole, for disc wheels; Diaphragms for fuel and vacuum pumps; Distributor rotors and cam assemblies; Door bumper shoes; Electric wiring terminals, sockets, fittings and connectors and parts and combinations thereof, not to include battery terminals; Gaskets of any material except cork or felt, composite or not, parts and materials therefor; Ignition contact points; Keys for shafting; Auxiliary driving control kits, designed for attachment to motor vehicles to facilitate their operation by physically disabled persons, and parts thereof; Lenses of glass for motor vehicle lamps and for light reflectors; Lock washers; Magnetic plugs; Piston ring castings in the rough, with or without gates and fins removed; Propeller shaft tubes of steel bonded by rubber; Rails of lock seam section, corners, locks and catches, unplated ventilators and parts thereof, the foregoing being of metal other than aluminum, for the manufacture of window sashes for bus bodies;	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438b (Cont'd.)	Steel bolts, studs, plugs, rivets or nuts, capped with stainless steel, and parts thereof;	
	Switches, relays, circuit breakers and solenoids and combinations and parts thereof, including starter switch assemblies;	
	Shift control, electric, for two speed rear axles;	
	Vacuum control assemblies and parts thereof;	
	Vulcanized fibre insheets, rods, strips and tubings;	
	Parts of all the foregoing;	
	All of the foregoing for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 424 and 438a, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor:-	
	1. When of a class or kind not made in Canada.....	Free
	2. When of a class or kind made in Canada.....	17½ p.c.
438c	Ammeters;	
	Arm rests and wheel housing lining of indurated fibre, pressed to shape;	
	Axle housings, one piece welded, machined or not, including parts welded thereto;	
	Carburetors;	
	Chassis frames and steel shapes for the manufacture thereof;	
	Cigar and cigarette lighters, whether in combination with a cigarette holder or not, including base;	
	Control ventilator gear box;·	
	Cylinder lock barrels, with or without sleeves and keys thereof;	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438c (Cont'd.)	Dash heat indicators; Engine speed governor units; External ornaments unplated, not including finish or decorative mouldings; Fluid couplings with or without drive plate assemblies; Gasoline gauges; Grilles not plated, polished or not before assembly, and parts thereof not plated or polished, not to include added finish or decorative moulding; Hinges, finished or not, for bodies; Horns; Instrument bezel assemblies; Instrument board lamps; Instrument panel, glove compartment, luggage compartment, hood compartment and door step lamps and wire assemblies; Locks, electric ignition, steering gear, transmission, or combinations of such locks; Mouldings of metal, with nails set in position, lead filled or not; Pipe lines of tubing, rigid, covered or not, with or without fittings and tubing therefor for oil, fuel, air, or liquid for actuating hydraulic brakes; Purifiers for gasoline, including brackets and fittings therefor; Radiator shutter assemblies, automatic; Radiator water gauges; Radiator shells not plated nor metal finished in any degree; Shackles, bearing spring; Speedometers; Spring covers of metal and closing strips or shapes therefor; Steering wheels, rims and spiders therefor; Sun visor blanks of gypsum weatherboard; Thermostatic controls;	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438c (Cont'd.)	Throttle, spark, choke, and hood lock release assemblies, including buttons therefor; Torque convertors; Auxiliary transmission overdrive units and controls therefor; Universal joint ball assemblies; Windshield and window wipers; Parts of all the foregoing, including brackets, fittings and connections therefor; Stampings, body, cowl, fender, front end, hood, instrument board, shields and baffles, of metal in the rough, trimmed or not, whether or not welded in any manner before final forming or piercing, but not metal finished in any degree; All of the foregoing when for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 410a(iii), 424 and 438a, or for use in the manufacture of parts therefor.....	17½ p.c.
	(1) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles (having a seating capacity of not more than ten persons each) enumerated in tariff item 438a, whose total factory output during the year in which importation is sought, does not exceed ten thousand such complete passenger automobiles, and provided that not less than forty per cent of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438c (Cont'd.)	(2) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles (having a seating capacity for not more than ten persons each) enumerated in tariff item 438a, whose total factory output, during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds ten thousand, but does not exceed twenty thousand such complete passenger automobiles, and provided that not less than fifty per cent of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....	Free
	(3) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of passenger automobiles (having a seating capacity for not more than ten persons each) enumerated in tariff item 438a, whose total factory output, during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds twenty thousand such complete passenger automobiles, and provided that not less than sixty per cent of the factory cost of production of such automobiles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438c (Cont'd.)	(4) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, motor ambulances, and hearses, or chassis for same, as enumerated in tariff items 410a(iii), 438a and 424, whose total factory output of such vehicles during the year in which importation is sought, does not exceed ten thousand such vehicles, and provided not less than forty per cent of the factory cost of production of such vehicles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....	Free
	(5) Provided, that if the above articles, when of a class or kind not made in Canada, are for use as original equipment by a manufacturer of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, motor ambulances and hearses, or chassis for same, as enumerated in tariff items 410a(iii), 438a and 424, whose total factory output of such vehicles during the year in which importation is sought, exceeds ten thousand units, and provided not less than fifty per cent of the factory cost of production of such vehicles, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438c (Cont'd.)	(6) Provided, that if the above articles are of a class or kind not made in Canada and are for use in the repair of the goods enumerated in tariff items 410a(iii), 424 and 438a, or are for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....	Free
	(7) Provided, that the Governor in Council may make such regulations, if any, as are deemed necessary for carrying out the provisions of this item.	
438d	Front and rear axles; Brakes; Brake drums; Clutches; Fuel pumps for engines of 260 cubic inches and over in displacement; Hubs; Internal combustion engines; Steering gears; Magnetos; Rims for pneumatic tires; Transmission assemblies; Hydraulic or fluid couplings; Drive shafts; Universal joint; Steel road wheels; Power dividers or transfer cases; Parts of the foregoing;	
	All of the foregoing when of a class or kind not made in Canada, and when imported only for the manufacture of motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses, and the chassis for same.....	17½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438d (Cont'd.)	(1) Provided, that if the above articles are imported for use as original equipment for motor trucks, motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances hearses, or of chassis for same, by a manufacturer of the goods enumerated in tariff items 410a(iii), 424 and 438a, and provided also that during the year in which importation is sought, not less than forty per cent of the factory cost of production of such vehicles and chassis therefor, not to include duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....	7½ p.c.
	(2) Provided, that if the above articles when of a class or kind not made in Canada are for use in the repair of motor trucks, motor buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses and electric trackless trolley buses, or of chassis for same or for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor, the rates of duty under this item shall be.....	7½ p.c.
	(3) Provided, that the Governor in Council may make such regulations, if any, as are deemed necessary for carrying out the provisions of this item.	
438e	(1) Parts, n.o.p., electro-plated or not, whether finished or not, for automobiles, motor vehicles, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearses, or chassis enumerated in tariff items 438a and 424, including engines, but not to include wireless receiving sets, die castings of zinc, electric storage batteries, parts of wood, tires and tubes or parts of which the component material of chief value is rubber.....	25 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
438e (Cont'd.)	(2) Brake linings, and clutch facings whether or not including metallic wires or threads:-	
	(a) When made from crude asbestos of British Commonwealth origin.....	25 p.c.
	(b) When made from crude asbestos, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
438i	Body bottom cross members and steel shapes for the manufacture thereof; Bumpers, front and rear, and parts thereof, including spring steel bumper plates; Casket tables or platforms for hearses; Destination and route sign assemblies, illuminated or not, and parts thereof; Direction signals, illuminated or not; Door and step mechanism, hand, vacuum or air operated, and parts thereof; Door locks and catches and parts thereof; Electric switches, buzzers, bells, push buttons, fuse assemblies and parts thereof; Forward drive control conversion assemblies and parts thereof; Lamps of all kinds, illuminating and indicating, including sockets, flanges, terminals, glassware, lenses and gaskets therefor, assembled or not, but not to include lamp bulbs, sealed beam units, and electric head lamps; Metal stampings, oiled and primed or not, and assemblies thereof; Rubber fenders; Seat operating mechanisms; Ventilators, including motor driven fan type, and grills, and parts thereof; Window operating mechanisms; All of the foregoing when imported to be used only in the manufacture or repair of motor truck bodies, motor bus bodies, electric trackless trolley bus bodies, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances and hearses.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex.440j	Fish hooks, n.o.p.	15 p.c.
444	Gas meters, and complete parts thereof..	22½ p.c.
Ex.445g	Electric motors incorporated in or attached to, or to be incorporated in or attached to, agricultural implements or agricultural machinery; complete parts of the foregoing.....	Free
446a	Manufactures, articles or wares, of iron or steel or of which iron or steel or both are the component materials of chief value, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
451	Buckles, clasps, eyelets, hooks and eyes, dome, snap or other fasteners of iron, steel, brass or other metal, coated or not, n.o.p. (not being jewellery).....	22½ p.c.
453	Metal parts when imported by manufacturers of covered buttons for use exclusively in the manufacture of covered buttons, in their own factories, under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	22½ p.c.
454a	Materials, including all parts, imported for use only in the manufacture of purse frames.....	Free
462a Ex.462(i) Ex.462(ii) et al	Photographic cameras and equipment, viz.:- (1) Cameras and parts thereof for making negatives or positives 3¼ inches by 4¼ inches or larger, including carrying cases therefor..	Free
	(2) Accessories for cameras:- Exposure meters, range finders, lens hoods, lantern slide attachments, camera stands, camera tripods and tripod tops, vignetters, diffusion discs and holders, colour filters	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
462a Ex.462(i) Ex.462(ii) et al (Cont'd.)	and holders, polarizing screens and holders, backgrounds, flash tubes for high-speed flash apparatus, flash guns; parts of the foregoing.....	Free
	(3) Contact printers, projection printers commonly known as enlargers for negatives or positives 4 inches by 5 inches and larger, temperature controls or heaters for photographic solutions, film and print driers, mounting presses, print washers, negative or sheet-film hangers, ferro-type plates, film and paper processors for strip photo-finishing, print straighteners, photographic timing devices, densitometers, tanks or trays for negative and positive processing; parts of the foregoing.....	Free
470	Patterns of iron, steel, brass or other metal, not being models.....	22½ p.c.
471	Belt pulleys of all kinds, n.o.p., for power transmission.....	22½ p.c.
474	Stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids, for almanacs, calendars, illustrated pamphlets, newspaper or other advertisements, n.o.p.; and matrices or copper shells for such stereotypes, electrotypes and celluloids...per square inch	1 ct.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
482 Ex.445d et al	Ear-telephone sets and similar appliances, including batteries and battery chargers therefor, for use by deaf persons; electronic ear-training apparatus, including microphones, headsets, record-turning devices and tone arms, specially designed for use by, or for the training of, the deaf; parts of the foregoing; under regulations prescribed by the Minister.....	Free
Ex.497	Rattans, not manufactured.....	Free
498 752	Cane, reed or rattan, not further manufactured than split.....	Free
503	Planks, boards, clapboards, laths, plain pickets and other timber or lumber of wood, not further manufactured than sawn or split, whether creosoted, vulcanized, or treated by any other preserving process, or not.....	Free
Ex.503 Ex.505	California redwood lumber (Sequoia Semper Virens), not further manufactured than planed, dressed, or jointed.....	Free
504a	Ponderosa pine lumber (pinus ponderosa) and California sugar pine lumber (pinus Lambertiana), not further manufactured than planed, dressed, or jointed.....	Free
Ex.505	Mahogany lumber, including Philippine mahogany lumber, not further manufactured than planed, dressed or jointed.....	Free
Ex.506	Matches of wood.....	10 p.c.
506c	Staves and heading of wood, finished or unfinished, for use in the manufacture of tight barrels or kegs.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex.507c	Plywood imported by manufacturers of picker sticks for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	10 p.c.
Ex.507c	Plywood of okoumé.....	10 p.c.
Ex.511	Golf clubs and finished parts thereof..	25 p.c.
Ex.511	Racquets and racquet frames.....	30 p.c.
Ex.511	Golf balls.....	25 p.c.
Ex.511	Tennis balls.....	25 p.c.
Ex.511	Balls of all kinds, n.o.p., for use in sports, games or athletics.....	25 p.c.
511c	Skis.....	20 p.c.
511d	Ski fittings.....	20 p.c.
511e	Ski poles.....	20 p.c.
515	Show-cases, of all kinds, and metal parts thereof.....	25 p.c.
519	House, office, cabinet or store furniture of wood, iron or other material, and parts thereof, not to include forgings, castings, and stampings of metal, in the rough:- (1) Substantially of wood.....	25 p.c.
519	Ex.(1) Rattan furniture.....	25 p.c.
519a	(1) Wire screens, wire doors and wire windows.....	25 p.c.
	(2) Cash registers.....	25 p.c.
	(3) Window cornices and cornice poles of all kinds.....	25 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
519a (Cont'd.)	(4) Hair, spring and other mattresses...	25 p.c.
	(5) Curtain stretchers.....	15 p.c.
	(6) Furniture springs.....	25 p.c.
	(7) Carpet sweepers.....	25 p.c.
520	Ex.(1) Raw cotton and cotton linters not further manufactured than ginned.....	Free
523e	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton with cut pile, n.o.p. ..... and, per pound	22½ p.c. 3½ cts.
529a	Lace and embroideries, wholly of cotton, not coloured, when imported for use exclusively by manufacturers in the manufacture of clothing, in their own factories.....	10 p.c.
Ex.532	Doilies made from woven fabrics, composed wholly of cotton.....	22½ p.c.
532b	Woven fabric, wholly of cotton, for covering books.....	25 p.c.
532d	Fabrics wholly of cotton, coated or impregnated, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
535	Grasses, seaweed, mosses and vegetable fibres other than cotton, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted; oakum of flax, hemp, or jute; coir and coir yarn.....	Free
Ex.535	Manila fibre, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted.....	Free
Ex.535	Sisal fibre, not coloured, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
535a	Grasses, seaweed, mosses and vegetable fibres other than cotton, n.o.p.; bagasse of sugar cane, whether or not dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground or sifted.....	10 p.c.
536	Batts, batting and wadding of wool, cotton or other fibre, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
Ex.537 Ex.537a	Hemp yarns, single or plied, for use in the manufacture of fishing twine or rope, not exceeding one and one-half inches in circumference, or for the construction or repair of fishing nets.....	Free
537e	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of jute, including yarn twist, cords and twines generally used for packaging and other purposes, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
542a	Woven or braided fabrics not exceeding twelve inches in width, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p., not to contain silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool.....	25 p.c.
Ex.547	Bags or sacks of jute.....	15 p.c.
Ex.548	Doilies made from woven fabrics, composed wholly or in part of vegetable fibres but not containing wool, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
Ex.548	Tablecloths, centre-pieces and doilies of Manila hemp and pineapple fibre.....	20 p.c.
549a	Wool, not further advanced than scoured, not including wool of the sheep of the type commonly known as karakul, when imported by carpet manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of carpets, in their own factories.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
549b	(1) Hair of the camel, alpaca, goat or other like animal.....	Free
551f	Sliver strands in warp form, wholly or in part of wool or hair, imported by manufacturers of braided mats and rugs, for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free
552	Felt, pressed, of all kinds, in the web, not consisting of or in combination with any woven, knitted or other fabric or material.....	17½ p.c.
	and, per pound	12½ cts.
553	Blankets of any material, not to include automobile rugs, steamer rugs, or similar articles:-	
	(3) Blankets, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	20 cts.
554d	Woven or braided fabrics not exceeding twelve inches in width, whether with cut pile or not, wholly or in part of wool, the hair of the camel, alpaca, goat or other like animal.....	30 p.c.
557	Silk cocoons; raw silk, not more advanced than singles, not to include material wholly or partially degummed; rags and waste wholly of silk or of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, unfit for use without further manufacture, not to include used garments nor waste portions of unused fabrics..	Free
558b	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, not more advanced than singles, not coloured, with not more than seven turns to the inch, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe:-	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
558b (Cont'd.)	(a) Produced from cellulose acetate.. Provided that, in no case, shall the duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff be less than .....per pound	22½ p.c. 22 cts.
	(b) N.o.p. ..... Provided that, in no case, shall the duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff be less than .....per pound	22½ p.c. 22 cts.
558c	(i) Rovings, yarns and warps, wholly or in part of silk, n.o.p., including threads, cords or twist for sewing, embroidering or other purposes.....	20 p.c.
558d	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly or in part of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p., including threads, cords or twist for sewing, embroidering or other purposes, not to contain silk; yarns of synthetic textile fibres or filaments wholly or partially covered with metallic strip, one pound of which shall contain not less than 10,000 yards; under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe:-	
	(a) Produced wholly from cellulose acetate..... Provided that, in no case, shall the duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff be less than..... .....per pound	22½ p.c. 22 cts.
	(b) N.o.p. ..... Provided that, in no case, shall the duty under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff be less than..... .....per pound	22½ p.c. 22 cts.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
560a	Woven fabrics wholly or in part of silk, not to contain wool, not including fabrics in chief part by weight of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per lineal yard	5 cts.
561	Woven fabrics wholly or in part of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, not to contain wool, not including fabrics in chief part by weight of silk, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per pound	30 cts.
561a	Fabrics, coated or impregnated, n.o.p.:- (ii) Composed wholly or in part of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, but not containing silk.....	35 p.c.
Ex.567 Ex.567a et al	Saris of any material, embroidered with gold or silver thread or with silk.....	22½ p.c.
568a	Socks and stockings:- (ii) N.o.p.	17½ p.c.
	and, per dozen pairs	75 cts.
568b	(1) Gloves of kid, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
569	Hats, hoods and shapes of fur felt or of wool-and-fur felt, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe....	22½ p.c.
569a	(4) Hats, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
	and, per dozen	$1.00
570a	Ex.(1) Carpeting, rugs, stair pads, mats and matting of jute.....	17½ p.c.
	Ex.(1) Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of Manila hemp fibre.....	17½ p.c.
	Ex.(1) Carpeting, rugs, stair pads, mats and matting of straw.....	17½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
571a	(1) Mats with cut pile, of cocoa fibre.. per square foot	2¾ cts.
	(2) Mats, n.o.p., rugs, carpeting and matting of cocoa fibre..... .....per square yard	7 cts.
572	Oriental and imitation Oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p. ..... and, per square foot	25 p.c. 5 cts.
Ex.572	Carpets of Manila hemp and cocoa fibre..	20 p.c.
586	Coal, anthracite, n.o.p.	Free
587	Coke, n.o.p.	Free
588c	Bituminous coal which enters into the cost of manufacture of synthetic rubber, when imported for use exclusively in the production of synthetic rubber.....	Free
588d	Coal, including screenings and coal dust of all kinds, imported to be converted into coke.....	Free
597a	(1) Musical instruments of all kinds, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
597a	Ex.(1) Mouth organs	10 p.c.
	Ex.(2) Gramophone needles.....	15 p.c.
601	Fur skins of all kinds, not dressed in any manner.....	Free
608a	East India kip leather, not further finished than tanned.....	10 p.c.
608b	Sheepskin and goatskin leather, not further finished than tanned, when imported by tanners for processing in their own factories.....	10 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
609	Belting of leather.....	20 p.c.
611a	Ex.(1) Boots, shoes and slippers of Manila hemp fibre with cork, Manila hemp fibre, leather or rubber soles....	20 p.c.
611a	Ex.(1) Sandals, Oriental type, embroidered with gold or silver thread.....	25 p.c.
611a	(3) Boots, shoes and slippers of sisal with cork, sisal, leather or rubber soles.....	20 p.c.
612a	English type saddles.....	25 p.c.
613	Manufactures of leather, including manufactures of rawhide, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.
615	Whips of all kinds, including thongs and lashes.....	22½ p.c.
616	(1) Rubber, crude, caoutchouc or India-rubber, unmanufactured, n.o.p.	5 p.c.
	(2) Powdered rubber and rubber or gutta percha waste or junk.....	Free
618a	Comb blanks of hard rubber, not further manufactured than pressed and vulcanized, when imported by manufacturers of hard rubber combs, for use exclusively in the manufacture of hard rubber combs, in their own factories.....	Free
618b	Tires of rubber for vehicles of all kinds, fitted or not.....	22½ p.c.
619	Rubber or gutta percha hose, and cotton hose lined with rubber; rubber mats or matting and rubber packing.....	20 p.c.
622	Trunks, valises, hat boxes, carpet bags, tool bags, and baskets of all kinds, n.o.p.	22½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
623	Musical instrument cases and fancy cases or boxes of all kinds, portfolios and fancy writing desks, satchels, reticules, card cases, purses, pocket-books, fly books and parts thereof.....	22½ p.c.
Ex.623	Handbags of pineapple fibre, with or without lining.....	17½ p.c.
Ex.624	Ornaments of amber.....	17½ p.c.
Ex.624	Statues and statuettes of any material, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
624a	(3) Mechanical toys of metal.....	25 p.c.
647	Jewellery of any material, for the adornment of the person, n.o.p.	30 p.c.
648	Precious stones and imitations thereof, not mounted or set; and pearls and imitations thereof, pierced, split, strung or not, but not set or mounted..	10 p.c.
655a	Lead pencils and crayons, n.o.p.	27½ p.c.
655b	Crayons of chalk or chalk-like material, coloured or not.....	20 p.c.
656	(a) Tobacco pipes of all kinds.....	20 p.c.
	(c) Cases for cigar and cigarette holders, cigar and cigarette cases, smokers' sets and cases therefor, and tobacco pipe mounts.....	22½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
657	Mouthpieces in the rough, screws, aluminum pipe fitments, pipe bowls moulded from briarwood dust, bowls of wood not further processed than frazed, corn cobs and corn cob bowls not further processed than shaped, when imported by manufacturers of tobacco pipes for use in the manufacture of such pipes, in their own factories.....	Free
658a	Motion picture film, of 16 millimetre width and over, when imported by recognized processors of motion picture film having duly equipped laboratories for processing motion picture film in Canada, for the sole purpose of having reproductions made therefrom, and provided that the original is re-exported within six months from the date of importation, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.....	Free
659	Photographic dry plates.....	22½ p.c.
663	Fertilizers, compounded or manufactured, n.o.p.	5 p.c.
674	Ivory and ivory nuts, piano key ivories and veneers of ivory unmanufactured.....	Free
Ex.682	Fish hooks, for deep-sea or lake fishing, not smaller in size than number 2.0, not to include fish hooks used for sports-men's purposes.....	Free
691 Ex.624b	Communion sets of metal, glass, wood or other material; oil stocks; crosiers; benitiers; sprinklers; incensers; incense boats; baptismal shells or fonts; missels; scapulars; chapelets; rosaries; religious statues, statuettes, medals and crosses.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex.711	Higher fatty alcohols, unsulphated when imported by manufacturers of synthetic detergents for use exclusively in the manufacture of synthetic detergents in their own factories.....per gallon	1/3 ct.
Ex.711	Dead burned dolomite.....	15 p.c.
Ex.711	Manufactures of ivory, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
Ex.711	Ivory carvings.....	15 p.c.
Ex.711	Lime.....	15 p.c.
Ex.711	Marble, crushed and ground, including marble dust.....	Free
Ex.711	Micronized talc, dolomite and mica.....	5 p.c.
Ex.711	Peanut cake and peanut cake meal.....	5 p.c.
Ex.711	Synthetic wax.....	15 p.c.
Ex.711 Ex.208t et al	Mono-glyceride emulsifiers.....	5 p.c.
712	Coal tar base or salt, for use in the manufacture of coal tar dyes.....	Free
723	Metallic elements and tungstic acid when imported by manufacturers for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of metal filaments for electric lamps.....	Free
729	Sodium hexametaphosphate when imported by tanners for use exclusively in the tanning of leather, in their own factories.....	Free
735	Crude glycerine, when imported by manufacturers for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of refined glycerine.....	Free

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
738	Ground coke, when imported by manufacturers of electric batteries for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of such batteries.....	Free
741	Wood handles, when imported by manufacturers of D shovel handles, for use only in the manufacture of such D shovel handles in their own factories.....	10 p.c.
743	Articles of chinaware, when imported to be mounted by manufacturers of silverware in their own factories.....	17½ p.c.
759	Glass plates or discs, rough cut or unwrought, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments, when imported by manufacturers of such optical instruments.....	Free
771	Battery jars of glass and articles of hard rubber when imported by manufacturers for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of electric storage batteries.....	12½ p.c.
789	Wood shafts for handles of golf clubs not further manufactured than rough turned and wood golf heads not further manufactured than rough turned, when imported by the manufacturers of golf clubs and golf sticks for use only in the manufacture of golf clubs and golf sticks in their own factories.....	5 p.c.
800	Complete parts of cash registers, when imported by manufacturers of cash registers for use exclusively in the manufacture of such registers in their own factories.....	15 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
808	Mixtures of methyl alcohol and other ingredients, when imported by tanners for use exclusively as a solvent for dyes for the dyeing of leather in their own factories.....per proof gallon	5 cts.
815	Hoop, band or strip, of steel of Bessemer quality, when imported by manufacturers of hinges, for use exclusively in the manufacture of hinges, in their own factories.....per ton	$4.00
819	Articles of iron, steel or nickel, or of which iron, steel or nickel are the component materials of chief value, of a class or kind not made in Canada, when imported by manufacturers of electric storage batteries for use exclusively in the manufacture of such storage batteries, in their own factories.....	10 p.c.
823 823a	(1) Metal alloy slugs, cast, with diamonds or diamond chips embedded therein, of any size or shape, in condition as from the mould.....	Free
	(2) Metal alloy strip or tubing, containing not less than 33-1/3 p.c. by weight of nickel and 12 p.c. by weight of chromium, when for use in Canadian manufactures.....	Free
829	Tungsten carbide, encased in metal tubes, for use in Canadian manufactures.....	Free
840	Grog, produced by calcining fire clay, or in the form of calcined dobbies, fire brick, or other refractory shapes, which have been broken, crushed, or ground, screened to size or not, but not further manufactured, when imported for use exclusively by manufacturers of refractory materials in the manufacture of such materials.....per ton	$1.00
	Provided, that in no case shall the duty exceed.....	20 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART I (concluded)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
844	Woven fabrics, open mesh, wholly or in chief part by weight of cotton, imported by manufacturers of bags for use exclusively in the manufacture of fruit and vegetable bags in their own factories.....	Free
857	Acetylsulphamerazine, acetylsulphadiazine, acetylsulphathiazole and acetyl sulpha methyl thiodiazole imported by manufacturers of sulpha drugs for use exclusively in the manufacture of sulpha drugs in their own factories....	Free
858	Smelter refinery or rolling mill residue or revert (not being scrap metal) imported by Canadian refiners or smelters for recovery of the metal content.....	Free
859	Blanks or shapes of uncoloured clear glass when imported for use in the manufacture of silvered, coloured or decorated Christmas tree ornaments.....	Free
861	Woven fabrics, wholly or in part of asbestos, when imported by manufacturers of clutch facings and brake linings for use exclusively in the manufacture of such goods in their own factories.....	12½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
18a	Peanut Butter.....per pound	3 cts.
23	Preparations of cocoa or chocolate, n.o.p., and confectionery, coated with or containing chocolate.....	10 p.c.
69a	Cattle food containing molasses.....	5 p.c.
72e	Bent grass seed, not to include red-top grass seed.....	7½ p.c.
90b	Vegetables, pickled or preserved in salt, brine, oil or in any other manner, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
Ex.90d	Pâtés de foie with truffles.....	Free
105f	Jellies, jams, marmalades, preserves, fruit butters and condensed mincemeats.. .....per pound	1¼ cts.
133	All other articles the produce of the fisheries, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
141	Sugar candy and confectionery, n.o.p., including sweetened gums, candied popcorn, candied nuts, flavouring powders, custard powders, jelly powders, sweetmeats, sweetened breads, cakes, pies, puddings and all other confections containing sugar.....	12½ p.c.
Ex.141	Chestnut cream or paste, sweetened or not sweetened.....	Free
142	Tobacco, unmanufactured, for excise purposes under conditions of the Excise Act, subject to such regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister:- (a) Of the type commonly known as Turkish:- (i) Unstemmed.....per pound	12 cts.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
142 (Cont'd.)	Provided that the duty under this Item shall be levied on the basis of "Standard leaf tobacco" consisting of ten percentum of water and ninety per centum of solid matter.	
153a	Grape juice in containers of more than one gallon capacity each:-	
	Testing not more than 1.074 specific gravity at 60 degrees temperature..... per gallon	15 cts.
	And in addition thereto, for each increment of 0.01 in specific gravity above 1.074.....	3 cts.
160	Alcoholic perfumes:-	
	(b) When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each.....per gallon	$4.00
161	Perfumed spirits, bay rum, cologne and lavender waters, lotions, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations containing spirits of any kind:-	
	(a) When in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each.....	20 p.c.
	(b) When in bottles, flasks or other packages, containing more than four ounces each:-	
	(1) Valued at not more than $8.00 per gallon.....per gallon	$2.00
	(2) Valued at more than $8.00 per gallon.....per gallon	$3.00
Ex.166	Acetone.....	5 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
198c Ex.198 Ex.401(g) et al	Tape or wire, coated or not, for use exclusively in the recording and reproduction of sound:-	
	(1) Of iron or steel.....	10 p.c.
	(2) N.o.p.	5 p.c.
Ex.199	Matches of paper.....	7½ p.c.
220a	Ex.(i) Chemical preparations, dry, compounded of more than one substance when imported by manufacturers of fluorescent lamps for use exclusively in coating the inside of fluorescent lamps in their own factories.....	Free
232c	Gelatine, edible.....	7½ p.c.
284c	Earthenware tiles, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
289	Baths, bathtubs, basins, closets, closet seats and covers, closet tanks, lavatories, urinals, sinks and laundry tubs of earthenware, stone, cement, clay or other material, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
361	Gold and silver leaf; Dutch or schlag metal leaf; brocade and bronze powders..	12½ p.c.
362b	Toilet articles of all kinds, including atomizers, brushes, buffers, button hooks, combs, cuticle knives, hair receivers, hand-mirrors, jewel boxes, manicure scissors, nail files, perfume bottles, puff jars, shoe horns, trays and tweezers, of which the manufactured component material of chief value is sterling silver.....	15 p.c.
388d	Iron or steel angles, beams, channels, columns, girders, joists, piling, tees, zees, and other shapes or sections, punched, drilled or further manufactured than hot rolled or cast, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex.402a	Woven or welded wire fencing, of iron or steel, coated or not, n.o.p.	12½ p.c.
Ex.410L Ex.427 Ex.711	Inserts of tungsten carbide to be brazed to rock drills, when imported by manufacturers for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of hard metal-tipped rock drills.....	5 p.c.
415a	Refrigerators, domestic or store, completely equipped or not:-	
	(i) Electric.....	17½ p.c.
	(ii) Other than electric.....	17½ p.c.
429 Ex.357	Cutlery of iron or steel, plated or not:-	
	Ex.(a) Knife blades or blanks, and table forks of German silver or of iron or steel, in the rough, not handled, ground nor otherwise manufactured; spoon blanks of German silver or of iron or steel, not further manufactured than stamped to shape.....	Free
Ex.431b Ex.446a	Web saws and parts thereof.....	7½ p.c.
434d	Rolled steel wheels in one piece in the rough, not drilled or machined in any manner, for railway vehicles, including locomotives and tenders, when imported for use in the manufacture of steel wheels for use on railway rolling stock.....	Free
444	Gas meters, and complete parts thereof...	12½ p.c.
Ex.506	Matches of wood.....	7½ p.c.
Ex.511	Golf clubs and finished parts thereof....	17½ p.c.
Ex.511	Racquets and racquet frames.....	20 p.c.
Ex.511	Golf balls.....	15 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex.511	Tennis balls.....	15 p.c.
Ex.511	Balls of all kinds, n.o.p., for use in sports, games or athletics.....	20 p.c.
532b	Woven fabric, wholly of cotton, for covering books.....	12½ p.c.
532d	Fabrics wholly of cotton, coated or impregnated, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
537e	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of jute, including yarn twist, cords and twines generally used for packaging and other purposes, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
542a	Woven or braided fabrics not exceeding twelve inches in width, wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, n.o.p., not to contain silk, synthetic textile fibres or filaments, nor wool.....	20 p.c.
Ex.547	Bags or sacks of jute.....	12½ p.c.
552	Felt, pressed, of all kinds, in the web, not consisting of or in combination with any woven, knitted or other fabric or material.....	12½ p.c.
554d	Woven or braided fabrics not exceeding twelve inches in width, whether with cut pile or not, wholly or in part of wool, the hair of the camel, alpaca, goat or other like animal.....	22½ p.c.
558c	(i) Rovings, yarns and warps, wholly or in part of silk, n.o.p., including threads, cords or twist for sewing, embroidering or other purposes.....	12½ p.c.
560a	Woven fabrics wholly or in part of silk, not to contain wool, not including fabrics in chief part by weight of synthetic textile fibres or filaments, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex.567 Ex.567a et al	Saris of any material, embroidered with gold or silver thread or with silk.....	20 p.c.
568a	Socks and stockings:- (ii) N.o.p.	17½ p.c.
568b	(1) Gloves of kid, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
569a	(4) Hats, n.o.p. ..... and, per dozen	20 p.c. 75 cts.
570a	Ex.(1) Carpeting, rugs, stair pads, mats and matting of jute.....	12½ p.c.
	Ex.(1) Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of Manila hemp fibre.....	12½ p.c.
	Ex.(1) Carpeting, rugs, stair pads, mats and matting of straw.....	12½ p.c.
571a	(1) Mats with cut pile, of cocoa fibre... .....per square foot	2 cts.
	(2) Mats, n.o.p., rugs, carpeting and matting of cocoa fibre....per square yard	6¼ cts.
572	Oriental and imitation Oriental rugs or carpets and carpeting, carpets and rugs, n.o.p.	25 p.c.
Ex.572	Carpets of Manila hemp and cocoa fibre...	17½ p.c.
597a	Ex.(1) Mouth organs.....	7½ p.c.
	Ex.(2) Gramophone needles.....	10 p.c.
609	Belting, of leather.....	7½ p.c.
611a	Ex.(1) Boots, shoes and slippers of Manila hemp fibre with cork, Manila hemp fibre, leather or rubber soles.....	15 p.c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE V - CANADA

PART II (concluded)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
611a	Ex.(1) Sandals, Oriental type, embroidered with gold or silver thread.....	17½ p.c.
611a	(3) Boots, shoes and slippers of sisal with cork, sisal, leather or rubber soles.....	15 p.c.
615	Whips of all kinds, including thongs and lashes.....	17½ p.c.
618b	Tires of rubber for vehicles of all kinds, fitted or not.....	20 p.c.
619	Rubber or gutta percha hose, and cotton hose lined with rubber; rubber mats or matting and rubber packing.....	17½ p.c.
Ex.623	Handbags of pineapple fibre, with or without lining.....	7½ p.c.
Ex.624	Ornaments of amber.....	17½ p.c.
Ex.624	Statues and statuettes of any material, n.o.p.	17½ p.c.
624a	(3) Mechanical toys of metal.....	5 p.c.
647	Jewellery of any material, for the adornment of the person, n.o.p.	20 p.c.
656	(a) Tobacco pipes of all kinds.....	15 p.c.
659	Photographic dry plates.....	12½ p.c.
Ex.711	Ivory carvings.....	10 p.c.
Ex.711	Micronized talc, dolomite and mica.....	Free
Ex.711	Peanut cake and peanut cake meal.....	Free
Ex.711 Ex.208t et al	Mono-glyceride emulsifiers.....	Free
743	Articles of chinaware, when imported to be mounted by manufacturers of silverware in their own factories.....	12½ p.c.

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Ceylon Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
I E 85	Jams	25%
I E 91	Marmalades	25%
III E 389	Clocks, n.e.s. and parts and accessories thereof, except gold and silverware	32½%
III E 390	Cutlery-knives, scissors, razors, and other cutleryware including spoons and forks but not including gold and silverware, n.e.s.	37½%
III E 391	Cutlery shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported by and for use in hotels and Resthouses approved by the Director of the Tourist Bureau, provided that such articles bear indelible marks identifying them as the property of such hotels and Rest-houses.	27½%
III E 405	Scientific Instruments	15%
III E 409	Surgical Instruments	15%
III O 570	Patent Medicines (except quinine preparations)	17½%
III U 684	Advertising matter, viz., trade circulars, trade catalogues, show cards (not including calendars, &c.) show plates and frames, other than name plates or sign boards	Free
III U 752	Lamps and lanterns (except paper) and parts, n.e.s. (i) Incandescent (b) Other	35%

SCHEDULE VI - CEYLON

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Ceylon Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
I E 85	Jams	15%
I E 91	Marmalades	15%
III E 389	Clocks, n.e.s., and parts and accessories thereof, except gold and silverware	22½%
III E 390	Cutlery-knives, scissors, razors, and other cutleryware including spoons and forks but not including gold and silverware, n.e.s.	27½%
III E 391	Cutlery shown to the satisfaction of the Principal Collector of Customs to have been imported by and for use in hotels and Resthouses approved by the Director of the Tourist Bureau, provided that such articles bear indelible marks identifying them as the property of such hotels and Resthouses.	17½%

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

This Schedule is authentic only in the French language

PART I

Most Favoured Nation Tariff

Tariff Item number	Description of Products.	Rate of Duty
Ex 1	Antimony . . . . . K.N.	0.40
17	Lead and its alloys with more than 80% of lead, in ingots . . .	free
19	Zinc: in ingots	free
179	Copra or "pufa" (meat of the cocoa-nut) . . . . . .100K.G.	0.50
716	Butyric and sulphuric acid, in containers of any capacity not liable to corrosion by acids such as those of glass, those covered with protective metal coatings. etc.	concession withdrawn
1055	Pharmaceutical products n.e.m. . . K.G.	4.50
1065	Fuses, wicks and igniters, for use in mines	concession withdrawn
1072 A	Mineral oils, for machines or for other industrial uses, even mixed with other oils or substances, imported in tank-vessels . . . . . H.L.	14.45
1075	Turpentine or spirits of turpentine or its substitutes: Not rectified K.G.	0.15
Ex 1209	Zinc, pure or not: Bars . . . . . .K.G.	0.10
Ex 1230	Cash or sales registers, including mechanical apparatus for the automatic sale of chocolate, confectionery, etc. . . . . K.L.	2.80

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART I (concluded)

Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1266	Penknives, folding knives, n.e.m. and office erasers, also their spare blades, even if nickel-plated or chromium-plated: - With handles in other material: each	0.50
1283	Razors and spare blades therefor, with or without case, even nickel-plated, silvered or gilt: - Other n.e.m. . . . . each	1.50
ex 1463/69	Trucks, vans and buses	concession withdrawn
ex 1463/69	Trucks with special dump bodies and trucks with reinforced steel cab and body for transportation of minerals K.N.	0.10
1724	Paper or cardboard: -Albumenized or sensitized, or other photographic paper, including cards, even printed: . . . . . K.L.	6.00
1757 A	Articles of touristic propaganda (books, pamphlets, placards, posters, albums and guide-books) . . . . . Note: The exemption will have to be authorized, in each case, by the President of the Republic, on a favourable advice of the Superintendence of Customs, and will only concern the import duty and additional ad valorem tax.	free
1863	Sensitized photographic films, not printed, or printed but not developed: . . . . . K.G.	3.00
ex 1887	Microscopes, including their boxes and cases . . . . . K.G.	0.40
	Note: The duties included in this list are expressed in Chilean gold-pesos of 0.183057 grammes fine gold.	

SCHEDULE VII - CHILE

PART II

Preferential Tariff

"NIL"

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
7	Derivatives of petroleum:	
7-F	Lubricating oils.	3.50 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
7-J	Vaseline.	3.33 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
15	Incandescent electric lamps:	
15-B	All incandescent bulbs up to 50 watts capacity.	3.04 per hundred (not negotiated)
15-C	All incandescent bulbs of more than 50 watts and up to 100 watts.	6.39 per hundred (not negotiated)
20	All classes of earthenware articles, not elsewhere specified:	
20-A	Articles for tableware which are not painted, gilded or in relief.	not negotiated
20-B	Other articles, not painted, gilded or in relief.	not negotiated
20-C	All articles, including tableware, when painted, gilded or with ornaments in relief.	not negotiated
36	Wrought iron or steel, rolled:	
36-C	Bars of fine crucible steel or fine steel cast by other methods.	1.70 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
53	Cutlery:	
53-A	With handles of wood, iron, horn, bone or composition, for use of cooks, butchers, saddlers, shoemakers and those of other crafts or arts, including grinders; and table knives and forks with such handles, or with handles of the same materials as the blade, whether or not they are tinned or nickeled in whole or in part.	0.22 per Kg. (not negotiated)

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
53-B	With handles of other materials, not coated, gold-plated or silver-plated; clasp-knives of all kinds except razors; and scissors for manicuring, sewing and similar uses, whether or not tinned or nickeled.	0.45 per Kg. (not negotiated)
53-D	Medical, surgical and dental instruments, weighing more than 1 kilogram.	0.61 per Kg. (not negotiated)
53-E	Instruments specified under the preceding Sub-item, when weighing 1 kilogram or less.	1.16 per Kg. (not negotiated)
55	Hunting weapons and spare parts for the same.	19.25% ad valorem (not negotiated)
66	Pipe, fire plates, pieces used in boilermaking, partly worked, and bearings:	
66-A	Pipe and fire plates (plates for "hogares").	5.11 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
85	Artificial colors:	
85-B	Coal-tar colors.	0.14 per Kg. (not negotiated)
91	Simple bodies:	
91-A	Sulphur.	0.065 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
95	Inorganic salts:	
95-C	Salts of ammonia (except sulphate); silicates of soda or sodium and potash; chlorides of potassium and calcium; sulphates of potash, soda, iron, magnesium and barium (barytes); salts of copper; alum, oxide and carbonate of magnesia; hyposulphites and borax.	0.45 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
95-F	Sodium chlorate and potassium chlorate.	1.19 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
95-G	Nitrogenous solutions composed of ammonium nitrate, sodium nitrate, urea, or of any combination of these materials, in a solution of ammonium hydroxide; and sulphate of potash magnesia.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
100	Pharmaceutical products and insecticides, not specifically classified:	
100-F	Threads of silk, bandages, court plaster, taffeta, and other aseptic and antiseptic articles, in any form, including the unsterilized product designated as surgical crinoline; and bleached gauze, plain, medicated, or sterilized, in strips, rolls, or flat folds, packaged and labeled to show its use for surgical or any other medicinal purpose.	not negotiated
	Note: The duties provided for under this Sub-item for crinoline shall only be applicable to said article when imported in rolls of not more than 100 yards in length and in the original packages in which this article is normally exported when destined for surgical purposes in general.	
100-G	Sterilized absorbent cotton, in any form, for hygienic, pharmaceutical, surgical, and curative uses, and unsterilized cotton for biological or other similar uses in hospitals or laboratories, in packages weighing not more than 2½ kilograms each.	not negotiated
100-H	Other pharmaceutical products.	not negotiated
106	Perfumery and essences:	
106-E	Natural essential oils and ethers.	0.33 per Kg. (not negotiated)
106-G	Synthetic or artificial. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.27 per Kg. 8% (not negotiated)
111	Gunpowder and explosives:	
111-A	Gunpowder, explosive mixtures and fuses.	4.29 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty		but not less than ad val. %	+ specific Kg.
Post, p. 774. 114	Plain and smooth fabrics, napped or not, weighing 10 kilograms or more per 100 square meters:				
	Unbleached or white:				
114-A	Up to 10 threads.	0.30	per Kg.	13.3	+ 0.11
114-B	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.50	per Kg.	13.3	+ 0.16
114-C	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.80	per Kg.	13.3	+ 0.44
114-D	31 threads or more.	1.04	per Kg. (not negotiated)	13.3	+ 0.67
	Piece-dyed:				
114-E	Up to 10 threads.	0.40	per Kg.	16.6	+ 0.14
114-F	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.65	per Kg.	16.6	+ 0.22
114-G	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.03	per Kg.	16.6	+ 0.56
114-H	31 threads or more.	1.35	per Kg. (not negotiated)	16.6	+ 0.86
	Woven with previously colored yarns, known as chambrays, denims, "alemaniscos" (fabrics for tablecloths), drills, and mattress ticking:				
114-I	Up to 10 threads.	0.34	per Kg.	15.8	+ 0.10
114-J	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.57	per Kg.	15.8	+ 0.16
114-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.88	per Kg.	15.8	+ 0.44
114-L	31 threads or more.	1.21	per Kg. (not negotiated)	15.8	+ 0.76
	Other fabrics woven with previously colored yarns, not included in the immediately preceding group of Sub-items, and printed fabrics:				
114-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.32	per Kg.	14.1	+ 0.10
114-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.55	per Kg.	14.1	+ 0.16
114-O	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.85	per Kg.	14.1	+ 0.44
114-P	31 threads or more.	1.17	per Kg. (not negotiated)	14.1	+ 0.76

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114	Canvas, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, for vessels, awnings, furniture, and other uses, weighing not less than 400 grams per square meter:	
114-Q	Unbleached or white.	0.28 per Kg.
114-R	Piece-dyed, colored-woven, or printed.	0.35 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Canvas, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, weighing less than 400 grams per square meter:	
114-S	Unbleached or white.	0.35 per Kg.
114-T	Piece-dyed, colored-woven, or printed.	0.42 per Kg. (not negotiated)
114-U	Special fabric, similar to canvas, suitable for making filter-press cloths and for other industrial purposes, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, and weighing more than 600 grams per square meter, when imported by the manufacturers themselves.	0.25 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Notes: When the special fabric classified under Sub-item 114-U is imported by other than the manufacturers themselves, it shall be classified under Sub-item Q of this Item.	
	Waterproofed canvas, coated or impregnated with oil, resins, or any other material except rubber, shall be dutiable under the appropriate Sub-items of this Item according to its weight.	
	NOTE: All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.	

Post, p. 774.

Post, p. 774.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	but not less than ad val. %	+ specific Kg.
115	Plain and smooth fabrics, napped or not, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:			
	Unbleached or white:			
115-A	Up to 10 threads.	0.39 per Kg.	13.3	+ 0.15
115-B	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.67 per Kg.	13.3	+ 0.30
115-C	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.01 per Kg.	13.3	+ 0.58
115-D	31 threads or more.	1.27 per Kg. (not negotiated)	13.3	+ 0.82
	Piece-dyed:			
115-E	Up to 10 threads.	0.54 per Kg.	18.3	+ 0.20
115-F	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.95 per Kg.	18.3	+ 0.43
115-G	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.42 per Kg.	18.3	+ 0.82
115-H	31 threads or more.	1.79 per Kg. (not negotiated)	18.3	+ 1.15
	Woven with previously colored yarns, known as chambrays, denims, "alemaniscos" (fabrics for tablecloths), drills, and mattress ticking:			
115-I	Up to 10 threads.	0.45 per Kg.	15.8	+ 0.15
115-J	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.75 per Kg.	15.8	+ 0.30
115-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.20 per Kg.	15.8	+ 0.69
115-L	31 threads or more.	1.54 per Kg. (not negotiated)	15.8	+ 0.99
	Other fabrics woven with previously colored yarns, not included in the immediately preceding group of Sub-items, and printed fabrics:			
115-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.42 per Kg.	14.1	+ 0.15
115-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.72 per Kg.	14.1	+ 0.30
115-O	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.16 per Kg.	14.1	+ 0.69
115-P	31 threads or more.	1.49 per Kg. (not negotiated)	14.1	+ 0.99
	NOTE: All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.			

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	but not less than ad val. % + specific Kg.
116	Fabrics, twilled or figured on the loom, napped or not, weighing 10 or more kilograms per 100 square meters:		
	Unbleached or white:		
116-A	Up to 10 threads.	0.35 per Kg.	13.3 + 0.13
116-B	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.60 per Kg.	13.3 + 0.24
116-C	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.88 per Kg.	13.3 + 0.48
116-D	31 threads or more.	1.11 per Kg. (not negotiated)	13.3 + 0.69
	Piece-dyed:		
116-E	Up to 10 threads.	0.46 per Kg.	16.6 + 0.17
116-F	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.77 per Kg.	16.6 + 0.31
116-G	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.15 per Kg.	16.6 + 0.62
116-H	31 threads or more.	1.45 per Kg. (not negotiated)	16.6 + 0.90
	Woven with previously colored yarns, known as chambrays, denims, "alemaniscos" (fabrics for tablecloths), drills, and mattress ticking:		
116-I	Up to 10 threads.	0.40 per Kg.	15.8 + 0.12
116-J	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.66 per Kg.	15.8 + 0.22
116-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.05 per Kg.	15.8 + 0.56
116-L	31 threads or more.	1.30 per Kg. (not negotiated)	15.8 + 0.79
	Other fabrics woven with previously colored yarns, not included in the immediately preceding group of Sub-items, and printed fabrics:		
116-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.37 per Kg.	14.1 + 0.12
116-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.63 per Kg.	14.1 + 0.22
116-O	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.00 per Kg.	14.1 + 0.56
116-P	31 threads or more.	1.26 per Kg. (not negotiated)	14.1 + 0.79

Post, p. 774.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
116	Canvas, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, for vessels, awnings, furniture, and other uses, weighing not less than 400 grams per square meter:	
116-Q	Unbleached or white.	0.35 per Kg.
116-R	Piece-dyed, colored-woven, or printed.	0.40 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Canvas, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, weighing less than 400 grams per square meter:	
116-S	Unbleached or white.	0.41 per Kg.
116-T	Piece-dyed, colored-woven, or printed.	0.48 per Kg. (not negotiated)
116-U	Special fabric, similar to canvas, suitable for making filter-press cloths and for other industrial purposes, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, and weighing more than 600 grams per square meter, when imported by the manufacturers themselves.	0.30 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Notes: When the special fabric classified under Sub-item 116-U is imported by other than the manufacturers themselves, it shall be classified under Sub-item Q of this Item.	
	Waterproofed canvas, coated or impregnated with oil, resins, or any other material except rubber, shall be dutiable under the appropriate Sub-items of this Item according to its weight.	
	NOTE:	
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.	

Post, p. 774.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
117	Fabrics, twilled or figured on the loom, napped or not, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
	Unbleached or white:	
117-A	Up to 10 threads.	0.43 per Kg.
117-B	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.70 per Kg.
117-C	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.98 per Kg.
117-D	31 threads or more.	1.19 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Piece-dyed:	
117-E	Up to 10 threads.	0.61 per Kg.
117-F	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.99 per Kg.
117-G	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.38 per Kg.
117-H	31 threads or more.	1.65 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Woven with previously colored yarns, known as chambrays, denims, "alemaniscos" (fabrics for table-cloths), drills, and mattress ticking:	
117-I	Up to 10 threads.	0.49 per Kg.
117-J	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.80 per Kg.
117-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.18 per Kg.
117-L	31 threads or more.	1.42 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Other fabrics woven with previously colored yarns, not included in the immediately preceding group of Sub-items, and printed fabrics:	
117-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.46 per Kg.
117-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.76 per Kg.
117-O	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.13 per Kg.
117-P	31 threads or more.	1.36 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	NOTE: All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post. p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
119	Piqués and imitations thereof; and fabrics called crepes and similar ones:	
119-A	Piqué, unbleached or white.	0.56 per Kg. (not negotiated)
119-B	Piqué, dyed a single color, or with stripes, squares or other designs.	0.68 per Kg. (not negotiated)
119-C	Crepe.	0.40 per Kg. (not negotiated)
120	Napped fabrics in blankets:	
120-A	Unbleached.	0.248 per Kg. (not negotiated)
120-B	White, dyed a single color, or printed on white or unbleached material, including napped cotton fabrics which contain not more than 5% of other fibers.	0.39 per Kg. (not negotiated)
122	Knit fabrics:	
122-A	In the piece.	0.62 per Kg. (not negotiated)
122-E	Stockings, socks, gloves and other small articles of double sewing or fine work.	3.43 per Kg. (not negotiated)
127	Trimmings and ribbons:	
127-A	Ribbons, not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches, and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals), N.W. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.58 per Kg. 20% (not negotiated)
127-B	Braids and galloons, not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches, and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals), N.W.	0.32 per Kg. (not negotiated)

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
127-C	Ribbons, for ornamental purposes, of one or more colors, such as those of moiré, velvet, satin, grosgrain, and plaid, including printed or pleated, and those which contain metal threads, N.W. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.71 per Kg. 20% (not negotiated)
127-D	Trimmings for ornamental purposes, such as tassels, fringes, and figured or open-work braids, or with spangles or beading, and fancy galloons, N.W.	0.70 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Note: By ribbons are meant woven fabrics not more than 12 inches in width, not specifically classified, having one or both edges fast or cut.	
	Note: Trimmings, ribbons, galloons, cords, etc., containing threads of other vegetable fibers, or of wool, silk, floss silk, or artificial or synthetic fibers, in any proportion, shall be classified under the appropriate Items of Classes V, VI, and VII (See Prov. I, Rules 6 and 7).	
128	Fabrics for sacks to be used as containers, wicks and other articles not specifically classified:	
128-D	Cotton batting.	0.256 per Kg. (not negotiated)
128-E	Cotton wiping waste.	0.241 per Kg. (not negotiated)
128-F	Other articles not specifically classified.	not negotiated
129	Raw, thread or yarn:	
129-K	Wastes, from rayon, nylon, or other similar synthetic fibers, when imported by the manufacturers themselves and consigned to them, for use exclusively as filler in mattresses and similar articles and for the manufacture of blankets.	0.27 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Note: The manufacturer shall establish himself as such by a sworn statement, to be attached to the declaration, giving the name and address of his establishment, the number of his "Patente Unica", and the number of his municipal license.	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
			but not less than ad val. % + specific Kg.
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, weighing 35 or more kilograms per 100 square meters:	(1)	(2)
	Unbleached:		
132-J	Up to 10 threads.	0.19 per Kg.	28.33 + 0.07
132-K	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.43 per Kg.	28.33 + 0.21
132-L	21 threads or more.	0.80 per Kg. (not negotiated)	28.33 + 0.49
	White or bleached:		
132-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.22 per Kg.	28.33 + 0.09
132-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.49 per Kg.	28.33 + 0.23
132-O	21 threads or more.	0.91 per Kg. (not negotiated)	28.33 + 0.56
	Piece-dyed or woven with previously colored yarns:		
132-P	Up to 10 threads.	0.24 per Kg.	28.33 + 0.10
132-Q	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.52 per Kg.	28.33 + 0.24
132-R	21 threads or more.	1.00 per Kg. (not negotiated)	28.33 + 0.62
	Printed:		
132-S	Up to 10 threads.	0.22 per Kg.	28.33 + 0.08
132-T	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.46 per Kg.	28.33 + 0.19
132-U	21 threads or more.	0.94 per Kg. (not negotiated)	28.33 + 0.57
	NOTES:		
	1. All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.		
	2. The rates of duty set forth in column (2) of this Item shall apply only to fabrics known as "suitings", commonly used for the manufacture of suits and other garments.		

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty		
			but not less than ad val. %	+ specific Kg.
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, weighing from and including 20 kilograms to but not including 35 kilograms per 100 square meters:			
	Unbleached:			
133-J	Up to 20 threads.	0.85 per Kg.	20	+ 0.19
133-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.19 per Kg.	20	+ 0.52
133-L	31 threads or more.	1.39 per Kg. (not negotiated)	20	+ 0.70
	White or bleached:			
133-M	Up to 20 threads.	1.09 per Kg.	25	+ 0.25
133-N	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.49 per Kg.	25	+ 0.65
133-O	31 threads or more.	1.75 per Kg. (not negotiated)	25	+ 0.88
	Piece-dyed or woven with previously colored yarns:			
133-P	Up to 20 threads.	1.20 per Kg.	29.16	+ 0.27
133-Q	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.66 per Kg.	29.16	+ 0.73
133-R	31 threads or more.	1.95 per Kg. (not negotiated)	29.16	+ 0.98
	Printed:			
133-S	Up to 20 threads.	0.99 per Kg.	24.16	+ 0.18
133-T	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.38 per Kg.	24.16	+ 0.57
133-U	31 threads or more.	1.67 per Kg. (not negotiated)	24.16	+ 0.84
	NOTE: All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.			

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	but not less than ad val. % + specific Kg.
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, weighing from and including 10 kilograms to but not including 20 kilograms per 100 square meters:		
	Unbleached:		
134-J	Up to 20 threads.	1.19 per Kg.	19.16 + 0.39
134-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.71 per Kg.	19.16 + 0.96
134-L	31 threads or more.	2.18 per Kg. (not negotiated)	19.16 + 1.45
	White or bleached:		
134-M	Up to 20 threads.	1.48 per Kg.	23.33 + 0.48
134-N	From 21 to 30 threads.	2.15 per Kg.	23.33 + 1.20
134-O	31 threads or more.	2.73 per Kg. (not negotiated)	23.33 + 1.82
	Piece-dyed or woven with previously colored yarns:		
134-P	Up to 20 threads.	1.66 per Kg.	27.5 + 0.54
134-Q	From 21 to 30 threads.	2.40 per Kg.	27.5 + 1.34
134-R	31 threads or more.	3.06 per Kg. (not negotiated)	27.5 + 2.04
	Printed:		
134-S	Up to 20 threads.	1.35 per Kg.	22.5 + 0.37
134-T	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.87 per Kg.	22.5 + 0.92
134-U	31 threads or more.	2.62 per Kg. (not negotiated)	22.5 + 1.75
	NOTE: All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.		

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty		
			but not less than ad val. %	+ specific Kg.
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:			
	Unbleached:			
135-J	Up to 20 threads.	1.26 per Kg.	19.16	+ 0.42
135-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.87 per Kg.	19.16	+ 1.08
135-L	31 threads or more.	2.32 per Kg. (not negotiated)	19.16	+ 1.56
	White or bleached:			
135-M	Up to 20 threads.	1.60 per Kg.	23.33	+ 0.55
135-N	From 21 to 30 threads.	2.38 per Kg.	23.33	+ 1.40
135-O	31 threads or more.	2.97 per Kg. (not negotiated)	23.33	+ 2.03
	Piece-dyed or woven with previously colored yarns:			
135-P	Up to 20 threads.	1.82 per Kg.	27.5	+ 0.64
135-Q	From 21 to 30 threads.	2.71 per Kg.	27.5	+ 1.62
135-R	31 threads or more.	3.39 per Kg. (not negotiated)	27.5	+ 2.34
	Printed:			
135-S	Up to 20 threads.	1.45 per Kg.	22.5	+ 0.42
135-T	From 21 to 30 threads.	2.06 per Kg.	22.5	+ 1.08
135-U	31 threads or more.	2.85 per Kg. (not negotiated)	22.5	+ 1.95
	NOTE:			
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.			

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Knit fabrics of rayon, nylon and other similar synthetic yarns:	
137-D	In the piece.	1.12 per Kg. (not negotiated)
137-E	Worsted jackets, drawers and undershirts.	2.62 per Kg. (not negotiated)
137-F	In stockings, other than those classified under Sub-item G, socks, gloves, and other small articles, N.W.	not negotiated
137-G	In nylon stockings, for women.	20% ad valorem plus 2.20 per Kg., but not less than 2.00 pesos per dozen plus 2.20 per Kg. (not negotiated)
141	Fabrics known as upholstery; and those of the same class in curtains, table-covers and similar articles, with or without fringe:	
141-D	Of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic fibers: printed or dyed a single color, with stripes, squares or other designs.	not negotiated
	Note: Tapestry fabrics and damasks, suitable for bedspreads, upholstery, drapery, and other similar uses, having double or single warp or filling, shall be classified under this Item.	
142	Trimmings, galloons, ribbons, and other articles made of rayon, nylon, and other similar synthetic or artificial yarns:	
142-E	Ribbons, not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches, and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals), N.W. Plus an ad valorem duty of	1.08 per Kg. 25% (not negotiated)

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
142-F	Braids and galloons, not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches, and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals), N.W.	0.42 per Kg. (not negotiated)
142-G	Ribbons, for ornamental purposes, of one or more colors, such as those of moiré, velvet, satin, grosgrain, and plaid, including printed or pleated, and those which contain metal threads, N.W. Plus an ad valorem duty of	1.03 per Kg. 20% (not negotiated)
142-H	Trimmings, for ornamental purposes, such as tassels, fringes, and figured or openwork braids, or with spangles or beading, and fancy galloons, N.W.	not negotiated
	Note: By ribbons are meant woven fabrics not more than 12 inches in width, not specifically classified, having one or both edges fast or cut.	
152	Paper in continuous rolls, folios or sheets, white or colored, glazed or calendered or not, with or without water-marks or pressure marks, not cut to size or painted:	
152-L	The paper of Item 152-G, known as rice paper.	3.82 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
156	Chemical papers:	
156-F	Transparent sheeting of cellulose or of any cellulose derivative, plain or of the original color of manufacture, cut to size or in rolls.	0.15 per Kg. (not negotiated)
156-G	Those included in Sub-item F of this Item, when printed or lithographed by the process known as aniline reproduction.	0.32 per Kg. (not negotiated)
156-H	Those included in Sub-item F of this Item, when printed or lithographed by rotogravure or any other process.	0.40 per Kg. (not negotiated)

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
156-I	Capsules and bands for bottles and tubes, including synthetic sausage casings of all kinds, made of cellulose or of any cellulose derivative, plain or colored, printed or not.	not negotiated
156-J	Other chemical papers, not specifically classified.	not negotiated
193	Tanned hides without hair, "splits" and similar hides:	
193-G	Patent leather, in whole hides or sheets.	withdrawn
198	Women's and children's boots, half-boots, shoes and slippers of all kinds and forms, ornamented or not, and with soles of leather, fiber, rubber, or any other material, 18-1/2 centimeters insole measurement, or No. 10 English measure for children, or 27-1/2 Spanish or French measure, and over. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.71 per pair 14.16% (not negotiated)
199	Children's boots, half-boots, shoes and slippers of all kinds and forms, ornamented or not, and with soles of leather, fiber, rubber, or any other material, in the sizes below those specified in Item 198. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.43 per pair 14.16% (not negotiated)
	NOTE: The additional duty on rubber heels shall not apply to the footwear included in Items 197, 198 and 199 of the Customs Tariff of the Republic of Cuba.	
207	Pianos, player-pianos, phonographs and similar articles, and accessories thereof:	
207-C	Phonographs.	27% ad valorem (not negotiated)
207-E	Accessories and spare parts for phonographs.	19% ad valorem (not negotiated)
207-H	Radio and television receiving and transmitting sets, complete.	29.8% ad valorem (not negotiated)

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
207-I	Radio and television receiving and transmitting sets, in chassis alone, including circuits.	27.3% ad valorem (not negotiated)
207-J	Parts and accessories, including tubes, for radio and television receiving and transmitting sets, and tubes for film reproducing apparatus.	17.1% ad valorem (not negotiated)
207-K	Cinematographic projection apparatus for both pictures and sound, and parts and accessories therefor, including projection arc lamps, motion picture sound discs and apparatus of any kind for the reproduction of sound adaptable to cinematographic projection, except tubes.	not negotiated
209	Harps, violins, violincellos; guitars, bandores and mandolins with inlay; flutes and flageolets with the Boehm fingering system; metal instruments of 6 pistons or more, and loose parts for wind instruments, of wood or copper:	
209-A	Harps, violins, violincellos; guitars, bandores and mandolins with inlay.	28% ad valorem
209-B	Flutes and flageolets with the Boehm fingering system; metal instruments of 6 pistons or more, and loose parts for wind instruments, of wood or copper.	21% ad valorem
213	Scientific apparatus and parts thereof:	
213-A	Scientific apparatus used in physics laboratories and those for geodetic, surveying and nautical use.	12.9% ad valorem (not negotiated)
213-B	Spare parts for the apparatus classified under Sub-item A of this Item.	8% ad valorem (not negotiated)
223	Electrical machinery and apparatus, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified:	
223-A	Electric washing machines.	11.75% ad valorem (not negotiated)
223-B	Others, including telephones and batteries and storage batteries.	15% ad valorem

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
225	Refrigerating apparatus; air conditioning apparatus, and other machines and apparatus not for industrial use and not specifically classified:	
225-A	Refrigerators, electric, mechanical-combination, or thermo-dynamic; refrigeration equipment of all kinds; apparatus for air-conditioning and spare parts and accessories which by their nature can have no other application than that of forming part of said equipment and apparatus, such as compressors, condensers, and similar, not otherwise specified.	14.5% ad valorem (not negotiated)
227	Carriages, automobiles, velocipedes and bicycles:	
227-C	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00) but not more than one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00).	15.8% ad valorem (not negotiated)
227-D	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00) but not more than two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300.00).	19.5% ad valorem (not negotiated)
227-E	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300.00).	25.5% ad valorem (not negotiated)
227-I	Truck chassis with or without cabs for chauffeur, in which metal predominates, but without bodies, and bus and trailer chassis without bodies.	7.5% ad valorem (not negotiated)
247	Codfish and similar articles:	
247-A	Codfish and stockfish.	4.00 per 100 Kgs.
256	Flour, meal and semolina:	
256-D	Of oats, including oats prepared for food (rolled oats), G.W.	1.325 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
262	Fresh fruits:	
262-B	Apples and pears, imported during the period from August 1 in any year to March 31 of the following year, inclusive; and peaches, plums, cherries, grapes, nectarines, and apricots imported during any period of the year, G.W.	not negotiated
264	Dried or evaporated fruits:	
264-A	Figs.	not negotiated
264-B	Raisins.	1.729 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
264-C	Other dried or evaporated fruits.	not negotiated
273	Other preserved foods:	
273-I	Prepared foods for children, imported in containers with a net content of not more than 5-1/2 ounces, provided their use is indicated thereon.	0.075 per Kg. (not negotiated)
273-J	Other preserved foods not specifically classified.	not negotiated
276	Brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cognacs, cordials and all spirituous compounds not specifically classified, and whiskey:	
276-D	Whiskey in bottles, flasks, demijohns and other similar containers.	0.90 per Liter
291	Crackers:	
291-A	Ordinary, that is, composed of flour, salt, and water, with or without shortening, excluding those known as saltine, soda and similar.	4.00 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)

29366 O - 54 - 49

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Post, p. 774.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
291-B	Fine crackers of all classes, including those known as saltine, soda and similar, and those in the manufacture of which there enter butter, eggs, sugar, essences or sweets of any kind, and those made with chocolate, cocoa butter, almonds, nuts or sweetmeats of any kind, provided that they do not contain more than 20% of chocolate or sweetmeats, including the immediate container.	10.66 per 100 Kgs. (not negotiated)
302	Horn, whalebone, bone and ivory nut; and galalith, celluloid, cellulose acetate and other plastic compounds made from cellulose, synthetic resins, including formaldehydes of phenol and of urea, polystyrene, polyethylene, and other plastics manufactured from synthetic resins, and the other materials and articles imitating those included in this Item and in Item 301, with or without fillers:	
302-A	Compounds made from synthetic resins and those of cellulose and casein, in liquid, powder, granules, grains, or similar forms, imported in bulk as raw material.	0.10 per Kg. (not negotiated)
302-B	Sheets, plates, strips, rods, and similar, laminated or not.	0.18 per Kg. (not negotiated)
302-C	Buttons, buckles, straps, zippers or automatic closures, mounted or not.	2.15 per Kg. (not negotiated)
302-D	Switches, sockets, wall plates, bell buttons, and other manufactures for electrical use in which plastics constitute the component material of chief value.	1.87 per Kg.
302-E	Side combs, brooches, and other ornaments and knick-knacks, including imitations of pearls and of fine or precious stones.	2.08 per Kg. (not negotiated)
302-F	Games, toys and other articles of amusement or diversion, including articles for commercial advertising, plain or printed in any form, not specifically classified.	1.40 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
302-G	Articles for household use, including tableware such as plates, cups, tumblers, ash trays, tooth-pick holders, and similar articles, and toilet articles and articles for personal use, combs, toothbrushes and other brushes not specifically classified, trays and hangers, all the foregoing which do not constitute ornaments.	1.38 per Kg. (not negotiated)
302-H	Boxes, cases, flasks, and other containers; caps, screw-type or not, for containers of all kinds, with or without insulators or washers of any material.	1.23 per Kg. (not negotiated)
302-I	Casings and covers for telephones, radios, photographic cameras, and similar articles.	1.15 per Kg. (not negotiated)
302-J	Other manufactures made from the materials described in this Item, in a solid state, not specifically classified.	1.15 per Kg. (not negotiated)
314	Tires of rubber or synthetic rubber, or of these materials combined with fabrics, for all kinds of vehicles, and inner tubes:	
314-B	Hollow tires, weighing less than 8 kilograms each, except bicycle tires, or more than 62 kilograms each.	0.47 per Kg. (not negotiated)
314-C	Hollow tires, other.	0.57 per Kg. (not negotiated)
314-D	Inner tubes.	0.54 per Kg. (not negotiated)
344	Covering cloth ("cheese cloth") destined for agriculture, when imported by the growers themselves.	not negotiated

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (continued)

GENERAL NOTES

I. The customs tariff tare system established under Provision Third of the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba, in its Rules First to Fourteenth, applicable to the Items included in this Schedule, shall remain in force as set forth in said Provision, except as expressly modified in this Schedule.

II. Except as otherwise provided in this Schedule, the "notes" relating to the products therein described, which now appear in the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba, shall be considered an integral part of this Schedule.

Ante, p. 755 *et seq.*

The NOTES at the end of Items 114 to 117, inclusive, and 132 to 135, inclusive, now appearing in this Schedule are hereby deleted.

III. Whenever the term "not negotiated" appears in the "rate of duty" column of this Schedule, it is to be understood that the Item or Sub-item in question has been inserted only because of the necessity of making certain changes in its structure or nomenclature, as a result of tariff negotiations. Therefore, in regard to such Items or Sub-items, the Government of the Republic of Cuba reserves its right to change the text, as well as to maintain or modify the present rates of duty set forth in the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba for the products comprised in such "not negotiated" Items or Sub-items.

Ante, p. 751 *et seq.*

IV. All rates of duty set forth in Part I of this Schedule are subject to the additional 20 percent surtax established by Law 28, of September 8, 1941, as amended, with the exception of the specific part of the compound duties under Items 114, 115, 116, 132, 133, 134, and 135, which represents the margin of preference, and also with the exception of the following Items: 21-B, 53-A, 62-D, 72-E, 106-E, 106-G, 117-A to P, 207-C, 207-E, 246-F, 254, 256-A, 276-D, 299 and 302-C.

The new rates of duty herein included for Items 7-F, 7-J, 15-B, 15-C, 36-A, 53-A, 53-B, 53-D, 53-E, 55, 66-A, 85-B,

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART I (concluded)

General Notes (concluded)

91-A, 95-C, 95-F, 106-E, 106-G, 111-A, 114 (all Sub-items), 115 (all Sub-items), 116 (all Sub-items), 117 (all Sub-items), 119-A, 119-B, 119-C, 120-A, 120-B, 122-A, 122-E, 128-D, 128-E, 129-K, 132-J to U, 133-J to U, 134-J to U, 135 - J to U, 137-D, 137-E, 152-L, 156-F, 156-G, 156-H, 198, 199, 207-C, 207-E, 207-H, 207-I, 207-J, 209-B, 213-B, 223-A, 223-B, 225-A, 227-C, 227-D, 227-E, 227-I, 264-B, 273-I, 291-A, 291-B and 302 (all Sub-items), have not been negotiated with any of the contracting parties and, therefore, they should not be considered as "bound". They have been inserted only to indicate the rates to which the corresponding products from the most-favoured nation shall be subject as a result of the adjustments made in order to maintain the margin of preference. Whenever the additional 20 percent surtax of the above-mentioned Law 28 ceases to be in force or becomes inapplicable to any of these products of the most-favoured nation, the said rates of duty shall then be readjusted to the amount necessary to maintain the margin existing on September 28, 1950.

V. The rates of the Public Works surtax established by Decree 2296, of August 30, 1934, shall be applicable to the Items and Sub-items included in this Schedule as indicated in the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba.

In respect of products which are classified under new Sub-items established in this Schedule, the rate of this surtax shall correspond to that applicable to the respective Item or Sub-item under which these products were previously classified.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
7	Derivatives of petroleum:	
7-F	Lubricating oils.	2.00 per 100 Kgs.
7-J	Vaseline.	2.00 per 100 Kgs.
11	Ordinary colorless or artificially colored glass:	
11-A	In tableware, and other articles which do not constitute ornaments, plain, pressed or moulded, not chased, engraved, gilded or painted.	2.70 per 100 Kgs.
15	Incandescent electric lamps:	
15-B	All incandescent bulbs up to 50 watts capacity.	1.40 per hundred
15-C	All incandescent bulbs of more than 50 watts and up to 100 watts.	1.85 per hundred
20	All classes of earthenware articles, not elsewhere specified:	
20-A	Articles for tableware which are not painted, gilded or in relief.	2.95 per 100 Kgs.
20-B	Other articles, not painted, gilded or in relief.	2.25 per 100 Kgs.
20-C	All articles, including tableware, when painted, gilded or with ornaments in relief.	not negotiated
36	Wrought iron or steel, rolled:	
36-C	Bars of fine crucible steel or fine steel cast by other methods.	1.20 per 100 Kgs.
53	Cutlery:	
53-A	With handles of wood, iron, horn, bone or composition, for use of cooks, butchers, saddlers, shoemakers and those of other crafts or arts, including grinders; and table knives and forks	

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Post, p. 797.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products.	Rate of Duty
53-A	with such handles, or with handles of the same materials as the blade, whether or not they are tinned or nickeled in whole or in part.	0.12 per Kg.
53-B	With handles of other materials, not coated, gold-plated or silver-plated; clasp-knives of all kinds except razors; and scissors for manicuring, sewing and similar uses, whether or not tinned or nickeled.	0.30 per Kg.
53-D	Medical, surgical and dental instruments, weighing more than 1 kilogram.	0.40 per Kg.
53-E	Instruments specified under the preceding Sub-item, when weighing 1 kilogram or less.	0.80 per Kg.
55	Hunting weapons and spare parts for the same.	13% ad valorem
66	Pipe, fire plates, pieces used in boiler-making, partly worked, and bearings:	
66-A	Pipe and fire plates (plates for "hogares").	3.90 per 100 Kgs.
85	Artificial colors:	
85-B	Coal-tar colors.	0.07 per Kg.
91	Simple bodies:	
91-A	Sulphur.	0.035 per 100 Kgs.
95	Inorganic salts:	
95-C	Salts of ammonia (except sulphate); silicates of soda or sodium and potash; chlorides of potassium and calcium; sulphates of potash, soda, iron, magnesium and barium (barytes); salts of copper; alum, oxide and carbonate of magnesia; hyposulphites and borax.	0.25 per 100 Kgs.
95-F	Sodium chlorate and potassium chlorate.	0.65 per 100 Kgs.
95-G	Nitrogenous solutions composed of ammonium nitrate, sodium nitrate, urea, or of any combination of these materials, in a solution of ammonium hydroxide; and sulphate of potash magnesia.	Free

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
100	Pharmaceutical products and insecticides, not specifically classified:	
100-F	Threads of silk, bandages, court plaster, taffeta, and other aseptic and antiseptic articles, in any form, including the unsterilized product designated as surgical crinoline; and bleached gauze, plain, medicated, or sterilized, in strips, rolls, or flat folds, packaged and labeled to show its use for surgical or any other medicinal purpose.	0.05 per Kg.
	Note: The duties provided for under this Sub-item for crinoline shall only be applicable to said article when imported in rolls of not more than 100 yards in length and in the original packages in which this article is normally exported when destined for surgical purposes in general.	
100-G	Sterilized absorbent cotton, in any form, for hygienic, pharmaceutical, surgical, and curative uses, and unsterilized cotton for biological or other similar uses in hospitals or laboratories, in packages weighing not more than 2 1/2 kilograms each.	0.005 per Kg.
100-H	Other pharmaceutical products.	0.091 per Kg.
106	Perfumery and essences:	
106-E	Natural essential oils and ethers.	0.21 per Kg.
106-G	Synthetic or artificial. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.18 per Kg. 5%
111	Gunpowder and explosives:	
111-A	Gunpowder, explosive mixtures and fuses.	3.25 per 100 Kgs.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
			but not less than ad valorem
114	Plain and smooth fabrics, napped or not, weighing 10 kilograms or more per 100 square meters:		
	Unbleached or white:		
114-A	Up to 10 threads.	0.26 per Kg.	16%
114-B	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.44 per Kg.	16%
114-C	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.52 per Kg.	16%
114-D	31 threads or more.	0.58 per Kg.	16%
	Piece-dyed:		
114-E	Up to 10 threads.	0.34 per Kg.	20%
114-F	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.57 per Kg.	20%
114-G	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.68 per Kg.	20%
114-H	31 threads or more.	0.76 per Kg.	20%
	Woven with previously colored yarns, known as chambrays, denims, "alemaniscos" (fabrics for table-cloths), drills, and mattress ticking:		
114-I	Up to 10 threads.	0.31 per Kg.	19%
114-J	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.53 per Kg.	19%
114-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.62 per Kg.	19%
114-L	31 threads or more.	0.70 per Kg.	19%
	Other fabrics woven with previously colored yarns, not included in the immediately preceding group of Sub-items, and printed fabrics:		
114-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.29 per Kg.	17%
114-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.50 per Kg.	17%
114-O	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.58 per Kg.	17%
114-P	31 threads or more.	0.65 per Kg.	17%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
114	Canvas, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, for vessels, awnings, furniture, and other uses, weighing not less than 400 grams per square meter:	
114-Q	Unbleached or white.	0.18 per Kg.
114-R	Piece-dyed, colored-woven, or printed.	0.23 per Kg.
	Canvas, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, weighing less than 400 grams per square meter:	
114-S	Unbleached or white.	0.26 per Kg.
114-T	Piece-dyed, colored-woven, or printed.	0.32 per Kg.
114-U	Special fabric, similar to canvas, suitable for making filter-press cloths and for other industrial purposes, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, and weighing more than 600 grams per square meter, when imported by the manufacturers themselves.	0.14 per Kg.
	Notes: When the special fabric classified under Sub-item 114-U is imported by other than the manufacturers themselves, it shall be classified under Sub-item Q of this Item.	
	Waterproofed canvas, coated or impregnated with oil, resins, or any other material except rubber, shall be dutiable under the appropriate Sub-items of this Item according to its weight.	
	NOTE:	
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.	

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
			but not less than ad valorem
115	Plain and smooth fabrics, napped or not, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:		
	Unbleached or white:		
115-A	Up to 10 threads.	0.32 per Kg.	16%
115-B	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.51 per Kg.	16%
115-C	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.64 per Kg.	16%
115-D	31 threads or more.	0.71 per Kg.	16%
	Piece-dyed:		
115-E	Up to 10 threads.	0.45 per Kg.	22%
115-F	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.71 per Kg.	22%
115-G	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.89 per Kg.	22%
115-H	31 threads or more.	1.00 per Kg.	22%
	Woven with previously colored yarns, known as chambrays, denims, "alcmaniscos" (fabrics for tablecloths), drills, and mattress ticking:		
115-I	Up to 10 threads.	0.39 per Kg.	19%
115-J	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.61 per Kg.	19%
115-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.76 per Kg.	19%
115-L	31 threads or more.	0.86 per Kg.	19%
	Other fabrics woven with previously colored yarns, not included in the immediately preceding group of Sub-items, and printed fabrics:		
115-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.36 per Kg.	17%
115-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.57 per Kg.	17%
115-O	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.71 per Kg.	17%
115-P	31 threads or more.	0.80 per Kg.	17%
	NOTE:		
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.		

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
			but not less than ad valorem
116	Fabrics, twilled or figured on the loom, napped or not, weighing 10 or more kilograms per 100 square meters:		
	Unbleached or white:		
116-A	Up to 10 threads.	0.30 per Kg.	16%
116-B	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.48 per Kg.	16%
116-C	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.58 per Kg.	16%
116-D	31 threads or more.	0.65 per Kg.	16%
	Piece-dyed:		
116-E	Up to 10 threads.	0.39 per Kg.	20%
116-F	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.62 per Kg.	20%
116-G	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.76 per Kg.	20%
116-H	31 threads or more.	0.84 per Kg.	20%
	Woven with previously colored yarns, known as chambrays, denims, "alemaniscos" (fabrics for table-cloths), drills, and mattress ticking:		
116-I	Up to 10 threads.	0.36 per Kg.	19%
116-J	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.58 per Kg.	19%
116-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.70 per Kg.	19%
116-L	31 threads or more.	0.78 per Kg.	19%
	Other fabrics woven with previously colored yarns, not included in the immediately preceding group of Sub-items, and printed fabrics:		
116-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.33 per Kg.	17%
116-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.54 per Kg.	17%
116-O	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.65 per Kg.	17%
116-P	31 threads or more.	0.73 per Kg.	17%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
116	Canvas, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, for vessels, awnings, furniture, and other uses, weighing not less than 400 grams per square meter:	
116-Q	Unbleached or white.	0.21 per Kg.
116-R	Piece-dyed, colored-woven, or printed.	0.26 per Kg.
	Canvas, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, weighing less than 400 grams per square meter:	
116-S	Unbleached or white.	0.29 per Kg.
116-T	Piece-dyed, colored-woven, or printed.	0.35 per Kg.
116-U	Special fabric, similar to canvas, suitable for making filter-press cloths and for other industrial purposes, regardless of the number of threads per square of 6 millimeters side, and weighing more than 600 grams per square meter, when imported by the manufacturers themselves.	0.16 per Kg.
	Notes: When the special fabric classified under Sub-item 116-U is imported by other than the manufacturers themselves, it shall be classified under Sub-item Q of this Item.	
	Waterproofed canvas, coated or impregnated with oil, resins, or any other material except rubber, shall be dutiable under the appropriate Sub-items of this Item according to its weight.	
	NOTE:	
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.	

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
117	Fabrics, twilled or figured on the loom, napped or not, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:	
	Unbleached or white:	
117-A	Up to 10 threads.	0.33 per Kg.
117-B	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.52 per Kg.
117-C	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.65 per Kg.
117-D	31 threads or more.	0.72 per Kg.
	Piece-dyed:	
117-E	Up to 10 threads.	0.46 per Kg.
117-F	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.73 per Kg.
117-G	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.91 per Kg.
117-H	31 threads or more.	1.00 per Kg.
	Woven with previously colored yarns, known as chambrays, denims, "alemaniscos" (fabrics for table-cloths), drills, and mattress ticking:	
117-I	Up to 10 threads.	0.39 per Kg.
117-J	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.62 per Kg.
117-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.78 per Kg.
117-L	31 threads or more.	0.86 per Kg.
	Other fabrics woven with previously colored yarns, not included in the immediately preceding group of Sub-items, and printed fabrics:	
117-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.36 per Kg.
117-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.58 per Kg.
117-O	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.73 per Kg.
117-P	31 threads or more.	0.80 per Kg.
	NOTE:	
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.	
119	Piqués and imitations thereof; and fabrics called crepes and similar ones:	
119-A	Piqué, unbleached or white.	0.33 per Kg.
119-B	Piqué, dyed a single color, or with stripes, squares or other designs.	0.39 per Kg.
119-C	Crepe.	0.30 per Kg.

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
120	Napped fabrics in blankets:	
120-A	Unbleached.	0.20 per Kg.
120-B	White, dyed a single color, or printed on white or unbleached material, including napped cotton fabrics which contain not more than 5% of other fibers.	0.28 per Kg.
122	Knit fabrics:	
122-A	In the piece.	0.40 per Kg.
122-E	Stockings, socks, gloves and other small articles of double sewing or fine work.	1.70 per Kg.
127	Trimmings and ribbons:	
127-A	Ribbons, not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches, and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals), N.W. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.50 per Kg. 20%
127-B	Braids and galloons, not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches, and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals), N.W.	0.24 per Kg.
127-C	Ribbons, for ornamental purposes, of one or more colors, such as those of moiré, velvet, satin, grosgrain, and plaid, including printed or pleated, and those which contain metal threads, N.W. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.50 per Kg. 20% (not negotiated)
127-D	Trimmings, for ornamental purposes, such as tassels, fringes, and figured or open-work braids, or with spangles or beading, and fancy galloons, N.W.	0.49 per Kg. (not negotiated)
	Note: By ribbons are meant woven fabrics not more than 12 inches in width, not specifically classified, having one or both edges fast or cut.	

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

	Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
	127	Note: Trimmings, ribbons, galloons, cords, etc., containing threads of other vegetable fibers, or of wool, silk, floss silk, or artificial or synthetic fibers, in any proportion, shall be classified under the appropriate Items of Classes V, VI, and VII (See Prov. I, Rules 6 and 7).		
	128	Fabrics for sacks to be used as containers, wicks and other articles not specifically classified:		
Post, p. 797.	128-D	Cotton batting.	0.106 per Kg.	
	128-E	Cotton wiping waste	0.091 per Kg.	
	128-F	Other articles not specifically classified.	not negotiated	
	129	Raw, thread or yarn:		
	129-K	Wastes, from rayon, nylon, or other similar synthetic fibers, when imported by the manufacturers themselves and consigned to them, for use exclusively as filler in mattresses and similar articles and for the manufacture of blankets.	0.03 per Kg.	
		Note: The manufacturer shall establish himself as such by a sworn statement, to be attached to the declaration, giving the name and address of his establishment, the number of his "Patente Unica", and the number of his municipal license.		
		Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, weighing 35 or more kilograms per 100 square meters:	(1)	but not less than ad valorem (2)
		Unbleached:		
	132-J	Up to 10 threads.	0.16 per Kg.	34%
	132-K	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.31 per Kg.	34%
	132-L	21 threads or more.	0.47 per Kg.	34%
		White or bleached:		
	132-M	Up to 10 threads.	0.18 per Kg.	34%
	132-N	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.36 per Kg.	34%
	132-O	21 threads or more.	0.54 per Kg.	34%

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty (1)	(2) but not less than ad valorem
	Piece-dyed or woven with previously colored yarns:		
132-P	Up to 10 threads.	0.19 per Kg.	34%
132-Q	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.39 per Kg.	34%
132-R	21 threads or more.	0.58 per Kg.	34%
	Printed:		
132-S	Up to 10 threads.	0.19 per Kg.	34%
132-T	From 11 to 20 threads.	0.37 per Kg.	34%
132-U	21 threads or more.	0.56 per Kg.	34%
	NOTES:		
	1. All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.		
	2. The rates of duty set forth in column (2) of this Item shall apply only to fabrics known as "suitings", commonly used for the manufacture of suits and other garments.		
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, weighing from and including 20 kilograms to but not including 35 kilograms per 100 square meters:		
	Unbleached:		
133-J	Up to 20 threads.	0.84 per Kg.	24%
133-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	0.91 per Kg.	24%
133-L	31 threads or more.	0.97 per Kg.	24%
	White or bleached:		
133-M	Up to 20 threads.	1.06 per Kg.	30%
133-N	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.14 per Kg.	30%
133-O	31 threads or more.	1.22 per Kg.	30%
	Piece-dyed or woven with previously colored yarns:		
133-P	Up to 20 threads.	1.18 per Kg.	35%
133-Q	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.27 per Kg.	35%
133-R	31 threads or more.	1.36 per Kg.	35%

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
			but not less than ad valorem
	Printed:		
133-S	Up to 20 threads.	1.01 per Kg.	29%
133-T	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.09 per Kg.	29%
133-U	31 threads or more.	1.17 per Kg.	29%
	NOTE:		
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.		
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, weighing from and including 10 kilograms to but not including 20 kilograms per 100 square meters:		
	Unbleached:		
134-J	Up to 20 threads.	1.04 per Kg.	23%
134-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.10 per Kg.	23%
134-L	31 threads or more.	1.17 per Kg.	23%
	White or bleached:		
134-M	Up to 20 threads.	1.30 per Kg.	28%
134-N	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.38 per Kg.	28%
134-O	31 threads or more.	1.46 per Kg.	28%
	Piece-dyed or woven with previously colored yarns:		
134-P	Up to 20 threads.	1.46 per Kg.	33%
134-Q	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.55 per Kg.	33%
134-R	31 threads or more.	1.64 per Kg.	33%
	Printed:		
134-S	Up to 20 threads.	1.25 per Kg.	27%
134-T	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.33 per Kg.	27%
134-U	31 threads or more.	1.40 per Kg.	27%
	NOTE:		
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.		

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rates of Duty	
			but not less than ad valorem
	Fabrics of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic yarn, plain, smooth, twilled or damasked, weighing less than 10 kilograms per 100 square meters:		
	Unbleached:		
135-J	Up to 20 threads.	1.10 per Kg.	23%
135-K	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.17 per Kg.	23%
135-L	31 threads or more.	1.23 per Kg.	23%
	White or bleached:		
135-M	Up to 20 threads.	1.38 per Kg.	28%
135-N	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.46 per Kg.	28%
135-O	31 threads or more.	1.54 per Kg.	28%
	Piece-dyed or woven with previously colored yarns:		
135-P	Up to 20 threads.	1.55 per Kg.	33%
135-Q	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.64 per Kg.	33%
135-R	31 threads or more.	1.73 per Kg.	33%
	Printed:		
135-S	Up to 20 threads.	1.33 per Kg.	27%
135-T	From 21 to 30 threads.	1.40 per Kg.	27%
135-U	31 threads or more.	1.48 per Kg.	27%
	NOTE:		
	All rates of duty set forth in this Item include the 30% surtax established by Law of August 9, 1932.		
	Knit fabrics of rayon, nylon and other similar synthetic yarns:		
137-D	In the piece.	0.75 per Kg.	
137-E	Worsted jackets, drawers and undershirts.	2.10 per Kg.	
137-F	In stockings, other than those classified under Sub-item G, socks, gloves, and other small articles, N.W.	3.30 per Kg.	
137-G	In nylon stockings, for women.	20% ad valorem, but not less than 2.00 pesos per dozen.	

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
141	Fabrics known as upholstery; and those of the same class in curtains, table-covers and similar articles, with or without fringe:	
141-D	Of rayon, nylon or other similar synthetic fibers: printed or dyed a single color, with stripes, squares or other designs.	0.60 per Kg.
	Note: Tapestry fabrics and damasks, suitable for bedspreads, upholstery, drapery, and other similar uses, having double or single warp or filling, shall be classified under this Item.	
142	Trimmings, galloons, ribbons, and other articles made of rayon, nylon, and other similar synthetic or artificial yarns:	
142-E	Ribbons, not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches, and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals), N.W. Plus an ad valorem duty of	1.00 per Kg. 25%
142-F	Braids and galloons, not for ornamental purposes, but for finishing clothing and other made-up articles, or for manufacturing reins, bridles, cinches, and footwear, including "alpargatas" (twine-soled sandals), N.W.	0.34 per Kg.
142-G	Ribbons, for ornamental purposes, of one or more colors, such as those of moiré, velvet, satin, grosgrain, and plaid, including printed or pleated, and those which contain metal threads, N.W. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.75 per Kg. 20%
142-H	Trimmings, for ornamental purposes, such as tassels, fringes, and figured or openwork braids, or with spangles or beading, and fancy galloons, N.W.	0.78 per Kg.
	Note: By ribbons are meant woven fabrics not more than 12 inches in width, not specifically classified, having one or both edges fast or cut.	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
152	Paper in continuous rolls, folios or sheets, white or colored, glazed or calendered or not, with or without water-marks or pressure marks, not cut to size or painted:	
152-L	The paper of Item 152-G, known as rice paper.	2.90 per 100 Kgs.
156	Chemical papers:	
156-F	Transparent sheeting of cellulose or of any cellulose derivative, plain or of the original color of manufacture, cut to size or in rolls.	0.05 per Kg.
156-G	Those included in Sub-item F of this Item, when printed or lithographed by the process known as aniline reproduction.	0.25 per Kg.
156-H	Those included in Sub-item F of this Item, when printed or lithographed by rotogravure or any other process.	0.35 per Kg.
156-I	Capsules and bands for bottles and tubes, including synthetic sausage casings of all kinds, made of cellulose or of any cellulose derivative, plain or colored, printed or not.	0.091 per Kg.
156-J	Other chemical papers, not specifically classified.	0.07 per Kg.
198	Women's and children's boots, half-boots, shoes and slippers of all kinds and forms, ornamented or not, and with soles of leather, fiber, rubber, or any other material, 18-1/2 centimeters insole measurement, or No. 10 English measure for children, or 27-1/2 Spanish or French measure, and over. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.61 per pair 12%
199	Children's boots, half-boots, shoes and slippers of all kinds and forms, ornamented or not, and with soles of leather, fiber, rubber, or any other material, in the sizes below those specified in Item 198. Plus an ad valorem duty of	0.37 per pair 12%

Post, p. 797.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Post, pp. 797, 798.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
199	NOTE: The additional duty on rubber heels shall not apply to the footwear included in Items 197, 198 and 199 of the Customs Tariff of the Republic of Cuba.	
207	Pianos, player-pianos, phonographs and similar articles, and accessories thereof:	
207-C	Phonographs.	15% ad valorem
207-E	Accessories and spare parts for phonographs.	10% ad valorem
207-H	Radio and television receiving and transmitting sets, complete.	15% ad valorem
207-I	Radio and television receiving and transmitting sets, in chassis alone, including circuits.	12% ad valorem
207-J	Parts and accessories, including tubes, for radio and television receiving and transmitting sets, and tubes for film reproducing apparatus.	6% ad valorem
207-K	Cinematographic projection apparatus for both pictures and sound, and parts and accessories therefor, including projection arc lamps, motion picture sound discs and apparatus of any kind for the reproduction of sound adaptable to cinematographic projection, except tubes.	16% ad valorem
213	Scientific apparatus and parts thereof:	
213-A	Scientific apparatus used in physics laboratories and those for geodetic, surveying and nautical use.	8% ad valorem
213-B	Spare parts for the apparatus classified under Sub-item A of this Item.	6% ad valorem
222	Office appliances and loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified:	
222-A	Office appliances, including typewriting machines, check protectors; sales registering machines and cash registers; machines for recording and reproducing dictation and conversation,	

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
222-A	including cylinders and machines for cleaning and shaving the same; calculating, bookkeeping, addressing machines; and all other machines for use in offices, banks, etc.	10% ad valorem
222-B	Loose parts and accessories, not specifically classified, for office appliances in general, including ribbons for machines.	6% ad valorem
223	Electrical machinery and apparatus, including loose parts and accessories for the same, not specifically classified:	
223-A	Electric washing machines.	8% ad valorem
223-B	Others, including telephones and batteries and storage batteries.	11.9% ad valorem
225	Refrigerating apparatus; air conditioning apparatus, and other machines and apparatus not for industrial use and not specifically classified:	
225-A	Refrigerators, electric, mechanical-combination, or thermo-dynamic; refrigeration equipment of all kinds; apparatus for air-conditioning and spare parts and accessories which by their nature can have no other application than that of forming part of said equipment and apparatus, such as compressors, condensers, and similar, not otherwise specified.	9% ad valorem
227	Carriages, automobiles velocipedes and bicycles:	
227-C	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than seven hundred and fifty dollars ($750.00) but not more than one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00).	10% ad valorem
227-D	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00) but not more than two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300.00).	12% ad valorem

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
227-E	Finished automobiles, with bodies mounted, of any material, whose list price in the factory is more than two thousand three hundred dollars ($2,300.00).	18% ad valorem
227-I	Truck chassis with or without cabs for chauffeur, in which metal predominates, but without bodies, and bus and trailer chassis without bodies.	5% ad valorem
256	Flour, meal and semolina:	
256-D	Of oats, including oats prepared for food (rolled oats), G.W.	1.00 per 100 Kgs.
262	Fresh fruits:	
262-B	Apples and pears, imported during the period from August 1 in any year to March 31 of the following year, inclusive; and peaches, plums, cherries, grapes, nectarines, and apricots, imported during any period of the year, G.W.	0.60 per 100 Kgs.
264	Dried or evaporated fruits:	
264-A	Figs.	1.365 per 100 Kgs.
264-B	Raisins.	1.10 per 100 Kgs.
264-C	Other dried or evaporated fruits.	1.365 per 100 Kgs.
273	Other preserved foods:	
273-I	Prepared foods for children, imported in containers with a net content of not more than 5-1/2 ounces, provided their use is indicated thereon.	0.02 per Kg.
273-J	Other preserved foods not specifically classified.	0.11 per Kg.
276	Brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cognacs, cordials and all spirituous compounds not specifically classified, and whiskey:	
276-D	Whiskey in bottles, flasks, demijohns and other similar containers.	0.81 per Liter

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Post, p. 798.

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
291	Crackers:	
291-A	Ordinary, that is, composed of flour, salt, and water, with or without shortening, excluding those known as saltine, soda and similar.	3.20 per 100 Kgs.
291-B	Fine crackers of all classes, including those known as saltine, soda and similar, and those in the manufacture of which there enter butter, eggs, sugar, essences or sweets of any kind, and those made with chocolate, cocoa butter, almonds, nuts or sweetmeats of any kind, provided that they do not contain more than 20% of chocolate or sweetmeats, including the immediate container.	9.60 per 100 Kgs.
302	Horn, whalebone, bone and ivory nut; and galalith, celluloid, cellulose acetate and other plastic compounds made from cellulose, synthetic resins, including formaldehydes of phenol and of urea, polystyrene, polyethylene, and other plastics manufactured from synthetic resins, and the other materials and articles imitating those included in this Item and in Item 301, with or without fillers:	
302-A	Compounds made from synthetic resins and those of cellulose and casein, in liquid, powder, granules, grains, or similar forms, imported in bulk as raw material.	0.005 per Kg.
302-B	Sheets, plates, strips, rods, and similar, laminated or not.	0.10 per Kg.
302-C	Buttons, buckles, straps, zippers or automatic closures, mounted or not.	1.80 per Kg.
302-D	Switches, sockets, wall plates, bell buttons, and other manufactures for electrical use in which plastics constitute the component material of chief value.	1.80 per Kg.
302-E	Side combs, brooches, and other ornaments and knick-knacks, including imitations of pearls and of fine or precious stones.	1.60 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
302-F	Games, toys and other articles of amusement or diversion, including articles for commercial advertising, plain or printed in any form, not specifically classified.	1.40 per Kg.
302-G	Articles for household use, including tableware such as plates, cups, tumblers, ash trays, tooth-pick holders, and similar articles, and toilet articles and articles for personal use, combs, toothbrushes and other brushes not specifically classified, trays and hangers, all the foregoing which do not constitute ornaments.	1.20 per Kg.
302-H	Boxes, cases, flasks, and other containers; caps, screw-type or not, for containers of all kinds, with or without insulators or washers of any material.	1.00 per Kg.
302-I	Casings and covers for telephones, radios, photographic cameras, and similar articles.	0.90 per Kg.
302-J	Other manufactures made from the materials described in this Item, in a solid state, not specifically classified.	0.90 per Kg.
314	Tires of rubber or synthetic rubber, or of these materials combined with fabrics, for all kinds of vehicles, and inner tubes:	
314-B	Hollow tires, weighing less than 8 kilograms each, except bicycle tires, or more than 62 kilograms each.	0.25 per Kg.
314-C	Hollow tires, other.	0.35 per Kg.
314-D	Inner tubes.	0.35 per Kg.
322	Waterproof fabrics, that is, those covered on one or both sides with a coating of rubber or synthetic rubber and also those having an interior coating of rubber or synthetic rubber.	
322-B	Other materials of cotton in the piece, including rubber friction tape.	0.15 per Kg.

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (continued)

Cuban Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
344	Covering cloth ("cheese cloth") destined for agriculture, when imported by the growers themselves.	Free
	GENERAL NOTES	
	I. The customs tariff tare system established under Provision Third of the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba, in its Rules First to Fourteenth, applicable to the Items included in this Schedule, shall remain in force as set forth in said Provision, except as expressly modified in this Schedule.	
	II. Except as otherwise provided in this Schedule, the "notes" relating to the products therein described, which now appear in the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba, shall be considered an integral part of this Schedule.	
	The NOTES at the end of Items 114 to 117, inclusive, and 132 to 135, inclusive, now appearing in this Schedule are hereby deleted.	*Ante*, p. 780 *et seq.*
	III. Whenever the term "not negotiated" appears in the "rate of duty" column of this Schedule, it is to be understood that the Item or Sub-item in question has been inserted only because of the necessity of making certain changes in its structure or nomenclature, as a result of tariff negotiations. Therefore, in regard to such Items or Sub-items, the Government of the Republic of Cuba reserves its right to change the text, as well as to maintain or modify the present rates of duty set forth in the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba for the products comprised in such "not negotiated" Items or Sub-items.	
	IV. Products described in Part II of this Schedule shall upon importation into the Republic of Cuba be exempt from payment of the 20 percent surtax of duty established by Fiscal Emergency Law No. 28, of September 8, 1941, with the exception of products classified under Sub-items 10-D, 11-C, 36-C, 53-B, 53-D, 53-E, 55,	*Ante*, p. 776 *et seq.*

SCHEDULE IX - CUBA

PART II (concluded)

General Notes (concluded)

82-A, 91-A, 95-F, 120-A, 128-D, 128-E, 152-L, 213-B, 260-B, and 321-E. There shall also be exempt from payment of this surtax the products classified under Sub-items 102-C and 216-A, and under Items 254 and 299, which are not included in Part II of this Schedule.

Ante, p. 792 *et seq.*

V. The rates of the Public Works surtax established by Decree 2296, of August 30, 1934, shall be applicable to the Items and Sub-items included in this Schedule as indicated in the Arancel de Aduanas de la Republica de Cuba. However, for products described in Part II of this Schedule which are classified under Items 34-B, 143-B, 143-C, 207-H, 207-I, 207-J, 211-D, 302-B, 302-C, and 323, the rate of the said surtax shall not exceed 3 percent.

In respect of products which are classified under new Sub-items established in this Schedule, the rate of this surtax shall correspond to that applicable to the respective Item or Sub-item under which these products were previously classified.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English and French languages.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	II. SPICES.	
ex 6	Badian /aniseed star/; cloves /also mother cloves/; mace /flowers of nutmeg/; nutmegs unshelled:	
ex a/	unground:	
ex 2.	other:	
	mace /flowers of nutmeg/	2000.-
ex 7	Nutmegs shelled:	
ex a/	unground:	
2.	other	2600.-
	III. SOUTHERN FRUITS.	
ex 9	Figs:	
ex b/	dried:	
1.	in little boxes, cases or pottles	250.-
ex 10	Wine berries and grapes, dried; currants:	
	wine berries, dried /including sultanas/	160.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 17	Pine /cembra/ kernels; carob-beans, azaroles, edible chestnuts; coconuts and similar exotic edible nuts; olives:	
ex b/	others:	
	dessicated coconut	80.-
	VII. FRUIT, VEGETABLES, PLANTS AND PARTS OF PLANTS.	
	F r u i t :	
ex 36	Walnuts and hazelnuts, ripe:	
	hazelnuts, ripe:	
	not peeled	150.-
	peeled	180.-
ex 37	Fruit, not specially provided for, fresh:	
ex a/	fine table fruit:	
ex 1.	peaches and nectarines, pears, apples and strawberries:	
	apples from November 1 to May 31	75.-
ex b/	other, unpacked /in bulk/ or simply in bags:	
ex 1.	apples, pears and quinces, unpacked /in bulk/:	
ex α/	apples:	
αα/	from November 1 to May 31 .	50.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 2.	apples, pears and quinces, simply in bags:	
ex α/	apples:	
αα/	from November 1 to May 31 .	50.-
ex c/	other fruit, otherwise packed:	
ex 1.	apples:	
α/	from November 1 to May 31 ...	50.-
	Plants and parts of plants:	
	Seeds:	
ex 47	Linseed and hemp seed, oil seeds, not elsewhere included:	
a/	linseed and hemp seed	40.-
ex b/	oil seeds, not elsewhere included:	
	sunflower seed; copra	free
50	Grass seeds	300.- on gross weight
	VIII. CATTLE FOR SLAUGHTERING AND DRAUGHT ANIMALS.	
ex 64	Bulls:	
	Note Bulls for breeding of the races called Simmental, Pinzgau and Montafon /1/	300.- per head
65	Cows	200.- on live weight
	Note . Cows for breeding of the races called Simmental, Pinzgau and Montafon /1/	300.- per head

Post, p. 810.

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	X. ANIMAL PRODUCTS.	
ex 83	Skins and hides, raw /green or dry, also salted or limed, but not further worked/:	
	cattle and calf hides	free
	XI. FATS AND GREASE, FATTY ACIDS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS.	
	Fats for technical purposes and fatty acids:	
ex 93	Tallow vegetable, palm oil, palm kernel and coconut oil, solid:	
ex b/	palm kernel and coconut oil, solid:	
	coconut oil, solid	6.-
	XIV. COMESTIBLES.	
ex 131	Edibles in tins, bottles, and similar containers hermetically sealed /except edibles enumerated under Tariff Numbers 114, 123, 126 and 127/:	
ex b/	other:	
	preserved fruit:	
	pineapple	400.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	preserved fish:	
	herrings, mackerels, sprats and tunny fish, in tomato sauce	400.-
	XVI. MATERIALS FOR TURNING AND CARVING.	
ex 139	Amber /also amber pulp/, jet, ivory and other animal teeth, tortoise shell, meerschaum, mother-of-pearl and other shells, all these materials natural or only split, stretched or cut:	
	mother-of-pearl and other shells	free
	XVII. MINERALS NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE.	
143	Iron sulphide /pyrites/	free
ex 144	Ores not specially provided for, also partly treated:	
	iron, chromium and manganese ores	free
	XX. GUMS AND RESINS.	
ex 174	Copal resin and dammar resin, shellac, gum arabic, gedda gum, senegal gum, gamboage gum, gum tragacanth; gums, resins and gum resins, crude vegetable balsams and juices, not specially provided for:	
	copal resin; gum arabic	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Continued/

Post, p. 810.

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XXII. COTTON, YARNS AND WARES THEREOF, also mixed with other vegetable spinning materials, but not with wool or silk.	
	Cotton yarn:	
183 - 188	Note to Nos. 183 - 188. For the classification of cotton fibres in the most favoured nation treatment no account is to be taken of the addition of artificial fibres, provided that the weight of such addition does not exceed 10 p.c. of the total weight of the respective fibres /2/.	
	Cotton goods:	
189 - 192	Note to Nos. 189 - 192. For the classification of cotton tissus manufactured of cotton fibres with addition of artificial fibres no account is to be taken in the most favoured nation treatment of such addition, provided that the total weight of this addition does not exceed 10 p.c. of the total weight of the respective fibres /2/.	

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XXIII. FLAX, HEMP, JUTE AND OTHER VEGETABLE SPINNING MATERIALS NOT SPECIALLY MENTIONED, YARNS AND WARES THEREOF,	
	without admixture of cotton, wool or silk,	
ex 202	Flax, hemp, jute and other vegetable spinning materials not specially provided for, all raw, steeped /retted/, broken, hackled, bleached, dyed and their waste:	
	Manila hemp, ramie fibre	free
	Goods of flax, hemp jute, etc.:	
ex 219	Ropemaker s wares and articles for technical purposes:	
ex a/	ropes, cables and cords of a diameter of at least 5 mm, also bleached, tarred:	
	of Manila hemp	600.-
Note to 219 a/	Coir and similar fibres, twisted as cords /coir yarn etc./ imported under licence for the manufacture of rugs and the like, under supervision and on conditions imposed by regulation	free

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XXIV. WOOL, WOOLLEN YARN AND WARES THEREOF,	
	also mixed with other spinning materials, except silk.	
	Woollen goods:	
ex 233	Hosiery and knitted goods:	
d/	not specially mentioned:	
	weighing more than 1 kilogram per dozen pieces or pairs.....	5200.-
	weighing up to 1 kilogram per dozen pieces or pairs	7000.-
ex 237	Carpets:	
b/	knotted carpets	7000.-
	XXX. INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA-PERCHA AND ARTICLES THEREOF.	
ex 320	Technical articles:	
ex h/	rubber printing press under-cloths and other technical articles not specially mentioned:	
	heating pes of rubber for repairing tires of motor vehicles or sections thereof	6000.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PART I / Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XXXVII. EARTHENWARE.	
ex 413	Fireproof bricks:	
ex a/	of dinas, magnesite, bauxite or graphite:	
ex 1.	weighing up to 5 kilograms each:	
	of magnesite	30.-
ex 2.	weighing over 5 kilograms each:	
	of magnesite	50.-
	XXXVIII. IRON AND IRON WARES.	
452	Scythes and sickles, also combined with wood /3/.	300.-
ex 484	Iron wares combined with common materials:	
	armatures /4/	800.-
	XL. MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF OF WOOD, IRON OR BASE METALS, EXCEPT THOSE INCLUDED UNDER TARIFF CLASS XLI.	
ex 538	Machines and apparatus not specially provided for, other, weighing each:	
ex a/	2 metric quintals or less:	
	precision thread cutting machines, precision boring machines on table.....	800.-

Post, p. 810.

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PART I /Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Kčs per 100 kilograms:
	XLI. ELECTRICAL MACHINES, APPARATUS AND ELECTROTECHNICAL ACCESSORIES.	
ex 540	Electric telecommunication apparatus; signalling and safety apparatus; lightning arresters; electricity measuring and calculating apparatus; weighing each:	
ex a/	5 kilograms or more:	
	microphones	4000.-
	electricity measuring apparatus	4000.-
ex b/	less than 5 kilograms:	
	microphones	8000.-
	electricity measuring apparatus	8000.-
	XLVI. CHEMICAL AUXILIARY SUBSTANCES AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS.	
	Salts and other compounds, specially provided for:	
ex 599	Salts of potassium, sodium and ammonium, specially provided for:	
f/1.	soda /sodium carbonate/, calcined	50.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Continued/

Czechoslovak Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Other chemical auxiliary materials and products:	
ex 622	Chemical auxiliary materials and products, not specially provided for:	
ex d/	other:	ad valorem:
	rennet, liquid	10%
	rennet, solid	5%
	LI. WASTE.	Kčs per 100 kilograms:
ex 653	**Bran /also almond bran/; rice waste; malt germs; chaff; solid residues from the manufacture of fatty oils, also if ground; distillers' wash, swill; beet chips, exhausted:**	
a/	**solid residues from the manufacture of fatty oils, also if ground**.....	6.-

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

PART I /Continued/

NOTES TO SPECIFIC ITEMS.

Ante, p. 801.

/1/ The agreed rates for cattle for breeding mentioned in Tariff Numbers 64 and 65 shall be applied, provided that the importer produces the requested certificate issued by the United Federation of Czech Agriculturists or by the United Federation of Slovak Agriculturists. Such certificate is to be confirmed by a finding of the official Czechoslovak veterinary surgeon, authorised to undertake veterinary examinations of imported cattle, certifying that, in conformity with the dates of the relevant cattle pass-bill of the country concerned, the imported cattle is of the races mentioned in the certificate.

Ante, p. 804.

/2/ Cotton fibres and cotton tissues mentioned in notes to numbers 183-188 and to numbers 189-192 shall benefice of the favourable treatment described in those notes, provided that the consignments of such goods are accompanied by a certificate issued by the manufacturer in the country of origin and certifying that the addition of artificial fibres does not exceed 10% of the total weight of respective fibres.

The Czechoslovak Customs authorities reserve the right to verify the composition of the products by analysing samples taken from imported consignments.

Ante, p. 807.

/3/ Number 452 also includes scythes and sickles wholly or partly varnished, lacquered, bronzed, polished or coated with tempering colours /irideescent/, also those with inscriptions obtained by means of a stencil, ornamented with lines obtained by grinding or with guilloche work obtained by hammering, even where forming lines or patterns.

/4/ For the classification of armatures, packings of no kind whatsoever shall be taken into account.

SCHEDULE X - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

PART I /Concluded/

GENERAL NOTES

The specific rates of duty of 50.- Kčs or less per 100 kilograms are understood on gross weight.

The specific rates of duty of over 50.- Kčs per 100 kilograms are understood on net weight, unless otherwise indicated in this Schedule.

- o -

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

This schedule is authentic
only in the French language.

Where an item in this Schedule is marked in column 1 by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces the item appearing under the same tariff reference in the Geneva or Annecy Schedule, or in both, as a result of negociations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A699; 64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B219.
61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

Furthermore :

* indicates that the bound rate of duty has been raised;

** indicates that the rate of duty previously bound remains unaltered on that part of the original concession which is so marked;

*** indicates that the rate is a compensation adjustment being a reduction of a rate bound at Geneva or Annecy;

**** indicates a compensation concession on an item which was not bound at Geneva or Annecy.

Section A - FRANCE

Part I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 1.	
	LIVE ANIMALS	
	(except fish, crustaceans and molluscs)	
ex 4	Sheep (lambs, rams, ewes and wethers) :	
	- other :	
	-- lambs and wethers	35%
	CHAPTER 2	
	MEAT AND OFFALS	
	Fresh or frozen meat of the bovine sheep, pig, horse, ass and mule kind :	
13 A	- beef and veal	35%
13 B	- mutton and lamb	35%
ex 13 C	- frozen pork, excluding bacon..	35%
	CHAPTER 3	
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	
	Fish, simply salted, dried or smoked :	
ex 25 B	- cod, including klippfish and halibut, put up :	
	-- otherwise	35%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fish simply salted, dried or smoked :	
25 D	- haddock	30%
25 E	- other.....	30%
	Crustaceans, fresh (live or dead) or simply cooked, salted or dried :	
♦ ex 26 A	- sea crustaceans	
	-- shrimps	20% but not less than frs:10 per kg gross weight*
	-- other :	
	--- whole spiny lobsters and lobsters	30% but not less than frs:100 per kg gross weight*
	--- prawns	30% but not less than frs:80 per kg gross weight *
	--- other (crabs, Norway lobsters,etc..).....	10%**
ex 27 B	Sea molluscs and shell-fish, fresh(live or dead) or simply cooked, salted or dried :	
	- other :	
	-- snails	Free

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 4 MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, EGGS ADN HONEY	
♦ 30	Condensed milk, including buttermilk, lactoserum and cream, condensed :	
	- without sugar :	
	-- in liquid or semi-solid form ...	12% M
	-- in solid form (blocks, lumps, powder, etc..)	12% M
	- with addition of sugar :	
	-- in liquid or semi-solid form ...	18% M
	-- in solid form (blocks, lumps, powder, etc..)	25% M
ex 32	Cheese of all kinds :	
	- with pressed or cooked paste :	
	-- gruyère, emmenthal and comté....	15%
ex 33 B	Eggs of birds :	
	- eggs, whole (white and yolk) shelled :	
	-- unsweetened :	
	--- in lumps or in powder	15%
	--- other	15%
	-- sweetened :	
	--- other	30%
ex 33 C	- egg yolk :	
	-- unsweetened :	
	--- other	15%
	-- sweetened	30%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 5 RAW MATERIALS AND OTHER RAW PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN.	
ex 36	Horse hair : - curled, without backing or sheeted on backing	Free
ex 48	Shells, empty : - mother of pearl, in rough shells or simply sawn or separated from its crust	Free**
ex 54	Cochineals	Free
	CHAPTER 6 LIVE PLANTS AND PRODUCTS OF FLORICULTURE	
ex 59	Rootless slips and grafts : - other	25%
ex 61 A	Bulbous plants, tubers, onions, claw-shaped roots and rhizomes : - bulbs, tubers, onions, claw-shaped roots and rhizomes of flowering and foliage plants, not in process of growth; asparagus roots : -- admitted in the limits of an annual quota of 35.000 quintals (gross weight) and under the conditions laid down by decree of the Minister of Agriculture	10%***
+ ex 61 B	- plants in full growth, in blossom or not	30%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
63	Hothouse or greenhouse plants :	
	- without blossoms or buds :	
	-- admitted in the limits of an annual quota of 11.000 quintals (gross weight) and under the conditions laid down by decree of the Minister of Agriculture	10%***
	-- other	30%***
	- in blossoms or in buds	30%***
ex64	Nursery plants, perennial open air plants and other live plants, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	- laurus nobilis	15%***
	- other :	
	-- without blossoms or buds :	
	--- with denuded roots :	
	---- young fruit trees, not grafted	25% but not less than frs:50 per kg gross weight.
	CHAPTER 7	
	VEGETABLES, EDIBLE PLANTS, ROOTS AND TUBERS	
	Vegetables and pot-herbs, fresh or in a like condition :	
ex 67 B	- olives	7%***
67 C	- tomatoes, entered :	
	-- from July 1st to September 30th inclusive	25% but not less than frs: 6 per kg gross weight***

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables and pot-herbs, fresh or in a live condition (continued) :	
♦ 67 C	- tomatoes, entered (continued) :	
	-- outside the above period	15% but not less than frs: 6 per kg gross weight *
ex 67 E	- potatoes :	
	-- seed-potatoes, admitted in the limits of a quota fixed yearly by decree of the Minister of Agriculture and under the conditiond laid down by said text....	15%
67 F	- asparagus	15% **
♦ ex 67 G	- cabbages :	
	-- cauliflowers	18% but not less than Frs: 5 per kg gross weight *
	-- Brussel sprouts	18% but not less than Frs: 6 per kg gross weight *
♦ 67 H	- spinach and various salads :	
	-- whitloof chicory, known as "endive"	18% but not less than frs6 per kg gross weight *

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetables and pot-herbs, fresh or in a like condition : (continued)	
♦ 67 H	- spinach and various salads : (continued) :	
	-- other	12%***
♦ ex67 J	- leguminous vegetables :	
	-- French beans and haricots in grains fresh in the pod.....	18% but not less than frs:10 per kg gross weight *
	-- peas in the pod	18% but not less than frs:5 per kg gross weight *
	Pulse :	
69 A	- haricots :	
	-- seed haricots	15%
	-- other :	
	--- in grains nature, not sorted.	15%
	--- other	20%
69 B	- beans and horse-beans :	
	-- in grains	6%
	-- decorticated, broken or split.	12%
69 C	- chick-peas	12%
ex 69 E	- Lentils :	
	-- other :	
	--- in grains nature, not sorted..	12%
	--- other	18%
69 F	- other, in grains, decorticated, broken or split	18%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 8 EDIBLE FRUITS.	
ex 71 C	Tropical fruits, fresh or dried : - coconuts, in the shell or shelled: -- deshydrated pulp cut in shreds or strips and put up in packings of a gross weight each of 60 kg and less ..... -- other	 2% free
ex 72 D 72 F	Citrus fruits, fresh or dry : - grapefruits, fresh ..... - citrons and other	 20% 25%xxxx
+ ex 73 (a)	Figs : - dried : -- for human consumption ..... -- denatured, for industrial purposes	 15%x 5%xxx
74 B	Raisins - dried raisins of all kinds (currants, sultanas, etc..)	 5%
75 B	Shell fruits, fresh or dry : - hazelnuts, in the shell or shelled	 5%
	(a) This item is still subject to negotiations under article XXVIII.	

Post, p. 945.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Apples, pears, quinces, stone fruits, berries and other fruits, dried, whether or not cut in pieces or sliced :	
ex 80 A	- dried fruit macedoines, with or without raisins or other dried fruits of the above kind :	
	-- containing prunes	22%
80 E	- prunes	22%
	CHAPTER 9 COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES	
	Coffee :	
ex 81 B	- roasted, ground or not :	
	-- with caffeine	55%
+ 83	Vanilla	5% *
88	Nutmegs, in the shell or shelled..	20%
	CHAPTER 10 CEREALS	
93	Wheat, spelt and meslin	see Note
94	Rye	30%
ex 98	Maize :	
	- hybrid, seed maize, admitted in the limits of a quota fixed yearly by a decree of the Minister of Agriculture and under the conditions laid down by said text	15%

Post, p. 945.

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 11 MILLING PRODUCTS, MALT, STARCH AND FECULAE	
ex 107	Malt : - whole	30%
	CHAPTER 12 OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS and FRUITS; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER.	
♦ 112 A	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not crushed : - peanuts, in the shell or shelled	10% but not less than frs: 500 per 100 kg gross weight *
♦ 112 B (a)	- copra	10% but not less than frs 500 per 100 kg gross weight *
	(a) This item is still subject to negotiations under article XXVIII.	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not crushed :(continued)	
♦ 112 C (a)	- palm nuts and palm kernels.....	10% but not less than frs: 400 per 100 kg gross weight **
112 D	- soya beans	5%***
♦ 112 G	- seeds of colza, rape, mustard, charlock; camelina and other cruciferous plants	10% but not less than frs: 400 per 100 kg gross weight **
♦ 112 H	- sunflower seeds	10% **
♦ 112 K	- cotton seeds	10% **
112 L	- niger seeds	10%****
♦ 112 M (h)	- sesame seeds	10% **
♦ 112 O	- illipe seeds	10% **
♦ 112 P	- karite seeds	10% **
♦ 112 Q (a)	- other	10% x
	Seeds and fruits for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included :	
♦ ex113 A	- beet-root seeds :	
	-- sugar-beet	35% but not less than frs: 50 per kg gross weight **
	(a) This item is still subject to negotiations under article XXVIII.	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Seeds and fruits for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included (continued) :	
✦ ex113 A	- beet-root seeds : (contd)	
	-- other	35% but not less than frs: 50 per kg gross weight *
113 E	- other :	
	-- seeds of plants for forest cultivation	Free
117	Hops :	
	- cones and waste	12%***
	- lupulin	Free****
	Plants, parts of plants, seeds and fruits used for perfumery or in medicine :	
ex 118 E	- barks :	
	-- cinchona	Free
ex 118 F	- plants in bouquets, flower tops and cleaned leaves :	
	--other :	
	--- cleaned leaves of coca	Free
ex 118 G	- flowers :	
	-- petals, in bags, for perfumery.	Free
✦ 118 H	- fruits and seeds :	
	-- Tonka and Calabar beans	Free**
	-- other (olde rberries, etc..)..	10%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 13 RAW MATERIALS FOR DYEING AND TANNING; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS, JUICES AND EXTRACTS.	
	Vegetable raw materials for tanning:	
ex 124 C	- fruits (tara)	Free
	Gums and gum-resins, raw or prepared:	
ex 126 A	- gums used in aqueous medium (gum tragacanth, sterculia, karaya, chiraz, etc..., excluding gum arabic	Free
126 B	- gums for varnishes :	
	-- copal	Free
	-- other (acroid gum, manila, dammar, kauri, sandarac, elemi, mastic gum, etc..)	Free**
ex 127	Natural balsams :	
	- benzoin	Free**
	Vegetable saps, juices and extracts, not elsewhere specified or included:	
130 F	- aloes	Free
	CHAPTER 14 VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIALS AND OTHER RAW MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURED VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
	Vegetable materials used in basket,-making and sparterie, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex 131 C	- canes, rattans and the like :	
	-- raw or simply split :	
	--- raw rattans and Malacca canes in original bundles	Free

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Vegetable materials for stuffing and padding (kapok, vegetable hair, sea wrack and the like) whether twisted together or not :	
132 A	- kapok	Free**
	CHAPTER 15 FATTY SUBSTANCES, GREASES, OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS, WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN.	
	Lard :	
ex 136	- refined	32%
	Fats and oils from fish and marine animals, crude or refined :	
143 C	- other	18%
	Fixed oils, liquid or solid, of vegetable origin, crude or refined:	
+ 146 A	- linseed oil, crude	15%*
+ 146 C	- soya, sun flower, maize oils, crude :	
	-- intended for soap works	18%*
	-- other	18%*
+ 146 D	- cotton seed oil, crude :...	
	-- intended for soap works	18%*
	-- other	18%*
+ 146 E	- ground-nut oil crude :	
	-- intended for soap works	18%*
	-- other	18%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Fixed oils, liquid or solid, of vegetable origin, crude or refined : (continued)	
♦ 146 H (a)	- olive oil, crude :	
	-- intended for soap works	18%*
	-- other	18%*
146 I	- castor and pulghera oils, crude.	8%***
♦ 146 J	- palm oil, crude :	
	-- intended for soap or stearine works	15%*
	-- other	15%*
♦ 146 K (a)	- palm kernels and coconut (copra) oils, crude :	
	-- intended for soap or stearine works	15%*
	-- other	15%*
♦ 146 N	- other vegetable oils, crude	18%*
♦ 146 O	- vegetable oils, refined.....	18%*
	Fatty acids, industrial :	
♦ 151 A	- oleic acid.....	20%*
♦ 151 B	- stearic acid	20%*
156	Edible fats resulting from a mixture of animal or vegetable fats or oils, not emulsified.....	30%

(a) This item is still subject to negotiations under Article XXVIII

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 16 PREPARATIONS AND PRESERVES OF MEAT, FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS.	
ex 160	Sausages and the like of meat other than liver : - other	40%
	Other preparations and preserves of meat, in tins, terrines, pasty or other forms, whether mixed or not with vegetables or other vegetable products :	
162 B	- of pork : -- not truffled.....	35%***
	-- truffled.....	45%****
162 D	- not specified : -- not truffled.....	35%***
	-- truffled.....	45%****
ex 164	Fish, prepared or preserved, put up: - in tins, glasses, jars and hermetically sealed containers : -- salmonidae	20%
	- otherwise : -- herrings in brine.....	25%
	CHAPTER 17 SUGARS AND CONFECTIONERY	
	Grape sugar and other fruit sugars; birch, maple, maize, palm, sorghc, sugars and the like :	
168 A	- maple sugar and maple syrup	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
169	Glucose	60%
174	Sweetonedpowders for the making of creams, puddings, custards, des - serts, etc... without cocoa or chocolate	15%
	CHAPTER 20 PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, POT-HERBS, FRUITS AND OTHER PLANTS OR PARTS OF PLANTS.	
	Vegetables, pot-herbs and other plants, or parts of plants, preserved without vinegar, whether or not seasoned or cooked, without meat or fish, put up :	
ex 190 A	- in tins, glasses, jars and hermetically sealed containers : -- sauerkraut	20%
ex 190 B	- otherwise, in containers (casks, vats, etc..) weighing : -- more than 10 kg : --- sauerkraut	15%
	Fruit, berry or vegetable juices, whether or not concentrated :	
ex 195 A	- without sugar, put up : -- in tins, bottles, flasks, jars and similar containers, of 1 liter and less	15%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

	French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
		Fruit, berry or vegetable juices, whether or not concentrated :(contd)	
	ex 195 A	- without sugar, put up : (contd)	
		-- otherwise :	
		--- not concentrated :	
		---- grape, tomato and orange juices	15%
		--- concentrated :	
		---- grape, tomato and orange juices	15%
	ex 195 B	- sweetened, containing per liter :	
		-- 150 gr and less of sugar, put up:	
		--- in tins, bottles, flasks, jars and similar containers of 1 liter and less	20%
		-- more than 150 gr of sugar (syrups) put up :	
		--- in tins, bottles, flasks, jars and similar containers of 1 liter and less	25%
		CHAPTER 22	
		BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC LIQUIDS AND VINEGARS.	
Post, p. 945.	ex 210	Natural mineral waters, artificial mineral waters, aerated waters, not flavoured or sweetened :	
		- natural mineral waters	5%
	212	Beer	30%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 23 RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FOOD-STUFFS	
229 E	Oil-cakes and other residues from the extraction of vegetable oils, containing less than 8% of oil : - copra and palm-kernel oil-cake.	8%**
	CHAPTER 24 TOBACCO	
ex 235 A	Raw tobacco : - raw tobacco, in leaves or stalks, entered for : -- monopoly account	Free
ex 236	Manufactured tobacco, entered for : - monopoly account : -- other	Free
	CHAPTER 25 SALT, SULPHUR, EARTHS AND MINERALS; PLASTERS; LIMES AND CEMENTS	
256	Calcined magnesia, pure or pharmaceutical magnesia excluded	Free

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 260	Natural corundum, excluding precious and fine stones :	
	- crushed or pulverised	5%
	Clay :	
268 C	- refractory and sand stone earths, including chamotte earths, crude, washed or pulverised	Free
268 F	- other	Free
270	Mortar, cement, pisé (pudded clay), refractory grout (coulis) and mastic, in blocks, granulated, powder, paste or coating	Free
	Carving or building stones, in blocks or sawn slabs, rough or squared with a pointed chisel or wire (à la pointe ou au fil):	
ex 278 B	- granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, sand stone and similar hard stones :	
	-- sawn, having a thickness of :	
	--- from 20 cm exclusive to 35cm inclusive	10%***
	--- 20 cm and less	10%***
	Crushed or broken stones, pebbles and cobble stones :	
279 A	- used as road metal and for railway tracks, concrete and the like, including tar-macadam	Free***
ex 289	Other mineral materials not elsewhere specified or included :	
	- vermiculite :	
	-- in blocks, waste, flakes, powder	Free
	- other	Free

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 26 ORES, SLAG AND ASHES	
296	Ores of zinc, cadmiferous or not..	Free
298	Ores of antimony	Free
301	Ores of chrome	Free
307	Slag, dross, cinders and other waste products from the manufacture of iron and steel, excluding basic slag	Free
	CHAPTER 27 MINERAL FUEL; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES AND MINERAL OILS; PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; MINERAL WAXES; ELECTRIC POWER	
326	Coal-tar pitch	Free
328	Disinfectants with a base of phenolic products (cresyl, etc..)....	15%
ex 336 C	Petroleum heavy oils and assimilated products, lubricants with a base of petroleum products : - other (lubricating oils) and lubricants containing petroleum products, or assimilated, in any proportions : -- on importation	15%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 28 INORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
349	Selenium and tellurium : - crude selenium at 99,75 p.100 and less ..... - other	 Free*** Free***
+ 353	Antimony	6%*
+ 367 A	Hydrochloric acid and acids derived from it : - hydrochloric acid : -- commercial ..... -- pure or chemically pure	 18% 18%*
+ 369 D	Metalloid sulphides : - sulphide of carbon	 15%*
372	Sulphuric acid	10%***
+ 379	Oxide of antimony	25%*
386	Peroxide of hydrogen	23%
387 A	Ammonia : - Ammonia gas (anhydrous)	 12%
+ 392	Potash (potassium hydroxide) - caustic potash, solid ..... - caustic potash in solution	 25%* 25%*
399	Zinc oxide (zinc white , zinc grey)	20%
402 A 402 B	Chromium oxides and hydroxides: - sesquioxide and hydroxide (vert Guignet) ..... - Trioxide (chromic anhydride)....	 30% 25%

Post, p. 945.

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 404	Iron oxides : - artificial iron oxides (containing 70% and more in Fe^2O^3).....	15%
415 B	Lead oxides : - minium and orange minium	12%
417	Fluorides : - ammonium fluoride ..... - sodium fluoride ..... - double aluminium-sodium (artificial cryolith and chiolith) fluoride .. - other (potassium, calcium, chro - nium, etc..) fluorides	 25%**** 25%**** 20%**** 20%
♦ 419	Chlorides : -calcium chloride ..... - barium chloride	 20%** 20%**
♦ 429	Sulphides : - cadmium sulphide	30%
ex 434	Alums : - chromium alum (double sulphate of chromium and potassium)	15%
ex 440	Phosphates : - polyphosphates and choose-salts ..	25%
ex 444	Carbonates : - of barium, precipitated	25%
ex 449	Borates : - of sodium, pure -- hydrated ..... - other borates (ammonium, manganese, lead, etc..)	 5% 20%****
450	Perborates (of sodium, etc..).....	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Salts of the acids of metallic oxides :	
ex 451 C	- chromates :	
	-- of zinc	25%
	-- of lead (yellow and orange chronium).....	20%
	-- other chromates (barium, cadmium, manganese, iron, brass, etc..)	25%
	Salts and compounds of precious metals :	
ex 454 G	- amalgams of precious metals :	
	-- amalgams of silver	20%
	CHAPTER 29	
	ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
	Halogenated derivatives of saturated acyclic carbides :	
ex 471 B	- polyhalogenated derivatives:	
	-- polychlorides :	
	--- dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	20%
	Halogenated derivatives of non saturated acyclic carbides :	
ex 472 B	- polyhalogenated derivatives :	
	-- trichlorethylene	25%
	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic carbides :	
ex 475 B	- halogenated derivatives of polynuclear carbides :	
	-- other : alphamonochloronaphthalene, chlorodiphenyls, etc...	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
478	Sulphohalogenated derivatives of acyclic and cyclic hydrocarbons (sulphochlorimated derivatives of benzene, toluene, xylenes, etc..) salts and derivatives thereof	15%
	Acyclic mono-alcohols and halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives thereof :	
ex 482 A	- acyclic saturated mono-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives :	
	-- propyl and isopropyl alcohols ..	20%
	-- butyl and isobutyl alcohols (trimethylcarbinol and other)...	23%
ex 482 B	- non saturated acyclic mono- alcohols, and derivatives thereof, halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated :	
	-- geraniol, citronellol	25%
	Acyclic polyalcohols and halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives thereof :	
483 D	- high polyalcohols (mannite, sorbito, etc..) and halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives thereof, excluding hexanitromannite	25%
	Monophenols and salts thereof :	
ex 486 A	- mononuclear monophenols and salts thereof :.....	25%
	-- phenol and salts thereof :	
	-- other, not elsewhere specified or included (alcoylcresols, thymol, carvacrol, etc..)	30%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Monophenols and salts thereof : (continued)	
ex 486 B	- polynuclear monophenols and salts thereof :	
	-- betanaphtol and salts thereof...	30%
	-- other :	
	--- orthophenylphenol, salts and esters thereof	25%
	Polyphenols and salts thereof :	
ex 487	- resorcinols and salts thereof, excluding lead trinitroresorcinate	25%
	- other (pyrocatechine, hexylresorcine, heptylrésorcine, dimethylhydroquinone, pyrogallol (pyrogallic acid), phloroglucine, dihydronaphthalène, etc.....	25%
489	Halogenated phenols (chlorophenols, parachlorometacresol, chlorhydroquinone, etc..) and salts thereof.	20%
	Acyclic ether-oxides and halogenated sulphonated and nitrated derivatives thereof :	
493 B	- acyclic ether-oxide-alcohols and halogenated sulphonated, nitrated derivatives thereof (diethyleneglycol and ethers thereof, methyl, ethyl, butyl ethers of glycol, etc..)	30%
	Aromatic ether-oxides and halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives thereof :	
ex 496 A	-ether-oxides of monophenols and halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives thereof :	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	-- other (anisol, methyl others of dinitrobutylmetacrosols (ambrette musk) phenetol, phenylcresyl oxide, cresyloxide, benzyl-oxide, mixed benzyl and ethyl oxide, betanaphtol ethers, methylene-betanaphtol, etc..).....	25%
	Cyclic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols, aldehyde-ether-phenols, and halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives; salts and esters thereof :	
ex 503	-ethylprotocatechicaldehyde (ethyl-vanillin).....	25%
	Acyclic monoacids, saturated, anhydrides, and chlorides, halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated derivatives, salts and esters thereof :	
ex 508 A	- formic acid, salts and esters thereof :	
	-- formic acid salts	25%
ex 508 J	- valeric acid	15%
	Acyclic polyacids, anhydrides and chlorides, halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives, salts and esters thereof :	
510 C	- adipic acid, salts and esters thereof	25%
	Acyclic alcohol-acids, anydrides, chlorides, halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives, salts and esters thereof :	
ex 511 C	- tartaric acid, salts and esters thereof :	
	-- salts of tartaric acid :	
	--- sodium tartrate	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 511 D	- Citric acid, salts and esters thereof :	
	-- salts and esters of citric acid:	
	--- calcium citrate, crude (lime citrate)	Free
	--- other :	
	---- sodium citrate	25%
512	Aldehyde-acids, Ketone-acids and other acyclic complex function acids, anhydrides, chlorides, halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives, salts and esters thereof (acetylacetic acid, salts and esters thereof, ethyl-acetylacetate, etc..	22%
	Saturated aromatic monoacids, anhy - drides and chlorides, halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives, salts and esters thereof :	
ex 514 A	- benzoic acid, s alts and esters thereof :	
	-- benzoic acid	25%
	-- salts of benzoic acid (sodium benzoate, etc..)	25%
	Aromatic polyacids, anhydrides and chlorides, halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives, salts and esters thereof :	
516 A	- phtalic acids (ortho-iso-tereph - talic) salts and esters thereof :	
	-- orthophtalate of butyl	30%
	-- orthophtalates of glycol ethers ..	30%
	-- other (phtalic acid, orthphtalate of sodium, orthophtalates of methyl ethyl, methyl-ethyl, cyclohexyl , etc..)	30%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cyclic alcohol-acids, phenol-acids, and other cyclic complex function acids, anhydrides, chlorides, halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives, salts and esters thereof :	
517 B	- salicylic acid, salts and esters thereof :	
	-- salicylic acid	25%
	-- salts of salicylic acid (sodium salicylate, etc..)	25%
	-- esters of salicylic acid (salicylates of methyl, ethyl, amyl, phenyl or salel, naphtol, etc..).....	25%
517 C	- acetylsalicylic acid, salts and esters thereof	25%
	Acyclic mono-amines and salts and substitution derivatives thereof :	
ex 524	- diethylamine	12%
525	Acyclic polyamines, substitution derivatives and salts thereof :	
	- ethylene diamine and salts thereof	20%
	- other (hexamethylene diamine and salts thereof, etc..)	20%
ex 526	Acyclic amino-alcohols, and substitution derivatives, salts and esters thereof :	
	- othanolamines and salts thereof :	
	-- mono-di-triethanolamine, pure or mixed together	25%
	- lecithines and other phosphoamino-lipids	20%
ex 528	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic amines, substitution derivatives and salts thereof :	
	- cyclohexylamine, dimethylamino-cyclohexene	12%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mononuclear aromatic monoamines and substitution derivatives and salts thereof :	
ex 529 A	- aniline and derivatives and salts thereof :	
	-- sulphonated derivatives of aniline (meta and paraminobenzene sulphonic acid, and their benzilated derivatives) and salts thereof	25%
	- alcoylanilines :	
	-- dimethylaniline	25%
	Mononuclear aromatic polyamines and substitution derivatives and salts thereof :	
ex 530	- phenylene diamines (ortho-meta and paraphenylene diamines) halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives and salts thereof :	20%
	- toluilene diamines, halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives and salts thereof	20%
	Polynuclear aromatic monoamines and substitution derivatives and salts thereof :	
ex 531 A	- diphenylamine and derivatives and salts thereof :	
	-- diphenylamine and salts thereof..	25%
	-- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, alcoylated and other derivatives of diphenylamine, and salts thereof, excluding dyestuffs and hexanitrodiphenylamine (hexyle)..	25%
ex 531 B	- alphanaphtylamine and derivatives and salts thereof :	
	-- aryled derivatives : phenylalphanaphtylamine, excluding dyetuffs	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 531 C	- betanaphtylamine and derivatives and salts thereof : -- aryled derivatives; phenylbetanaphtylamine and salts, excluding dyestuffs	25%
ex 535	Amino-phenols, ethers and substitution derivatives, salts and esters thereof : - meta aminophenol	25%
ex 537	Cyclic amino acids not elsewhere specified or included, their esters, substitution derivatives and salts : - other : -- amino-salicylic acids	25%
ex 540	Cyclic amides and salts thereof : - ureides : -- other (diethylphenyluree (contralite), acid 2 amino, 5 naphtol, 7 sulfonic (acid J urea) urea....	20%
	- cyclic ureides : -- barbituric derivatives (diethylmalonylurea and its salts, phenylethylmalonylurea and its salts, methyl-cyclohexenylmalonylurea and its salts, etc..)	25%
	-- other, (hydantoine and its substitution derivatives, etc..)	25%
	- acetanilide, methyl and ethylacetanilide, acetanilide and its salts	20%
	- acetylparaphenetidine (phenacetine)	25%
	- other (other aceto-acetyled cyclic amine derivatives whether substituted or not, arylides and substituted arylides of hydroxynaphtoic acids, acetylparaaminophenol and	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	acetylparaaminosalol, N-acyled derivatives of cyclic amines and their derivatives, etc..)	25%
ex 541	Imides and imines :	
	- guanidines (diphenylguanidine, ditolylguanidine, etc..) excluding nitroguanidine	25%
	- hexamethylene tetramine, salts and derivatives thereof	25%
	- aldimines (ethylidene aniline, butylidene aniline and polymers, ethylidene paratoluidine and polymers, aldolalphanaphtylamine and its polymers etc .).....	25%
	- other	25%
544	Sulphonamides and salts thereof.....	25%
ex 549	Heterocyclic compounds, with nitrogen atoms, halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives, salts and esters thereof :	
	- betacarbonic pyridine acid (nicotinic acid) nicotuidiethylamine and salts thereof	20%
	- alcoylaminoacridines and salts thereof, excluding dyestuffs	10%
	- phenyldimethyl 2, 3 pyrazolone (analgesine) and phenyl 1 dimethyl 2,3 dimethylamine 4 pyrazolone (dimethylaminoanalgesine) and salts thereof	25%
	- diethylenediamine and dimethyldiethylenediamine, and salts thereof	10%
	- other : indole and betamethylindole (scatole) alcoyled derivatives of acid 1 methyl 4 phenylpiperidine carbonic and salts thereof, methyl 2, glyoxalidine (lysidine) and salts thereof, combinations of paraaminobenzene	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	sulfamide with heterocyclic nitro compounds, etc.....	15%
ex 550	Other heterocyclic compounds, halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives thereof, salts and esters thereof :	
	- mercaptobenzothiazole and derivatives thereof	25%
	- benzothiazyl disulphide	25%
ex 551	Organo-mineral compounds containing sulphur, other than hoterocyclic compounds :	
	- thiocarbamates	25%
	- thiuram mono and disulphuretted.	25%
	- other :	
	-- thioglycolic acid and esters thereof	25%
ex 561	Other alkaloids, ethers, esters, and salts thereof :	
	- cocaine and salts thereof :	
	-- cocaine, crude	5%
ex 563 B	Lactones :	
	- acyclic lactones :	
	-- santonin and salts thereof :...	25%
	-- other (coumarin, methylcoumarin, podophyllin, etc..)	25%
ex 565	Biological amino acids, decarboxy - lated derivatives, salts and amides thereof :	
	- other :	
	-- sarcosine and salts thereof	20%
ex 566	Other organic compounds, not else - where specified or included :	
	- other :	
	-- caprolactanes	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 31 FERTILIZERS	
	Nitrogenous chemical fertilizers, in bulk or put up in packages weighing each more than 25 kg gross:	
ex 573 D	- sodium nitrate : -- synthetic	Free
	Phosphated chemical fertilizers, in bulk or put up in packages weighing each more than 25 kg gross weight :	
+ ex 574 G	- superphosphates : -- other	12%*
	CHAPTER 32 PRODUCTS OF THE DISTILLATION OF WOOD, TURPENTINE AND RESINS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
583	Resinous binding substances for foundry cores	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 34 DYES, VARNISHES, PAINTS, COLOURS; MASTICS; INKS; PENCILS; PRODUCTS OF CERAMIC CHEMISTRY	
606	Duplicatinginks and inks for stamping pads, put up :	
	- in containers of 1 liter and less	
	-- without alcohol	15%
	-- with alcohol	15%
	- otherwise :	
	-- without organic dyestuffs or containing less than 3 p.100 of organic colourings	15%
	-- containing 3 p.100 and more of organic colourings	same duty as organic dyestuffs
	Pencils, pencil leads and chalk :	
609 A	- pencils known as "slate pencils", of stone or of natural or agglomerated slate	15%
ex 609 B	- chalk in sticks or blocks :	
	-- artificial chalk for writing, drawing, for tailors, for billiards, white or coloured	15%
609 D	- leads for pencils, leads for writing or drawing on any kind of material; lithographic leads; leads containing greasy matters, so-called "chalk" and sanguines; pastels and other similar articles	20%
610	Composite pencils (in casing) with a diameter, or inscribed in a circle with a diameter of :	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	- more than 6,5 m/m :	
	-- with a filling of graphite or slate :	
	--- with a deal casing, neither tinted nor internally treated varnished or not	30%
	--- other	25%
	-- with coloured filling or filling with a base of lamp black	25%
	-- with copying filling or filling with a base of grease, wax, coa coa butter or similar products	30%
	- less than 6,5 m/m :	
	-- without tip or fitting	25%
	-- with tip or fitting of any substances, including varnished tips	30%
	CHAPTER 36	
	DERIVATIVES OF NATURAL OR SYNTHETIC FATTY SUBSTANCES; SOAPS; ARTIFICIAL WAXES; CANDLES, PREPARATIONS FOR WASHING CLOTHES	
	Other soap :	
ex 632 A	- toilet or perfumery soap, put up:	
	-- in compressed pieces	15%
632 B	- soap not elsewhere specified or included	15%
634	Artificial waxes :	
	- mixtures of synthetic hydrocarbons	10%
	- mixtures of chlorated derivatives of carbons with a melting point higher than 60°C	18%
	- other mixtures with a melting point higher than 50°C with a base of esters, hydrogenated fatty products, etc..)	18%

Section A- FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 638	Preparation of washing clothes : - containing organic substances : -- without soap	20%
	CHAPTER 37 ALBUMINOID MATERIALS AND SUNDRY GLUES	
ex 650	Glues, put up for sale, in packages containing each 1 kg or less : - vegetable glues	30%
	CHAPTER 40 ABRASIVE WARES, PARTS AND ARTICLES OF ARTIFICIAL CARBON; SOLDERING STICKS AND COMPOUNDS	
674	Grinding or hand edge-setting, stones , with or without fittings of other materials : - natural stones, roughed-out or finished ..... - earthenware stones ..... - abrasive stones, compressed	 8% 8% 10%
675 C	Grindstones and similar articles, with or without hoops or other parts of other materials : - grindstones, edge-setting wheels, polishing wheels, adjusting wheels, sawing wheels, etc.. : -- of natural stone or of earthenware weighing each : --- more than 5 g ..... --- 5 g and less	 10% 10%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	-- of compressed abrasives with or without parts of natural stones or of earthenware :	
	--- of natural abrasives, weighing each :	
	---- more than 20 g	12%
	---- 20 g and less	12%
	--- of artificial abrasives, pure or mixed with other materials, weighing each :	
	---- more than 20 g	12%****
	---- 20 g and less	12%****
676	Preparations for polishing, in solid tablets or sticks, with a base of abrasives products and of greases or waxes of all origin	10%*****
678	Welding and soldering base metal electrodes, wires and rods, coated or cored with flux material	12%
679	Plates for "forge-welding"	10%*****
	CHAPTER 41 MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
687	Vulcanisation accelerators, not elsewhere specified or included	25%****
ex 690	Other chemical preparations, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	- fire-proof composition with a base of magnesium carbonate and asbestos (magnesium carbonate mixed with asbestos)	10%*****

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 42 DERIVATIVES OF CELLULOSE; PLASTIC MATERIALS AND ARTIFICIAL RESINS; ARTICLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, OF THESE MATERIALS	
691	Cellulose reclaimed from viscose (xanthate of cellulose), neither fashioned nor printed, put up : - in sheets not cut or cut square or rectangular, or in rolls with a surface worked or treated (matted, coloured, silky, varnished, goffered, made waterproof, etc..) or not, of a width of : -- more than 1 cm ..... -- 1 cm and less	 20%*** same duty as strips of artificial fibers (N°932)**
	- waste and remains of worn out articles or otherwise	20%***
	Esters of cellulose : - cellulose acetate (diacetate and triacetate).....	25%****
ex 692 C	- other : -- acetobutyrate	20%
694 A	Plastic materials made from cellulose esters : - with a base of cellulose acetate (diacetate and triacetate) -- in blocks, masses, granules; in slabs and sheets with a surface not worked nor treated; in tubes, sticks and rods	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	raw, whether coloured or not; waste and fragments of manufactures; moulding powders with pr without added filler or colou - ring matter	15%xxxxx
	-- in slabs and sheets with a worked or treated surface, polished matted, coloured, etc..), in tubes, sticks and rods rectified or otherwise worked.....	15%xxxx
694 C	- with a base of other cellulose esters (propionate, etc..) or composite esters (acetobutyrate, etc..)	
	-- in blocks, masses, granules; in slabs and sheets with a surface not worked nor treated; in tubes, sticks and rods, raw; waste and fragments of manufactures; moulding powders with or without added filler or colouring matter.	15%xxxxx
	-- in slabs and sheets with a worked or treated surface (polished, matted, coloured, etc..); in tubes, sticks and rods rectified or otherwise worked	15%xxxx
	Cellulose ethers :	
695 A	- methyl-cellulose	25%
695 B	- other (ethyl, benzyl-cellulose, etc..)	25%
698	Products obtained from the condensation of poly-acids with poly-alcohols (phthalic, maleic, succinic esters of glycerine, glycols and products resulting from the condensation of poly-acids with poly-alcohols	30%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Products obtained from the condensation of phenols, amines or amides with aldehydes :	
ex 699 A	- phenoplasts obtained from the condensation of phenols or their homologues with aldehydes (phenol-cresol-xylenol-formaldehyde, phenol-furfurol, etc..) :	
	-- unaltered:	
	--- polymerised, in mass, slabs, tubes, sticks and rods, whether coloured, grained, loaded or not, with a surface worked or not, stratified or not, waste and remains of worn out manufactures	25%
ex 699 B	- aminoplasts obtained from the condensation of amines or amides with aldehydes (aniline-urea-thiurea-melamine-formaldehyde, etc,..) :..	
	-- polymerised, in mass, slabs, sheets, tubes, sticks and rods, whether coloured, grained, loaded or not, with a surface worked or not, stratified or not, waste and remains of worn out manufactures.....	25%
	Thermoplastic products of polymerisation derived from ethylene and its homologues (vinylic, acrylic, metacrylic products) in solid mass, lumps, powders, granules, mixed or not with loadings or with colouring materials, in liquid form, including emulsions and solutions; slabs and sheets with a surface worked or treated or not (polished, matted, coloured, etc..),tubes,	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	sticks and rods, raw, rectified or otherwise worked; waste and remains of worn out manufactures:	
700 A	- polyvinyl acetate	20%***
700 B	- polyvinyl chloride	30%***
700 C	- polyvinylidene chloride	30%
700 D	- other polyvinyl esters (chloracetate, etc..); vinylic copolymers (acetate-chloride, maleate-acetate, etc..)	30%***
700 E	- copolymers of vinylic esters and of acrylic and methacrylic acid.	30%
700 F	- polyvinylic ethers and ketones..	30%
700 G	- chemical derivatives of polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohols and acetals (formal, acetal, butyral, combined acetals, etc..).	30%***
700 H	- acrylic and methacrylic derivatives	30%
700 I	- polyvinyl carbides (polystyrol, etc..)	30%
700 J	- polyethylenes	30%
ex 707	Cellulose reclaimed from viscose (cellulose xanthate) fashioned (bags of all sizes, tubes, etc..), cut otherwise than in square or rectangular form or (and) printed:	
	- with an unworked or untreated surface	25%
ex 709	Non-moulded articles of other plastic materials (with a base of cellulose esters and ethers, products of condensation and polymerisation, etc..) :	
	- stratified	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I(contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 43 RUBBER AND RUBBER MANUFACTURES	
ex 710 B	Natural rub er and similar gums : - other -- gutta-percha	Free
ex 711 B	Artificial rubber and chemical derivatives of rubber : - chemical derivatives of rubber: -- chlorinated rubber	25%
714	Plates, sheets and strips of non vulcanised rubber : - sawn, so-called "feuilles anglaises" - calendered and other	5%xxx 5%xxx
715 A 715 E	Other articles of non vulcanised rubber : - shaped for covering and other purposes ..... - not specified	15%xxxx 15%xxxx
722 A 722 B	Articles of apparel and accessories thereto of rubber: - capes, raincoats, aprons ..... - pilches, dress-preservers	25% 25%
ex 724 C	Solid and pneumatic tyres for vehicle wheels : - outer covers : -- pneumatic tyres for aircraft ...	18%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 44 LEATHER, HIDES OR SKINS	
	Leather and skins, limed or pickled:	
ex 729 E	- sheep skins, including dry "cuirots"	
	-- lamb and baby-lamb (regords) skins	8%
	Hides of large bovine animals (ox, cow and bull), including buffalo, dressed or further processed than tanned :	
ex 736 A	- vegetable-tanned or synthetically tanned :	
	-- full thickness hides :	
	--- non nourished hides (so-called solehides, polished, beaten or rolled hides) :	
	---- whole hides	12%
	---- parts of hides (bands, collars, back-butts, sides and other parts)	12%
	--- nourished hides	12%
ex 736 B	- mineral tanned or with mixed tanning (including semi-chrome):	
	-- full thickness hides :	
	--- non nourished hides (so called solehides, polished, beaten or rolled hides).....	12%
	--- nourished hides	12%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
736 D	- hides dressed by the Hungarian method or parchment dressed hides.	12%
736 E	- patent or metallized leather (hides)	15%
	Calf skins further processed than tanned :	
737 A	- vegetable tanned or synthetically tanned	10%
737 B	- mineral tanned or with mixed tanning	10%
737 C	- chamois or parchment dressed hides	15%
ex 737 D	- metallized hides	15%
	Equidal hides, further processed than tanned :	
738 A	- vegetable tanned or synthetically tanned :	
	-- whole hides	10%
	-- parts of hides :	
	--- bands and back butts	10%
	--- butts and upper parts of the hind legs, front parts and other parts	10%
738 B	- mineral tanned or with mixed tanning :	
	-- whole hides	10%
	-- parts of hides :	
	--- bands and back butts	10%
	--- butts, upper parts or the hind legs, front parts and other parts	10%
738 C	- chamois-dressed hides, hides dressed by the Hungarian method or parchment dressed hides	15%
738 D	- patent or metallized leather(hides)	15%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff.

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Sheep skins, further processed than tanned:	
ex 739 B	- patent or metallized skins	15%
	Goat skins, further processed than tanned:	
ex 740 A	- patent or metallized skins	15%
740 B	- other, including parchment dressed hides	10%
	Other hides further processed than tanned :	
741 B	- stagskins and antelope skins	8%
741 D	- rabbit skins	10%
741 E	- seal skins and skins of other sea mammals	8%
741 F	- skins of reptiles, batrachia and fish	8%
	Reconstituted and artificial hides, with a basis of leather, in sheets, slabs or rolled, neither shaped nor manufactured :	
743 C	- "synderme" (a reconstituted leather with a basis of leather fibres agglomerated by means of any binding substance, coated or not)	16%
744	Imitation leather with a basis of vegetable, mineral or animal fibres (leather excepted) pure or mixed, agglomerated or impregnated by means of natural or synthetic rubber, viscose, natural or synthetic resins and other similar products, in sheets, slabs or rolls, coated or not, but neither shaped nor manufactured	15%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I -(contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 45 MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER, HIDES OR SKINS AND ARTICLES OF INDUSTRIES RELATED TO LEATHER, HIDES OR SKINS	
	Saddlery goods:	
746 B	- collars and harnesses for dogs and other animals	20%
746 C	- straps and luggage-holders and similar articles	20%
746 D	-game-bags, haversacks, tool bags, wallets	20%
746 E	- arms cases, binocular cases, camera cases or other cases; cartridge pouches	20%
747	Portfolios, satchels, music-cases and the like	20%
748	Mailbags and shopping bags	20%
	Travelling requisites :	
750 A	- trunks, of leather or skin, artificial leather or other materials ...	20%
750 B	- travelling bags :	
	-- of leather or skin	20%
	-- of artificial leather	20%
	-- of fabrics, coated or not, or of other materials	20%
750 C	- attache-cases or suit-cases :	
	-- of leather or skin	20%
	-- of artificial leather	20%
	-- of vulcanised fibres	20%
	-- of cardboard, covered or not with fabric, or of other materials	20%
750 D	- hat cases, shoe cases, collar, cuff necktie, etc., boxes, bottle cases and other similar articles	
	-- of leather or skin	20%
	-- of artificial leather	20%
	-- of vulcanised fibre	20%
	-- of fabrics, coated or not, on framework, of cardboard, covered or not with fabric, or of other materials	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Morocco wares, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex 751 A	- women's and girls handbags in all forms :	
	-- of leather or skin	22%
	-- of artificial leather	22%
	-- of other fabrics, coated or not, or of other materials ...	22%
751 B	- cases (for instruments etc..) flexible :	
	-- of leather or skin	22%
	-- of artificial leather	22%
	-- of fabrics, coated or not, or of other materials	22%
751 C	- other articles (pocket-books, bill-cases, purses, card-cases, flexible cases, tobacco pouches, book holders etc..) :	
	-- of leather or skin	22%
	-- of artificial leather	22%
	-- of fabrics, coated or not, or of other materials	22%
	Sheath and case-makers wares, not elsewhere specified or included:	
752 A	- jewel and like cases, covered :	
	-- with leather or skin	20%
	-- with artificial leather, fabrics, coated or not, with paper or cardboard or with other materials	20%
752 B	- other articles, covered with leather or skin, with artificial leather, with fabrics, coated or not, with paper or cardboard or with other materials	20%
	Articles for belts and the like, of leather, skin or artificial leather :	
ex 753 A	- belts and swordbelts	22%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
755 C	Gloves of leather, skin or hide (including mufflers) : - protecting gloves for industry	22%
756 C	Industrial articles of natural or artificial leather, with or without accessories of other materials: - articles for the textile industry, (throstle-straps and coverings, blocks, leather and ties for battens, plates and bands for cards, gills-and combing coverings, friction-plates, etc..).....	16%xxx
756 E	- other articles not elsewhere specified or included	16%
	CHAPTER 46 FURSKINS AND FURS	
760 E	Furskins, dressed, whole skins or sewn pieces (squares, sheets, bags or "toulcupes"), waste, not sewn: - waste and offals (heads, paws, tails, etc..) whether dyed or not, not sewn	Free
	CHAPTER 47 WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOD	
ex 764	Charcoal in powder	4%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wood, squared or planed with the axe, the saw, the planisher tool or the adze :	
ex 766 A	- common wood	
	-- conifers :	
	--- props, planed, in length from 6,50 m. exclusive to 15,50 m inclusive, and having in circumference, at the bigger end, from 45 cm. exclusive to 90 cm. inclusive :	
	---- neither injected, nor impregnated, nor coated	5%
	---- injected, impregnated or coated	10%
	--- other, injected, impregnated, coated or not	7%
	Sawn wood, not elsewhere, specified or included :	
ex 767 A	- common wood	
	-- conifers whether injected or impregnated or coated, or not, of a thickness of :	
	--- over 75 mm.	7%
	--- from 5 mm. exclusive to 75 mm. inclusive	7%
	-- other, whether injected, impregnated, coated or not :	
	--- other, of a thickness of :	
	---- 5 mm. exclusive to 75 mm. inclusive:	
	-----boards of a thickness from 5mm. exclusive to 8 mm. inclusive, the other dimensions of which are under 75 mm. in width. 100 mm. in length	Free
	-----other	18%
778	Wood flour.....	12%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 784	Veneer or plywood panels : - other than inlaid, entirely of common wood or covered with veneers of fine wood or with sheets of base metal: -- of Douglas fir	10%
ex 788	Carpenter's work, walls or partitions, also with ironwork or metallic accessories, whether assembled or not : - of soft wood	15%
789	Joiner's work of solid or veneered wood, not elsewhere specified or included (panels for floors or inlaid floors, doors, windows, shutters, stairs, cupboards, etc..) also with iron work or metallic accessories, whether assembled or not : - plain, raw, polished, painted, varnished, lacquered, gilt, decorated with designs, etc..... - other (sculptured, sunk or relief carved, etc..), raw, polished, painted, etc.....	18% 18%
790	Sheds, huts, chalets and similar wooden buildings, which can be dismantled, entered in a complete state	18%
ex 791	Packing cases and light packings: - of wood other than veneer or plywood -- of sawn wood: --- cases and boxes not open frame ---- unassembled, in bundles or otherwise, also with assembled, glued, nailed or fastened parts ---- assembled, also with accessories or inside linings of base metal, paper, cardboard, fabric or basket work	12% 12%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 791	Packing cases and light packings : (contd.)	
	--- open frame packing articles (crates of all kinds), whether assembled or not	12%
	Wooden articles for industrial purposes, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex 794 B	- tools (spatulas, roughing-chisels, mallets, tool stocks, etc..) whether or not with iron fittings or metallic accessories :	
	-- of common wood	5%xxxx
	Fancy-goods, light cabinet-work, articles for ornament, shelves and for decorative purposes, of wood, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex 798 A	- clock cases:	
	-- of common wood	18%
	-- of fine wood	18%
	CHAPTER 48	
	FURNITURE AND BEDDING	
	Wooden chairs, not stuffed, fitted or not, and parts thereof:	
800 A	- of osier, reed, rattan, bamboo and the like	20%
ex 800 B	- other	
	-- rigid chairs:	
	--- of bent wood	18%
	--- other than of bent wood	20%
	-- folding chairs:	
	--- without any fabric or leather..	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wooden furniture other than chairs, not uphols tered or covered, fitted or not, and parts thereof :	
804 B	- other:	
	-- of bent wood	15%
	-- other than of bent wood ;	
	---solid	
	---- of common wood	20%
	---- of fine wood	20%
	--- veneered	20%
	Furniture other than chairs, upholstered or covered, fitted or not, and parts thereof :	
ex 806 C	- other :	
	-- of wood	20%
	CHAPTER 50	
	SPARTERIE AND BASKETWARE	
ex 819	Plaits and strips, plaited, of a width over 5 cm :	
	- of vegetable material other than spun (straw, bark, rush, reed, alfa, esparto, raffia, wooden strips or shavings, etc..)	1%xxxx
	Woven and assimilated articles:	
ex 820	- woven cloth and strips, including "rabanes" (raffia fabrics) and the like, unmanufactured:	
	-- of vegetable material, not spun (straw, raffia, wooden strips or shavings, etc..) :	
	--- other than lined with paper or fabric	1%xxxx

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
821 B	Wares of wickerwork, not elsewhere specified or included: - of paper strips, coated or not, pure or mixed in any proportion with vegetable material	25%
	CHAPTER 52 PAPER AND CARDBOARD	
	Specified paper and cardboard, in reels or in sheets:	
825 C	- crystal paper	18%
825 D	- grease-proof paper	18%
825 E	- tracing paper	22%
ex 826	Paper and cardboard, not specified, in a continuous form, whether marked, watermarked, surfaced, rubbed or not, in reels or in sheets: - formed of a single layer of pulp: -- kraft paper and cardboard, weighing per square meter: --- more than 320 grammes	25%
	--- 320 grammes and less	25%
	-- other : --- containing mechanical pulp: ---- containing 60% and less of mechanical pulp weighing per square meter: -----320 grammes and less	25%
ex 830	Paper and cardboard simply creped or crinkled, in bobbins or in sheets: - kraft paper and cardboard	25%
831	Paper and cardboard, simply lined or squared, with or without margins, in reels or in sheets	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Paper and cardboard, coated or impregnated, in reels or in sheets:	
ex 833 A	- gummed paper and cardboard:	
	-- other	25%
ex 833 B	- coloured paper and cardboard:	
	-- other:	
	--- marbled, mottled, with mosaic designs	20%
833 C	- paper and cardboard known as " gelatinised" (albuminized, casein-coated and the like) ..	20%
833 D	- paper and cardboard known as "starched" (with fecula, dextrine, etc..)	25%
833 E	- paper and cardboard, tarred, bituminised or asphalted, weighing per square meter:	
	-- more than 500 grammes	20%
	-- 500 grammes and less :	
	--- without textile backing....	20%
	--- with textile backing.....	20%
833 F	- paper and cardboard paraffined, stearined or waxed	20%
833 I	- paper and cardboard oiled or varnished, including impregnated tracing-paper	20%
ex 833 J	- paper and cardboard, surface-coated, white or coloured:	
	-- paper and cardboard, coated or impregnated with baryta	15%
833 K	- paper and cardboard, velvety and the like	25%
833 L	- stencil paper	22%
833 M	- carbon paper, chemical, transfer and like papers	22%
833 N	- other	30%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 53 WARES OF PAPER AND CARDBOARD	
	Paper and cardboard, cut out, not elsewhere specified or included:	
836 B	- table-cloths and napkins, goffered or not, with or without printing, other than or lace-paper	25%
	Paper for duplication and transfer, made-up for retail sale :	
ex 842 A	- carbon paper	22%
842 B	- complete stencils, with or without carbon paper	22%
	Writing paper and cards and envelopes, plain or ruled, including or not print of non-personal nature:	
ex 843 A	- put up otherwise than in boxes or compendiums :	
	-- envelopes	22%
ex 843 B	- boxes and compendiums of envelopes (uniform or assorted)	22%
	Cardboard wares, with or without print :	
846 B	- albums for samples and collections, also covered with leather	25%
ex 846 D	- other :	
	-- spinning-spools	20%
847	Gummed paper manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included (fitted bobbins, wedges, joints, etc..) ...	25%
851	Vulcanised fibre manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included ...	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Cardboard-paper manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included:	
852 B	- filters, treated.....	22%
	CHAPTER 54	
	BOOK INDUSTRY AND PRODUCTS OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS.	
	Newspapers and periodicals, illustrated or not, of which not more than 2/3 of their surface is devoted to advertising :	
ex 853 B	- publications (not daily), issued at least once every quarter:	
	-- other	Free
	Labels :	
860 A	- with eyeclet-holes, printed or not.	20%
860 B	- other, whether or not gummed, printed:	
	-- without decoration or relief, whether or not framed	25%
	-- with decorations or reliefs	25%
863	Religious pictures, not exceeding 9 X 14 cms. in size, obtained by all processes	20%
864	Printed transfers (decalcomanias)....	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured- Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 55 RAW TEXTILE MATERIALS, NOT SPUN, AND WASTE THEREOF.	
ex 873 B	Fine hair in the mass: - alpaca and llama hair	Free
ex 880	Cotton in bulk : - ginned : -- unbleached	Free
ex 890	Abaca	Free
ex 891	Maguey	Free
	CHAPTER 56 YARN, TWINE AND ROPES	
ex 905 B	Yarn spun from pure silk waste other than noil (schappe), or assimilated yarn, not put-up for retail sale: - twisted or cabled : -- dyed or printed	10%
907	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil (schappe), pure or mixed, put-up for retail sale	12%
917 B	Yarn of pure fine hair, or assimilated yarn, or mixed with wool, not put-up for retail sale : - combed	6%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Flax or ramie yarn, pure or assimilated, not put-up for retail sale :	
ex 921 B	- twisted or cabled :	
	-- unbleached	10%
ex 940	Cabled yarn (double-twist, cords, ropes) of manila, abaca, maguey, pure or mixed	18%
ex 949	Cabled yarn (double-twist, cords, ropes) of paper :	
	- binder twine	15%
	CHAPTER 57	
	WARP AND WEFT FABRICS, EXCEPT RIBBON VELVETS, NOT PRINTED	
	Close-woven fabrics, foulards, and other fabrics, not elsewhere specified or included, of silk or of "schappe", pure or mixed together, and assimilated fabrics:	
ex 957 B	- fabrics other than plain:	
	-- manufactured with yarns of different colours	20%
	Fabrics of pure cotton, and assimilated, plain, not mercerized fabrics:	
973 D	- manufactured with yarns of different colours	20%
974 D	(voir ci-dessous)	
	Fabrics of pure cotton, and assimilated, other than plain, not elsewhere specified or included, not mercerized fabrics:	
980 D	- manufactured with yarns of different colours	25%
	Fabrics of pure cotton and assimilated, plain, mercerized fabrics:	
974 D	- manufactured with yarns of different colours	20%

Section A - FRANCE -61-

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
981 D	Fabrics of pure cotton, and assimilated, other than plain, not elsewhere specified or included, mercerized: - manufactured with yarns of different colours	20%
	CHAPTER 59 WADDING AND FELTS; SPECIAL FABRICS PRINTED, IMPREGNATED OR COATED; FABRIC ARTICLES FOR TECHNICAL PURPOSES	
1055 C	Printed fabrics (fabrics of chapter 57 and 58) : - of cotton, pure or mixed	Same duty as on fabrics, according to nature thereof (manufactured with yarns of different colours)
1057	Linoleums: - not inlaid: -- of uniform colour ..... -- printed ..... - inlaid	 30% 30% 30%
1064	Other fabrics, impregnated or coated, not elsewhere specified or included	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 61 CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES OF CLOTHING, MADE OF FABRICS	
	Outer clothing for men and boys:	
1071 D	- working clothes	20%
	Outer clothing for women and girls:	
ex 1072 G	- other :	
	-- of linen :	
	--- shirt-blouses and fine blouses:	
	---- entirely machine-made	22%
	---- entirely or partly hand-made..	25%
1074	Underwear for men and boys	22%
	Corsets, girdles, sheath corsets, whether stiffened or not, set or not, with or without suspenders; brassières, braces, suspenders and the like :	
1078 A	- corsets and girdles	25%
1078 C	- brassières and correctors	25%
1078 D	- braces, suspenders, garters, sock-suspenders	25 %
	CHAPTER 62 MADE-UP ARTICLES OF FABRICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDES.	
	Packing bags or sacks:	
+ ex 1092 A	- put up empty :	
	-- new :	
	--- of fabrics of jute and of materials assimilated to jute, or of typha, pure or mixed	concession withdrawn

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
+ ex 1092 B	- put up full : -- of fabrics of jute and of materials assimilated to jute, or of typha, pure or mixed	concession withdrawn
	CHAPTER 63 HOSIERY (net stitch articles)	
	Stockings, socks, ankle socks and the like, knitted, of synthetic fibres, pure or mixed:	
1105 A	- stockings and under-stockings, with or without fancywork.....	25%
1105 B	- socks and half-hose, with or without fancywork	25%
1105 C	- ankle socks, soles and toe pieces	25%
1113	Underwear, knitted of synthetic fibres, pure or mixed	30%
1119 A and B	Articles of apparel knitted of synthetic fibres, pure or mixed	30%
	Articles of apparel knitted of wool or fine hair, pure or mixed :	
1120 A	- knitted articles or apparel, cut or sewn	25%
1120 B	- articles of apparel proportioned by intakes, stitches or punchings	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 65 FOOTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES	
	Footwear with natural or artificial leather or rubber soles, with uppers of leather or assimilated materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 1143 B	- footwear extending above the ankle :	
	-- half-boots	20%
ex 1144 A	- footwear not extending above the ankle :	
	-- with rubber soles, with uppers of natural or artificial rubber	22%
ex 1144 B	- footwear extending above the ankle with rubber-soles, with uppers of natural or artificial leather:	
	-- hobnailed boots (brodequins), and boots	22%
	-- half-boots	25%
	-- riding-boots	25%
	-- high boots	25%
1144 C	- overshoes	25%
	Footwear with natural or artificial leather or rubber soles, with uppers of other materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 1146 A	- footwear not extending above the ankle:	
	-- other	
	--- with rubber soles	22%
1146 B	- footwear extending above the ankle	20%
1149 A to D	Special footwear for sport	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 66 HATS	
	Hat shapes, plaited or obtained by the collating of strips plaited, woven or otherwise prepared:	
1159 A	- of shavings, straw, bark, esparto, flax, hemp, aloe, abaca, sisal and other vegetable fibres, not spun, pure or mixed together:	
	-- plaited in a single piece	1%xxx
	--re-meshed, meshed or tied	5%
	Felt hats:	
ex 1160 A	- untrimmed :	
	-- of hair-felt or of wool-and-hair-felt	14%
ex 1160 B	- trimmed :	
	-- for men :	
	--- of hair-felt or of wool-and-hair-felt	14%
	-- for women and children:	
	--- with hatters"trimmings :	
	---- of hair-felt or of wool-and-hair-felt	14%
	--- with milliners"trimmings	25%
	Hats and other head-dresses, knitted or made-up of fabrics, (laizes) or felt in pieces, including waxed, oiled, rubberized or otherwise coated fabrics:	
ex 1162 E	- berets, caps, skull-caps and similar head-dresses, untrimmed or with inside trimming only:	
	-- fez, chechias and the like	20%xxx

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 67 UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-WHIPS.	
ex 1169	**Handles**, knobs and end-pieces for sticks, umbrellas, whips, riding-whips and similar articles: - handles for umbrellas: -- whith fittings of precious metals, wholly or partly of mother-of-pearl, tortoise shell, ivory, amber, precious or semi-precious stones, or with fittings of rolled precious metals; wholly or partly of fine wood, bone, horn or plastic materials:.....	25%
	-- other: --- of common wood, bamboo, rattan, rush and the like; of base metals, whether or not plated with gold or silver	25%
	--- of natural or artificial leather, or wholly or partly covered with natural or artificial leather; of other material	25%
	CHAPTER 69 MANUFACTURES OF STONE AND OTHER MINERAL MATERIALS	
	Manufactures of carvins or building-stone, not elsewhere specified or included:	
+ 1183 A	- simply hewn or sawn, with smooth or plain surface:	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	-- of calcareous stones and alabaster:	
	--- of marbles, travertines and limestones, of an apparent density of no less than 2,4 of alabaster	20%*
ex 1183 B	- shaped or turned, but not polished or carved or otherwise processed:	
	-- of calcareous stones and alabaster:	
	--- of marbles, travertines and limestones, of an apparent density of no less than 2,4 of alabaster	20%****
ex 1183 C	- polished, decorated or otherwise processed, but not carved:	
	-- of calcareous stones and alabaster:	
	--- of marbles, travertines and limestones, of an apparent density of no less than 2,4 of alabaster	20%****
ex 1183 D	- carved :	
	-- of calcareous stones and alabaster :	
	---- of "ecaussines"	20%****
	--- of marbles, travertines and limestones of an apparent density of no less than 2,4 of alabaster	15%****
	Manufactures of concrete or of artificial stone, reinforced or not, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1185 B	- other	10%
1186	Panels, tiles, "hourdis", boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, wood fibre, straw, wood shavings or waste, agglomerated with cement or other similar binding substances	18%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 1190	Manufactures for heat insulating purposes, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- with a basis of magnesium carbonate or of other mineral substances ...	18%
	CHAPTER 70	
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
1194	Building bricks of common clay, whether or not glazed, or enamelled, or coloured:	
	- full or perforated:	
	-- common	12%xxx
	-- ornamental	12%xxx
	- hollow	12%xxx
1199	Paving and facing tiles of common clay, whether or not glazed, or enamelled, or coloured	12%xxx
1200	Household utensils of common earth, whether glazed, enamelled, coloured or not	17%xxxx
	Fireproof bricks and fireproof parts for building:	
1202 A	- aluminous and silico-aluminous:	
	-- of argillaceous earth, containing less than 32% of alumina ($AL^2 O^3$)	10%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1202 A (suite)	-- other	15% (in the limits of a quota fixed yearly by a decree of the Minister of Finance and of the Minister responsible for Economic Affairs, with the agreement of the Minister responsible for said products and under the conditions laid down by said decree.
1202 B	-siliceous, containing more than 85% of silica (SiO^2)	
1202 C	- magnesian, containing magnesia (MgO) or dolomite	20%
1202 D	- other	20%
	Other fireproof products (retorts, saggers, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, sheaths, rods, etc..):	
1203 A	- aluminous and silico-aluminous:	
	-- of argillaceous earth containing less than 32% of alumina (AL^2O^3)	15%
	-- other	20%
1203 B	- siliceous, containing more than 85% of silica (SiO^2)	20%
1203 D	- other :	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	-- containing graphite, plumbago or other derivatives of carbon, including pure graphite crucibles	20%
	-- not specified (containing chrome oxide Cr^2O^3, silicium carbide, zirconia ZrO^2, zircon SiO^4Zr, etc	20%
1213	Faience or fine pottery articles for furnishing or decorating purposes	18%
1214	Other articles of faience or fine pottery, not elsewhere specified or included	18%xxx
	Crockery, household or toilet articles and utensils of porcelain:	
1216 A	- tea or coffee sets	25%
+ 1216 B	- other articles :	
	-- of a uniform white colour	30%*
	-- other :	
	--- neither gilt nor silvered ...	30%*
	--- entirely or partly gilt or silvered	30%*
1217	Porcelain articles for furnishing or decorating purposes, including biscuit-ware	20%
1218	Laboratory utensils of porcelain.	20%
ex 1219	Other porcelain manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included: - other	25%xxxx

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 71 GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
ex 1233	Carboys, bottles and flasks of all shapes and for all purposes (except isothermic receptacles), with or without stoppers or other stopping devices: - neither cut, nor dulled, nor engraved, nor decorated: -- neither sheathed nor covered, with a capacity of : --- more than 2,60 litres	20%***
1239	Convex glass for watches or common spectacles: - crude (in balls or rings or in tiles) ..... - simply cut out ..... - manufactured	 22% 22% 22%
1244 A to G	Glaswave with a low dilatation coefficient	25%
1246	Glass for medical spectacles, coloured or not : - crude (in sheets) ..... - simply cut out .... - moulded (plane or curved)	 18% 18% 18%
1247	Glass for scientific optics	25%
1249 A	Small glassware: - beads, drops and the like: -- imitations of real pearl, full or hollow .... -- "roccaille" and other	 20% 20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1249 B	- imitation of precious stones, including imitative	15%
	Articles of glassware, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1251 A	- purls, torsades, stvingings...	20%
1251 B	- flowers, leaves, ornaments and wreaths of beads	20%
1251 C	- other	20%
	CHAPTER 72 REAL PEARLS; GEMS; PRECIOUS METALS.	
	Gems:	
1257 B	- fine stones : -- cut or otherwise worked, neither mounted nor set : --- for industrial purposes: ---- piezo-electric quartz articles	15%
	CHAPTER 73 WARES OF PRECIOUS METALS (JEWELLED ORNAMENTS, JEWELRY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES; FANCY JEWELLED ORNAMENTS)	
	Wares of silver or of silvergilt:	
1270 A	- jewelled ornaments.....	12%xxxx
1270 B	- Jewelry	12%xxxx
1270 C	- silversmith's wares	12%xxx

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Silver cased, silver plated or silver inlaid wares:	
1271 A	- jewelry	12%xxxx
1271 B	- silversmith's wares	12%xxx
	CHAPTER 75 CAST IRON, IRON, STEEL	
	Ferro-alloys:	
+ 1279 C	- ferro-silicon	20%x
	CHAPTER 76 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS	
1309	Copper alloys (cupro-boron cupro-vanadium, cupro-molybdenum cupro-titanium, etc..)	10%xxxx
ex 1318	Wire, solid bacs and (sections of copper alloy with 10% and more of zinc :	
	- simply rolled, hot forged (spun), drawn or extruded whether scaled or not :	
	-- of a round, square, rectangular, hexagonal or octagonal section ..	15%
	-- other	15%
	- gilt or silvered	15%
ex 1325	Wire, solid bars and profiles (section) of other copper alloys :	
	- simply rolled, hot-forged (spun) , drawn or extruded whether or not scaled	12%
	- gilt or silvered	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1329	Impalpable powder of other copper alloys	20%
	Other copper alloys, tubes, pipes, hollow bars, rolled, hotforged, drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained:	
ex 1330 B	- other :	
	-- straight and of uniform thickness:	
	--- with an unworked	15%
	CHAPTER 78	
	LIGHT METALS AND ALLOYS OF LIGHT METALS	
	Aluminium unworked:	
1347 A	- ingots, unworked lumps, plates or billets	20%
1347 B	- grains, pellets or granules ..	20%
1347 C	- waste and scraps of manufacture	20%
1350	Aluminium thin leaves and bands, plain or goffered whether or not cut or perforated, with or without inset:	
	- not stuck on paper, cardboard, plastic materials and similar supports:	
	-- simply rolled or hammered or oxidized	25%
	-- other (lacked, gummed, coloured, printed, gilt or silvered, etc.)	20%
	- stuck on paper, cardboard, plastic materials and similar supports.....	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1351	Impalpable aluminium powder and flakes	25%
	Aluminium alloys, unworked:	
1353 A	- ingots, unworked lumps, plates, billets, pellets,.....	21%****
1353 B	- waste and scraps of manufactures	21%****
	CHAPTER 79 ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS	
	Zinc unworked:	
1366 A	- rough lumps (ingots, blocks, cathodes, etc..), pellets, powder	12%***
1366 B	- dust of zinc	12%***
1372	Solid bars, wire and profiles in full section of zinc alloys	18%
1373	Sheets, slabs, leaves and bands of zinc alloys, cut, grooved, striated, curved, perforated or not..	18%
1375	Tubes, pipes, hollow bars of zinc alloys, rolled, drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained, straight and of uniform thickness or shaped ..	18%
	CHAPTER 80 LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS	
	Lead or lead alloys, unworked:	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 1376 A	- ingots, rough-lumps, blocks, pigs, plates and rods:	
	-- of non-alloyslead:	
	--- not argentiferous	8%xxx
	-- of alloy lead:	
	--- without tin or containing less than 5% of tin :	
	---- without antimony or containing less than 5 % of antimony	8%xxx
	---- containing 5 % and more of antimony	8%xxx
	--- containing 5% and more of tin:	
	---- without antimony or containing less than 5 % of antimony	8%xxx
	---- containing 5% and more of antimony	8%xxx
1377	Solid bars, wire and profiles of full section, of lead or lead alloys	15%
1381	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars of lead or lead alloys, rolled, hot forged, drawn, welded, butt-joined, riveted or fastened, or otherwise obtained, straight and of uniform thickness or shaped:	
	- tubes in S for siphons	18%xxxx
	- other	18%xxxx
	CHAPTER 82	
	OTHER BASE METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS	
	Molybdenum and molybdenum alloys:	
1389 C	- small plates	25%
	Cobalt and cobalt alloys:	
+ 1393 A	- products of first smelting (cawt, matte, speiss)	12%x
+ 1393 B	- refined, in rough lumps, waste and scraps of manufacture	12%x

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 83	
	METALLIC STRUCTURES; VATS AND TANKS; METALLIC WRAPPINGS; CABLES, WIRE NETTING, LATTICE WORK AND TRELLIS ; CHAINS; SPRINGS, TACK AND NAILMAKER'S WARES, BOLT AND SCREW-MAKER'S WARES.	
	Metallic structures of iron or steel (bridges, girders, blinds, standards, stays, roofs, balconies, railways, bearings, bars, tomb-fencings, flower-bed and lawn fencings, barriers, latticed panels, hot-houses, frames, kiosks, marquees, verandahs, henhouses, rabbit-warrens, bird cages, etc..) and their processed parts:	
1399 A	- weighing more than 5 kg per linear meter or more than 25 kg per square meter	18%
1399 B	- other	18%
ex 1401	Pipe accessories (couplings, elbows, joints, sockets, flanges, etc..) :	
	- of cast iron, iron or steel :	
	-- of cast iron	20%
	-- other : of cast iron containing less than 1,9 of carbon	25%
	Casks, drums, kegs, cans and tins of sheet iron, for packing goods, with or without stopper or cover, unworked polished, oxided, varnished, coated with zinc, tin, enamelled, etc...:	
ex 1405 A	- milk cans with a capacity of :	
	-- more than 18 liters :	
	--- of iron or steel other than stainless	20%
	--- other	25%
ex 1405 B	- other :	
	-- of iron or steel, with a thickness of:	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	--- more than 1,5 mm	20%
ex 1408	Flexible tubes for packing purposes:	
	- without stopper or with metallic stopper:	
	-- of light metals or their alloys	15%
ex 1409	Metallic stoppers, with or without neck, with or without parts of other materials:	
	- of light metals or their alloys:	
	-- tearable capsules	20%
1415	Wire netting and wire fabrics (plain, twilled, chain-stitched), in rolls or panels, cut or not:	
	- of iron or steel wire:	
	-- bare (clear or reheated):	
	--- entirely of round wire	22%
	--- other	22%
	- of iron or steel wire :	
	-- coated with zinc (galvanized) :	
	---entirely of round wire	22%
	--- other	22%
	-- other (coated with tin, lead, copper, varnished, oxided, lackered, etc..)	22%
	- of copper or copper alloys wire :	
	-- endless machinery wire cloth	18%
	-- other	20%
	- of nickel or nickel alloys wire ..	22%
	- of light metals of light metal alloys wire	20%
	- of other base metal wire	22%
ex 1419 B	Transmission chains:	
	- link-chains with joint axles, tubes or rivets (roller link-chains, tubular, noiseless, Gall system and the like):	
	-- entirely of steel other than stainless :	
	--- other	22%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Chains and small chains other than transmission :	
ex 1420 A	- chains not assembled:	
	-- of iron or steel other than stainless	20%
1425	Tacks and nailmakers' wares	20%
	CHAPTER 84	
	TOOLS AND HAND-TOOLS; KNIVES; ARTICLES FOR DOMESTIC USES; IRON MONGERY AND LOCK-SMITHING	
	Agricultural and horticultural tools:	
1435 A	- forks and prongs, with or without handles	18%
1435 C	- mattocks and picks, with or without handles	18%
1435 E	- gardening tools and other agricultural tools not elsewhere specified or included, with or without handles	18%
1435 H	- gardening tools and other agricultural tools not elsewhere specified or included, with or without handles	18%
	Craft tools:	
1436 E	- pliers, pincers and the like (pliers, smith's and farrier's special pincers (tricoises), pincers of all kind, with or without edges, for fastening and sealing purposes, punches, tweezers, metal-shears, bolt-cutters, spring shears, etc..)	18%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (contd.)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 1437	Domestic tools (flat irons, curling tongs, waffle irons, stove hooks, fire tongs, tin-openers, corkscrews, crown-cork openers, nut crackers, etc..) :	
	- entirely of metal or with handles (or hand holds) of common wood, earthenware or glass :	
	-- of cast iron, iron or steal other than stainless	18%
	-- other	18%
1440 A to C	Non folding knives	20%
1441	Folding knives and penknives	20%
1442	Edge tools for butchers and similar articles	20%
	Razors:	
1443 A	- straight razors	25%
1443 B	- safety razors :	
	-- razors of any materials	25%
	-- blades:	
	--- blanks and plates for blades.	15%
	--- other (finished blades)	20%
	-- parts thereof	25%
1444	Hair-clippers:	
	- hair-clippers, used by hand or mechanically	20%
	- parts thereof	20%
1445	Double branch scissors, folding or not	25%
1446	Secateurs	20%
1447	Poultry scissors, mincers, crust grinders, sugar cutters and tongs	20%*****
1448	Nail files and other manicure, chiropody and similar equipment, and sets	20%*****

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1449	Office cutlery (erasing knives, letter-openers, paper knives, pencil-sharpeners and blades thereof	20%****
1450	Spoons, forks and similar articles (ladles, leg of mutton holders, tart slicers, fish slicers, asparagus tongs, table-steels, etc..) with handle :	
	- of common and fine wood	25%
	- of other base metals	22%
	- of plastic materials	25%
	- of horn or bone	25%
	- of ivory mother-of-pearl, scale, amber, ambroid and similar materials	25%
	Parts of cutlery forks and spoons with handles, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1451 A	- blades for straight razors, knives, scissors, unworked or finished..	25%****
1451 B	- other :	
	-- of common or fine wood	25%****
	-- of other base metals:	
	--- not gilt or silvered	25%****
	--- gilt or silvered	25%****
	--of plastic materials	25%****
	-- of horn or bone	25%****
	-- of ivory, mother-of-pearl, scale amber, ambroid and other materials	25%****
1452	Spoons, forks and similar articles (ladles, leg of mutton holders, tart slicers, fish slicers, asparagus tongs, sugar tongs etc..) of a single piece	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	House hold articles, articles of hygiene and for domestic and professional use, and parts thereof, of cast iron :	
ex 1453 A	- sanitary articles :	
	--baths :	
	--- enamelled	22%
	-- other (flushing cisterns, sinks, washstands, etc...) :	
	--- enamelled	22%
	Household articles, articles of hygien and for domestic and professional use, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
1454 A	- articles made of sheet :	
	-- of iron or steel other than stainless	20%
	-- of stainless steel	20%
	House hold articles, articles of hygiene and for domestic and professional use, and parts thereof, of copper or copper alloys :	
1455	- not gilt or silvered	20%
	- gilt or silvered	20%
	Padlocks, with or without keys :	
1474 A	- padlocks without tumbler or with one or two tumblers	22%
1474 B	- safety padlocks	20%
	CHAPTER 85	
	METALLIC FURNITURE; LIGHTING AND HEATING ARTICLES; METAL ARTICLES FOR ORNAMENT, BUCKLES; METAL ARTICLES OF HABERDASHERY; FASTENERS; MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF METAL	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Strong boxes and other security furniture, whether or not with parts of concrete :	
1476 A	- safes, strong-chests of sheet iron or steel of thickness of more 3mm.	20%
	Office equipment, metal:	
1477 B	- other (baskets, planning, sheet holders, etc...)	20%
	Lanterns and the like, not electricaly fitted, with or without glass or wick :	
ex 1481 A	- hurricane lamps : incandescent with liquid fuel under pressure ...	25%
ex 1482	Lamps, chandeliers, bracket-lamps, standard lamps and other lighting apparatus, not electrically fitted, parts of lighting apparatus other than burners (bases, réservoirs, lantern frames, reflectors, shades, holders, etc..) : table incandescent lamps with liquid fuel under pressure	20%
	Kitchen ranges, stoves, heaters, cookers and other domestic and kitchen heating apparatus, not electric, parts and components:	
1485 A	- solid fuel apparatus :	
	-- kitchen ranges, with a length of:	
	--- less than 1 m 20 :	
	---- of cast iron, whether enamelled or not	20%
	---- other	20%
	--- 1 m 20 and over	20%
	-- stoves and heaters with or without ceramic lining	20%
	-- other (fire-boxes for wash-boilers, charcoal-stoves, braziers, etc...)	20%
1485 B	- liquid fuel apparatus	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1485 C	- gas fuel apparatus	20%
1491	Small bucklesmith's articles (for clothing, equipment, morocco leather trade, travelling requisites, etc..) of other base metals, unworked, polished, oxidized, varnished, nickeled, gilt, covered with plastic materials etc	18%
ex 1494	Hand sewing needles, hand embroidering crochet hooks, hand knitting needles and pins, bodkins, netting needles, pins for badges and the like, rough-cut or finished, of base metals or plastic materials reinforced with metal, having a length of : - more than 5 cm.	12%
1502	Tubular and bifurcated rivets, clasps of any base metals	20%
ex 1504 B	Metallic wares for stationery and the like : - other articles : -- tabs	20%
1512	Compacts, bon-bons boxes, cigarette-cases, jewel-cases, pocket-boxes and the like of base metal, not covered, with or without mirror or interior fittings, and metallic parts thereof	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 86 BOILERS; MOTORS; THERMIC, HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC MACHINES	
	Explosion or injection motors with pistons for cars and motor cycles:	
1527 A	- explosion, motors with spark ignition, with a cubic capacity of:	
	-- less than 500 cm3	25%***
	-- from 500 cm3 inclusive to 2000 cm3	25%***
	-- 2.000 cm3 and more	25%***
1527 B	Other motors, with a cubic capacity of:	
	-- less than 2.000 cm3	25%***
	-- 2.000 cm3 and more	25%***
ex 1528	Aircraft motors with pistons, with a nominative power on the ground of:	
	- less than 200 HP	30%
	Other explosion and injection motors with pistons (stationary motors and marine engines) :	
ex 1529 B	- other motors, weighing each :	
	-- 100.000 kg and less	18%
	Other power engines not elsewhere specified or included :	
1532 B	- air compression engines (reciprocating or rotary)	20%
	Air and gas compressors (including compressors for refrigerating apparatus entered separately) vacuum pumps, without motor, with mechanical control:	
+ 1537 A	- reciprocating compressors and vacuum pumps, with pistons or diaphragm, weighing per unit :	
	-- 1.000 kg exclusive to 25.000 kg inclusive	18%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	-- 250 kg exclusive to 1.000 kg inclusive	18%*
	-- 250 kg and less	18%*
ex 1537 B	- volumetrical rotary compressors and vacuum pumps (with paired pistons, vanes, liquid rings, revolving pistons etc..) weighing per unit :	
	-- 250 kg exclusive to 1.000 kg inclusive	12%
	-- 250 kg and less	15%
	Motor-compressor and motor vacuum pump sets:	
+ex 1538 A	- reciprocating compressors and vacuum pumps :	
	-- stationary (on stand or tray), with or without accessories (tanks, etc..) with electric motor or other, weighing per unit :	
	--- 2.000 kg exclusive to 25.000 Kg inclusive	18%*
	--- 500 kg exclusive to 2.000 kg inclusive	18%*
	--- 500 kg and less	18%*
	Parts of steam engines, turbines, motors, propulsion units, pumps and compressors:	
1539 A	- blades, bladings and rotors	15%
ex 1539 D	- cylinder-blocks, crank cases, cylinder heads, pump and compressor barrels:	
	-- for car and motor cycle engines ..	25%***
ex 1539 E	- pistons:	
	-- for car and motor cycle engines ..	25%***
ex 1539 F	- cylinder sleeves:	
	-- for car and motor cycle engines ..	25%***
ex 1539 G	- rods:	
	-- for car and motor cycle engines ..	25%***
ex 1539 H	- crank-shafts, pump axles, camshafts:	
	-- for car and motor cycle engines ..	25%***

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
+ 1539 I	- piston rings :	
	-- for car and motor cycle engines ..	22%*
	-- other	15%***
+ 1539 J	- valves, clacks, and similar articles of metal :	
	-- for car and motor cycle engines ..	22%*
	-- other	15%*
+ 1539 M	- injectors, injector holders, injection pumps and parts thereof	25%*
+ 1539 N	- pressure regulators	25%*
+ 1539 O	- non-electrical starters (hand-starters, hydraulic starters, compressed-air starters, etc..):	
	-- aircraft starters, self-acting or coupled direct (to the motor).....	25%*
	-- other	25%*
	Air or gas filters and parts, weighing per unit :	
ex 1544	- more than 5 kg :	
	-- other (with filter parts made of textile materials, cork, glass, fibers, etc...)	25%****
	- 5 kg and less	25%***
	Industrial ovens, bricked or not:	
1547 A	- furnace ovens, automatic or not ...	18%
1547 B	- burner ovens	18%
1547 C	- electric ovens	20%
1547 D	- parts of ovens	20%
+ ex 1549	Apparatus and appliances not elsewhere specified or included, for heating, cooking, torrefying, distilling, rectifying, refining, sterilising, evaporating, vaporising, condensing, cooling and other similar operations necessitating a change of temperature, and parts thereof:	
	- containing less than 50 % of copper or light metals, or their alloys, or of stainless steel	15%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1551	Unfitted regrigerator cabinets, isotherm cabinets, ice boxes and the like	18%xxxx
	Refrigerating equipment with its constituent parts fixed on a common base:	
+ 1552 A	-- compression equipment;	
	-- without electric motor (compressed air, vacuum and steam machines) weighing per unit :	
	--- more than 250 kg	18%*
	--- 250 kg and less	18%*
	-- with electric motor, weighing per unit :	
	--- more than 250 kg	18%*
	--- 250 kg and less	18%*
+ 1552 B	- other (absorbing, resorbing, evaporating machines, etc..)	18%*
1553	Apparatus for heating, cooling or humidifying air and similar apparatus including (with one casing) a ventilator with motor, a heat exchanger, with or without filters, regulators, burners, humidifiers	18%
	Other thermic, hydraulic and pneumatic machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1554 B	- other	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 87	
	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR HOISTING AND HANDLING, MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR EXTRACTING AND DIGGING; MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR BRUISING, SCREENING AND AGGLOMERATING MINERAL MATERIALS; MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR THE CERAMIC INDUSTRY, GLASS-MAKING, IRON SMELTING AND CASTING	
	Hoists, lifts, lowering apparatus, skips and their components:	
1555 D	- parts and components (safety stops, "ruelles", etc..)	18%
	Winches and capstans, and parts thereof :	
+ 1556 A	- hand winches	15%*
+ 1557	Travelling cranes, swing-bridges for locomotives, transporter-bridges for trucks, coke fillers, coke pushers, strippers, monorails and bi-rails for servicing	15%*
	Cranes:	
+ 1558 A	- stationary cranes	15%*
+ 1558 B	- mobile cranes	15%*
+ 1559	Gantry cranes and barrows	15%*
+=ex 1560	Grab-buckets, grabs, grab-hooks, and similar gear entered separately or with their hoisting apparatus :	
	- other	15%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (Continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Lifting jacks and screw jacks:	
+ 1562 A	- mechanical apparatus	15%*
+ 1562 B	- hydraulic apparatus	15%*
+ 1563	Pulley-blocks and tackle-blocks, entered separately or with their hoisting apparatus :	
	- electric	15%
	- other	15%*
	Mechanical conveyors with incessant action, other than by cables:	
+ 1564 A	- conveyors with endless device (apron-feed, with flexible bands, scrapers, buckets, mechanical staircases, etc.) or with a jigging service or vibrators	15%*
+ 1564 B	- mobile shovellers	15%*
+ 1564 C	- other apparatus	15%*
+ 1565	Overhead conveyors, on cables; telefers	15%*
	Extracting, excavating apparatus and appliances for preparing the soil:	
1568 A	- mechanical shovels, excavators, chargers	16%
1568 B	- hewing machines. "railleteuses"...	16%
1568 C	- scourers, pionneers, rollers ("rouleaux pieds de mouton") tempers, levellers, flattening machines ...	16%
1568 D	- drilling and boring apparatus	16%
	Simple machinery and apparatus for crushing, bruising, pulverising, not elsewhere specified or included, components and parts :	
1569 A	- machines and apparatus with jaws, balls or hammers	16%
1569 B	- other machines and apparatus; parts and components	16%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1571	Mixers and melaxators, not elsewhere specified or included, parts and components	18%
	Presses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1574 A	- hydraulic presses	16%
1574 B	- other	16%
1575	Machinery and apparatus for shaping, moulding, agglomerating, casting, for moulding solid fuels, ceramic pastes, plaster, concrete, for making foundry sand moulds	15%
	Rolling-mills and calenders:	
1576 B	- calenders for any purposes (for fabrics, paper, rubber, artificial leather, plastic materials, etc...	15%
ex 1576 C	- accessories and components:	
	-- cylinders	15%
1577	Machinery and apparatus for making cement, lime, plaster, parts and components thereof	20%
	Machinery not elsewhere specified or included for glass-making:	
ex 1582 D	- machines for the manufacture of hollow-glass from pasty or liquid glass :	
	-- other	14%
1583	Machines for the manufacture of electric bulbs	22%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 88	
	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR AGRICULTURE AND FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRIES	
	Machinery and appliances for preparing and draining the soil:	
1588 B	- disc apparatus and components thereof	15%
1588 C	- ploughs other than disc-ploughs and similar apparatus, and components thereof :	
	-- ploughs	15%
	-- parts and components thereof :	
	--- ploughshares and mould-boards ...	15%
	--- other	15%
1588 D	- cultivators and similar apparatus, including "Canadian harrows", and components thereof	15%
1588 E	- harrows (except "Canadian-harrows") and similar apparatus, and components thereof	15%
1589	Seed-drills and fertilizer distributors	15%
	Agricultural harvesting and hay-making machinery:	
ex 1590 A	- mowing and swath-laying machines:	
	-- other	15%
1590 B	- reaping and binding machines	15%
ex 1590 D	- hay-making and similar apparatus;	
	-- other (rakes, tedders etc..)	15%
1590 E	- trussing machines, with or without motor	15%
1590 F	- other machines (swath apparatus, auxiliary reaping apparatus, swath-turners, sheaf-bearer wheels) and parts thereof, excluding parts of threshing machines	15%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Agricultural threshing and pressing machinery:	
+ 1591 A	- grain threshers (cereals and seeds) weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 1.500 kg	20%*
	-- 1.500 kg and less	20%*
+ 1591 C	- accessories for threshers entered separately (elevators, sheaf-hoisters, mill-hoppers, husk blowers, straw collectors, etc.)	20%*
	Apparatus for wine and cider-making:	
1597 E	- other apparatus, parts and components thereof	10%
ex 1598	Preparatory machines for flour-milling (for cleaning).....	20%
1605	Machines and apparatus for malting, brewing and parts thereof	15%
	CHAPTER 89	
	MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, PAPER-MAKING AND PRINTING, TEXTILE INDUSTRY, FOR LEATHER, HIDES AND SKINS; MACHINES AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING-UP	
ex 1607	Machines and apparatus for rubber and plastic materials industries:	
	- mixers, masticator-mixers, and malaxators.....	15%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
+ ex 1610	Other machines and apparatus for chemical industries, and components thereof :	
	- containing less than 50 p.100 of copper or light metals, or their alloys, or of stainless steel ...	15%*
1612 A & B	Machines for paper or cardboard-making	18%
1613	Machines for making and finishing paper or cardboard not elsewhere specified or included and parts thereof.	20%
	Machines for the working of paper and cardboard:	
1614 A	- machines and apparatus for stitching and book-binding (including wir -stitching machines) and components thereof	16%
1614 B	- other (machines for shaping, trimming, cutting, setting eyelet-holes, clipping, etc..) not elsewhere specified or included:	
	-- machines known as "platine-presses", without a system of inking, and parts thereof	22%
	-- other, and parts thereof	16%
	Printing machines:	
1615 A	- printing machines known as "platine-presses", with a system of inking, with or without automatic feeders..	22%
1615 B	- typographic machines for printing in blank, called "two re olutions" (double revolving cylinder), with or without feeders, gummers, cutters, folders, stitchers	10%
ex 1615 C	- other presses and printing machines of any system and for any kind of printing, with or without feeders, gummers, cutters, folders, stitchers:	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	-- for printing on paper, card, cardboard, wood, metal, rigid plastic materials, glass	18%
1615 D	- components of printing machines ...	18%
1616 A & B	Accessory machines and apparatus for the printing trade	18%
	Machinery and apparatus for making cliches for stereotyping, galvanoplastic works and for any photomechanical process (excluding photographic apparatus :	
ex 1617 A	- type casting and setting machines (linotype, monotype, intertype, etc.), parts and components thereof :	
	-- parts and components :	
	--- type moulds and discs	5%***
1617 C	- printing types and other movable types for printing :	
	-- of wood	20%
	-- of metal (lead or other)	15%
	Machines and apparatus for the preparation of textile materials, parts and components thereof:	
1619 A	- cards, undressed and auxiliary apparatus for cards, excluding sheets and fillets of cards:.....	15%***
ex 1619 B	- hackling machines and gill machines:	
	-- wool hackling machines	15%***
1619 C	- other machines and apparatus (for cleaning, opening, drying, etc..)..	15%***
1619 D	- accessories and components :	
	-- card dressings	15%***
	-- combs and bars for carding, hackling and similar machines	15%***
	-- other	15%***
	Spinning and twisting looms, parts and components thereof:	
1620 A	- die spinning looms for artificial or synthetic fibres	15%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1620 B	- mule machines	15%***
1620 C	- throstles and other	18%
1620 D	- accessories and components:	
	-- extruding nipples	20%****
	-- spindles and spindleflyers	20%****
	-- rings and runners	20%****
	-- other	20%****
	Machines and apparatus for supplementary operations of spinning and for preparation of weaving, parts and components thereof:	
1621 A	- machines for assembling, throwing, unwinding, winding, reeling yarn or thread, including cop winders..	15%***
1621 B	- machines and apparatus for weaving (warp-beams, gummers, etc..)....	18%***
1621 C	- accessories and components (beams, "travelles", etc..)	18%
	Weaving-looms, including ribbon-making looms, even tubular:	
1622 A	- non automatic looms	15%***
1622 B	- automatic looms	15%***
	Hosiery looms and knitting machines:	
1623 A	- rectilinear looms:	
	-- looms of the "Cotton" type and analogous machines working with spring needles	20%****
	-- looms operated with needles for "tissus chaine", Milanese looms, Rachel looms and other knitting-looms for ladder-proof (indemaillable) hosiery	20%****
	-- knitting machines working with needles operating on two needle beds:	
	--- hand knitting machines	20%****
	--- motor knitting machines	20%****
1623 B	circular looms :	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	-- looms having[a] diameter of less than 20 cm and weighing per unit less than 250 kg, for the making of socks and stockings	15%
	-- other	20%
	Accessories and components of weaving looms, hosiery looms, tulle, lace, etc., and accessory apparatus :	
1626 A	- shuttles	20%****
1626 B	- haddles, ways, harness	15%***
1626 C	- platines, needles, and similar articles for knitting, tulle, lace looms and for "Jacquard mecanics" and similar	25%
	Machines and apparatus for felt and felt manufactures making, parts and components thereof:	
ex 1627 A	- machines and apparatus for hat-making, parts and components thereof :	
	-- hat-bodies making machines (except cards) and machines for "appropriage and finishing of hats.....	15%****
	-- accessories and parts:	
	--- shapes of light metals or alloys of light metal	20%****
	--- other	15%****
	Machines and apparatus for the dressing and finishing of textile materials and wares made of textile materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 1628 A	- machines and apparatus for washing, bleaching, dyeing and cleaning, parts and components thereof:	
	-- accessories and components:	
	--- dyeing bobbins of light metals or alloys of light metals	20%
	--- other	18%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1628 B	- tissue cutting machines, with cutting belt or rotary cutter, parts and components thereof (except blades)	18%****
1628 C	- cloth pattern cutting machines parts and components thereof (except blades)	18%****
	Heads of sewing machines:	
1630 B	- industrial machines	12%
	Stands, transmission gears, parts and components of sewing machines :	
1631 B	-- tables, lockers, furniture and parts thereof of wood, metals or other materials	16%****
	- needles for sewing machines	12%
	Machines and apparatus for making footwear, parts and components thereof:	
ex 1633 A	- machines for footwear soles sewing, parts and components thereof:	
	-- awls and needles for sewing footwear or leather	12%
1633 B	- other machines and apparatus, parts and components thereof	15%
1634	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture and making up of tobacco ...	20%
1637	Machines and apparatus for preparing containers (for cleaning, washing, rinsing, brushing, drying) parts and components thereof:.....	20%
	Machines and apparatus for filling, closing, labelling, capsuling the containers (bottles, tins, bags, etc. parts and components thereof:	
1638 A	- machines and apparatus for liquid.	18%
1638 B	- other machines and apparatus	18%
1638 C	- parts and components	18%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 90	
	MACHINE-TOOLS AND THEIR FITTINGS; WEIGHING APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS; OFFICE MACHINES AND APPARATUS; MACHINES AND APPARATUS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED.	
	Machine-tools working by the removal of metal:	
+ 1641 A	- sliding lathes, weighing per unit:	
	-- more than 5.000 kg	18%*
	-- 5.000 kg and less	22%*
+ 1641 B	- semi-automatic turret lathes, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 3.000 kg	6%***
	-- 3.000 kg and less	22%*
+ 1641 C	- automatic lathes, weighing per unit:	
	-- more than 3.000 kg	6%***
	-- 3.000 kg and less	20%*
+ 1641 D	- vertical lathes, weighing per unit:	
	-- more than 25.000 kg	18%*
	-- 25.000 kg and less	22%*
+ 1641 E	- other lathes	18%*
+ 1641 F	- screw-cutting and tapping machines	20%*
+ ex 1641G	- boring machines, weighing per unit:	
	-- more than 10.000 kg	18%*
+ ex 1641 H	- planing machines, weighing per unit:	
	-- more than 10.000 kg	18%*
+ 1641 I	- shaping machines, weighing per unit:	
	-- more than 3.000 kg	18%*
	-- 3.000 kg and less	22%*
+ ex 1641 K	- milling-cutting machines :	
	-- not specialised :	
	--- horizontal machines, weighing per unit :	
	---- more than 5.000 kg	18%*
	---- 5.000 kg and less	18%**
	--- vertical machines, weighing per unit :	
	---- more than 5.000 kg	18%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	---- 5.000 kg and less	18%**
	-- specialised (reproducing machines, machines for milling dies, grooves, etc..)	18%*
+ 1641 L	- drilling machines:	
	-- radial	22%*
	-- other	20%*
+ 1641 M	- machines for rectifying edge-setting (sharpening) grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing and surface planing, working by means of grindstones, abrasive and polishing products:	
	-- without micrometrical setting system	14%*
	-- with micrometrical setting system, weighing per unit :	
	--- more than 10.000 kg	6%***
	--- 10.000 kg and less	20%*
+ 1641 N	- Embossing machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 10.000 kg	6%***
	-- 10.000 kg and less	22%*
+ 1641 P	- gear-cutting machines:	
	-- cylindrical, of any shape of gearing and weighing per unit :	
	--- more than 10.000 kg	6%***
	--- 1.000 kg exclusive to 10.000 kg inclusive	22%*
	--- 1.000 kg and less	6%***
	-- other machines	6%***
+ 1641 Q	- sawing and slicing machines	22%*
+ 1641 R	- other (filing machines, machines for making trunnions, for engraving, dividing, etc..)	22%*
	Machine-tools, non hydraulic, working by reshaping of metal:	
+ 1642 A	- draw-benches, rolling-curving-bending-planing machines and other machines not elsewhere specified or included, for shaping or reshaping, weighing by unit:	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	-- more than 25.000 kg	6%***
	-- 25.000 kg and less	20%*
+ 1642 B	- shearing, punching, notching, nibbling, chamfering machines	18%*
+ 1642 C	- mechanical presses	18%*
+ 1642 D	- forging and stamping machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 50.000 kg	6%***
	-- 50.000 kg and less	18%*
+ 1642 E	- wire-drawing, dressing, cambering machines, machines for making springs, weaving lattice-work and wire-netting machines, machines for making wire-rope and other metal-working machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 10.000 kg	6%**
	-- 10.000 kg and less	18%*
+ 1642 F	- other metal-working machines (hammering-out, fastening, riveting, crimping, multiple machines for the manufacture of metallic wrappings etc.), weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 5.000 kg	6%**
	-- 5.000 kg and less	18%*
1643	Hydraulic machine-tools working by t the reshaping of metal	18%
	Machine-tools for working wood, plastic materials, ebonite and other hard materials :	
+ 1645 A	- sawing-machines (with ribbon-saws, alternating saw, circular-saw, etc.)	22%*
+ 1645 B	- planing and surfacing machines ...	22%*
+ 1645 C	- profiling, moulding, grooving, slotting machines; spindle-moulding machines	18%*
+ 1645 D	- mortising and boring machines	18%*
1645 E	- lathes	18%****
+ 1645 F	- sand papering, polishing, grinding machines	18%*
1645 G	- veneer-peeling and cutting machines	18%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1645 H	- other (machines for reproducing, nailing, assembling, fastening, cleaving, pasting, etc..)	18%****
	Accessories, components and parts of machine-tools :	
1646 A	- accessory part-holders and tool-holders :	
	-- mandrels and plates (including wedge-jaws, but excluding magnetic mandrels and plates)	14%
	-- other (machine-vices, fixed and swivel centres, wedge-tongs, dividers for milling machines, sockets and pads, divider-holders grinder-holders, turrets, tool-holders, self-starting draw-plates etc..) for any hand-machine and tool	14%
1646 B	- special fittings for mounting on machines (apparatus for boring, milling-cutting, mortising, rectifying, tapping, turning, etc..)	14%
1646 C	- other	14%
	Portable electric machine-tools (boring, grinding, rectifying, scraping, sand-papering, glazing, screwing, bolting, tapping machines, shears, lapping machines, hammers, tube-expanding machines, borers for mines and quarries, etc..), parts and components thereof:	
+ 1647 A	- machines in which the motor and tool constitute an inseperable whole weighing a maximum of 70 kg..	20%*
+ 1647 B	- machines in which the motor and tool are connected by a flexible transmission, the whole weighing a maximum of 100 kg	20%*
+ 1647 C	- components and parts, not electric, excluding part-holders and tool holders	20%*

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Portable pneumatic -tools and machine tools, parts and components thereof:	
1648 A	- rotary pneumatic machines and tools worked by hand or driven by piston, turbine or geared engines, weighing a maximum of 50 kg (boring, drilling, milling, cutting, brushing machines, spray-guns other than hot metallising spray-guns)	15%
1648 B	- pneumatic-tools worked by pressure or percussion, whether or not rotary, weighing a maximum of 100 kg. (hammers, riveting tools, chipping tools, prickers, perforators, concrete-breakers, rammers, vibrators, etc..)	15%
1648 C	- parts and components, excluding tool holders	15%
	Saw blades (including rough shapes):	
ex 1654 A	- circular saws:	
	-- with inserted teeth or rings (complete saws and rings and mountings entered separately	15%
	-- other:	
	--- for working wood	20%
	Knives and blades for machines and hand tools:	
1655 A	- circular knives	10%
	Weighing apparatus and instruments, not automatic, with weights or with slides:	
1658 C	- balances (other than precision balances) : with equal handles, romaines, of the Roberval, Beranger, etc.. type	20%
	Automatic and semi automatic weighing apparatus and instruments:	
1659 C	- other (balances "pesons", letter balances, e tc)	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Special weighing apparatus and instruments:	
1660 B	- bascules and sack filling machinery	20%
1660 C	- other (for equilibrating rods, blades of propellers, for measuring elasticity of springs, etc..)....	20%
	Typewriters and the like :	
+ 1662 A	- typewriters, proper:	
	-- other than calculating :	
	--- portable typewriters and typewriters weighing, without chest, 6.500 kg and less	25%*
	--- other	22%*
	-- calculating typewriters (with totalization devices)	17%*
	Cash registers and similar apparatus with a totalization system :	
1664 B	- other machines	10%%
1666	Duplicators and similar apparatus ..	20%
1667	Rotary and not rotary adressing machines:	
	- with stencil plates	22%
	- other (plates of zinc, etc..)	22%
1668	Hand or treadle-operated or electrical machines for stamping address-plates	22%
	Other office-machines and equipment:	
1669 A	- mechanical pencil sharpeners, copying presses, perforating fastening and pinning apparatus and the like;.	22%
1669 B	- other (automatic dating and numbering machines) etc.).....	22%
	Parts and accessories for office-machines and equipment:	
1670 I	- other components	15%
1672 A & B	Other machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included, parts and components thereof	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 91 BRASS-SMITH'S ARTICLES;BEARINGS; TRANSMISSION GEAR; SPARE PARTS FOR GENERAL MECHANICS	
+ 1673	Automatic regulating apparatus, and parts thereof	25%*
ex 1674	Other brass-smith's apparatus and parts thereof : - of metal : -- of cast-iron, iron or steel other than stainless, unworked painted or varnished but without coating of metal or other materials, with or without rings, seatings, washers or nuts of other base metals	18%
	-- of stainless steel or with obturating parts (rings, clacks, valves, etc.) composed wholly or partly of stainless steel or alloys, without coating of other materials	20%
1676A	Parts and components of bearings : - balls, needles, rollers, cylinders and drums, calibrated : -- balls	28%***
	-- needles, rollers, cyclinders and drums	28%***
1679	Flywheels and pulleys	20%
1680	Mechanical clutches for machines ...	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1681	Elastic couplings	20%
1682	Apparatus for individual control of machines	20%
1683	Speed reducers and multipliers	25%
ex 1686	Bearing blocks :	
	- smooth, with or without bushes....	20%
ex 1690	Components of machines not elsewhere specified or included, not worked or simply shaped :	
	- of cast-iron, iron or steel other than stainless	18%
	CHAPTER 92	
	GENERATORS, MOTORS, ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS AND CONVERTERS; BATTERIES; ACCUMULATORS; ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	
	Generators, motors and rotary converters :	
1700 A	- special motors for electric locomotives and rail-cars	20%
1700 B	- other :	
	-- with speed reducers or multipliers	20%
	-- with speed changers, or gear boxes	20%
	-- without speed reducer, multiplier or changer	20%
1701	Parts and components of generators, motors or rotary convertors :	
	- collectors	19%
	- inductors, induced circuits mounted with their collectors	19%
	- other	19%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Transformers :	
1702 A	- measure transformers	20%
1702 B	- transformers for electric medical apparatus	18%
1702 C	- welding transformers	20%
1702 D	- other transformers and reaction coils, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 500 g.	20%
	-- 500 g and less	Duty of coils (N° 1720 A)
	Static converters :	
1703 B	- rectifiers	18%
1704	Parts and components of transformers and static converters	19%
	Electro-magnetic apparatus not elsewhere specified or included :	
1705 A	- magnetic plates and mandrels	16%
1705 B	- electro-magnets for hoisting apparatus and electromagnetic sorters	25%****
1705 C	- electro-magnetic brakes	16%
1705 D	- other (magnetic clutches, etc..).	16%
1708	Accumulator plates	20%
1709	Apparatus for cutting-off or disconnecting, not automatic (contact-breakers, disconnecting switches, switches, etc..) :	
	- for cutting-off in air or gazeous medium, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 1 kg	25%
	-- 1 kg and less	20%
	- for cutting-off in oil or other liquid medium	25%
1710	Automatic cutting-off and disconnecting apparatus	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1713	Fixed resistances other than heating resistances	18%
ex 1715	Relays (other than measure relays) : - other	15%
1719	Stationary electric condensers (other than variable and adjustable).....	18%
ex 1721	Insulators :	
	- of ceramic materials :	
	-- of porcelain, earthenware, stoneware, pottery	18%
	-- of steatite, sillimanite, cast magnesia and similar materials, with or without metal parts	25%
	- of plastic or other materials, with or without metal parts	25%
1722	Insulating tubes and connections of base metals, insulated on the inside	18%
ex 1723	Unassembled parts of insulating materials, for electric machinery, apparatus and installations :	
	- of glass	18%
	- of ceramic materials :	
	-- of porcelain, earthenware, stoneware, pottery	18%
	-- of steatite, sillimanite, cast magnesia and similar materials ..	18%
	- of rubber, hardened or not :	
	-- boxes, covers and accessories for accumulators and electric batteries :	
	--- other	18%
	-- other	18%
	- of asphalt or tar materials, of natural resins and shellacs, whether or not filled or reinforced with any non metallic materials	18%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Insulated wire and cables for electric purposes with metallic coverings and reinforced with metal :	
1724 A	- wire and cables, insulated by means of plastic materials, even with other added materials	22%
1724 B	- wire and cables, insulated by means of natural or artificial rubber, balata or gutta percha, even with added materials, other than plastic materials	22%
1724 C	- wire and cables, insulated by means of cellulose pulp, paper or textile materials other than silk, floss silk (schappe) and synthetic fibres	22%
1724 D	- other (wire and cables insulated by means of magnesia asbestos, silk, floss silk (schappe), synthetic fibres, glass fibre, etc.. pure or mixed in any proportion with other materials	22%
	Insulated wire and cables for electric purposes, without metal coverings and not reinforced with metal :	
1725 D	- wire and cables insulated by means of cellulose pulp, paper or textile materials other than silk, floss silk (schappe) and synthetic fibres	22%
	CHAPTER 93 ELECTRIC APPLIANCES	
1727 A and B	Apparatus for electrical equipment of railways and other lines of communication.....	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1728 A to D	Other electrical apparatus for signalling not elsewhere specified or included	20%
1729	Parts and components of electrical signalling apparatus	20%
1736	Telegraph apparatus	18%
1737	Telephone apparatus	18%
1738 A	Auxiliary apparatus for telegraphy and telephony : - devices for telegraphy and telephony at a wide range or by carrying current "courant porteur"....	25%
1741	Parts and components of telegraph and telephone apparatus	18%
1743 A	Receiving apparatus : - receiving apparatus for wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony and broadcasting, combined or not with a phonograph	24%
1753	Parts and components of electric tubes, valves and lamps, other than for lighting purposes	20%
1754 A to D	Apparatus for medical, dental, veterinary and industrial radiology and accessories	20%
1755 A and B	Medical, dental and veterinary electrical apparatus and accessories....	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1756	Parts for radiology apparatus and electrical medical apparatus	20%
	Electric apparatus for soldering, heating and extruding metals :	
ex 1757 A	- arc apparatus :	
	-- static apparatus, with transformer or rectifier	18%
	-- soldering heads and fittings, automatic or semi-automatic	18%
1757 B	- resistance apparatus	18%
1757 D	- other apparatus	18%
1757 E	- components (electrode tips, soldering tongs, etc..)	18%
	Electric razors and clippers :	
1763 A	- electric razors, parts and components thereof	15%
ex 1763 B	- electric clippers :	
	-- complete electric clippers	15%
	-- parts and components thereof :	
	--- other	15%
ex 1765	Electric starters, dynamos for vehicles :	
	- complete apparatus :	
	-- other including alternators suitable for cycles	20%
	- parts, components and accessories (relays for starters, interlocking parts, etc..)	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Electrical equipment for motor-vehicles, cycles, motor-boats, aircraft, etc:.....	
+ 1768 A	- lighting apparatus, searchlights, headlights, side-lights, riding-lights, etc..)	25%*
+ ex 1768 B	- signalling apparatus :	
	-- other (direction, stop or overtaking indicators, intermittent indicators, signal repeaters, etc..), components and parts thereof	25%*
+ 1768 D	- other apparatus (wind-screen-wipers, antimoisture windscreen devices, rime preventers, petrol pumps, etc...) parts and components thereof	25%*
	CHAPTER 94	
	RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK AND MATERIAL	
	Locomotives for track of more than 0m60 gauge :	
1770 C	- electric, with accumulators or exterior supply of power (with trolley, with conductor-rail, etc..)	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Loco-tractors for track of more than 0m60 gauge :	
1771 C	- electric :	
	-- with accumulators	20%
	-- with exterior supply of power.	20%
	Rail-cars for track of more than 0m.60 gauge :	
1772 C	- electric	20%
	Locomotives, loco-tractors and rail-cars for track of 0m60 and less gauge :	
1781 B	- with explosion or internal combustion engines, with mechanical,hydraulic or other shafts..	18%
1781 C	- electric :	
	-- with accumulators	20%
	-- with exterior supply of power..	20%
	Track material :	
1795 A	- for track of more than 0m60 of gauge :	
	-- switches, frog-points, track crossings and points, assembled tracks, turntables	15%
	-- other (buffers, bumping-pads, loading-gauges, cog-rails, etc.	16%
1795 B	- for track of 0m60 and less gauge	16%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 95 AUTOMOBILES, CYCLES AND OTHER VEHICLES	
1797	Automobiles for carrying passengers: - with explosion or internal combustion engines.; -- private automobiles, having a cubic capacity of : --- less than 2.000 cm3 ..... --- 2.000 cm3 and more ..... -- public automobiles, having a cubic capacity of : --- less than 2.000 cm3 ..... --- 2.000 cm3 and more ..... - with electric motor ..... - with other engine	 30%*** 30%*** 30%*** 30%*** 30%*** 30%***
1798 A	Automobiles for carrying goods: - trucks : -- with explosion or internal combustion engines, having a cubic capacity of: --- less than 3.000 cm3 ..... --- more than 3.000 cm3 ..... -- with electric motor ..... -- with other engine	 30%*** 30%*** 30%*** 30%***
+1798 B	- tractors: -- caterpillar tractors, with explosion or internal combustion engine weighing per unit : --- 4.000 kg and less ..... --- more than 4.000 kg ..... -- wheel tractors, including fore-carriage tractors, weighing per unit: --- 1.200 kg and less : ---- with explosion engine ..... ---- with internal combustion engine.. --- more than 1.200 kg :	 20%* 15%** 20%* 25%*

Section A - FRANCE

-115-

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	---- with explosion engine	20%***
	---- with internal combustion engine.	25%***
	-- winch tractors, with explosion or internal combustion engine	25%
	-- with electric motor	25%
	-- with other engine	25%
	Automobiles for special purposes:	
1799 A	- motor platform trucks and the like, with explosion or internal combustion engine, with electric motor or other engine, including "stacking trucks" and the like	20%
	Complete bodies for automobiles, fitted or not :	
1801 A	- for carrying passengers	25%***
1801 B	- for carrying goods, including tip-lorries	25%***
	Parts of bodies for automobiles:	
1802 A	- cabs .	25%***
1802 B	- equipment for bodies (wind screens, glass-holders wind-screen devices, non electric, stop or overtaking indicators, even with electric lighting, etc:.....	25%***
1802 C	- other	25%***
1803	Complete chassis (with motor) for automobiles, with or without types, with or without vaporisation devices, with or without electrical equipment, with or without bonnet, wings, footboards, switchboards, steering wheels:	
	- with explosion on internal combustion engine, heving a cubic capacity of:	
	-- less than 2.000 cm3	30%***
	-- 2.000 cm3 and more	30%***
	- with electric motor	30%***
	- with other engine	30%***

Section A - FRANCE -116-

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Parts and components of chassis for automobiles:	
1804 A	- frames on wheels, with or without brake devices	25%xxx
1804 B	- frames without wheels:	
	-- of cast-iron, iron, steel	25%xxx
	-- of other base metals	25%xxx
1804 C	- transmission gear:	
	-- gear boxes, mechanical, electro-magnétic and other demultipliers and surmultipliers	25%xxx
	-- axles with or without wheels, with or without differential	25%xxx
	-- mechanic clutches	25%xxx
	-- components:	
	--- clutch discs, fitted or not ...	25%xxx
	--- other (universal joints, pressure tubes, etc.)	25%xxx
1804 D	- suspension gear:	
	-- unset wheel-axles, with or without spindles, rigid or articulated and parts thereof	25%xxx
	-- wheel-axles set on wheels	25%xxx
	-- wheels:	
	--- rigid or elastic, not fitted ..	25%xxx
	--- fitted:	
	---- with solidor pneumatic tyres	25%xxx
	---- otherwise -with caterpillar, cingoles, etc..).....	25%xxx
	--- components (rims, hubs, spokes, etc.)	25%xxx
	-- caterpillars	25%xxx
1804 E	- steering gear (steering, steering cases, wheels, auxiliary steering, etc..)	25%xxx
1804 F	- brakes (levers, auxiliary-levers, exhaust gas operated slowing up devices or electro-magnetic braking up devices, drums, plates, rings, fitted or not, etc..)	25%xxx
1804 G	- silencers and gas heating devices..	25%xxx
1804 H	- radiators and parts, including radiator water heating devices	25%xxx

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1804 I	- chassis equipment (bonnets, wings, footboards, fenders, unfitted switch boards, etc..)	25%***
	Cycles, with or without tyres :	
1805 A	- without auxiliary engine:	
	-- cycles	30%****
	-- tandems and tricycles, including carrier tricycles	30%****
	-- quadricycles and other	30%****
1805 B	- with auxiliary engine	30%****
1808	Parts and components of cycles and motorcycles.....	25%
1813	Trailers for carrying passengers ...	30%
	Trailers for carrying goods:	
1814 B	- other, weighing per unit :	
	-- less than 100 kg	20%
	-- 100 kg inclusive to 1000 kg exclusive	25%
	-- 1.000 kg and more	30%
	CHAPTER 97 AIR NAVIGATION	
1828	Aircraft (aeroplanes, seaplanes, helicopters, gliders, etc..) with or without engines, weighing empty:	
	- more than 1.500 kg	20%
	- 1.500 kg and less	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 98 METERS, MEASURING, VERIFYING AND CONTROLLING APPLIANCES AND APPARATUS	
1836	Meters for water and all fluids : - controlling or testing meters ... - other : -- appliances for totalizing purposes only ..... -- other, including, with or without totalization devices, one or more auxiliary devices (integration, indication, prepayment, price-reckoning, making-up of samples, transmission, maximum devices, etc.)	 22% 22% 22%
ex 1837	Revolution meters and other meters (meters for measuring, odisometers, passometers, taximeters, distance-covered production-counters, stroke-counters, pedometers, etc..) - apparatus for totalizing purposes only	 20%
ex 1843 B	Other non-electrical apparatus for measuring, controlling, regulating or analysing for gaseous or liquid fluids or for temperature : - delivery meters : -- other : --- for indicating purposes only...	 25%
• 1843 D	- draught regulators	25% *
♦ 1843 F	- level indicators	25% *
+ 1843 G	- analysers for gas or smoke	25% *

Section A - FRANCE -119-

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Electric apparatus for measuring :	
1844 A	- apparatus measuring electric magnitude (volt-meters, ampere-meters, watt-meters, phase-meters, frequency-meters, galvano-meters, wave-meters, ohm-meters, capacimeters, tested resistance boxes, etc..)	20%
1844 B	- apparatus measuring non-electric magnitudes, but with measuring mechanism based on electric phenomena varying with the magnitude to be measured (pyrometers, lux-meters, anemometers, level indicators salinometers, gas-analysers, psychometers , electric torques, etc..)	Same duty as on apparatus for measuring electric magnitudes (n° 1844 A)
1844 C	- measuring apparatus for control purposes only (safety and tele-control relays, etc...)	19%
	Auxiliary appliances, assembled, for meters, measuring, controlling, regulating or gaseous or liquid fluids-analysing apparatus or temperature pieces of apparatus, and electrical measuring apparatus :	
1845 B	- devices for registering, prepayment, predeterminating, multiple price-fixing, maximum, transmitting, driving, correcting and other purposes, with or without indicating device	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1846 A and B	Parts and components not elsewhere specified or included, of all meters, apparatus for controlling, regulating or analysing gaseous or liquid fluids or temperature, electric measuring apparatus, and accessory devices	20%
1849	Slide calipers, graduated gauges, palmers, micrometers, measuring-devices with dials and all similar instruments graduated for measuring angles, diameters and thickness, and components thereof, of metal or other materials.....	25%
1851	Calipers, plug gauges, collars, calipers with fixed or adjustable jaws, thread gauges, fixed or adjustable, pins, liners and accessories thereof, measuring rods, gauges and all similar checking instruments or apparatus, without sight-reading devices	25%
	CHAPTER 99 OPTICS; SCIENTIFIC AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; SPECTACLES; PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY; MEDICO SURGICAL MATERIAL	
	Mounted optical glasses for instruments and apparatus, entered separately :	

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1856 A	- objectives, lenses, prisms, mirrors, sound reproducing units for apparatus or instruments of photography, cinematography, silent or sound projection, or application thereof	20%
	Instruments for air navigation :	
ex 1860 A	- compasses (magnetic, gyromagnetic, gyroscopic, etc..) with or without binnacles, or cases, parts and components	22%
ex 1860 B	- instruments for taking bearings (azimuth compasses, calculators, octants, sextants, astrolabes, etc..), with or without optical fittings, and compounds thereof other than optical fittings	22%
1802	Precision graduating machines, with or without optical fittings, components thereof other than optical fittings	15%
	Microscopes with or without optical fittings, and accessories thereof :	
1863 A	- simplified microscopes and microscopes for popularization purposes	25%
1863 B	- other microscopes (for factories and workshops, monocular or binocular, for biological and metallographic works, polarizing, stereoscopical, universal, etc..)	25%
1863 C	- accessories and components, excluding optical fittings entered separately (microtomes, sectional-views and preparations for microscopic studies, devices for micro-projections, accessories for micro-photography, etc..)	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Testing-machinery and apparatus :	
ex1864 A	- machinery for testing metals, concrete, wood and similar hard materials :	
	-- other testing machines (rotary flexion-machines, alternate twisting-machines, etc..)	20%
1865 A and B	Apparatus and instruments for physical or chemical research and analysis	22%
1874	Photographic apparatus entered with or without optical fittings :	
	- cameras with automatic development and printing	25%
	- reproducers	25%
	- other	25%
	Accessories, parts and components for photographic apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included :	
1875 A	- parts and components :	
	-- camera-shutters	25%
	-- shutter-releases, hand-or self-acting	25%
	-- bellows of all materials	25%
	- other	25%
1875 B	- accessories :	
	-- plate-frames, film-packs, roll-films; changing boxes	18%
	-- reels for films, of metal or other materials	15%
	-- printing-frames, time-exposure indicators, exposure-meters, photographic laboratory instruments (printers, dryers, glazers, developing boxes, etc..) and other	18%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (Continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1876	Epidiascopes and other image projectors and enlarging apparatus, with or without optical fittings, parts and components thereof other than optical fittings	25%
	Medical, surgical or veterinary instruments and appliances and components thereof :	
1886 A	- instruments for dental surgery (forceps, elevators, curettes, fraises, etc..)	20%
1886 B	- syringes for injections other than wholly of glass	20%****
1886 C	- apparatus for anaesthesia	25%
1886 D	- hand surgical suture needles	15%
1886 E	- other :	
	-- entirely of metal	25%
	-- other	25%
	Surgical furniture :	
1887 A	- operating and similar tables, with or without elevating device	20%****
1887 B	- dental chairs	20%
1887 E	- other pieces of surgical furniture	20%****
1887 F	- accessories, parts and components :	
	-- arms for dental lathes	20%
	-- other	25%
1888	Stretchers and wheeled stretchers...	20%****
1889	Apparatus for dealing with fractures (splints, wire splints, etc..)	20%****
1890	Mechano-therapeutic, psychotechnical, biometrical apparatus and the like, with or without motor, and components thereof	25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1891	Oxygenotherapeutic and ozonotherapeutic apparatus (including apparatus for dental surgery) and artificial respiration apparatus, with or without motor, and components thereof	25%
	Orthopedic apparatus :	
1894 A	- bandages for hernia and medical-surgical belts, parts and components thereof	20%****
1894 B	- orthodentic appliances (corrective apparatus, arcs, rings, etc..)	20%****
1894 C	- other	20%****
	Articles for prothesis :	
+1895 A	- dental prothesis :	
	-- artificial teeth and dentures of porcelain or other materials :	
	--- without mounting of precious metals	25%*
	--- with mounting of precious metals	25%*
	CHAPTER 100 CLOCKWORK	
1900	Checking clocks and apparatus with clockwork (time-registers, time-stamping clocks, watchmen's tell-tales, checking and recording apparatus for operation time, etc..) ..	20%
1901	Wall clocks known as "coucous" (cuckoo-clocks), with weights or spring	15%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 1902	Alarm-clocks and small clocks weighing 1 kg and less, with casings:	
	- other :	
	-- with small volume movements :	
	--- small clocks with complicated movements and alarm-clocks :	
	---- other	15%
ex 1907	Casings and cabinets and parts thereof (rims, frames, stands, etc..), finished or not:	
	- of base metals	15%
	CHAPTER 101	
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
	String instruments with keyboard or pedal.	
ex 1910 A	- instruments in which the strings are struck.	
	-- upright pianos.....	30%
	-- grand pianos	30%
ex 1910 B	- instruments in which the strings are plucked	
	-- other (harpsichords, etc.).....	30%
	Stringed instruments without key - board or pedals :	30%
1911 A	- bowed instruments	35%
	Musical wind instruments, mechanically blown :	
ex 1913 C	- accordions and similar instruments:	
	-- other, including :	
	--- more than 80 basses	20%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Wind instruments, blown by human agency :	
1914 A	- mouth organs of more than 7 notes	20%
	Percussion musical instruments :	
1916 A	- drums of all kinds and sizes (bass-drums, drums, kettle-drums, "tambourins", "tambours basques", etc..)	25%xxxx
1916 B	- xylophones and metallophones	25%xxxx
	Sound recording and reproducing apparatus (on records, films and magnetic plates, etc..) :	
1918 A	- recording instruments	22%
1919	Strings for musical instruments, of gut or gut-imitation, spun over silk or gut, of metal, spun over metal.....	20%xxxx
	CHAPTER 103 ARMS AND AMMUNITION OTHER THAN FOR WAR PURPOSES	
1943	Arms other than for war purposes not elsewhere specified or included (cloud cannons, harpoon throwing cannons, cannons and mortars for festivities, pistols for slaughtering cattle, signalling-and-starting pistols, rocket-guns, bludgeons, clubs, etc..)	20%xxxx

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 104 MANUFACTURES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIALS (FANCY-GOODS)	
ex 1949	Morkev-of-peal,worked: - rough-hewn mother-of-pearl, including Jerusalem pearls	5%
1953 B	Other animal carving materials (shells, baleens, quills, nails, claws, etc..) processed : - other materials : -- rough-hewn ..... -- manufactured	 5% 15%
	CHAPTER 105 BRUSHES, PENCILS, BROOMS, FEATHER-DUSTERS AND SIFTING ARTICLES	
1959	Tooth-brushes	35%
1960 A	Shaving brushes, including their prepared heads : - prepared heads : -- entirely or partly of badger bristles ..... --of other materials	 35%xxxx 35%xxxx
1960 B	- brushes with heads : -- entirely or partly of badger bristles ..... -- of other materials	 35%xxxx 35%xxxx

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Painting or drawing brushes and pencils, including prepared heads :	
1961 A	- prepared heads :	
	-- of vegetable fibres	30%****
	-- of artificial, synthetic or mineral fibres	30%****
	-- of animal fibres :	
	--- of fine hair	30%****
	--- other (bristles, hair, etc..).	30%****
1961 B	- pencils and brushes, set :	
	-- on feathers, with or without handles	30%****
	-- on other materials, fitted with:	
	--- vegetable fibres	30%****
	--- artificial, synthetic or mineral fibres	30%****
	--- animal fibres	30%****
1962	Aspergilla (sprinklers for holy water) and other brushwares, set on twisted metal threads	30%****
1963	Brushes designed for use as parts of machines	25%****
1964	Other articles of brushware, other brush-brooms :	
	- set in wood :	
	-- set on raw or simply polished common wood	30%****
	-- other	30%****
	- set in horn, rubber, cardboard, leather, plastic materials, base metals, whether or not, silvered or gilt	30%****
	- other (set in tortoise-shell, ivory, mother-of-pearl, etc..)..	30%****

Section A - FRANCE

Part I -(continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 106 TOYS, GAMES, ARTICLES FOR AMUSEMENTS; SPORTS APPLIANCES	
ex 1969	Dolls, whether dressed or not, with fixed or moving eyes, with or without articulation, motor or voice, with bodies :	
	- of wood	30%
	- of rubber	30%
ex 1971	Parts and components of dolls, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	- mechanisms for closing eyes or "riboulants" for dolls and toy-animals.	30%****
1972	Toy bicycles, scooters, mechanical horses, pedal cars, sporting toys, doll's carts and carriages	30%
1974	Toy building and transforming sets :	
	- of wood	35%
	- of metal :	
	-- without motor	35%
	-- with motor	35%
	- of other materials	35%
1975	Electric toys and motor toys, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	- electric toys, accessories and components thereof	35%
	- motor toys, mechanical or other..	35%
1977	Flying-toys and gliders and accessories thereof.....	35%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Toy musical instruments :	
1978 A	- toy mouth-organs	35%
1978 B	- toy phonographs	35%
1978 C	- other	35%
	Toys, not elsewhere specified or included :	
1979 A	- without movement mechanism :	
	-- of metal	35%
	-- of unstuffed textiles or skin, including wood or cardboard, textiles or skin toys	40%
	-- of wood	35%
	-- of paper or cardboard	35%
	-- of rubber :	
	--- "bibis" and similar articles of extensible sheets	30%
	--- other, with or without dressing or trimmings :	
	---- rubber balls	30%
	---- other	35%
	-- of plastic materials	35%
	-- of other materials	35%
1983	Billiard tables; casino or parlour games (roulette, ball, "petits chevaux", etc..)	30%****
1985	Games not elsewhere specified or included, including pieces, markers; balls, billiard balls and cues :	
	- of wood :	
	-- of common wood	30%****
	-- of fine wood	30%****
	- of metal	30%****
	- of card (paper or cardboard with or without accessories of wood).....	30%****

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	- of plastic materials	30%xxxx
	- of horn or bone	30%xxxx
	- of ivory, scale, mother-of-pearl, amber, ambroïd	30%xxxx
	- of other materials	30%xxxx
1991	Ski-ing sticks, hockey sticks, golf clubs, ice - axes and the like	20%xxxx
1995	Nets for sports, made-up or fitted (goal nets for football, handball, hockey, water-polo, basket-ball, etc.. nets for tennis and volley-ball, table tennis entered separately, etc..)	20%xxxx
1996	Ice skates and roller skates and components	20%
	CHAPTER 107 MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES MADE OF VARIOUS METERIALS	
2006	Studs and cuff-links.....	20%
ex 2007	Other buttons : - not covered with textile materials: -- of glass : --- not decorated ..... --- decorated ..... -- of mother-of-pearl or shell....	 15% 20% 20%
ex 2009 A	Pen nibs : - pen nibs of precious metal, tipped or not : -- of other precious metal	 25%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
2009 B	- pens of base metal :	
	-- of iron or steel other than stainless	22%
	-- of stainless steel or of other base metals	22%
	Pen-holders, stylographs, pencil-holders, propelling pencils and components thereof :	
+ 2010 A	- fountain pens and stylographs of any material, with or without nib	23%* with a minimum of perception of 30 francs per article.
2010 C	- propelling-pencils of any materials; with or without leads (excluding propelling pencils of precious metals or plated with precious metals).....	25%
2012	Hand operated non-automatic date, sealing and other stamps and the like with metal, rubber or other material types	20%
ex 2015 A	Combs :	
	- combs (large-toothed combs, pocket's combs, smoothing combs and tooth combs)	
	-- of ebonite	30%
	-- of plastic materials	30%
	Vacuum flasks and other thermostatic containers :	
2018 A	- complete containers, with or with without screw-tap and stopper, having a capacity of :	
	-- 3 liters and less	40%
	-- more than 3 liters	30%

Section A - FRANCE

Part I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
2018 B	- unfitted flasks of glass or other materials, finished with or wi - thout stopper, having a capacity of :	
	-- 3 liters and less	40%
	-- more than 3 liters	30%
2018 C	- jackets and parts thereof, with or without screwtap suitable for the jackets :	
	-- entirely of card board or vulca- nized fibre, covered or not with paper or cloth	40%
	-- other	30%

Part II

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

- N I L -

NOTES TO SCHEDULE XI - A - FRANCE

Notes relating to particular products

Ad.n° ex 73 - Denatured dry figs. Conditions for denaturing are laid down by a decree of the Minister of Finance with the agreement of the Minister of Agriculture. *Ante*, p. 820.

Ad.n° 93 - Wheat, spelt and meslin. In accordance with the provisions of section 4 of article II of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, for each wheat harvest year, the resale price of the wheat imported by the "Office National Interprofessionnel des Céréales", exclusive of internal taxes, transportation, distribution and other expenses incidental to the purchase and sale of said commodity, and for a seasonable margin of profit, shall not exceed by more than 15% the average landed cost, duty paid, of the wheat during the previous harvest year; provided nevertheless that it shall not be obligatory to reduce, during the course of a harvest year, the internal sale price of the wheat thus imported by more than 20% of the internal sale price of the previous harvest. *Ante*, p. 821. 61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A15.

Ad.n°210 - Mineral waters. The importation of mineral waters is subject to conditions laid down by the Ministerial Department responsible for public hygiene. *Ante*, p. 830.

Ad. n°386 - "Oxygenated water" (peroxide of hydrogen). Informant are to specify the exact content of oxygen. *Ante*, p. 834.

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section B - French Equatorial Africa
(Part of the Gaboon not comprised in the Congo Treaty Basin)

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Equatorial Africa Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 196	All other earthenware :	
	- sanitary earthenware	6%
	Sacks or bags of jute fabrics :	
	- sacks or bags, new or used, imported empty, the fabric counting in warp and weft, in a square with 5cm.side after dividing the total by 2 :	
207	-- up to 15 yarns	15%(°)****
208	-- from 16 up to 25 yarns	15%(°)****
209	-- from 26up to 35 yarns	15%(°)****
210	-- from 36 up to 45 yarns	15%(°)****
211	-- more than 45 yarns	15%(°)****
212	- imported full	5% ****
213	- other jute fabrics excluding oil cloth and linoleums	15%****
	Footwear wholly or partly manu - factured with rubber without any leather :	
333	-- of an inside length of less than 23 cms	12%
334	-- for women	12%
335	-- for men	12%
	(9) However cloth sacks or bags weighing 600 gr. and more per square meter, of an outside surface under 85 dm^2 will be submitted only to an ad valorem duty of 5%.	

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section C - French West Africa

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

F.W.A. Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 03-11	Lard : - refined	5%
04-72	Beer	10%
07-42	Paints and varnishes	15%
13-47	Packing sacks and bags : -put up empty : new:	
ex a 1	-- of jute fabric: --- of cloth weighing 600 g. and more per square meter, with an outside surface under 85 dm^2	5%****
ex b 1	- put up empty : used: -- of jute fabric: --- of cloth weighing 600 g. and more per square meter, with an outside surface under 85 dm^2	5%****
c 1	- put up full --of jute fabric	5%****
16-31	Silver and silver-gilt manufactures	5%
16-33	Gold manufactures	5%
16-36	Imitation jewellery	10%
18-21	Agricultural and horticultural implements	Free
18-22	Implements for craftsmen and housewives	5%
18-23	Mechanical hand-tools	5%
19-11	Boilers, auxiliary pieces of appa - ratus and accessories thereof	5%
19-12	Central heating apparatus	5%

29366 O - 54 - 60

SCHEDULE XI - C - FRENCH WEST AFRICA

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

F.W.A. Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
19-13	Non electrical bath-heaters and water-heaters, parts and acces - sories thereof	5%
19-14	Gas-generators (complete and parts thereof)	5%
19-15	Steam-engines, steam andgas tur - bines	5%
19-16	Hydraulic turbines and wheels	5%
19-17	Motors and power engines not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	- explosion or injection motors with pistons for cars	25%
a 2	-explosion or injection marine engines with pistons and aircraft motors with pistons	5%
a 3	- other explosion or injection mptors with pistons	5%
b	- reaction propulsion units (turbo-reactors, turbo-propellers, sta-to-reactors, generators with free pistons, rockets with chemi-cal reaction, etc..)	5%
z	- other power engines not elsewhere specified or included (mechanical engines, wind-machines and pieces of apparatus, pneumatic engines, etc..)	5%
19-18	Pumps and compressors	5%
19-19	Parts of steam-engines, turbines, motors, propulsion units, pumps and compressors :	
a	- for cars	15%
z	- other	15%
19-21	Ventilators	5%
19-22	Water-or-gas filters	5%

SCHEDULE XI - C - FRENCH WEST AFRICA

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
19-23	Furnaces, burners, ovens	5%
19-24	Refrigerating equipment	5%
19-25	Aerothermic groups, aerorefrigerating apparatus, moisteners and similar apparatus	5%
19-26	Other thermic, hydraulic and pneumatic machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included ..	5%
19-31	Apparatus for hoisting and handling	5%
19-32	Machines and apparatus for extracting and digging; machines and apparatus for bruising, screening and agglomerating mineral materials	5%
19-33	Rollers and calenders	5%
19-34	Machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified for the ceramic, glass, iron, and foundry industries	5%
19-51	Machines and apparatus for dairy-farming and dairy produce	5%
19-52	Machines for making wine and cider.	5%
19-53	Machines and apparatus for flour-mills and for the treatment of cereals and pulse	5%
19-54	Machines and apparatus for food-industries not elsewhere specified or included	5%
19-61	Machines and apparatus for chemical industries	5%

SCHEDULE XI - C - FRENCH WEST AFRICA

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
19-62	Machines and apparatus for paper making and printing :	
a	- impressed flongs for the making of newspapers	5%
z	- other	5%
19-63	Machines and apparatus for textile industries	5%
19-64	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of felt and felt manufactures, for the dressing and finishing of textile materials, machinery for washing, dyeing, cleaning and dry-cleaning	5%
19-65	Sewing machines :	
a	- domestic sewing machines	5%
b	- industrial sewing machines	5%
19-66	Machines and apparatus for the leather and skin industries	5%
19-67	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of footwear	5%
19-68	Machines and apparatus for tobacco and matches factories	5%
19-69	Machines and apparatus for conditioning	5%
19-71	Machine-tools working by the removal of metal	5%
19-72	Machine-tools working by the reshaping of metal	5%
19-73	Machine-tools for working stone, glass and ceramic material	5%

SCHEDULE XI - C - FRENCH WEST AFRICA

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
19-74	Machine-tools for working wood, plastic materials, ebonite and other hard materials	5%
19-75	Accessories, fittings and parts of machine-tools	5%
19-76	Portable electric machine-tools..	5%
19-77	Portable pneumatic tools and machine-tools	5%
19-78	Tools for machines and hand-tools	5%
19-79	Gas-operated welding material....	5%
19-81	Weighing apparatus and instruments	5%
19-82	Office machines and equipment :	
a	- statistical machines of all kinds operated in conjunction with punched cards	5%
z	- other	5%
19-83	Machines and apparatus not elsewhere specified or included	5%
19-91	Taps, cocks, valves and all mechanisms and appliances for regulating the flow of fluids through pipes :	
a	- taps, cocks, valves for sanitary purposes	10%
z	- other	5%
19-92	Ball-bearings of all kinds	5%
19-93	Transmission equipment	5%
19-94	Parts of machinery not elsewhere specified or included	5%

SCHEDULE XI - C - FRENCH WEST AFRICA

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
21-11	Railway locomotive stock for tracks of a gauge exceeding 0m60	5%
21-12	Railway rolling stock for tracks of a gauge exceeding 0m60	5%
21-13	Railway stock stock for tracks of a gauge not exceeding 0m60	5%
21-14	Accessories and parts of railway transport stock	5%
21-15	Railway track fixtures and traf - fic signalling equipment, not electrically operated	5%
21-21	Passenger vehicles	25%
21-22	Goods vehicles :	
a	- dumpers	25%
b	- other lorries and vans	25%
21-23	Tractors :	
a	- with caterpillars :	
a1	-- weighing 9 metric tons and less	15%
a2	-- weighing more than 9 metric tons	5%
b	- with wheels :	
b1	-- row-crops	5%
b2	-- standard	
b2A	--- weighing 4 metric tons and less	15%
b2B	--- weighing more than 4 metric tons	5%
21-24	Vehicles for special purposes; store-house trolleys	15%
21-25	Bodies and parts of bodies	20%
21-26	Chassis; parts of chassis	20%

SCHEDULE XI - C - FRENCH WEST AFRICA

PART I (end)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
21-27	Cycles and motor-cycles, their accessories and parts :	
b	- motor-cycles	5%
ex c	- accessories and parts of motor-cycles	5%
21-28	Animal-drawn vehicles	5%
21-29	Trailers for motor-cars, motor-cycles and cycles; other vehicles:	
a1	- trailers for motor-cars, of the dumper type	15%
a2	- trailers for motor-cars : other	15%
b	- trailers for motor-cycles and cycles	5%
z	- other vehicles	5%
21-41	Aircraft (airplanes, seaplanes, gliders, etc..)	5%
21-42	Aircraft components and fittings .	5%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section E - French Establishments in Oceania

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Oceania Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 136	Refined lard	4%
599	Paints : - other	10%
596	Varnishes	10%
993	Jute cloth	10%xxxx
1092	Jute bags or sacks, put up, full or empty, new or used	15%xxxx
1440 to 1452	Cutlery	12%
ex 1527 A and B	Explosion or injection motors with pistons, for motor-cars	25%
1528	Aircraft motors with pistons	12%
ex 1539	Parts for car engines.....	25%
ex 1539	Parts for aircraft motors	12%
1555 to 1572	Apparatus for hoisting and handling; machines and apparatus for bruising, screening and agglomerating mineral materials	12%
1641 to 1657	Machine-tools and their fittings..	12%
1658 to 1670	Weighing apparatus and instruments, office machines and apparatus : - other	12%
1828 to 1829	Air navigation fittings	20%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section F - Guadeloupe and Dependencies

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 6	Swine (young pigs and pigs) - other : pigs	Free
	Fresh or frozen meat	
13 A	- beef and veal	Free
13 B	- mutton and lamb	Free
13 C	- pork, excluding bacon	35%
ex 20	Bacon :	
	- salted or pickled	Free
	- dried, smoked or otherwise simply prepared (not cooked).	Free
	Fish simply salted, dried or smoked :	
ex 25 A	- herrings, put up : -- otherwise (salted, dried, smoked, kippers)	20%*****

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section G - French Guiana

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Fresh or frozen meat	
13 A	- beef and veal	20%
13 B	- mutton and lamb	20%
13 C	- pork, excluding bacon	35%
ex 20	Salted or pickled meat	free
	Meat, salted, dried, smoked, cooked or only otherwise prepared :	
ex 22 A	- of pork, including hams, raw or only salted	free
	Fish, simply salted, dried or smoked :	
ex 25 A	- herrings, put up :	
	-- otherwise (salted, dried, smoked, kippers)	20%xxxx

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 136	Refined lard	15%
212	Beer	10%
	Fabrics of jute, of assimilated fibres (dah, paka, gouana, punga, rosella, etc..) or of typha, pure or mixed :	
993 A	- plain fabrics	15%****
993 B	- figured fabrics	15%****
	Packing sacks or bags	
ex 1092 A	- put up empty	
	-- new :	
	--- of fabrics of jute and materials assimilated thereto, or of typha, pure or mixed	15%****
	- put up full	
	-- of fabrics of jute and materials assimilated thereto, or of typha, pure or mixed	15%****
ex1146 A	Footwear with natural or artificial leather or rubber soles, with uppers of other materials, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	- footwear not extending above the ankle	
	-- other	
	--- with rubber-soles	15%
1435 A to H	Agricultural and horticultural implements	18%
	Craft tools :	
1436 A	- watchmakers' special tools	25%
ex 1436 B	- hand-saws (excluding saw-blades).	15%
1436 C	- anvils of all kinds	18%
1436 D	- hammers and the like, with or without handle	18%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Craft tools (continued)	
1436 E	- pliers, pincers and the like	18%
1436 F	- wrenches	15%
1436 G	- files and rasps, with or without handles	18%
1436 H	- woodborers, augers and gimlets.	18%
1436 I	- cutting tools not elsewhere specified or included	18%
1436 J	- other tools, not elsewhere specified or included, with or without handles	
	-- of cast iron, iron or steel, other than stainless	18%
	-- other	22%
	Domestic tools (flat-irons, curling-tongs, waffle-irons, stove-hooks, fire-tongs, tin-openers, keys, corkscrews, crown-cork openers, nut-crackers, etc...) :	
1437	- entirely of metal or with handles or handholds of common wood, earthenware or glass :	
	-- of cast iron, iron or steel, other than stainless.....	18%
	-- other	18%
	- other	25%
	Mechanical hand-tools for crafts :	
1438 A	- vices and cramps and parts thereof	15%
1438 B	- portable forges	22%
1438 C	- hand, or treadle, grindstones.	25%
1438 D	- breast-drills, bit-holders, drill-braces, hand drills, saw sets, accessories and parts thereof, excluding tool-holders	15%
1438 E	- welding, brazing, sealing lamps .	20%
1438 F	- hooping, - label-pasting, stitching, sealing, machines	22%
1438 G	- other articles (trimmers, stand-knives, etc..)	18%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Mechanical hand-tools for domestic purposes :	
1439 A	- coffee, pepper-mills and the like, and metallic parts thereof	25%
1439 B	- choppers, rasps, and parts thereof, other than knives :	
	-- choppers	18%
	-- other	25%
1439 C	- meat juice presses, fruit-presses, vegetable-presses, chip-cutters and parts thereof	18%
1439 D	- other articles, not elsewhere specified or included (mechanical cork-screws, "moussoirs", etc..)	25%
ex 1527 A and B	Explosion or injection motors with pistons for cars	25%
1528	Aircraft motors with piston, with a nominative power on the ground of :	
	- less than 200 HP	30%
	- 200 HP and over but under 2200 HP	10%
	- 2200HP and over	5%
	Parts of engines for automobiles :	
ex 1539 D	- cylinder-blocks, crank-cases, cylinder-heads, pump and compressors barrels	25%
ex 1539 E	- pistons	25%
ex 1539 F	- cylinder sleeves	25%
ex 1539 G	- rods	25%
ex 1539 H	- crank-shafts, pump axles, cam - shafts	25%
ex 1539 I	- piston rings	22%
ex 1539 J	- valves, clacks and similar articles of metal	22%
ex 1539 K	- carburettors and similar organs :	
	-- complete carburettors	20%
	-- parts and components thereof (nozzles, balls, float-spindles, jets, etc..)	20%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Parts of engines for automobiles (continued) :	
ex 1539 L	- oil pumps, water-pumps and turbines, feeding pumps, suction pipes, petrol elevators, economizers, oil-purifiers, oil-filters, and parts	25%
ex 1539 M	- injectors, injector-holders, injection pumps and parts thereof	25%
ex 1539 N	- pressure regulators	25%
ex 1539 O	- non-electrical starters (hand starters, hydraulic starters, compressed air starters, etc..)..	
	-- other	25%
ex 1539 P	- sets of various joints put up in pouches or similar packing	20%
ex 1539 R	- other parts, not elsewhere specified or included	dutiable as parts of general mechanics according to the kind (chapter 91)
ex 1539 A to R	Parts of aircraft motors	10%
	Hoists, lifts, lowering apparatus, skips and components thereof :	
1555 A	- hydraulic apparatus	9%
1555 B	- electrical apparatus, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 10.000 kgs.....	15%
	-- 5.000 kgs exclusive to 10.000 kgs inclusive	16%
	-- 2.000 kgs exclusive to 5.000 kgs inclusive	18%
	-- 2.000 kgs and less	20%
1555 C	- other pieces of apparatus	9%
	Winches and capstans, and parts thereof :	
1556 A	- hand-winches	15%
1556 B	- electric winches	18%
1556 C	- other	9%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Hoists, lifts, lowering apparatus, skips and components thereof (continued) :	
1556 D	- parts and components	18%
1557	Travelling cranes, swing-bridges for trucks, coke-fillers, coke-pushers, strippers, monorails and bi-rails for servicing	15%
1558 A and B	Cranes	15%
1559	Gantry cranes and barrows	15%
1560	Grab-buckets, grabs, grab-hooks and similar gear, entered seperately or with their hoisting apparatus :	
	- with electric engines	18%
	- other	15%
1561	Lift and teleferic cabins for carrying passengers, entered separa - tely or with their hoisting apparatus	25%
	Lifting jacks and screw jacks :	
1562 A	- mechanical apparatus	15%
1562 B	- hydraulic apparatus	15%
1562 C	- other apparatus (pneumatic, electric, etc..)	18%
1563	Pulley-blocks and tackle-blocks, entered separately or with their hoisting apparatus	15%
1564	Mechanical conveyors with incessant action, other than by cables	15%
1565	Overhead conveyors on cables; telefers	15%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1566	Fender-lifting appliances for hydraulic equipment	20%
1567 A and B	Hoisting and handling apparatus not elsewhere specified or included	9%
	Extracting, excavating apparatus and appliances for preparing the soil :	
1568 A	- mechanical shovels, excavators, chargers	16%
1568 B	- hewing machines, "railleteuses"	16%
1568 C	- scourers (décapeurs), pioneers, rollers ("rouleaux pieds de mouton"), tempers, levellers, flattening machines	16%
1568 D	- drilling and boring apparatus..	16%
1568 E	- walking bells ("sonnettes de battage")	16%
1568 F	- steam-rollers	20%
1568 G	- snow-ploughs	20%
1568 H	- other machines and apparatus ..	16%
1569 A and B	Simple machinery and apparatus for crushing, bruising and pulverising, not elsewhere specified or included, components and parts thereof	16%
1570 A to C	Machinery and apparatus for sieving, sorting, classifying, washing, freeing from dust, not elsewhere specified or included, parts and components thereof	16%
1571	Mixers and malaxators, not elsewhere specified or included, parts and components thereof	18%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1572	Centrifugal machinery and apparatus (separators, purifiers, etc..), not elsewhere specified or included, parts and components thereof :	
	- complete pieces of apparatus, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 250 kgs	15%
	-- 250 kgs and less	15%
	- parts and components thereof.....	15%
1587	Power-driven cultivators	20%
1588 A to F	Agricultural machinery and appliances for preparing and draining the soil.	15%
1589	Seed-drills and fertilizer distributors	15%
	Agricultural harvesting and hay-making machinery :	
1590 A	- mowing and swath-laying machines..	15%
1590 B	- reaping and binding machines	15%
1590 C	- reaping and threshing machines, with or without motor	12%
1590 D	- hay-making apparatus and similar apparatus	15%
1590 E	- trussing machines, with or without motor	15%
1590 F	- other machines (swath apparatus, auxiliary reaping apparatus, swath-turners, sheaf-bearer wheels) and parts of the above pieces of apparatus except parts of threshing machines	15%
1591 A to C	Agricultural material for threshing and pressing :	
	- grain threshers, cereals and seeds	
	-- for ground-nuts and rice, weighing 1500 kgs and less	4%
	-- other	20%
	- straw and fodder presses	15%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1591 A to C	Agricultural material for threshing and pressing (continued) : - accessories for threshers entered separately (elevators and sheaf-hoisters, mill-hoppers, husk blowers, straw collectors, etc..)	20%
1592 A to D	Apparatus and implements for vegetable treatment and protection and similar apparatus (sprayers, powder-sprinklers, etc..), parts and components thereof	15%
1593 A and B	Apparatus for aviculture and apiculture not elsewhere specified or included, components and parts thereof	15%
1594 A to C	Farming implements, not elsewhere specified or included, components and parts thereof	15%
1595 A and B	Other apparatus for agriculture, not elsewhere specified or included ...	15%
	Machine-tools working by the removal of metal :	
1641 A	- sliding lathes, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 5000 kgs	18%
	-- 5.000 kgs and less	22%
1641 B	- semi-automatic turret lathes, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 3.000 kgs	6%
	-- 3.000 kgs and less	22%
1641 C	- automatic lathes, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 3.000 kgs	6%
	-- 3.000 kgs and less	20%
1641 D	- vertical lathes, weighing per unit:	
	-- more than 25.000 kgs	18%
	-- 25.000 kgs and less	22%
1641 E	- other lathes	18%
1641 F	- screw-cutting and tapping machines	20%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Machine-tools working by the removal of metal (continued) :	
1641 G	- boring-machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 10.000 kgs	18%
	-- 10.000 kgs and less	14%
1641 H	- planing machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 10.000 kgs	18%
	-- 10.000 kgs and less	14%
1641 I	- shaping machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 3.000 kgs	18%
	-- 3.000 kgs and less	22%
1641 J	- slotting machines	6%
1641 K	- milling-cutting machines :	
	-- not specialised (horizontal and vertical), weighing per unit :	
	--- more than 5.000 kgs	18%
	--- 5.000 kgs and less	18%
	--- swivelling-head machines, weighing per unit :	
	---- more than 5.000 kgs	14%
	---- 5.000 kgs and less	18%
	-- specialised (reproducing machines, machines for milling dies, grooves, etc	18%
1641 L	- drilling machines :	
	-- radial	22%
	-- other	20%
1641 M	- machines for rectifying : edge-setting (sharpening), grinding, polishing, lapping, dressing and surface planing, working by means of grindstones, abrasives and polishing products :	
	-- without micrometrical setting system	14%
	-- with micrometrical setting system, weighing per unit :	
	--- more than 10.000 kgs	6%
	--- 10.000 kgs and less	20%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Machine-tools working by the removal of metal (continued) :	
1641 N	- embossing machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 10,000 kgs	6%
	-- 10,000 kgs and less	22%
1641 O	- jig-boring machines	6%
1641 P	- gear-cutting machines :	
	-- cylindrical, of any shape of gearing and weighing per machine:	
	--- 10,000 kgs and more	6%
	--- 1,000 kgs inclusive up to 10,000 kgs exclusive	22%
	--- less than 1,000 Kgs	6%
	-- other machines	6%
1641 Q	- sawing and slicing machines	22%
1641 R	- other (filing machines, machines for making trunnions, for engraving, dividing, etc..)	22%
	Machine-tools, non hydraulic, working by reshaping of metal :	
1642 A	- draw-benches, rolling-curving-bending-planing machines and other machines not elsewhere specified or included, for shaping or reshaping, weighing by unit :	
	-- more than 25,000 kgs	6%
	-- 25,000 kgs and less	20%
1642 B	- shearing, punching, notching, nibbling, chamfering machines ...	18%
1642 C	- mechanical presses	18%
1642 D	- forging and stamping machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 50,000 kgs	6%
	-- 50,000 kgs and less	18%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Machine-tools, non hydraulic, working by reshaping of metal (continued) :	
1642 E	- wire-drawing, dressing, cambering machines, machines for making-springs, weaving latticework and wire-netting machines, machines for making wire-rope and other metal-working machines, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 10.000 kgs	6%
	-- 10.000 kgs and less	18%
1642 F	- other metal-working machines (hammering-out, fastening, riveting, crimping, multiple-machines for the manufacture of metallic wrappings, etc..), weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 5.000 kgs	6%
	-- 5.000 kgs and less	18%
1643	Hydraulic machine-tools working by the reshaping of metal	18%
	Machine-tools for working stone, glass and ceramic material :	
1644 A	- sawing-machines (by helical wire, saws and sawing-tools).....	25%
1644 B	- moulding-turning-boring-polishing machines	Dutiable as corresponding machine-tools for working wood(1645 B to H)
1644 C	- other	25%
	Machine-tools for working wood, plastic materials, ebonite and other hard materials :	
1645 A	- sawing-machines (with ribbon-saws, alternating saw, circular-saw, etc..)	22%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Machine-tools for working wood, plastic materials, ebonite and other hard materials (continued):	
1645 B	- planing and surfacing machines.	22%
1645 C	- profiling, moulding, grooving slotting machines; spindle-moulding machines	18%
1645 D	- mortising and boring machines .	18%
1645 E	- lathes	18%
1645 F	- sand papering, polishing, grinding machines	18%
1645 G	- venner-peeling and cutting-machines	18%
1645 H	- other (machines for reproducing nailing, assembling, fastening, cleaving, pasting, etc..).....	18%
	Accessories, components and parts of machine-tools :	
1646 A	- accessory part-holders and tool-holders	
	-- mandrels and plates (including wedge-jaws, but excluding magnetic mandrels and plates)..	14%
	-- other (machine-vices, fixed and swivel-centres, wedge-tongs, dividers for milling machines, sockets and pads, divider-holders, grinder-holders, turrets, tool-holders, self-starting draw-plates etc..) for any hand-machine and tool	14%
1646 B	- special fittings for mounting on machines (apparatus for boring, milling-cutting, mortising, rectifying, tapping, turning,etc..).	14%
1646 C	- other	14%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Portable electric machine-tools (boring, grinding, rectifying, scraping, sand-papering, glazing, screwing, bolting, tapping machines, shears, lapping machines, hammers, tube-expanding machines, borers for mines and quarries, etc..), parts and components thereof :	
1647 A	- machines in which the motor and tool constitute an inseparable whole weighing a maximum of 70 kgs	20%
1647 B	- machines in which the motor and tool are connected by a flexible transmission, the whole weighing a maximumof 100 kgs	20%
1647 C	- components and parts, not electric, excluding part-holders and tool-holders	20%
1648 A to C	Portable pneumatic-tools and machine-tools, parts and components thereof	15%
1649	Centering twist drills and other boring tools, the working part of which is :	
	- of steel	15%
	- of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%
1650	Screw-taps, borers, dies other than drawing-out dies, including die-bearings, comb-screwing tools, and other tapping, boring and threading tools, with or without rectified profile, the working part of which is:	
	- of steel	15%
	- of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1651	Milling-cutters made in one piece or with detachable parts, broaches for embossing, gear-cutting knives and other milling, broaching and cutting tools, including the main parts or units entered separately, with or without rectified profile, the working part of which is :	
	- of steel	15%
	- of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%
1652	Turning tools and the like, made in one piece or with detachable working part (including treated rectified bars with a length of less than 50 cm.), the working part of which is :	
	- of steel	15%
	- of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%
1653	Drawing plates :	
	- entirely of steel	15%
	- with core of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%
	Saw blades (including rough shapes):	
1654 A	- circular saws :	
	-- with inserted teeth or rings (complete saws and rings and mountings entered separately)	15%
	-- other :	
	---for working wood	20%
	--- for working metals and other materials (including milling-saws)..	25%
1654 B	- ribbon-saws :	
	-- for working wood	15%
	-- for working metals and other materials	25%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Saw blades (including rough shapes) (continued) :	
1654 C	- straight saws (including blades for hand-saws)	15%
	Knives and blades for machines and hand-tools :	
1655 A	- circular knives	10%
1655 B	- other	18%
1656	Other tools for machine and hand-tools, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	- of steel	18%
	- of metallic carbides or cast or compressed rare metal alloys without iron	20%
1657 A and B	Gas-operated welding, heating, oxy-cutting, and surface hardening - equipment	22%
1658 A to C	Weighing apparatus and instruments, not automatic, with weights or with slides	20%
1659 A to C	Automatic and semi-automatic wei - ghing apparatus and instruments...	20%
1660 A to C	Special weighing apparatus and instruments	20%
1661	Accessories (other than weights) and components of weighing apparatus and instruments :	
	- of metal	
	-- of cast iron, iron or steel other than stainless	10%
	-- other	20%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1661	Accessories (other than weights) and components of weighing apparatus and instruments (continued): - of other materials	Dutiable as not specified manufactures of the constituent material.
1662 A	Typewriters and the like : - typewriters, proper -- other than calculating --- portable typewriters and typewriters weighing, without chest, 6.500 kgs and less	25%
	--- other	22%
	-- calculating typewriters (with totalization devices)	17%
1662 B	- other machines (for cryptography, for writing music, for writing for the blind, for stenography or stenotyping, for authenticating cheques, for writing with interchangeable shuttles ("navettes"), etc..)	15%
1663 A and B	Adding and calculatingmachines...	9%
1664 A and B	Cash registers and similar apparatus with a totalization system.	10%
1665 A and E	Statistical machines with punched cards, of any system	22%
1666	Duplicators and similar apparatus	20%
1667	Rotary and non-rotary addressing-machines	22%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I -(continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1668	Hand or treadle-operated or electrical machines for stamping addresses plated.....	22%
1669 A and B	Other office-machines and equipment	22%
	Parts and accessories for office-machines and equipment :	
1670 A	- frames and stands	15%
1670 B	- small boxes, of any material ...	15%
1670 C	- carriages for typewriters, calculating or accounting machines ..	15%
1670 D	- keys and keyboards	15%
1670 E	- types	15%
1670 F	- spools for inked or impregnated ribbons	15%
1670 G	- totalization devices	15%
1670 H	- stereotyped plates for addressing	25%
1670 I	- other components	15%
1700 A and B	Electric generators and motors, rotary converters	20%
1701	Parts and components of generators, motors and rotary converters	19%
	Transformers :	
1702 A	- measure transformers	20%
1702 B	- transformers for electric medical apparatus	18%
1702 C	- welding transformers	20%
1702 D	- other transformers and reaction coils, weighing per unit :	
	-- more than 500 gr	20%
	-- 500 gr and less	19%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Static converters :	
1703 A	- converters with metal tanks, with or without their vacuum pumps	20%
1703 B	- rectifiers	18%
1704	- Parts and components of transformers and static converters.	19%
	Electro-magnetic apparatus not elsewhere specified or included :	
1705 A	- magnetic plates and mandrels..	16%
1705 B	- electro-magnets for hoisting apparatus and electro-magnetic brakes	25%
1705 C	- electro-magnetic brakes	16%
1705 D	- other (magnetic clutches, etc..)	16%
1766 A and B	Electric ignition apparatus for engines	25%
	Accessories, parts and components of ignition apparatus :	
1767 A	- ignition, heating, etc.. plugs, parts and components, thereof.	25%
1767 B	- contact breakers and parts ...	20%
1767 C	- other	20%
1797	Automobiles for carrying passengers	30%
	Automobiles for carrying goods :	
1798 A	- lorries	30%
1798 B	- tractors	15%
1801 A and B	Complete bodies for automobiles, fitted or not	25%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1802 A to C	Parts of bodies for automobiles .	25%
1803	Complete chassis (with engine) for automobiles, with or without tyres, with or without vaporisation devices, with or without electrical equipment, with or without bonnet, wings, footboards, switchboards, steering wheels....	30%
	Parts and components of chassis for automobiles :	
1804 A	- frames on wheels, with or without brake devices	25%
1804 B	- frames without wheels	25%
1804 C	- transmission gear	25%
1804 D	- suspension gear :	
	-- shock-absorbers (friction, hydraulic, pneumatic, etc..)..	25%
	-- other	25%
1804 E	- steering gear (steering, steering cases, wheels, auxiliary steering, etc..).....	25%
1804 F	- brakes (levers, auxiliary brakes, exhaust-gas-operated slowing up devices or electro-magnetic slowing up devices, drums, plates rings, fitted or not fitted, etc..)	25%
1804 G	- silencers and gas heating devices	25%
1804 H	- radiators and parts, including radiator water heating devices ..	25%
1804 I	- chassis equipment (bonnets, wings, footboards, , unfitted switch boards, etc..)	25%
1828	Aircraft (airplanes, sea-planes, helicopters, gliders, etc..), with or without engines, weighing empty :	
	- more than 1.500 kgs	10%
	- 1.500 kgs and less	10%

SCHEDULE XI - I - MADAGASCAR and DEPENDENCIES

PART I (cont)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Madagascar Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Aircraft fittings and components :	
1829 A	- wings and empennages	10%
1829 B	- fuselages and booms	10%
1829 C	- landing gear, with or without driving and shock-absorbing gear, tail-skids and tail-wheels, and components	10%
1829 D	- wheels, with or without tyres .	10%
1829 E	- floats and ballonets	10%
1829 F	- equipped motor sets, with or without engine or propeller....	Same duty as on aircraft engines (n°1529)
1829 G	- propellers, parts and components (blades, bosses, etc..)	10%
1829 H	- tanks and auxiliary tanks, with or without protection	10%
1829 I	- liquid or oil radiators, with or without control gear	10%
1829 J	- other	10%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N I L

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section J - Martinique

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 6	Swine (young pigs and pigs) - other : pigs	Free
	Fresh or frozen meat	
13 A	- beef and veal	Free
13 B	- mutton and lamb	Free
13 C	- pork, excluding bacon	35%
ex 20	Bacon salted, pickled, dried, smoked or otherwise simply prepared (not cooked)	Free
	Meat salted, dried, smoked or otherwise simply prepared :	
22 A	- not cooked	Free
22 B	- cooked	10%
	Fish simply salted, dried or smoked :	
ex 25 A	- herrings put up : -- otherwise (salted, dried, smoked kippers)	20%xxxx
ex 25 B	- codfish, including klippfish and halibut, put up : -- in fillets	10%

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section K - New Caledonia and Dependencies

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

New Caledonia Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
398	Jute fabrics : - sacks or bags, new or used	Free ****

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section L - Reunion

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

French Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 25 A	Fish simply salted, dried or smoked : - herrings put up : -- otherwise (salted, dried, smoked, kippers)	20% ****

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section M - Saint-Pierre and Miquelon

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Saint-Pierre and Miquelon Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 165	Jute cloth	Free****
	Jute bags or sacks, put up full or empty, new or used	Free****

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

SCHEDULE XI - FRANCE

Section N - TUNISIA

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Tunisian Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
30	Condensed milk, including buttermilk, lactoserum and cream, condensed	-
596 A,B	Varnishes	-
599 A,B	Paints	-
1212	Sanitary earthenware	10%
	Small glassware :	
1249 A	- beads, drops and the like :	
	-- imitations of precious pearls, full or hollow	10%
	-- rocaille and others	10%
1249 B	Imitations of precious stones, including imitative	10%
1249 C	Artificial eyes other than artificial human eyes	10%
	Articles of small glassware, not elsewhere specified or included :	
1251 A	- purls, torsades, stringings ...	10%
1251 B	- flowers, leaves, ornaments and wreaths of beads	10%
1251 C	- other	10%
1435 A to H	Agricultural and horticultural implements	Free
ex 1527 A,B	Explosion or injection motors with pistons for cars	25%
1528	Aircraft motors with pistons	10%
ex 1539 ex 1539 D	Parts of motors for cars : cylinder-blocks, crank cases, cylinder-heads, compressor barrels	15%

SCHEDULE XI - N - TUNISIA

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Tunisian Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
ex 1539 E	Pistons	15%
ex 1539 G	Rods	15%
ex 1539 H	Crank-shafts, pump-axles, cam - shafts	15%
ex 1539 L	Oil pumps, water-pumps and turbines, feeding pumps, suction pipes, petrol elevators, economizers and oil-purifiers, oil-filters and parts	15%
1568 D	Drilling and boring apparatus	Free
1589	Seed-drills and fertilizer distributors :	
	- seed drills and wheel-distributors :	
	-- manure distributors	5%
	Harvesting and hay-making machinery:	
1590 A	-mowing and swath-laying machines	
	-- motor-mowing machines and cross-bars to be set up on tractors ..	5%
1590 F	- other apparatus	Free
	- parts of the above mentioned apparatus, excluding parts of thra - shing-machines	
	-- other	5%
	Apparatus and instruments for vegetable treatment and protection and similar apparatus :	
1592 A	- hand apparatus and implements (blowers, syringes, water-hose nozzles, etc..)	Free
1592 B	- apparatus to be carried on the back, pack-saddle or hand-cart (sulphurators, powder-sprinklers, sprayers, etc...)	Free
1592 C	- other apparatus with engines (self-propellers, etc..)	5%

SCHEDULE XI - N - TUNISIA

PART I (continued)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Tunisian Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
	Apparatus and instruments for vegetable treatment and protection and similar apparatus :	
1592 D	- parts and components	Free
1593,A,B	Apparatus for aviculture and apiculture, not elsewhere specified or included, their parts and components	Free
	Farming implements, not elsewhere specified or included, their parts and components :	
1594 A	- apparatus for preparing animal foodstuffs and similar apparatus	Free
1594 B	- fodder-unloaders, of any system, ensilaging apparatus, manure carriers and components	5%
1594 C	- other (automatic watering-troughs, seed-beds, etc..).....	5%
1641	Machine-tools working by the removal of metal	10%
1642	Machine-tools, non hydraulic, working by the reshaping of metal	10%
1643	Hydraulic machine-tools working by the reshaping of metal	10%
1644	Machine-tools for working stone, glass and ceramic material	10%
1646	Accessories, parts and components of machine-tools	10%
1648	Pneumatic tools and portable pneumatic machine-tools, parts and components thereof	10%
1649 to 1656	Tools for machinery and hand-tools .	10%

SCHEDULE XI - N - TUNISIA

PART I (continued)

Most favoured-Nation-Tariff

Tunisian Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1657	Gas-operated welding material ...	10%
1658 to 1661	Weighing apparatus and instruments	10%
1662 A,B	Typewriters and the like	-
1663 A,B	Adding and calculating machines..	-
1664 A,B	Cash registers and similar spparatus with a totalization system ..	-
1665 A to E	Statistical machines with punched cards, of any system	-
1666	Duplicators and similar spparatus	-
1667	Rotary and non-rotary addressing machines	10%
1668	Hand-or-treadle-operated or electrical machines for stamping address-plates	10%
ex 1669 A,B	Other office-machines and equipment, excluding automatic dating and numbering machines	10%
1670	Parts and accessories for office-machines and equipment	
1700 to 1705	Generators, transformers, converters and the like	10%
1797	Automobiles for carrying passen - gers	30%
1798 A	Automobile s for carrying goods ..	30%
1801 A,B	Complete motor vehicle bodies, fitted or not	25%
1802,A,B,C	Parts of motor vehicle bodies ...	25%

SCHEDULE XI - N - TUNISIA

PART I (end)

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Tunisian Tariff item number	Description of products	Rate of duty
1803	Complete chassis (with engine) for automobiles	30%
1804	Chassis parts and components :	
1804 A	- frames on wheels, with or without brake devices	25%
1804 B	- frames without wheels	25%
1804 C	- transmission gear	25%
1804 D	- suspension gear	
	-- axles, not mounted	25%
	-- axles, mounted on wheels	25%
	-- shock absorbers	25%
	-- wheels	25%
	-- caterpillars	25%
1804 E	- steering gear	25%
1804 F	- brakes	25%
1804 G	- silencers	25%
1804 H	- radiators	25%
1804 I	- chassis equipment	25%
1828	Aircraft (airplanes, seaplanes, helicopters, gliders) with or without engines	10%
1829 A to J	Aircraft fittings and components ..	10%

NOTE - France commits herself, on behalf of Tunisia, not to levy on products included in the above schedule duties higher than those of the metropolitan Tariff.

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N I L

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language.

Part I

Most-favoured-nation Tariff.

Indian Customs Tariff Item No:	Description of products	Rate of duty
Ex 4 (1)	Milk Cream	20% ad val.
Ex 8 (2)	Figs Sultanas Note - The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of such products of British Colonial origin by more than 6% ad val.	
Ex 8 (4)	Apples, fresh Note - The product provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation Customs duties which exceed the preferential rate in the case of such products of British Colonial origin.	
Ex 10	Millet Vetches Maize	Free Free Free
15 (5)	Fish oil and Whale oil, hardened and hydrogenated	Rs. 8 per cwt.
Ex 19	Milk foods for infants and invalids canned or bottled	25% ad. val.
Ex 19	Oatmeal, canned or bottled	25% ad val.

Indian Customs Tariff Item No:	Description of products	Rate of duty.
Ex 21	Foie gras, canned or bottled	25% ad val.
Ex 21 (1)	Salami Sausages	25% ad val.
Ex 26	Copper ore	F r e e
30 (1)	Dyes, derived from Coal tar, and Coal tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process, all sorts other than those mentioned in Item No. 30 (13)	12% ad val.
30 (13)	Dyes, derived from Coal-tar, the following namely - Alizarine moist exceeding 20%; Alizarine red; Azo dyes, Sulphur black; Sulphur dyes of other colours; Ultrazols; Vats, powder.	12% ad val.
40 (6)	Douglas Fir.	15% ad val.
44 (1)	Cigarette paper in rolls or bobbins	20% ad val.
Ex 45	Posters, pamphlets and other printed materials intended for tourist propaganda purposes, provided they are issued by or under the auspices of the Government of the country, being country outside India within which travel is to be stimulated and are not primarily intended to advertise the services of any private tourist agency.	F r e e
Ex 46 (4)	Textile materials, the following namely, raw Manila hemp.	20% ad val.
Ex 49	Textile manufactures, the following, articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in -	
	(c) Item No. 48(3) if not of British manufacture and if cross-stitched, drawn-thread or otherwise embroidered - Bed Sheets Bed Spreads Bolster cases Counterpanes Cloths, table Cloths, tray Covers, bed Covers, table Dusters, Glass-cloths	50% ad val.

Indian Customs Tariff Item No:	Description of products	Rate of duty.
	Handkerchiefs Napkins Pillow Cases Pillow Slips Scarves Shirts Shawls Sacks, (Cotton) Towels Umbrella Coverings.	
Ex 58 (2)	High pressure jointings made mainly of asbestos	25% ad val.
Ex 63 (28)	Short-link Ship Chains made of iron or steel	30% ad val.
Ex 72	Paper-making machinery	10% ad val.
Ex 72	Rice and flour milling machinery	10% ad val.
Ex 72	Sawmill and Wood-working machinery	10% ad val.
Ex 72 (2)	Printing machines	10% ad val.
Ex 72 (3)	Component parts, including driving chains, of paper-making machinery, rice and flour milling machinery, sawmill and wood-working machinery, namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose; provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	10% ad val.
Ex 77 (2)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances containing abrasives to be used by dentists only.	25% ad val.

Indian Customs Tariff Item No:	Description of products	Rate of Duty
	GENERAL NOTES 1. The reference in this schedule to the Indian Customs Tariff item numbers, description of products, rate of duty, etc. shall be construed with reference to the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934, as reproduced in the Indian Customs Tariff (Thirty-Second Issue) as compiled by the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India, and copies of which were furnished to all delegations negotiating tariff concessions with India, read with the notes and amendments thereto circulated along with it. 2. The expression "not otherwise specified" in the description of products in column 2 of this schedule, unless the context indicates to the contrary, shall be construed as "not otherwise specified" in the Indian Customs Tariff referred to in the previous note.	

Part II

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF.

Indian Customs Tariff Item No.	Description of products	Rate of duty.
	N I L	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

This Schedule is authentic only in the English Language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
16 +(1)	Cocoa and chocolate, viz.:- Cocoa-beans roasted or crushed per lb.	6d (1)
	Cocoa.....	Concession withdrawn
20	Fruit-juices unsweetened, in containers having a capacity of 1 gallon or over.....	Concession withdrawn
34	Stearine, on declaration that it will be used only in the manufacture of candles, matches, soaps, leather, or other articles approved by the Minister.....	Concession withdrawn
36 Ex(1)	Fruits, dried - viz.:- Figs.....	Free (3)
+41	Glucose and grape sugar.....	Free (3)
	Caramel.....	Concession withdrawn
52 Ex(1)	Nuts, and preparations thereof, viz.:- Hazel nuts, shelled or unshelled, n.e.i.....	Free (3)
76	Cigars, including the weight of every band, wrapper, or attachment, to any cigar. NOTE- The products provided for under Tariff Item 76 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 2 s. per lb.	.....

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84 (1)	Spirits, viz.:- Cordials, bitters, and liqueurs, when exceeding the strength of 40 per cent of proof spirit, but not exceeding the strength of proof.....	.....
(2)	Cordials, bitters, and liqueurs, when exceeding the strength of proof..... NOTE- The products provided for under Tariff Item 84(1) and (2) shall be exempt from surtax.	.....
88	Spirits wholly denatured in New Zealand under prescribed conditions; per liquid gallon, not including the added denaturing material.....	6d (2)
102 (2)	Asphalt and bitumen.....	10% (2)
113	Essences, culinary or flavouring, n.e.i.....	Concession withdrawn
Ex 118	Gums and resins - viz., dammar (agathis alba).....	Free (3)
134 +(1)	Surgeons', physicians', dentists', and opticians' appliances, instruments and materials, viz.:- Appliances (including splints) for wear, even if medicated, peculiarly adapted to correct a deformity of the human body, to afford support to an abnormal condition of the human body, or to reduce or alleviate such condition, or to substitute any part of such body; stump socks; crutches; ear trumpets;..	Free
	Ear tubes, and audiphones, for the partially deaf.....	Concession withdrawn
Ex 135	Microscopes and surveying instruments.....	20%

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I .(continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
136	Apparel, clothing, and hosiery, viz.:-	
Ex(4)(a)	Gloves and mittens, fabric, other than "work" gloves.....	35% (1)
Ex(4)(b)	Gloves, and mittens, composed wholly or principally of leather.....	Concession withdrawn
+143	Cords, n.e.i., of wool, cotton, silk, imitation silk, artificial silk, or of combinations of these materials with one another or with any other material.....	30% (1)
	Braids, and bindings, all kinds, n.e.i.....	Concession withdrawn
+152	Elasticised fabrics.....	10% (2)
	Elastics, all kinds, including boot and brace elastics (but excluding elasticised fabrics); elastic threads and cords; plain tape of cotton, linen, or jute; webbings, all kinds, including elastic webbings; dressmakers' beltings, including cotton petershams, whether plain or circular woven, or reinforced; woven looping and labels, for boots; labels, and hangers, woven, for clothing and other textile articles, including hanger material, plain or otherwise, n.e.i.; chain coat-hangers; woven bandings, bands, tapes, and similar articles (not including arm-bands and hat-bands), with printed, woven, or embroidered lettering, trade-name, or trade-mark, suited for use with boots or other apparel.	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
186	Umbrella makers' materials -viz., textile piece-goods approved by the Minister, and on such conditions as he may prescribe; sticks; runners; notches; caps; ferrules; cups; ribs; stretchers; tips; rings; running and capping leathers; prevents; splicing-tubes; annealed wires up to 4 inches in length; springs; tassels; plated metal bands; fasteners or bands made up of elastic or webbing with all or any of the following attachments-- ring, button, or tassel.....	Free (3)
205 (1)	Rubber, manufactures of, viz.:- Articles composed wholly or principally of rubber, viz.:- (a) Water beds and cushions, ice bags and caps, air beds, air cushions, urinals.....	20% (2)
210	Jars, or other dutiable vessels, containing free goods or goods subject to a specific rate of duty, and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained in them.....	Free (3)
214	Chinaware, earthenware, and porcelainware, viz.:- breakfast, dinner, and tea sets; cups, saucers, plates, dishes, and such similar articles suited for table use as may be approved by the Minister.....	Concession withdrawn
+215	Chinaware, earthenware, porcelainware, and stoneware, n.e.i. (excluding sanitary earthenware)	45% (1)
	Sanitary earthenware.....	Concession withdrawn
230	Stones, mill, grind, oil, and whet.....	Free (3)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
236 (1)	Cigarette-paper entered to be warehoused in any bonded tobacco-factory licensed under the Tobacco Act, 1908, for the manufacture therein of cigarettes	Free (3)
Ex 237	Clocks.....	35%
239	Fancy goods, and toys; sporting, gaming, and athletic requisites, n.e.i., including billiard requisites n.e.i.; fishing-tackle n.e.i., including artificial flies and other baited hooks; walking-sticks; combs, hair and toilet.....	Concession withdrawn
247	Musical instruments, and parts, viz.:-	
Ex(4)	Pianos, upright and grand.....	20%
254	Photographic cameras.....	35%
287	Emery-paper, emery-cloth, and glass-paper, cut into shapes, in rolls, or in sheets.....	25%
307	Ball bearings, and roller bearings, not being ball or roller bearing plummer or hanger blocks; steel balls, and rollers, suitable for ball or roller bearings.....	15% (2)
358	Machinery or appliances, electrical, viz.:-	
+(3)	Carbons or electrodes for arc lamps, or for electric furnaces	20%
	Electrodes for electric welding	Concession withdrawn
(6)	Metal poles or towers, specially suited for use in electrical transmission-lines	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
351	Machinery, machines, machine tools, and appliances, viz.:-	
Ex(4)	Blowers, and fans, viz.:- exhaust, blast and ventilating	Concession withdrawn
+(6)	Emery and similar wheels.....	20%
	Grinding machines, emery and similar.....	Concession withdrawn
(15)	Printing machines.....	15%
352	Machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, and appliances, as may be approved by the Minister, peculiar to use in manufacturing, industrial and similar processes, viz.:-	
(b)	Other.....	20%
	NOTE- The Minister may refuse to approve the entry of any article under this item if he is satisfied that the same could have been made economically in New Zealand.	
	NOTE- The above-mentioned rates apply only to such machinery, machines, machine tools, engines, and appliances, as are for the time being approved for entry under Tariff Item 352.	
357	Metal, viz.:-	
(8)	Sheet, perforated or cellular...	12½%
+(11)	Metal cordage, non-ferrous and not being gold or silver.....	Concession withdrawn
	Metal cordage, ferrous.....	20%
360	Nails or tacks, exceeding 1 inch in length, made from iron wire, whether plain, galvanized, or cement-coated, n.e.i.	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART I (concluded)

New Zealand Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
362 (2)(b)(i)	Pipes, piping, tubes, and tubing (except coil pipes), viz.:- Centrifugally-cast iron pipes, piping, tubes, and tubing, exceeding 6 inches but not exceeding 12 inches in nominal internal diameter.....	Concession withdrawn
(3)	Wrought iron or steel, screwed; boiler tubes flanged or unflanged; and all pipes, piping, tubes and tubing, n.e.i. (excluding galvanised iron or steel flush pipes)....	20%
376 +(1)	Wire netting, metal gauze; expanded metal lathing and fencing.....	10% (2)
	Metal wove wire (not including wire netting, wove wire for mattresses or metal gauze).....	Concession withdrawn
388	Wheels, and tires, for locomotives or railway or tramway vehicles, whether affixed to axles or separate.....	20% (2)
399	Timber, viz.:- Logs, round, unworked, viz.:- Philippine mahogany (Shorea)	Free (3)
449 Ex (2)	Articles n.e.i., viz.:- Chrome ore.....	Free (3)
	Fibres, natural, vegetable, viz.:-	
	Manila hemp.....	Free
	Maguey (agava cantala).....	Free
	Ramie.....	Free
	Gum copal.....	Free (3)
	Rattans.....	Free

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
16 +(1)	Cocoa and chocolate, viz.:- Cocoa-beans roasted or crushed per lb.	3d (1)
	Cocoa.....	Concession withdrawn
Ex 39	Fruits preserved in juice or syrup, viz.:- Pineapples..... NOTE- Pineapples preserved in juice or syrup, the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 10 per centum ad valorem.	10%
48	Malt-extract, malt-extract with cod-liver oil, and similar preparations containing malt-extract.....	Concession withdrawn
51	Mustard.....	Free (3)
102 (2)	Asphalt and bitumen.....	Free
113	Essences, culinary or flavouring, n.e.i.....	Concession withdrawn
136	Apparel, clothing, and hosiery, viz.:-	
(3)	Braces, suspenders, garters, belts, and similar articles.	Concession withdrawn
Ex(4)(a)	Gloves and mittens, fabric, other than "work" gloves....	15% (1)
(5)	Neckties.....	Concession withdrawn
142	Boot and similar laces, of any material other than leather..	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+143	Cords n.e.i. of wool, cotton, silk, imitation silk, artificial silk, or of combinations of these materials with one another or with any other material.....	15% (1)
	Braids, and bindings, all kinds, n.e.i.....	Concession withdrawn
+152	Elasticised fabrics.....	Free
	Elastics, all kinds, including boot and brace elastics (but excluding elasticised fabrics); elastic threads and cords; plain tape of cotton, linen, or jute; webbings, all kinds, including elastic webbings; dressmakers' beltings, including cotton petershams, whether plain or circular woven, or reinforced; woven looping and labels, for boots; labels, and hangers, woven, for clothing and other textile articles, including hanger material, plain or otherwise, n.e.i.; chain coat-hangers; woven bandings, bands, tapes, and similar articles (not including arm-bands and hat-bands), with printed, woven, or embroidered lettering, trade-name, or trade-mark, suited for use with boots or other apparel.....	Concession withdrawn
156	Felted textiles, in the piece, on declaration that they will be used only for such manufacturing and industrial purposes as may be approved by the Minister.....	Free (3)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
159 Ex(1)	Floor coverings, viz.:- Carpets, floor coverings, floor-rugs, mats, and matting (excluding mats, and matting, of coir, raffia, rattan, straw, rush, reed or grass), n.e.i.....	Concession withdrawn
180 Ex(1)	Textile piece-goods, namely, moquettes, tapestry and tickings, composed of cotton (other than moquettes composed wholly of cotton), linen, jute, hemp or other vegetable fibre, or of combinations of these materials with one another, or with any other material (except wool or hair), whether plain, hemmed, whipped, or similarly worked, provided that such piece-goods do not contain more than 50 per cent. by weight of silk, of imitation silk, of artificial silk, or of combinations of the same.....	Free
186	Umbrella makers' materials -viz.; textile piece-goods approved by the Minister, and on such conditions as he may prescribe; sticks; runners; notches; caps; ferrules; cups; ribs; stretchers; tips; rings; running and capping leathers; prevents; splicing-tubes; annealed wires up to 4 inches in length; springs; tassels; plated metal bands; fasteners or bands made up of elastic or webbing with all or any of the following attachments - ring, button, or tassel.....	Free (3)
192	Yarns of cotton, silk, artificial silk, imitation silk, or mixtures of the same.....	Free (3)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
210	Jars, or other dutiable vessels, containing free goods or goods subject to a specific rate of duty, and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained in them.....	Free (3)
Ex 218	Flooring, wall, and hearth tiles..	20%
230	Stones, mill, grind, oil, and whet.	Free (3)
236 (1)	Cigarette-paper entered to be warehoused in any bonded tobacco-factory licensed under the Tobacco Act, 1908, for the manufacture therein of cigarettes...	Free (3)
Ex 237	Clocks.....	15%
Ex 239	Sporting, gaming, and athletic requisites, n.e.i., including billiard requisites n.e.i.....	Concession withdrawn
254	Photographic cameras.....	15%
262	Toilet preparations, and perfumery, n.e.i., including perfumed oil..	Concession withdrawn
264	Watches.....	20%
304	Stationery, and paper, manufactured, viz., account-books, scribbling-books, letter-books, copying letter-books, counter books, guard books, copy-books with headlines on each page, drawing-books, sketch-books, diaries, birthday-books, scribbling and letter blocks; book-covers; book-markers; billhead, invoice, and statement forms; cheque and draft forms; tags; labels, all kinds; printed window-tickets; blotting pads; Christmas, New Year, birthday, Easter, and other booklets and cards, n.e.i.;printed, lithographed, ruled, or embossed stationery, n.e.i.; albums, all kinds.....	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (continued)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
307	Ball bearings, and roller bearings, not being ball or roller bearing plummer or hanger blocks; steel balls, and rollers, suitable for ball or roller bearings.....	Free
+327	Galvanised iron manufactures, n.e.i., made up from galvanised iron, or from plain sheet iron and then galvanised; japanned or lacquered metalware.....	20%
	Furniture, cabinetware, and shelving, specially suited for office shop or warehouse use, made up from sheet metal not exceeding 0.080 inches in thickness..... NOTE- Galvanised-iron manufactures, n.e.i., made up from galvanised iron, or from plain sheet iron, and then galvanised, and japanned or lacquered metalware, the produce of Australia, shall be exempt from customs duty in excess of 30 per centum ad valorem.	Concession withdrawn
331 Ex(1)	Lawn-mowers, other than hand roller type, having cutting-blades exceeding 18 inches in length.....	Concession withdrawn
(2)	Lawn-mowers, of the hand roller type.....	Concession withdrawn
333	Agricultural implements and machinery, viz:-	
(1)	Cultivators; harrows; ploughs; drills; seed and fertilizer sowers or distributors combined or separate; lime sowers; seed or grain cleaners, and cellular seed or grain separators.....	Concession withdrawn
Ex(2)	Pick-up hay balers.....	Free (3)

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

PART II - (concluded)

New Zealand Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
338 (10)(a)	Machinery or appliances, electrical, viz.:- Electric irons.....	Concession withdrawn.
353 (3)	Machinery, machines, engines, and other appliances, n.e.i.,viz.:- Electric cooking and electric heating appliances.....	Concession withdrawn
357 (8)	Metal, viz.:- Sheet, perforated or cellular.	Free
373	Tinware, and tin manufactures, n.e.i.....	Concession withdrawn
387	Metal fittings, mountings, and trimmings, n.e.i., suited for the manufacture or repair of vehicles.....	Free (3)
428	Engine-packing.....	Free (3)

General Notes

Where an item in this Schedule is marked in Column 1 by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces the item appearing under the same tariff reference in the Geneva Schedule as a result of negotiations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A953.

The symbol % where shown in the "Rate of Duty" column indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

Notes to Individual Items

(1) Surtax, where payable on these goods the produce of certain countries forming part of the British Commonwealth, to be removed.

(2) Primage, where payable on these goods the produce of countries forming part of the British Commonwealth, to be removed.

(3) Subject to primage duty of 3 per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 1	Acetone	Free
ex 19	Bark and tanning extract of mimosa	Free
ex 40	Mechanical pencils and fountain pens	Kr. 4.00 per kg.
ex 51	Cotton sailcloth, undyed and unbleached, weighing 180 grammes or more per quarter square metre	Kr. 0.30 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10 %
ex 61	Embroidered curtain tissues	Kr. 4.00 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20 %
62	Embroidered lengths, cut or not	Kr. 10.00 per kg.
63	Cotton goods, printed	Kr. 1.70 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 18 %
ex 125	Photographical and cinema films of all kinds, unexposed	Kr. 4.00 per kg.
	Fish and other sea animals, parts of the same, also products wholly or partly manufactured of such comestibles:	
142	b. Other	Kr. 0.24 per kg.
ex 144	Sausages in hermetically sealed containers	Kr. 0.90 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 146	Herrings, pickled, spiced, preserved in oil or smoked	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
ex 154	Artificial intestines, not including intestines of paper	Kr. 4.50 per kg.
	Wireless receivers, loudspeakers and headphones, also parts thereof, n.e.m.:	
184	2.Other	25 % a.v.
ex 185	Teleprinters	Kr. 1.40 per kg.
	Cases: Handbags etc.:	
188	2.Of which a substantial part is made of or covered with leather, skin or silk	Kr. 12.00 per kg.
189	3.Of which a substantial part is made of or covered with other textile materials	Kr. 4.00 per kg.
ex 196	White lead	Kr. 0.10 per kg.
ex 206	Rendered hog lard	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
ex 206	Neutral lard	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
	Bed-feathers, quills and down:	
209	b.Other (cleaned)	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
ex 212	Oil cake and oil cake meal	Free
ex 212	Copra meal	Free
	Fresh apples:	
217	a.From August 1. to February 15., both inclusive	Kr. 0.50 per kg. Binding of the following note in so far as it relates to apples:

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Fresh apples (continued):	"In special cases, the Customs Department may order that a duty of kr. 0.40 per kg. shall be levied on imported apples from August 1. to February 15., both inclusive, and on imported pears from August 1. to January 15., both inclusive".
218	b.From February 16. to March 15., both inclusive	Kr. 0.40 per kg. Insertion of a new note in the tariff, which authorizes the Customs Department to order in special cases, that a rate of kr. 0.20 per kg. shall be levied on imported apples from February 16. to March 15., both inclusive
219	c.From March 16. to July 31., both inclusive	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
	Fresh pears:	
220	a.From August 1. to January 15., both inclusive	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
221	b.From January 16. to July 31., both inclusive	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
227	Dried prunes	Kr. 0.15 per kg.
229	Figs and fig cake	Kr. 0.05 per kg.
230	Raisins (sultanines)	Kr. 0.08 per kg.
235	Copra	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 236	Dessiccated coconut, without addition of sugar	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
ex 238	Dried apricots	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
ex 238	Dried apples	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
ex 238	Other dried fruit	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
248	Pine seed	Kr. 3.00 per kg.
249	Spruce fir seed	Kr. 1.50 per kg.
ex 254	Lucerne seed	Free
ex 254	Sunflower seed	Free
ex 257	Cigar and cigarette lighters, other	Kr. 4.00 per kg.
	Glass and glassware:	
	1. Bottles for beer, juice, milk, mineral waters, wine and spirits, neither polished, painted, nor decorated:	
266	b. Of other glass	Kr. 0.16 per kg.
	3. Plate or sheet glass:	
	c. Other plate or sheet glass, also if fluted or hammered:	
273	2. Other	Kr. 0.24 per kg.
279	10. Lamp glasses, globes, shades and bulbs for electric lamps, of all kinds, not ornamented as specified in item 280; glassware with wickerwork or covering, which cannot be regarded as packing	Kr. 0.90 per kg.
	11. Other glassware, n. e. m.:	
280	a. Polished, engraved, sandblasted, painted, gilt or ornamented otherwise than by moulding or pressing	Kr. 1.60 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	11. Other glassware, n. e. m. (continued):	
281	b. Other	Kr. 0.80 per kg.
ex 293	Fresh tomatoes from December 1. to December 31., both inclusive	Free
	Vegetables in hermetically sealed containers, including the weight of containers and of the packing:	
ex 299	a. Tomato puree	Kr. 0.70 per kg.
	Gloves and mittens:	
ex 318	5. b. Other, of hemp or cotton	Kr. 5.00 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 10 %
324	Felt hats	Kr. 0.80 each
342	Grand pianos	Kr. 600.00 each
343	Square or upright pianos	Kr. 240.00 each
ex 358	Electricity consumption meters	20 % a.v.
ex 358	Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	15 % a.v.
ex 358	Marine navigating instruments	20 % a.v.
	Earth and clay, and manufactures thereof:	
	B. 4. Tiles:	
	a. 15 millimetres and more in thickness:	
366	1. Not glazed	Kr. 0.012 per kg.
367	2. Glazed	Kr. 0.04 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Earth and clay, and manufactures thereof:	
	B.4. Tiles (continued):	
	b. Other:	
368	1. Not glazed	Kr. 0.02 per kg.
369	2. Glazed	Kr. 0.10 per kg.
ex 370	5. a. Building or facing fireproof magnesite bricks, exceeding 55 millimetres in average thickness	Kr. 0.003 per kg.
ex 371	b. Building or facing fireproof magnesite bricks of a smaller average thickness	Kr. 0.008 per kg.
	Faience n. e. m.:	
ex 379	a. White or of one colour, except "sanitary" faience	Kr. 0.40 per kg.
ex 380	b. Other, including faience with real or imitation gilding or silvering, "sanitary" faience excepted	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
	Porcelain or bisquit, n. e. m.:	
	b. Other:	
382	1. White or of one colour	Kr. 1.10 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½ %
383	2. In two or more colours, gilt, silvered or decorated with colour	Kr. 1.40 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½ %
385	Coffee, green	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
ex 387	Coffee substitutes	Kr. 0.50 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
412	Necties of artificial silk	Kr. 15.00 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 30 %
ex 427	Soya beans	Free
432	Malt	Kr. 0.05 per kg.
	Baskets etc.:	
	2. Other wares:	
457	a. Baskets and similar wares trimmed with fabrics	Kr. 1.00 per kg.
459	c. Other	Kr. 2.00 per kg.
ex 467	Chandeliers	Kr. 1.20 per kg.
ex 472	Toys of rubber	Kr. 6.00 per kg.
ex 478	Sisal fibre	Free
ex 478	Abaca fibre	Free
ex 534	Typesetting machines (including linotype)	Free
535	Tractors for agricultural and forestry purposes and parts thereof, except motor parts	Free
ex 536	Printing presses (applies to typographical presses only)	Free
ex 538	Mowing machines	10 % a.v.
ex 538	Spreading machines for fertilizers	10 % a.v.
ex 538	Electric motors and generators	10 % a.v.
ex 538	Petroleum and crude oil engines and parts thereof, n. e. m.	10 % a.v.
ex 539	Shoe machines	10 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 539	Threading machines for metal	10 % a.v.
ex 540	Tractors, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes, also parts thereof, n.e.m.	10 % a.v. 1)
ex 540	Machines for cleansing of casings and parts thereof, n.e.m.	10 % a.v.
ex 540	Machines for preparing textiles up to the spinning stage; spinning-, twisting-, knitting-, sizing- and jacquard machines for textile industry	10 % a.v.
ex 540	Steam turbines	10 % a.v.
ex 540	Electric rotating converters	10 % a.v.
ex 540	Machine pumps and parts thereof, n.e.m.	15 % a.v. 1)
ex 540	Watercooled air compressors and transportable air compressors with combustion motor, also parts thereof, n.e.m.	15 % a.v. 1)
ex 540	Grinding machines for metal and parts thereof, n.e.m.	15 % a.v. 1)
ex 540	Boring and drilling machines of multiple head type, for metal- and woodworking, also parts thereof, n.e.m.	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Electro-mechanical hand tools with motor built in and parts thereof, n.e.m.	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Concrete mixers	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Labelling machines	15 % a.v.
	1) The following note to the tariff article "Machines etc." is to be bound in so far as it relates to these machines and parts: "The Customs Department may grant duty-free importation of machines, motors, apparatus and parts thereof, classified under letters e, f and g, when articles of approximate efficiency are proved not to be manufactured in the country"	

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 540	Reeling-, weaving- and warping machines for textile industry	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Lathes for metal	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Lapping machines for metal	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Milling machines for metal	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Machine shears (guillotines) for metal sheeting	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Rolling machines (bending rolls) for metal sheeting	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Folding machines for metal sheeting	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Swaging (flanging) machines for metal sheeting	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Circle cutting machines for metal sheeting	15 % a.v.
	The five last mentioned kinds of machines for working metal sheeting also include such machines for hand or foot power if the weight of these is 70 kg. or more.	
ex 540	Mercury rectifiers	15 % a.v.
	Milling machinery for cereals:	
ex 540	Brushing machines	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Steaming apparatus for grain	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Moistening apparatus	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Grain crushers	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Washing machines for cereals	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Hulling machines ("detacheures")	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Sifting machines	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Milling rollers for grain	15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Milling machinery for cereals(continued):	
ex 540	Cleaning machines	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Machines for fluting rollers	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Aspiring filtering machines	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Milling rollers	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Dye grinders and mills	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Machines for pressing, stamping, glazing, cutting, punching, drilling, moulding, stitching, glueing, colouring and dyeing of paper and cardboard	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Soap moulding presses	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Soap cutting machines	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Filling machines for powdery and other dry products	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Wrapping machines for bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweetmeats, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap and yeast	15 % a.v.
ex 540	Electric switches for 200 amperes or more	17½ % a.v.
ex 540	Electric switches for 30 000 volts or more, made for maximum 15 amperes	17½ % a.v.
ex 540	Electric transformers	17½ % a.v.
ex 540	Electric rectifiers, other than mercury rectifiers	20 % a.v.
ex 541	Transmission belting	10 % a.v.
	Manufactures of gold and platinum:	
570	2. Other, including stamped ware	15 % a.v., but not less than kr.600.00 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1956/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 582	Tinplate	Free
ex 582	Iron and steel plates, forged or rolled, not corrugated or zinc coated	Free
593	Pipes and fittings of iron with a wall thickness exceeding 1.8 mm., cast, drawn or rolled, open on the edge, welded or soldered	Kr. 0.01 per kg.
	Anchors, grapnels, chains and chainlets:	
600	a. Twisted chains of iron with short links, for nonskid chains, with links not more than 6 mm. in diameter	Kr. 0.10 per kg.
ex 601	b. Chains of iron with a diameter exceeding 8 mm. and ships anchors of iron	Free
ex 665	Caustic soda	Free
671	Hazelnuts	Kr. 0.05 per kg.
672	Walnuts	Kr. 0.35 per kg.
687	Mineral oils unfit for illuminating purposes, or which cannot be classified as oils for burning or for producing power, also petroleum residues	Kr. 0.04 per kg.
688	Petrolatum (vaseline) and cart-grease	Kr. 0.08 per kg.
700	Wall paper	Kr. 0.54 per kg.
703	Photographical paper, ruled, of postcard size	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
ex 734	Pipe mouthpieces	Kr. 1.25 per kg.
	Trunks, travelling bags etc.:	
748	a. Of leather or covered with leather	Kr. 4.50 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Trunks, travelling bags etc. (continued):	
ex 749	b. Of vulcanized pasteboard or fibre and the like, combined or not with leather or other materials	Kr. 2.00 per kg.
768	Tomato juice and other vegetable juices	Kr. 0.50 per kg.
ex 769	Citron juice, not sweetened, also concentrated	Kr. 0.60 per kg.
ex 782	Sodium bichromate	Free
793	Stockings of natural silk, even mixed with not more than 20 % of other textile materials	Kr. 23.00 per kg.
ex 797	Stockings of artificial silk	Kr. 10.00 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 27½ %
ex 797	Knitted and netted fabrics of artificial silk	Kr. 10.00 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 27½ %
800	Woven tissues of artificial silk	Kr. 10.00 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 27½ %
	Footwear:	
	b. Of other tissues or of felt:	
823	1. With ornaments of silk, passementerie, feathers or down, fur, clasps, beads, decorative buttons, appliqué work or embroidery	Kr. 5.00 per kg.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
831	Wearing apparel of skins and hides without the hair	Kr. 5.00 per kg.
860	Artificial wood grinding stones	10 % a.v.
ex 864	Slabs of wood-wool and magnesia-cement ("Heraklith" slabs)	Kr. 0.008 per kg.
868	Other articles of marble, porphyry, sienite, granite, labradorite, sandstone and other similar stones, weighing more than 3 kg. each, also slabs, polished or not	12 % a.v.
ex 870	Dead burnt magnesite (magnesium-oxide)	Free
ex 870	Asbestos	Free
ex 870	Manufactures of mica, not combined with other materials	Free
ex 870	Chrome ore	Free
ex 870	Manganese ore	Free
ex 870	Iron ore	Free
ex 870	Vermiculite, unworked	Free
872	Laundry starch	Kr. 0.32 per kg.
ex 881	Sugar, raw	Kr. 0.20 per kg.
	Cabinet makers' wares, and parts thereof:	
ex 926	d.Chair seats and backs of birch plywood	Kr. 0.35 per kg.
	Veneers and furniture boards:	
ex 937	2.Plywood and furniture boards of birch	Kr. 0.12 per kg.
ex 937	2.Plywood of douglas fir	Kr. 0.12 per kg.
ex 940	Ash, unmanufactured	Free

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Trees, shrubs and plants, live:	
	1. Flowering bulbs, bulbous plants and lilies of the valley:	
ex 943	b. Lilies of the valley	Kr. 1.00 per kg.
958	Woollen carpets with not more than 250 knots per linear metre	Kr. 4.50 per kg.
959	Woollen carpets with more than 250 knots per linear metre	Kr. 8.00 per kg.
960	Woollen carpets, plushy, not knotted, cut, in lengths	Kr. 1.60 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 17½ %
961	Woollen carpets, plushy, not knotted, cut, of specified sizes, even sewn or trimmed with fringes	Kr. 3.00 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 25 %
	Hosiery of wool, knitted, crocheted, netted or woven, dyed or not, including wearing apparel, finished, even with buttons, facings, borders, ribbons and the like, of a material liable to a higher duty than such wearing apparel:	
965	a. Stockings, waistcoats, jackets and mittens, coarse	Kr. 1.80 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20 %
967	c. Other, including woollen shawls of all kinds	Kr. 3.30 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 20 %

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART I (concluded)

Tariff item number 1950/51	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
971	Woollen goods weighing 55 grms. or less per quarter square metre, table covers and the like, and tissues for furniture and curtains such as damask, reps, plush and the like, also kerchiefs, n.e.m.	Kr. 3.9c per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 27½ %
973	Woollen goods, other, even if the articles contain pure or mixed silk threads, provided the silk does not weigh more than 7 % of the total weight of the articles	Kr. 3.10 per kg. with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to 22½ %
979	Alarm clocks	Kr. 1.25 per kg.
ex 996	Motorcycles and sidecars therefor	30 % a.v.
ex 996	Passenger automobiles, also bodies and chassis therefor	30 % a.v.
ex 1002	Motors, wheels and axles for airplanes and other parts therefor , n.e.m.	12 % a.v.
ex 1025	Vegetable soup, hermetically sealed	Kr. 0.35 per kg.
ex 1025	Glycol (ethylene glycol)	15 % a.v.
ex 1025	Composition floor tiles containing at least 60 % mineral substances,as ground stone, sand, earth, asbestos and the like with binders of natural or synthetic resins, pigments and other materials, in so far as the tiles are not classified under a tariff item with a lower rate	15 % a.v.
Div.	Sanitary towels of textile material of cotton or staple fibre in connection with cellulose wadding	25 % a.v.
Div.	Drafting machines	20 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

PART II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

ANNEX A.

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN.

This Schedule is authentic only in the English Language.

PART I.

MOST-FAVOURED-NATION TARIFF.

Pakistan Customs Tariff item number.	Description of Products.	Rate of Duty.
Ex 8	Dried figs.	32 per cent ad. val.
Ex 8	Sultanas.	30 per cent ad. val.
Ex 8	Almonds and filberts in the shell.	32 per cent ad. val.
Ex 10	Millet bird seed.	Free.
13	Dyeing and tanning substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	25 per cent ad. val.
Ex 21	Foie gras, canned or bottled.	25 per cent ad. val.
Ex 45	Gummed paper goods.	35 per cent ad. val.
Ex 47	Yarn spun from silk waste.	20 per cent ad. val. plus 14 annas per lb. plus one fifth of total duty.
Ex 53	Book-binding cloth.	25 per cent ad. val.
Ex 59	Dead burnt magnesite.	25 per cent ad. val.
Ex 61(5)	Gold and silver thread.	50 per cent ad. val.
63(4)	Pig iron.	10 per cent ad. val.

SCHEDULE XV - PAKISTAN.

PART II.

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF.

Nil.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XVI - SOUTHERN RHODESIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English Language

PART I

Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 41	Spices:- (a) Not ground or crushed	¼d per lb.
Ex 69(1)	Hats, caps and bonnets:- ex (d) Hoods and shapes:- Felt hoods for manufacturing purposes, under such conditions and regulations as the Controller may prescribe	5% ad val.
Ex 71	Laces:- In the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions	20% ad val.
101	(b) Cream separators	10% ad val.
Ex 116	Lamps and lampware:- ex (d) Incandescent lamps, of pressure type, for liquid fuel only	20% ad val.
Ex 143(a)	Stoves, of pressure type, for liquid fuel only	15% ad val.
Ex 227	Fertilisers: in bulk; animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural; and phosphate rock and maltassa	Free

SCHEDULE XVI - SOUTHERN RHODESIA

PART I (concluded)

Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex 295	Paper:-	
	(d) Plain or composite, n.e.e.:	
	(i) In the original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 16 ins. by 15 ins.	10% ad val.
	(ii) In reels, including paper in reels used for the monotype typesetting machine	10% ad val.
	ex (ii) In reels, for the manufacture of cigarettes	10% ad val.
	(e) Wrapping (including browns, casings, sealings, nature or ochre browns, sulphites, krafts and bag papers): in original mill wrappers, or in sheets, or in rolls, when the weight of the paper, at a size of 29 ins. by 45 ins., or its equivalent, is not less than 30 lbs. per ream of 480 sheets	10% ad val.
299	Beads	6¼d per lb. or 20% ad val., whichever duty shall be the greater

SCHEDULE XVI - SOUTHERN RHODESIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Nil.	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Note: Where an item in this Schedule is marked in column 1 by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces the item appearing under the same tariff reference in the Geneva or Annecy Schedule, or in both, as a result of negotiations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A1039; 64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B223.
61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15	Corn and grain, excluding infants' or diabetics' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn or grain prepared as vegetables:	
ex (b) (ii)	Barley -	
	malted .....per 100 lb.	2s 0d
	Plus a suspended duty of ...per 100 lb.	1s 0d
22 ex (b)	Fruits: Drained glace cherries, sweetened	Free
ex (d)	Dried figs .....per lb.	2d
33 (a) (ii)	Nuts, edible: Coconuts -	
	desiccated, unsweetened.... ad valorem	10 p.c.
40(2)	Bird seed n.e.e.....per lb.	1d
	or ad valorem	20 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater	
46 ex (b)	Vegetables: Truffles, tinned or otherwise preserved..	Free
67 (a) (i)	Furs: Fur skins - raw, cleaned and dried but otherwise unmanufactured	Free
(iv)	shaped pieces, known as 'sacs', 'plates' and 'crosses', not otherwise worked up .....ad valorem	20 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I (continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
69	Hats, caps and bonnets, and hoods and shapes:	
+ (f) (i)	Ladies' - trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimming)..... ..... ad valorem	30 p.c.
70 ex (b)	Hosiery: Stockings of artificial fibres	Concession withdrawn
71	Laces, lace curtaining, lace flouncing and lace embroidery, in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions ... .ad valorem	5 p.c.
73(1)	Millinery, drapery, haberdashery, and textile articles of furnishing and napery, n.e.e.:	
(a)ex(i)	Handkerchiefs ..... ad valorem	15 p.c.
(x)	Combs ..... ad valorem	15 p.c.
ex (b)	Trimming feathers	Free
ex (b)	Pins and needles	Concession withdrawn
76	Piece goods, not being canvas, blanketing or kaffir sheeting: Note: In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width, "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width, and the free-on-board price and the duty at per yard shall be calculated proportionately to the width.	
+ (o) (i)	Other woven fabrics in the piece n.e.e. - containing 50 per cent or more by weight of rayon ..... ad valorem	5 p.c.
	or per yard	3d
	less ad valorem	5 p.c.
	whichever duty shall be the greater and in addition ..... ad valorem	20 p.c.
(ii)	containing more than 50 per cent by weight of silk ..... ad valorem	25 p.c.
ex (iv)	containing 50 per cent or more by weight of flax ..... ad valorem	25 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I (continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
88	Boilers, steam, industrial; boiler tubes; feed water evaporators and heaters and regulators, oil eliminators, mechanical stokers, automatic burners, economisers, soot blowers, draught fans, dust collectors, steam accumulators, deaerators, air heaters, and superheaters, used directly in conjunction with industrial steam boilers; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms	Free
90	Buckets, household and sanitary .... ad valorem	20 p.c.
106	Filing cabinets, steel ..... ad valorem	25 p.c.
108 (a)	Firearms: Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, single, n.e.e.....per barrel	£1 0s 0d
	and in addition .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
110 (a)	Furniture: Bedsteads, metal .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
ex (d)	Venetian blinds, metal .....ad valorem	20 p.c.
113 ex (1)	Hinges .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
ex (5)	Lawn mowers .....ad valorem	10 p.c.
116 ex (f)	Lamps and lampware, excluding motor vehicle and cycle lamps and lampware: Parts of incandescent lamps for liquid fuel (oil), of pressure type .... ad valorem	5 p.c.

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I (continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
118	Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements, n.e.e., but excluding material, domestic machines, and vehicles:	
ex(a)	Binders, brooders, chaff cutters, cultivators other than hand cultivators, disc-cultivating drills, disc harrows, disc ploughs, drills including combined grain and fertilizer drills for sowing small grain, fertilizer distributors, hay rakes, header harvesters including auto headers and engine-functioned header harvesters, incubators, mowers ground drive and power-take-off types, pick-up hay balers mobile types, planters, reapers, reaper-binders, scarifiers, seeders, strippers including stripper harvesters, threshing machines; parts for the above classes of machines and implements	Concession withdrawn
129 (e)	Motor cars, excluding radio apparatus: Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, tyres and tubes) for the building and equipment in the Union of motor cars imported unassembled -	
(i)	in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose..... per 100 lb.	9s 6d
	Note: The Union of South Africa retains the right for the Minister (of Finance) to amend or delete the prescribed form in which, and the conditions under which, parts and materials must be imported to qualify for entry under item 129(e)(i).	
(ii)	other ..... per 100 lb.	£1 3s 0d

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I (continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+ 147(f)(i)	Tractors of the mechanical horse type for the haulage of detachable semi-trailers... Note: The products provided for under the above item shall be exempt from ordinary most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the preferential duties on such products by more than 5 ad valorem.	...
+ (ii)	Other tractors of the wheel type ..... Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	...
+ (iii)	Tractors of the crawler or track-laying type ..... Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	...
+ (iv)	Parts of tractors ..... Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	...
149(1)ex(c)	Numbering machines (stamps), not being for the printing or bookbinding industry .... ad valorem	5 p.c.
162 (a)(i)	Cements, cement clinker and concrete proofers: Cement for building purposes, including hydraulic lime ..... per 400 lb.	1s 3d
167	Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.e., including sanitary pans, urinals, sinks and lavatory basins.....ad valorem	20 p.c.
172 (b)(ii)	Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware: Chinaware and porcelainware, n.e.e., including household crockery of earthenware	Concession withdrawn
186 (b) (i)	Tiles: Wall, earthenware - white and cream ..... per square yard	1s 3d
(ii)	black and coloured .... per square yard	1s 9d

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I (continued)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
202 ex (1)	Oils, vegetable, animal and fish, n.e.e.: Palm and palm kernel, crude or unrefined..... ad valorem	20 p.c.
213 ex (d)	Acids: Chromic.....	Concession withdrawn
ex 241	Potassium: Bichromate, in bulk	Concession withdrawn
251 (a) ex (i)	Boots and shoes: Infants' and surgical - infants', sizes 0 to 2½	Concession withdrawn
(ii)	infants', sizes 3 to 6½.....	Concession withdrawn
263 (a)(ii)	Boxes, wooden, empty or in shooks: For packing citrus fruits..... Note: There shall be no preference on this item.	...
266	Casks, wooden, n.e.e., empty or in staves..... ad valorem	15 p.c.
279 (b)	Wood: Ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved; and parquet and laminated flooring ..... ad valorem	3 p.c.
	Plus a suspended duty of.... ad valorem	7 p.c.
295 ex (b)	Paper: Waxed	Concession withdrawn
ex (e)	Sensitized	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART I (concluded)

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
296	Printed, ruled, lithographed and embossed matter (not being metal and excluding embossed paper serviettes, d'oyleys and paper mats):	
(g)(ii)	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Union, and no permanent agent holding stocks in the Union	Free
(iii)	Publications and advertising matter relating to fairs, exhibitions and travel in countries outside the Union	Free
297 ex (b)	Stationery n.e.e.: Date stamps .....ad valorem	15 p.c.
307 ex (2)	Fish hooks .....ad valorem	5 p.c.
330 (a)(i)	Vessels: Boats(except fishing boats), launches and yachts, n.e.e., of a class or kind ordinarily built in the Union ....ad valorem	25 p.c.
(ii)	Boats, fishing, of a class or kind ordinarily built in the Union .... ad valorem	20 p.c.
ex 335	Sausage casings n.e.e..... ad valorem	5 p.c.
ex 335	Synthetic and rayon staple fibre	Free

SCHEDULE XVIII - UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

South African Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
70 ex (b)	Hosiery: Stockings of artificial fibres .... ad valorem	20 p.c.
71	Laces, lace curtaining, lace flouncing and lace embroidery, in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions	Free
76	Piece goods, not being canvas, blanketing or kaffir sheeting: Note: In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width, "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width, and the free-on-board price and the duty at per yard shall be calculated proportionately to the width.	
+ (c) (i)	Other woven fabrics in the piece n.e.e. - containing 50 per cent or more by weight of rayon ..... ad valorem and in addition ..... ad valorem	5 p.c. 20 p.c.
119(c)(1)	Plain copper wire(electric).....	Free
147(f)(i)	Tractors of the mechanical horse type for the haulage of detachable semi-trailers...	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Section A. Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. Any article listed in this Part of this Schedule which is liable in whole or in part to revenue duties [a] may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, continue to be charged with those duties at the rates from time to time in force.

2. In this Schedule the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia
A.R. = Analytical Reagent)

3. If the Government of the United Kingdom brings into force during the currency of this Agreement a Tariff based on the Brussels Convention for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, this Schedule shall cease to be valid upon the date on which such a Tariff enters into force, and shall be replaced by the Schedule in the new nomenclature which immediately follows this Schedule. *Post*, p. 1066.

(a) "Revenue duties" for the purposes of this Schedule means the duties set out in Part 6 of the "Customs and Excise Tariff of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in operation on the 1st September, 1950".

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 I(2)(viii)	Fruit, fresh or raw, the following:-	
	Strawberries	
	from 1st April to 15th June	Concession withdrawn
	from 16th June to 31st July	Concession withdrawn
3 I(2)(viii)	Fruit, fresh or raw, the following:-	
	Strawberries	
	from 1st April to 9th June	10%
	from 10th June to 31st July	6d. per lb.
6	Figs, dried but not otherwise processed or preserved	6s. per cwt. ≠
	≠ Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to thi item. The Government of the United Kingdom shall, however, be free to maintain until 1st September, 1952, the rate at present in force in respect of dried figs.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6	Sparkling wine:-	
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed 12s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge	Concession withdrawn
6	Still wine in bottle:-	
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon	Concession withdrawn
6	Wine:-	
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still heavy wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s. 6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon. The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed the margins prescribed by the following table and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon:	
	Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Wine (continued):-

If the ordinary most-favoured-nation rate of customs duty on still light wine not in bottle, per gallon -				The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle, shall not exceed, per gallon -
		Does not exceed	13s.0d.	14s.6d.
Exceeds	13s.0d.	but does not exceed	14s.0d.	14s.0d.
,,	14s.0d.	,, ,,	15s.0d.	13s.6d.
,,	15s.0d.	,, ,,	16s.0d.	13s.0d.
,,	16s.0d.	,, ,,	17s.0d.	12s.6d.
,,	17s.0d.	,, ,,	18s.0d.	12s.0d.
,,	18s.0d.	,, ,,	19s.0d.	11s.6d.
,,	19s.0d.	,, ,,	20s.0d.	11s.0d.
,,	20s.0d.	,, ,,	21s.0d.	10s.6d.
,,	21s.0d.	,, ,,	22s.0d.	10s.0d.
,,	22s.0d.	,, ,,	23s.0d.	9s.6d.
,,	23s.0d.	,, ,,	24s.0d.	9s.0d.
,,	24s.0d.	,, ,,	25s.0d.	8s.6d.
,,	25s.0d.	,, ,,	26s.0d.	8s.0d.
,,	26s.0d.	,, ,,	27s.0d.	7s.6d.
,,	27s.0d.	,, ,,	28s.0d.	7s.0d.
,,	28s.0d.	,, ,,	29s.0d.	6s.6d.
,,	29s.0d.	,, ,,	30s.0d.	6s.0d.
,,	30s.0d.	,, ,,	31s.0d.	5s.6d.
,,	31s.0d.	,, ,,	32s.0d.	5s.0d.
,,	32s.0d.	,, ,,	33s.0d.	4s.6d.
,,	33s.0d.	,, ,,	34s.0d.	4s.0d.
,,	34s.0d.	,, ,,	35s.0d.	3s.6d.
,,	35s.0d.	,, ,,	36s.0d.	3s.0d.
		Exceeds	36s.0d.	2s.6d.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Wine (continued):-

The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed the ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle by more than 10s.0d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond.

In this Note:

"surcharge" means the amount by which the rate of duty on still wine in bottle (or on sparkling wine, as the case may be) exceeds the rate of duty on wine of the same origin and strength, not in bottle.

"heavy wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

"light wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G.A.V.	Hazel nuts, not in shell	7½%
3 II(1)(vii)(b)	Cut flowers:-	
	Mimosa	2d. per lb.
3 G.A.V.	Lily of the valley crowns	10%
3 G.A.V.	Seeds of coniferous trees	10%
3 Exemptions	Shells (including fresh water shells) not in any way prepared or worked, the following:-	Free
	Mother of pearl, trochus and green snail	
3 G.A.V.	Rennet, prepared	10%
3 G.A.V.	Jellied veal, preserved in airtight containers	10%
6	Boiled, salted beef udders	15% †
3 G.A.V.	Magnesite refractory bricks, blocks and tiles	10%
3 G.A.V.	Fired clay products, the following:-	7½%
	Bricks and blocks of diatomaceous earth	
	† Paragraph 1 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Pottery and other shaped and fired clay products, the following:-	
3 IV(1)(ii)(b)	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings (but not including piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings))	25%
3 IV(1)(iii)	Fireproof non-vitrified earthenware cooking utensils	27½%
	Glass and glassware, the following:-	
3 IV(2)(xi)(b)	Stationery glassware other than lamp-blown ware	30%
3 IV(2)(xi)(c)	Vacuum flasks, vacuum jars and similar vacuum vessels, whether fitted or not, and blanks therefor, but not including articles liable on 21st April, 1951, to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921	30%
3 G.A.V.	Asphalt rock, including ground asphalt rock	10%
3 G.A.V.	Asphalt mastic	10%
3 G.A.V.	Calcareous cement (excluding gypseous cement and cement containing wood, asbestos or added colouring matter)	5%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 V(3)(iv)	Iron and steel (including alloy steel) and manufactures thereof of the following descriptions (but not including goods comprised in the Schedule of Duties in Part 3 of the "Customs and Excise Tariff of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in operation on 1st September, 1950" elsewhere than in Group V (3) thereof):-	20%
	Bars and rods of all kinds (other than bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal) of a value exceeding £70 per ton	
	Iron and steel (including alloy steel) and manufactures thereof, of the following descriptions:-	25%
3 V(3)(vii)	Forged rolls for rolling mills, of a value exceeding £50 per ton	
3 V(3)(viii)	Cast rolls for rolling mills, of a value exceeding £50 per ton	
3 V(5)(xiii)	Iron and steel products, the following:-	20%
	Horse shoe nails	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 VI(5)(iii)	Hasps of base metal	10%
3 Exemptions	Metallic ores and concentrates, the following:-	Free
	Antimony ores and concentrates, but not including mattes produced by smelting.	
	Chromite	
3 VII(2)	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, in rectangles, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness not exceeding .006 of an inch (excluding any backing)	20%
3 VII(4)	Articles manufactured wholly of aluminium or of alloys containing more than 50 per cent by weight of aluminium, the following:-	12½%
	Sheets, strip, plates, discs and circles, if plain and exceeding .006 of an inch in thickness and not plated, coated, drilled or punched; bars (other than notch bars), rods, wire, tubes, angles, shapes and sections, not plated, coated, drilled or punched	
	Cutlery, the following:-	
3 VIII(1)(i)(c)	Secateurs, and parts and blanks therefor of base metal	20%
3 VIII(1)(iii)(a)	Safety razor blades and blanks therefor (other than blanks not ground)	20% plus 1s.6d. per gross

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Cutlery, the following (continued):-	
3 VIII(1)(iv)	Hair clippers, not electrically operated (but not including sheep shearers or animal hair clippers), and parts and blanks therefor of base metal, the following:-	
	Hair clippers	8d. per clipper or 17½%, whichever is the greater
	Cutting plates	3d. per plate or 17½%, whichever is the greater
	Levers and lever blanks	1d. per lever or lever blank or 17½%, whichever is the greater
	Parts and blanks of hair clippers, other than cutting plates, levers and lever blanks	17½%
3 VIII(2)(i)	Dental instruments and appliances, the following:-	15%
	Amalgam instruments Burnishers Carvers Elevators Excavators Files Forceps Plastic filling instruments Pluggers Probes and explorers Pyorrhoea instruments Scalers and prophylactic instruments Stoppers Trimmers	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 VIII(2)(iii)	Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments, the following:-	20%
	Forceps (other than dental forceps) Scalpels	
	Medical appliances, the following:-	20%
3 VII(2)	Suture clips of base metal	
3 VIII(2)(iii)	Encephalographs	
5	X-ray apparatus, medical, the following:-	33⅓%
	Bucky diaphragms Bucky tables Dosage recorders Film cassettes Cassette holders Generators Intensifying screens Shields for X-ray tubes Stands for mounting X-ray equipment X-ray units	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
5	Drawing instruments, the following:-	25%
	Curves, mathematical	
	Drafting machines	
	Measuring scales -	
	Architects' scales	
	Ordnance scales	
	Mining scales	
	Plane tables	
	Protractors (other than bevel protractors and vernier protractors)	
	Rules, parallel	
	Squares (other than precision squares) -	
	Set squares	
	"T" squares	
5	Surveying instruments, the following:-	25%
	Cross staff heads	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
5	Gauges and measuring instruments of precision of the types used in engineering machine shops and viewing rooms, but not including optical instruments, the following:- Balancing machines Centre squares Dial gauges or indicators and accessories Fixed limit gauges, i.e. "Go" or "Not go" (whether shop gauges or inspectors' gauges and whether capable of being adjusted and locked or not) - External - Calliper or snap gauges Ring gauges - plain or cylindrical screw taper Internal - End point gauges and telescoping gauges Plug - cylindrical screw taper Precision block levels Precision graduated scales (angular, circular, or linear) other than those of optical glass Precision squares, but not including set squares or "T" squares Scribing blocks of precision or surface gauges Special purpose gauges, the following:- Angle blocks Precision polygons	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
5	Gauges and measuring instruments, etc. (continued):- Standard or reference gauges - External - Calliper or snap Ring - plain or cylindrical screw taper Internal - Plug - cylindrical screw taper End point gauges Block gauges or slip gauges or reference discs End measuring rods Straight edges Surface plates Surface finish testing machines or instruments, but not including machines or instruments incorporating a bridge circuit Thickness gauges or feelers Vernier measuring tools, the following:- depth gauges gear tooth height gauges slide gauges or callipers all other types (except protractor)	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 VIII(4)(vi)	Hand sowing needles (including darning needles) and bodkins	1s. per 1,000 or part of a 1,000 or 15%, whichever is the greater
3 VIII(4)(iv)	Pliers, pincers and nippers (excluding medical, surgical, dental, veterinary and dissecting instruments and nail nippers and nail clippers) of a value not exceeding 12s. per dozen	25%
3 VIII(6)	Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn
3 VIII(6)	Alarm clocks	
	(i) of a value less than 7s. 6d. each	2s. 6d. each
	(ii) of a value not less than 7s. 6d. each, but less than 12s. each	33⅓%
5	Arc lamp carbons (other than carbons externally covered with copper and of a diameter not exceeding 14 millimetres)	2s. 6d. per lb.
5	Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons or arc lamp carbons	25%
3 IV(1)(v)	Electrical goods, the following:-	15%
	Porcelain insulators of a weight exceeding 2 lb.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
5	Permanent magnets	20%
5	Ignition magnetos	25%
3 IX(2)(ii)(b)	Parts of accumulators i.e. electric storage batteries (not being motor vehicle accumulators), the following:-	15%
	Perforated separators	
3 IX(1)(v)	Electric lighting appliances and fittings (but not including accessories or component parts of motor vehicles), the following:-	20%
	Switches, plugs and sockets	
3 IX(1)(viii)	Electrical goods of the following description:-	20%
	Watt-hour meters	
3 VII(2)	Thermostats, other than laboratory thermostats	20%
5	Wireless valves and similar rectifiers, and vacuum tubes	33⅓%
3 X(12)(i)	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather (other than machinery belting over ⅓ inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide and of a value not less than £30 per cwt.)	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X(1) and 3 XVIII(8)(ii)	Articles made wholly of agate or wholly of natural or synthetic sapphire or ruby, of a kind used in machinery, but not including bearings, parts of clocks or watches, or parts of optical or scientific instruments	15%
3 X(1)	Piston rings, of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed	20%
3 X(8)(i)	Electric motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators	10%
3 X(1)	Electrical machinery parts, the following:-	15%
	Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors	
3 X(1)	Parts and accessories of taximeters	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X(1)	Machine tools for working wood (not including tools adapted for working in the hand), the following:- Branding machines Corrugated fastener driving machines Peeling machines Splitting machines Slicing machines Cooperage machines, the following:- Stave hollowing and backing machines Stave bending machines Stave jointing machines Head rounding and bevelling machines Crozing machines; chiming and crozing machines; chiming, crozing and howelling machines Shive making and working machines	15%
3 X(8)(x)	Sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide	10%
3 X(1)	Textile machinery parts, the following:- Articles of leather	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X(1)	Textile machinery, the following:-	20%
	Washing machines (not including machines for washing textile fibres) Printing machines Finishing machines	
3 X(1)	Manufactures wholly or mainly of agglomerated natural stone, the following:-	10%
	Grinding wheels of a diameter of not less than 54 inches	
3 X(1)	Bag and envelope making machines, being machines for the production of finished bags or envelopes from blanks or reels of paper	20%
3 X(1)	Packing and labelling machines, the following:-	
	Machines for filling containers, being machines incorporating devices which automatically control the quantity of material to be inserted into each container, but not including machines constructed for performing operations additional to filling and control of quantity	15%
	Wrapping machines	20%
	Tube filling machines, being machines for filling and closing collapsible metal containers	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 X (1)	Bakery machinery, the following:-	17½%
	Dough dividing machines Dough handing-up machines Dough moulding machines Combinations of any of the above machines	
3 X(1)	Cinematograph appliances, the following:-	15%
	Re-winds not constructed for attachment to cinematograph projectors	
3 X(2)(i)	Agricultural machinery, the following:-	12½%
	Root topping machines Root lifters and root harvesters	
3 X(2)(iv)	Parts of cream separators, of milking machines, of churns for butter making and of combined churns and butter workers, but not including parts made of unhardened rubber, leather or composition leather, glass or ceramic material or articles liable on 21st April, 1951, to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921	15%
3 XI(10)	Softwood boxboards, dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends, imported in sets	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XI(1)	Furniture manufactured wholly or partly of wood, the following:- Chairs wholly of birchwood (other than chairs containing plywood or bentwood), whether or not assembled, but not stained, polished, painted or otherwise treated	17½%
3 XI(1)	Furniture, not upholstered, constructed for placing on the floor or ground and consisting wholly or mainly of rattan cane, but not including toy furniture, the following:- Cabinets Chairs Cots Settees Tables	20%
3 Exemptions	Wool of alpaca, huarizo or llama, raw, whether cleaned, scoured or carbonised or not	Free
3 Exemptions	Wool waste, not pulled or garnetted, of alpaca, huarizo or llama	Free
3 Exemptions	Manila hemp (musa textilis) not further dressed after scutching or decorticating	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G...V.	Vegetable hair, being fibres of the dwarf palm chamaerops humilis	5%
3 G...V.	Manufactures wholly of raffia:-	10%
	Woven fabric, not shaped Mats and matting	
3 XIII(6)(i)	Hats, caps, bonnets, hoods, hat shapes, brims, crowns and similar articles, wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	10%
5	α-Ethylbutyric acid	10%
5	p-Aminosalicylic acid	33⅓%
5	Diethylbarbituric acid	33⅓%
5	Ethylphenylbarbituric acid	33⅓%
5	Acet-p-phenetidide	33⅓%
5	Amidopyrin	10%
5	Barium sulphate, R Grade	33⅓%
5	Benzylamine-p-sulphonamide	33⅓%
5	Bromodiethylacetylurea	33⅓%
5	Benzyl butyl phthalate	33⅓%
5	Cadmium sulphide	20%
3 XIV(3)(iii)	Calcium carbonate, precipitated, other than R Grade	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XIV(3)(iii)	Carbon blacks (other than from natural gas):-	
	Acetylene blacks	20%
	Other blacks	10%
5	p-Chloro-m-cresol	33⅓%
5	Chlorobenzylphenol	33⅓%
5	p-Chloro-m-xylenol	33⅓%
5	Cyclohexanone	33⅓%
5	Dicyandiamide (a substitution derivative of guanidine)	Free
5	Ethyl p-hydroxy benzoate	25%
5	Ethylene glycol ethers and ethylene glycol ether-esters	33⅓%
5	2-Aminoethyl alcohol (Mono-ethanolamine)	33⅓%
3 G.A.V.	Di-ethanolamine	33⅓%
5	Tri-ethanolamine	33⅓%
5	Hydroxyethyl cellulose	33⅓%
3 G.A.V.	Ichthammol	10%
5	Methyl p-hydroxy benzoate	25%
5	Methylthiouracil	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
5	Di-octyl phthalate	33⅓%
5	Phenazone	33⅓%
5	Phenazone salicylate	33⅓%
5	Phthalic anhydride	33⅓%
3 G.A.V.	Potassium chlorate	7½%
5	Propyl p-hydroxy benzoate	25%
5	Compounds of rare earth metals, the following:-	33⅓%
	Lanthanum oxide Neodymium oxide	
5	Sodium diethylbarbiturate	33⅓%
5	Sodium ethylphenylbarbiturate	33⅓%
5	Sodium p-aminosalicylate	33⅓%
5	Sulphanilamide	33⅓%
3 XIV(3)(iii)	Titanium dioxide, other than R Grade	15%
5	Zinc oxide, R Grade	33⅓%
3 Exemptions	Coca leaves	Free
3 G.A.V.	Guano, not chemically treated and not compounded	10%
3 G.A.V.	Tara pods, including ground tara pods	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 G.A.V.	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin, the following:-	10%
	Oak bark extracts Larch bark extracts	
3 Exemptions and 3 G.A.V.	Essential oils, natural but not terpeneless, the following:-	Free
	Neroli	
	Vetivert (cus-cus)	
	Ylang-ylang	
3 XIV(7)	Rice starch	7s.6d. per cwt.
3 XIV(3)(i)(b)	Paints, painters' enamels, lacquers and varnishes (other than varnishes not containing pigments; pearl essence; and paste paints)	17½%
3 XV(3)	Women's handbags and pochettes wholly or mainly of composition leather, synthetic plastic material or paperboard:-	
	(i) Without key locks and of which neither the length nor the width, exclusive of the handle, exceeds twelve inches	1s.6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	(ii) Other kinds	2s.3d. each or 20%, whichever is the greater
3 XV(5)(i)	Rubber bathing caps	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVI(4)(i)	Paper yarn	20%
3 G...V.	Paper coated with natural or artificial abrasive grains, in rectangular sheets or strips	10%
3 XVI(3)(i) 3 G.A.V.	Sanitary napkins of cellulose wadding	10%
3 Exemptions	Fashion books and periodicals of a kind produced for sale to the public, but not including books and periodicals published by or for a private commercial enterprise essentially for advertising purposes	Free
3 Exemptions	Travel posters and travel literature (pamphlets, guides, timetables, leaflets and similar publications), whether illustrated or not, whose purpose is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom, and which are sent to and distributed in the United Kingdom free of charge	Free
3 XVI(3)(ii)	Boxes, cartons and other packing containers which consist, or apart from small or minor fittings consist, wholly or mainly of corrugated paper-board	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVII(1)(i)	Iron and steel products, the following:-	25%
	Parts of goods vans, goods wagons and trucks for use on railways or tramways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge, the following:-	
	Wheels Sets of wheels consisting of two wheels and an axle	
3 XVII(4)(ii)	Track-laying tractors (not including track-laying tractors of a type suitable for hauling or pushing implements, or machines specially adapted for other purposes, in which the track is ancillary)	15%
3 XVII(2)(ii)(d)	Component parts of motor vehicles, the following:-	20%
	Leaf springs and leaves therefor	
3 XVII(3)(ii)	Parts and accessories of cycles (other than motor-cycles):-	
	(i) Electric dynamo lighting sets, comprising dynamo and headlamp, with or without clips and wiring, and with or without rear lamp	2s.6d. per set or 30%, whichever is the greater
	(ii) Dynamos for lighting sets, with or without clips and wiring; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	2s. each or 30%, whichever is the greater
	(iii) Electric lamps adapted for use on cycles; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	6d. each or 30%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVIII(4)	Hair combs made wholly of hardened rubber, but not including blanks	12s. per gross or 20%, whichever is the greater
3 XVIII(7)(i)(a)	Jewellery and imitation jewellery, wholly of silver or of rolled silver	25%
3 XVIII(7)(i)(b)	Jewellery containing platinum or gold (other than rolled gold or gilt metal), whether or not mounted or set	25%
3 XVIII(7)(ii)	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares of precious metal or rolled precious metal, of a kind suitable for personal use and normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (except powder boxes, mechanical lighters, pens, pencils, folding knives, watches and articles liable on 21st April, 1951, to duty under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921)	25%
3 XVIII(7)(ii)	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, but not including articles of glass or pottery or articles of base metal, whether plated or not, the following:- Knives, spoons, forks and similar table ware Folding knives	25%
3 XVIII(8)(i)	Articles made wholly or partly of ivory, tortoise-shell or mother of pearl, the following:- Knives, spoons, forks and similar table ware Folding knives	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVIII(10)(i)	Push buttons, being press fasteners of the dome type of not less than three parts to a set	10%
	Stationery (other than paper), the following:-	
3 XVIII(14)(i)	Hand-operated daters and numberers:	
	(i) with metal figures over 6 millimetres in height	12½%
	(ii) with rubber letters or figures, self-inking	12½%
3 XVIII(14)(vii)	White chalks	10%
3 XVIII(14)(vii)	White crayons	10%
3 XVIII(14)(vii)	White pastels	10%
3 XVIII(14)(vii)	Pencil leads	10%
3 XVIII(17)	Tiles of agglomerated cork, not exceeding ⅜ inch in thickness and of which neither the length nor the width exceeds 13 inches, tongued and grooved and surface smoothed, but not further prepared or manufactured	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVIII(19)(iii)(c)	Parts and fittings for umbrellas and sunshades, the following:- Umbrella wire, in fluted or U-section form, whether or not hardened, tempered or annealed, cut into lengths not exceeding 36 inches, but not further manufactured	15%
3 XVIII(20)(i)	Unexposed sensitised photographic paper, paperboard, cloth, plates and film (other than cinematograph film), spools therefor and parts of such spools NOTE: All film of a length not less than 12 feet, whatever its width, shall be treated as cinematograph film	24%
3 XVIII(21)	Holders for smoking cigars and cigarettes	12½%
3 XVIII(22)	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for sports, games, gymnastics or athletics, the following:- Football bladders	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (concluded)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVIII(26)	Musical instruments, including gramophones, pianolas and other similar instruments, and records and other means of reproducing music (other than complete musical instruments the value of which does not exceed 2s.6d.), and accessories and component parts of musical instruments, the following:-	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	15%
	Gramophone needles	25%
	Parts of organs (other than electric amplifiers and loud speakers and parts thereof, reeds, and parts of mouth organs)	10%
	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound	33⅓%
	Concertinas and accordions	25%
	Mouth organs	25%
	Reeds for musical instruments	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 VIII(5)	Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn
3 VIII(5)	Alarm clocks	
	(i) of a value less than 7s. 6d. each	1s.8d. each
	(ii) of a value not less than 7s.6d. each, but less than 12s. each	$22^2/9$%
3 XVII(2)(ii)(d)	Component parts of motor vehicles, the following:-	$13\frac{1}{3}$%
	Leaf springs and leaves therefor	
3 XVIII(26)	Musical instruments, including gramophones, pianolas and other similar instruments, and records and other means of reproducing music (other than complete musical instruments the value of which does not exceed 2s.6d.), and accessories and component parts of musical instruments, the following:-	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	10%
	Gramophone needles	$16^2/3$%
	Parts of organs (other than electric amplifiers and loud speakers and parts thereof, reeds, and parts of mouth organs)	$6^2/3$%
	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound	$22^2/9$%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM

Metropolitan Territory

PART II (concluded)

Tariff Item No. Part and Group	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3 XVIII(26)	Musical instruments, including gramophones, pianolas and other similar instruments, and records and other means of reproducing music (other than complete musical instruments the value of which does not exceed 2s. 6d.), and accessories and component parts of musical instruments, the following (continued):-	
	Concertinas and accordions	16 2/3%
	Mouth organs	16 2/3%
	Reeds for musical instruments	13 1/3%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

1. If the Government of the United Kingdom brings into force during the currency of this Agreement a Tariff based on the Brussels Convention for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs, the following Schedule XIX shall replace, upon the date on which such a Tariff enters into force, the text of the Schedule XIX of concessions negotiated at Torquay current up to that date.

Ante, p. 1033.

2. Any article listed in Part I of this Schedule which is liable in whole or in part to revenue duties (a) may, unless expressly excepted in this Schedule, continue to be charged with those duties at the rates from time to time in force.

3. In this Schedule the qualification "R Grade" signifies that the product is "pure", "purissimum", "extra pure", "B.P.", "Ph.G.", "A.R.", "for analysis", "reagent", or of special quality for meeting special tests for purity.

(B.P. = British Pharmacopoeia
Ph.G. = German Pharmacopoeia
A.R. = Analytical Reagent)

4. The effect of several Section or Chapter notes (e.g. to Chapter 82) is that certain parts are to be classified in headings appropriate to the corresponding complete articles. To remove doubt, it is pointed out that for the purposes of this Schedule the United Kingdom concessions on articles set out as sub-headings do not extend to parts of those articles unless parts are expressly included.

(a) "Revenue duties" for the purposes of this Schedule means the duties set out in Part 6 of the "Customs and Excise Tariff of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in operation on the 1st September, 1950".

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 2	
ex 02-06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, dried, smoked, cooked or similarly treated -	
	Boiled, salted beef udders	15%✓
	CHAPTER 5	
ex 05-12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared, but not processed; shells, unworked or pulverised or sawn -	
	Shells, unworked, the following:-	Free
	Mother of pearl Trochus Green snail	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 6	
ex 06-01	Bulbs, tubers, corms, crowns and rhizomes of flowering or foliage plants (not including asparagus crowns) -	
	Lily of the valley crowns	10%
ex 06-03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared -	
	Mimosa not imported in the form, or as part, of bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths or similar articles	2d. per lb.
	CHAPTER 8	
ex 08-03	Figs, fresh or dried -	
	Figs, dried	6s. per cwt.[1]
ex 08-05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not -	
	Hazel nuts, shelled	7½%
	[1] Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item. The Government of the United Kingdom shall, however, be free to maintain until 1st September, 1952, the rate at present in force in respect of dried figs.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8 (continued)	
ex 08-08	Berries, fresh -	
	Strawberries	
	from 1st April to 15th June	Concession withdrawn
	from 16th June to 31st July	Concession withdrawn
	Strawberries	
	from 1st April to 9th June	10%
	from 10th June to 31st July	6d. per lb.
	CHAPTER 11	
ex 11-08	Starches -	
	Rice starch	7s.6d. per cwt.
	CHAPTER 12	
ex 12-03	Seeds and fruit of a kind used for sowing -	
	Seeds of coniferous trees	10%
ex 12-07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal and similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, crushed, ground or powdered -	
	Coca leaves	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 13	
ex 13-01	Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning -	
	Tara pods, including ground tara pods	10%
	CHAPTER 14	
ex 14-02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example kapok, vegetable hair and sea-wrack) -	
	Vegetable hair, being fibres of the dwarf palm chamaerops humilis	5%
	CHAPTER 16	
ex 16-02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal -	
	Jellied veal, preserved in airtight containers	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22	
ex 22-05	Wine of fresh grapes, including grape must with added spirit -	
	Sparkling wine	Concession withdrawn
	Still wine in bottle	Concession withdrawn
	Still wine in bottle and sparkling wine	- ✓
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still heavy wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s.6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon. The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed the margins prescribed by the following table and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon:	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Wine (continued):-

If the ordinary most-favoured-nation rate of customs duty on still light wine not in bottle, per gallon -				The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed, per gallon -
	Does not exceed		13s.0d.	14s.6d.
Exceeds	13s.0d.	but does not exceed	14s.0d.	14s.0d.
,,	14s.0d.	,, ,,	15s.0d.	13s.6d.
,,	15s.0d.	,, ,,	16s.0d.	13s.0d.
,,	16s.0d.	,, ,,	17s.0d.	12s.6d.
,,	17s.0d.	,, ,,	18s.0d.	12s.0d.
,,	18s.0d.	,, ,,	19s.0d.	11s.6d.
,,	19s.0d.	,, ,,	20s.0d.	11s.0d.
,,	20s.0d.	,, ,,	21s.0d.	10s.6d.
,,	21s.0d.	,, ,,	22s.0d.	10s.0d.
,,	22s.0d.	,, ,,	23s.0d.	9s.6d.
,,	23s.0d.	,, ,,	24s.0d.	9s.0d.
,,	24s.0d.	,, ,,	25s.0d.	8s.6d.
,,	25s.0d.	,, ,,	26s.0d.	8s.0d.
,,	26s.0d.	,, ,,	27s.0d.	7s.6d.
,,	27s.0d.	,, ,,	28s.0d.	7s.0d.
,,	28s.0d.	,, ,,	29s.0d.	6s.6d.
,,	29s.0d.	,, ,,	30s.0d.	6s.0d.
,,	30s.0d.	,, ,,	31s.0d.	5s.6d.
,,	31s.0d.	,, ,,	32s.0d.	5s.0d.
,,	32s.0d.	,, ,,	33s.0d.	4s.6d.
,,	33s.0d.	,, ,,	34s.0d.	4s.0d.
,,	34s.0d.	,, ,,	35s.0d.	3s.6d.
,,	35s.0d.	,, ,,	36s.0d.	3s.0d.
		Exceeds	36s.0d.	2s.6d.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Wine (continued):-

The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond shall not exceed the ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still wine in bottle by more than 10s.0d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge on sparkling wine or on wine rendered sparkling in bond.

In this Note:

"surcharge" means the amount by which the rate of duty on still wine in bottle (or on sparkling wine, as the case may be) exceeds the rate of duty on wine of the same origin and strength, not in bottle.

"heavy wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

"light wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 22 (continued)	
ex 22-06	Vermouths and other wines flavoured with aromatic extracts -	
	Still wine in bottle	Concession withdrawn
	Still wine in bottle	✓
	NOTE: The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still heavy wine in bottle shall not exceed 2s.6d. per gallon and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon. The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light wine in bottle shall not exceed the margins prescribed by the following table and shall not exceed the preferential surcharge by more than 1s. per gallon:	
	✓ Paragraph 2 at the head of this Schedule shall not apply to this item.	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Wine (continued):-

If the ordinary most-favoured-nation rate of customs duty on still light wine not in bottle, per gallon -		The ordinary most-favoured-nation customs surcharge on still light line in bottle shall not exceed, per gallon -
Does not exceed	13s.0d.	14s.6d.
Exceeds 13s.0d. but does not exoeed	14s.0d.	14s.0d.
,, 14s.0d. ,, ,,	15s.0d.	13s.6d.
,, 15s.0d. ,, ,,	16s.0d.	13s.0d.
,, 16s.0d. ,, ,,	17s.0d.	12s.6d.
,, 17s.0d. ,, ,,	18s.0d.	12s.0d.
,, 18s.0d. ,, ,,	19s.0d.	11s.6d.
,, 19s.0d. ,, ,,	20s.0d.	11s.0d.
,, 20s.0d. ,, ,,	21s.0d.	10s.6d.
,, 21s.0d. ,, ,,	22s.0d.	10s.0d.
,, 22s.0d. ,, ,,	23s.0d.	9s.6d.
,, 23s.0d. ,, ,,	24s.0d.	9s.0d.
,, 24s.0d. ,, ,,	25s.0d.	8s.6d.
,, 25s.0d. ,, ,,	26s.0d.	8s.0d.
,, 26s.0d. ,, ,,	27s.0d.	7s.6d.
,, 27s.0d. ,, ,,	28s.0d.	7s.0d.
,, 28s.0d. ,, ,,	29s.0d.	6s.6d.
,, 29s.0d. ,, ,,	30s.0d.	6s.0d.
,, 30s.0d. ,, ,,	31s.0d.	5s.6d.
,, 31s.0d. ,, ,,	32s.0d.	5s.0d.
,, 32s.0d. ,, ,,	33s.0d.	4s.6d.
,, 33s.0d. ,, ,,	34s.0d.	4s.0d.
,, 34s.0d. ,, ,,	35s.0d.	3s.6d.
,, 35s.0d. ,, ,,	36s.0d.	3s.0d.
Exceeds	36s.0d.	2s.6d.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Wine (continued):-

In this Note:

"surcharge" means the amount by which the rate of duty on still wine in bottle (or on sparkling wine, as the case may be) exceeds the rate of duty on wine of the same origin and strength, not in bottle.

"heavy wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

"light wine" means, in relation to the most-favoured-nation surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 25 degrees proof spirit, and in relation to the preferential surcharge, wine of a strength not exceeding 27 degrees proof spirit.

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 25	
ex 25-23	Cements (other than hydraulic cements and mortars), whether or not coloured -	
	Calcareous cement (excluding gypseous cement and cement containing wood, asbestos or added colouring matter)	5%
	CHAPTER 26	
ex 26-01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites -	
	Chromite	Free
	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free
	CHAPTER 27	
ex 27-15	Asphalt and bitumen, natural -	
	Asphalt rock, including ground asphalt rock	10%
ex 27-16	Bituminous mixtures, mastics of asphalt, cut-backs, and emulsions of asphalt, bitumen or tar (with or without added asbestos, sand or other materials) -	
	Mastics of asphalt	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28	
ex 28-03	Carbon, pure (for example carbon black, anthracene black, acetylene black) -	
	Carbon black (other than from natural gas):-	
	Acetylene black	20%
	Other	10%
ex 28-19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide -	
	Zinc oxide, R Grade	33⅓%
ex 28-25	Titanium oxides -	
	Titanium dioxide, other than R Grade	15%
ex 28-32	Chlorates and perchlorates -	
	Potassium chlorate	7½%
ex 28-35	Sulphides -	
	Cadmium sulphide	20%
ex 28-38	Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates -	
	Barium sulphate, R Grade	33⅓%
ex 28-42	Carbonates and percarbonates -	
	Calcium carbonate, precipitated, other than R Grade	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 28 (continued)	
ex 28-52	Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium or of rare earth metals (including yttrium and scandium) -	
	Lanthanum oxide	33⅓%
	Neodymium oxide	33⅓%
	CHAPTER 29	
ex 29-07	Halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives of phenols and phenol-alcohols -	
	p-Chloro-m-cresol	33⅓%
	Chlorobenzylphenol	33⅓%
	p-Chloro-m-xylenol	33⅓%
ex 29-08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, and their halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives -	
	Ethylene glycol ethers	33⅓%
ex 29-13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones; their halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives -	
	Cyclohexanone	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29 (continued)	
ex 29-14	Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides and acid peroxides; halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives of monoacids -	
	α-Ethylbutyric acid	10%
	Ethylene glycol ether-esters	33⅓%
ex 29-15	Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides and acid peroxides; halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives of polyacids -	
	Ethylene glycol ether-esters	33⅓%
	Phthalic anhydride	33⅓%
	Benzyl butyl phthalate	33⅓%
	Di-octyl phthalate	33⅓%
ex 29-16	Alcohol acids, aldehyde-acids and ketone-acids, phenol-acids and other complex oxygen-function acids, their anhydrides, acid halides and acid peroxides; their halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives -	
	Methyl p-hydroxy benzoate	25%
	Ethyl p-hydroxy benzoate	25%
	Propyl p-hydroxy benzoate	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29 (continued)	
ex 29-23	Amino-alcohols, amino-phenols, amino-naphthols, amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones, amino-quinones, amino-acids and other complex oxygen-function amino-compounds, and their substitution derivatives -	
	p-Aminosalicylic acid	33⅓%
	Sodium p-aminosalicylate	33⅓%
	2-Aminoethyl alcohol (Mono-ethanolamine)	33⅓%
	Di-ethanolamine	33⅓%
	Tri-ethanolamine	33⅓%
ex 29-26	Amides and their substitution derivatives -	
	Bromodiethylacetylurea	33⅓%
	Acet-p-phenetidide	33⅓%
ex 29-27	Imides and imines and their substitution derivatives -	
	Dicyandiamide	Free
ex 29-29	Sulphonamides and their substitution derivatives -	
	Benzylamine-p-sulphonamide	33⅓%
	Sulphanilamide	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

ariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 29 (continued)	
ex 29-32	Heterocyclic compounds and their substitution derivatives; salts and esters thereof -	
	Amidopyrin	10%
	Methylthiouracil	33⅓%
	Phenazone	33⅓%
	Phenazone salicylate	33⅓%
	Diethylbarbituric acid	33⅓%
	Sodium diethylbarbiturate	33⅓%
	Ethylphenylbarbituric acid	33⅓%
	Sodium ethylphenylbarbiturate	33⅓%
ex 29-33	Organic sulphur compounds, other than compounds falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter -	
	Ichthammol	10%
ex 29-39	Enzymes -	
	Rennet	10%
	CHAPTER 31	
ex 31-01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated -	
	Guano	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 32	
ex 32-01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin -	
	Oak bark extracts	10%
	Larch bark extracts	10%
ex 32-09	Prepared painters' colours, paints, enamels, lacquers and varnishes (including colours ground in oil or water or mixed with extenders, but not containing driers); prepared dyes -	
	Paints, enamels, lacquers and varnishes (other than varnishes not containing pigments; pearl essence; and colours ground in oil or water or mixed with extenders but not containing driers)	17½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 33	
ex 33-01	Essential or volatile vegetable oils, liquid or concrete, terpeneless or not; resinoids -	
	Essential oils, natural but not terpeneless, the following:-	Free
	Neroli Vetivert (cus-cus) Ylang-ylang	
	CHAPTER 37	
37-01	Plates, sensitised, unexposed, of glass or other materials (including film in the flat)	24%
ex 37-02	Roll-film, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not -	
	Roll-film, other than cinematograph film	24%
	Note:	
	Film exceeding 4 metres in length, whatever its width, shall be treated as cinematograph film	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 37 (continued)	
ex 37-03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed -	
	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed	24%
	CHAPTER 39	
ex 39-03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other cellulose derivatives, plasticised or not (for example vulcanised fibre, collodion, celluloid, varnish bases (dry or pasty extracts)) -	
	Hydroxyethyl cellulose	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42	
ex 42-02	Travel goods (for example trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling bags, haversacks, knapsacks, rucksacks, kitbags), handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief-cases, collar boxes, dressing cases, pouches, toilet bags, tool cases and similar containers of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of synthetic plastic material, of paperboard or of textile fabric -	
	Women's handbags and pochettes of composition leather, of synthetic plastic material or of paper-board:-	
	(i) Without key locks, and of which neither the length nor the width, exclusive of the handle, exceeds 12 inches	1s. 6d. each or 15%, whichever is the greater
	(ii) Other kinds	2s. 3d. each or 20%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 42 (continued)	
ex 42-04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes -	
	Leather parts of textile machinery	20%
	Machinery belting (including conveyor and elevator bands) of leather (other than machinery belting over ⅛ inch thick and not more than 24 inches wide and of a value not less than £30 per cwt.)	15%
	CHAPTER 44	
ex 44-21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled -	
	Imported unassembled and consisting of softwood boards, dove-tailed, mortised or tenoned at the ends	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 45	
ex 45-04	Agglomerated cork and articles of agglomerated cork -	
	Tiles, not exceeding $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in thickness and of which neither the length nor the width exceeds 13 inches, tongued and grooved and surface smoothed, but not further prepared or manufactured	10%
	CHAPTER 46	
ex 46-02	Plaiting materials woven or bound together in sheet form, including straw mats and matting; straw envelopes for bottles -	
	Woven materials and mats and matting, wholly of raffia	10%
	CHAPTER 48	
ex 48-16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard -	
	Boxes, cartons and other packing containers of corrugated paperboard	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 48 (continued)	
ex 48-21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding -	
	Sanitary napkins	10%
	CHAPTER 49	
ex 49-01	Printed books, whether or not illustrated, other than music and children's picture books -	
	Fashion books and periodicals of a kind produced for sale to the public	Free
ex 49-02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals in single numbers, whether or not illustrated -	
	Fashion books and periodicals of a kind produced for sale to the public	Free
ex 49-11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs -	
	Travel posters and travel literature (pamphlets, guides, timetables, leaflets and similar publications), whether illustrated or not, whose purpose is to stimulate travel outside the United Kingdom and which are sent to and distributed in the United Kingdom free of charge	Free

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 53	
ex 53-02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed -	
	Of alpaca, huarizo or llama	Free
ex 53-03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool and of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted -	
	Of alpaca, huarizo or llama	Free
	CHAPTER 57	
ex 57-02	Manila hemp (abaca) (musa textilis), raw; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags) -	
	Manila hemp (abaca) (musa textilis), raw	Free
57-08	Paper yarn	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 65	
ex 65-02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims -	
	Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	10%
ex 65-04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, trimmed or not -	
	Wholly of unspun buntal fibre, not lined, trimmed or decorated in any manner	10%
ex 65-06	Other headgear, trimmed or not -	
	Bathing caps of rubber	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 68	
ex 68-04	Millstones, grindstones, cutting and polishing wheels and the like, of natural stone or natural or artificial abrasive (agglomerated or not), or of pottery, with or without axles, but not mounted; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels -	
	Grinding wheels of a diameter of not less than 54 inches, of agglomerated natural stone	10%
ex 68-06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up -	
	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper, in rectangular sheets or strips	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 69	
ex 69-01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths -	
	Bricks and blocks	7½%
ex 69-02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory construction goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69-01 -	
	Magnesite refractory bricks, blocks and tiles	10%
69-10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings	25%
ex 69-12	Tableware and other utensils of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery -	
	Fireproof non-vitrified earthenware cooking utensils	27½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 70	
ex 70-12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor -	
	Inners and blanks not of lamp-worked glass	30%
ex 70-13	Domestic and stationery glassware, other than articles falling within heading No. 70-19 -	
	Stationery glassware, other than of lamp-worked glass	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 71	
ex 71-12	Jewellery of precious metal or rolled precious metal -	
	Jewellery of precious metal or rolled precious metal, except powder boxes	25%
ex 71-13	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71-12 -	
	Knives, forks and spoons and similar table ware, but not including articles of rolled precious metal	25%
ex 71-15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), not containing precious metal or rolled precious metal -	
	Articles wholly of agate or wholly of natural or synthetic sapphire or ruby, of a kind used in machinery, but not including bearings, parts of clocks or watches, or parts of optical or scientific instruments	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73-10	Bars and rods (including wire rod) of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel -	
	Bars and rods (other than bars and rods of wrought iron produced by puddling with charcoal from pig iron smelted wholly with charcoal) of a value exceeding £70 per ton	20%
ex 73-11	Angles, shapes, sections, and sheet piling, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged or cold-finished, whether or not drilled or punched, but not assembled -	
	Fluted or U-section form sections of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of umbrella ribs, whether or not hardened, tempered or annealed, cut into lengths not exceeding 36 inches, but not further manufactured	15%
ex 73-15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings numbered 73-06 to 73-14 -	
	Bars and rods of a value exceeding £70 per ton	20%
ex 73-31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel (other than copper-headed nails) -	
	Horse shoe nails	20%

SCHEDULE XLX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73 (continued)	
ex 73-33	Needles for hand sewing, including embroidery; hand carpet and knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks and the like, of iron or steel, including blanks -	
	Needles for hand sewing, including embroidery; hand carpet needles; bodkins	1s. per 1,000 or part of a 1,000 or 15%, whichever is the greater
ex 73-35	Springs, of iron or steel -	
	Parts of motor vehicles, the following:-	20%
	Leaf springs and leaves therefor	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 76	
ex 76-02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium, and aluminium wire -	
	Not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%
ex 76-03	Wrought plates, sheets and strips, of aluminium -	
	If plain and not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%
76-04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, in rectangles, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 millimetres (excluding any backing)	20%
ex 76-06	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars, of aluminium -	
	Not plated, coated, drilled or punched	12½%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82	
ex 82-03	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, perforating punches and the like; spanners, wrenches, tap wrenches; files and rasps, with or without handles -	
	Pliers, pincers and nippers of a value not exceeding 12s. per dozen	25%
ex 82-09	Knives, other than knives falling within heading No. 82-06 -	
	Knives containing precious metal (other than rolled precious metal and base metal plated with precious metal), or containing ivory, tortoise-shell or mother of pearl	25%
ex 82-11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips) -	
	Safety razor blades and blanks therefor (other than blanks not ground)	20% plus 1s. 6d. per gross
82-13	Other articles of cutlery (for example secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) -	
	Secateurs and parts and blanks thereof	20%
	Hair clippers	8d. per clipper or 17½%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 82 (continued)	
ex 82-13	Other articles of cutlery (for example secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) (continued) -	
	Parts and blanks of hair clippers:-	
	Cutting plates (other than for electric hair clippers)	3d. per plate or 17½%, whichever is the greater
	Levers and lever blanks	1d. per lever or lever blank or 17½%, whichever is the greater
	Other	17½%
ex 82-14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or table ware -	
	Articles containing precious metal (other than rolled precious metal and base metal plated with precious metal), or containing ivory, tortoise-shell or mother of pearl	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 83	
ex 83-02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like -	
	Hasps	10%
	CHAPTER 84	
ex 84-06	Internal combustion engines -	
	Piston rings, of a diameter of 5 inches or over when compressed	20%
ex 84-16	Calendering machines for any purpose and cylinders therefor -	
	Calendering machines for finishing textile goods	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-19	Machinery for cleaning, drying, filling, closing, labelling or capsuling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing machinery; machinery for aerating mineral waters; dish washing and drying machines -	
	Machines for filling containers, being machines incorporating devices which automatically control the quantity of material to be inserted into each container, but not including machines constructed for performing operations additional to filling and control of quantity	15%
	Wrapping machines	20%
	Tube filling machines, being machines for filling and closing collapsible metal containers	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-21	Appliances (hand, knapsack or transportable) for atomising or spraying liquids or powders (including agricultural sprayers and steam or sand blasting appliances and fire extinguishing appliances) -	
	Sand blast nozzles lined with material wholly or mainly of silicon carbide or tungsten carbide	10%
ex 84-25	Harvesting, threshing and winnowing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay and grass movers; egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce -	
	Root topping machines	12½%
	Root lifters and root harvesters	12½%
ex 84-26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines), other than pasteurisers and other machinery falling within heading No. 84-17 -	
	Parts of cream separators, of milking machines, of churns for butter making and of combined churns and butter workers	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-30	Food preparing machinery for bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, butchery and meat preparation (including mincing and slicing machines), food preserving or sugar manufacture and refining, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter -	
	Bakery machinery, the following:-	17½%
	Dough dividing machines Dough handing-up machines Dough moulding machines Combinations of any of the above machines	
ex 84-33	Other machinery for making up paper or paperboard -	
	Bag and envelope making machines, being machines for the production of finished bags or envelopes from blanks or reels of paper	20%
ex 84-40	Machinery for washing, bleaching, dyeing, cleaning, dressing, finishing textile goods (including laundry machinery, ironing and pressing machines and fabric cutting machines); machines for printing textiles, wallpaper, linoleum, leather and the like -	
	Machines for washing textile goods	20%
	Machines for finishing textile goods	20%
	Machines for printing textiles	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 84 (continued)	
ex 84-44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor -	
	Forged iron or steel rolls, of a value exceeding £50 per ton	25%
	Cast iron or steel rolls, of a value exceeding £50 per ton	25%
ex 84-47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite and vulcanite, bakelite or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84-49.-	
	Machine-tools for working wood, the following:-	15%
	Branding machines Cooperage machines, the following:- Stave hollowing and backing machines Stave bending machines Stave jointing machines Head rounding and bevelling machines Crozing machines; chiming and crozing machines; chiming, crozing and howelling machines Shive making and working machines Corrugated fastener driving machines Peeling machines Slicing machines Splitting machines	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85	
ex 85-01	Electric generators, motors, transformers, converters (rotary or static), rectifiers, inductors, reactors, frequency transformers, and similar machinery and apparatus, other than goods falling within heading No. 85.08, 85.09 or 85.21 -	
	Electric motor and generator casings and unwound rotors and stators	10%
ex 85-02	Electro-magnets and electro-magnet operated appliances (for example metal extractors, brakes, clutches and chucks); permanent magnets -	
	Permanent magnets	20%
ex 85-04	Electric accumulators -	
	Perforated separators not being parts of motor vehicle accumulators	15%
ex 85-08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, dynamo-magnetos, ignition coils, starter motors and dynamos); sparking plugs and glow plugs -	
	Ignition magnetos and dynamo-magnetos	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment, and windscreen wipers and defrosters, for cycles and motor vehicles -	
	Parts and accessories of cycles (other than motor-cycles), the following: -	
	(i) Electric dynamo lighting sets, comprising dynamo and headlamp, with or without clips and wiring, and with or without rear lamp	2s. 6d. per set or 30%, whichever is the greater
	(ii) Dynamos for lighting sets, with or without clips and wiring; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	2s each or 30%, whichever is the greater
	(iii) Electric lamps adapted for use on cycles; and cases (or bodies) thereof, whether complete or not	6d. each or 30%, whichever is the greater

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-12	Radiological apparatus, including X-ray tubes and screens -	
	X-ray tubes	33⅓%
	X-ray apparatus, medical, the following: -	33⅓%
	Bucky diaphragms Bucky tables Dosage recorders Film cassettes Cassette holders Generators Intensifying screens Shields for X-ray tubes Stands for mounting X-ray equipment X-ray units	
ex 85-19	Electric current controlling, regulating and distributing apparatus (for example switches, fuses, junction boxes, plugs and sockets, rheostats, thermostats, switchboards and control panels); resistances, other than heating elements and barretters -	
	Electric lighting switches, plugs and sockets	20%
	Thermostats, other than laboratory thermostats	20%
ex 85-20	Electric lighting lamps and tubes and arc lamps-	
	Discharge lamps and tubes	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 85 (continued)	
ex 85-21	Thermionic or electronic tubes and valves, cathode-ray tubes, photo-electric cells (vacuum or gas-filled types), barretters and crystal diodes and triodes -	
	Thermionic or electronic tubes and valves; cathode-ray tubes	33⅓%
ex 85-24	Carbon of a kind used for the manufacture of electrical brushes, in blocks, plates and bars; arc lamp carbons, battery carbons, microphone carbons, carbon electrodes, carbon brushes and other electrical carbons -	
	Arc lamp carbons (other than carbons externally covered with copper and of a diameter not exceeding 14 mm.)	2s.6d. per lb.
	Amorphous carbon electrodes, but not including primary battery carbons or arc lamp carbons	25%
	Carbon brushes fitted with metal terminals or metal connectors	15%
ex 85-25	Insulators of any material -	
	Porcelain insulators of a weight exceeding 2 lb.	15%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 86	
ex 86-09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling stock -	
	Wheels and sets of wheels consisting of two wheels and an axle, being parts of rolling stock for use on railways or tramways not exceeding 3 feet in gauge	25%
	CHAPTER 90	
ex 90-10	Auxiliary equipment and accessories for photography and cinematography (for example printing frames, driers, glazers, film printing, developing and synchronising apparatus, spools for winding film, screens for cinematograph projection, exposure meters) -	
	Cinematograph accessories, the following:-	15%
	Re-winds not constructed for attachment to cinematograph projectors	
	Spools for photographic paper, paperboard, cloth or film (other than cinematograph film) and parts of such spools	24%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-14	Surveying, hydrographic, navigation, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments -	
	Cross staff heads	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 continued)	
ex 90-16	Mathematical and drawing instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, planimeters and the like; measuring, checking and calibrating instruments not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; slide rules, calculating discs and the like -	
	Gauges and measuring instruments of precision of the types used in engineering machine shops and viewing rooms, but not including optical instruments, the following:-	30%
	Balancing machines Centre squares Dial gauges or indicators and accessories Fixed limit gauges i.e. "Go" or "Not go" (whether shop gauges or inspectors' gauges and whether capable of being adjusted and locked or not) -	
	External - Calliper or snap gauges Ring gauges - plain or cylindrical screw taper	
	Internal - End point gauges and telescoping gauges Plug - cylindrical screw taper	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16	Mathematical and drawing instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, planimeters and the like; measuring, checking and calibrating instruments not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; slide rules, calculating discs and the like (continued) -	
	Gauges and measuring instruments etc. (continued) :-	
	Precision block levels	
	Precision graduated scales (angular, circular, or linear) other than those of optical glass	
	Precision squares, but not including set squares or "T" squares	
	Scribing blocks of precision or surface gauges	
	Special purpose gauges, the following:-	
	Angle blocks	
	Precision polygons	
	Standard or reference gauges -	
	External -	
	Calliper or snap	
	Ring -	
	plain or cylindrical	
	screw	
	taper	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16	Mathematical and drawing instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, planimeters and the like; measuring, checking and calibrating instruments not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; slide rules, calculating discs and the like (continued) -	
	Gauges and measuring instruments etc. (continued):-	
	Internal -	
	Plug -	
	cylindrical	
	screw	
	taper	
	End point gauges	
	Block gauges or slip gauges or reference discs	
	End measuring rods	
	Straight edges	
	Surface plates	
	Surface finish testing machines or instruments	
	Thickness gauges or feelers	
	Vernier measuring tools, the following:-	
	depth gauges	
	gear tooth	
	height gauges	
	slide gauges or callipers	
	all other types (except protractor)	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-16	Mathematical and drawing instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, planimeters and the like; measuring, checking and calibrating instruments not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; slide rules, calculating discs and the like (continued) -	
	Mathematical and drawing instruments, the following:-	25%
	Curves, mathematical Measuring scales - Architects' scales Ordnance scales Mining scales Plane tables Protractors (other than bevel protractors and vernier protractors) Rules, parallel Squares (other than precision squares) - Set squares "T" squares	
	Drafting machines	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-17	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) -	
	Forceps (other than dental forceps)	20%
	Scalpels	20%
	Suture clips of base metal	20%
	Encephalographs	20%
	Dental instruments and appliances, the following:-	15%
	Amalgam instruments Burnishers Carvers Elevators Excavators Files Forceps Plastic filling instruments Pluggers Probes and explorers Pyorrhoea instruments Scalers and prophylactic instruments Stoppers Trimmers	

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 90 (continued)	
ex 90-25	Gas, liquid and electricity supply meters -	
	Watt-hour meters	20%
ex 90-28	Parts and accessories of instruments or apparatus falling within headings numbered 90.23, 90.25, 90.26, and 90.27 -	
	Parts and accessories of taximeters	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 91	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (except marine time-keepers and instrument panel clocks) and alarm clocks -	
	Alarm clocks of a value less than 12s. each	Concession withdrawn
	Alarm clocks	
	(i) of a value less than 7s. 6d. each	2s. 6d. each
	(ii) of a value not less than 7s. 6d. each, but less than 12s. each	33⅓%
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-01	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound; harps -	
	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound	33⅓%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92 (continued)	
ex 92-04	Accordions (including foot-blown accordions), concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth-organs -	
	Accordions	25%
	Concertinas	25%
	Mouth organs	25%
ex 92-09	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls or discs, metronomes and tuning forks -	
	Parts of organs (but not including reeds and not including parts of mouth organs)	10%
	Reeds for musical instruments	20%
ex 92-11	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles for recording sound -	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	15%
ex 92-12	Other accessories and parts of gramophones or other sound-reproducers and recorders -	
	Gramophone needles	25%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 94	
ex 94-01	Chairs and other seats (including convertible bed-settees and the like), and parts thereof, of any materials -	
	Chairs and other seats, not upholstered, of rattan cane	20%
	Chairs wholly of birchwood (other than chairs containing plywood or bentwood), not stained, polished, painted or otherwise treated	17½%
ex 94-03	Other furniture and parts thereof, of any materials -	
	Cabinets, cots and tables, not upholstered, of rattan cane	20%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 97	
ex 97-06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics, athletics, or for sports and outdoor games -	
	Football bladders	25%
	CHAPTER 98	
ex 98-01	Buttons, studs, cuff-links, snap-fasteners, press-studs and push-buttons, including blanks for such articles -	
	Push-buttons, being press fasteners of the dome type of not less than three parts to a set	10%
ex 98-05	Pencils (excluding propelling and sliding pencils), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks -	
	White crayons	10%
	White pastels	10%
	Writing and drawing chalks, white	10%
	Pencil leads	10%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 98 (continued)	
ex 98-07	Hand-operated date, sealing and similar stamps -	
	Daters and numberers :	
	(i) with metal figures over 6 millimetres in height	12½%
	(ii) with rubber letters or figures, self-inking	12½%
ex 98-11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including blocks of wood or root roughly shaped); cigar and cigarette-holders and parts thereof -	
	Cigar and cigarette holders	12½%
ex 98-12	Combs, hair-slides and the like -	
	Hair combs made wholly of hardened rubber	12s. per gross or 20%, whichever is the greater
ex 98-15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners -	
	Flasks and vessels, not being of a kind used for laboratory purposes	30%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 73	
ex 73-35	Springs, of iron or steel -	
	Parts of motor vehicles, the following:-	
	Leaf springs and leaves therefor	13⅓%
	CHAPTER 91	
ex 91-02	Clocks with watch movements (except marine time-keepers and instrument panel clocks) and alarm clocks -	
	Alarm clocks of a value less than 12/- each	Concession withdrawn
	Alarm clocks	
	(i) of a value less than 7s.6d. each	1s.8d. each
	(ii) of a value not less than 7s.6d. each, but less than 12s. each	222/9%
	CHAPTER 92	
ex 92-01	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound; harps -	
	Pianos and other keyboard stringed instruments, including automatic pianos and pianos incorporating electrical means of amplifying sound	22²/9%

SCHEDULE XIX - UNITED KINGDOM (NEW NOMENCLATURE VERSION)

Metropolitan Territory

PART II (continued)

Preferential Tariff

Tariff Item No.	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 92 (continued)	
ex 92-04	Accordions (including foot-blown accordions), concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth-organs -	
	Accordions	16⅔%
	Concertinas	16⅔%
	Mouth organs	16⅔%
ex 92-09	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls or discs, metronomes and tuning forks -	
	Parts of organs (but not including reeds and not including parts of mouth organs)	6⅔%
	Reeds for musical instruments	13⅓%
ex 92-11	Gramophone records and other sound recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles for recording sound -	
	Gramophone records for reproducing music	10%
ex 92-12	Other accessories and parts of gramophones or other sound-reproducers and recorders -	
	Gramophone needles	16⅔%

Annex A

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This Schedule is authentic
only in the English language

Part I

Most-Favored-Nation Tariff
(See general notes at the end of this Schedule.)

46 Stat. 590.
19 U. S. C. § 1001 *et seq.*

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	Acetic acid containing by weight of acetic acid over 65%	5/8¢ per lb.
1	Chloroacetic acid	1-1/4¢ per lb.
1	Citric acid	8-1/2¢ per lb.
1	Formic acid	2.4¢ per lb.
1	Lactic acid, containing by weight of lactic acid:	
	Under 30%	1¢ per lb.
	30% or more but under 55%	2¢ per lb.
	55% or more	4-1/2¢ per lb.
	Provided, That the duty on lactic acid shall not be less than	12-1/2% ad val.
1	Oxalic acid	4.8¢ per lb.
1	Phosphoric acid	1¢ per lb.
1	Acids and acid anhydrides not specially provided for:	
	Naphthenic acids	6-1/4% ad val.
	Other (except barbituric acids, stearic acid, sulphated fatty alcohols, and sulphated fatty acids)	12-1/2% ad val.
2	Acetaldehyde, aldol or acetaldol, aldehyde ammonia, butyraldehyde, crotonaldehyde, paracetaldehyde; ethylene chlorohydrin, propylene chlorohydrin, butylene chlorohydrin; ethylene dichloride, propylene dichloride, butylene dichloride; ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, butylene oxide; ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, butylene glycol, and all other glycols or dihydric alcohols; monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, ethylene diamine, and all other hydroxy alkyl amines and alkylene diamines;	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2 (con.)	Acetaldehyde, etc. (con.): allyl alcohol, crotonyl alcohol, vinyl alcohol, and all other olefin or unsaturated alcohols; homologues and polymers of all the foregoing; ethers, esters, salts and nitrogenous compounds of any of the foregoing, whether polymerized or unpolymerized; and mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing; all the foregoing not specially provided for (except vinyl acetate, polymerized or unpolymerized, and synthetic resins made in chief value therefrom)	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
3	Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone and their homologues, and acetone oil	10% ad val.
4	Mixtures in chief value of any one or more of amyl alcohol, butyl alcohol, hexyl alcohol, propyl alcohol, or fusel oil	3¢ per lb.
5	All chemical elements, all chemical salts and compounds, all medicinal preparations and all combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing, all the foregoing obtained naturally or artificially and not specially provided for (except ajinomoto and other monosodium glutamate preparations, ammonium silicofluoride, Haarlem oil, and products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles)	12-1/2 % ad val.
6	Ammonium aluminum sulphate or ammonia alum	3/8¢ per lb.
7	Ammonium perchlorate and ammonium phosphate	3/4¢ per lb.
9	Argols, tartar, and wine lees, containing 90% or more of potassium bitartrate	2-1/2¢ per lb.
10	Balsams, natural and umcompounded and not containing alcohol:	
	Copaiba	2-1/2% ad val.
	Fir or Canada	2-1/2% ad val.
12	Barium carbonate, precipitated	1.2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
12	Barium chloride	1.6¢ per lb.
12	Barium dioxide	4.8¢ per lb.
12	Barium hydroxide	1-1/4¢ per lb.
12	Barium nitrate	1¢ per lb.
12	Barium oxide	2¢ per lb.
15	Theobromine	32-1/2¢ per lb.
18	Tetrachloroethane	15% ad val.
18	Trichloroethylene	7-1/2% ad val.
21	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver constitutes the element of chief value	12-1/2% ad val.
23	Chemicals, drugs, medicinal and similar substances, whether dutiable or free (except Haarlem oil), when imported in capsules, pills, tablets, lozenges, troches, ampoules, jubes, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses, shall be dutiable at not less than	12-1/2% ad val.
24	Brewers' yeast, containing 20% of alcohol or less	20¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
24	Extracts (not including flavoring extracts) and their combinations when containing alcohol:	
	Containing not over 20% of alcohol	20¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Containing over 20% but not over 50% of alcohol	40¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Containing over 50% of alcohol	80¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
24	Flavoring extracts, and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils and essences, all the foregoing and their combinations when containing alcohol:	
	Containing not over 20% of alcohol	15¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Containing over 20% but not over 50% of alcohol	30¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Containing over 50% of alcohol	60¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Provided, That, whenever the foregoing products are subject to a Federal tax on the alcoholic content measured in whole or in part by the rate of an internal Federal tax imposed in respect of the alcohol contained in the like domestic products, the specific parts of the foregoing rates shall be reduced from 15, 30, and 60 cents to 7-1/2, 15, and 30 cents, respectively.	
26	Chloral hydrate	17-1/2% ad val.
26	Thymol (except thymol obtained or derived from eucalyptus oil)	17-1/2% ad val.
27(a)(1)(5)	Acetanilide not suitable for medicinal use, alphanaphthol, aminobenzoic acid, aminonaphthol, aminophenetole, aminophenol, aminosalicylic acid, aminoanthraquinone, aniline oil, aniline salt, anthraquinone, arsanilic acid, benzaldehyde not suitable for medicinal use, benzal chloride, benzanthrone, benzidine, benzidine sulfate, benzoic acid not suitable for medicinal use, benzoquinone, benzoyl chloride, benzyl chloride, benzylethylaniline, beta-naphthol not suitable for medicinal use, bromobenzene, chlorobenzene, chlorophthalic acid, cinnamic acid, cumidine, dehydrothiotoluidine, diaminostilbene, dianisidine, dichlorophthalic acid, dimethyl aniline, dimethylaminophenol,	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
27(a) (1)(5) (con.)	Acetanilide, etc. (con.): dimethylphenylbenzylammonium hydroxide, dimethylphenylenediamine, dinitrobenzene, dinitrochlorobenzene, dinitronaphthalene, dinitrophenol, dinitrotoluene, dihydroxynaphthalene, diphenylamine, hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, metanilic acid, methylanthraquinone, naphthylamine, naphthylenediamine, nitroaniline, nitroanthraquinone, nitrobenzaldehyde, nitrobenzene, nitronaphthalene, nitrophenol, nitrophenylenediamine, nitrosodimethylaniline, nitrotoluene, nitrotoluylenediamine, phenylenediamine, phenylhydrazine, phenylnaphthylamine, phenylglycine, phenylglycineortho-carboxylic acid, phthalic acid, phthalimide, quinaldine, quinoline, resorcinol not suitable for medicinal use, salicylic acid and its salts not suitable for medicinal use, sulfanilic acid, thiocarbanilide, thiosalicylic acid, tetrachlorophthalic acid, tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone, tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, toluene sulfochloride, toluene sulfonamide, tribromophenol, toluidine, tolidine, tolylenediamine, xylidine, carbazole having a purity of 65% or more; all the foregoing products (not including phthalic anhydride, anthracene, or naphthalene) whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
27(a) (1)(5)	Anthracene having a purity of 30% or more, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
27(a)(3)(5)	All products (except products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles), by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930, and which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in either of said paragraphs:	
	Azo salts, fast color bases, fast color salts, and Naphthol AS and its derivatives	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Other	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
27(a)(4)(5)	All mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of paragraph 27(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (except sheep dip and medicinal soaps, and except products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles)	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
28(a)	Ink powders, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
28(a)	Acetanilide suitable for medicinal use, acetphenetidine, acetylsalicylic acid, antipyrine, benzaldehyde suitable for medicinal use, benzoic acid suitable for medicinal use, beta-naphthol suitable for medicinal use, guaiacol and its derivatives, phenolphthalein, resorcinol suitable for medicinal use, salicylic acid and its salts suitable for medicinal use, salol, and other medicinals (except 2-Benzyl-4, 5-imidazoline hydrochloride, methylphenethylhydantoin, phenylbenzylaminoethyl imidazoline hydrochloride, all other medicinals derived from imidazoline or hydantoin, and diethylaminoacetoxylidide); all the foregoing products, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930 ...	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28(a)	Sodium benzoate, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
28(a)	Styrene, not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not mixed and not compounded, and not containing alcohol, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930 ..	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
28(a)	Synthetic phenolic resin and all resin-like products prepared from phenol, cresol, phthalic anhydride, coumarone, indene, or from any other article or material provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930, all these products whether in a solid, semisolid, or liquid condition, when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651, Tariff Act of 1930	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
28(a)	Natural guaiacol and its derivatives	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
28(a)	Vanillin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
29	Cobalt oxide	5¢ per lb.
29	Cobalt sulphate	2-1/2¢ per lb.
29	Cobalt linoleate	5¢ per lb.
30	Collodion and other liquid solutions of pyroxylin, of other cellulose esters or ethers, or of cellulose	15¢ per lb.
31(a)	Cellulose acetate, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures containing cellulose acetate:	
(1)	In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, and waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate, all the foregoing not made into finished or partly finished articles	12-1/2¢ per lb.
	NOTE: The above-specified rate of 12-1/2 cents per pound shall not supersede the rate of 25 cents per pound specified in item 31(a)(1) and (2) in Part I of Schedule XX (original) for the purpose of determining the rate of duty applicable to any product wholly or in chief value of acrylic resin.	

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A1162.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
31(b)	All compounds of cellulose (except cellulose acetate, but including pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers), and all compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which any such compound is the component material of chief value:	
(1)	In blocks, sheets, rods, tubes, powder, flakes, briquets, or other forms, whether or not colloided, not made into finished or partly finished articles:	
	Transparent sheets over 0.003 but not over 0.032 inch thick	22-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other	20¢ per lb.
(2)	Finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:	
	Made in chief value from transparent sheets, bands, or strips not over 0.003 inch thick	25% ad val.
	Smokeless powder	30% ad val.
31(c)	Sheets, bands, and strips (whether known as cellophane or by any other name whatsoever), over 1 inch wide but not over 0.003 inch thick, made by any artificial process from cellulose, a cellulose hydrate, a compound of cellulose (other than cellulose acetate), or a mixture containing any of the foregoing, by solidification into sheets, bands, or strips	22-1/2% ad val.
34	Drugs of animal origin (not including dried insects; except dogfish and other shark oils; and except fish-liver oils other than halibut-liver oil), which are natural and uncompounded drugs and not edible, and not specially provided for, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35	Pyrethrum or insect flowers; derris, tube, or tuba root; and barbasco or cube root; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded, but which are advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol	2-1/2% ad val.
36	Coca leaves	2-1/2¢ per lb.
37	Ethers and esters not containing over 10% of alcohol:	
	Diethyl sulphate and dimethyl sulphate	12-1/2% ad val.
	Ethyl chloride	7-1/2¢ per lb.
	Ethyl ether	2¢ per lb.
	Ethers and esters of all kinds not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
38	Extracts, dyeing and tanning, not containing alcohol:	
	Chestnut, chlorophyll, divi-divi, hemlock, and logwood	7-1/2% ad val.
	Valonia	3-3/4% ad val.
39	Flavoring extracts and natural or synthetic fruit flavors, fruit esters, oils, and essences, all the foregoing not containing alcohol, and not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.
40	Formaldehyde solution or formalin	7/8¢ per lb.
40	Solid formaldehyde or paraformaldehyde	4¢ per lb.
41	Edible gelatin:	
	Valued under 40 cents per pound	2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Valued over 80 cents per pound	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
41	Glue of animal origin, not specially provided for, valued under 40 cents per pound	2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
41	Agar agar	18% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
41	Pectin	12-1/2% ad val.
41	Casein glue	15% ad val.
43	Ink, and ink powders not specially provided for	5% ad val.
43	Drawing ink	7-1/2% ad val.
44	Iodine, resublimed	5¢ per lb.
46	Lead acetate:	
	White	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Brown, gray, or yellow	1¢ per lb.
46	Lead nitrate, lead arsenate, and lead resinate	1-1/2¢ per lb.
47	Licorice, extracts of, in pastes, rolls, or other forms	12-1/2% ad val.
49	Manufactures of carbonate of magnesia	1¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium sulphate or Epsom salts	3/8¢ per lb.
50	Manganese borate and manganese resinate	12-1/2% ad val.
52	Seal oil	3¢ per gal.
52	Animal and fish oils, fats, and greases, not specially provided for (except neatsfoot oil and animal oils known as neatsfoot stock, and except dogfish and other shark oils and dogfish-liver and other shark-liver oils)	10% ad val.
53	Rapeseed oil	5-3/4¢ per gal.
53	Expressed or extracted vegetable oils, not specially provided for (except kapok seed oil and sunflower oil)	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55	Alizarin assistant, Turkey red oil, sulphonated castor oil, other sulphonated animal or vegetable oils, soaps made in whole or in part from castor oil, and all soluble greases; all the foregoing in whatever form, and suitable for use in the processes of softening, dyeing, tanning, or finishing, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
58	Oils, distilled or essential, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol:	
	Clove	6-1/4% ad val.
	Patchouli	6-1/4% ad val.
	Essential and distilled oils not specially provided for (except vetivert oil)	6-1/4% ad val.
59	Opium containing 8.5% or more of anhydrous morphine	$9 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content, but not less than 90¢ nor more than $1.50 per lb. of opium
60	Perfume materials: All mixtures or combinations containing essential or distilled oils, or natural or synthetic odoriferous or aromatic substances, not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not containing over 10% of alcohol	20¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
61	Perfumery, including cologne and other toilet waters, articles of perfumery, whether in satchets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, tooth soaps, pastes, theatrical grease paints, pomades, powders, and other toilet preparations, all the foregoing:	
	Containing alcohol	20¢ per lb. and 18-3/4% ad val.
	Not containing alcohol	18-3/4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
63	Phosphorus	4¢ per lb.
63	Phosphorus oxychloride	3¢ per lb.
65(a)	Paints, colors, and pigments, commonly known as artists', school, students', or children's paints or colors:	
(3)	In tubes, jars, cakes, pans, or other forms, not over 1-1/2 pounds net weight each, when assembled in paint sets, kits, or color outfits, with or without brushes, water pans, outline drawings, stencils, or other articles	35% ad val. on the value as assembled
66	Pigments (except Vandyke brown or Cassel earth), whether dry, mixed, or ground in or mixed with water, oil, or solutions other than oil, not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
67	Barytes ore:	
	Crude or unmanufactured	$3 per ton
	Ground or otherwise manufactured	$6.50 per ton
67	Precipitated barium sulphate or blanc fixe	5/8¢ per lb.
68	Blue pigments and all blues containing iron ferrocyanide or iron ferricyanide, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water	4¢ per lb.
69	Decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas-absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated, and all activated chars and carbons	22-1/2% ad val.
70	Chrome yellow, chrome green, and other colors containing chromium, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water	12-1/2% ad val.
71	Lampblack, and all other black pigments, by whatever name known, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and not specially provided for (not including gas or carbon black or acetylene black)	10% ad val.
72	Litharge	1-1/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
72	White lead	1.05¢ per lb.
73	Synthetic iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigments not specially provided for	10% ad val.
78	Potassium ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of potash	2¢ per lb.
78	Potassium bromide	5¢ per lb.
78	Potassium bicarbonate	1¢ per lb.
81	Sodium ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of soda	1¢ per lb.
81	Sodium phosphate (except pyro phosphate):	
	Containing by weight under 45% of water	1/2¢ per lb.
	Not specially provided for	1/4¢ per lb.
81	Sodium sulphate, anhydrous	$1.50 per ton
81	Sodium sulphite, sodium bisulphite, sodium metabisulphite, and sodium thiosulphate	3/16¢ per lb.
83	Starches not specially provided for: Rice and wheat	3/4¢ per lb.
84	Dextrine, made from potato starch or potato flour; dextrine, not otherwise provided for, burnt starch or British gum, dextrine substitutes, and soluble or chemically treated starch	1-1/8¢ per lb.
85	Strontium: Carbonate, precipitated, nitrate, and oxide	12-1/2% ad val.
86	Strychnine, and salts of	10¢ per oz.
87	Thorium nitrate, thorium oxide, and other salts of thorium not specially provided for, cerium nitrate, cerium fluoride, and other salts of cerium not specially provided for, and gas-mantle scrap consisting in chief value of metallic oxides	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
88	Tin bichloride, tin tetrachloride, and all other chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which tin constitutes the element of chief value	12-1/2% ad val.
92	Vanilla beans	7-1/2¢ per lb.
93	Zinc chloride	0.65¢ per lb.
93	Zinc sulphate	0.3¢ per lb.
94	Collodion emulsion	18-3/4% ad val.
95	Azides, fulminates, fulminating powder, and other like articles not specially provided for	10¢ per lb.
97	Wood tar and pitch of wood, and tar oil from wood	1/2¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
201(b)	Brick, not specially provided for, not glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner	50¢ per 1000
202(a)	Tiles, floor and wall, however provided for in paragraph 202(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (except quarries or quarry tiles):	
	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot:	
	Not wholly or in part of cement	5¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 25% nor more than 35% ad val.
	Wholly or in part of cement	4¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 20% nor more than 28% ad val.
	Valued over 40 cents per square foot, and wholly or in part of cement	24% ad val.
204	Dead burned and grain magnesite, and periclase, not suitable for manufacture into oxychloride cements	23/60¢ per lb.
205(e)	Manufactures of which plaster of Paris is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
207	Clays or earths (except common blue clay and other ball clays, but including Gross-Almerode glass pot clay), not specially provided for:	
	Unwrought and unmanufactured	50¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	$1 per ton
207	Bentonite:	
	Unwrought and unmanufactured	37-1/2¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured	81-1/4¢ per ton
207	Crude feldspar	12-1/2¢ per ton
207	Clays or earths artificially activated with acid or other material	1/8¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
207	Silica, crude, not specially provided for	$1.75 per ton
207	Fluorspar, containing over 97% of calcium fluoride	$2.10 per ton
208(g)	Phlogopite mica waste and scrap valued not over 5 cents per pound	12-1/2% ad val.
208(h)	Mica, ground or pulverized	12-1/2% ad val.
209	Talc and steatite or soapstone, ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized (except toilet preparations), valued not over $14 per ton	8-3/4% ad val.
210	Common yellow, brown, red, or gray earthenware, plain or embossed, composed of a body wholly of clay which is unwashed, unmixed, and not artificially colored; common salt-glazed stoneware; all the foregoing (not including stoneware and earthenware crucibles), whether or not ornamented, incised, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for	5% ad val.
211	Earthenware and crockery ware composed of a nonvitrified absorbent body, including white granite and semiporcelain earthenware, and cream-colored ware, terra cotta, and stoneware, including clock cases with or without movements, pill tiles, plaques, ornaments, charms, vases, statues, statuettes, mugs, cups, steins, lamps, and all other articles composed wholly or in chief value of such ware; all the foregoing, whether plain white, plain yellow, plain brown, plain red, plain black, painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures in chief value of such ware, not specially provided for:	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
211 (con.)	Earthenware, etc. (con.):	
	Tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils:	
	Plates, not over 6-5/8 inches in diameter and valued 75 cents or more per dozen, or	
	over 6-5/8 but not over 8-1/8 inches in diameter and valued 90 cents or more per dozen, or	
	over 8-1/8 but not over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued $1.30 or more per dozen, or	
	over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued $1.55 or more per dozen;	
	cups, valued $1 or more per dozen;	
	and saucers, valued 55 cents or more per dozen;	
	all the foregoing:	
	Not painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	Other, if the body is wholly of clay	10¢ per doz. pieces and 20% ad val.
	Plates of the diameters specified above, cups, and saucers; each of the foregoing which is valued at less than the value specified above in respect of the like article	10¢ per doz. pieces and 45% ad val.
	Other tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils:	
	Valued $2 or more per dozen (except ware and utensils having a body not wholly of clay, painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, ornamented, or decorated in any manner)	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	Valued under $2 per dozen	10¢ per doz. pieces and 45% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
211 (con.)	Earthenware, etc. (con.):	
	Articles which are not tableware, kitchenware, or table or kitchen utensils:	
	If the body is wholly of clay:	
	Valued $3 or more but under $10 per dozen	10¢ per doz. pieces and 35% ad val.
	Valued $10 or more per dozen ...	5¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	If the body is not wholly of clay, valued $10 or more per dozen	5¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
212	China, porcelain, and other vitrified wares, including chemical porcelain ware and chemical stoneware, composed of a vitrified non-absorbent body which when broken shows a vitrified or vitreous, or semivitrified or semivitreous fracture, and all bisque and parian wares, including clock cases with or without movements, plaques, pill tiles, ornaments, charms, vases, statues, statuettes, mugs, cups, steins, lamps, and all other articles composed wholly or in chief value of such ware, and manufactures in chief value of such ware not specially provided for:	
	Tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils, not containing 25% or more of calcined bone (except hotel or restaurant ware and utensils):	
	Not painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner:	
	Plates, not over 6-5/8 inches in diameter and valued over $2.55 per dozen, or	
	over 6-5/8 but not over 7-7/8 inches in diameter and valued over $3.45 per dozen, or	
	over 7-7/8 but not over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued over $5 per dozen, or	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
212 (con.)	China, etc.: Tableware, etc.: Not painted, etc. (con.):	
	over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued over $6 per dozen;	
	cups, valued over $4.45 per dozen;	
	saucers, valued over $1.90 per dozen; and	
	articles other than plates, cups, or saucers, valued over $11.50 per dozen articles;	10¢ per doz. separate pieces and
	all the foregoing	35% ad val.
	Painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner:	
	Plates, not over 6-5/8 inches in diameter and valued over $2.55 but not over $4 per dozen, or	
	over 6-5/8 but not over 7-7/8 inches in diameter and valued over $3.45 but not over $5.40 per dozen, or	
	over 7-7/8 but not over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued over $5 but not over $8 per dozen, or	
	over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued over $6 but not over $9.75 per dozen;	
	cups, valued over $4.45 but not over $7 per dozen;	
	saucers, valued over $1.90 but not over $3 per dozen; and	
	articles other than plates, cups, or saucers, valued over $11.50 but not over $18 per dozen articles;	10¢ per doz. separate pieces and
	all the foregoing	35% ad val.
	Sanitary ware (not including fittings or parts), whether plain white, painted, colored, tinted, stained, enameled, gilded, printed, or ornamented or decorated in any manner	35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
214	Earthy or mineral substances wholly or partly manufactured and articles, wares, and materials (crude or advanced in condition), composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, not specially provided for, whether susceptible of decoration or not, if not decorated in any manner:	
	Diamond dies, pierced or partially pierced, mounted or unmounted	15% ad val.
	Feldspar, ground	7-1/2% ad val.
	Stone (not including marble chip or granite or Cornwall stone), ground, or crushed otherwise than merely for the purpose of facilitating shipment to the United States	7-1/2% ad val.
217	Ampoules and vials, unfilled, wholly or in chief value of glass, not specially provided for:	
	Holding over 1 pint	1/2¢ per lb.
	Holding not over 1 pint and not under 1/4 pint	3/4¢ per lb.
	Holding under 1/4 pint	25¢ per gross
218(a)	Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds, including all scientific articles, and utensils, whether used for experimental purposes in hospitals, laboratories, schools or universities, colleges, or otherwise, all the foregoing (except articles provided for in paragraph 217 or 218(e), Tariff Act of 1930), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of glass	42-1/2% ad val.
218(b)	Tubes (except gauge glass tubes), rods, canes, and tubing, with ends finished or unfinished, for whatever purpose used, wholly or in chief value of glass (except fusible enamel rods and canes)	32-1/2% ad val.
218(d)	Glassware commercially known as plated or cased glass, composed of two or more layers of clear, opaque, colored, or semitranslucent glass, or combinations of the same, and containing 24% or more of lead oxide	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
218(e)	Bottles and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, whether or not fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers, of the character used or designed to be used as containers of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations:	
	Produced by automatic machine from molten glass not automatically fed to the machine	12-1/2% ad val.
	Produced otherwise than by automatic machine:	
	Filled with toilet preparations	18-3/4% ad val.
	Filled with contents subject to an ad valorem rate of duty not over 45%, other than toilet preparations	45% ad val.
	Unfilled (except jars)	45% ad val.
218(e)	Bottles, vials, and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers, when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise other than perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations, when produced by automatic machine	12-1/2% ad val.
218(f)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, and all articles of every description not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of glass, blown or partly blown in the mold or otherwise, or colored, cut, engraved, etched, frosted, gilded, ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), painted, printed in any manner, sand-blasted, silvered, stained, or decorated or ornamented in any manner, whether filled or unfilled, or whether their contents be dutiable or free (except articles primarily designed for ornamental purposes, decorated chiefly by engraving and valued $8 or more each; and except articles and utensils commercially known as bubble glass and produced otherwise than by automatic machine, unless such articles are cut or engraved and valued $3 or more each):	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
218(f) (con.)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, etc. (con.):	
	Christmas tree ornaments valued $7.50 or more per gross	30% ad val.
	Other articles and utensils, blown or partly blown, in the mold or otherwise, if cut or engraved and valued $3 or more each	22-1/2% ad val.
219	Cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, and for whatever purpose used:	
	Not over 384 square inches	0.8¢ per lb.
	Over 384 but not over 864 square inches	1¢ per lb.
	Over 864 but not over 2400 square inches	1.3¢ per lb.
	Over 2400 square inches	1.6¢ per lb.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing weighing under 16 ounces but not under 12 ounces per square foot shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	20% ad val.
223	Plate, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, when made into mirrors, finished or partly finished:	
	Over 144 but not over 384 square inches	7-1/2¢ per sq.ft.
	Over 384 but not over 720 square inches	10¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 720 square inches	11-1/2¢ per sq. ft.
	Provided, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less rate of duty than	22-1/2% ad val.
224	Plate, rolled, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, and glass mirrors over 144 square inches in size, by whatever process made, when bent, frosted, sanded, enameled, beveled, etched, embossed, engraved, flashed, stained, colored (except glass not plate glass and not under 1/4 inch thick, when obscured by coloring prior to solidification), painted, ornamented, or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of	2-1/2% ad val. in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
228(a)	Spectographs, spectrometers, spectroscopes, refractometers, saccharimeters, colorimeters, cathetometers, interferometers, haemacytometers, polarimeters, polariscopes, photometers, ophthalmoscopes, slit lamps, corneal microscopes, optical measuring or optical testing instruments, testing or recording instruments for ophthalmological purposes, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished	50% ad val.
228(b)	Mirrors for optical purposes, projection lenses, sextants, and octants, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	35% ad val.
228(b)	Opera or field glasses (not prism-binoculars), finished or unfinished, not specially provided for, valued over $1 each	17-1/2% ad val.
228(b)	Telescopes valued over $2 each; and frames, mountings, and parts thereof, suitable in type and not excessive in quantity for use with, and imported in the same shipment with, such telescopes; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	22-1/2% ad val.
230(a)	Stained or painted glass windows, and parts thereof, not specially provided for	30% ad val.
230(c)	Glass ruled or etched in any manner, and manufactures of such glass, for photographic reproductions or engraving processes, or for measuring or recording purposes	27-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
230(d)	All glass, and manufactures of glass, or of which glass is the component of chief value, not specially provided for (except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture, and except pressed building blocks or bricks, crystal color, and pressed and polished but undecorated wares)	25% ad val.
231	Opal, enamel or cylinder glass tiles and tiling	15% ad val.
232(a)	Onyx, sawed or dressed, over 2 inches thick	50¢ per cu. ft.
234(a)	Granite suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone, not specially provided for, hewn, dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, or polished, or otherwise manufactured	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
301	Iron in pigs and iron kentledge	60¢ per ton
301	The additional duty under the third proviso to paragraph 301, Tariff Act of 1930, on molybdenum in excess of 0.2% contained in articles provided for in said paragraph shall be	35¢ per lb.
302(d)	Ferromanganese containing 4% or more of carbon .	5/8¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content
302(e)	Ferromanganese containing not over 1% of carbon	15/16¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 7-1/2% ad val.
302(e)	Manganese boron, manganese silicon, and spiegeleisen containing not over 1% of carbon	15/16¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 7-1/2% ad val.
302(f)	Ferromolybdenum, metallic molybdenum, molybdenum powder, calcium molybdate, and all other compounds and alloys of molybdenum	25¢ per lb. on the molybdenum content and 7-1/2% ad val.
302(i)	Ferrosilicon containing of silicon:	
	30% or more but under 60%	1¢ per lb. on the silicon content
	60% or more but under 80%	1-1/2¢ per lb. on the silicon content
	80% or more but under 90%	2¢ per lb. on the silicon content

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
302(i)	Silicon metal	4¢ per lb. on the silicon content
302(j)	Silicon aluminum and aluminum silicon	2-1/2¢ per lb.
302(k)	Chrome metal or chromium metal	12-1/2% ad val.
302(l)	Chromium carbide, vanadium carbide, chromium nickel, chromium silicon, chromium vanadium, and manganese copper	12-1/2% ad val.
302(m)	Ferrophosphorus, ferrozirconium, zirconium ferrosilicon, ferroboron, ferroaluminum vanadium, ferromanganese vanadium, ferrosilicon vanadium, and ferrosilicon aluminum vanadium	12-1/2% ad val.
302(n)	Barium, boron, strontium, thorium, vanadium, and zirconium	12-1/2% ad val.
302(n)	Calcium	17-1/2% ad val.
302(n)	Titanium	20% ad val.
302(n)	Alloys of two or more of the metals barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, titanium, vanadium, or zirconium	12-1/2% ad val.
302(n)	Alloys not specially provided for of one or more of the metals barium, boron, calcium, columbium or niobium, strontium, tantalum, thorium, titanium, vanadium, or zirconium with one or more of the metals aluminum, chromium, cobalt, copper, manganese, nickel, or silicon:	
	Calcium silicon and zirconium silicon	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
302(o)	Alloys not specially provided for, used in the manufacture of steel or iron and containing not under 28% of iron, not under 18% of aluminum, not under 18% of silicon, and not under 18% of manganese	6-1/4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
304	Steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars, whether solid or hollow (except hollow bars and hollow drill steel); shafting; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes, not advanced in value or condition by any process or operation subsequent to the process of stamping; hammer molds or swaged steel; gun-barrel molds not in bars; concrete reinforcement bars; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron molded steel castings; sheets and plates and steel not specially provided for; all the foregoing valued over 16 cents per pound	12-1/2% ad val.
304	Hollow bars and hollow drill steel:	
	Valued over 5 but not over 8 cents per pound	3/8¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Valued over 16 cents per pound	3/8¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Provided, That no hollow bars or hollow drill steel provided for in this item shall be subject to a separate additional duty under the second proviso to paragraph 304, Tariff Act of 1930.	
305(2)	The additional cumulative duty under paragraph 305(2), Tariff Act of 1930, on account of molybdenum over 0.2% contained in steel or iron shall be	35¢ per lb.
307	Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plate steel, not thinner than 0.109 inch, cut or sheared to shape or otherwise, or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves; all the foregoing valued not over 3 cents per pound	0.175¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
308	Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel; all the foregoing valued not over 3 cents per pound:	
	Thinner than 0.109 but not thinner than 0.038 inch	0.175¢ per lb.
	Thinner than 0.038 but not thinner than 0.022 inch	0.225¢ per lb.
312	Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, tees, columns and posts, or parts or sections of columns and posts, and deck and bulb beams, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel:	
	Not assembled, manufactured or advanced beyond hammering, rolling, or casting	0.1¢ per lb.
	Machined, drilled, punched, assembled, fitted, fabricated for use, or otherwise advanced beyond hammering, rolling, or casting	7-1/2% ad val.
313	Hoop, band, and scroll iron or steel, not specially provided for, valued not over 3 cents per pound, not over 8 inches wide:	
	Thinner than 0.375 but not thinner than 0.109 inch	0.125¢ per lb.
	Thinner than 0.109 but not thinner than 0.038 inch	0.175¢ per lb.
	Thinner than 0.038 inch	0.275¢ per lb.
313	Bands and strips of iron or steel, whether in long or short lengths, not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
314	Hoop or band iron, and hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity	0.1¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
316(a)	Wire composed of iron, steel, or other metal, not specially provided for (except gold, silver, platinum, tungsten, or molybdenum)	12-1/2% ad val.
316(b)	Ingots, shot, bars, sheets, wire, or other forms, not specially provided for, or scrap, containing over 50% of tungsten, tungsten carbide, molybdenum, or molybdenum carbide, or combinations thereof:	
	Ingots, shot, bars, or scrap	25% ad val.
	Sheets, wire, or other forms	30% ad val.
318	Woven-wire cloth: Gauze, fabric, or screen, made of wire composed of steel, brass, copper, bronze, or any other metal or alloy, not specially provided for:	
	With meshes finer than 30 but not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling	2-1/2¢ per sq. ft. but not less than 10% nor more than 20% ad val.
	With meshes finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling	25% ad val.
322	Rail braces, and all other railway bars made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails	0.05¢ per lb.
325	Jewelers' and other anvils weighing under 5 pounds each	22-1/2% ad val.
326	Blacksmiths' hammers, tongs, and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, of iron or steel	11/16¢ per lb.
327	Cast-iron andirons, plates, stove plates, sadirons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, but not including electric irons, and castings and vessels wholly of cast iron, including all castings of iron or cast-iron plates which have been chiseled, drilled, machined, or otherwise advanced in condition by processes or operations subsequent to the casting process but not made up into articles, or parts thereof, or finished machine parts	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
327	Cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, but not including enameled ware and hollow ware containing electrical elements	10% ad val.
328	Welded cylindrical furnacee, and tubes and flues made from plate metal, whether corrugated, ribbed, or otherwise reinforced against collapsing pressure	12-1/2% ad val.
328	Rigid iron or steel tubes or pipes prepared and lined or coated in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors	15% ad val.
329	Chain and chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel (not including chains used for the transmission of power, parts thereof, or anchor or stud link chain):	
	3/4 inch or more in diameter	7/16¢ per lb.
	Under 3/8 but not under 5/16 inch in diameter	3/4¢ per lb.
331	Cut nails and cut spikes, of iron or steel, over 2 inches long	0.2¢ per lb.
331	Cut tacks and brads, of iron or steel, not over 2 inches long	7-1/2% ad val.
331	Upholsterers' nails and thumb tacks, of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished	4¢ per lb.
334	Steel wool	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
336	Corset clasps, corset steels, and dress steels, whether plain or covered with cotton, silk, or other material	17-1/2% ad val.
338	Screws, commonly called wood screws, of iron or steel	12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
339	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, not specially provided for, whether or not containing electrical heating elements as constituent parts:	
	Electric flatirons, fly swatters, illuminating articles, and household food grinding or cutting utensils other than meat and food choppers, all the foregoing:	
	Plated with platinum but not plated in any part with gold	32-1/2% ad val.
	Plated with silver on nickel silver or copper (except illuminating articles)	25% ad val.
	Composed of iron or steel and enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, not containing electrical heating elements	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of aluminum	4-1/4¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of --	
	Copper	20% ad val.
	Brass	15% ad val.
	Tin or tin plate:	
	Containing electrical heating elements	20% ad val.
	Not containing electrical heating elements	12% ad val.
	Pewter	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other base metal, including steel (except electric flatirons and household food grinding or cutting utensils)	20% ad val.
	Carbonated water siphons, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, composed wholly or in chief value of --	
	Copper	20% ad val.
	Brass	15% ad val.
	Tin or tin plate	12% ad val.
	Pewter	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other base metal (except aluminum) ..	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
339 (con.)	Table, etc., utensils, etc. (con.):	
	Other (including meat and food choppers):	
	Plated with platinum but not plated in any part with gold	32-1/2% ad val.
	Not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not specially provided for, composed wholly or in chief value of --	
	Tin or tin plate:	
	Containing electrical heating elements	20% ad val.
	Not containing electrical heating elements	12% ad val.
	Base metal (other than aluminum, copper, steel, iron, antimony, brass, pewter, tin, and tin plate), not containing electrical heating elements ..	20% ad val.
340	Circular saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished	10% ad val.
340	Jewelers' or piercing saws	20¢ per gross
341	Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, half-tone plates, photogravure plates, photo-engraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing, and plates of iron or steel engraved or fashioned for use in the production of designs, patterns, or impressions on glass in the process of manufacturing plate or other glass	12-1/2% ad val.
341	Lithographic plates of stone or other material engraved, drawn, or prepared	12-1/2% ad val.
342	Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers, composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, or other metal, in frames or otherwise, and tubes for umbrellas, wholly or partly finished	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
343	Spring-beard needles	75¢ per 1000 and 25% ad val.
343	Latch needles	$1 per 1000 and 30% ad val.
350	Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation (except hair, safety, and dressmakers' or common pins, but including hat, bonnet, and shawl pins); and brass, copper, iron, steel, or other base metal pins, with heads of glass, paste, or fusible enamel; all the foregoing not plated with gold or silver, and not commonly known as jewelry	17-1/2% ad val.
352	Twist and other drills, reamers, milling cutters, taps, dies, die heads, and metal-cutting tools of all descriptions, and cutting edges or parts for use in such tools, composed of steel or substitutes for steel, all the foregoing, if suitable for use in cutting metal, not specially provided for	25% ad val.
353	Articles suitable for producing, rectifying, modifying, controlling, or distributing electrical energy, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for: Transformers	12-1/2% ad val.
353	Electrical signaling, radio, welding, and ignition apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for (not including television apparatus, instruments, or devices)	12-1/2% ad val.
353	Electrical wiring apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
353	Electrical X-ray apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for (except X-ray tubes)	8-3/4% ad val.
353	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical element or device, such as electric motors, fans, locomotives, portable tools, furnaces, heaters, ovens, ranges, washing machines, refrigerators, and signs, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not specially provided for:	
	Batteries	17-1/2% ad val.
	Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing, and having an electric motor as an essential feature	12-1/2% ad val
	Electric motors, furnaces, heaters, and ovens	12-1/2% ad val.
	Internal-combustion engines, carburetor type	8-3/4% ad val.
	Television apparatus	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other (except the following: blowers; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; cooking stoves and ranges; cordage machines; fans; flashlights; industrial cigarette making machines; internal-combustion engines of the non-carburetor type; machines for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion, or shear; machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; tobacco cutting machines; and washing machines)	13-3/4% ad val.
353	Parts, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, not specially provided for, of articles provided for in any item 353 of this Part (not including X-ray tubes or parts thereof)	The same rate of duty as the articles of which they are parts

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
354	Penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, budding knives, erasers, manicure knives, and all knives by whatever name known, including such as are denominatively mentioned in the Tariff Act of 1930, which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments, valued --	
	Not over 40 cents per dozen	5/8¢ each and 25% ad val.
	Over 40 but not over 50 cents per dozen ...	2-1/2¢ each and 25% ad val.
	Over 50 cents but not over $1.25 per dozen	5-1/2¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.
	Over $1.25 but not over $3 per dozen	9¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.
	Over $3 but not over $6 per dozen	12-1/2¢ each and 25% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing, if imported in the condition of assembled, but not fully finished, shall be dutiable as follows: If the fully finished article of the same material and quality is valued --	
	Not over $1.25 per dozen	7-1/2¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.
	Over $1.25 but not over $3 per dozen	9¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.
	Over $3 but not over $6 per dozen	12-1/2¢ each and 25% ad val.
354	Blades, handles, or other parts of penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, budding knives, erasers, manicure knives, and all knives which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments shall be dutiable at not less than	5-1/2¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
355	Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, cake, pie, slicing, cigar, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, canning, fish, carpenters' bench, curriers', drawing, farriers', fleshing, hay, sugar-beet, beet-topping, tanners', plumbers', painters', palette, artists', shoe, and similar knives, forks, and steels, and cleavers, all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:	
	With handles of silver (not including handles plated with silver) or other metal than aluminum, nickel silver, iron or steel, specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use	8¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
	With handles of wood or wood and steel:	
	Specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use, and under 4 inches long, exclusive of handle	1¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Not specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use:	
	Under 4 inches long, exclusive of handle	1¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
	4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle	4¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
	With handles of nickel silver or steel other than austenitic:	
	Specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use, and under 4 inches long, exclusive of handle	1¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Not specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use:	
	Under 4 inches long, exclusive of handle	1¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle	4¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
355 (con.)	Table, butchers', etc., knives (con.): With handles of any other material (not including mother-of-pearl, shell, ivory, deer, or other animal horn, hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid, pyroxylin, casein, or any material similar to pyroxylin or casein, and not including handles plated with and in chief value of silver):	
	Under 4 inches long, exclusive of handle	1¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
	4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle, and not specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use	4¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
356	Planing-machine knives, tannery and leather knives, tobacco knives, paper and pulp mill knives, shear blades, circular cloth cutters, circular cork cutters, circular cigarette cutters, meat-slicing cutters, and all other cutting knives and blades used in power or hand machines (not including any stock-treating parts, other than mill knives, for pulp or paper machinery)	10% ad val.
357	Nail, barbers', and animal clippers, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished:	
	Valued not over 50 cents per dozen	1-3/4¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.75 per dozen	7-1/2¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Valued over $1.75 per dozen	10¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.
357	Scissors and shears (not including pruning shears or sheep shears), and blades for the same, finished or unfinished, and valued over $1.75 per dozen	10¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
358	Razors and parts thereof (not including safety razors or safety-razor blades, handles, or frames), finished or unfinished:	
	Valued under $3 per dozen	15¢ each and 15% ad val.
	Valued $3 or more per dozen	22-1/2¢ each and 15% ad val.
359	Dental instruments, and parts thereof, including hypodermic needles, hypodermic syringes, and forceps, wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, brass, nickel, aluminum, or other metal, finished or unfinished, but not in chief value of glass:	
	Burrs	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other	17-1/2% ad val.
360	Scientific and laboratory instruments, apparatus, utensils, appliances (including mathematical instruments, but not including surveying instruments), and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, silver, or platinum, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:	
	Slide rules wholly or in chief value of synthetic resins	20% ad val.
	Other (except laboratory instruments, apparatus, or appliances, for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion, or shear; moisture testers; pyrometers; and parts of any of the foregoing)	30% ad val.
360	Drawing instruments, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal	22-1/2% ad val.
361	Slip joint pliers, valued not over $2 per dozen	30% ad val.
363	Swords and side arms, not including sword blades, irrespective of quality or use, wholly or in part of metal	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
365	Rifles valued over $50 each	16-1/4% ad val.
366	Pistols and revolvers: Automatic, single-shot, magazine, or revolving, valued over $8 each .	$1.75 each and 27-1/2% ad val.
366	Parts and fittings for automatic, single-shot, magazine, or revolving pistols and revolvers	52-1/2% ad val.
368(a)(1)(2)	Clocks, clock movements, including lever movements, time-keeping, time-measuring, or time-indicating mechanisms, devices, and instruments, and any mechanism, device, or instrument intended or suitable for measuring or indicating time (not including synchronous or subsynchronous motors of less than 1/40 horsepower valued not over $3 each without counting the value of gears or other attachments, and except the articles enumerated or described in paragraph 367, Tariff Act of 1930), whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:	
	Valued not over $1.10 each	27-1/2¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each	50¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each ...	75¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	$1.50 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Valued over $10 each (except standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements)	$2.25 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of	12-1/2¢ for each jewel

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
368(c)	Parts for articles provided for in paragraph 368(a), Tariff Act of 1930, shall be dutiable as follows:	
(1)	Parts (except plates provided for in paragraph 368(c)(2), Tariff Act of 1930, and jewels) imported in the same shipment with complete articles provided for in item 368(a)(1)(2) in this Part (whether or not suitable for use in such articles), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1-1/2% of the value of such complete articles	22-1/2% ad val.
(2)	A plate suitable for assembling thereon the clockwork mechanism constituting or contained in any article provided for in item 368(a)(1)(2) in this Part	1/2 the duty specified in this Part for the complete article for which suitable
(3)	Each assembly or subassembly (unless dutiable under paragraph 368(c)(1) or (4), Tariff Act of 1930) consisting of two or more parts or pieces of metal or other material joined or fastened together, intended or suitable for any article provided for in item 368(a)(1)(2) in this Part	12-1/2¢ for each jewel, if any, and 1-1/2¢ for each other part or piece and 32-1/2% ad val.
(4)	Each assembly or subassembly consisting in part of a plate or plates provided for in subdivision (2) of this item	12-1/2¢ for each jewel, if any, and the rate provided for in this Part for such plate or plates, and 2-1/2¢ for each other part or piece
(5)	The duty on any assembly or subassembly suitable for use in any article provided for in item 368(a)(1)(2) in this Part shall be	Not more than the duty specified in this Part for the complete article for which suitable

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
368(c) (6)	Parts for articles provided for in paragraph 368(a), etc. (con.): Parts provided for in paragraph 368(c)(6), Tariff Act of 1930, for any article provided for in item 368(a)(1)(2) in this Part	32-1/2% ad val.
368(d)	Dials intended or suitable for any article provided for in item 368(a)(1)(2) in this Part, when imported separately	25% ad val.
368(g)	Taximeters and parts thereof, finished or unfinished	42-1/2% ad val.
370	Motor boats valued not over $15,000 each	7-1/2% ad val.
370	Internal-combustion motor-boat engines (except non-carburetor type weighing over 2,500 pounds each)	8-3/4% ad val.
372	Sewing machines, not specially provided for, valued not over $10 each	7-1/2% ad val.
372	Cash registers	12-1/2% ad val.
372	Printing machinery (except for textiles and except duplicating machines other than printing presses), bookbinding machinery, and paper-box machinery	12-1/2% ad val.
372	Knitting machines and similar textile machinery (except circular knitting machines but including textile machinery similar to circular knitting machines), finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
372	Textile machinery, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for: Looms	20% ad val.
372	Cream separators valued over $100 each	12-1/2% ad val.
372	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
372	Machines, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for:	
	Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing	12-1/2% ad val.
	Internal-combustion engines of the carburetor type	8-3/4% ad val.
	Machines for making paper pulp or paper ...	10% ad val.
	Other (except the following: accounting machines; bakery machines; calculating machines; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; combination cases and sharpening mechanisms for safety razors; cordage machines; food cutting or grinding machines; hydraulic impulse wheels and hydraulic reaction turbines; industrial cigarette making machines; internal-combustion engines of the non-carburetor type; machines for determining the strength of materials or articles in tension, compression, torsion, or shear; machines for manufacturing chocolate or confectionery; machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping igarette packages; and tobacco cutting machines)	13-3/4% ad val.
372	Parts, not specially provided for, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain, of any article provided for in any item 372 in this Part:	
	Parts of sewing machines	10% ad val.
	Other	The rate for the article of which they are parts
374	Aluminum, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302, Tariff Act of 1930) in which aluminum is the component material of chief value; all the foregoing in crude form (not including scrap)	1-1/2¢ per lb.
377	Bismuth	1-7/8% ad val.
380	German silver, or nickel silver, unmanufactured	10% ad val.
382(a)	Bronze powder not of aluminum	10¢ per lb.
382(a)	Aluminum bronze powder, and powdered foil	6¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
388	New types	15% ad val.
389	Nickel, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302 or 380, Tariff Act of 1930), in which nickel is the component material of chief value:	
	In tubes or tubing	6-1/4% ad val.
	All the foregoing, if cold rolled, cold drawn, or cold worked	2-1/2% ad val. in addition to the foregoing rate
390	Bottle caps of metal, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops:	
	Not decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color	12-1/2% ad val.
	Decorated, colored, waxed, lacquered, enameled, lithographed, electroplated, or embossed in color	17-1/2% ad val.
391	Lead-bearing ores, flue dust, and mattes of all kinds	3/4¢ per lb. on lead content
392	Lead bullion or base bullion, lead in pigs and bars, lead dross, reclaimed lead, scrap lead, antimonial lead, antimonial scrap lead, type metal, Babbitt metal, solder, all alloys or combinations of lead not specially provided for	1-1/16¢ per lb. on lead content
392	Lead in sheets, pipe, shot, glazier's lead, and lead wire	1-5/16¢ per lb.
393	Zinc-bearing ores of all kinds, except pyrites containing not over 3% of zinc	0.6¢ per lb. on zinc content
394	Zinc in blocks, pigs, or slabs, and zinc dust	0.7¢ per lb.
395	Embossing rollers of steel or other metal	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
396	Pipe tools, wrenches, spanners, screw drivers, bit braces, vises, and hammers; all the foregoing, if hand tools not provided for in paragraph 352, Tariff Act of 1930, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, not specially provided for	22-1/2% ad val.
396	Calipers, rules (except folding rules wholly or in chief value of aluminum), and micrometers; all the foregoing, if hand tools, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, not specially provided for	22-1/2% ad val.
396	Folding rules, if hand tools, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of aluminum, not specially provided for	32-1/2% ad val.
397	Articles or wares not specially provided for, whether partly or wholly manufactured:	
	Plated with platinum but not in chief value of platinum	32-1/2% ad val.
	Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, lead, copper, brass, nickel, pewter, zinc, aluminum, or other base metal, but not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, or colored with gold lacquer:	
	Articles wholly or in chief value of lead	2¢ per lb., but not less than 15% nor more than 30% ad val.
	Articles wholly or in chief value of tin or tin plate (except typewriter spools and except cases and sharpening devices for safety razors)	12% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
397 (con.)	Articles or wares, etc.: Composed wholly or in chief value of iron, etc. (con.):	
	All the following, if not wholly or in chief value of lead, tin, or tin plate:	
	Blow torches and incandescent lamps, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	12-1/2% ad val.
	Cooking and heating stoves of the household type (not including portable stoves designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline), and parts thereof	12-1/2% ad val.
	Parts of carbonated water siphons	12-1/2% ad val.
	Styluses	11-1/4% ad val.
	Woven wire fencing and woven wire netting, composed of wire under 0.08 but not under 0.03 inch in diameter, and coated with zinc or other metal before weaving	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
404	Flooring of --	
	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, or satinwood	5% ad val.
	Lignum vitae, lancewood, ebony, or box	7-1/2% ad val.
405	Plywood (except alder, red pine (*pinus sylvestris*), and Spanish cedar plywoods and plywood with face ply of Western redcedar (*thuja plicata*)):	
	Birch	15% ad val.
	Parana pine	25% ad val.
	Other	20% ad val.
406	Hubs for wheels, heading bolts, stave bolts, last blocks, wagon blocks, oar blocks, heading blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough-hewn, or rough shaped, sawed or bored	2-1/2% ad val.
407	Beer barrels and beer kegs (empty), of wood, not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.
407	Packing boxes (empty), and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially provided for (not including sugar-box shooks)	3-3/4% ad val.
411	Baskets and bags, wholly or in chief value of osier or willow, not specially provided for	25% ad val.
412	Wood moldings and carvings to be used in architectural and furniture decoration	20% ad val.
412	Paintbrush handles, wholly or in chief value of wood	10% ad val.
412	Manufactures of wood or bark, or of which wood or bark is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for:	
	Broom handles and mop handles, further advanced than rough shaped, 3/4 inch or more in diameter, and 38 inches or more long; canoes; canoe paddles; carriages, drays, trucks, and other horse-drawn vehicles, and parts thereof; ice-hockey sticks; and toboggans	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty	
501	Sugars, tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not over 75 sugar degrees, and all mixtures containing sugar and water, testing by the polariscope over 50 but not over 75 sugar degrees	0.428125¢ per lb.	
	and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test	0.009375¢ per lb. additional, and fractions of a degree in proportion	
	NOTE: The foregoing provisions of this item shall be effective only during such time as Title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 or substantially equivalent legislation is in effect in the United States, whether or not the quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation, are being applied or are suspended: Provided, That, if the President of the United States finds that a particular rate not lower than the rate specified above, limited by a particular quota, may be established for any product provided for in this item, which will give due consideration to the interests in the United States sugar market of domestic producers and materially affected contracting parties, he shall proclaim such rate and such quota limitation, to be effective not later than the 90th day following the termination of the effectiveness of such legislation: Provided further, That any rate and quota limitation so established shall be modified if the President finds and proclaims that such modification is required or appropriate to give effect to the above considerations: And provided further, That the provisions of this item preceding this note shall resume full effectiveness, subject to the provisions of this note, if legislation substantially equivalent to Title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 should subsequently become effective.		61 Stat., pt. 1, p. 923. 7 U. S. C. §§ 1111-1122.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
502	Molasses and sugar sirups, not specially provided for and not containing soluble non-sugar solids (exoluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to more than 6% of the total soluble solids:	
	Testing not over 48% total sugars	0.135¢ per gal.
	Testing over 48% total sugars	0.151¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion
	NOTE: This item shall be effective only during such time as Title II of the Sugar Act of 1948 or substantially equivalent legislation is in effect in the United States, whether or not the quotas, or any of them, authorized by such legislation, are being applied or are suspended.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
601	Filler tobacco not specially provided for, if unstemmed: Cigarette leaf tobacco (except smoke-cured tobacco having the flavor and aroma characteristic of smoke-cured Latakia leaf tobacco)	15¢ per lb.
605	Cigars, and cheroots of all kinds, including paper cigars	$2.25 per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
701	Tallow	1/8¢ per lb.
702	Sheep and lambs	75¢ per head
704	Reindeer meat, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not specially provided for	3¢ per lb.
706	Meats, fresh, chilled, or frozen, not specially provided for (except edible animal livers, kidneys, tongues, hearts, sweetbreads, tripe, and brains)	3¢ per lb., but not less than 10% ad val.
707	Cream, fresh or sour	15¢ per gal.
	Provided, That not more than an aggregate quantity of 1,500,000 gallons of such cream entered in any calendar year shall be dutiable at 15 cents per gallon; and any such cream not subject to that rate of duty shall be dutiable at	56.6¢ per gal.
708(c)	Malted milk, and compounds or mixtures of or substitutes for milk or cream	17-1/2% ad val.
710	Cheese and substitutes therefor (except the following: blue-mold, Goya, Roquefort, and Sbrinz cheeses in original loaves; Bryndza cheese in casks, barrels, or hogsheads, weighing with their contents over 200 pounds each; cheese having the eye formation characteristic of the Swiss or Emmenthaler type; cheese made from sheep's milk, in original loaves, and suitable for grating; and Gruyere process cheese):	
	Cheddar cheese not processed otherwise than by division into pieces; and Edam and Gouda cheeses containing 40% or more of butter fat	3¢ per lb., but not less than 15% ad val.
	Other	5¢ per lb., but not less than 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
711	Live birds not specially provided for:	
	Song birds and bobwhite quail, valued not over $5 each	25¢ each
	Other, valued over $2.50 but not over $5 each	25¢ each
714	Horses unless imported for immediate slaughter:	
	Valued not over $150 per head	$7.50 per head
	Valued over $150 per head	8-3/4% ad val.
717(a)	Mackerel, fresh (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed)	1/2¢ per lb.
718(a)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in oil or in oil and other substances:	
	Anchovies valued not over 9 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container	22% ad val.
	Antipasto valued not over 9 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container	22% ad val.
	Bonito and yellowtail:	
	Valued not over 9 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container	22% ad val.
	Valued over 9 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container	15% ad val.
	Sardines, smoked, but neither skinned nor boned, and valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound, including the weight of the immediate container	15% ad val.
718(b)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, when packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances):	
	Salmon	15% ad val.
	Fish cakes, balls, and puddings	6-1/4% ad val.
	Herring (except herring smoked or kippered or in tomato sauce, in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each)	6-1/4% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
718(b) (con.)	Fish, prepared or preserved, etc. (con.):	
	Sardines:	
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each	10% ad val.
	Other	6-1/4% ad val.
719(4)	Herring, pickled or salted, whether or not boned (except herring packed in oil or in oil and other substances):	
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each and containing each not over 10 pounds of herring, net weight	3/8¢ per lb. net weight
	In immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	12-1/2% ad val.
720(a)	Fish, smoked or kippered (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances, and except fish packed in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each):	
(2)	Herring (except hard dry-smoked), whole or beheaded, but not further advanced	5/8¢ per lb.
(6)	Other fish (not including salmon, herring, cod, haddock, hake, pollock, or cusk) ..	6-1/4% ad val.
721(b)	Razor clams (*Siliqua patula*) packed in air-tight containers	7-1/2% ad val.
721(b)	Clam chowder, clam juice, and clam juice in combination with other substances; all the foregoing if packed in air-tight containers .	17-1/2% ad val.
721(c)	Fish paste and fish sauce	10% ad val.
721(d)	Caviar and other fish roe for food purposes (except sturgeon roe):	
	Boiled and packed in air-tight containers, whether or not in bouillon or sauce	7-1/2% ad val.
	Not boiled or not packed in air-tight containers	5¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
724	Seed corn or maize, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags	12-1/2¢ per bu. of 56 lb.
726	Unhulled ground oats	12-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
726	Oatmeal, rolled oats, oat grits, and similar oat products	10% ad val., but not less than 20¢ nor more than 80¢ per 100 lb.
728	Rye malt	22-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
728	Rye flour and meal	22-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
730	Mixed feeds, consisting of an admixture of grains or grain products with oil cake, oil-cake meal, molasses, or other feedstuffs	2-1/2% ad val.
732	Cereal breakfast foods, and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling, and not specially provided for	5% ad val.
736	Blueberries, edible, prepared or preserved, or frozen, and not specially provided for (not including blueberries in brine or dried, desiccated, or evaporated blueberries)	8-3/4% ad val.
740	Figs, fresh, dried, or in brine	2-1/2¢ per lb.
742	Grapes (except hothouse grapes) in bulk, crates, barrels or other packages, when entered during the period from July 1, in any year, to the following February 14, inclusive	12-1/2¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the packages, according as imported

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
742	Raisins made from seedless grapes:	
	Sultana seedless raisins	1¢ per lb.
	Other	1-1/2¢ per lb.
752	Fruits in their natural state, not specially provided for:	
	Cantaloups, when entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	20% ad val.
752	Fruits in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and not specially provided for:	
	Bananas, not dried, desiccated, or evaporated; cashew apples (anacardium occidentale); guavas, in brine, pickled, dried, desiccated, or evaporated; mameyes colorados (calocarpum mammosum); papayas; plantains; sapodillas (sapota achras); soursops (annona muricata); and sweetsops (annona squamosa)	17-1/2% ad val.
752	Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved	17-1/2% ad val.
752	Candied, crystallized, or glacé apricots, figs, dates, peaches, pears, plums, prunes, prunelles, berries, and other fruits, not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
753	Tulip bulbs	$2 per 1000
753	Lily bulbs	$4.50 per 1000
753	Narcissus bulbs	$3 per 1000
753	Lily of the valley pips	$3 per 1000
753	Other bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials, imported for horticultural purposes (not including hyacinth bulbs or crocus corms)	7-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
753	Cut orchids, fresh, dried, prepared, or preserved	12-1/2% ad val.
754	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock, all the foregoing not over 3 years old	50¢ per 1000
756	Chestnuts (including marrons), candied, crystallized, or glacé, or prepared or preserved in any manner	6-1/4¢ per lb.
757	Filberts, shelled	8¢ per lb.
762	Sunflower seed	1¢ per lb.
763	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds:	
	Vetch, other than hairy vetch	1¢ per lb.
	Kentucky bluegrass	1-1/4¢ per lb.
764	Garden and field seeds:	
	Beet (except sugar beet)	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Cabbage	3¢ per lb.
	Canary	1/4¢ per lb.
	Carrot	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Cauliflower	12-1/2¢ per lb.
	Kale	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Kohlrabi	4¢ per lb.
	Parsley	1¢ per lb.
	Parsnip	2¢ per lb.
	Radish	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Spinach	1/4¢ per lb.
	Turnip	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Rutabaga	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Flower	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Garden and field seeds not specially provided for (except niger seed and sesbania seed)	1-1/2¢ per lb.
766	Beets, other than sugar beets	5% ad val.
768	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved, other than dried	4¢ per lb. on drained weight and 12-1/2% ad val.
770	Onion sets	1-1/4¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
774	Vegetables in their natural state:	
	Crude horseradish	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Not specially provided for:	
	Cauliflower, when entered during the period from August 6 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	12-1/2% ad val.
	Radishes, when entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following June 30, inclusive	12-1/2% ad val.
775	Cucumbers, pickled, or packed in salt or brine .	17-1/2% ad val.
775	Onions, pickled, or packed in brine	12-1/2% ad val.
777	Cocoa and chocolate:	
(a)	Unsweetened	3/4¢ per lb. on net wt.
(b)	Sweetened:	
	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each	1¢ per lb.
	In any other form, whether or not prepared, valued 10 cents or more per pound	10% ad val.
780	Hop extract	$1.20 per lb.
781	Spices and spice seeds:	
	Mustard seeds (whole)	7/8¢ per lb.
	Marjoram leaves in glass or other small packages, for culinary use	12-1/2% ad val.
781 [part] (Geneva)	Spices and spice seeds not specially provided for:	
	Onion powder	Withdrawn
783	Cotton:	
	Having a staple 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches long	3-1/2¢ per lb.
	Having a staple 1-11/16 inches or more long	1-3/4¢ per lb.
	NOTE: The United States reserves the right to modify or suspend the provisions of this item with respect to cotton having a staple 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches long during any period when there is no limitation on the quantity of such cotton that may be imported into the United States.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
802	Spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials (except aquavit, brandy, ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes, gin, Irish and Irish type whiskies, rum, and Scotch and Scotch type whiskies)	$1.25 per proof gal.
802	Arrack	$2.50 per proof gal.
803	Champagne and all other sparkling wines, valued not over $6 per gallon	$1.50 per gal.
804	Still wines produced from grapes (not including vermuth):	
	Containing not over 14% of absolute alcohol by volume, in containers holding each --	
	Not over 1 gallon	37-1/2¢ per gal.
	Over 1 gallon	62-1/2¢ per gal.
	Other, in containers holding each not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Bureau of Internal Revenue to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label	62-1/2¢ per gal.
804	Still wines not produced from grapes, including ginger wine or ginger cordial, and beverages not specially provided for similar to any of the beverages specified in paragraph 804, Tariff Act of 1930 (not including rice wine or sake)	62-1/2¢ per gal.
805	Fluid malt extract	50¢ per gal.
805	Malt extract, solid or condensed	30% ad val.
806(a)	Grape juice, grape sirup, and other similar products of the grape, by whatever name known, containing or capable of producing --	
	Under 1% of alcohol	45¢ per gal.
	Over 1% of alcohol	45¢ per gal. and in addition $2.50 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
907	Filled or coated cotton cloths not specially provided for	10% ad val.
909	Pile fabrics (not including pile ribbons), cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of cotton:	
	Twill-back velveteens	25¢ per sq. yd., but not less than 22-1/2% nor more than 44% ad val.
911(a)	Blankets or blanket cloth, napped or unnapped, wholly or in chief value of cotton, whether in the piece or otherwise:	
	Not Jacquard-figured	15% ad val., but not less than 7-1/8¢ per lb.
	Jacquard-figured	30% ad val.
911(b)	Polishing cloths, dust cloths, and mop cloths, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not made of pile fabrics	12-1/2% ad val.
912	Fabrics, with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; garters, suspenders, and braces; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of cotton or of cotton and india rubber, and not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
912	Loom harness, healds, and collets, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber	17-1/2% ad val.
912	Labels, for garments or other articles, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber	12-1/2% ad val.
916(b)	Hose and half-hose, finished or unfinished, made or cut from knitted fabric wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not specially provided for	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
923	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not specially provided for:	
	Terry-woven towels valued 45 cents or more each	22-1/2¢ per lb. but not less than 15% nor more than 35% ad val.
	Other (except the following: articles of pile construction; badminton and other nets and netting; bougies, catheters, drains, explorateurs, instillateurs, probes, sondes, and other urological instruments; friction or insulating tape; ladder tapes; molded cotton and rubber packing; printers' rubberized blanketing; and yarns containing wool)	30% ad val.
	NOTE: The United States reserves the right to withdraw, upon giving 30 days' notice in writing to the contracting parties that such action is necessary in connection with measures permissible under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to encourage the production or use of synthetic rubber in the United States, the application of items 923 and 1537(b) in this Part to articles wholly or in part of india rubber.	

Post, p. 1206.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1001	Flax straw	75¢ per ton
1001	Flax tow	1/4¢ per lb.
1017	Clothing, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, except cotton, and whether manufactured wholly or in part, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
1021	Carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or a mixture thereof, or of a mixture of flax or hemp, or both, with jute, but not in chief value of jute	17-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1102(b)	Hair of the alpaca, llama, and vicuna:	
	In the grease or washed	9¢ per lb. of clean content
	Scoured	10-1/2¢ per lb. of clean content
	On the skin	8¢ per lb. of clean content
	Sorted, or matchings, if not scoured	9-1/2¢ per lb. of clean content
1105(a) (b)	Wool and hair wastes:	
	Garnetted waste	12-1/2¢ per lb.
	Noils, carbonized	16¢ per lb.
	Thread or yarn waste	10¢ per lb.
	Card or burr waste, not carbonized	9¢ per lb.
	Wool wastes not specially provided for	9¢ per lb.
1106	Wool, and hair of the kinds provided for in schedule 11, Tariff Act of 1930, if carbonized, or advanced in any manner or by any process of manufacture beyond the washed or scoured condition, including tops, but not further advanced than roving:	
	Other than carbonized only	27-3/4¢ per lb. and 6-1/4% ad val.
	NOTE: The specific parts of the foregoing rate and of the rates in items 1107, 1109(a), 1109(b), 1111, 1114(d), and 1119 in this Part shall be subject to the note in item 1102(b) in Part I of Schedule XX (original).	
1107	Yarn, wholly or in chief value of wool (except yarn wholly or in chief value of Angora rabbit hair), regardless of value	30¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1109(a)	Woven green billiard cloths in the piece, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard, wholly of wool, regardless of value .... NOTE: This item shall be subject to the note in item 1108 in Part I of Schedule XX (original).	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1109(b)	Felts, belts, blankets, jackets, or other articles of machine clothing, for paper-making, printing, or other machines, when woven, wholly or in chief value of wool, as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
1111	Blankets, and similar articles (including carriage and automobile robes and steamer rugs), made as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, not over 3 yards in length, any of the foregoing if hand-woven, regardless of value	30¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
1114(d)	Outerwear and articles of all kinds (except infants' outerwear and all hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles), knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, and not specially provided for, valued over $5 per pound	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1116(a)	Oriental, Axminster, Savonnerie, Aubusson, and other carpets, rugs, and mats, not made on a power-driven loom, plain or figured, whether woven as separate carpets, rugs, or mats, or in rolls of any width, wholly or in chief value of hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or a combination of the hair of two or more of these species	12-1/2¢ per sq. ft., but not less than 11-1/4% ad val.
1116(b)	Carpets, rugs, and mats, of oriental weave or weaves, made on a power-driven loom, plain or figured, whether woven as separate carpets, rugs, or mats, or in rolls of any width	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1117(a)	Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats, not specially provided for; Wilton carpets, rugs, and mats; Brussels carpets, rugs, and mats; velvet or tapestry carpets, rugs, and mats; and carpets, rugs, and mats, of like character or description; all the foregoing, regardless of value	25% ad val.
1117(c)	Floor coverings, including mats and druggets, wholly or in chief value of hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or a combination of the hair of two or more of these species, not specially provided for, valued over 40 cents per square foot	30% ad val.
1119	Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics), in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of wool, weighing over 4 ounces per square yard:	
	Valued not over $2 per pound	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Valued over $2 per pound	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 17-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1202	Spun silk or shappe silk yarn, or yarn of silk and rayon or other synthetic textile, and roving:	
	Not bleached, dyed, colored, or plied	25% ad val.
	Bleached, dyed, colored, or plied	30% ad val.
1203	Thrown silk not more advanced than singles, tram, or organzine	10% ad val.
1204	Sewing silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns of any description, made from raw silk, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
1205 /first/ (Geneva)	Woven fabrics in the piece, the fibers of which are wholly of silk, bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, whether or not exceeding 30 inches in width, whether woven with fast or split edges, and whether or not Jacquard-figured; all the foregoing valued at more than $5.50 per pound:	
	Fabrics of a kind chiefly used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing .	Withdrawn
1205	Woven fabrics in the piece, over 30 inches wide, wholly or in chief value of silk, not specially provided for:	
	Jacquard-figured:	
	Not bleached, printed, dyed, or colored	32-1/2% ad val.
	Bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, with fibers chiefly but not wholly of silk, and valued over $5 per pound	32-1/2% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured, with fibers chiefly but not wholly of silk, bleached, printed, dyed, or colored	27-1/2% ad val.
1205	Woven fabrics in the piece, not over 30 inches wide, whether woven with fast or split edges, wholly or in chief value of silk, including umbrella silk or Gloria cloth:	
	With fibers chiefly but not wholly of silk, bleached, printed, dyed, or colored, and valued over $5 per pound:	
	Jacquard-figured	32-1/2% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured	27-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1207	Fabrics, with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; tubings, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured	22-1/2% ad val.
1207	Garters, suspenders, and braces, wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured	17-1/2% ad val.
1208	Knit fabric, in the piece, wholly or in chief value of silk	27-1/2% ad val.
1210	Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of silk, and not specially provided for	32-1/2% ad val.
1211	Manufactures, wholly or in chief value of silk, not specially provided for	32-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1301	Yarns of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for:	
	Singles, weighing per length of 450 meters under 150 deniers	25% ad val., but not less than 27-1/2¢ per lb.
	Plied, weighing per length of 450 meters — 150 deniers or more	25% ad val., but not less than 25¢ per lb.
	Under 150 deniers	27-1/2% ad val., but not less than 32-1/2¢ per lb.
	Any of the foregoing yarns if having over 20 turns twist per inch	The respective rate specified above and 22-1/2¢ per lb. in addition, but not less than the respective minimum rate specified above plus 22-1/2¢ per lb.
	NOTE: Except as indicated in this item, none of the foregoing shall be subject to any additional or cumulative rate of duty by reason of any provision of paragraph 1301, Tariff Act of 1930.	
1302	Filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile, not over 30 inches long, other than waste, whether known as cut fiber, staple fiber, or by any other name	15% ad val.
1304	Yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile put up for handwork, and sewing thread of rayon or other synthetic textile	27-1/2% ad val., but not less than 25¢ per lb.
1305	Rayon or other synthetic textile in bands or strips not over 1 inch wide, suitable for the manufacture of textiles	25% ad val., but not less than 25¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1306	Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured, valued not over $4 per pound	25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	NOTE: The specific part of the rate of duty applicable to any product provided for in paragraph 1306, Tariff Act of 1930, but not described above in this item, shall be	25¢ per lb.
1308	Fabrics (except ribbons), with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, tassels, and cords and tassels; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of rayon or other synthetic textile and india rubber, and not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured	25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	NOTE: The specific part of the rate of duty applicable to any product provided for in paragraph 1308, Tariff Act of 1930, but not described above in this item, shall be	25¢ per lb.
1309	Outerwear, and articles of all kinds, knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile (not including knit fabric in the piece, gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, or underwear; and except hats, bonnets, caps, berets, and similar articles)	25¢ per lb. and 32-1/2% ad val.
	NOTE: The specific part of the rate of duty applicable to any product provided for in paragraph 1309, Tariff Act of 1930, but not described above in this item, shall be	25¢ per lb.
	The provisions of this note shall not impose any obligation with respect to the ad valorem part of the rate applicable to gloves and mittens.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1310	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, finished or unfinished:	
	Not hemmed	25¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched	25¢ per lb. and 32-1/2% ad val.
1311	Clothing and articles of wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and not specially provided for	25¢ per lb. and 32-1/2% ad val.
1312	NOTE: The specific part of the rate of duty applicable to any product provided for in paragraph 1312, Tariff Act of 1930, shall be	25¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1402	Leather board or compress leather, and solid fiber shoe board and all counter board, not plate finished, supercalendered or friction calendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, printed, decorated or ornamented in any manner, nor cut into shapes for boxes or other articles and not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.
1403	Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fiber	15% ad val.
1404	Papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper (not including tissue paper for waxing); and papers similar to (but not including) papers commonly or commercially known as tissue paper, stereotype paper, copying paper, india or bible paper, condenser paper, carbon paper, coated or uncoated, bibulous paper, pottery paper, or tissue paper for waxing; all the foregoing, not specially provided for, colored or uncolored, white or printed, and valued not over 15 cents per pound:	
	Weighing not over 6 pounds to the ream, and whether in sheets or any other form	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Weighing over 6 but under 10 pounds to the ream	1-1/4¢ per lb. and 3-3/4% ad val.
1405	Papers with coated surface or surfaces, embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically; papers wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions (regardless of weight), or with gelatin, linseed oil cement, or flock (not including uncoated wrapping or other uncoated papers with any part of either surface decorated or covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character, if the design, fancy effect, pattern, or character was produced otherwise than on a paper machine without attachments and otherwise than by lithographic process, and if the paper is	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1405 (con.)	Papers with coated surface, etc. (con.): wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions or with gelatin or flock); and uncoated papers, including wrapping paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly covered with a design, fancy effect, pattern, or character (except designs, fancy effects, patterns, or characters produced on a paper machine without attachments, or produced by lithographic process), if not embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically, and not wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions or with gelatin or flock	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1405	Gummed papers, not specially provided for	2-1/2¢ per lb.
1405	Printed matter other than lithographic, not specially provided for, which is dutiable under paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930, by reason of being wholly or in chief value of any paper specified in that paragraph	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1405	Boxes of paper or papier-mâché or wood provided for in paragraph 1405, Tariff Act of 1930:	
	Covered or lined with paper, but not covered or lined with cotton or other vegetable fiber	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Covered or lined with cotton or other vegetable fiber	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1405	Unsensitized basic paper, and baryta coated paper, to be sensitized for use in photography	2-1/2% ad val.
1406	Labels, flaps, and bands, composed wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from stone, gelatin, metal, or other material, not specially provided for:	
	Labels and flaps over 10 square inches cutting size in dimensions, or not over such dimensions and neither embossed nor die-cut, if printed in whole or in part in metal leaf	30¢ per lb.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1406 (con.)	Labels, flaps, etc. (con.):	
	Cigar bands printed in 8 or more colors (bronze printing to be counted as 2 colors), but not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf	25¢ per lb.
	Labels, flaps, and bands (except cigar bands), not over 10 square inches cutting size in dimensions, embossed or die-cut, and printed in whole or in part in metal leaf	32-1/2¢ per lb.
1406	Fashion magazines or periodicals, printed in whole or in part by lithographic process, or decorated by hand	4¢ per lb.
1406	Decalcomanias in ceramic colors, weighing per 1000 sheets on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions:	
	Not over 100 pounds	75¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Over 100 pounds	18¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
1407(a)	Drawing and similar paper, weighing 8 pounds or more per ream, and valued under 40 cents per pound:	
	Not ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, lined, or decorated in any manner, whether in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
1407(b)	Sheets of writing, letter, and note paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheet and envelope	20% ad val.
1409	Hanging paper, not printed, lithographed, dyed, or colored	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1410	Printed matter not specially provided for, not of bona fide foreign authorship (not including books, sheets or printed pages of books bound wholly or in part in leather, pamphlets, or music in books or sheets; and except tourist literature containing historical, geographic, time-table, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States)	10% ad val.
1410	Post cards (not including American views), plain, decorated, embossed, or printed except by lithographic process	15% ad val.
1413	Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard, surface stained or dyed, lined or vat-lined, embossed, or printed	7-1/2% ad val.
1413	Stereotype-matrix mat or board, valued not over 1/45 cent per square inch	20% ad val.
1413	Ribbon fly catchers or fly ribbons, in chief value of paper, not specially provided for ...	20% ad val.
1413	Tubes wholly or in chief value of paper, commonly used for holding yarn or thread:	
	If parallel	1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	If tapered	2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1502	Lacrosse sticks, not specially provided for	7-1/2% ad val.
1502	Ice skates and parts thereof	12-1/2% ad val.
1502	Roller skates and parts thereof	10% ad val.
1503	Spangles, not specially provided for	17-1/2% ad val.
1504(b)	Hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of straw, chip, paper, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, rattan, real horsehair, cuba bark, ramie, or manila hemp, whether wholly or partly manufactured:	
	Not blocked or trimmed (except those wholly or in chief value of paper, palm leaf, or manila hemp, and except hats and hoods wholly or in chief value of the fiber of the Cardulovica palmata, commercially known as toquilla fiber or straw):	
(1)	Not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained	12-1/2% ad val.
(2)	Bleached, dyed, colored, or stained ..	25¢ per doz. and 12-1/2% ad val.
(3)	Blocked or trimmed, whether or not bleached, dyed, colored, or stained (except men's Yeddo hats wholly or in chief value of unsplit straw and blocked but not trimmed)	$2.40 per doz. and 12-1/2% ad val.
(4)	Sewed, whether or not blocked, trimmed, bleached, dyed, colored, or stained:	
	Wholly or in chief value of straw, not blocked or trimmed	$2.50 per doz. and 25% ad val.
	Not wholly or in chief value of straw	$1.50 per doz. and 25% ad val.
1506	Brushes, not specially provided for, if paint brushes, including artists' brushes	25% ad val.
1506	Hair pencils in quills or otherwise	1¢ each, but not less than 10% nor more than 40% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1513	Dolls not composed in any part of any article or material provided for in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, not wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31 of that Act, and not wholly or in chief value of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware	35% ad val.
1513	Toy marbles, of whatever material composed	35% ad val.
1513	Toy games, toy containers, toy favors, and toy souvenirs, of whatever material composed	50% ad val.
1513	Air rifles	35% ad val.
1513	Garlands, festooning and Christmas tree decorations made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, bullions or metal threads .	35% ad val.
1513	Toys, not specially provided for:	
	Toys having a spring mechanism (except figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal)	50% ad val.
	Toys in the forms of musical instruments and capable of emitting sound (except toys in the forms of stringed instruments or accordions)	35% ad val.
	Other (except the following: building blocks or bricks valued 8 cents or more per pound; construction sets, other than model airplane construction sets, wholly or in chief value of metal and valued 30 cents or more per pound; model airplane construction sets wholly or in chief value of metal and valued 75 cents or more each; figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal; stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism; toys capable of emitting sound and in the forms of stringed musical instruments or accordions; toys wholly or in chief value of rubber; and toys wholly or in chief value of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware)	35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1513	Parts of toys, not specially provided for (except parts wholly or in chief value of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware)	50% ad val.
1514	All the following, if not containing over 0.1% of vanadium, or over 0.2% of tungsten, molybdenum, boron, tantalum, columbium or niobium, or uranium, or over 0.3% of chromium:	
	Artificial abrasives, in grains, or ground, pulverized, refined, or manufactured	1/2¢ per lb.
	Manufactures of which corundum or artificial abrasive is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for (except wheels in chief value of corundum or silicon carbide)	5% ad val.
1516	Wax matches	10% ad val.
1517	Percussion caps	15% ad val.
1519(a)	Dressed coney and rabbit furs and fur skins:	
	Not dyed	12-1/2% ad val
	Dyed	15% ad val.
1523	Manufactures of human hair, or of which human hair is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for (except nets and nettings)	17-1/2% ad va
1527(a)(1)	Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, finished or unfinished (including parts thereof), composed wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum .	30% ad val.
1527(c)	Articles valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces, designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person, such as and including buckles, cardcases, chains, cigar cases, cigar cutters, cigar holders, cigar lighters, cigarette cases, cigarette holders, coin holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, match boxes, mesh bags and	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1527(c) (con.)	Articles valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces, etc. (con.): purses, millinery, military and hair ornaments, pins, powder cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, watch bracelets, and like articles; all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:	
(1)	Wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum	30% ad val.
(2)	Wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold or platinum (whether or not enameled, washed, covered, or plated, including rolled gold plate), or (if not in chief value of metal and not provided for in the preceding subdivision of this item) set with and in chief value of precious or semiprecious stones, pearls, cameos, coral, amber, imitation precious or semiprecious stones, or imitation pearls:	
	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces or parts:	
	Cigar and cigarette lighters	55% ad val.
	Mesh bags	55% ad val.
	Parts, valued 20 cents or more per dozen parts, of cigar or cigarette lighters or mesh bags	55% ad val.
	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces or parts (except cigar and cigarette lighters and parts thereof)	35% ad val.
1527(d)	Stampings, galleries, mesh, and other materials of metal, whether or not set with glass or paste, finished or partly finished, separate or in strips or sheets, suitable for use in the manufacture of any articles provided for in paragraph 1527(a), (b), or (c), Tariff Act of 1930:	
	Of gold or platinum	37-1/2% ad val.
	Of other metal or metals, plated or unplated	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1528	Synthetic diamonds, synthetic rubies, and other synthetic precious or semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	10% ad val.
1528	Imitation precious stones, cut or faceted, and imitation semiprecious stones, faceted	10% ad val.
1529(a)	Lace: /See note below./	
	Provided for in subdivision 1, over 2 inches wide, and valued $150 or more per pound	22-1/2% ad val.
	Provided for in subdivision 2:	
	Made full gauge on a machine of 12 point or finer:	
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton and made with independent beams	35% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of silk	35% ad val.
	Not made full gauge on a machine of 12 point or finer, wholly or in chief value of cotton or rayon or other synthetic textile	65% ad val.
	Provided for in subdivision 3	25% ad val.
	Provided for in subdivision 4	50% ad val.
	NOTE: The word "lace," wherever used in any item 1529(a) in this Part, means "laces, lace fabrics, or lace articles."	
	Each reference in any item 1529(a) in this part to a numbered subdivision is to the indicated subdivision of the matter representing paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930, as modified, in the publication of the United States Tariff Commission entitled "UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1950)" on the day this supplemental schedule is authenticated.	
	The word "ornamented" in the twelfth item 1529(a) in this Part shall be understood to mean "embroidered (whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliquéd, ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem."	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1529(a)	Nets and nettings provided for in subdivision 5, made on a bobbinet machine:	
	Wholly or in chief value of silk	30% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile	32-1/2% ad val.
1529(a)	Veils and veilings provided for in subdivision 7, made on any lace or net machine, whether or not embroidered, wholly or in chief value of silk or rayon or other synthetic textile .	32-1/2% ad val.
1529(a)	Flouncings, all-overs, insertings, galloons, and edgings provided for in subdivision 10 ..	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Neck rufflings, flutings, quillings, ruchings, tuckings, trimmings, gimps, and ornaments, provided for in subdivision 12	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Braids provided for in subdivision 15	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Fabrics and articles provided for in subdivision 21, not in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Articles provided for in subdivision 25, if all the lace is over 2 inches wide and the imported articles are valued $150 or more per pound	22-1/2% ad val.
1529(a)	Articles provided for in subdivision 26:	
	If all the lace is over 2 inches wide and the imported articles are valued $150 or more per pound	22-1/2% ad val.
	If in part of lace over 2 inches wide and in part of lace not over 2 inches wide, and valued per pound --	
	Over $50 but under $150	30% ad val.
	$150 or more	22-1/2% ad val.
1529(a)	Wearing apparel provided for in subdivision 27 or 28	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Articles provided for in subdivision 29	45% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1529(a)	Articles provided for in subdivision 30 or 32, in part of braids not suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods, but not in part of lace and not ornamented	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Fabrics and articles (except wearing apparel) provided for in subdivision 32, wholly or in chief value of lace, net, or netting, or of combinations of two or more of these materials, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or hand-made and machine-made, materials by hand work	45% ad val.
1529(a)	Fabrics and articles (except wearing apparel) provided for in subdivision 32, in part of machine-made lace and not provided for in any other item 1529(a) in this Part	65% ad val.
1529(a)	Wearing apparel provided for in subdivision 32, wholly or in part of net or netting	45% ad val.
1529(b)	Handkerchiefs, wholly or in part of lace, and handkerchiefs embroidered (whether with a plain or fancy initial, monogram, or otherwise, and whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliqued, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, composed wholly or in chief value of silk:	
	Valued not over 70 cents per dozen:	
	Not made with hand rolled or hand made hems	2¢ each and 20% ad val.
	Made with hand rolled or hand made hems	1-1/2¢ each and 20% ad val.
	Valued over 70 cents per dozen	2¢ each and 20% ad val.
	Provided, That any of the foregoing valued not over 70 cents per dozen, if made with hand rolled or hand made hems, shall be subject to an additional duty of	1/2¢ each

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1529(c)	Elastic fabrics of whatever material composed, knit, woven, or braided, in part of india rubber	20% ad val.
1530(b)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:	
(4)	Side upper grains, rough, partly finished, or finished, but not cut or wholly or partly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear ...	10% ad val.
(5)	Glove or garment leather, in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished	10% ad val.
1530(c)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of paragraph 1530, Tariff Act of 1930), made from hides or skins of animals (including fish and birds, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the rough, in the white, crust, or russet, partly finished, or finished:	
	Made from goat, kid, lamb, or sheep skins (except garment and glove leather)	10% ad val.
	Garment and glove (except leather made from goat, kid, lamb, sheep, pig, or reptile skins)	10% ad val.
1530(e)	Boots, shoes, or other footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), made wholly or in chief value of leather, not specially provided for:	
	Skating boots and shoes, sewed or stitched by the process or method known as McKay, and attached to ice skates	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other, if men's, youths', or boys' (except the following: boots, shoes, or other footwear, having molded soles laced to uppers, or made by the process or method known as welt, or sewed or stitched by the process or method known as McKay, or turn or turned; huaraches; moccasins of the Indian-handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers; and slippers for housewear)	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1530(e)	Boots, shoes, or other footwear, the uppers and soles of which are in chief value of wool felt	17-1/2% ad val.
1531	Articles provided for in paragraph 1531, Tariff Act of 1930 (except articles in chief value of reptile leather), if permanently fitted and furnished with traveling, bottle, drinking, dining or luncheon, sewing, manicure, or similar sets	20% ad val.
1532(a) /part/ (Geneva)	Gloves made wholly or in chief value of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured: * * * * * * * * Provided further, That the foregoing shall be dutiable at not less than the following rates: * * * * * * * * If women's or children's gloves: * * * * * * * * Other	Withdrawn
1532(a)	Gloves made wholly or in chief value of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured, if women's or children's (except machine seamed gloves, not lined, and not trimmed with fur, and except hand seamed gloves, not lined, and not trimmed with fur), shall be dutiable at not less than the following rates: Seamed in part by hand and in part by machine, not lined, and not trimmed with fur: Not over 12 inches long ..... Over 12 inches long ..... Other	 35% ad val. 30% ad val. 25% ad val.
1535	Fish hooks, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for	30% ad val.
1536	Manufactures of wax, or of which wax is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for (except ski wax and manufactures wholly or in chief value of beeswax)	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1537(a)	Manufactures of quills or raffia, or of which quills or raffia, or any combination thereof with each other or with palm leaf or whalebone, is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
1537(b)	Heels and soles for footwear, wholly or in chief value of india rubber, and not specially provided for	12-1/2% ad val.
Ante, p. 1183. 1537(b)	Manufactures of gutta-percha not specially provided for (except the following: bougies, catheters, drains, sondes, and other urological instruments; gloves; golf-ball centers or cores; hose and tubing, suitable for conducting gases or liquids; nursing nipples and pacifiers; gaskets, packing, and valves; and tires)	12-1/2% ad val.
1539(b)	Laminated products (whether or not provided for elsewhere in the Tariff Act of 1930 than in paragraph 1539(b) thereof) of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, in plates or sheets	7-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
1539(b)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of any product of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, including manufactures wholly or in chief value of any of the laminated products provided for in paragraph 1539(b), Tariff Act of 1930	25¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1540	Moss and sea grass, eelgrass, and seaweeds, if manufactured or dyed	5% ad val.
1541(a)	Musical instruments and parts thereof, not specially provided for:	
	Bows for stringed instruments, and parts of such bows	20% ad val.
	Parts of cup-mouthpiece brass-winds	30% ad val.
	Harmonicas and parts thereof	20% ad val.
	Organs and pianos, and parts thereof	20% ad val.
	Wood-winds and parts thereof	15% ad val.
	Other, and parts thereof (except concertinas and all other accordions, cymbals and other percussion instruments, music boxes, stringed instruments, parts of any of the foregoing, and brass-winds with cup mouthpieces)	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1541(a)	Pianoforte or player-piano actions and parts thereof	20% ad val.
1541(a)	Violin bow hair	20% ad val.
1541(a)	Pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes	20% ad val.
1541(a)	Pipe organs and parts thereof (not including pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof), however provided for in paragraph 1541(a), Tariff Act of 1930	10% ad val.
1541(a)	Chin rests for violins	20% ad val.
1541(a)	Bridges for fretted stringed instruments, not specially provided for	40% ad val.
1541(a)	Strings for musical instruments, wholly or in part of catgut, other gut, oriental gut, or metal	20% ad val.
1541(a)	Tuning pins	50¢ per 1000 and 17-1/2% ad val.
1541(b)	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, wholly or partly manufactured or assembled, made after the year 1800	62-1/2¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
1541(b)	Unassembled parts of any instrument provided for in the preceding item	20% ad val.
1544	Rosaries, chaplets, and similar articles of religious devotion:	
	Made in whole or in part of gold, silver, platinum, gold plate, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones	15% ad val.
	Composed of any other material and valued not over $1.25 per dozen	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1547(b)	Paintings in oil, mineral, water, or other colors, pastels, and drawings and sketches in pen and ink, pencil, or water color, any of the foregoing (whether or not works of art) suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of textiles, floor coverings, wall paper, or wall coverings	5% ad val.
1548	Peat moss	25¢ per ton
1549(a)	Pencils of paper, wood, or other material not metal, filled with material other than black lead or copy or indelible lead, not specially provided for	50¢ per gross and 15% ad val.
1549(a)	Pencils stamped with names other than the manufacturers' or the manufacturers' trade name or trade-mark, not filled with black lead nor with copy or indelible lead	50¢ per gross and 15% ad val.
1549(b)	Black leads for pencils, not in wood or other material, and black leads over 0.06 inch in diameter	3¢ per gross
1549(b)	Leads, commonly known as refills, black, colored, or indelible, not over 0.06 inch in diameter:	
	Not over 2 inches long	5¢ per gross
	Over 2 inches long	5¢ per 288 inches
1549(b)	Colored or crayon leads, not specially provided for	20% ad val.
1551	Photographic cameras not specially provided for, valued at $10 or more each (except motion-picture cameras and fixed-focus cameras)	15% ad val.
1552	Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay and valued over 40 cents per gross ..	11-1/4% ad val.
1552	Tobacco pipe bowls, wholly or in chief value of wood or root other than brier, in whatever condition of manufacture, whether bored or unbored, and tobacco pipes having such bowls; all the foregoing valued under $1.20 per dozen	1-1/4¢ each and 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1552	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls, not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored (except pipes having clay bowls and mouthpieces of material other than clay, but including pipes composed of meerschaum or having meerschaum bowls)	2-1/2¢ each and 30% ad val.
1552	Cigar and cigarette holders, not specially provided for, of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored	2-1/2¢ each and 15% ad val.
1552	Mouthpieces for pipes, or for cigar and cigarette holders, of whatever material composed, and in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored	1-1/4¢ each and 15% ad val.
1552	Cases suitable for pipes, cigar and cigarette holders, finished or partly finished	15% ad val.
1552	Cigarette books, cigarette-book covers, and cigarette paper in all forms, except cork paper	22-1/2% ad val.
1552	Meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured	5% ad val.
1554	Handles and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, and walking canes, wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin	37-1/2% ad val.
1555	Waste, not specially provided for	4% ad val.
1556	Bleached beeswax	15% ad val.
1558	Articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not specially provided for (except the following: coconut shell char; dog food; marine glue pitch; synthetic rubber and synthetic rubber articles; tall oil or liquid rosin; textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances; and edible preparations for human consumption other than yeast)	10% ad val.

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1601	Hydrochloric or muriatic acid, nitric acid, and valerianic acid, and all anhydrides of the foregoing not specially provided for	Free
1602	Licorice root which is natural and uncompounded and in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol	Free
1605	Albumen, not specially provided for	Free
1609	Cochineal, not containing alcohol	Free
1610	Antitoxins, vaccines, viruses, serums, and bacterins, used for therapeutic purposes	Free
1623	Bread (except hard crisp bread made from rye flour and not more than 5% of wheat flour, if any)	Free
1643	Shoe machinery, whether in whole or in part, including repair parts	Free
1647	Chromite or chrome ore	Free
1657	Composition metal of which copper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for	Free
1659	Copper acetate and subacetate or verdigris	Free
1664	Metallic mineral substances in a crude state, such as drosses, skimmings, residues (except drosses, skimmings, and residues of tin), brass foundry ash, and flue dust (except cadmium flue dust), not specially provided for	Free
1667	Potassium cyanide and all cyanide salts and cyanide mixtures (not including sodium cyanide, sulphocyanides or thiocyanides, thiocyanates, nitroprussides, ferrocyanides, ferricyanides, and cyanates)	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1669	Ginseng, natural and uncompounded and not edible, and not specially provided for, in a crude state, not advanced in value or condition by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drug and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol	Free
1670	Divi-divi, valonia, and tara, all the foregoing, whether crude or advanced in value by shredding, grinding, chipping, crushing, or any similar process, not containing alcohol, and not specially provided for	Free
1671	Eggs of birds, fish, and insects (except fish roe for food purposes)	Free
1672	Emery ore	Free
1673	Enfleurage greases, not mixed or compounded with or containing alcohol	Free
1685	Limestone, crude, crushed, or broken, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer	Free
1686	Gums and resins: Sandarac, not specially provided for	Free
1688	Hair of animals (not including the horse or cattle), cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially provided for:	
	Dressed soft hair	Free
1695	Horses or mules imported for immediate slaughter	Free
1700	The dross or residuum from burnt pyrites	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1719	Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially provided for:	
	Vanadium ores or concentrates	Free
	NOTE: The existing customs classification treatment of vanadium ores or concentrates in accordance with the principles of the rulings announced in Treasury Decisions 50604-1, 52119-1, and 52471-1 shall be continued so long as the obligation to accord duty-free treatment to vanadium ores or concentrates is in force.	
1722	Seaweeds and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not specially provided for (not including moss and except marjoram leaves, derris root, tuba or tube root, bay leaves, sloe and juniper berries, origanum or origan, lavender flowers, patchouli leaves, lycopodium, and orris root)	Free
1727	Hempseed and kapok seed; seeds and nuts, not specially provided for, when the oils derived therefrom are free of duty (except babassu nuts and kernels, ouricuri nuts and kernels, muru muru nuts and kernels, and tucum kernels)	Free
1728	Nux vomica and gentian	Free
1732	Rapeseed oil, rendered unfit for use as food or for any but mechanical or manufacturing purposes	Free
1757	Sugar beet seed	Free
1762	Silk waste	Free
1763	Wild or tussah silk, raw, in skeins reeled from the cocoon, or rereeled, but not wound, doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way	Free
1768(2)	Spices and spice seeds: Coriander	Free
1791	Typewriters	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (continued)

Tariff Act of 1930, paragraph	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1793	Urea	Free
1796	Wax: Mineral, not specially provided for (except ceresin)	Free
1803(3)	Evergreen Christmas trees	Free
1812	Gobelin tapestries used as wall hangings	Free

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part I (concluded)

Internal Revenue Code, section	Description of Products	Rate of Import Tax
2491(a)	Fish oil (except cod oil, dogfish and other shark oils, eulachon oil, fish-liver oils, herring oil, and menhaden oil), whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed	1-1/2¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Marine-animal oil (not including whale oil), inedible animal oils, inedible animal fats, and inedible animal greases; all the foregoing (except animal oils known as neatsfoot stock, neatsfoot oil, and wool grease), whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed	1-1/2¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Tallow, whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed	3/4¢ per lb.
2491(a)	Fatty acids and salts provided for in section 2491(a), Internal Revenue Code (except oleic acid or red oil and stearic acid)	1-1/2¢ per lb.
2491(b)	Rapeseed oil, whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed	2-1/4¢ per lb.
2491(b)	Fatty acids and salts provided for in section 2491(b), Internal Revenue Code:	
	Fatty acids derived from linseed oil	4-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other	2-1/4¢ per lb.
2491(d)	Hempseed	0.62¢ per lb.
2491(d)	Kapok seed	1¢ per lb.
3424(a)	Flooring, planed or dressed on one or more sides:	
	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Lignum vitae, lancewood, ebony, and box ...	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Provided, That in determining board measure for the purpose of this item no deduction shall be made on account of planing, tonguing, or grooving.	

SCHEDULE XX - UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

NIL

GENERAL NOTES

1. The provisions of this supplemental schedule are subject to the pertinent notes appearing at the end of Schedule XX (original), as authenticated at Geneva on October 30, 1947.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A1361.

2. In the case of any difference between the treatment prescribed for a product in this schedule and the treatment prescribed for the same product in any prior Schedule XX to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the treatment prescribed in this schedule shall represent the prevailing obligation of the United States for the purposes of Article II of the said General Agreement.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A14.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I
Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Note: In the hereunder mentioned "rate of duty" 50 p.c. surtax is included

Indonesian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
Ex 52 II	Coriander seed	18 p.c.
Ex 153 II	Formic acid, imported otherwise	9 p.c.
Ex 209 II	Potash and magnesium fertilisers	free
Ex 245	Timber, sawn, of coniferous wood	free
Ex 307	Unglazed wrapping paper, weighing more than 70 grammes but not more than 90 grammes per square meter, imported in reels, destined for the manufacture of Bates- and similar bags for bulkpacking purposes Note: The reduced rate of duty is only applicable if are fulfilled the terms and conditions which will be laid down in order to secure that the wrapping paper will be actually used for the declared purpose.	9 p.c.
Ex 309	Cigarette paper, in bobbins	18 p.c.
317	Bags, sachels, screw-bags and the like, n.s.m.; hanging labels: I. Ordinary, i.e. of paper or cardboard not subject to a duty higher than 18% ad valorem, not included in No. 31 , neither lined nor combined with tinfoil paper, cellophane or the like, nor decorated	18 p.c.
Ex 477 I	Cups for gathering latex, known as rubber-cups, in so far as their characteristics satisfy the authorities that there can be no reason for considering them as being intended for other purposes	9 p.c.
Ex 491	Carboys, demijohns and other large bottles of this type (capacity 20 litres or more)	9 p.c.

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA

PART I (continued)

Indonesian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
503	Flower vases, flower bowls, pendants, bulb glasses, jardinieres, floating bowls and other flower and plant holders; statuettes; articles for toilet tables and travelling toilet articles, including boxes and the like for carrying toilet soap and other toilet articles; automatic soap apparatus; scent bottles and pulverisers; ash trays, bottles in which cigars are kept dry and other smokers' articles, n.s.m. as well as opium lamps and parts thereof of glass; slates and small slates for use as memorandums and for the kitchen and the like; souvenirs; cups; photograph stands; decorative vases and pots; trinkets and objects for shelves - all these objects, of glass combined or not with other wares; glass imitations of flowers, fruit, animals and similar artistic glassware products, even fitted for lighting purposes; all articles for furnishing or decorating and fancy glassware, neither mentioned in this number nor elsewhere, combined or not with other wares, including glass piano insulators and globes for covering clocks, statuettes and the like	30 p.c.
565	Instruments wholly or principally made of iron: I. Implements included in the following list, with the exception of those dutiable under another number: b. Handsaws, as well as saw blades, iron sawbows, arms and the like for handsaws; saw frames; metal and wood files; wood rasps; bench and hand blocking screws; clamps; pin drills; hand braces and hand drills, as well as bits thereof; tap, nut and screw spanners; screw drivers; coppersmiths', boilermakers' and carpenters' hammers; wire pliers, gas fitters' pliers, pipe tongs, blacksmiths' tongs, also common pliers; nail-pullers; woodcutters' axes; wedges, crowbars;	

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA

PART I (continued)

Indonesian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	chisels and hoes; levers and handspikes; anvils and anvil chisels; beak irons, top and bottom swages and their filling irons; stop blocks and swage blocks; joiners' planes, as well as irons and chisels for such planes; blacksmiths' and carpenters' shears, carpenters' adzes; nail drivers; hollow punches; gouges; engraving chisels and points; cobblers' lasts and trevets; punches and awls; concrete rammers; trowels; paint scrapers and putty knives; glass cutters; pipe-cutters and wire-cutting tools; tools for laying pipes; timber dogs; casting ladles; shovels for ore, gravel and coal; road scrapers and earth rammers; mortise axes for packing rails; other tools, similar to those mentioned above, commonly used by workmen for handicraft	9 p.c.
	c. Tools for machine-tools, not subject to a duty of more than 6% ad valorem, such as circular and band saws, drills, milling cutters, dies, chiselling and stamping knives, shears, wire stretchers and other similar tools used in wood-, metal-, or stoneworking machines; objects belonging to the above-mentioned machine-tools used for placing, fixing and holding the tools, and for fixing and holding the pieces worked upon, such as chisel holders, drill sockets, claw-plates, lathe driving bolts, etc.	9 p.c.
672	Cutlery:	
	I. Butchers', tanners' and cobblers' knives, pruning, grafting and chopping knives, draw- and other double-handed knives, knives for gathering rubber, and other handwork knives	9 p.c.
	Ex II. Kitchen knives, such as potato knives, bean cutters, cabbage knives, and cucumber cutters, choppers, etc., including tin-openers and corkscrews (in so far as these tin-openers and corkscrews do not come under the description in subsection IIIa), soap graters and	

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA

PART I (continued)

Indonesian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	similar articles	18 p.c.
719	Pumps and other devices or apparatus for raising liquids, fitted to be driven by human or animal power, n.s.m.; elevators for water fountains and hydraulic rams; mechanically driven pumps clearly used for supplying water to apartments and houses, hotels and the like:	
	I. Irrigation pumps, pumps for building purposes, liquid manure pumps, feed pumps for boilers, force pumps for boilers and other similar working implements	9 p.c.
	II. All other articles classified under this number, including supports and cylinders for pumps working deep springs, air bells for well pumps and Norton points	18 p.c.
726	Machines for working metals, stone or glass, as well as wood, horn, bone or other carving materials, even if they are artificial (celluloid,etc.) such as steam, compressed air, spring and other mechancially-driven hammers, forging presses, rolling mills, wire-drawing and -cutting, bolt-cutting and nail machines, lathes, machines for drilling, slotting, bending, milling, sawing, splitting, cutting, planing, scouring, polishing, etc., for working the products mentioned herein; riveting machines and apparatus, n.s.m. for soldering and brazing metals; hammers, drills, chisels, screw-drivers, engraving points and similar pneumatic or electric tools	9 p.c.
727	Agricultural implements for working the soil, for the upkeep and protection of crops and harvests, such as ploughs, cultivators, extirpators, clod crushers, harrows, stable dung spreaders (including dung breakers, and the like), sowing and planting machines, weeding machines, ant-	

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA

PART I (concluded)

Indonesian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	destroying machines, mowers, haymakers, sheavers, potato diggers, etc.; but not including watering, sprinkling or vapourising apparatus	9 p.c.
Ex 728	Apparatus and instruments n.s.m. for rice hullers	9 p.c.
756	Printing machines and apparatus such as presses for printing books, type- and line-setting machines, ruling machines, stereotype machines, matrix calenders, apparatus for melting type, glazing presses, goffering and graining calenders, inking machines, etc.; cutting, marking, punching, fastening and folding machines, stamping and gilding presses, as well as similar machines and apparatus for the manufacture of folding boxes and other packing mediums of cardboard and book-binding machines - all these articles in so far as they do not come under the following two numbers and are neither mentioned nor included elsewhere	9 p.c.
Ex 785 I	Parts, n.s.m. clearly belonging to the machines, apparatus and appliances specified above in Item numbers 719, 726, 727	Dutiable as the machines, apparatus or appliances

SCHEDULE XXI - INDONESIA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Indonesian Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	NIL	

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation-Tariff

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 76 d ex 9o ex 91 ex 244 ex 245	Vacuum flasks (bottles) with glass inners, complete, and glass inners for such	Kr. o,2o per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
2	Liquorice juice, with or without addition of other material, in blocks or in sticks weighing at least 5 kg per loo sticks	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 4	Ammonium chloride, calcium chloride, calcium-ammonium nitrate, dead burnt and caustic magnesite, sodium phosphate	Free
ex 8 b	Urea, technical; dichlorodifluoromethane and -ethane; trichlorononofluoromethane and -ethane; monochlorotrifluoromethane and -ethane	Free
24 a	Juice of grapes, unfermented	Kr. o,15 per kg, but not more than lo % a.v.
ex 24 b	Tomato juice, with or without addition of sugar, also hermetically sealed and concentrated	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 24 b	Lemon- and orangejuice, with or without addition of sugar, also hermetically sealed and concentrated	Kr. o,25 per kg, but not more than lo % a.v.
ex 25	Sparkling wines, except champagne	Kr. 4,oo per litre
28	Other wines, including Vermouth, in casks etc.	Kr. 1,15 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 29 a	Genever, in glass bottles or demi-johns, stone jars or jugs of 2 litres capacity or less and containing not more than 5o % of alcohol by volume according to Tralle's alcoholometer Note. The above-mentioned rate of duty shall only apply to Genever when the content of alcohol (in volume %) is given on the label of the bottle or other container used.	Kr. 1,5o per litre
ex 31	Rum and whisky, in casks	Kr. 1,5o per litre of 5o % strength and less according to Tralles alcoholometer
ex 41 c	Intestines, salted or dried; fish meal; catgut	Free
ex 52	Blue and green colours, other than those mentioned under pos. 5o and 51	Kr. o,o3 per kg
ex 52	Carbon black	Kr. o,o1 per kg
ex 54	Fish oils used in the manufacture of animal feeds and for human foods	Free
ex 54	Whale oil, veterinary oil, cod-, herring-and seal oil	Free
ex 57	Castor oil	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 59	Cocoanut cakes (fodder)	Free
	Boots and shoes:	
6o a	- of fur or in combination with fur coming under no. 294, or with uppers containing silk, tinsel or fine metal thread, spangles, beads and the like	Kr. 1,5o per kg + 15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
6o b	- with lining containing silk, or with trimming of artificial flowers, ornamental feathers or golddrawers wares	Kr. 1,5o per kg + 15 % a.v.
ex 65 a	Vegetables, salted or preserved in water; hazel-nuts, shelled or unshelled	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 65 a	Dessicated cocoanut	Free
ex 69	Pistachio kernels	Kr. o,2o per kg
ex 71	Copra	Free
ex 72 b	Plums and cherries, fresh	Kr. o,o1 per kg
ex 73	Pine seeds and fir seeds	Free
ex 75 b	Bracelets, brooches, studs, cuff links, rings, tie pins, long neck chains, watch chains, hair clips, hair combs, ornamental pins and similar articles - all these articles of base metals or of such metals coated with gold, silver or platinum, also combined with glass or synthetic precious and semi-precious stones.	
	Powder boxes; cigarette cases; photograph frames; bonbonnières; writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, signets ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables; combs; hair-brushes, clothes-brushes and the like; field glasses and opera glasses	25 % a.v., but not less than 2,oo kr. per kg
ex 76 d	Bodies of ebonite for storage batteries	Kr. o,4o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Toothbrushes and other finer brushes; combs	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
+ ex 76 d	Buttons of mother-of-pearl, galalith and other plastic materials	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 7½ % a.v.
	Cellulose adhesive tapes	Kr. 2,oo per kg
+ 79	Glass in sheets, not silvered-ground and polished	Kr. o,3o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 82	Multiple wall heat or sound insulating glass in sheets, even combined with metal	Kr. o,o6 per kg
88	Bottles other than those specified under number 85-87b, also other glass receptacles, such as medicine, scent, and similar bottles and glasses, including pickle glasses and the like - all these articles even furnished with fittings or fastenings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge, bottom or stopper ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. o,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 89	Glass bulbs and glass tubes for electric lamps	Kr. o,15 per kg
ex 89	Siphons with fittings or fastenings of other materials (including metal) and/or with marks of firms produced by etching or sandblasting, or having the edge or bottom ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. o,12 per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

Part I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 89	Siphons without fittings or fastenings and not ground, etched painted or similarly worked:	
	Of semiwhite or uncoloured paste	Kr. o,o7 per kg
	Other:	
	Of a capacity exceeding 4 litres	Kr. o,o4 per kg
	Other	Kr. o,o5 per kg
ex 89	Store bottles for chemists' shops - even furnished with fittings or fastenings of other materials (including metal), with marks of firms produced by etching or sand-blasting, or having the edge, bottom or stopper ground or having afterwards been similarly worked	Kr. o,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 91	Glass bulbs and glass tubes for electric lamps	Kr. o,15 per kg
93	Incandescent mantles for lighting, if annealed	15 % a.v.
ex 1o3	Urea for fertilizers	Free
ex 1o5 a	Women's hats with ornamental trimming, also all trimmed hats	Kr. 1,oo each + 25 % a.v.
ex 111	Men's felt hats	2o % a.v. The duty however, not to be less than 1) o,3o kr. each, for hats, without edging tape, without band around the calotte, and without lining; 2) o,7o kr. each, for hats with edging tape and/or

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		band around the calotte 3) o,8o kr. each, for hats, without band but with lining; 4) 1,o5 kr. each, for hats with edging tape and/or band around the calotte and with lining.
115	Keyboard instruments, also with incorporated playing apparatus	25 % a.v.
ex 116 f	Electricity meters; X-ray tubes	Kr. o,7o per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
ex 122	Emery, raw, in grains or pigs	Free
ex 123	Epergnes, vases, jam dishes, bonbonnieres, flower-pot casings, knick-knacks, statuettes, figures, plaques, reliefs and other articles of decoration - except wares of porcelain, white (glazed) and without any decoration - all of porcelain and biscuit	Kr. 1,oo per kg + 15 % a.v.
124	Articles of porcelain and biscuit gilt, silvered or coloured (except of uniform colour) or otherwise decorated, also open-worked	Kr. 1,oo per kg
125 b	Other articles of porcelain and biscuit not combined with metal	Kr. o,32 per kg
ex 128	Refractory bricks consisting solely of dolomite and silica; magnesite bricks	Free

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 129	"Heraklith" slabs (Wood-wool-magnesite slabs with mortar binder)	7½ % a.v.
ex 131	Epergnes, vases, jam dishes, bon-bonnieres, flower-pot casings, knick-knacks, statuettes, figures, plaques, reliefs and other articles of decoration - all of faience pottery etc.	Kr.o,32 per kg + 15 % a.v.
132 b	Other articles of faience, pottery etc. - gilt or silvered	Kr. o,25 per kg
132 c	Other articles of faience, pottery etc. - coloured (except of uniform colour) or otherwise decorated, also openworked	Kr. o,25 per kg
ex 139 c	Cauliflower, the Customs clearance of which takes place during the period from December 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	Kr. o,o4 per kg
ex 139 g	Barley and oats	Free
ex 139 g	Cornstarch	Concession withdrawn
ex 155	Manila hemp (abaca); Mauritius hemp (maguey)	Free
ex 155	Staple fibres, including staple fibres of nylon and similar synthetic fibres	Free
+ 156/2 (ex 156/1)	Yarn of artificial silk - put up for retail sale	Kr. 2,5o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+ 156/4 (ex 156/2)	Yarn of artificial silk - combined with glass, wire, tinsel and the like	Kr. 2,5o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
+ ex 156/5 (ex 156/3)	Yarn of natural or artificial silk, non-twisted or single twist - wound or dyed	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
+ ex 156/5 (ex 156/4)	Yarn of artificial silk, non-twisted or single twist - unwound and undyed	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
+ 156/7 (ex 156/5)	Other yarn of artificial silk	Kr. 2,5o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
157/2	Woollen yarn - dyed or combined with glass, wire, tinsel and the like	Kr. o,4o per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 158/1	Yarn of staple fibres - put up for retail sale	Kr. o,33 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 158/2	Yarn of staple fibres - dyed	Kr. o,33 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 158/3	Yarn of staple fibres - undyed	Kr. o,18 per kg with freedom to change to 3 % a.v.
ex 159/6	Rope of Manilla hemp	The existing regulations regarding Customs drawbacks when materials are used in the

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		building and repair of ships including their equipment shall continue in force
162/1	Wadding - treated with gum or with other sticky matter	Kr. o,5o per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
167/1	Linoleum and imitations thereof, without groundwork, or with groundwork of yarn of paper or of materials other than textile	Kr. o,lo per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
ex 167/2	Fire-hoses, containing nylon and combined with rubber	lo % a.v.
ex 167/3	Linoleum with tissue of jute, crude, unbleached, used alone or with paper yarn	Kr. o,lo per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
+ 176/2	Knitwear and crochet work (except clothing and parts of clothing, lace, lace tissues and the like) - of artificial silk	Kr. 6,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 176/4	Knitwear and crochet work - sanitary towels, also combined with cellulose wadding	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Blonde and lace fabrics; loose-woven articles, knotted; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets - of artificial silk and in the piece:	
+ 178/2	Curtain fabrics, woven curtain nets style, weighing 7o g or more per sq. metre	Kr. 5,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
+ 178/3	Other	Kr. 13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
+ 178/5	Piece-goods containing artificial silk in either the warp or the weft	Kr. 5,5o per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
+ 178/6	Other piece-goods of artificial silk, unbleached, undyed - imported to be dyed and completed (The Customs Department will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of articles of this item)	Kr. 8,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
+ 178/7	Other piece-goods of artificial silk	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 179/4	Woollen piece-goods - combined with thin wire, tinsel, beads, spangles and the like	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
179/5	Woollen piece-goods weighing 7oo g or more per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,2o per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
179/6	Woollen piece-goods weighing from 5oo g to 7oo g per sq. metre and whose length is declared	Kr. 1,6o per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
179/7	Woollen piece-goods, other	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
+ ex 18o/3	Linen piece-goods-canvas and tarpaulin cloth, woven with multiple strand yarn, weighing 5oo g or more per sq. metre	Kr. o,25 per kg with freedom to change to 8 % a.v.
ex 18o/8	Piece-goods of staple fibres, figured or printed	Kr. 1,85 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 18o/9	Piece-goods of staple fibres, dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,5o per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 18o/1o	Piece-goods of staple fibres, dyed, other	Kr. 1,7o per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
ex 18o/12	Piece-goods of staple fibres, undyed	Kr. 1,oo per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+ 181/3	Cotton piece-goods-canvas and tarpaulin cloth, woven with multiple strand yarn, weighing 5oo g or more per sq. metre	Kr. o,2o per kg with freedom to change to 8 % a.v.
ex 181/5	Tissues with embroidery - of cotton and in the piece	Kr. 7,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 181/6	Cotton piece-goods - combined with thin wire, tinsel, beads, spangles and the like	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
181/7	Cotton piece-goods, figured or printed	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
181/8	Cotton piece-goods, dyed in single colour, not figured	Kr. 1,o5 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
181/9	Cotton piece-goods, dyed, other	Kr. 1,25 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
181/1o	Cotton piece-goods, undyed, unbleached	Kr. o,65 per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.
181/11	Cotton piece-goods, undyed, other	Kr. o,75 per kg with freedom to change to 1o % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
182/1	Plain carpeting of coconut fibres, even when fastened together by wire or yarn of textile materials, but not otherwise combined with other wares of textile materials Note. Articles consisting of dyed or partly dyed material or woven with weft of yarn of other textile materials are classified under no. 182/2. However, if plain, undyed articles are afterwards partly dyed, they will not, on that account, be excluded from no. 182/1.	Kr. o,o8 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 182/2	Other carpeting of coconut fibres	Kr. o,5o per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
183/3	Plain floor mats and carpets of coconut fibres, even when fastened together by wire or yarn of textile materials, but not otherwise combined with other wares of textile materials Note. Articles consisting of dyed or partly dyed material or woven with weft of yarn of other textile materials, are classified under no. 183/4. However, if plain, undyed articles are afterwards partly dyed, they will not, on that account, be excluded from no. 183/3.	Kr. o,o8 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.
ex 183/4	Other floor mats and carpets of coconut fibres	Kr. o,5o per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
+ ex 188/1	Passementerie of artificial silk (containing no natural silk)	Kr. 13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+ 189/2	Blonde and lace; bobbinet, tulle and curtain nets; loose-woven articles, knotted - of artificial silk	Kr. 13,5o per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 189/3	Embroideries of cotton	Kr. 7,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
ex 19o	Embroidery on loose-woven tissue, completed or rough-worked; articles with English embroidery or hemstitch - of cotton	Kr. 7,oo per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
	Other articles of artificial silk:	
ex 192	Tenter-cloth (tyre fabric)	Kr. 1,oo per kg
+ ex 192	Other	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
ex 196	Embroideries of cotton	Kr. 1,35 per kg with freedom to change to 12½% a.v.
	Stockings and socks of artificial silk:	
+ 2o2/3	Stockings and socks, unbleached, undyed - imported to be dyed and afterwards reworked up (The Customs Departement will issue additional regulations regarding the classification of articles of this item)	Kr. 9,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.
+ 2o2/4	Other articles	Kr. 1o,oo per kg with freedom to change to 2o % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+ 205/2	Other articles of clothing of natural silk (except knitwear and crochet work)	Kr. 28,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
+ 206/1	Clothing of knitwear and crochet work of artificial silk	Kr. 10,00 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
+ 206/2	Other articles of clothing of artificial silk	Kr. 13,50 per kg with freedom to change to 25 % a.v.
220	Other plaited manufactures of bast etc. - not combined with silk	Kr. 0,70 per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 222	Combines, combined with dynamos, generators or electric motors	Free, provided the entry declaration shows that the importation refers to the said machines
223	Sewing machines, mowing machines (except lawn mowers), reapers and binders, and parts of such machines	Free, provided the entry declaration shows that the importation refers to the said machines or parts thereof
ex 224	Combines	Free, provided the entry declaration shows that the importation refers to the said machines

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 225	Parts of combines	Free, provided the entry declaration shows that the importation refers to parts of combines
ex 225	Parts of drilling and boring machines of metalworking machines	At the option of the declarer: either under tariff no. 225 or at tariff rates according to their characteristics
ex 234	Iron and steel plates, tinned (including electrolytic)	Free
+ ex 246	Needles of iron or steel	Kr. o,2o per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
+ ex 249	Pipes and parts of pipes for electrical purposes - of iron or steel	Kr. o,lo per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
	Hacksaw blades and similar saw-blades for cutting metals; clasps, hooks and loops; fishing hooks - all these articles of iron or steel	Kr. o,lo per kg
ex 249	Pots, saucepans, kettles, frying-pans and similar kitchen utensils of stainless steel	Kr. o,lo per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
ex 249	Files and rasps	Kr. o,lo per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 257 b	Buckles and clasps of base metals, also combined with glass; powder boxes and cigarette cases of base metals or of such metals coated with silver, also combined with glass; photograph frames; bonbonnières; writing sets, paper weights, paper knives, signets, ash trays, tobacco boxes and other requisites for writing and smoking tables - all these articles of base metals or of such metals coated with silver	25 % a.v., but not less than 2,oo kr. per kg
+ 258 a	Buttons of alloys of copper etc.	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 7½% a.v.
ex 261	Fuel oils	Free
ex 263	Cheese of the following types: Gorgonzola, Stracchino, Crescenza, Robiola, Italico and Grana (Parmesan, Lodigiano and Reggiano)	
	- Processed cheese	The Rate of Duty not to exceed 11 % a.v.
	- Other	The Rate of Duty not to exceed 1o % a.v.
+ ex 27o a (ex 27o)	Sheets of pasteboard for isolation, hard	Kr. o,o5 per kg with freedom to change to 5 % a.v.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
+ ex 27o b (ex 27o)	Coarse articles of pasteboard, paperpulp or chemically treated fibres, including pipes, bars, wheels, tool handles, pulleys, tubs, pails, bowls and similar coarse articles for household or industrial use:	
	Bobbins	Kr. o,o5 per kg
	Other articles	Kr. o,o8 per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
ex 3o3	Leather transmission belting	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 6 % a.v.
ex 3o3	Leather sweat bands for hats	Kr. 2,oo per kg with freedom to change to 12 % a.v.
ex 3o7 b	Marmalade manufactured with lemons, grapefruit or apricots - hermetically sealed	Kr. o,5o per kg
ex 3o7 c	Sauces	Kr. o,15 per kg with freedom to change to lo % a.v.
ex 3o7 e	Tomato purée in hermetically sealed packagings weighing at least 5 kg gross	Kr. o,2o per kg
ex 318	Leaf tobacco of Turkish and Indian types and of the following Philippine export types: Vizcaya, Simmaba, Espada, Marugui and Romero	Kr. 2,3o per kg
ex 322 a	Lily-of-the-valley pips	Kr. o,5o per kg

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART I (continued)

Danish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 323	Round wood (trunks) and timber, only squared or hewn, also blocks rough-shaped with the axe - all of fine foreign wood, such as ebony and mahogany (including Red Lauan); cane, unpeeled and unsplit	Free
ex 333	Cane, peeled or split	Kr. o,oo6 per kg
337	Other plaited manufactures of cane, osiers etc. - not combined with silk	Kr. o,7o per kg with freedom to change to 15 % a.v.
ex 346 b	Wooden parts of pianos (piano mechanisms, keyboards and hammers)	Kr. o,1o per kg
ex 356 a	Tractors up to 4o HP. incl.	5 % a.v.
ex 363	Methyl chloride	Free
ex 364	X-ray apparatus	7½ % a.v.

Note. Where an item in this Schedule is marked in column 1 by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces an item covering the same articles and appearing under the same tariff reference - or under the tariff reference indicated within brackets - in the Annecy Schedule as a result of negotiations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement.

64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B349.
61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

SCHEDULE XXII - DENMARK

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N I L

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Dominican Tariff Item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty RD$
55	Porcelain:		
	a) Table and household ware, in general, plain	100 KG Minimum	17.00 20% ad val.
	b) The same articles as under letter a), engraved, painted, gilt or with ornaments in relief	100 KG Minimum	23.00 20% ad val.
	c) Other articles, not elsewhere provided for, plain	100 KG Minimum	20.00 20% ad val.
	d) The same articles as under letter c), engraved, painted, gilt or with ornaments in relief	100 KG Minimum	25.00 20% ad val.
272(c)	Electrical refrigerators of any kind, for any use	Ad valorem	35%
331(b)	Aluminum bars, sheets and wire	KN	0.20
ex331(i)	Aluminum foil	KN	0.25
345	Extracts, essences or perfumes, in any form, for the handkerchief and other like uses	KN Minimum	2.00 20% ad val.
347	Sachet powder	KN Minimum	2.00 20% ad val.
348	Toilet water and lotions, alcoholic, (not for the hair) such as Florida, Melissa, Kananga, Lavender, Divina, Cologne and other like waters, and aromatic vinegar	KN Minimum	1.00 20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I (continued)

Dominican Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty RD$
ex356	Essential oils of geranium and of cloves Ad valorem	20%
391	Simple bodies and mineral, medicinal or pharmaceutical products, medicinal preparations, patent medicines or pharmaceutical specialities not elsewhere provided for Ad valorem	20%
ex396	Gelatine, in powder or not KN	0.20
421	Plain cotton fabrics (not twilled nor loom-figured), bleached or unbleached, weighing 7 kilograms or more per 100 square metres:	

Threads per square of 6 mm.	Up to 65 cm. in width	Over 65 cm. and up to 78 cm. in width	Over 78 cm. and up to 92 cm. in width	Over 92 cm. in width per each 13 cm. or fraction of 13 cm.
a) up to 32	per 100 m. 3.00	per 100 m. 3.60	per 100 m. 4.20	per 100 m. 0.60
b) From 33 upwards	per 100 m. 3.60	per 100 m. 4.32	per 100 m. 5.04	per 100 m. 0.72

Note 1 - Surcharges provided in notes 1 and 2 applying to this paragraph are also bound.

Note 2 - Surtaxes established by Laws 1131 of March 16th, 1946, and 1340 of January 23rd, 1947, and unified by Law 2397 of May 27th, 1950, are also bound.

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I (continued)

Dominican Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty RD$
423	Cotton fabrics, twilled or loom-figured, bleached or unbleached, weighing 8 kilograms or more per 100 square metres:	

Threads per square of 6 mm.	up to 67 cm. in width	Over 67 cm. and up to 78 cm. in width	Over 78 cm. and up to 92 cm. in width	Over 92 cm. in width per each 13 cm. or fraction of 13 cm
a) Up to 30	per 100 m. 3.60	per 100 m. 4.32	per 100 m. 5.04	per 100 m. 0.72
b) From 31 to 36	per 100 m. 4.20	per 100 m. 5.04	per 100 m. 5.88	per 100 m. 0.84
c) From 37 upwards	per 100 m. 4.80	per 100 m. 5.76	per 100 m. 6.72	per 100 m. 0.96

	Note 1 - Surcharges provided in notes 1 and 2 applying to this paragraph are also bound. Note 2 - Surtaxes established by Laws 1131 of March 16th, 1946, and 1340 of January 23rd, 1947, and unified by Law 2397 of May 27th, 1950, are also bound.	
ex536(c)	Linen lace, per each 2 cm. in width or fraction of 2 cm. 100 metres	1.20
ex601	Natural silk tulles and nettings, of all kinds, other than for veils, per 5 cm. in width or fraction of 5 cm. 100 metres	1.25
ex602	Natural silk laces of all kinds, per each 2 cm. or fraction of 2 cm. in width 100 metres	1.80

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I (continued)

Dominican Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty RD$
ex603	Articles manufactured of natural silk tulle or lace, or in which the principal material consists of these, except veils KN	10.00
604(d)	Silk, knitted, with or without handwork: Stockings and socks Dozen pairs	1.20
	Minimum	25% ad.val. plus surcharges as provided in Note 3a
847	All other musical instruments, not elsewhere provided for, and all parts not provided for in this Tariff, of any musical instrument; diapasons, metronomes and music stands. Ad valorem	15%
869	Phonographs, graphophones, gramophones, radio-gramophones, and similar machines for the production or reproduction of sound, also parts thereof Ad valorem	20%
870	Radio and television receiving or transmitting apparatus, also parts of the same Ad valorem	20%
871	Cinematograph apparatus for projecting films, including equipment and sound records for such films and arc lamps for projectors, also apparatus adaptable to cinematographs, biographs, as well as parts of the same Ad valorem	20%
ex880	Trailers, for transportation of cargo Ad valorem	10%
887	Trucks, pick-ups and other autocars for the transportation of cargo Ad valorem	15%
887(a)	Loose parts for trucks, vans and other motor vehicles for the conveyance of goods, not elsewhere provided for, including engines for such vehicles. Ad valorem	12%

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I (continued)

Dominican Tariff Item number	Description of Products		Rate of duty RD$
ex908	Smoked herring and alewives	KN	0.02
ex909	Codfish, pollock, hake, cusk and haddock, dry or salted	KN	0.02
ex910	Herring, mackerel and alewives, in brine	KG	0.01
ex985	Cognac and armagnac, proceeding from the country of origin, enjoying in their country the benefit of a controlled appellation of origin, accompanied by a certificate of origin recognised by the Dominican Customs Authorities	Litre	1.25
ex989	Champagne, proceeding from the country of origin, enjoying in its country the benefit of a controlled appellation of origin, accompanied by a certificate of origin recognised by the Dominican Customs Authorities	Litre	1.95
ex1009	Apples, pears, peaches, prunes, cherries, nectarines and apricots, preserved in their own juice, in syrup or in water, in any receptacles	KN	0.10
1015	Extracts and flavoring preparations (not medicinal essential oils, nor liquid or solid extracts for use in perfumery), for ordinary use in the kitchen and other uses	Ad valorem	15%
ex1021	Chewing gum	KN	0.20
ex1023	Roquefort cheese	KN	0.60
1028	Syrups and sweetened juices of almonds and, in general, syrups and sweetened juices for flavoring beverages	KN	0.20

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART I (concluded)

Dominican Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty RD$
1035	Sardines, in glass, tin or earthenware receptacles, whether in oil or not KN	0.12
ex1038	Other preserved fish KN	0.20
1043	Mushrooms (not in sauce form) of any kind, and in any receptacle KN	0.30
ex1044	Preserved vegetables (not pickled) such as peas, cabbage and sweet peppers, howsoever packed KN	0.20
1046(b)	Rubber tires, combined or not with other material, and inner tubes therefor, for auto-trucks Ad valorem	10%
1076	Photographic cameras, generally, and kodaks or hand cameras for snapshots, of all kinds, complete or not, and all parts of same (except plates and films), including lenses, tripods, plate-holders, etc. Ad valorem	20%

SCHEDULE XXIII - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Dominican Tariff Item number	Description of Products	Rate of duty RD$

N I L

GENERAL NOTES

I - The abbreviations used in this schedule have the following significance:

KG = Kilogram gross weight

KN = Kilogram net weight

m. = Metre

cm. = Centimetre

mm. = Millimetre

gr. = Gram

II - The notes of the Dominican Tariff Laws relating to the articles mentioned in this schedule are an integral part of same.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Fish, dried:	
03-006	- cod	6% ad val.
	Roots, tubers and rhizomes of ornamental plants:	
06-102	- rhizomes of lily of the valley	20% ad val.
ex 08-005	Oranges, from 1 April to 31 October	50% ad val.
12-020	Pine seeds and fir seeds (kg)	free
	Plants and parts of plants, such as roots, seeds and fruits; to be used for medicinal purposes or in perfumery; fresh, dried, cut up, broken into pieces, husked, crushed or ground:	
12-030	- to be used for medicinal purposes (kg)	free
	Vegetable materials used in making baskets, brushes and other similar articles, even if peeled, bleached, stained, split, planed, twisted or burnt:	
14-002	- cane and rattan (kg)	free
	Preparations and preserves of fish, n.e.i.:	
	- imported in hermetically sealed containers:	
ex 16-006	- - mackerel, tunny, sprat, sardelles and herrings	15% ad val.
ex 16-006	- - other	15% ad val.
	Cucumbers:	
20-003	- salted	50% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Preparations and preserves of fruits and berries; other, not including juice:	
ex 20-017	- apple pulp	25% ad val.
ex 20-017	- chestnut cream and purée	25% ad val.
	Berry and other fruit juices with an alcoholic content not exceeding 3 per cent. by volume at the temperature of +15° Celcius, even if sweetened:	
ex 20-018	- apple extract	9% ad val.
	Liqueurs and other alcoholic beverages with an alcoholic content exceeding 24 per cent. by volume and an extract content exceeding 4 per cent.:	
22-011	- in other containers litre	180:-
25-008	Kitchen salt (sodium chloride) (kg)	free
25-015	Magnesite, even if calcined or ground (kg)	free
25-025	Talc, even if ground (kg)	free
28-062	Sodium and potassium chromates and dichromates (kg)	free
ex 28-066	Calcium carbide	15% ad val.
	Celluloid, cellulose acetate, viscose and other derivatives of cellulose, n.e.i.; synthetic plastics with a basis of casein, gelatine or starch, such as galalith; synthetic resins derived from phenols, urea or phthalic acid and other similar synthetic resins, hardenable or hardened, even with paper or tissue incorporated; other synthetic plastics, with the exception of artificial stones:	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28-085	- artificial sausage casings	15% ad val.
	Photograph films, other:	
29-002	- undeveloped	50% ad val.
	Oil colours, not containing lac, n.e.i.:	
30-029	- weighing, including packing, not more than 1,5 kg	12% ad val.
30-030	- other	8% ad val.
	Cosmetic and odoriferous products, n.e.i.:	
31-010	- other	40% ad val.
35-006	Urea (kg)	free
	Leather, dressed, n.e.i.:	
	- other:	
36-013	- - goat-skin (chevreaux)	15% ad val.
36-014	- - lining leather, undyed	18% ad val.
36-019	Artificial leather, made wholly or partly from leather waste	30% ad val.
37-001	Pieces of leather, stamped or cut out but not further manufactured, n.e.i.; leather parts for braces, shaped pieces for tops and vamps of footwear, also cut-out and unstitched footwear uppers	30% ad val.
ex 37-002	Bags weighing more than 0,5 kg net, even with fittings	15% ad val.
ex 37-002	Other travelling requisites, even with fittings	20% ad val.
37-003	Etuis, even with fittings, boxes, cases, brief cases, pocket-books and purses; bags, even with fittings, weighing net not more than 0,5 kg	30% ad val.
37-005	Belts; leather or skin parts of belts	30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
37-007	Leather gloves, not included in No. 37-011; leather parts thereof, such as glove tranks	16% ad val.
37-011	Manufactures of leather, hide or skin, n.e.i., such as harness, gaiters and leggings, gloves for labourers, boxing and fencing gloves, cases for firearms, hunting accessories and bags for bicycles	25% ad val.
	Fur skins, dressed, loose, even if sewn together in order to restore their natural appearance:	
38-007	- muskrat, astrakhan, persianer, semi-persianer and Tibet sheep	35% ad val.
38-009	- other	35% ad val.
	Plates, sheets, mats, strips and materials for packings and joints, of vulcanized rubber:	
39-009	- combined with metals, textile materials or goods, asbestos or other mineral substances	6% ad val.
39-011	Thread of vulcanized rubber, even if combined with textile goods	8% ad val.
39-012	Hose and pipes of rubber, also if combined with textile goods, which may predominate, or with metals, even if cut to length	25% ad val.
	Inner tubes for vehicle wheels:	
39-020	- for motorcycles	25% ad val.
39-021	- for bicycles	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Tire casings for vehicle wheels, n.e.i.:	
39-024	- for motorcycles	30% ad val.
39-025	- for bicycles	25% ad val.
	Articles made of soft rubber, n.e.i., even if containing other materials:	
39-029	- other	25% ad val.
	Natural silk:	
	Natural silk, twisted or spun; chenille yarns:	
46-002	- in packages for retail sale	18% ad val.
46-003	- other	5% ad val.
46-004	Tissues of all silk, n.e.i.	34% ad val.
46-005	Tissues of part silk,n.e.i.	15% ad val.
46-006	Pile fabrics	15% ad val.
	Ribbons, cords and passementerie, n.e.i.:	
46-008	- of all silk	20% ad val.
46-009	- of part silk	25% ad val.
46-010	Lace, lace tissues and tulle	20% ad val.
46-012	Bolting cloth	2% ad val.
	Artificial silk:	
	Artificial silk; chenille yarns:	
46-013	- in packages for retail sale	20% ad val.
46-014	- other	30% ad val.
ex 46-015	Tissues of all silk, n.e.i.	50% ad val.
	Tissues of part silk, n.e.i.:	
46-116	- bleached, dyed or printed, with admixture of cotton representing not less than 40 per cent. of the weight, 88 cm or more in width	50% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
46-216	- other	50% ad val.
46-017	Pile fabrics	30% ad val.
	Ribbons, cords and passementerie, n.e.i.:	
46-018	- of all silk	40% ad val.
46-019	- of part silk	50% ad val.
46-020	Lace, lace tissues and tulle	55% ad val.
47-008	Yarns of wool and other animal hair, in packages for retail sale	8% ad val.
	Yarns of wool and other animal hair, other:	
	- single:	
47-010	- - unbleached and undyed	6% ad val.
	- of two or more strands:	
47-012	- - unbleached and undyed	6% ad val.
47-013	- - other	6% ad val.
	Tissues of wool and other animal hair, n.e.i., even if containing 5 per cent. or less of silk:	
47-015	- weighing more than 500 g per sq. m	24% ad val.
	- weighing more than 200 but not more than 500 g per sq. m:	
47-216	- - other	24% ad val.
	- weighing not more than 200 g per sq. m:	
47-217	- - other	32% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Tissues of wool and other animal hair, n.e.i., containing more than 5 but not more than 15 per cent. of silk:	
47-018	- weighing more than 500 g per sq.m	40% ad val.
47-019	- weighing more than 200 but not more than 500 g per sq.m	40% ad val.
47-020	- weighing not more than 200 g per sq.m	40% ad val.
	Cotton yarns put up for retail sale:	
48-007	- sewing cotton	13% ad val.
48-008	- other	13% ad val.
48-009	Mercerized yarns and effect yarns, except those put up for retail sale; chenille yarns	9% ad val.
	Cotton yarns, other:	
	- single:	
	- - unbleached and undyed:	
48-012	- - - over No. 40 but not over No. 60	8% ad val.
48-013	- - - other	8% ad val.
	- - bleached, dyed or printed:	
48-017	- - - other	8% ad val.
	- of several strands, multiple twist, n.e.i.:	
	- - unbleached and undyed:	
48-029	- - - other	8% ad val.
	Lace, lace tissues and tulle:	
48-054	- other	35% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Single yarns of hemp, jute or Manila hemp, weighing more than 200 g per 100 m:	
ex 49-007	- sisal yarns for harvester and binding machines	4% ad val.
49-008	Yarns of flax or other vegetable textile materials n.e.i., put up for retail sale; chenille yarns	7% ad val.
	Yarns of flax or other vegetable textile materials n.e.i.:	
	- of two or more strands, n.e.i.:	
	- - unbleached and undyed:	
49-013	- - - up to No. 18 inclusive	7% ad val.
49-014	- - - other	7% ad val.
	- - bleached, dyed or printed:	
49-015	- - - up to No. 18 inclusive	5% ad val.
49-016	- - - other	5% ad val.
	Fabrics of flax or other vegetable textile materials n.e.i., unbleached and undyed, n.e.i.:	
49-022	- weighing more than 500 g per sq.m	18% ad val.
	Fabrics of flax or other vegetable textile materials n.e.i., bleached, dyed or printed, n.e.i.:	
49-026	- containing in a surface of 1 sq.cm not more than 25 warp and weft threads, counted together	40% ad val.
49-029	Fabrics of flax or other vegetable textile materials n.e.i., woven with designs, the weave design being visible and the number of threads within the designs exceeding 8	40% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Wadding of cotton or cellulose and articles thereof, n.e.i.; cotton, carded or combed:	
50-002	- other	5% ad val.
	Felt, non-woven:	
	- of wool or fine animal hair, even if containing vegetable textile materials or not more than 5 per cent. of silk:	
50-005	- - weighing more than 500 g per sq.m	30% ad val.
	Hosiery of artificial silk:	
	- of all silk:	
51-007	- - sold by the metre	35% ad val.
51-008	- - stockings, socks and gloves	30% ad val.
51-009	- - other	35% ad val.
	- of part silk:	
51-010	- - sold by the metre	35% ad val.
51-011	- - stockings, socks and gloves	35% ad val.
51-012	- - other	35% ad val.
	Hosiery of wool or other animal hair:	
	- stockings and socks:	
51-014	- - with seams or in two or more colours	18% ad val.
51-017	- underwear	18% ad val.
51-018	- other	18% ad val.
	Corsets, under-bodices and bust-bodies, corset belts and suspender belts, even if containing rubber fibres, even without whalebone or busk:	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
52-008	- of fabrics containing silk or of gold wiredrawers' wares	50% ad val.
54-006	Footwear of fabric or felt, n.e.i., even with leather soles	20% ad val.
	Footwear of rubber:	
54-008	- other	25% ad val.
	Footwear with rubber soles and fabric uppers, even with galosh of rubber:	
54-010	- other	30% ad val.
	Hats for men, whether finished or not:	
	- other:	
55-011	- - felt hats	20% ad val.
57-001	Ornamental plumes and feathers, skins of birds, wings and other parts of birds covered with plumes or feathers, prepared to be used for ornamental purposes; furs of feathers and plumes, artificial; ornamental articles made thereof	50% ad val.
	Fire-proof bricks:	
ex 59-004	- magnesite bricks 100 kg	18:-
	Ferro-alloys:	
63-002	- ferro-silicon and ferro-silicon-manganese, containing more than 15% of silicon (kg)	free
63-015	Iron and steel bars, other than rustless, forged; steel for tools in bars, forged; high-speed steel, forged or rolled	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Iron and steel wire, other than rustless, rolled or drawn, uncoated, the greatest dimension of the cross-section being less than 5 mm:	
63-029	- the greatest dimension of the cross-section being at least 1,8 mm	20% ad val.
63-030	- other	20% ad val.
	Pipes, pipe-joints, flanges, plugs and caps, of non malleable iron:	
63-051	- with a metal wall thickness exceeding 8 mm	18% ad val.
63-052	- other	18% ad val.
	Railway and tramway material:	
63-064	- wheels, loose, not worked; wheel tyres	20% ad val.
63-065	- wheels, loose, worked; wheel sets	20% ad val.
63-066	- axles for wheels, straight; springs, bogies and other underframes for railway and tramway rolling stock, even with accessories	20% ad val.
63-068	Iron and steel structures, mainly made of bars, sheets or pipes, such as sheet and framework bridges, roofing structures and other framework; finished or semi-finished parts thereof; even with fastenings of other materials	15% ad val.
63-069	Water and other tanks made of sheet iron or steel, without pipes or mechanical devices, weighing more than 100 kg net each, n.e.i.	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Wire nails and tacks, uncoated:	
63-088	- of a length exceeding 45 mm	25% ad val.
63-089	- of a length exceeding 25 but not 45 mm	25% ad val.
63-090	- other	25% ad val.
	Strong light lanterns of copper:	
ex 64-024	- nickelled, varnished, painted, lacquered or etched	7% ad val.
ex 66-015	Milk transporting vessels of aluminium	10% ad val.
	Steam boilers, also to be heated by electricity; steam accumulators:	
	- other:	
ex 72-002	- - low pressure steam boilers, of sheet iron	7% ad val.
	Electric dynamos, motors and converters; rectifiers; transformers, condensers for phase correction or for preventing excess voltage; choking coils for short-circuit and excess voltage:	
73-003	- weighing net each more than 250 but not more than 500 kg (Note)	15% ad val.
73-004	- weighing net each more than 25 but not more than 250 kg (Note)	18% ad val.
73-005	- other (Note)	18% ad val.
	Note to N:os 73-003 to 73-005. - If the holder of the goods is able to prove that goods classified under these numbers are not manufactured in Finland, the duty is reduced by one half.	

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73-006	Galvanic cells	10% ad val.
	Electro-mechanical combinations, such as ventilators, machines and apparatus for household use and for use as tpols, even with sets of cutters; n.e.i.; each of a total net weight not exceeding 100 kg:	
73-009	- each of a total net weight exceeding 1 but not 15 kg	15% ad val.
	Electrothermic apparatus, with the exception of steam boilers to be heated by electricity or of parts thereof:	
73-014	- electric arc or induction furnaces	5% ad val.
ex 73-017	- electric smoothing irons, fireplaces, radiators and heating units	15% ad val.
ex 73-017	- heaters and cooking ranges	13% ad val.
73-018	- other, such as cooking utensils, cushions, curling tongs and cigarlighters	15% ad val.
	Lamps and tubes for electric lighting:	
73-020	- incandescent lamps and tubes	17% ad val.
	Machinery and apparatus for wireless telegraphy and telephony, transmission of pictures and television:	
73-027	- other	22% ad val.
	Insulators, also supporting, suspension and leading-in insulators:	
73-055	- weighing net each more than 0,5 kg	15% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (continued)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73-056	- other	15% ad val.
	Switches; sockets and switch plugs; line circuit breakers; controllers:	
73-058	- other	8% ad val.
	Safety fuses, fuse caps, fuse contact pieces and fuse plugs; tubular fuses and fuse tubes therefor:	
73-060	- other	15% ad val.
	Branch boxes, suspension boxes and junction rings; lamp coupling fittings; incandescent lamp sockets, also special moisture proof sockets; extension hand lamps; accessories for electric installation, n.e.i.:	
73-062	- other	12% ad val.
	Parts of motorcycles and cycles, n.e.i.:	
75-020	- other	15% ad val.
75-021	Accessories for motorcycles and cycles, n.e.i.	15% ad val.
ex 77-005	Microscopes	3% ad val.
	Photographic apparatus; parts thereof; objectives:	
77-007	- other	6% ad val.
77-008	Cameras for taking motion pictures	9% ad val.
78-008	Alarm clocks	12% ad val.
	Pianos:	
79-001	- upright pianos and square pianos	25% ad val.
79-002	- grand pianos	25% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART I (concluded)

Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 79-005	Parts of organs (Note) Note to No. 79-005.- Parts of organs dutiable under this number are chargeable with basic duty only, if imported for the manufacture and repair of organs by the Finnish organ industry, and provided they are entered at the Customs on behalf of a factory engaged in the said industry.	9% ad val.
ex 80-006	Sporting rifles	5% ad val.
80-007	Shotguns	5% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXIV - FINLAND

PART II

Preferential Tariff.

Nil.

Annex A

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

PART 1

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
		CATEGORY A		
1	a	Oxen, Bulls:		
		1. Weighing up to 275 kilos	head	7
		2. Weighing over 275 kilos	"	25
	e	Sheep and rams	"	1
	f	Goats and he-goats	"	1
3	a	Cheese		
		1. White in brine (Feta-Touloumotyrion)	100 kgs	15
		2. Ordinary in stiff paste in original loaves (kefalotyri)	"	15
		3. Kasseri	"	15
4	a	Fresh fish		free
	c	1. Lakerda, palamides, mackerel, all in brine as well as dried fish "tsiri"	100 kgs	10
		CATEGORY B		
8	c	Bran	"	2
9	a	Beans	"	6
	b	Broad beans, vetch	"	4
	c	Chick peas	"	5
	e	Lentils	"	6
	o	Starch	"	25
		CATEGORY Γ		
12	b	Fruit, dried or pressed:		
		9. Nuts	"	15
		ex 10. Hazelnuts, unshelled	"	10
		ex 11. Hazelnuts, shelled	"	20
14		Flowers, plants, shrubs:		
	b	Plants generally:		
		ex 4. Lily of the valley rhizomes	piece	0.04

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of Duty in metallic drachmae
		CATEGORY Δ		
16	a	1. Linseed	100 kgs	0.75
	b	1. Cottonseed	"	8
		3. Sunflower seed	"	15
	d	1. Sesameseed	"	16
18		Wax in general:		
	a	Animal wax		
		1. Bee's wax, yellow, in slabs	"	100
		CATEGORY Z		
Ex 33		Beetroot molasses	"	10
		CATEGORY H		
37		Leather		
	f	Goat and sheepskins and skins of other small animals, tanned, coloured, or otherwise prepared weighing more than 40 grammes per square foot, the average weight of the foot being calculated on the basis of a whole skin:		
		1. Goat and sheep skins	ad val.	10%
		2. of other small animals	100 kgs.	400
	f bis	Goat and sheep skins and skins of other small animals, tanned, coloured or otherwise prepared weighing 40 grammes or less per square foot, the average weight of the foot being calculated on the basis of a whole skin:		
		1. Goat and sheep skins	ad val.	12%
		2. of other small animals	100 kgs	600
	g	Patent leather	ad val.	14%
	i	Snake skins, crocodile skins and skins of other reptiles dyed or otherwise prepared	kilo	30
41		Leather articles		
	b	Suit cases and travelling bags of leather of every description:		
		1. Without toilet outfit, or work-box	100 kgs	300
	c	Leather cases and boxes of every description		
		1. Without toilet outfit, or work-box	"	400

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
	d	Small wares of leather or imitation leather, of cloth, oil-cloth, or similar materials, or of a combination of the same		
		1. Leather handbags, pocketbooks, brief cases, table paper cases (pads)	100 kgs	800
	h	Transmission belting and leather thongs for the same	"	30
		CATEGORY θ		
45		Fir, pine and beech wood:		
	c	Sawn, viz: beams, deals, joists, planks, slit-deals flooring and ceiling boards, laths etc.		
		1. More than 50 mm thick	M^3	7
		2. More than 15 mm up to 50 thick	"	7
		3. Less than 15 mm	"	10
	d	Wood as in sub-item (c) planed, or otherwise worked but not constituting a complete article is submitted to the duties of the respective subhead of rawwood increased by	"	+ 60%
	e	Pieces of boards of common wood for the manufacture of cases for the packing of domestic products	100 kgs	7,50
50		Articles of wood:		
	a	Frames, not coated:		
		1. of natural colour, coloured, or varnished	100 kgs	70
	a bis	Laths for frames, not coated:		
		1. of natural colour, coloured, or varnished	"	70
	j	Cigar or cigarette holders (pipes, chiboucks) of wood	"	300
	p	Unassembled houses with their indispensable assembling ties	ad val.	10%
51	j bis	Slabs of wood dust with binding mortar impregnated with magnesite	100 kgs	3
52		Basket-work articles:		
	a	1. Straw, white or couloured, cane and rushes, split or not, bands of wood and also any other similar vegetable material	100 kgs	4

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
	d	Basketmakers' wares of any shape and of any vegetable material for basket work plain or combined with another material with or without metal parts or any other common material	100 kgs	150
		CATEGORY K		
62		Rolled or drawn iron, unwrought, in the state it leaves the mills		
	a	In bars or blades of any cut (excluding the shapes I.T.II)	"	1
63		Sheet iron, flat, corrugated, striated etc.		
	a	of natural colour 1. of plain iron	"	1
63	bis	Special steel, unworked of any form whatsoever; and articles of these metals. Note I. Iron or steel containing an alloy of the above mentioned metals is not considered to be special steel of tariff item 63 bis, if the percentage of each alloy is below the minimum fixed by the said tariff item. Note II. Importers of special steel of tariff item 63 bis must produce a certificate of the factory or the appropriate Chamber of Commerce of the place of origin, containing the factory's name, the usual trade name, the value of the steel and the content of carbon or other metal, iron exepted. On the basis of the certificate the customs authority determines the amount of duty and additional customs dues and on payment of the same delivers the merchandise to the importer. The importer is required to deposit at the same time a guarantee for the amount of the difference which might eventually result following the final fixing of the customs duties on the basis of the chemical analysis. Should the importer fail to produce such a certificate or declare that he will not insist on a chemical analysis, the merchandise is submitted to duties under tariff item 63 bis c.		

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product	Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
63	bis a	Steel with a carbon content of 0.8 percent or more, not alloyed with another metal and also steel of any carbon content whatsoever but alloyed by addition of 0.7 to 7 percent chromium, or 0.3 to 7 percent wolframite, or 0.3 to 7 percent nickel, or 1.0 to 7 percent of manganese, or 1.0 to 7 percent of silicium (pyrex), or 0.3 to 1.5 percent of molybdenum, or 0.15 to 1.5 percent of cobalt, titanium, vanadium, boron, or uranium, or by addition of more than one of these alloy materials up to a maximum of 7 percent in all, but the addition of molybdenum may not exceed 1.5 percent and that of cobalt, titanium, vanadium, boron or uranium 0.5 percent ad val.	5%
	b	Steel containing any quantity of carbon whatsoever but alloyed with another metal by an addition of more than 7 to 25 percent of chromium, or 7 to 25 percent of wolframite, or 7 to 25 percent of nickel, or 7 to 25 percent of manganese, or 7 to 25 percent of silicium (pyrex), or 1.5 to 25 percent of molybdenum, or 0.5 to 25 percent of cobalt, titanium, vanadium, boron, or uranium, or by addition of more than one of these alloy materials on condition that their content in these alloys does not exceed in the aggregate 25 percent or is less than 7 percent but the addition of molybdenum exceeds 1.5 percent, and that of cobalt, titanium, vanadium, and boron, or uranium 0.5 percent ad val.	5%
	c	Steel containing the above mentioned alloys with a percentage superior to that mentioned in (b) and also hard metal and steel of a special make known as Widia, Böhlerit, Titanit etc. of any shape whatsoever and articles of these metals ad val.	5%
	d	1. Pieces and parts of machines, motors, or boilers of tariff item 89 to 97, imported separately for immediate use or requiring further treatment ad val.	7%

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
		2. Other manufactures	ad val.	10%
		Note: Under above subhead (2) are placed all articles of sub-items (a) (b) and (c), with the exception of articles elsewhere specified, and also those which are not classified in the tariff according to the material they are made of, but according to their kind.		
64		Sundry manufactures of sheet-iron of any kind, not elsewhere specified such as: tanks, gas-holders, buoys etc:		
	a	sheet-iron, plain or tinplated, zinc or copper coated or painted, weighing per piece:		
		1. 30 kgs or less	100 kgs	20
		2. More than 30 kgs	"	12
	c	Drums and containers of tinplate of a capacity of more than 10 litres	"	5
65		Iron manufactures assembled or not, even with parts of sheet-iron:		
	c	1. Manufactures more specifically used by the building industry, such as: lattice work, marquees, hot-houses, kiosks, roller-shutters for shop-windows and windows, window sashes, ornaments etc.	"	25
		2. Castings	"	20
	d bis	Elevating apparatus (lifts)	ad val.	10%
66		Portable tools for workmen and artisans, with or without handles, workshop tools or iron, common steel or special steel of tariff item 63 bis, polished or not, not elsewhere specified	"	7%
69		Chains and small chains in general for ships, industry, household and for vehicles, horses, dogs etc.		
	a	of iron, plain, painted, tinned or zinc coated, each link of which having a maximum thickness of metal		
		1. of 3 mm or less	100 kgs	20
		2. more than 3 mm and up to 8 mm	"	12
		3. more than 8 mm	"	8

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
70		Hardware for doors, windows, furniture, trunks, harness, suit cases, such as: frames, fittings, fasteners, bolts, etc not elsewhere specified:		
	b	of common metal, coppercoated or nickeled	100 kgs	40
	c	Axlesand springs for carriages or motor vehicles, and accessories thereof, such as axlecasings of cast iron, shaped on the lathe, including their bolts whether imported seperately or not	ad val.	9%
	d	Iron springs bent but not worked for immediate use, for the manufacture of carriage and motor vehicle springs or of their spare parts	"	9%
71	a	Wires of iron		
		1. plain	100 kgs	2
		2. arbed	"	2
75		Articles of wire or wire netting, plain or combined with other common materials, such as cages, covers, traps etc.		
	a	of metal wire or wire netting	"	135
	b	of wire cloth	"	180
	c	iron wire springs for upholstry	"	35
76	e	Common screws (woodscrews) or hooked screws of metal of a diameter (under the head)		
		1. of less thans 4 mm	"	37
		2. of more thans 4 mm and up to 6 mm	"	27
		3. of more than 6 mm	"	23
	f	Rivets of iron, of a diameter or thickness (under the head)		
		1. of less than 6 mm	"	25
		2. of more thans 6 mm	"	18
	g	Common bolts and nuts for assembling machinery of plain iron or tinned or galvanized iron, of a diameter or thickness (under the head)		
		1. of less than 6 mm	"	35
		2. of more than 6 mm up to 12 mm	"	30
		3. of more than 12 mm	"	25
78		Buckles and similar articles of common metal (no tare allowance for the immediate packing)		
	a	Common hooks and eyes for dresses	"	100

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
	b	Fasteners in general, buckles, clasps, snapfasteners, rings, eyelets and similar articles for any use (for clothing, gloves, footwear, camping and travelling articles, for attaching documents etc.) and also hat-pins		
		1. of iron, polished, varnished, or tinned	100 kgs	100
		2. of common metal or iron, copper-coated, nickeled, or oxydized	"	200
		3. The same as those in above subheads 1 and 2, silvered or gilt	"	250
		4. The same gold or silver plated	"	1000
		5. Steel wire staples for binding documents	"	80
80		Knives, spoons, forks:		
	b	Table knives, spoons and forks:		
		6. Wholly of nickel or white metal	"	350
		7. The same as those in subhead no.6 but with handle as in subhead 3	"	350
		8. The same as those in subheads 1,2, 4 and 5 with handles of nickel or white metal	"	350
83		Penknives and similar articles		
	b	of good quality with one or more blades:		
		3. The same as those in subhead 2 silvered or gilt	"	800
		4. With handles of ivory, tortoiseshell, mother-of pearl, or precious metal	"	1200
84		Trays		
	a	of iron, plain, tinned, zinccoated, varnished or decorated	"	100
	b	of aluminium, copper or brass, zinc, tin and their alloys with other common metals, except nickel, papier-mâché, wood earthenware or faience, porcelain or of these materials combined with each other or with other common materials with or without non-detachable glass parts	"	150
	c	The same as those of sub-items (a) and (b), nickeled, nickelplated or oxydized are subject to the duty of the corresponding sub-item, increased by	ad val.	+ 40%

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
	d	of nickel or alloy of nickel combined or not with materials mentioned in sub-items (a), (b) and (c)	100 kgs	350
	e	1. The same as those of sub-items (a), (b) and (d), silvered or gilt are subject to the duty of the corresponding sub-item increased by	ad val.	+ 60%
		2. The same silver, gold, or platinum plated	100 kgs	1200
	f	Silver or gold trays are subject to the duty of the articles made of these metals		
		Note: Statuettes, decoration articles, flower pots, articles for the decoration of offices and halls, kitchen utensils, coffee and tea sets, fruit trays, bread baskets, bonbon boxes, cake baskets and sugar bowls, cigar cases, cigarette cases and tobacco boxes, smoking sets, ashtrays or other similar articles not elsewhere specified, all of metal wholly or partly of glass or other common material, are subject to custom duties under tariff item 84 and its sub-items up to (f)		
85		Weighing machines, scales and weights:		
	a	Trade weighing machines and scales of any system, of iron, brass or combination of these two metals or with other materials, each weighing:		
		2. More thans 10 kgs and up to 50 kgs	100 kgs	60
		3. Less than 10 kgs	"	80
88		Lamps and lighting appliances:		
	b	lamps, candelabra, night-lights of sub-item a/1 of common metal, nickeled or gilt	"	200
	d	The same of silver, gilt, or not	kilo	40
	d bis	Lamps of great intensity operating by the gassification of paraffin oil, petrol or alcohol, of brass, nickeles or chrome coated	100 kgs	100
	f ter	Electric incandescent lamps specially for automobiles less than 25 volts	ad val.	15%
	h	lamp-shades and reflectors with their frames or stands		
		2. of paper or cardboard or common woven fabric	100 kgs	300

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I -(continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Descroption of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
	i	Auer Mantles, ready for use or simply impregnated	per piece	5
89		Steam boilers of all systems, heaters, steamdrums etc. each weighing		
	a	less than 1 ton	"	40
	b	more than 1 ton and up to 10 tons	"	25
	c	more than 10 tons	"	15
Ex 90		Stationary motors etc. Diesel engines each weighing 1 ton or more	"	20
93		Traction engines:		
	ex b	Road tractors	"	20
Ex 95	a	Pumps, hand or operated by belting of all systems each weighing		
		1. less than 100 kgs	ad val.	12%
		2. more than 100 kgs	"	12%
95	b	Centrifugal pumps, also rotary pumps each weighing.		
		1. less than 100 kgs	"	12%
		2. more than 100 kgs	"	9%
97		Machines in general of any material, operating in any manner, not elsewhere specified:		
	a	Machines and apparatus for all industries including those destined for the transformation of products of the earth, such as those for confectioners, chocolate-makers, bakers, distillers, weavers etc. each weighing		
		1. less than 25 kgs	100 kgs	15
		2. more than 25 kgs and up to 250 kgs	"	10
		3. more than 250 kgs	"	5
98		Agricultural machinery, apparatus and tools and parts thereof of any material and operating in any manner:		
	ex a	Tractors, ploughs, hay and grass mowers, clod crushers, harvesters, threshers, etc. all mechanically drawn	ad val.	3%
	ex b	Chaff-cutters	100 kgs	5
	c	Grape pickers, oil presses, oil mills, mills without millstones, hay-pressing machines, and maize husking and shelling machines, and generally centrifugal presses and also driers weighing:		

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
		1. less than 200 kgs	100 kgs	25
		2. more than 200 kgs and up to 500 kgs	"	22
		3. more than 500 kgs	"	18
	c bis	Wine presses weighing:		
		1. less than 200 kgs	"	20
		2. more than 200 kgs and up to 500 kgs	"	18
		3. more than 500 kgs	"	12
Ex 98	d	Scythes and sickles	"	15
98	e	Agricultural apparatus for spraying and for sulfuring plants and also their accessories for exclusive use, imported separately	"	40
100	a	Machines, apparatus and utensils of domestic economy: such as laundering machines, bottle washing and capping machines, coffee grinding machines, meatcooking machines and other kitchen and household articles and wares and also articles of any kind for any use not specified, all wholly of iron or combined with other common materials, plain or polished, tinned , or zinccoated, enamelled, painted or varnished, even if the varnish contains a metallic powder		
	b	The same copper coated or nickled wholly or partly are submitted to the duty of those in sub-item (a) with an increase of the duty by	ad val.	+ 40%
	c	Cans and containers in general of sheet-iron or tinplate, weighing less than 500 grammes per piece to contain domestic products, varnished or not, with or without inscription or lithographs	100 kgs	25
106		Articles of lead or alloys of lead not specified:		
	a	1. painted er not, varnished, zinc coated or tinned	"	80
		2. nickeled	"	120
	b	Silvered or gilt	"	150
110		Articles of tin or alloys of tin, not specified:		
	a	painted or not, zinc coated, varnished or not	"	150
	b	1. nickeled	"	180
		2. silvered or gilt	"	200

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
113		Articles of zinc or alloys of zinc, not specified:		
	a	painted or not, varnished or not	100 kgs	100
	b	1. nickeled	"	120
		2. silvered or gilt	"	150
117		Iron pipes, copper coated or coated with an alloy of copper also brasscoated	"	20
119		Imitation jewelry of copper or common metals or their alloys and also those with imitation stones:		
	b	silvered or gilt	"	450
	c	silver, gold or platinum plated	"	1500
122		Articles and utensils of nickel or alloys of nickel, not elsewhere specified:		
	a	not silvered or gilt	"	500
	b	gilt, silvered	"	850
123		Aluminium:		
	c	Aluminium in thin leaves (aluminium foil) of all colours with or without a thin sheet of paper pasted to it destined for the manufacture of labels, bottle caps, or for wrapping various articles or for other uses	"	50
129	a	Articles of gold or alloys of gold, not specified	kilo	300
	b	Articles of all kinds, of platinum or alloy of platinum, combined with gold or not, not specified	"	300
130		Jewels plain or set with stones, of gold or platinum (even if these stones are imitations) not elsewhere specified, are submitted to the duty as those coming under tariff item 129 with an increase of the corresponding duty by	ad val.	+ 20%
		CATEGORY A		
133	e	Electric meters, electric measuring instruments (ammeters, voltmeters, wattmeters) as well as scientific apparatus for measuring electricity	"	10%

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
134		Instruments and apparatus for applied electricity:		
	c	2. Electrotechnic articles of bakelite or other similar artificial material viz: contacts, switches, plugs, sockets, contact plugs, connectors, frames etc.	100 kgs	90
	g	Heaters, fire-places, cooking ranges, geysers (water heaters), irons, all operating by electricity, weighing per piece:		
		1. less than 2 kilogrammes	"	80
		2. more than 2 and up to 10 kgs	"	60
		3. more than 10 and up to 40 kgs	"	30
		4. more than 40 kgs	"	20
135		Scientific instruments for liberal professions and parts thereof, weight of cases or covers included:		
	ex a	2. stencils for mimeographs	ad val.	14%
	a bis	Typewriter ribbons	100 kgs	200
	ex b	3. Cameras obscura and lucida, projectors, stereoscopes, gramophones (stands and covers included) and lamps for photographers	ad val.	20%
	d	Medical articles:		
		2. probes, suspensory bandages, rubber teats, rubber syringes, atomizers, infant feeding bottles, drop tubes, air cushions	100 kgs	300
	g	2. Actinoscopy and actinotherapy apparatus, accessories and parts thereof	ad val.	5%
137		Musical instruments new or not, parts thereof and accessories:		
	b	Wind instruments		
		4. Common portable instruments of wood, tinplate or brass, earthenware, without keys or with only one key		no change
		Note: mouth organs of 8 notes or over and also accordions of 10 keys and over also come under this item.		
	e	Accessories and parts of musical instruments:		
		3. Gramophone records and cylinders recorded or not, perforated cardboard and paper for mechanical pianos	100 kgs	400
		4. Harmonic strings of any material	"	300

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
138		Clocks and watches:		
	b	Alarm clocks and similar:		
		1. ordinary	100 kgs	200
	c	Wall and table clocks:		
		1. ordinary with wooden frames, even engraved, or of common materials	"	200
		2. with frames of common metal silvered or gilt	"	450
	e	Watch cases:		
		3. of common metals	piece ad val	25%
		CATEGORY M		
139	a	4. bricks of magnesite	100 kgs	2
	b	ex3. slabs of cement and asbestos for roofs (eternite).	"	7
141	b	Refractory moulds for industrial purposes	"	4
143		Earthenware articles:		
	c bis	Household articles (stoves, bath-tubes, basins, sanitary apparatus etc.) of refractory clay	"	18
		Note: Under this designation are understood the ceramic products of great thickness composed of refractory clay, yellow-brown grained, covered with a layer of porcelain and then coated with a layer of white porcelain enamel.		
	e	3. Facing and floor tiles of fire clay, enamelled in the substance, or on the surface with one colour of a thickness of 8 mm and over	"	10
		Note: Differences in the thickness of the tiles up to 1 mm do not affect the classification.		
144		Porcelain articles (chinaware):		
	a	Table sets and other articles not specified here or elsewhere, white or coloured in the substance with or without relief or moulded indent, with plain or waved borders:		
		2. decorated with paintings or bearing initials or inscriptions	100 kgs	100
		3. decorated with silver or gold	"	120
		Note: Common table sets used in hotels restaurants and cafes, (for example: in restaurants and cafes of shipping companies) and bearing initials or		

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
		inscriptions are not considered to be decorated and are submitted to the customs duties as per subhead a/i of tariff item 144.		
145		Electrotechnical parts of any insulating material with or without integrated metal parts:		
	a	Conical insulators	100 kgs	25
147		Window glass:		
	1	Coloured, opaque, with uneven surface and similar including marbrite	"	28
		CATEGORY N		
159		Chemical products (no tare allowance) for the immediate receptacles or wrappers):		
	b	Caustic and carbon alkalis:		
		6. ammonium carbonate	"	10
		6 bis. ammonium bi-carbonate	"	8
	c	sulphuric, sulphurous and hyposulphurous salts:		
		1. sulphate of copper		free
		1 bis. Cupric compositions containing sulphate of copper for treating vines		free
		6. sulphite, bisulphite and hydrosulphite salts in general except those mentioned in sub para 6 bis	100 kgs	7
		8. aluminium sulphates and alums in general including those of chrome	"	5
	e	Chloric and chloran salts:		
		2. ammonium chloride	"	5
		7. other salts not specified	"	8
	f	Ethers and alcohols:		
		10. composite ethers for beverages (essences, oil of grape-residue)	"	180
		11. other ethers and alcohols	"	60
	g	Miscellaneous:		
		5. liquid ammonia	"	12
		8. nitro-benzol, benzol, aniline oil and aniline salt	"	5
		9. chromates and chrome salts	"	8
		21. celluloid preparations of chemical processes soluble in water (for example: tulose) used in soapmaking and in the textile industry	ad val.	5%

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
160		Products of the chemical industries (no tare allowance for immediate containers):		
	a	Chemical fertilizers:		
		5. Nitrate of calcarious ammonium, containing at least 30% of calcium carbonate, used exclusively as a fertilizer	100 kgs	1
	c	Glues:		
		7. caseine	"	15
		Note: Caseine imported directly by recognized galalith manufacturers, to be used exclusively by them as raw material, under customs supervision, is submitted to an ad valorem duty of 9%.		
		9. Other glues of vegetable or animal origin, liquid or solid	"	40
	d	3. Black inks, fat (for printers and lithographers)	"	15
	e bis	Rennet in general	ad val.	30%
161		Drugs and pharmaceutical products (no tare allowance for the immediate containers and packing):		
	d	Pharmaceutical products:		
		7. vaccines		free
		12. serums	100 kgs	60
		14. phytopatological preparations, germicides, insecticides, or fungicides not elsewhere specified, solid or liquid	"	4
		CATEGORY O		
168		Mineral and metallic paints:		
	f	2. minium of iron and iron oxide paints not artificially coloured	"	6
		CATEGORY II		
177		Cardboard:		
		Note: All paper in rolls or sheets weighing more than 300 grammes per square metre is deemed to be cardboard.		

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
	d	Cardboard for roofing impregnated or coated with tare or asphalt with or without earthy or sandy materials in the substance or superficially	100 kgs	6
178		Packing paper in sheets or rolls exceeding 40 cm in width:		
	c bis	Paking paper rendered greasproof by sulphurisation (PERGAMYN and PERGAMENTERSATZ)	"	25
	d	Wall paper or paper for lining trunks, or for book binders and also paper of any material, either coloured superficially in one or more colours, or covered with another sheet of paper white or coloured, or cork, either varnished or coated superficially with various materials (except those elsewhere specified), or gum, and white, unicoloured, or multi-coloured, all glazed or not, goffered or shagreened:		
		1. weighing more than 200 and up to 300 grammes per square metre	"	35
		2. weighing more than 100 and up to 200 grammes per square metre	"	55
		3. weighing less than 100 grammes per square metre	"	65
179		Printing paper and writing paper more than 45 cm in width in reams or rolls, glazed or not:		
	a	Common newsprint composed of chemical and mechanical pulp and weighing up to 60 grammes per square metre, also paper for printing periodicals		free
		Note: The duty free importation of newsprint and of paper for printing periodicals is permitted upon special authorization of the Ministry of Finance. This paper must have over its entire surface continuous and parallel watermark lines 5 cm from each other. The special newsprint must be of a light blue green colour. The paper for printing periodicals may be of any quality or colour.		
	c	Exclusively of chemical pulp or rags, white or in one or two colours, glazed or not:		

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
		1. weighing up to 40 grammes per square metre	100 kgs	30
		2. weighing more than 40 grammes per square metre	"	30
180		Letter paper, laid or water marked, no tare allowance for the immediate paper packing or boxes:		
	a	In sheets more than 40 cm long	"	100
	b	In sheets less than 40 cm long, in packets or small boxes for retail sale, correspondence envelopes in general and also cut up cards for visiting cards	"	120
	c	The above paper with letter heads or other ornamentation or with mourning emblems, luxury paper for letters for announcements, of any colour and also their envelopes	"	160
181	e	Blotting paper of any colour, size and weight, filter-paper and filters made of this paper and also test paper in general	"	30
	g	Paper (or) cloth, transparent, for tracing, drawing paper ruled in squares, canvas-work paper, carbon paper in sheets of all dimensions	"	70
	h	Photographic paper, albuminous or otherwise coated, in sheets or rolls of all dimensions, without tare allowance for immediate packing:		
		3. heliogravure paper	"	75
	ex i	Paper, gilt or silvered wholly or partly and imitations of the same	"	100
	l	2. emery paper or emery cloth in sheets of all dimensions	"	35
182		Paper or cardboard articles except those elsewhere specified:		
	a	Paper or cardboard cut up either in sheets or cylinders, less than 40 cm wide, or in pieces of a certain shape and for a certain use, but not forming a complete article, not ruled, printed or lithographed, not elsewhere specified, are subject to the duty of the paper or the cardboard they are made of with an increase of the duty of the corresponding class by	ad val.	+ 15%

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product	Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
	b	Paper bags in general and also articles similar to those of sub-item (a) constituting a complete article, not elsewhere specified, or bearing printed or lithographed words, letters or lines, or decorations, either in gold or silver, are subject to the duty of the paper or cardboard they are made of with an increase of the duty of the respective class by ad val.	+ 60%
	c	Ruled paper for all uses is subject to the duty of the unruled paper, with an increase of duty of the corresponding class by "	+ 40%
	e	Boxes, hat-boxes, and similar articles of paper or covered cardboard: 2. of any other paper (except that specified in tariff item 181 i) and also similar articles of paper or cardboard with no outer covering of paper either finished or in prepared pieces for forming boxes in general or parts thereof 100 kgs	80
184		Printers and book-binders articles:	
	c	Account books, blank books, note books, sewn or stiched with or without any cover "	120
185	a	Lithographies, chalcographies, wood-engravings, heliogravures, chromo-photographs etc, of one or several colours:	
		1. on paper "	300
		2. on cardboard or on paper pasted on cardboard or wood "	120
	b	Post cards illustrated or not "	150
	c	2. pictures for the recreational teaching of children, multicoloured or not (pasted or not on cardboard) in the form of books (sewn or bound) or not, bearing or not, inscriptions in any language but without other text "	80
	d	Labels in general cut up in large sheets "	160
192	bis	Fabrics of horse hair coated or impregnated with rubber or guttapercha or pasted with these materials "	200

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (continued)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
197	b	Machine packing in pure rubber known under the name IT	100 kgs	40
234		Woollen yarn, plain or twisted, pure or mixed with other textile materials, except silk:		
	a	Unbleached or bleached of one or two strands:		
		1. up to 10.000 metres of yarn per kilogramme	"	36
		2. more than 10.000 metres and up to 30.000 metres per kilogramme	"	40
		3. more than 30.000 metres	"	55
	b	The same of several strands irrespective of length	"	115
240		Passementerie, stripes, cordons, braid, ribbons, fringes, tassels, all of wool, pure or mixed	"	800
257		Toys in general:		
	b	Other children's toys:		
		3. of celluloid, rubber, leather or other materials not specified	"	400
277		Buttons:		
	d bis	The same as in sub paragraph 277 d composed of synthetic material	"	200
279		Brushware:		
	b	Common brushes mounted on coloured or varnished wood, for footwear, floors, animals, brushes for lamp chimneys, of animal fibres only or mixed with vegetable fibres	"	200
	c	Brushes of animal fibres only, or mixed with vegetable fibres, mounted on bone, horn, papier maché, celluloid, hardened rubber and other similar materials	"	350
282		Brushes:		
	a	For white washing	"	80
	b	For oil-painting and similar (shaving-brushes)	"	150
	c	For artistic painting	"	150

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART I (concluded)

Greece Tariff Number		Description of product		Rate of duty in metallic drachmae
284		Canes and walking-sticks (including those for umbrellas and sunshades) and their handles imported separately:		
	b	Of fine wood, cane, tendon, papier maché, horn, bone or paste with handle of the same material	100 kgs	300
ex 287		Date and numerator stamps:		
	a	With handle of bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or of metal silvered or gilt	"	500
		Plus an additional duty	ad val.	+ 20%
	b	With handles of other material	100 kgs	350
290		Artificial teeth and sets of teeth	"	900
291		Lighters of all kinds	ad val.	40%
293	a	5. pipes (tobacco), holders for cigars and cigarettes	100 kgs	600
	ex c	Pipes (tobacco), holders for cigars and cigarettes of amber, meerschaum	"	700

PART I - End.

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

SCHEDULE XXV - GREECE

TABLE OF PREWAR COEFFICIENTS

CONSOLIDATED AND MAINTAINED IN FORCE

The prewar coefficients corresponding to each of the goods included in the present Schedule, which are maintained in force in accordance with paragraph I (I) b of the Note annexed to the Annecy Schedule, are indicated below: 64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B497.

Coefficient 5

Tariff Nos. nil

Coefficient 11

Tariff Nos. 9a, 9e

Coefficient 15

Tariff Nos. 1a-1, 1a-2, 1e, 1f, 3a-1, 3a-2, 3a-3, 4a, 4c-1, 9b, 9c, 45e, 161d-7, 161d-12, 161d-14.

Coefficient 20

Tariff Nos. 8c, 37i, 45c-1, 45c-2, 45c-3, 45d, 89a, 89b, 89c, 93b, 123c, 159b-6, 159b-6bis, 159c-1, 159c-1bis 159c-6, 159c-8, 159e-2, 159e-7, 159f-10, 159f-11, 159g-5, 159g-8, 159g-21, 160a-5, 177d, 178cbis, 178d-1, 178d-2, 178d-3.

Coefficient 22

Tariff Nos. 37f-1, 37f-2, 37fbis-1, 37fbis-2, 62a, 63a-1, 63bis, 63bis a, 63bis b, 63bis c, 63bis-d1, 63bis-d2.

Coefficient 25

Tariff Nos. 51jbis, 52a-1, 52d, 64a-1, 64a-2, 64c, 65c-1, 65c-2, 65dbis, 66, 69a-1, 69a-2, 69a-3, 70b, 70c, 70d, 71a-1, 71a-2, 75a, 75b, 75c, 76e-1, 76e-2,

76e-3, 76f-1, 76f-2, 76g-1, 76g-2, 76g-3, 90, 95a-1, 95a-2, 95b-1, 95b-2, 98a, 98b, 98c-1, 98c-2, 98c-3, 98cbis-1, 98cbis-2, 98cbis-3, 98d, 98e, 117, 139a-4, 139b-3, 145a, 160c-9, 160d-3, 160ebis, 168f-2, 179a, 179c-1, 179c-2, 181e, 181g, 181h-3, 181i, 181 1-2, 192bis.

Coefficient 30

Tariff Nos. 90, 37g, 97a-1, 97a-2, 97a-3, 134c-2, 159g-9.

Coefficient 36

Tariff Nos. 16b-1, 16b-3, 16d-1, 18a-1, 33, 41b-1, 41c-1, 41d-1, 41h, 50a-1, 50abis-1, 50j, 50p, 78a, 78b-1, 78b-2, 78b-3, 78b-4, 78b-5, 80b-6, 80b-7, 80b-8, 84a, 84b, 84c, 84d, 84e-1, 84e-2, 84f, 85a-2, 85a-3, 88 fter, 88i, 100b, 100c, 106a-1, 106a-2, 106b, 110a, 110b-1, 110b-2, 113a, 113b-1, 113b-2, 119b, 119c, 122a, 122b, 129a, 129b, 130, 133e, 134g-1, 134g-2, 134g-3, 134g-4, 135a-2, 135a bis, 135b-3, 135d-2, 135g-2, 137b-4, 137e-3, 137e-4, 141b, 143 cbis, 143e-3, 144a-2, 144a-3, 160c-7, 180a, 180b, 180c, 182a, 182b, 182c, 182e-2, 184c, 185a-1, 185a-2, 185b, 185c-2, 185d, 197b, 234a-1, 234a-2, 234a-3, 234b, 240, 277d bis, 279b, 282a, 282b, 282c, 287a, 287b, 290, 291.

Coefficient 40

Tariff Nos. 12b-9, 12b-10, 12b-11, 14b-4, 16a-1, 88b, 88d, 88d bis, 88h-2, 138b-1, 138c-1, 138c-2, 138e-3, 147b, 257b-3, 279c, 284b, 293a-5, 293c.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XXVI - HAITI

This Schedule is authentic only in the French Language

PART I

Most-favoured-nation Tariff

Item number of the Haiti Tariff	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (gourdes)
2207	Cod liver oil	0.10 per kilo net
2522	Tool kits, including articles and chemical products not specifically provided for elsewhere, for the repair of the metallic parts of automobiles, other than autogenous solder, generally known in English as "metal repair kits".	Free
2523	Tool kits, including articles and chemical products not specifically provided for the repair of tyres and tubes for automobiles and buses.	Free
	Fabrics mixed of natural silk, with warp or weft wholly of cotton or other vegetable fibres, except plushes, shags, velvets and pile moquettes, weighing per square metre:	
6003	Up to 25 grammes	15.00 per kilo net or 35% ad val.
6004	More than 25 grammes, but not exceeding 50 grammes	12.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
6005	More than 50 grammes	13.50 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
	Fabrics of natural silk, pure or mixed with other fibres, or filaments in any proportion, not specified, including plushes, shags, velvets and pile moquettes, weighing per square metre:	
6006	Up to 25 grammes	22.50 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
6007	More than 25 grammes, but not more than 50 grammes	20.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXVI - HAITI

PART I

(Continued)

Item Number of the Haiti Tariff	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (gourdes)
6008	More than 50 grammes	15.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
6009	Ribbons, braids, tapes, galloons, and ornaments and trimmings in general, of similar manufacture, except lace, not specified	20.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
6010	Fringes and trimmings, except lace, in other forms than those specified under the foregoing number	20.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
6011	Articles not specified, wholly or chiefly made up with the materials classed under Nos. 6009 and 6010	25.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
6012	Tulles and mesh fabrics of or exceeding 45 centimetres in width	25.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
6013	Lace of all kinds and tulles, also mesh fabrics less than 45 centimetres in width	20.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val.
	Unspecified made-up wearing apparel and articles, wholly or partly finished, including dresses, dressing gowns, capes, all outer garments, shirts not including separate collars and cuffs even of the same pattern and fabric, blouses, skirts, non-knitted underwear, waistcoats, coats, trousers, night-shirts, pyjamas, and curtains: With the chief external component material of a mixed natural silk fabric having either warp or weft wholly of cotton or other vegetable fibre:	
6040	Plain	20.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val. on articles worth more than 100 dollars per unit.
6041	Brocaded	25.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val. on articles worth more than 100 dollars per unit.
6042	Embroidered to any extent, trimmed or with applique or drawn work	30.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val. on articles worth more than 100 dollars per unit.

SCHEDULE XXVI - HAITI

PART I

(continued)

Item Number of the Haiti Tariff	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (gourdes)
	With the chief external component material of a natural silk fabric pure or mixed with other fibres to any extent:	
6043	Plain	22.50 per kilo net or 30% ad val. on articles worth more than 100 dollars per unit.
6044	Brocaded	25.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val. on articles worth more than 100 dollars per unit.
6045	Embroidered to any extent, trimmed, with applique or drawn work	35.00 per kilo net or 30% ad val. on articles worth more than 100 dollars per unit.
6102	Fabric mixtures of artificial silk, with warp or weft wholly of cotton or other vegetable fibres, except plushes, shags, velvets, and pile moquettes weighing up to 25 grammes per square metre	Concession withdrawn.
6103	Weighing more than 25, but not more than 50, grammes per square metre	Concession withdrawn.
6104	Weighing more than 50 grammes per square metre	Concession withdrawn.
	Fabrics of artificial silk, pure or mixed in any proportion with other fibres or filaments not otherwise provided for, including plushes, shags, velvets and pile moquettes weighing per square metre	
+ 6105	Up to 25 grammes	10.00 per kilo net or 38% ad val.
+ 6106	More than 25, but not more than 50, grammes	8.00 per kilo net or 38% ad val.
+ 6107	More than 50 grammes	7.00 per kilo net or 38% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXVI - HAITI

PART I

(continued)

Item Number of the Haiti Tariff	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (gourdes)
	Garments and made-up articles of which the chief outside material is artificial silk pure or mixed with other fibres to any extent	
+ 6142	Plain	17.50 per kilo net or 38% ad val.
+ 6143	The same, brocaded	20.00 per kilo net or 38% ad val.
+ 6144	The same, embroidered to any extent, trimmed, or with applique or drawn-thread work	25.00 per kilo net or 38% ad val.
11001	Tractors, "bulldozers" and their parts	Free
ex 12014	Fish, in brine	0.17 per gross kilo ø or 20% ad val.

+ = Where an item in this Schedule is marked in column 1 by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces the item appearing under the same tariff reference in the Annecy Schedule as a result of negotiations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement.

ø = Note: The specific duty will be applied on the weight of the fish plus the weight of the outside container, but excluding the brine, provided the exporting country furnishes a certificate of weight as defined in this note satisfactory to the Customs authority of Haiti.

64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B505.
61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

SCHEDULE XXVI - HAITI

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil

ANNEXE A

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

This schedule is authentic only in the French language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER I LIVE ANIMALS	
1	Horses :	
a	draught and saddle	20%
ex 3	Cattle of the bovine species	.....
	Pure-bred cattle of the bovine species, for breeding purposes, the pedigree of which is officially certifiable, are admitted free of duty under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance. Pure-bred cattle of the bovine species, for breeding and dairying purposes, are also admitted free of duty under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance in conjunction with the Minister of Agriculture.	
	CHAPTER II MEAT AND OFFALS	
ex 13	Frozen meat :	
a	of the bovine species	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 14	Edible frozen offals	15%
15	Domestic birds, slaughtered	11%
20	Unprepared suet, neither flown off nor melted	15%
21	Salted, dried, smoked, cooked or otherwise simply prepared meat :	
b	other	25%
	CHAPTER IV	
	MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, EGGS AND HONEY	
29	Milk and cream, concentrated :	
a	unsweetened	18%
31	Cheese of any kind :	
ex b	of the following types: Samsoe-cheese steppe-cheese, table-cheese and bread-cheese	10%
ex c	of the following types : Samsoe-cheese, steppe-cheese, table-cheese and bread-cheese, in containers weighing up to 250 net grammes ..	11%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
32		Birds' eggs :	
	a	in shell	11%
	b	shelled, whole :	
		1) dried, in pieces or in powder	11%
		2) other	11%
		CHAPTER V	
		RAW MATERIALS AND OTHER RAW PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN	
46		Empty shells :	
	a	of mother-of-pearl, unworked or even simply sawn or de-crusted	Free
		CHAPTER VI	
		LIVE PLANTS AND PRODUCTS OF FLORICULTURE	
ex 57	a	Dormant bulbs of flowering plants	10%
		CHAPTER VII	
		EDIBLE VEGETABLES, PLANTS, ROOTS AND TUBERS	
ex 65		Seed potatoes	.....

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Seed potatoes are admitted free of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 250,000 quintals from all countries, under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance in conjunction with the Minister of Agriculture.	
68	Leguminous vegetables in grains, dry, shelled, whether or not skinned or split :	
a	kidney beans	15%
ex b	broad beans	20%
c	peas :	
	1) skinned or split	10%
	2) other.....	5%
	CHAPTER VIII	
	EDIBLE FRUIT	
70	Fruit of tropical countries, fresh or dried	
ex c	dessicated coconuts, whether in pieces or not	10%
ex 73 b	Raisins, Corinth type and Sultana type	18%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
74		Nuts, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried :	
	b	hazelnuts, unshelled or shelled	5%
		CHAPTER X	
		CEREALS	
95		Barley :	
	a	common or unhulled	30%
	b	hulled	30%
		Barley intended for the production of malt is admitted at the rate of 10 per cent ad valorem within the limits of an annual quota of 170,000 quintals, under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance.	
96		Oats	25%
		CHAPTER XI	
		PRODUCTS OF MILLING - MALT, STARCHES AND FECULAE	
101	c	Rolled oats	20%
102		Leguminous flours, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	of soya :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		1) not de -fatted	8%
		2) de-fatted, viz., not containing more than 7% of oil.....	Free
108	b	Feculae :	
		ex 1) of potato	.....
		Potato fecula intended for the manufacture of dextrins, glues, weavers'dressings and glazings containing fecula, is admitted at the rate of 15 per cent ad valorem within the limits of an annual quota of 30,000 quintals from all countries, under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance.	
		CHAPTER XII	
		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS-MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUITS -INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PLANTS - STRAWAND FODDER	
110		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits:	
	b	copra	Free
	d	soya beans	5%
	i	poppy seeds	10%
	o	sunflower seeds	10%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
111	Seeds and fruits for sowing :	
a	beet seeds	Free
d	other (forest tree seeds, horticultural seeds, flower and other species seeds)	Free
ex 113	Chichory roots :	
ex b	dried, even cut, but not roasted	....
	Chichory roots, dried, even cut but not roasted, intended for the manufacture of coffee substitutes, are admitted free of duty, under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance.	
114	Hops :	
a	cones and waste	5%
ex 117	Cereal straw, raw, whether chopped or not	Free
ex 118	Hay	Free
	CHAPTER XIII	
	RAW MATERIALS FOR DYEING AND TANNING - GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES AND EXTRACTS	
121	Gums and gum-resins, raw, whether or not sorted, cleaned or pulverized :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex b	for varnishes :	
	A) copal, elemi, mastic	5%
	CHAPTER XIV	
	VEGETABLE PLAITING AND CARVING MATERIALS AND OTHER VEGETABLE RAW MATERIALS AND UNMANUFACTURED VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
125	Vegetable materials used in basket-making and sparteric, not elsewhere specified or included :	
c	rattans, canes and the like :	
	1) unworked	Free
	2) split or peeled (rattan cores), whether or not polished or dyed	5%
	3) drawn strips or otherwise worked	10%
ex 128	Nuts for carving	Free
	CHAPTER XV	
	FATTY SUBSTANCES, FATS, OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS - PREPARED EDIBLE FATS - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
130	Lard (rendered hog fat = "strutto") of any consistency, including lard oil ("olio di strutto")	20%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
139	Fixed oils, liquid or solid, of vegetable origin, crude and refined:	
ex d	sunflower	30%
n	palm oil	concession withdrawn
n	palm oil :	
	1) purified for edible uses (1)..	12%
	Purified palm oil for edible uses, intended for the manufacture of margarine, is admitted free of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 10,000 quintals from all countries, under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance.	
	2) other	Free
ex n	coconut :	
	1) refined, edible.....	20%
	2) other	10%
	CHAPTER XVI	
	PREPARATIONS AND PRESERVES OF MEAT, FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS	
154	Other preparations and preserves of meat, in various containers	

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	(cans, pots, etc.), even with the addition of vegetables or other vegetable products :	
a	in air-tight containers	25%
155	Meat extracts, solid, in paste and liquid, whether or not salted, flavoured or seasoned :	
ex b	other, made up in containers weighing over one gross Kilo.	15%
156	Prepared and preserved fish :	
a	in air-tight containers :	
	ex 4) kippered herrings, canned in oil of the same fish or in tomato sauce	20%
ex 157	Substitutes for caviar in air-tight containers of a gross weight up to one kilo. inclusive	25%
ex 158	Mussels (mytilus edulis), prepared or preserved in air-tight containers of a gross weight up to one kilo. inclusive	20%
	CHAPTER XVIII	
	COCOA AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF	
169	Cocoa butter (1)	25%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		CHAPTER XX	
		PREPARATIONS AND PRESERVES OF VEGETABLES, FRUITS AND OTHER PLANTS OR PARTS OF PLANTS	
179		Vegetables, leguminous vegetables and other plants and parts of plants, preserved without vinegar:	
	a	in air-tight containers :	
		ex 3) baked beans	18%
ex 180	a	2) Preserved pineapples, whole or in pieces, without spirit, with added sugar	25%
		CHAPTER XXII	
		BEVERAGES, ALCOHOLIC LIQUIDS AND VINEGARS	
195		Beer	28%
		CHAPTER XXIII	
		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES - PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
206		Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling and husking of cereals and of leguminous vegetables	15%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
209	Cakes and other residues from the extraction of vegetable oils :	
ex a	cakes and meals from the extraction of copra	Free
	CHAPTER XXV	
	SALT - SULPHUR - EARTHS AN STONE - GYPSUM - LIME AND CEMENT	
242	Calcined or caustic magnesia (magnesium oxide), impure, whether ground or not, excluding pure or pharmaceutical magnesia :	
a	for metallurgical use or for the manufacture of refractories generally, of greyish-brown colour, containing not less than 3 per cent iron oxide	8%
b	other	15%
250	Lump, fibre or powdered asbestos	Free
	CHAPTER XXVI	
	METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
261	Metallic ores :	
1	chrome ores	Free
ex n	precious metal ores: gold and silver, with the exception of argentiferous lead	Free

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER XXVII	
	MINERAL FUEL, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION - BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES - MINERAL WAXES	
272	Commercial propane and butane, liquified	4%
	CHAPTER XXVIII	
	INORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
ex 281	Inert gases : neon	18%
ex 290	Arsenic trioxide	35%
ex 290	Salts for the impregnation of wood made with a base of arsenic acid and of chrome compounds	30%
313	Iron oxides	22%
318	Copper oxides	10%
326	Hypochlorites and chlorites :	
a	potassium and sodium	18%
332	Sulphides :	
g	sodium	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
333		Hidrosulphites, including those stabilised with organic substances (formaldehyde, acetone, ecc.)....	28%
337		Sulphates :	
	n	zinc	18%
ex 344	b	Calcium arseniates	28%
347		Percarbonates	20%
348		Cyanides, simple and compound :	
	b	sulphocyanides	25%
	ex d	potassium ferricyanide	20%
ex 349	b	Potassium silicates	25%
354		Organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals and their preparations; precious metals in a colloidal state; amalgams and alloys for amalgams with a precious metals base :	
	a	4) preparations with a silver base, whether or not with essential oils and resinous substances, for use in the decoration of glass and pottery	18%
	b	3) preparations with a gold base, whether or not with essential oils and resinous substances, for use in the decoration of glass and pottery	16%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
358		Oxygenated water	30%
360		Carbides :	
	c	of silicon :	
		1) unground	15%
		CHAPTER XXIX	
		ORGANIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
362		Hydrocarbons, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	b	2) halogenated derivatives of unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons:	
		alpha) II) trichloroethylene	22%
	b	5) halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :	
		ex beta) orthodichlorobenzene and paradichlorobenzene	20%
		ex teta) trichlorobenzenes, monochlorotoluenes, dichlorotoluenes	25%
	c	2) beta) nitrated derivates of aromatic hydrocarbons :	
		I) mononuclear :	
		B) paramononitrotoluene	27%
		ex C) ortho-, and metamono-nitrotoluenes ...	27%
		ex C) dinitrotoluenes	25%
		ex II) dinitronaphthalenes	20%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	d	2) beta) nitrohalogenated derivatives of cyclic hydrocarbons :	
		I) nitrochlorobenzenes :	
		A) mononitrochlorobenzenes	30%
		B) dinitrochlorobenzenes	25%
		ex C) nitroparadichlorobenzenes	25%
		ex II) chloronitrotoluenes ..	25%
363	a	1) epsilon) Lauric, stearic, cetyl, oleic alcohols	20%
364		Phenols :	
	a	2) monophenols and their salts, polynuclear :	
		beta) betanaphthol	25%
	b	polyphenols and their salts :	
		1) resorcin	20%
		2) hydroquinone	25%
	d	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and mixed derivatives, their salts and their esters :	
		ex 3) mononitrophenols, dinitrophenols	25%
365		Ether-oxides :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
c	aromatic ether-oxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated derivatives :	
	1) teta) nitroanisoles	30%
	2) beta) potassium guaiacolsulphonate.....	27%
	ex 2) epsilon) monomethyl and dimethyl ethers of hydroquinone	15%
368	Anhydrides, acids, acid chlorides, their derivatives, their salts and their esters, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	monoacids, their anhydrides and their acid chlorides, their derivatives, their salts and their esters :	
	1) acyclic, saturated :	
	ex epsilon) monochloroacetic acid	22%
	3) alpha) aromatic monoacids, saturated :	
	I) A) benzoic acid ...	22%
	I) B) sodium benzoate..	27%
b	polyacids, their anhydrides and their chlorides, their derivatives, their salts and their esters :	
	1) acyclic :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	alpha) I) oxalic acid	23%
	alpha)II) salts and esters of oxalic acid :	
	A) potassium oxalate	23%
	ex B) other salts of oxalic acid	23%
	2)aromatic :	
	alpha) I) phthalic acids and their salts	25%
	alpha)II) phthalic anhydride	25%
	alpha)III) esters of phthalic acids:	
	ex B) octyl orthophthalate	25%
f	cyclic alcohol-acids, phenol-acids and other complex function cyclic acids, their derivatives, their salts and their esters :	
	2) salicylic acid, their salts and their esters :	
	alpha) salicylic acid	40%
	gamma) I) methyl salicylate	40%
	gamma)II) phenyl salicylate	35%
	gamma)IV) other esters	30%
370	Amines, their salts and their substitution derivatives, other than those falling under item 371:	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
a	2) alpha) aromatic mono-amines, mononuclear :	
	I) aniline, its derivatives and their salts :	
	ex B) ortho-,meta- and parachloranilines; dichloranilines	30%
	D) nitranilines ..	25%
	ex E) dichloroparanitranilines ...	27%
	ex F) dimethylaniline	30%
	II) toluidines, their salts and their derivatives:	
	ex A) paratoluidine and its salts	25%
	ex B) sulphonated derivatives	25%
ex a	2) beta) II) alphanaphthylamine and its salts	25%
b	2) beta) aromatic polyamines, polynuclear :	
	ex I) benzidine, tolidines, dichlorobenzidines and their salts	22%
d	1) acyclic amino-alcohols :	
	beta) other ethanolamines and their salts	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	5) amino-phenols, their ethers, their substitution derivatives, their salts and their esters :	
	ex alpha) orthoanisidine, para-anisidine	30%
	ex beta) chloranisidines and their chlorhydrates; 1-amino-2 methoxy-5-metylbenzene (cresidine); meta-nitrorthoanisidine and its chlorhydrate; dimethoxychloraniline	25%
ex d	6) epsilon) paraoxyphenylglycine	20%
371	Other nitrogenous organic compounds:	
a	amides and their salts:	
	1) acyclic :	
	ex gamma) bromodiethylacetylurea	20%
	2) cyclic :	
	beta) ureides :	
	ex I) diethylmalonylurea ..	35%
	ex II) phenylethylmalonylurea	45%
	ex gamma) acetanilide	25%
	delta) acetylparaphenetidine	30%
b	imides and imines:	
	3) hexamethylenetetramine :	
	alpha) pure F.U.	25%
	beta) other	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	ex 4) anhydromethylenecitrate of hexamethylenetetramine	25%
372	Heterocyclic compounds, their derivatives, their salts and their esters	
c	nitrogen compounds :	
	ex 1) isatin	27%
	ex 10) 1-phenyl-2-3- dimethyl-4-dimethylaminoisopyrazolon	50%
	ex 11) diethylenediamine and its salts	25%
373	Organo-inorganic compounds, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	3) thiourea	20%
ex a	9) dimethyldiphenylene disulphide	20%
ex d	2) ammonium heptanechlorarsenate	22%
ex 374 a	1) beta) Concentrates of vitamins A and D	13%
374 b	2) Insulin	8%
374 c	2) Rennet	10%
375 c	3) alpha) Coca's paste	7%
377	Inorganic and organic chemicals, including colouring matter, for analysis ("reagentario"),	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	miscroscopy and scientific research in general, in original packages of a weight not over 350 grammes (including immediate container), whether or not elsewhere specified or included, with the exception of iodine and products containing iodine	25%
	CHAPTER XXX	
	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
ex 379	Nitrocellulose impregnated with alcohols	27%
380	Disinfecting, insecticidal, anti-cryptogamic, weed-killing and similar preparations, including poison-baits, not elsewhere specified or included :	
b	other :	
	2) other, in packages of a net weight over one kilo. :	
	alpha) copper compound products	10%
	ex beta) preparations containing natural or synthetic organic antioryptogamic substances and fungicides	27%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
386	b	Decolorizing earths, activated	25%
387		Auxiliary products for the textile and tanning industries (for wetting, oiling, smoothing, degreasing, mordanting, dressing, etc.), not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	weavers' glazings and dressings containing lichen, fucus, carob-bean and similar substances ...	12%
	b	other	13%
ex 389		Preparations with plaster base, for dentist	15%
		CHAPTER XXXI	
		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
ex 393		Prepared catgut for surgical sutures	13%
394		Prepared or dosed medicaments and other pharmaceutical preparations:	
	a	medicinal specialities :	
		1) containing alkaloids and their salts or glucosides (1)	18%
	b	other :	
		7) with a base of opotherapic, vitaminic and hormonic products	17%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER XXXIII TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS - COLOURING SUBSTANCES, COLOURS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND DYES - MASTICS - INKS	
405	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
ex b	valonia extracts	18%
407	Synthetic tanning products	15%
412	Mineral colouring substances, not elsewhere specified or included, and mixtures of natural pigments between or among themselves or with inert substances, even with addition of organic colouring substances in a proportion not exceeding 5 per cent in weight (with reference to the dry substance):	
a	mineral black :	
	1) carbon black derived:	
	alpha) from gas of petroleum and acetylene gas	10%
	ex beta) from gas of anthracene	10%
i	Prussian blue, Milori blue and similar substances	16%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
413	Artificial lacquers with a content of organic colours with reference to the dry substance :	
b	over 5 per cent	25%
414	Prepared colours, pigments and opacifiers for pottery, enamel-ware and glass-ware, excluding those with precious metal salts base	25%
415	Vitrifiable preparations in blocks, sticks or in powder, enamels and other similar preparations for the ceramic industry and for enamel-ware in general	25%
ex 417	Plasticised nitrocellulose	25%
ex 420	Bronze colours, prepared	25%
	CHAPTER XXXIV	
	ESSENTIAL OILS AND ESSENCES - ARTIFICIAL ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES - PERFUMERY	
424	Volatile vegetable essential oils:	
a	not terpeneless, solid or liquid:	
	ex 3) of ylang-ylang and other than vetiver, lemongrass, citronella and amyris balsamifera	10%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER XXXV SOAP, LYES, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, CANDLES AND OTHER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED FROM FATS, OILS OR WAXES	
431 e	Medicinal soaps	25%
ex 433 a	Lubricanting preparations with mineral oil base.....	13%
ex 434	Lubricanting preparations with mineral oil base	13%
	CHAPTER XXXVI ALBUMINOUS SUBSTANCES AND GLUES	
445	Gelatine in powder, granules, fragments or flakes, in leaves uncut or cut in a square or rectangular shape, unworked, coloured, iridiscent, ivory-like, metallized, moiré, veined, varnished	.....
	Gelatine to be used in photography is admitted free of duty under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance.	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part - I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER XXXVIII FERTILIZERS	
ex 465	Natural guano.....	Free
	CHAPTER XXXIX HIDES OR SKINS	
472	Raw hides or skins, excluding fur skins : fresh, salted, brined, dry-salted :	
ex b	of the bovine species	Free
474	Hides of large bovine animals (ox, cow, bull), including those of buffalo, simply tanned:	
b	split hides :	
	1) split or made uniform in thickness (grain split leather) :	
	alpha) whole hides	20%
	beta) parts of hides :	
	I) bands ("schiappe"), backs, butts, bends and quarter hides ..	20%
	II) other	20%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
480	Hides of large bovine animals (ox, cow, bull), including those of buffalo, finished or prepared in any way after tanning :	
a	vegetable-tanned or synthetically tanned :	
	1) hides of full thickness:	
	alpha) sole-leather :	
	I) whole and half hides	21%
	II) butts an bends	21%
	III) other parts	21%
	beta) fat-liquored hides, for transmission-belts and theonical articles	22%
	gamma) other :	
	I) whole and half hides	20%
	II) butts and bends	20%
	III) other parts	20%
	2) split hides or made uniform in thickness (grain split leather):	
	alpha) whole and half hides	20%
	beta) butts and bends	20%
	gamma) other parts	20%
	3) flesh-split hides ("croste")..	22%
b	mineral-tanned or mixed-tanned :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	1) hides of full thickness :	
	alpha) sole-leather :	
	I) whole and half hides	20%
	II) butts and bends ...	20%
	III) other parts	20%
	beta) fat-liquored hides, for transmission-belts and theonical articles ...	22%
	gamma) other :	
	I) whole and half hides	20%
	II) butts and bends ...	20%
	III) other parts	20%
	2) split hides or made uniform in thickness (grain split leather):	
	alpha) whole and half hides	22%
	beta) butts and bends	22%
	gamma) other parts	22%
	3) flesh-split hides ("croste")	22%
ex c	oil-tanned hides and parchment-tanned hides :	
	1) oil-tanned hides	18%
	3) parchment-tanned hides	18%
d	varnished or metallized hides:	
	1) hides of full thickness	19%
	2) split hides or made uniform in thickness (grain split leather)	19%
	3) flesh-split hides ("croste")..	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
481	Calf hides, finished or prepared in any way after tanning :	
a	vegetable-tanned or synthetically tanned :	
	1) hides of full thickness	18%
	2) split hides or made uniform in thickness (grain split leather)	22%
	3) flesh-split hides ("croste")	22%
b	mineral-tanned or mixed-tanned :	
	2) velvety hides and flesh-split hides ("croste")	20%
	3) other	22%
c	oil-tanned hides	17%
d	parchment-tanned hides	18%
ex e	metallized hides	22%
ex e	varnished hides (patent leather)	20%
482	Equine animal hides, finished or prepared in any way after tanning:	
a	vegetable-tanned or synthetically tanned :	
	1) whole hides	20%
	2) parts of hides	20%
b	mineral-tanned or mixed-tanned :	
	1) whole hides	22%
	2) parts of hides	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	c	oil-tanned hides	18%
	ex d	parchment-tanned hides	18%
	e	varnished or metallized hides ...	23%
483		Sheep skins (lamb, lambkin, sheep, ewe), finished or prepared in any way after tanning :	
	b	varnished, metallized or velvety skins	23%
	c	other, including parchment-tanned skins	22%
484		Goat skins (kid, goat, he-goat), finished or prepared in any way after tanning :	
	a	chrome-tanned skins	22%
	b	oil-tanned skins	22%
	c	varnished, metallized or velvety skins	20%
	d	other, including parchment-tanned skins	22%
485		Other skins, finished or prepared in any way after tanning :	
	c	rabbit and hare skins	18%
487		Artificial leather, containing leather, in sheets, slabs or rolls :	
	b	other	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		CHAPTER XL	
		MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER, HIDES OR SKINS AND ARTICLES MADE BY RELATED INDUSTRIES	
489		Travel goods (trunks, suit-cases, hat-cases, travelling bags and similar articles); dressing-cases; shopping bags, kit-bags and similar articles :	
	a	with toilet articles or other travelling articles, lodged in fixed compartments provided therefor :	
		1) of skin, or of natural or artificial leather	20%
		2) of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	25%
		3) of artificial plastic materials	28%
		4) of fabric or covered with fabric	28%
	b	other :	
		1) of skin, or of natural or artificial leather	23%
		2) of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	25%
		3) of artificial plastic materials	28%
		4) of fabric or covered with fabric	28%
490		Morocco-leather wares and case-makers'wares :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
c	women's handbags :	
	1) of natural or artificial leather	25%
b	brief-cases and despatch-cases for professionals and messengers, billfolds, portfolios, card-cases:	
	1) of natural or artificial leather	25%
c	other :	
	1) of natural or artificial leather	25%
491	Garments, gloves and other articles of skin, or of natural or artificial leather, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	garments and parts thereof, lined or not, excluding garments and parts thereof lined wholly or partly with fur	20%
ex d	belts; wrist-watch straps	22%
492	Articles of natural or artificial leather, for technical uses :	
ex b	piston fittings; joints	20%
	CHAPTER XLI	
	FUR SKINS AND MANUFACTURES OF FUR	
ex 497 b	Lamb, rabbit and hare fur skins made up into garments	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		CHAPTER XLII	
		ARTIFICIAL PLASTIC MATERIALS, SYNTHETIC RESINS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF	
ex 507	c	3) Transmission-and convoyor-bolts made of a superpolyamide layer on leather	25%
		CHAPTER XLIII	
		RUBBER AND ARTICLES OF RUBBER	
509	a	Synthetic rubber :	
		1) liquid latex	Free
		2) solid	Free
519		Hygienic and sanitary rubber articles, whether or not with parts of other materials :	
	a	injection bulbs, bulbs for dropping tubes, vaporizers and other uses	20%
	b	gloves for surgical and household uses and for protection against X rays	25%
	c	other (ice-bags, hot water bags, cushions, oxigen bags, sounds, canulae, urinals, pessaries, collectors for operated patients and similar articles)	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
521		Other articles of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included, made by any manufacturing process:	
	a	articles of spongy or cellular rubber :	
		2)unspecified, including sponges	22%
	b	other :	
		1) coverings and carpets of rubber, not spongy or cellular	20%
		2) rubber pastes for dentists, in sheets and tablets, separated or not from small pieces of cloth	20%
523		Articles of ebonite and similar materials, also with parts of other materials, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	articles for hygienic or sanitary uses	20%
	b	other	20%
		CHAPTER XLIV	
		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD	
527		Round wood in the rough, even stripped of its bark or rough hewn with the axe or the hatchet, not elsewhere specified or included :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex b	mahogany	5%
528	Wood squared with the axe or the hatchet, or made smooth with the axe, with the hatchet or with the plane, not elsewhere specified or included :	
+ a	1) ex alpha) impregnated posts ..	18%
ex b	mahogany	5%
529	Wood sawn lengthwise, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	common :	
	ex3) okumé	12%
b	fine	12%
ex 530	Wooden squares for road paving, impregnated with tar or other similar materials for the preservation of wood	15%
ex 534	Unworked thin boards of wood for the manufacture of packing cases	15%
538	Wood wool or straw, whether or not prepared (dyed, gummed, etc.) ..	12%
539	Wood flour	15%
ex 543 a	Coniferous plywood with no addition of other materials	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 543 a	Unworked panels of common wood, with no addition of other materials, known as "paniforti"	25%
ex 545	Boards and blocks of beech wood so-called "improved"	20%
546	Panels, plates, blocks and the like of wood or of various vegetable products, ground ("sfibrati"), of sawdust or wood chips, agglomerated with or without natural or artificial resins or with or without other organic binding materials :	
	A) porous, for insulation	18%
	B) other	22%
547	Wooden beadings and mouldings for the manufacture of furniture and frames, for interior decoration and similar uses :	
c	veneered, polished, painted, varnished, bronzed, silvered, gilt or otherwise worked :	
	1) carved, encrusted or inlaid ..	20%
549	Cases, boxes, crates and similar articles for paking, of wood, assembled or not, and their assembled parts, whether or not with accessories or internal lining of base metal, paper, paperboard, fabric or basket work :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
a	not of veneer or plywood	
	1) of sawn wood :	
	alpha) cases and boxes without interstices :	
	I) not assembled, in piles or otherwise, also with parts assembled, glued, nailed or clasped ..	14%
	beta) packing crates, whether assembled or not	14%
550	Casks, tuns, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' work, assembled or not, and their assembled parts, whether or not with hoops, accessories or internal linings of base metal :	
a	tuns, large and small barrels and other casks with two heads	14%
c	finished parts of cooperv :	
	1) staves	13%
	2) other	14%
551	Carpenters' work in wood and other joinery work for building, assembled or not, also with ironwork or accessories of base metal :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex	a	prefabricated houses, complete with constituent parts thereof ..	18%
	c	doors, windows and other similar woodwork ("infissi")	20%
552		Wooden articles for household use, whether or not turned or with trimmings and accessories of other materials :	
	a	unworked	20%
	b	polished with oil or otherwise, painted, varnished, lacquered ...	25%
	c	otherwise worked	25%
ex 553	b	Plane bodies and tool handles, of wood, whether with accessories of base metal or not :	
		1) unworked	15%
		2) polished with oil or otherwise, painted, varnished, lacquered or otherwise worked	15%
555		Turned wood manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included, whether mixed with other materials or not :	
	b	other :	
		1) unworked	25%
		2) polished with oil or otherwise, painted, varnished, lacquered or otherwhise worked	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
556 c	Unspecified furniture, of wood, whether assembled or not :	
	1) not adorned, stuffed or covered with other materials :	
	beta) other :	
	I) smoothed or simply moulded, unworked ...	20%
	II) smoothed or simply moulded, treated with wax, polished, painted, varnished or lacquered	20%
	III) carved, engraved, decorated with pictures, gilt, silvered or similarly worked	20%
	CHAPTER XLVI	
	WARES OF VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS, OF SPARTERIE AND WICKERWORK	
ex 566	Rattan furniture :	
a	not adorned, stuffed or covered with other materials	18%
b	other	18%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER XLVIII	
	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD - ARTICLES OF PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
570	Machine -made or hand- made paper and paperboard, not elsewhere specified or included :	
b	common paperboard :	
	2) other :	
	alpha) of mechanical pulp, steam-baked (imitation leather)	25%
	beta) other kinds	25%
f	1)newsprint	concession withdrawn
g	filter paper and paperboard; blotting paper and paperboard ..	23%
ex k	unspecified paper :	
	2) weighing 30 grammes per sq. meter or over	20%
	3) weighing less than 30 grammes per sq. meter :	
	alpha) for condensers	25%
	beta) other :	
	I) smooth on one side	23%
	II) other kinds	23%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 571	b	Silk crepe paper, white and coloured, in rolls; crêpe paper for decoration	20%
573		Paper and paperboard simply ruled, lined or squared :	
	a	squared paper, in millimetres :	
		1) for diagrams of registering apparatus	25%
		2) other kinds	25%
76		Coated or impregnated paper and paperboard, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	2) gummed paper, other	22%
ex 576		Coated or impregnated paper, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	b	coloured, not surface-coated :	
		1) single colour	25%
		2) other (marble, with mosaic, printed or decorated with printed designs and the like).....	25%
	c	surface-coated or enamelled :	
		1) in white or in a single colour:	
		beta) other kinds	25%
	ex d	2) waxed	25%
	ex e	indigo paper, carbon paper, reagent paper and paper chemically treated, not elsewhere specified or included	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	f	2) starched (with fecula, dextrin and the like)	25%
ex 577		Paperboard known as presspan	28%
578		Sheets and blocks of paper pulp for filtering, whether or not mixed with asbestos	20%
585		Paper and paperboard cut to size for specific uses or manufacture, whether or not folded or crinkled, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	c	toilet paper, in rolls whether or not perforated, or otherwise prepared to facilitate the tearing off of sheets, or in sheets folded in the middle and interleaved, or assembled in packets, booklets or similar forms	22%
	d	other :	
		2) in sheets of square or rectangular shape, no single sheet (not folded) having a side exceeding 36 cm.:	
		ex gamma) letter-paper	25%
		3) other shapes :	
		beta) cut paper for ungummed envelopes	25%
586	a	Envelopes of any size	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 586 b	Letter-paper, whether or not in blocks, with its envelopes	25%
ex 589	Bobbins, tubes, spools, cops, large and small spindles and the like, of paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated or hardened, for spinning and weaving :	
a	with fittings and accessoires of other materials	22%
b	other	22%
ex 594	Other paper manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex d	paper table napkins and handkerchiefs, whether or not goffered or with designs or decorations :	
	ex 1) handkerchiefs of cellulose wadding	26%
	ex 2) paper table napkins	26%
f	filter paper manufactures	25%
	CHAPTER XLIX	
	BOOKSELLERS'WARES AND PRODUCTS OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS	
595	Printed books, illustrated or not :	
b	bound :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		1) of natural or artificial leather	15%
		ex 1) liturgical books (missals, breviaries and similar books) printed in latin language	13%
		ex 2) with cover of paperboard, even entirely covered with paper or cloth, printed in languages other than Italian language	Free
		3) with ornaments of precious metals	15%
		4) of celluloid or other plastic materials, of bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, tortoise-shell or other similar materials ...	15%
		5) otherwise bound	15%
598		Music, manuscript or printed, whether or not with drawings or decorations :	
	c	bound	10%
599		Illustrated postcards, whether or not in pads or sheets, with or without trimmings or ornaments	20%
600		Labels of all kinds, whether or not printed or gummed :	
	a	without designs or decorations ..	22%
	b	with designs or decorations, or reinforced or provided with eyelets	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
604 a	Children's books or albums of figures or images, whether on cloth or not	20%
604 b	Religious figures	20%
605	Other printed matter or reproductions, illustrated or not, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex a	congratulation, greeting, participation cards and the like	20%
b	commercial advertising matter :	
	2) brochures and catalogues :	
	alpha) official in character and of general interest (touring, propaganda, etc.) excluding any private advertising matter	18%
	beta) other kinds	18%
	3) other printed advertising matter (business cards, circular letters, prospectuses, bills, advertisements, directions for use, posology notes, price-lists, etc.) :	
	alpha) official in character and of general interest (touring, propaganda, etc.), excluding any private advertising matter	18%
	beta) other kinds	18%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER LIII	
	WOOL, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE HAIR	
646	Fine animal hair, not elsewhere specified or included, in bulk :	
ex b	mohair goat	Free
ex b	alpaca, llama	Free
ex 657 a	2) alpha) "Loden" fabric ..... "Loden" fabric is admitted at the rate of 15 per cent ad valorem within the limits of an annual quota of 200 quintals from all countries, under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance.	.....
	CHAPTER LIV	
	COTTON	
662	Cotton in mass :	
a	raw	6%
b	washed, scoured and purified (absorbent), bleached or dyed :	
	1) in packets weighing up to one half kilo.	8%
	2) other	8%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER LV	
	FLAX AND RAMIE	
680	Ramié :	
a	unworked or scutched; tow, including spinning and weaving waste and fringes, pure or mixed	8%
ex 683	Fabrics of flax :	
a	pure or assimilated :	
	1) plain :	
	alpha) unbleached	25%
	ex gamma) coloured or dyed, measuring in warp and weft in a square of 5 mm. side over 26 elementary threads	25%
	2) figured :	
	alpha) unbleached	25%
	ex gamma) coloured or dyed, measuring in warp and weft in a square of 5 mm. side over 26 elementary threads	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		CHAPTER LVIII	
		CARPETS AND TAPESTRY - NARROW FABRICS - TRIMMINGS - TULLES - NET FABRICS - LACE - EMBROIDERY	
ex 700	c	Wool floor carpets, Oriental type, knot-or-roll-stitched, hand-made	35%
703		Ribbons and braids :	
	c	of cotton :	
		2) other	20%
	g	mixed, of any textile material	Rate of ribbons and braids of visible textile material, according to kind.
		CHAPTER LIX	
		WADDING AND FELT - ROPE AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF - SPECIAL FABRICS - IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS - TEXTILE ARTICLES FOR TECHNICAL USE	
712		Felt in the piece or simply cut in square or rectangular shape, neither impregnated nor coated with other materials, pure or mixed :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
a	of wool or fine animal hair :	
	1) not printed	22%
b	of coarse animal hair	20%
c	other	20%
713	Felt in the piece or simply cut in square or rectangular shape, impregnated, coated or covered:	
a	with asphalt, tar or similar substances	23%
b	with rubber	23%
c	with other materials (oil, cellulose derivatives and similar materials)	23%
714	Felt manufactures, cut otherwise than in square or rectangular shape, or moulded, gummed or sewn, not elsewhere specified or included:	
a	impregnated, coated or covered with other materials	23%
b	other	22%
ex b	polishing felt discs	20%
715	Cordage, rope and twine, of textile materials, pure or mixed :	
a	not reinforced :	
	ex 4) of Manila hemp and maguey (Agave cantala), whether plaited or not :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	alpha) of a diameter up to 5 mm.	30%
	beta) of a diameter over 5 mm.	20%
714 b	Polishing felt discs	20%
730 b	Other incandescent mantles, of textile materials	20%
732 c	Felt tissues, plain or with multiple warps or wefts, in the piece or endless, whether or not impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of paper and for other technical uses :	
	1) of pure or mixed wool	18%
	CHAPTER LX	
	HOSIERY	
733	Hosiery fabric in the piece, not elastic :	
ex c	of wool	25%
737	Other hosiery garments, non elastic, accessories for apparel articles and other hosiery articles, non elastic, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex c	of wool :	
	1) cut and sewn	25%
	2) shaped ("foggiati")	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		CHAPTER LXI	
		GARMENTS AND ACCESSORIES THERETO OF FABRIC	
739		Men's and boys' outer garments, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a	not waterproof :	
		ex 3) of wool fabric	22%
740		Women's, girls' and children' outer garments, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	not waterproof :	
		2) other :	
		alpha) of silk fabric	22%
		ex gamma) of wool fabric	22%
		delta) of cotton fabric	22%
745		Ties :	
	a	of silk fabric	20%
		CHAPTER LXV	
		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
ex 769		Felt hats, finished or partly finished :	
	b	trimmed :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	1) men's hats :	
	alpha) of hair or hair and wool felt	14%
	beta) of wool felt	14%
	ex 2) women's hats :	
	alpha) hatter-trimmed :	
	I) of hair or hair and wool felt	14%
	II) of wool felt	14%
	beta) other	25%
773	Accessories for hats, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	bands for headgear inside fitting, of leather or other materials ("marocchini")	11%
	CHAPTER LXVI	
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-WHIPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
774	Umbrellas and sunshades :	
b	other :	
	ex 2) covered with silk or artificial textile fabric, pure or mixed :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		alpha) of pure silk	25%
		beta) of artificial textile fabric, pure or mixed	25%
ex 775		Walking-sticks:	
	a	with parts, or trimmings of precious metal, or base metal rolled with precious metal, precious or semi-precious stones, mother-of-pearl, tortoise-shell, ivory or amber	20%
	b	other :	
		1) alpha) of wood, bamboo, rattan, cane and the like, or of base metals whether or not gilt or silvered ..	20%
		2) of other materials	20%
776		Handles and knobs for umbrellas and sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-whips and the like:	
	a	of precious metal or base metal rolled with precious metal, precious or semi-precious stones, mother-of-pearl, tortoise-shell, ivory or amber, or with parts or trimmings of the said materials	15%
	b	other :	
		1) of wood, bamboo, rattan, cane and the like, or of base metals whether or not gilt or silvered	18%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		2) of other materials	18%
778		Fittings for umbrellas and sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-whips and the like, not elsewhere specified or included (rings, tips, ferrules, springs and the like)	25%
		CHAPTER LXVIII	
		ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA AND SIMILAR MATERIAL	
791		Millstones, grindstones, and similar manufactures, whether or not with hoops, axles, pivots or other parts of various materials; millestone and grindstone parts :	
	a	millstones and shredding stones :	
		1) of stone or other natural mineral, roughed out or finished	12%
		2) of agglomerated stones or chips with or without parts of natural stone	12%
792		Handstones for grinding, sharpening or honing, with or without parts of other materials ("coti"):	
	b	of agglomerated abrasives	20%
ex 799		Boards of wood shavings or wood	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	chips impregnated with magnesia and binding mortar	20%
	CHAPTER LXIX	
	PRODUCTS OF CERAMIC INDUSTRY	
810	Refractory bricks and refractory building materials :	
a	aluminous and silico-aluminous:	
	1) of refractory clay earth, containing less than 32 per cent of alumina (Al_2O_3)	20%
	2) other (see item 811-a)2))	.....
ex o	magnesian and chromo-magnesian ..	17%
d	other (of graphite or plumbago or other derivatives of carbon, silicon carbide, zirconium oxide, zirconia and the like)	27%
811	Other refractory products (retorts, crucibles, muffles, chairs, supports, tubes and pipes, sheaths, rods, plugs, etc.) :	
a	aluminous and silico-aluminous :	
	1) of refractory clay earth, containing less than 32 per cent of alumina (Al_2O_3)	20%
	2) other	.....

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	Bricks, building materials and other aluminous and silico-aluminous products falling under items 810-a) 2) and 811-a)2), are admitted at the rate of 25 per cent ad valorem within the limits of an annual quota from all countries, to be fixed every year by the Minister of Finance, under regulations and other conditions to be established by the Minister himself.	
b	siliceous :	
	1) laboratory utensils and apparatus	25%
	2) other	25%
ex c	magnesian and chromo-magnesian..	18%
d	other (of graphite or plumbago or other derivatives from carbon, silicon carbide, zirconium oxide, zirconia and the like)	27%
813	Tiles, bricks, paving and facing slabs, of stoneware :	
a	paving and facing tiles :	
	2)other kinds	35%
b	other	35%
817	Stoneware fixed appliances for sanitary or hygienic uses (wash	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		basins, sinks, baths, water-closet pans, bidets and similar articles)	35%
818		Statuettes, ornamental and decorative articles of stoneware	35%
819		Other stoneware manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included	35%
820		Tiles, small cubes for mosaic work and paving and facing shaped pieces :	
	b	of pottery	35%
821		Faience and pottery fixed appliances for sanitary or higienic uses (wash basing, sinks, baths, water-closet pans, bidets and similar articles)	25% with minimum rate 100 lire per gross Kilo.
823		Statuettes, ornamental and decorative articles :	
	a	of faienoe	20%
	b	of pottery	30%
825		Porcelain laboratory utensils and apparatus :	
	a	for laboratory use	35%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
b	for other tecnical uses	35%
+ 826	Porcelain crokery and household or toilet articles and utensils :	
a	white	38%
b	other	45% with maximum rate 250 lire per gross Kilo.
827	Statuettes, ornamental and decorative articles of porcelain :	
a	white	30%
b	other	30%
	CHAPTER LXX	
	GLASS, CRYSTAL AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
ex 831	Vitrifications of granuleted powder, white, or silver or gold coloured	25%
ex 833	Glass in bars, rods and pipes or tubes, unworked (excluding optical glass) :	
ex a	bars and rods :	
	1) of common glass	38%
b	tubes and pipes :	
	1) of common glass	40%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
834	Sheet glass, cast or rolled, of square or rectangular shape, even reinforced, coloured, opaque or plated, but not further worked :	
ex b	reinforced sheet glass :	
	1) not coloured, opaque or plated	33%
	2) coloured, opaque or plated ...	30%
	ex 2) "marbrite"	20%
c	other :	
	ex 2) "marbrite"	20%
836	Glass or crystal glass in sheets, of square or rectangular shape, smoothed or polished on one or both surfaces, whether or not coloured, opaque or plated, with a thickness:	
a	over 8 mm. :	
	1) uncoloured	33%
	2) coloured	30%
	3) opaque or plated	30%
b	8 mm. or under :	
	1) uncoloured	33%
	2) coloured	30%
	3) opaque or plated	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
842	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots and other packing containers, stoppers and other closure devices, of common glass, blown, cast or pressed, not otherwise worked, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex a	bottles and flasks, holding:	
	3) 0.30 litres or under:	
	alpha) uncoloured glass	35%
	beta) coloured glass	35%
b	other :	
	1) uncoloured glass	28%
	2) coloured glass	28%
845	Glass bulbs for insulating containers :	
a	unfinished	30%
b	finished	32%
848	Curved glass for clok making:	
a	unworked, in balls, segments or tiles, whether simply cut or not	23%
b	worked	25%
849	Glassware, not elsewhere specified or included, whether reinforced or not, for use in building, fishing, agriculture and industry:	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	d	gauge-glass	35%
	e	other (protectors, bowls and other articles)	28%
ex 850	b	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical articles of glass, whether or not graduated or gauged, including hypodermic syringes, wholly of glass :	
		1) simply blown	33%
		2) with parts worked or welded or pipe-blown	33%
		3) graduated, gauged, marked in millimetres	33%
851		Spectacle and optical glass, not optically worked :	
	a	spectacle glass, whether or not coloured, unworked or simply cut or pressed :	
		2) other	25%
852		Glass smallware :	
	d	artificial eyes, excluding those for prothesis	25%
853		Articles of glass smallware, not elsewhere specified or included (purls, fringes, flowers, leaves, ornaments and wreaths of beads, etc.)	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
854	Articles of spun glass (pipe-worked), not elsewhere specified or included	28%
	CHAPTER LXXI FINE PEARLS - PRECIOUS STONES AND SIMILAR STONES - PRECIOUS METALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF - IMITATION JEWELLERY GENERAL NOTES : (8) - Articles having a backing of base metal are considered as rolled precious metals. In the absence of such a backing, the said articles are considered as made solely of precious metal and are classified as articles made of such metal. Articles coated with a silver coating not exceeding 25 micro-millimetres in thickness are considered as silvered; articles coated with a silver coating exceeding 25 micromillimetres in thickness are considered as rolled silver. Articles containing less than 6 per thousand of gold or platinum are considered as gilt or platinized; articles containing 6 per thousand or over of gold or platinum are considered as rolled gold or platinum.	
873	Imitation jewellery	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER LXXIII	
	IRON - PIG IRON - STEEL	
876	Ferro-alloys, unworked :	
c	ferro-silicon, containing over 5 per cent, up to 95 per cent of silicon	12%
+ 879	Iron and steel in pigs, blocks or ingots :	
a	iron and unalloyed steel in pigs or in blocks (1)	12%
b	steel in ingots :	
	1) unalloyed:	
	alpha) common (1)	15%
	beta) other (1)	15%
	2) alloyed :	
	alpha) stainless	15%
	beta) high-speed steel	15%
	ex beta) high-speed, having a content of correctives above 20%	12%
	gamma) other	15%
+ 880	Iron and steel simply shaped or trimmed, produced by rolling :	
ex a	blooms :	

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	1) of iron or unalloyed steel, common (1)	15%
	2) of unalloyed steel, other (1).	15%
a	3) blooms and billets of alloy steel :	
	alpha) stainless	15%
	beta) high-speed steel	15%
	gamma) other	15%
ex b	blanks :	
	1) of iron or unalloyed steel, common (1)	15%
	2) or unalloyed steel, other (1)	15%
b	3) slabs and blanks of alloy steel:	
	alpha) stainless	15%
	beta) high-speed steel	15%
	gamma) other	15%
+ 881	Iron and steel simply shaped or trimmed, produced by forging :	
a	blooms and billets :	
	3) of alloy steel :	
	alpha) stainless	15%
	beta) high-speed steel	15%
	gamma) other	15%
b	slabs and blanks :	

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		3) of alloy steel :	
		alpha) stainless	15%
		beta) high-speed steel	15%
		gamma) other	15%
+ 882		Wide plates of iron or steel :	
	a	unworked :	
		3) of alloy steel :	
		alpha) stainless	20%
		beta) high-speed steel	20%
		gamma) other	20%
+ 883		Hot rolled or forged bars of iron and steel, of circular, square, rectangular, hexagonal, trapezoidal and similar sections :	
	a	unworked :	
		1) of iron or unalloyed steel, common (1)	22%
		2) of unalloyed steel, other (1)	22%
		3) of alloy steel :	
		alpha) stainless :	
		- containing over 12 per cent, up to 17 per cent of chrome	22%
		- containing over 17 per cent of chrome	20%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	beta) high-speed steel	20%
	ex beta) high-speed steel, containing over 20 per cent of components other than iron and carbon.....	16%
	gamma) other	22%
	ex gamma) other, containing at least one of the following components in percentage of more than 7 per cent of nickel, or more than 4 per cent of cobalt, or more than 1 per cent of vanadium or of molybdenum or more than 7 per cent of tungsten, but less than 9 per cent, as a whole, of these three components	20%
+ 884	Section iron and steel (including "paranoele") of double T, of U, of L, and other special sections, not elsewhere specified or included, hot rolled or forged, whether worked on the surface or not, but neither drilled nor prepared for a given use :	
a	unworked :	
	1) of iron or unalloyed steel, common (1)	22%
	2) of unalloyed steel, other (1)	22%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	3) of alloy steel :	
	alpha) stainless :	
	- containing over 12 per cent, up to 17 per cent of chromo ..	22%
	- containing over 17 per cent of chromo ..	20%
	beta) high-speed steel	20%
	ex beta) high-speed steel, containing over 20 per cent of components other than iron and carbon	18%
	gamma) other (1)	22%
	ex gamma) other, containing at least one of the following components in percentage of more than 7 per cent of nickel, or more than 4 per cent of cobalt, or more than 1 per cent of vanadium or of molybdenum or more than 7 per cent of tungsten, but less than 9 per cent, as a whole, of these three components	20%
+ 885	Hot rolled iron and steel, in wire bar ("vergella") and strip ("bordione"), of circular section, in	

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	coils or hanks, of diameter neither under 5 mm.nor over 10 mm., unworked :	
c	of alloy steel :	
	ex 1) stainless, containing over 17 per cent of chrome	20%
	2) high-speed steel	20%
	ex 3) other, containing at least one of the following components in percentage of over 7 per cent of nickel, or over 4 per cent of cobalt, or over 1 per cent of vanadium or of molybdenum, or over 7 per cent of tungsten, but less than 9 per cent, as a whole, of these three components...	20%
	ex 3) other, containing at least one of the following components in percentage of over 1.2 per cent, up to 14 per cent of manganese, or over 0.50 per cent, up to 4.5 per cent of nickel, or over 0.25 per cent up to 12 per cent of chrome, or over 0.10 per cent, up to 0.50 per cent of vanadium and molybdenum, or over 0.30 per cent, up to 0.80 per cent of tungsten, or over 0.30 per cent up to 2 per cent of cobalt, or over 1 per cent of silicon,	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		or over 0.30 per cent of aluminium, or over 0.50 per cent of copper and 0.10 per cent of sulphur and lead	22%
+ ex 886	a	3)alpha) Stainless alloy steel strip, hot rolled, unworked, containing over 17 per cent of chrome	22%
887		Rails for railways, straight or curved, whether drilled or not...	20%
889		Sleepers for railways, tramways, or light railway track, drilled or not, of iron or steel :	
	a	with bearings	20%
	b	other	20%
+ 891		Iron and steel sheets, of square or rectangular shape, whether or not corrugated, channelled, grooved or with patterns produced by rolling :	
	a	hot rolled, unworked :	
		1) of iron or unalloyed common steel, of the following thicknesses :	
		alpha) 4 mm. or over (1)	23%
		beta) 0.6 mm. and up to 4 mm. exclusive (1).....	23%
		gamma) under 0.6 mm. (1)	23%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	2) of other unalloyed steel, of the following thicknesses :	
	alpha) 4 mm. or over (1)	23%
	beta) 0.6 mm. up to 4 mm. exclusive (1)	23%
	gamma) under 0.6 mm.(1)	23%
	3) of alloy steel :	
	alpha) stainless:	
	- containing over 12 per cent up to 17 per cent of chrome, of the following thicknesses :	
	I) 4 mm. or over	23%
	II) 0.6 mm. and up to 4 mm. exclusive	23%
	III) under 0.6 mm.	23%
	- containing over 17 per cent of chrome, of the following thicknesses :	
	I) 4 mm. or over	20%
	II) 0.6 mm. and up to 4 mm. exclusive	19%
	III) under 0.6 mm.	19%
	beta) high-speed steel, whether containing over 20 per cent or not of components other than iron and carbon	18%
	gamma) other, of the following thicknesses :	
	I) 4 mm. or over	23%
	II) 0.6 mm.and up to 4 mm. exclusive	23%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	III) under 0.6 mm.	23%
	ex gamma) other, containing at least one of the following components in percentage of over 7 per cent of nickel, or over 4 per cent of cobalt, or over 1 per cent of vanadium or of molybdenum or over 7 per cent of tungsten, but less than 9 per cent, as a whole, of those three components, of the following thicknesses :	
	I) 4 mm. or over	20%
	II) 0.6 mm. and up to 4 mm. exclusive	19%
	III) under 0.6 mm.	19%
b	cold rolled, unworked :	
	1) of iron or unalloyed common steel, of the following thicknesses :	
	alpha) 4 mm. or over	23%
	beta) 0.6 mm. and up to 4 mm. exclusive	23%
	gamma) under 0.6 mm.	23%
	2) of unalloyed steel, other, of the following thicknesses :	
	alpha) 4 mm. or over (1)	23%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	beta) 0.6 mm. and up to 4 mm. exclusive. (1)	23%
	ex beta) of tempered carbon unalloyed steel, other, of a thickness from 0.6 mm. up to 1.6 mm. (1)	15%
	gamma) under 0.6 mm. (1)	23%
	ex gamma) of tempered carbon unalloyed steel, other, of a thickness from 0.4 mm. up to 0.6 mm. exclusive (1)	15%
	3) of alloy steel :	
	ex alpha) stainless, containing over 17 per cent of chrome, of the following thicknesses:	
	I) 4 mm. or over ...	20%
	II) 0.6 mm. and up to 4 mm. exclusive	19%
	ex II) 0.6 mm. and up to 1.6 mm. (1)	15%
	III) under 0.6 mm. ...	19%
	ex III) 0.4 mm. and up to 0.6 mm. exclusive (1).....	15%
	beta) high-speed steel	20%
	ex gamma) other, containing at least one of the	

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	following components in percentage of over 7 per cent of nickel, or over 4 per cent of cobalt, or over 1 per cent of vanadium or of molybdenum, or over 7 per cent of tungsten, but less than 9 per cent, as a whole, of these three components, of the following thicknesses :	
	I) 4 mm. or over	20%
	II) 0.6 mm. and up to 4 mm. exclusive	19%
	III) under 0.6 mm.	19%
	worked :	
	ex 1) beta) cold rolled sheets of tempered carbon unalloyed steel, other, or of stainless alloy steel, of a thickness from 0.4 mm. up to 1.6 mm., with edges made round by filing(1)	15%
	ex 2) beta) cold rolled sheets of tempered carbon unalloyed steel, other, or of stainless alloy steel, of a thickness from 0.4 mm. up to 1.6 mm., polished (1)	15%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	2) epsilon) tinned	23%
+ 893	Iron or steel drawn wire, bare or covered, in hanks or coils, excluding insulated wire for electricity :	
a	unworked, with a strength below 75 kilos. per square mm. of section:	
	1) of circular section, of diameter:	
	alpha) 4 mm. or over and up to 5 mm.	22%
	beta) 1 mm. or over but less than 4 mm.	22%
	gamma) under 1 mm.	22%
b	unworked, with a strength of 75 kilos. or more but less than 150 kilos. per square mm. of section :	
	1) of circular section, of diameter :	
	alpha) 4 mm. or over and up to 5 mm.	22%
	beta) 1 mm. or over but less than 4 mm.	22%
	gamma) under 1 mm.	22%
c	unworked, with a strength of 150 kilos or ore per square mm. of section :	
	1) of circular section, of diameter :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	alpha) 4 mm. or over and up to 5 mm.	20%
	beta) 1 mm. or over but less than 4 mm.	20%
	gamma) under 1 mm.	20%
	Steel wire, of high tensile strength, intended for the manufacture of fittings for carding frames, is admitted at a duty of 15 per cent ad valorem, under regulations and conditions to be established by the Minister of Finance.	
+ ex 893	Stainless steel wire	25%
+ 894	Bars of iron or steel, not sectioned, drawn or calibrated :	
a	unworked :	
	1) of iron or unalloyed steel:	
	alpha) not having in section any side or diameter of 10 mm. or less	22%
	beta) having in section one or more sides or diameters:	
	I) of 10 mm. or less, but over 5 mm.	22%
	II) of 5 mm. or less, but over 3 mm.	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	III) of 3 mm. or less	22%
	2) of alloy steel :	
	alpha) not having in section any side or diameter under 5 mm.	22%
	beta) having in section one or more sides or diameters under 5 mm. ..	22%
+ 895	Section bars or rods of iron or steel, cold drawn, whether worked on the surface or not, but neither drilled nor prepared for a given purpose, having sections other than those of simple geometrical pattern :	
a	of iron or unalloyed steel, unworked :	
	1) not having in section any side, diameter or thickness of 10 mm. or less	22%
	2) having in section one or more sides, diameters or thicknesses:	
	alpha) of 10 mm. or less, but over 5 mm.	22%
	beta) of 5 mm. or less, but over 3 mm.	22%
	gamma) of 3 mm. or less	22%
b	of alloy steel, unworked :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	1) not having in section any side, diameter or thickness of 10 mm. or less	22%
	2) having in section one or more sides, diameters or thicknesses:	
	alpha) of 10 mm. or less, but over 5 mm.	22%
	beta) of 5 mm. or less, but over 3 mm.	22%
	gamma) of 3 mm. or less	22%
+ 896	Strips of iron and steel cold rolled :	
a	unworked :	
	1) of iron or unalloyed steel, common :	
	ex 1) alpha) ex 1) beta) (of common unalloyed steel, containing up to 0.04 per cent of phosphorus and up to 0.04 per cent of sulphur	22%
	2) of unalloyed steel, other :	
	alpha) with a strength up to 75 kilos. per square mm. or section, of the following thicknesses:	
	I) 0,5 mm. or over	22%
	II) under 0.5 mm.	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	beta) with a strength over 75 kilos. per square metre of section, with the following thicknesses:	
	I) 0.5 mm. or over	22%
	II) under 0.5 mm.	22%
	3) of alloy steel :	
	alpha) stainless :	
	- containing over 12 per cent, up to 17 per cent of chrome	22%
	- containing over 17 per cent of chrome	20%
	beta) high-speed steel	20%
	gamma) other	22%
	ex gamma) other, containing at least one of the following components in percentage of over 7 per cent of nickel, or over 4 per cent of cobalt, or over 1 per cent of vanadium or of molybdenum, or over 7 per cent of tungsten, but less than 9 per cent, as a whole, of these three components	20%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
+ 898	Iron or steel tubes or pipes, straight, of circular or oval section, of uniform thickness, unworked, not elsewhere specified or included:	
b	of alloy steel :	
	1) stainless :	
	- containing over 12 per cent, up to 17 per cent of chrome	22%
	- containing over 17 per cent of chrome	20%
	2) high-speed steel	20%
	ex 3) other, containing at least one of the following components in percentage of over 7 per cent of nickel, or over 4 per cent of cobalt, or over 1 per cent of vanadium or of molybdenum, or over 7 per cent of tungsten, but less than 9 per cent, as a whole, of these three components	20%
	ex 3) other, containing at least one of the following components in percentage of over 14 per cent of manganese, or over 4.5 per cent, up to 7 per cent of nickel, or over 0.50 per cent, up to 1 per cent of vanadium and molybdenum, or over 0.80 per cent, up to 7 per cent of tungsten, or over 2 per cent, up to 4 per cent of cobalt ...	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		ex 3) unwelded tubes or pipes, of other alloy steel, with a carbon content not under 0.90 per cent and not over 1.10 per cent and with a chrome content not under 0.90 per cent and not over 1.65 per cent, having an internal diameter or axis over 9 mm. and with a wall size over 3 mm.	20%
+ ex 899	b	1) Unwelded tubes or pipes, straight, of circular or oval section, of uniform thickness, of other alloy steel, with a carbon content not under 0.90 per cent but not over 1.10 per cent, and with a chrome content not under 0.90 per cent but not over 1.65 per cent, having and internal diameter or axis over 9 mm. and with a wall size over 3 mm., turned on the lathe, whether on the whole surface or not...	20%
901		Tube and pipe fittings (joints, elbows, unions, sockets, flanges, etc.), not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	of cast iron, of the following inside diameters :	
		1) 145 mm. or over	22%
		2) under 145 mm.	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex b	of iron or steel :	
	1) unworked or worked only mechanically :	
	alpha) straight joints or flanges	25%
	beta) other	25%
	ex2) cast iron, iron and steel fittings otherwise worked on the surface or with addition of other base metals or other materials, whether on the whole surface or not	25%
ex 904 a	1) Iron or steel casks for transport or packing, not elsewhere specified or included, holding over 40 litres, up to 500 litres	23%
906	Cables, cordage, plaited bands and similar articles of iron or steel wire, with or without cores of other materials, excluding insulated articles for electricity:	
a	unworked, of iron or steel wire with a strength below 75 kilos. per square mm. of section, of the following diameters :	
	1) over 1.5 mm.	25%
	2) 1.5 mm. or under	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
b	unworked, of iron or steel wire with a strength of 75 kilos. or over, but under 150 kilos. per square mm. of section, of the following diameters :	
	1) over 1.5 mm.	25%
	2) 1.5 mm. or under	25%
c	unworked, of iron or steel wire with a strength of 150 kilos. or over per square mm. of section, of the following diameters :	
	1) over 1.5 mm.	25%
	2) 1.5 mm. or under	25%
d	worked in any way on the surface or covered with other base metals or other materials	25%
910	Chains, chainlets and parts thereof, of cast iron, iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included, including terminal and junction parts, hooks, rollers, rivets and side plates :	
	sprocket chains (links with articulating spindles, tubes, rollers or rivets), unworked :	
	1) roller chains, weighing each per metre :	
	alpha) 100 kilos. or over	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	beta) 50 kilos. or over, but under 100 kilos.	28%
	gamma) 5 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	28%
	delta) 1 kilo. or over, but under 5 kilos.	28%
	epsilon) 100 grammes or over, but under 1 kilo.	28%
	2) unspecified, weighing each per metre :	
	alpha) 100 kilos. or over	28%
	beta) 50 kilos. or over, but under 100 kilos.	28%
	gamma) 5 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	28%
	delta) 1 kilo or over, but under 5 kilos.	28%
	epsilon) 100 grammes or over, but under 1 kilo.	28%
b	other, unworked :	
	2) unspecified, weighing each per metre :	
	alpha) 100 kilos. or over	26%
	beta) 50 kilos. or over, but under 100 kilos.	26%
	gamma) 5 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	26%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	ex gamma) iron or steel ball chains, unworked, weighing per metre 5 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	25%
	ex delta) iron or steel ball chains, unworked, weighing per metre under 5 kilos.	25%
c	worked on the surface, or with addition of other base metals or other materials whether on the whole surface or not	Rate of unworked chains, according to kind.
ex 913 a	2) Other nails, of iron or steel wire, with the following thicknesses :	
	alpha) over 1.5 mm.	25%
	beta) 1.5 mm. or under	25%
913 d	Furniture tacks and ornamental nails, of iron or steel :	
	1) with head coated with other metal, whether or not gilt, silvered or platinized, or covered with other materials..	26%
	2) other kinds	26%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 913 e	Other nails, not elsewhere specified or included	27%
ex 915	Bolts and screwmakers' ware of iron or steel, threaded :	
a	wood screws :	
	1) screws, of the following diameters :	
	alpha) over 5 mm.	25%
	beta) 2 mm. or over, up to 5 mm.	25%
	gamma) under 2 mm.	25%
	2) coach screw, of the following diameters :	
	beta) 5 mm. or over, but under 16 mm.	25%
	ex3) bolts, of any diameter	25%
b	metal screws :	
	1) screws, of the following diameters :	
	alpha) over 5 mm.	25%
	beta) 2 mm. or over, up to 5 mm.	25%
	2) forged bolts in the rough, of the following diameter :	
	beta) 5 mm. or over, but under 16 mm.	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	ex 3) other bolts, of the following diameter :	
	beta) 5 mm. or over, but under 16 mm.	25%
916	Hand sewing needles, crochet hooks, punches, embroidery needles, bodkins, netting needles and similar articles for hand sewing, embroidery, netting, tapestry, finished or unfinished, of iron or steel :	
a	straight needles, plain, eyeless, for knitting, embroidery and the like, including knitting needles	26%
b	embroidering hooked needles and the like, whether with handle of other materials or not	26%
c	sewing or hand-embroidering needles, of the following lengths :	
	1) 5 cm. or over	28%
	2) under 5 cm.	28%
917	Pins, excluding those for personal adornment, including curling-pins, of iron or steel, whether with parts of other materials or not :	
a	ordinary pins and safety-pins	25%
ex b	hair-pins, not ornamental	25%
ex 918 a	Suspension springs of steel, for land vehicles :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	1) for passenger motor vehicles, each spring weighing :	
	alpha) 50 kilos. or over	25%
	beta) 20 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	25%
	gamma) under 20 kilos.	25%
	2) other springs, weighing each :	
	alpha) 50 kilos. or over	25%
	beta) 20 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	25%
	gamma) under 20 kilos.	25%
ex 918 d	2) Other springs : watch springs, weighing each :	
	delta) over 20 grammes, up to 100 grammes	20%
	epsilon) over 5 grammes, up to 20 grammes	20%
ex 919	Stoves and kitchen ranges of cast iron, iron or steel, excluding electric stoves and kitchen ranges and central heating apparatus :	
ex b	other, unworked or worked on the surface, or with addition of other base metals or other materials even on the whole surface :	
	1) operated by solid fuel	23%
	ex 2) operated by accumulating heat, or gas or other fuel	20%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	ex 2) stoves operated by gas	23%
920	Crockery and other articles for household, sanitary or hygienic uses, and parts thereof, of cast iron, iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	of cast iron :	
	1) enamelled baths	25%
	2) enamelled articles for hygienic or sanitary uses	27%
	3) unspecified, whether worked on the surface or not :	
	alpha) enamelled articles	27%
	ex beta) baths	25%
b	of iron or steel sheets or strips :	
	1) of iron or unalloyed steel :	
	alpha) unworked or simply polished	27%
	beta) polished with specular surface or worked in any way on the surface, or with addition of other base metals or other materials, whether on the whole surface or not	27%
	ex beta) galvanized	25%
	2) of alloy steel :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	alpha) unworked or simply polished	25%
	beta) polished with specular surface or worked in any way on the surface, or with addition of other base metals or other materials whether on the whole surface or not	25%
925	Articles of iron, steel or malleable cast iron, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	castings of malleable cast iron or steel, whether or not worked on a very small part of their surface (filed, turned, planed, drilled, etc.) :	
	1) of malleable cast iron or unalloyed steel, weighing each:	
	alpha) 5,000 kilos. or over ..	24%
	beta) 1,000 kilos or over, but under 5,000 kilos.	24%
	gamma) 300 kilos. or over, but under 1,000 kilos.	25%
	delta) 100 kilos. or over, but under 300 kilos.	25%
	epsilon) 50 kilos. or over, but under 100 kilos.	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	zeta) 15 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	25%
	eta) 1 kilo. or over, but under 15 kilos.	25%
	teta) under 1 kilo.	25%
	2) of alloy steel, weighing each :	
	alpha) 5,000 kilos. or over ...	24%
	beta) 1,000 kilos. or over, but under 5,000 kilos.	24%
	gamma) 300 kilos. or over, but under 1,000 kilos. ...	25%
	delta) 100 kilos. or over, but under 300 kilos.	25%
	epsilon) 50 kilos. or over, but under 100 kilos.	25%
	zeta) 15 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	25%
	eta) 1 kilo. or over, but under 15 kilos.	25%
	teta) under 1 kilo.	25%
b	castings of malleable cast iron or steel, mechanically worked on the whole or a large part of the surface	Rate of pieces simply cast etc., according to kind.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	iron and steel pieces simply forged or hot stamped, whether or not worked on a very small part of the surface :	
	1) of iron or unalloyed steel, weighing each :	
	alpha) 5,000 kilos. or over ...	25%
	beta) 1,000 kilos. or over, but under 5,000 kilos. ..	25%
	gamma) 300 kilos. or over, but under 1,000 kilos.	25%
	delta) 100 kilos. or over, but under 300 kilos.	25%
	epsilon) 50 kilos. or over, but under 100 kilos.	25%
	zeta) 15 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	25%
	eta) 1 kilo. or over, but under 15 kilos.	25%
	teta) under 1 kilo.	25%
	2) of alloy steel, weighing each :	
	alpha) 5,000 kilos. or over ..	25%
	beta) 1,000 kilos. or over, but under 5,000 kilos.	25%
	gamma) 300 kilos. or over, but under 1,000 kilos.	25%
	delta) 100 kilos. or over, but under 300 kilos.	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	epsilon) 50 kilos. or over, but under 100 kilos.	25%
	zeta) 15 kilos. or over, but under 50 kilos.	25%
	eta) 1 kilo. or over, but under 15 kilos.	25%
	teta) under 1 kilo	25%
d	iron and steel pieces, forged or hot stamped, mechanically worked on the whole or a large part of the surface	Rate of pieces simply forged etc., according to kind.
	CHAPTER LXXIV COPPER AND ALLOYS THEREOF	
ex 928 c	Wire of copper and alloys thereof, polished or otherwise worked on the surface, or with the addition of other base metals or other materials even on the whole surface: 2) otherwise worked : alpha) of copper, containing 10 per cent or more of zinc, whether with presence of other metallic	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	components or not (1)	16%
	beta) other (1)	15%
	ex beta) copper wire, even unwrought, of diameter of 0.2 mm. or less	12%
930	Foil or strip, of copper and alloys thereof, whether goffered or not, cut in any shape, perforated, coated with other metals or other materials, stamped, fixed or not on paper, paperboard, artificial plastic materials or similar supports :	
a	unworked, of a thickness, not including the support, of :	
	1) 0.05 mm. or less :	
	alpha) of copper, containing 10 per cent or more of zinc, whether with presence of other metallic components or not	17%
	beta) other	16%
	2) over 0.05 mm. up to 25 mm. :	
	alpha) not fixed on paper or paperboard, artificial plastic materials and similar supports :	

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	I) of copper, containing 10 per cent or more of zinc, whether with presence of other metallic components or not	17%
	II) other	16%
	beta) fixed on paper, paperboard, artificial plastic materials and similar supports :	
	I) of copper, containing 10 per cent or more of zinc, whether with presence of other metallic components or not	17%
	II) other	16%
932	Tubes or pipes and hollow bars ("barre perforate a tubo"), of copper and alloys thereof, however obtained:	
a	of uniform section, not shaped, straight :	
	1) unworked :	
	alpha) hollow bars, of round section, with an external diameter over 16 mm. and an internal diameter not over 8 mm. (transverse reinforcement for boilers) :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	I) of copper, containing 10 per cent or more of zinc, whether with presence of other metallic components or not	16%
	II) other	14%
	beta) unspecified :	
	I) of copper, containing 10 per cent or more of zinc, whether with presence of other metallic components or not	16%
	II) other	18%
936	Wire netting, lattice work and trellis of copper wire and alloys thereof :	
a	unworked :	
	1) wire netting :	
	alpha) continuous or endless cloth for machinery	20%
	beta) unspecified	20%
	2) lattice work and trellis	22%
b	worked in any way on the surface or with addition of other base metals or other materials whether on the whole surface or not	23%
ex 943	Cookers, of the pressure type, for domestic use, excluding those	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		operated by electricity, of copper and alloys thereof :	
	a	operated by liquid fuel	15%
ex 944	b	Table accessories (pastry tongs, tart cutters, tea-strainers, pushers for babies, finger-bowls, knive-racks, napkin-rings), of copper and alloys thereof, worked in any way on the surface, whether rolled with other base metals or not	23%
945		Articles of copper and alloys thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	b	1) gilt or silvered	26%
		CHAPTER LXXV	
		NICKEL AND ALLOYS THEREOF	
ex 953	d	Crockery and other articles for household uses, of nickel and alloys thereof :	
		2) worked or with addition of other base metals or other materials whether on the whole surface or not	22%
ex 953	e	1) Worked anodes for nickelling (1)	12%

(1) See notes at the end of this Part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		CHAPTER LXXVI ALUMINIUM AND ALLOYS THEREOF	
957		Foil or strip, of aluminium and alloys thereof, whether goffered or not, cut in any shape, perforated, coated with other metals or other materials, stamped, fixed or not on paper, paperboard, artificial plastic materials and similar supports, of a thickness, not including the support, of :	
	c	over 0.10, up to 15 mm. inclusive	28%
ex 958	b	Granulated aluminium	35%
968		Articles of aluminium and alloys thereof, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	c	small tubes, collapsible or not, for colours, perfumery articles and the like, with or without stopper even of other material :	
		1) unworked	30%
		2) worked or with addition of other base metals or other materials whether on the whole surface or not	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER LXXIX	
	ZINC AND ALLOYS THEREOF	
+ex 981	Unworked zinc and alloys thereof :	
ex a	in pigs and ingots :	
	1) not alloyed with other metals	15% with a minimum rate 25 lire per net kilo.
	2) alloyed with other metals	15% with a minimum rate 25 lire per net kilo.
+ex 983	Sheets, plates and leaves of zinc and alloys thereof, of any thickness, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	1) 2) of square or rectangular shape	16% with a minimum rate 34 lire per net kilo.
b	1) 2) cut to shape other than square or rectangular	16% with a minimum rate 34 lire per net kilo.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER LXXXI OTHER BASE METALS AND ALLOYS THEREOF	
1002	Chromium :	
a	unworked and scrap	3%
	CHAPTER LXXXII TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS - CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS	
1009	Agricultural, horticultural and soil-working tools and implements:	
a	spades, shovels, picks, hoes, grubbing-hoes, forks, weed-lifters, rakes and scrapers	25%
b	adzes, axes, hatchets, bill-hooks, wedges and other similar cutting tools	27%
ex c	schythes and sickles	25%
1010	Hand tools and appliances for household uses, weighing each 10 kilos. or less (non electric irons, coffee-mills, mincing-machines, potato-mashers, small macaroni making machines, small grating machines and the like), not elsewhere specified or included	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1011	Other hand tools and appliances :	
ex a	special tools for clock making, weighing each 50 grammes or less	20%
ex b	assembled hand-saws	28%
ex b	metal frames without saws	25%
c	hammers and sledge-hammers of any kind :	
	1) hammers and forge hammers, weighing each (including handle) :	
	alpha) up to 0.500 kilos.	27%
	beta) over 0.500 kilos.	27%
	2) sledge-hammers, weighing each:	
	alpha) up to 5 kilos.	27%
	beta) over 5 kilos.	27%
d	pliers and pincers, whether cutting or not, and tweezers of all kinds	28%
ex e	metal shears	28%
ex e	shears without pin	24%
f	wrenches :	
	1) non adjustable	28%
	2) adjustable	26%
h	joiners' clamps and vices, and detached parts thereof	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
i	braces, hand drills, saw-wrenches and detached parts thereof, excluding drill-chucks	27%
ex l	blown-lamps, of the pressure type, operated by liquid fuel	15%
m	unspecified :	
	1) cutting tools :	
	A) glaziers' diamonds	20%
	B) other (spatula, gouges, planes of any kind and similar tools)	27%
	2) other kinds:	
	A) screw-drivers	28%
	B) other (trowels, punches, awls and the like)	26%
1012	Tools for power tools and for mechanical hand tools, for working metals, wood and other hard materials (shapers, stamps, screw dies, screw taps, reamers, milling cutters, punches, lathing tools and the like) :	
a	with working part of steel :	
	ex 1) reamers and scrapers for wood working tools	28%
	ex 2) wood boring points	28%
	ex 6) broaches	26%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1013	Saw-blades :	
ex a	circular saws :	
	1) toothed or with inserted segments, including separate teeth, segments or mountings..	28%
	2) other	28%
c	straight saws, including toothless stone-cutting saw-blades and hand saw-blades	30%
1014	Cutting knives and blades for machines or for mechanical hand tools :	
a	for agricultural machines	25%
b	other	25%
1017	Knives, non folding, excluding knives for machines and hand tools :	
a	table knives :	
	1) wholly of metal, in one piece :	
	alpha) of iron or unalloyed steel	30%
	beta) of stainless steel or other base metals	25%
	2) other, with handle :	
	alpha) of wood or of base metal neither gilt nor silvered, and with blade:	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		I) of iron or unalloyed steel	30%
		II) of stainless steel or other base metals	25%
		beta) of base metal, gilt or silvered	25%
		gamma) of ivory, amber, mother-of-pearl, tortoise-shell	30%
		delta) of other materials, excluding precious metals and base metals rolled with precious metals	30%
	b	knives for kitchen or professional use (cooks' knives, vegetable cutters, truffle cutters and the like, butchers' and pork-butchers' knives, bookbinders' knives, shoemakers' knives and the like)	25%
	c	other knives (hunting-knives, stylets and daggers)	25%
1018		Folding knives and pocket-knives :	
	a	pocket pruning-knives, single bladed	30%
	b	other, single bladed or with several blades, with handle :	
		1) of wood or base metal neither gilt nor silvered, and with blade :	
		alpha) of iron or unalloyed steel	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		beta) of alloy steel or other base metals	25%
		2) of gilt or silvered base metal	30%
		3) of ivory, amber, mother-of-pearl, tortoise-shell	30%
		4) of other materials, excluding precious metals and base metals rolled with precious metals	30%
1019		Knife blades :	
	a	neither gilt nor silvered :	
		1) of iron or unalloyed steel ...	30%
		2) of stainless steel or other base metals	25%
	b	gilt or silvered	30%
1020		Razors and blades thereof, non electric :	
	a	safety razors :	
		1) complete razors and parts thereof, excluding blades	25%
		2) blades, whether finished or not, including blanks in strip form	25%
	b	other :	
		1) complete razors	10%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1021		Scissors with two arms, folding or not, and blades thereof, whether finished or not, of base metal :	
	a	neither gilt nor silvered :	
		1) of iron or unalloyed steel	25%
		2) of stainless steel or other base metals	25%
	b	gilt or silvered	30%
1022		Other cutlery articles, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	secateurs operated by one hand ...	25%
	b	hair-clippers and parts thereof, non electric :	
		1) complete hair-clippers and hair-clipper arms :	
		alpha) for clipping animals ...	15%
		beta) for human hair and other uses	15%
		2) other parts of hair-clippers, including blades	15%
	c	manicure and pedicure equipment and sets and the like, including nail files and tweezers; office cutlery	25%
	d	other cutlery articles, including cleavers, choppers and similar butchers' and kitchen articles .. .	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1023	Spoons, forks and similar articles:	
a	in single piece, whether finished or not, of base metal :	
	1) neither gilt nor silvered :	
	alpha) of iron or unalloyed steel	30%
	beta) of stainless steel	25%
	gamma) of aluminium	25%
	delta) of other base metals ..	25%
	2) gilt or silvered	25%
b	other :	
	1) without handles	30%
	2) with handles :	
	alpha) of wood	25%
	beta) of base metal neither gilt nor silvered :	
	I) of iron or unalloyed steel	30%
	II) of stainless steel or other base metal	25%
	gamma) of gilt or silvered base metal	30%
1024	Detached parts of cutlery, spoons, forks and similar articles of base metal, not elsewhere specified or included (ferrules and handles, whether roughed out or not, and the like)	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER LXXXIII	
	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1025	Locks and padlocks, whether safety type or not, their parts and their keys :	
a	locks and padlocks, whether or not safety type, with or without their keys :	
	1) locks for motor vehicles	25%
	2) other, whether or not gilt, silvered, nickelled and the like :	
	alpha) safety :	
	I) of iron or steel ...	25%
	II) of other base metals	25%
	ex beta) door locks; furniture, trunks, suit-cases and brief-cases locks; cylinder locks of any kind :	
	I) of iron or steel ...	28%
	II) of other base metals	25%
b	1) keys :	
	alpha) not finished	28%
	beta) finished, whether or not gilt, silvered, nickelled and the like	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 1026 a	Automatic door closers :	
	1) of iron or steel	26%
	2) of other base metals	26%
ex 1026 b	Fittings and mountings for doors, windows and shutter-blinds, including bar hinges :	
	1) unworked :	
	alpha) of cast iron, iron or steel	30%
	beta) of copper and alloys thereof	30%
	gamma) of other base metals ...	30%
	2) worked or with addition of other base metals or other materials :	
	beta) other	28%
ex 1026 b	Fittings and mountings for furniture, trunks and the like ("valigeria"); curtain-rods :	
	2) worked or with addition of other base metals or other materials :	
	alpha) gilt or silvered	28%
	beta) other	28%
1029	Office furniture and equipment, of base metal, not elsewhere specified or included, and parts thereof :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
b	chairs :	
	1) dentists' and hair-dressers' chairs and the like, whether or not with mechanical reclining, rotating or elevating movement	25%
ex d	book-ends, book-holders and table typist's note-holders	20%
1030	Statuettes, fancy or ornamental goods, not elsewhere specified or included, of base metal, whether or not with accessories or parts of other materials :	
a	neither gilt nor silvered :	
	2) of copper and alloys thereof..	25%
	4) of other base metals	25%
b	gilt or silvered	25%
ex 1031 b	Miners' safety lamps, electric ...	23%
ex 1031 d	Incandescent-lamps, not elsewhere specified or included, of any base metal, whether with fittings or parts of other materials or not, of the pressure type, operated by liquid fuel	15%
ex 1031 d	Candelabra and candlesticks, whether branched or not	26%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 1035	Stationery hardware of any base metal ; pen-and pencil-holders, whether with spring or not; pen-and pencil-trays; office ink-stands and desk-diary mounts; hand-blotters; paper fasteners; stamp-holders; small punches for documents to be filed; desk wire filer-pegs of any kind; filing indexes; loose-leaf holders	25%
	CHAPTER LXXXIV	
	BOILERS - MACHINERY - APPARATUS AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES	
1043	Auxiliary apparatus and accessories for boilers, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex b	with nest of boiler-tubes (condensers, steam accumulators and the like)	30%
ex 1044 a	Acetylene generators	23%
1046	Turbines, with or without speed-reducing gear :	
a	operated by steam	30%
1047	Internal combustion piston engines, for cycles, motor-cycles and motor vehicles :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
a	for motor-cycles	35%
b	for cycles	35%
1048	Detached parts of internal combustion piston engines for cycles, motor-cycles and motor vehicles, not elsewhere specified or included :	
b	for cycles	35%
c	for motor vehicles :	
	2) worked :	
	beta) oil pumps; water pumps and turbines; feeding pumps	27%
1051	Other piston, explosion or injection engines (stationary or marine engines) :	
a	explosion spark ignition engines :	
	1) with one cylinder	30%
	2) with more than one cylinder ...	30%
ex b	diesel engines, weighing per unit:	
	1) over 1,000 quintals	25%
	ex 2) over 500 quintals, up to 1,000 quintals	25%
	ex 2) 500 quintals or under	28%
1057	Hand pumps, not elsewhere specified or included :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	a	pumps for liquids :	
		1) rotary and semi-rotary	25%
		2) reciprocating (lift, force, lift and force)	25%
		3) other	25%
	b	air pumps and vacuum pumps	20%
1058		Mechanically driven pumps for liquids :	
	a	centrifugal pumps	22%
	b	piston or diaphragm pumps	22%
	c	volumetrical rotary pumps (with pistons, vanes, gears, screws and the like)	22%
1059		Motor pumps for liquids :	
	b	piston pumps, non electric, direct action	22%
	c	other	22%
1061		Motor compressor sets and vacuum motor pumps :	
	a	with reciprocating motion :	
		1) stationary (on stand or frame), with or without accessories (tanks, etc.), with electric or other motor, weighing each:	
		alpha) 20 quintals or over ...	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	beta) 5 quintal or over, but under 20 quintals	22%
	gamma) under 5 quintals	25%
b	volumetrical rotary motion pumps and other kinds, weighing each :	
	1) 20 quintals and over	23%
	2) under 20 quintals	23%
1062	Detached parts, not elsewhere specified or included, of steam engines, turbines, engines, pumps and compressors :	
d	cylinder-blocks, crank-cases, cylinder-heads, pumps and compressor barrels :	
	1) of cast iron or steel	26%
	2) of other materials	26%
e	pistons :	
	2) of other materials	25%
ex h	crank-shafts, partly worked	25%
m	oil pumps, water pumps and turbines, feeding pumps	27%
n	petrol elevators, economizers, oil-purifiers, oil-and petrol-filters, and parts thereof	25%
o	injectors, injector-holders, injection pumps, and parts thereof	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	s	other parts, not elsewhere specified or included	Rate of machine parts of item 1170
1070		Industrial furnaces, with or without refractory lining, and parts thereof :	
	a	electric furnaces :	
		1) resistance type	22%
		2) arc or plunging electrode type	22%
		3) other (induction type, etc.)	22%
	b	other	22%
	c	parts thereof (excluding refractory material)	25%
1072		Apparatus and devices, not elsewhere specified or included, for heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, refining, sterilizing, evaporating, condensing, cooling and other similar processes which involves temperature change, and detached parts thereof	25%
ex 1073		Bath heaters, non electric :	
	a	instantaneous heating	2[illegible]%
	b	accumulating heat	24%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 1074	Central heating apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included :	
c	radiators and radiator elements :	
	1) of cast iron	28%
	ex2) of steel sheet, gilled	27%
1076	Refrigerator furniture (not filled with its refrigerating equipment), isothermic furniture, ice-cream freezer and the like	23%
1078	Motor-cultivators :	
a	with cylinder capacity up to 1,000 cu.cm.	20%
ex 1079	Disc ploughs and other ploughs ...	18%
ex 1080	Disc ploughs with seeder attachments	18%
ex 1080	Mechanical seeders, and parts thereof	28%
1081	Machinery for the harvesting of agricultural products and parts thereof :	
ex a	mowing machines, with or without harvesting attachment, excluding lawn-mowers	28%
ex b	harvesting machines	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
d	hay-making machines and the like	25%
e	detached parts :	
	A) of mowing and harvesting machines	28%
	B) other	30%
1082	Treshing and pressing agricultural machines, and parts thereof :	
a	seed and cereal threshers	32%
c	straw and fodder presses	25%
ex d	accessories and parts of seed and cereal threshers	32%
ex d	accessories and parts of straw and fodder presses	25%
1083	Apparatus and implements for plants treatment and protection, and similar apparatus (disk-harrows, sprayers, etc.), and parts thereof	25%
ex 1087	Watering apparatus equipped with spray nozzles, excluding the pipes	25%
ex 1088 b	Automatic machines for making vinegar	20%
1089 a	Milking machines and parts thereof	18%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 1089 c	Other butter-making machines and parts thereof	20%
ex 1090	Machines and apparatus for flour-milling and for treating cereals and dry leguminous vegetables :	
a	machines for processes preparatory to milling (sorting, cleaning, separating, calibrating, breaking points, brushing, clearing of stones, washing, wetting, drying machines, etc.)	23%
b	machines and apparatus for peeling, grinding, splitting, germ removing, polishing, brighting, deflaking, bolting, screening and the like	23%
ex 1090 a-b	Detached parts of machines and apparatus for flour-milling and for treating cereals and dry leguminous vegetables	30%
1092	Machines and apparatus for pulp paper-making, and parts thereof ..	26%
1093	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of paper and paper-board, and parts thereof	23%
1094	Machines and apparatus for complementary operations to the manufacture of paper and paper-board, and parts thereof	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1096	Other machines and apparatus for working-up paper and paperboard (for shaping, cutting, finishing, setting eyelets, fastening, etc.), not elsewhere specified or included, and parts thereof	30%
ex 1096	Machines for making boxes from corrugated paperboard; machines for making paper sacks of two or more sheets; paper-creping machines; bronzing and dusting machines; machines for making paperboard boxes from reel	20%
1097	Printing machines, and parts thereof :	
a	printing platen presses	33%
b	one colour flat-bed letter presses for first printing	33%
ex b	one colour flat-bed letter presses for back-up printing ...	25%
d	rotary lithographic :	
	1) in one colour :	
	B) sheet size 70 by 100 cm. or under	30%
ex c	automatic machines for ruling or cross-ruling, in one or two colours, on one or both sides, paper in sheets or in rolls, with	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	or without electronic control for feeding sheets and with or without device for cutting the paper before or after ruling	20%
1098	Auxiliary machines and apparatus for printing; types and other material for printing :	
ex a	numbering machines for small printing machines	23%
b	type setting and type founding machines, and parts thereof	7%
ex c	vertical photographic apparatus for reproduction, with automatic light switching; photographic and lithographic reproduction apparatus	28%
d	types and other movable materials	25%
ex 1100 d	3)Combing machine points	22%
1102	Machines and apparatus for complementary operations to spinning, or preparatory to weaving, and parts thereof :	
a	winders	25%
b	machines and apparatus for warping	25%
c	sizing-machines	23%
ex 1104 a	1)"Cotton" type looms	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1107 d	2) alpha) Articulated needles, weighing per 1,000 units :	
	I) up to 500 grammes ..	22%
	II) over 500 grammes, up to 1,000 grammes ...	22%
	III) over 1,000 grammes..	22%
1107 d	2) beta) Hooked needles	22%
1109	Machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included, for complementary operations of textile materials and textile products, and parts thereof :	
a	machines and apparatus for washing, scouring, desizing, bleaching, dyeing and cleaning :	
	1) with basins, cylinders or other working parts of stainless steel or other non-ferrous metals	20%
	2) other	20%
d	calendering machines with one or more cylinders, for fabrics	25%
ex f	machines for "nonforizing" fabrics, made of one or more felt-clad calenders, of one or more felt-clad cylinders, and of apparatus that in continuous	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	acting are dressing, moistening, drying and stretching fabrics in order to make them unshrinkable	20%
ex f	2) machines for measuring and folding fabrics; shearing machines and napping machines for fabrics	25%
ex 1110	Sewing machines of any kind :	
a	complete machines with stands or furniture :	
	1) for domestic purposes	23
	2) for industrial purposes	20%
b	sewing machines heads :	
	1) for domestic purposes	23%
	2) for industrial purposes	20%
ex 1110 c	4) Sewing-machine needles	23%
1111	Machines and apparatus for tannery, for working leather and for manufacturing leather articles, and parts thereof:	
	A) for tannery	23%
	B) other	25%
1113	Lathes :	
a	automatic :	
	A) multi-spindle, weighing over 20 quintal	concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	B) other	concession withdrawn
ex b	semi-automatic, weighing over 35 quintals	concession withdrawn
1113	Lathes :	
a	automatic :	
	A) multi-spindle	7%
	B) single-spindle : automatic screw machines; multi-station automatic lathes; single-spindle automatic production lathes; single-spindle automatic turret lathes	12%
	C) other	17%
b	semi-automatic :	
	A) turret lathes over 90 mm. bar capacity	14%
	B) other	22%
c	other	25%
ex 1116	Planing machines, weighing :	
	A) over 100 quintals	concession withdrawn
	B) 100 quintals or less	concession withdrawn
ex 1116	Planing machines :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	A) hydraulic with single or double cutting stroke	7%
	B) electronic control, with single or double working stroke	7%
	C) mechanical, with double working stroke	7%
	D) other	14%
ex 1116	Slotting machines, weighing :	
	A) over 50 quintals	concession withdrawn
	B) 50 quintals or less	concession withdrawn
ex 1116	Slotting machines :	
	A) hydraulic	7%
	B) other	14%
ex 1117	Boring machines, weighing over 100 quintals	concession withdrawn
1117	Boring machines :	
	A) universal :	
	a') over 120 mm. bar diameter	7%
	b') from 75 to 120 mm. bar diameter	14%
	B) sliding column boring-milling machines :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		a') over 200 mm. bar diameter ..	7%
		b') up to 200 mm. bar diameter..	14%
		C) multi-head, diamond tool boring machines	7%
		D) other	18%
ex 1121		Circular saws for metals	23%
ex 1123		Machine-tools for working wood	23%
1124		Portable machine-tools, and parts thereof :	
	a	electric	25%
	b	pneumatic	25%
	c	detached parts of portable machine-tools	27%
1125		Accessoires and parts of machine-tools, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	work and tool holders for machinery and hand-tools, such as mandrels, face plates (other than magnetic), machine vices, clamps, sleeves and sockets, tool holders for turret lathes, self-opening die-heads :	
		2) other	28%
	b	special devices for machine-tools (milling, boring, rectifying, tapping, planing apparatus etc.):	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		A) hydraulic copying apparatus ..	18%
		B) other	20%
	c	dividing heads	20%
	d	other accessories and detached parts	25%
ex 1126		Acetylene welding and brazing apparatus; hot metal spray-guns..	18%
1127		Machines and apparatus for packing and putting up goods in containers, not elsewhere specified or included, and parts thereof	27%
1130		Weighing machines (excluding precision balances) :	
	a	automatic and semi-automatic	28%
	ex a	automatic balances with graphic indication of weight	20%
	ex a	letter-balances for office use...	20%
1132		Calculating machines, accounting or book-keeping machines, cash registers and other like accounting machines, and parts thereof :	
	b	1) cash registers	20%
	c	parts :	
		1) type :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	beta) other, including parts of punch-card machines ("perforatrici di schede")	25%
	2) unspecified :	
	alpha) of addign, subtracting and calculating machines	28%
	ex beta) of cash registers	25%
	ex beta) of accounting or book-keeping and statistic machines operated in conjunction with punch cards, and of punch-card machines ("perforatrici di schede")....	20%
1133	Office machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included, and parts thereof :	
b	machines for printing addresses or fixed terms by means of stamped metallic plates	25%
ex 1140 a	Mechanical jacks for motor cars ..	25%
1142	Continuous action mechanical conveyors, other than those driven by cables	25%
1147	Machines for mining minerals and for earth excavation and preparation :	
ex d	mine excavators; mechanical shovels	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1148		Machines and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included, for breaking, crushing and pulverizing, and parts thereof :	
	a	with jaws, balls or hammers	20%
	b	other	20%
1151		Machines and apparatus for shaping, moulding, agglomerating, casting, amalgamating (solid fuel, ceramic pastes, plaster, concrete) and for making foundry sand moulds	25%
1152		Presses, not elsewhere specified or included :	
	a	hydraulic	25%
	b	other	25%
1155	b	Calendering machines, not elsewhere specified or included	25%
1157		Machines and apparatus for the preparation of concrete, and parts thereof	25%
ex 1165		Automatic de-hairing machines, for pigs; guts cleansing machines ...	20%
1166		Taps, cocks, valves and mechanisms and apparatus for regulating the flow of liquids and gases :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
b	pressure regulators and reducers, whether with manometer or not	20%
c	other :	
	1) of cast iron, iron or steel ...	25%
	2) of other materials	25%
1168	Shafts, cogged wheels and grooved bars, flywheels, pulleys and other constituent parts of machinery :	
a	transmission shafts, weighing each :	
	A) 300 kilos, or over	30%
	B) under 300 kilos.	26%
b	cogged wheels, grooved bars, gears	25%
c	flywheels and pulleys	25%
d	clutches and couplings other than gears (claw, friction, trimmed or not, elastic), excluding electro-magnetic clutches and couplings	28%
f	machine cylinders, whether or not engraved or covered with textile materials, paper, leather, rubber and the like :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	A) of cast iron	30%
	B) of iron, steel, other base metals or other materials	23%
g	speed reducers, step-up gears and gear-boxes, for machines	28%
h	automatic greasers and oilers	25%
1170	Detached parts of machines, apparatus and mechanical appliances, not elsewhere specified or included, of cast iron, iron or steel, or of other base metals or alloys thereof or of other materials	35%
ex 1170	Seals ("anelli a tenuta") for grease and other lubricants, composed of a metallic envelope (outer case and inner case alike a cover), containing a fitting of leather or rubber	28%

———

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER LXXXV ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS AND ARTICLES FOR ELECTRO-TECHNICAL USES	
ex 1171 a	Small universal motors with collector and brushes, operated by direct or alternating current, each weighing one kilo. or less	28%
ex 1171 d	Motors weighing over 1,000 kilos., excluding motors with synchronous condenser function to increase the power	22%
ex 1171 d	Bipolar alternating current generators, weighing over 1,000 kilos., with plain rotor(viz., with no salient poles), to be operated by steam turbines having a power greater than 30,000 kilowatts	20%
1173	Static converters, appliances for changing alternating to direct and direct to alternating current and rectifiers, and parts thereof:	
a	with arc or metallic vapour :	
	1) with iron containers	28%
	2) with glass containers	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1177		Electrical equipment (apparatus for cutting-off and disconnecting, such as switches, disconnecting switches, change-over switches and the like), and parts thereof :	
	a	wholly or mostly of porcelain ...	29%
	b	mostly of other insulating materials	27%
	c	other :	
		1) non automatic, weighing each:	
		alpha) up to 1 kilo.	25%
		beta) over 1 kilo., up to 10 kilos.	22%
		gamma) over 10 kilos.	22%
		2) automatic, weighing each :	
		alpha) up to 1 kilo.	25%
		beta) over 1 kilo., up to 10 kilos.	20%
		gamma) over 10 kilos.	20%
1178		Regulating apparatus and parts thereof :	
	a	non automatic (rheostats and the like)	28%
	b	automatic (intensity, tension regulators, thermostats and the like), excluding lamps	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1182	Carbons and graphites, whether with metal fittings or not, for electric and electro-technical purposes :	
a	electric furnace electrodes and anodes, for electrolytic processes	13%
b	other :	
	1) in plates or blocks	15%
1183	Insulators, whether reinforced with base metals or not :	
ex a	of porcelain :	
	1) with metal parts	35%
	2) without metal parts	35%
b	of steatite, sillimanite, fused magnesia and similar materials, with or without metal parts	35%
1184	Unassembled parts of insulating materials for electro-technical machinery, apparatus and installations :	
ex a	of porcelain	35%
b	of steatite, sillimanite, fused magnesia and similar materials ...	35%
1186	Small electromechanical tools and apparatus, for domestic use, not elsewhere specified or included, and parts thereof :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
a	for domestic use :	
	ex 1) vacuum cleaners	38%
	ex 1) floor and shoe polishers...	35%
	ex 1) detached parts of vacuum cleaners and floor and shoe polishers	38%
	2) for washing and drying linem, for washing and drying crockery, with or without heating devices	40%
b	1) razors	20%
b	2) hair-cutting machines	25%
ex 1188 a	3) Head-lights and side-and rear-lights :	
	beta) for motor-cycles and motor cars	27%
	gamma) other than for cycles	27%
ex 1188 c	Apparatus for defrosting and heating motor car windshields and windows	26%
ex 1189	Electro-thermic apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included :	
ex a	cooking-stoves, kitchen ranges, household ovens, water heaters with cisterns	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1191		Radiological apparatus, and parts thereof :	
	a	for medical uses, excluding Röntgen tubes and Röntgen valves.....	25%
	b	Röntgentubes and Röntgen valves.	25%
	d	detached parts:	
		1) antidiffusing devices	30%
		2) fluorescent screens for radiology	26%
		3) other	30%
1192		Electro-medical apparatus, and parts thereof :	
	b	other	25%
	c	detached parts	25%
1194		Electrical apparatus for telegraphy and telephony, and parts thereof:	
	a	for telegraphic commutation :	
		1) teleprinters and unspecified apparatus (Morse, Baudot, Hugues, etc. systems)	20%
		2) terminal telegraphic devices with thermoionic valves	20%
		3) hand and automatic commutators	20%
		4) detached parts of :	
		alpha) teleprinters and unspecified apparatus	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	beta) terminal telegraphic devices with thermoionic valves	20%
	gamma) hand and automatic commutators	20%
b	for telephonic commutation :	
	2) hand and automatic commutators	25%
c	for long-distance wire telephone and telegraph, including high frequency installations :	
	1) complete installations	22%
	2) detached parts	20%
1195	Electrical signalling and protection apparatus, and parts thereof :	
ex a	for maritime head-lights and semaphores	20%
b	other :	
	ex 2) fire-alarms;alarms for police stations, industrial establishments, mines and shipyards	25%
ex c	detached parts of fire-alarms and alarms for police stations, industrials establishments, mines and shipyards	28%
1196	Electrical apparatus for welding	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
		and heating metals (including those that are hand-operated), excluding apparatus based on the transformer principle, and parts thereof :	
	b	other	28%
ex 1197		Electrical apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	a	apparatus protecting against over-voltage	22%
	b	boards for controlling, distributing measuring and the like (excluding measuring apparatus)	25%
ex 1198	a	Microphones for all uses	30% with minimum rate 600 lire per unit.
ex 1198	b	Electric current amplifiers (low frequency)	35% with minimum rate 600 lire per unit.
		CHAPTER LXXXVI RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK AND MATERIAL - TRAFFIC SIGNALLING APPARATUS, NON ELECTRIC	
1215		Wagons and tip-wagons for the transport of goods :	
	a	wagons :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	3) other	20%
b	tip-wagons	20%

	CHAPTER LXXXVII	
	MOTOR VEHICLES, TRACTORS, CYCLES AND OTHER LAND VEHICLES	
ex 1218 a	1) Track-laying tractors, driven by two-stroke internal combustion engines, with cylinder capacity not under 3,400 cu.cm.	25%
ex 1218 a	2) Wheeled tractors driven by internal combustion engines, with cylinders capacity over 7,000 cu.cm.	40%
1219	Motor vehicles, complete :	
a	driven by explosion or internal combustion engines :	
	2) for passengers, including mixed vehicles :	
	alpha) with a seating capacity of not less than 10 persons	45%
	3) motocars for special purposes, whether with lifting devices or not (motor pumpers, sladders, sweepers, watering equipment,	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	snow-ploughs, etc.)	40%
	ex 3) trucks for goods transport, driven by internal combustion engines, with a device for lifting the loaded platform	35%
ex b	2) trucks for goods transport, driven by electric engines, with a device for lifting the loaded platform	25%
1225	Detached parts and accessories of the transmission and steering gear of motor vehicles :	
b	worked :	
	ex 2) rear axles for motor vehicles	20%
ex 1227 b	Front forks of motor-cycles with telescope device	30%
1229	Detached parts and accessories for cycles :	
a	rims, mudguards and chain-guards:	
	2) other	25%
b	arms with their nipples	30%
c	arms without nipples	30%
ex e	2) front forks, fittings for rear wheel and their detached parts; pedals; pinions	30%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex c	2) free wheeling equipment, whether with their inside brakes or not	35%
1234	Trailers for vehicles, motor vehicles, motor-cycles and cycles:	
a	goods trailers:	
	1) with automatic equipment	40%
	2) other	40%
b	passenger trailers	40%
	CHAPTER XC	
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, VERIFYING AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS - MEDICO-SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	
1245	Glass, quartz and plastic materials, optically worked :	
a	unmounted :	
	1) spectacle glasse and other corrective glasse , even of quartz or plastic materials	25%
1246	Mountings for spectacles and similar articles, and parts thereof :	
a	of gold, platinum, silver	Rate of imitation gold, platinum and silver jewellery, according to kind.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
c	of other materials :	
	1) of base metals, whether or not gilt or silvered	22%
	2) unspecified	22%
1248	Spectacles for protective purpose (for work, motoring, aviation, etc.) of any material, with or without glasse	25%
ex 1249	Land prism binoculars and spy-glasses, and parts thereof, excluding optical parts	28%
1250	Geodetic, topographic and land surveying instruments, with or without lenses, and parts thereof, excluding optical parts :	
a	with telescope	28%
b	other	28%
c	detached parts, excluding optical parts	28%
1253	Photographic apparatus, with or without objective, and parts thereof, excluding optical parts	30%
1256	Aerial photography and cinematography apparatus, including photo-grammetric apparatus	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1257	Apparatus for still picture projection, apparatus for enlarging and reducing, and parts thereof, excluding optical parts	25%
1258	Auxiliary apparatus for photographic and cinematographic laboratories, with or without lenses, and parts thereof, excluding optical parts; accessories for photography and cinematography:	
a	for photography	20%
b	for cinematography	20%
1260	Microscopes, with or without lenses, and parts thereof, excluding optical parts	28%
1261	Physical, chemical, geophysical, meteorological, hydrological, aerological and precision instruments and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included, with or without lenses, and parts thereof, excluding optical parts:	
a	graphic recorders	25%
ex a	registering-polarographs, whether with thermionic device or not ...	20%
b	other, including microtomes	25%
1262	Precision balances; weights for precision balances	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1263	Drawing and calculating instruments:	
a	compasses and similar instruments, including cases, and parts thereof	27%
b	slide rules, calculating circles and similar instruments; planimeters, technographs, pantographs, ellipsographs and similar instruments, and parts thereof ...	24%
1266	Apparatus and instruments for human and veterinary medicine and surgery, not elsewhere specified or included, and parts thereof :	
a	syringes	25%
b	other	25%
c	detached parts	25%
1267	Needles for surgery and medicine, and parts thereof :	
a	for stitching	28%
b	for injection	28%
1268	Apparatus for mechanotherapy, psycho-tecnics, oxigen therapy and ozone therapy, for reanimation and the like, with or without motor	23%
1269	Orthopaedic apparatus	21%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
1270		Prosthesis articles :	
	a	dental prosthesis :	
		ex 1) artificial teeth, without mounting :	
		alpha) of porcelain	30%
1271		Apparatus and models for instruction, excluding toys	18%
1272		Control instruments for industrial and technical purposes, and parts thereof, excluding optical parts:	
	a	with device of an essentially optical type	25%
	b	utilizing Röntgen tubes (excluding tubes and valves)	27%
1273		Precision instruments for measuring, checking and control of mechanical processes, not elsewhere specified or included, and parts thereof :	
	a	fixed	27%
	b	adjustable	27%
	c	other :	
		1) with mechanism on the lever system	27%
		2) unspecified	27%
	d	detached parts	27%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex 1274	a	Complete gas meters, rotary, for any gas	25%
ex 1274	b	2) Characteristic parts of gas meters, rotary, for any gas ...	25%
1277		Revolution counters and other meters (distance recorders, opisometers, running controllers, taximeters, production counters, stroke meters, podometers and the like), and parts thereof	22%
1278		Speedometers (tachymeters) for any purpose, and detached parts thereof	25%
1279		Liquid dispensing and measuring apparatus, and parts thereof	28%
1280		Barometers, hygrometers and thermometers, and parts thereof:	
	a	barometers and hygrometers	26%
	b	thermometers :	
		1) clinical	35%
		2) other	26%
	c	detached parts	26%
1282		Manometers and parts thereof :	
	a	differential or with depression system	24%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	b	other	24%
	c	detached parts	24%
1283		Other measuring, controlling, regulating or analysing apparatus, non electric, for gaseous or liquid fluids, or for temperature, and parts thereof :	
	a	pyrometers	24%
	b	load-measuring :	
		1) functioning with depression system	Rate of differential manometers.
		2) other	24%
	d	level indicators	24%
	e	gas or smoke analyzers	24%
	f	calorimeters	24%
	g	other	24%
1284		Electrical measuring and registering apparatus, and parts thereof :	
	a	measuring electric quantities ...	25%
	b	measuring non electric quantities in relation to an electrical phenomenon varying with the quantity to be measured	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex b	pH-measuring apparatus, with electrodes, whether with thermionic device or not	20%
	CHAPTER XCI	
	CLOCKS AND WATCHES	
1289	Other clocks, not elsewhere specified or included :	
b	other :	
	2) other kinds	22%
1290	Clocks and control apparatus with clock movements (attendance recorders, round controllers and the like) :	
a	with dial	25%
b	other	25%
	CHAPTER XCII	
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS	
1296	Pianos, excluding radio-electric pianos :	
a	upright pianos	32%
b	grand pianos and baby-grand pianos	18%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
ex d	2) piano actions	23%
1298	Church organs for concert and the like, with pipes, and parts thereof	27%
1299	Harmoniums and similars instruments, with keyboards or free metallic reeds :	
a	plain harmoniums	30%
1301 b	Mouth organs	20%
1306 c	1) Musical instrument strings, of metal	30%
ex 1308 d	Unrecorded magnetic recorder tape	25%
ex 1308 g	Gramophone records :	
	2) other	20%
	CHAPTER XCV	
	BROOMS, BRUSHES, FEATHER DUSTERS, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES	
1326	Brushes and paint and like brushes:	
a	shaving brushes :	
	1) of badger hair, other fine animal hair or synthetic fibres:	
	alpha) with wooden handle :	

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	A) of badger hair or other fine animal hair	35%
	B) of synthetic fibres..	30%
	beta) with handle of other materials :	
	A) of badger hair or other fine animal hair	30%
	B) of synthetic fibres..	25%
	2) other :	
	beta) with handle of other materials	27%
b	unspecified paint and like brushes :	
	2) mounted on other materials :	
	gamma) of fine animal hair....	28%
	delta) of other animal fibres (silk, coarse animal hair, etc.)	28%
d	brushes for fitting on machines :	
	1) of vegetable, animal, artificial or synthetic fibres	25%
	2) of wire	28%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER XCVI TOYS, GAMES, ARTICLES FOR AMUSEMENT AND SPORT	
1332 a	Dolls (human bodies) :	
	2) other :	
	ex alpha) of celluloid	30%
	beta) of rubber	25%
1334	Projection apparatus in the nature of toys (cinematographs, magic-lanterns and the like)	28%
1335	Musical instruments in the nature of toys	28%
1336	Toys, not elsewhere specified or included :	
a	mechanical, spring, steam or electric toys	28%
b	other :	
	3) of wood	25%
	4) of base metals	28%
1337 b	2) Other playing cards (including cards for prestidigitators) ...	25%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty ad valorem
	CHAPTER XCVII MISCELLANEOUS WARES OF VARIOUS MATERIALS	
1343	Buttons :	
ex a	snap-fasteners	25%
c	other :	
	1) of base metals	30%
	ex 2) of mother-of-pearl	25%
	5) of artificial plastic materials	28%
1345 c	Propelling pencils with or without lead :	
	1) rolled with precious metals or with fittings or accessories of precious metal, or of base metal rolled with precious metal	23% with minimum rate 180 lire per piece.
	2) other	20%
1346 b	2) Other pen nibs of base metals..	22%
1347 a	Lead pencils, with or without trimmings	21%
ex 1349	Hand-operated non-automatic dating and numbering stamps	20%
ex 1350	Ink-pads, with or without boxes ..	20%
ex 1353 c	Ebonite combs	22%

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

GENERAL NOTES

1 - Where an item in this Schedule is marked in column 1 and the following notes by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces the item appearing under the same tariff reference in the Annecy Schedule, as a result of negotiations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement.

64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B521.
61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

2 - On imported salt and products containing salt, a monopoly fel is levied in addition to the custom duties.

NOTES RELATING TO PARTICULAR PRODUCTS

Ad.No. 139 - n - 1) - Colourless and deodorized palm oil with an acidity not over 1 per cent is considered as purified palm oil, edible.

Ad.No. 169 - A consumption tax, the rate of which can be modified only by the Italian Parliament, is also levied on imported cocoa butter.

Ad. No. 394-a-1) - The importation into the territory of the Republic of quinine salts and alkaloids extracted from quinine, either pure or mixed with other materials, is reserved to the Amministrazione dei Monopoli di Stato.

The said Administration may authorise the importation into the territory of the Republic of the above mentioned products by private firms. The said importation is conditional on the payment of a monopoly fee established by the Minister of Finance in conjunction with the Minister of the Interior, upon advice of the Council of the Amministrazione dei Monopoli di Stato.

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (continued)

Notes relating to particular products

The aforesaid provisions are extended to pharmaceutical preparations and to antimalarial preparations, whether synthetic acridinic or quinolinic (Atebrina, Italchinina, Cheniochina, Plasmochina, Gamefar, Certuna and Sele).

+ Ad. No. 879-a; 879-b-1) alpha)-beta); 880 ex a-1)-2); 880 ex b-1)-2); 883-a-1)-2); 884-a-1)-2); 891-a-1)-alpha)-beta)-gamma); 891-a-2)-alpha)-beta)-gamma); 891-b-2)-alpha)-beta)-gamma). The items mentioned above will be renegotiated with Belgium, Luxembourg and Netherlands Custom Union on a date not before 1st January 1952 but not later than 1st January 1953.

+ Ad. No. 891-b-2)-ex beta)-ex gamma); 891-b-3)-ex alpha)-ex II)-ex III); 891-c-ex 1)-beta)-ex 2)-beta). The concession only refers to products obtained directly from the rolling-mill in the size in which they are presented and made with carbon tempered steel (made approximately C. 0.65 per cent, Si 0.25 per cent, Mn. 0.35 per cent, Cr. 0.20 per cent, and with a maximum of Ph. 0.030 per cent, S. 0.020 per cent), or with stainless steel (made approximately of C. 0.10 per cent, Si 0.50 per cent, Mn. 0.40 per cent, Cr. 18 per cent, Ni 8 per cent, and with a maximum of Ph. 0.030 per cent, S. 0.02 per cent), having a width from 100 mm. up to 800 mm., and a length up to 160 metres. These products are classified under the sub-items b-2)-ex beta)-ex gamma); b-3)-ex alpha)-ex II)-ex III); c-ex 1)-beta-ex 2) beta of No.891, even though, because of their sizes and characteristics, they should be classified under other items of the Custom tariff.

Each shipment of the said products must be accompanied by a certificate of origin, issued by institutions duly authorized by the respective Governments and recognized by the Italian Government. The certificate of origin must specify, inter alia, the name of manufacture, the name of the product

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

Part I - (concluded)

Notes relating to particular products

according to the afore said nomenclature and specification, as well as the exact chemical composition.

The presentation of the certificat of origin does not relieve the importer from the control and analysis which the Italian Customs Authorities may intend to effect.

Ad. No. 928-c-2)- alpha)- beta)- Unworked wire of diameter under 0.5 mm. is also classified under this item.

Ad. No. 953 -c-1)- Under this item are classified only anodes ready for use, with a Ni+Co content not below 99 per cent, cast or rolled in bars with an elliptic section of about 35 to 75 mm., or other section, or in plates whether curved or not, in boards, in sheets. It is understood that the said articles must be cut or provided with holes or suspension hooks or otherwise worked, and must be from 300 to 1,000 mm. in length and up to 250 mm. in width. Under this item are classified also cast anodes of special shapes (plain or corrugated discs, stars, etc.).

- 155 -

SCHEDULE XXVII - ITALY

PART II

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

NIL

Annex A

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

Part I

Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	I. LIVE ANIMALS AND ANIMAL SUBSTANCES		
	A. Live animals, other than fish, crustaceans and shellfish		
	Horses:		
	Other kinds:		
ex 2:1	Stallions, for breeding purposes ...	Free	
	Other:		
ex 2:2	Warmblooded, for breeding purposes each	150.-	
ex 2:3	Other, for breeding purposes each	50.-	
	C. Fish, crustaceans and shellfish		
15	Cod roe in barrels, merely salted, salted-sweetened or smoked	Free	
	II. VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
	A. Living plants, flowers etc.		
ex 34	Non-edible roots, n.s.m.:		
	Lily-of-the-valley pips	Free	
	Plants n.e.m.:		
	Living:		
ex 38	Rhododendrons, azaleas, camelias and ericas	10.-	
40:1	Plants of alder, elm, ash, asp, hornbeam, birch, beech, oak, fir, linden, larch, maple, poplar and pine	Free	
	Note. Decorative plants, when imported with buds or flowers, but without earth, pay duty as natural cut flowers for decorative purposes, Tariff Nos.36:1-2.		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr.per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	B. Edible roots; kitchen-garden plants, etc.		
	Tomato purée not covered by another number:		
52:3	From May 1 to November 30	Free	
52:4	At other periods	Free	
	Note. Tariff Nos.52:3-4 do not include tomato purée imported in hermetically sealed containers weighing 3 Kg.or less.		
	Kitchen-garden plants n.s.m.:		
	Fresh:		
ex 57:1	Cauliflowers:		
	From January 1 to March 31	10.-	
59	Capers	50.-	
	C. Edible fruits and berries		
	Edible fruits and berries:		
	Fresh:		
	Other n.s.m.:		
	Fruits:		
ex 67:11	From February 1 to April 30:		
	Clemantines	Free	
	Peaches from February 1 to February 28(29)	Free	
ex 67:12	At other periods:		
	Clemantines	Free	
	Peaches from January 1 to January 31	Free	
	Dried or salted:		
ex 69:1	Raisins	Free	
ex 69:2	Figs	15.-	10 %
	Nuts:		
ex 70:2	Other; also chestnuts:		
	Hazelnuts	20.-	10 %
	Chestnuts	20.-	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
71:1	Almonds:		
	Almonds in the shell	20.-	10 %
	Other	20.-	10 %
	Nut kernels:		
71:4	Hazelnut kernels	40.-	10 %
ex 71:5	Desiccated coconut	30.-	15 %
72:1	Dates	30.-	10 %
	D. Colonial produce and spices		
	Pepper, ginger, cloves and clove stems:		
ex 79	Unground:		
	Cloves and clove stems	30.-	20 %
	Cinnamon:		
81	Unground	50.-	25 %
ex 83	Nutmegs and mace	150.-	25 %
85:1	Vanilla	700.-	20 %
	G. Seeds and non-edible oleaginous fruits		
96	Pine seed; cones of the Pinus silvestris with the seed unremoved	Free	
97	Fir seed; cones of the Abies excelsa or of the Abies pectinata, with the seed unremoved	Free	
	H. Dyestuffs and tanning materials; also resins		
ex 101	Vegetable tanning materials, n.s.m.:		
	Valonia	Free	
ex 103	Resin, even hardened, ester resin and sulphate resin, distilled or not:		
	Manila copal (Agathie alba)	Free	
	I. Materials for wickerwork and brushmakers' wares; upholstery materials etc.		
ex 104	Boughs, twigs and reeds, even if peeled, split or smoothed:		
	Rattan	Free	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	III. FATS, OILS AND WAXES OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
ex 108	Wool fat and lanoline	Free	
	IV. PRODUCTS OF THE FOODSTUFFS INDUSTRY; BEVERAGES; TOBACCO; FODDER		
	A. Products of the foodstuffs industry		
	Confectionery n.s.m.:		
ex 130:2	Other:		
	Candied fruit-peel	40.-	
	Note. If one and the same package contains confectionery subject to different rates of duty, the whole of the contents will be charged with the highest duty payable.		
	Preserves of meat or of other parts of animals, of fruits, berries, kitchen-garden plants, mushrooms and roots:		
	Fish and shellfish:		
ex 142:3	Other:		
	Boiled salmon in tins	50.-	
	Fruits and berries:		
143:3	Jams and marmalades of orange, lemon, grapefruit, pine-apple, apricot, gooseberry, peach and plum	40.-	
ex 143:4	Fruits in syrup, not classified under Tariff Nos. 143:1-3:		
	Plums and guavas	50.-	
	B. Beverages		
	Wines and other spirituous beverages containing over 2 1/4% but not over 25% of alcohol by volume, not being classified under malt liquors:		
	In casks, containing in alcohol:		
149	Over 2 1/4% but not over 14% by volume:		
	Bordeaux and burgundy	20.-	
	Rhine and moselle	20.-	
	Other	20.-	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	In other vessels:		
151	Sparkling ..... 100 litres	200.-	
	Non-sparkling, containing in alcohol:		
152	Over 2 1/4 % but not over 14 % by volume:		
	Bordeaux and burgundy 100 litres	50.-	
	Rhine and moselle ... 100 litres	50.-	
	Other ..... 100 litres	50.-	
	V. MINERAL AND FOSSIL PRODUCTS		
	A. Stones and earths, ores etc.		
ex 162	Asbestos	Free	
ex 162	Mica:		
	Vermiculite	Free	
ex 162	Magnesite, even if burnt	Free	
ex 166	Plaster	Free	
ex 168	Ores, even if in brick form:		
	Iron ore	Free	
	Chrome ore	Free	
	Copper ore	Free	
	Manganese ore	Free	
	Tungsten ore	Free	
	Titanium ore:		
	Ilmenite and rutile	Free	
	VI. CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS; COLOURS AND VARNISHES; SCENTS; SOAPS, CANDLES AND OTHER ARTICLES MANUFACTURED WITH OIL, FAT OR WAX; GLUES AND GELATINE; EXPLOSIVES; FERTILIZERS		
	A. Chemical bodies, simple and combinations thereof. also other chemical products, n.s.m.; pharmaceutical products		
	Compressed gases:		
ex 178:2	Other:		
	Freons (chloro-fluoro hydrocarbons for use in refrigerating systems)....	Free	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Note. When compressed gases are imported in iron or steel cylinders, which have not been manufactured in Sweden or have not previously paid duty, the cylinders shall be dutiable separately according to the regulations in force on the subject.		
ex 181	Boric acid	Free	
ex 203	Silicon carbide (carborundum)	Free	
	B. Chemicals, etc., for photography		
225	Sensitive paper for photography	30.-	5 %
	Films of all kinds, for photography:		
	Other:		
	Other kinds:		
227:3	Other	150.-	5 %
	C. Tanning extracts; colours, varnishes, etc.		
ex 235	Earth-colours and mineral colours, n.s.m., including cobalt oxides; also other glass and porcelain colours:		
	Minium	Free	
	Ferric oxide	Free	
239	Printers' ink, black	7.-	10 %
240	Colours for typographic, lithographic and copper plate printing, n.e.m.	10.-	10 %
ex 241	Ship's bottom painte	15.-	15 %
	D. Essential vegetable oils, essences and other sweet smelling substances, cosmetics, etc.		
	Essential vegetable oils, compound ethers (esters); also essences and other odoriferous substances used in the perfume industry or in the manufacture of confectionery, pastry, beverages and the like, not classified under any other heading, natural or artificial:		
	Other kinds, in receptacles or packages weighing gross:		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
257	1 Kg. or more	400.-	10 %[x]
258	Less than 1 Kg.	500.-	10 %[x]
	[x]Maximum rate .....Kr 1.000.- per 100 Kg. Minimum rate for products. containing alcohol .....Kr. 400.- per 100 Kg.		
ex 257, ex 258	Blended flavouring preparations in fluid or dry form, not containing alcohol, with or without added colouring but without sweetening, to serve as base for non-alcoholic beverages ..... ad val.	10 %	
ex 257	Orange peel oil, not containing alcohol, in receptacles or packages weighing gross 1 Kg. or more ..... ad val.	10 %	
ex 257	Eucalyptus oil, not containing alcohol, in receptacles or packages weighing gross 1 Kg. or more ..... ad val.	10 %	
	VII. HIDES, SKINS AND FUR SKINS; ALSO MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
	C. Fur skins		
	Fur skins:		
	Dressed, loose skins:		
310	Of rabbit or hare	400.-	12 %
ex 312	Other:		
	Of Astrakhan, Persian lamb, Half-Persian lamb, foxes not classified under Tariff No. 311, hamster, marmot, muskrat, opossum, raccoon, skunk and squirrel	400.-	10 %
	VIII. RUBBER, GUTTA-PERCHA AND BALATA: ALSO MANUFACTURES OF SUCH MATERIALS		
	Manufactures of rubber, synthetic or not, of gutta-percha and balata; also of faktis and other similar rubber substitutes:		
	Hose and pipes, not classified under any other heading, even cut to size:		
329	Spiral and armoured hose, even if provided with couplings or other fittings	30.-	8 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	IX. WOOD AND CORK, ALSO MANUFACTURES OF SUCH MATERIALS; BASKETMAKERS' WARES		
	C. Basketmakers' wares, etc.		
	Wares m.s.m., made of boughs, twigs, cane, reeds, shavings, rushes, fibres, bast and other vegetable materials for plaiting or similar working up, or of grass, straw, roots and moss:		
362	Basketmakers' wares, of twigs, not peeled, and of coarse wood shavings; also wickerwork of peeled twigs, for demijohns	10.-	10 %
ex 363	Other kinds, even if upholstered or covered, including basketmakers' wares not classified under Tariff No.362:		
	Basketmakers' wares not classified under Tariff No. 362	100.-	15 %
	Rattan furniture	100.-	15 %
	X. PAPER PULP, CARDBOARD AND PAPER, ALSO MANUFACTURES THEREOF, AND PRINTED MATTER		
	A. Paper pulp, cardboard and paper, also manufactures thereof		
	Letter envelopes:		
ex 377	Printed on the outside	50.-	15 %
	B. Printed matter, etc.		
ex 388	Newspapers, periodicals and fashion journals, with or without supplements	Free	
	XI. TEXTILE MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
	A. Textile materials		
ex 395	Hemp:		
	Manila hemp (Abaca) and cantala fibre (Maguey)	Free	
ex 395	Ramie	Free	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	B. Yarns, threads, rope and cordage		
	Yarns:		
	Wholly or partly of wool, but without admixture of silk:		
411	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		
	Note to Tariff No.411. Yarns of wool, in small packets put up for retail sale, not containing more than 10 % of discontinuous rayon or nylon, shall not be imposed higher duties than the corresponding yarns composed wholly of wool.		
	Of cotton, without admixture of other textile materials:		
429	In small packets put up for retail sale	40.-	12 %
	C. Tissues and felts		
	Tissues and fulled felt, waterproofed by a coating or an impregnation of a composition or containing rubber, n.s.m.; tissues glued together, varnished or lacquered, including oilcloth:		
	Other kinds:		
	Not containing silk:		
	Other kinds:		
ex 462:2	Other:		
	Leathercloth (i.e.basecloth coated with polyvinyl chloride or nitrocellulose)	60.-	18 %
	Carpets, n.s.m.:		
463	Linoleum and other similar floor covers, with or without cloth foundation; floor covers of cardboard coated with colour, varnish or similar products, even cut to size	25.-	25 %
	Tissues n.s.m.:		
	Containing silk:		
	Shag, plush and velvet, with pile cut or not:		
476	Other	1200.-	25 % minimum: Kr.1200.- per 100 Kg.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Wholly or partly of wool, without admixture of silk:		
482	Shag, plush and velvet, with pile cut or not	175.-	See note (x) after Tariff No.484
	Other kinds, other than tissues wholly or partly manufactured of yarn, classified under Tariff No.400, weighing per square metre:		
ex 484	More than 500 but not more than 700 grammes	160.-	
	x Rate of duty in column B (also including tissues, containing up to 10 % of fibres, classified under Tariff No.396): For tissues, weighing per square metre: More than 400 g. ..... 12 % More than 300 g. but not more than 400 g. ..... 14 % More than 225 g. but not more than 300 g. ..... 16 % 225 g. or less ..... 18 %		
	Of cotton, without admixture of other textile materials, or with admixture of coconut fibre, jute or not more than 10 % of fibres, classified under Tariff No.396:		
	Shag, plush and velvet, with pile cut or not, including so-called Manchester fabrics; also articles made up to size of such materials:		
491	Printed or stamped	110.-	See note (x) after Tariff No.510
	Other kinds, including those woven with designs, even made up to size, weighing per square metre:		
	100 grammes or more:		
510	Woven in two or more colours; also if printed	140.-	
	x Rate of duty in column B: For tissues, weighing per square metre: More than 125 g.; also tissues for technical use ..... 14 % 75 g. and up to 125 g. inclusive .... 16 % Less than 75 g. ..... 18 %		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	D. Ribbons, cords, lace, hosiery, webbings, nets, articles for technical use etc.		
	Ribbons not classified under any other heading, including braided cords, similar to ribbon, with straight edges and without any pattern other than that produced by the use of dyed yarn or thread:		
	Containing silk:		
	Shag, plush and velvet ribbons:		
541:1	Containing natural silk	1500.-	20 % minimum: Kr.1500.- per 100 Kg.
541:2	Other	900.-	20 % minimum: Kr.900.- per 100 Kg.
	Other kinds:		
	Of silk alone or in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials:		
542	Of artificial silk alone or in combination with not more than 15 % of other textile materials minimum: ad val.	1300.- 32 %	
ex 545	Not containing silk:		
	Ribbons of cotton	200.-	18 %
	Hosiery and other goods produced by machine- or handknitting, or network, including articles sold by the metre, not classified under any other heading:		
	Containing silk:		
	Other kinds:		
	Other:		
ex 552:4	Other:		
	Underwear ..... minimum: ad val.	900.- 30 %	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Transmission and conveying belts, n.s.m.:		
ex 565	Other kinds:		
	Of wool	35.-	12 %
	Other kinds	35.-	14 %
	E. Sewn wares and other articles not elsewhere mentioned		
	Dress shields, even if without sewn work:		
569	Other kinds	225.-	20 %
569½	Sanitary towels of wadding (including cellulose wadding) in a wrapper of wares of yarn, with or without needlework	75.-	25 %
	Wares of yarn in combination with fine metal thread, n.s.m., including goldwire-drawers' wares:		
	Other, including belts, scarves and similar articles:		
	Containing metal thread or yarn with metal thread spun round it to the extent of more than 15 % of the whole weight of the goods:		
613	Tissues other than lace tissues and tulle	2000.-	30 % minimum: Kr.2000.- per 100 Kg.
614	Other	2000.-	30 % minimum: Kr.2000.- per 100 Kg.
	XII. FOOTWEAR, HATS, UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, ETC.		
	B. Hats, bonnets and caps		
	Hats other than of fur, even half-finished:		
	Other kinds:		
	Of other materials:		
	Untrimmed:		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
ex 630:1	Felt shapes, straw shapes and capelines:		
	Shapes and capelines of buntal fibre ..... each	-.40	3 %
ex 630:2	Men's hats:		
	Of buntal fibre ..... each	-.50	15 %
ex 630:3	Other:		
	Of buntal fibre ..... each	1.-	15 %
	Other kinds:		
	Finished off or trimmed with material containing silk:		
631:3	Other kinds ..... each	1.75	15 %
	Other:		
ex 632:2	Other:		
	Of felt ..... each	1.50	15 %
	XIII. MANUFACTURES OF STONE AND OTHER MINERAL MATERIALS; POTTERY; GLASS AND MANUFACTURES OF GLASS		
	A. Manufactures of stone and other mineral materials		
	Millstones, defibering stones and vertical millstones:		
ex 652	Artificial:		
	Defibering stones	1.-	5 %
665	Manufactures of mica, n.s.m.	Free	
	B. Pottery		
	Bricks and tiles:		
	Other kinds, n.s.m.:		
	Not glazed:		
ex 677	Fire-proof and acid-proof bricks:		
	Magnesite bricks	0.25	
	Note. If bricks or tiles of various kinds, subject to different rates of duty, are included in one and the same package, the highest rate shall be applied to the whole of the contents.		

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Flooring and wall tiles:		
	Of less thickness:		
	Glazed:		
	Of a single colour:		
684:1	Of a thickness less than 9 mm. ..	18.-	20 %
	Note. If several kinds of flooring and wall tiles, subject to different rates of duty, are contained in one and the same package, the highest rate shall be applied to the whole of the contents.		
	Faience and porcelain ware, n.s.m.:		
	Intended chiefly for ornamental use and not classified under Tariff No. 692:		
691	Other kinds	30.-	10 %
	Other:		
	Of real porcelain:		
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or decorated in some other similar way:		
694:1	For household use ..... minimum: ad val.	75.- 20 %	
	Of faience (imitation porcelain), including pottery and other earthenware, n.s.m., stove tiles of faience and ornaments for faience stoves:		
	White or of a single colour:		
695:1	For household use	20.-	15 %
695:2	Other	10.-	15 %
	Of two or more colours or gilt, silvered or decorated in some other similar way:		
696:1	For household use ..... minimum: ad val.	25.- 20 %	
	C. Glass and glass wares		
ex 717	Optical glass, loose and unmounted:		
	Spectacle lenses	Free	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	XV. NON-PRECIOUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
	A. Iron and steel, also manufactures of iron and steel		
	1. Crude iron and wares of cast-iron (non-malleable)		
	Articles of cast-iron for buildings, furniture, household use and cleaning purposes, n.s.m.:		
	Other:		
ex 736	Enamelled, nickelled or tinned:		
	Bath-tubs	17.-	10 %
	2. Malleable iron and steel, also manufactures of malleable iron and steel		
	Note to Tariff Nos.758 and 777. In the classification of tinned strips and sheets of iron or steel, classified under Tariff Nos.758 and 777, an additional coating of varnish is not taken into account.		
	Pipes and tubes:		
	Cold-drawn, with a wall thickness of:		
ex 784	2 mm. or more:		
	Other than boiler tubes	6.-	10 %
787	So-called Ewart's chain; link bolt chains of malleable cast iron	12.-	8 %
793	Framework and other similar structural work of iron; riveted masts; also extensible masts	4.50	10 %
794	Vehicle and spiral springs, n.s.m.	20.-	10 %
	B. Other non-precious metals and manufactures thereof		
ex 896	Lead, unwrought	Free	
	Knives, forks and spoons:		
	Other kinds:		
924:1	Of German-silver	100.-	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	XVI. MACHINES, APPARATUS AND ELECTRIC MATERIAL		
	A. Machines, apparatus and implements, other than electric		
	Steam boilers, heaters, n.s.m., also tanks and furnaces, fitted with mechanical appliances, provided all these articles chiefly consist of malleable iron; manufactures of rolled iron plate for boilers:		
	Other kinds:		
	Other, including all those without tubes and pipes:		
943	Pressed, welded or zincked	7.50	
	minimum: ad val.		10 %
	each	450.-	
+ 944	Other kinds	6.-	
	minimum: ad val.		10 %
	each	450.-	
ex 945	Grates for stokers for steam boilers and gas works	2.50	
	Combustion and hot-air motors, weighing each:		
ex 949	Not more than 500 Kg.:		
	Kerosene and petrol motors:		
	Other than outboard motors ad val.		10 %
	Other ..... ad val.		10 %
ex 950	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 1.500 Kg.:		
	Kerosene and petrol motors	20.-	
	minimum: ad val.		15 %
	Riveting and wire drawing machines, nail and horseshoe machines, forging machines; pressing, punching, cutting, curving and straightening machines:		
	Other, weighing each:		
ex 958	More than 5.000 Kg., but not classified under Tariff No. 959	4.-	
	minimum: ad val.		15 %
	each	400.-	

+ See General Note 3.

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr.per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Metal-working machines n.s.m., weighing each:		
ex 960	Not more than 10.000 Kg.:		
	Drilling machines ..... ad val.	15 %	
	Milling machines ..... ad val.	15 %	
	Other (not including grinding machines, lathes and planing machines) ad val.	15 %	
ex 961	More than 10.000 but not more than 20.000 Kg.:		
	Drilling machines	5.-	
	Grinding machines	5.-	
	More than 20.000 but not more than 45.000 Kg.:		
962:2	Other	2.50	
962:3	More than 45.000 Kg.	Free	
	Wood- and cork-working machines n.s.m., weighing each:		
964	Not more than 250 Kg.	25.-	
	minimum: ad val.	10 %	
ex 965	More than 250 but not more than 5.000 Kg.:		
	Planing machines	12.-	
	minimum: ad val.	15 %	
	each	62.50	
	Sawing machines	12.-	
	minimum: ad val.	15 %	
	each	62.50	
	Printing presses:		
967	Platen presses, also hand-presses (not lithographic) and proof-presses	12.-	
	minimum: ad val.	10 %	
ex 968	High speed presses, and parts and accessories thereof, n.s.m.	Free	
	Note to Tariff No.968. Layers-on, constituting integral parts of high speed presses, are classified with the presses.		
ex 977	Harvesting machines	6.-	
	minimum: ad val.	10 %	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
ex 977	Mowing machines ..... minimum: ad val.	6.- 15 %	
	Parts n.s.m., for machines, apparatus and implements classified under Tariff Nos. 975-977, if imported separately, weighing each:		
978	Not more than 25 Kg.	12.-	10 %
979	More than 25 Kg.	6.-	10 %
ex 982	Tractors:		
	Up to 40 IHP ..... ad val.	10 %	
ex 996	Machines and apparatus n.s.m.; n.s.m. parts imported separately for machinery and apparatus:		
	Barking, splitting and chip machines and grinding mills for the wood pulp industry; beating and defibering machines ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Paper, cardboard, drying and wet machines, even with cylinder wires or Fourdrinier wires ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Folding and stitching machines for bookbinderies and paper industries ad val.	10 %	
	Weaving looms ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Pumps (other than injection pumps), also casings and rotating parts thereof, imported separately ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Compressors, other than air-compressors; also casings and rotating parts thereof, imported separately .. ad val.	10 %	
	Excavating machines ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Card-punching-, card-sorting- and tabulating machines, accounting machines, book-keeping machines ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Plastic machinery ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Tapping machines, not elsewhere specified ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Parts n.s.m., imported separately, for machines and apparatus, for which the duty has been bound at a level of at most 10 % ad valorem ..... ad val.	10 %	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Fittings and parts thereof, for machines, apparatus and conduits, including sluice valves, not included in Tariff No.733:		
	Consisting chiefly of iron and weighing each:		
ex 998	More than 5 Kg. but not more than 50 Kg.:		
	Valves and cocks	15.-x	
	minimum: ad val.	15 %x	
	each	1.25	
ex 999	More than 50 Kg.:		
	Valves and cocks	10.-x	
	minimum: ad val.	15 %x	
	each	7.50	
1000	Other kinds	50.-x	
	minimum: ad val.	15 %	
	xNote. If any of the articles mentioned in Tariff Nos. 997-1000 is wholly or partly nickelled, the specific rates will be increased by 50 %. (Articles coated with cobalt, chrome, cadmium or aluminium are also regarded as nickelled.)		
	B. Electric machines and apparatus; also electric material		
	Generators, motors, converters and other electrical machines not classified under Tariff No. 1006; also transformers and reaction coils, weighing each:		
ex 1001	Not more than 50 Kg.:		
	Motors, weighing each not more than 25 Kg.	55.-	
	minimum: ad val.	10 %	
1004	More than 500 Kg. but not more than 3.000 Kg.	22.-	
	minimum: ad val.	10 %	
	each	140.-	
1005	More than 3.000 Kg.	15.-	
	minimum: ad val.	10 %	
	each	660.-	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
ex 1006	Electrical fans or ventilators, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, grinding, polishing and drilling machines: also other electromechanical combinations, weighing not more than 100 Kg. each:		
	Force feed furnace burners for fuel oil.....ad val.		10 %
	Parts n.s.m., of machines, apparatus, etc., classified under Tariff Nos. 1001-1006, provided they be imported separately:		
ex 1007	Stators, rotors, current collectors, magnet coils, brush holders and armature coils, weighing not more than 50 Kg. each.....	82.50	
	minimum: ad val.		10 %
	Accumulators:		
	Other:		
ex 1010:2	Unmounted cells and parts thereof, not included in Tariff No.1009:2 and consisting of a material other than rubber; wooden frames and slide-bars, insulating material and similar accessories:		
	Wooden separators for storage batteries.....	6.-	10 %
	Carbon n.s.m., manufactured for electrotechnical purposes, weighing each:		
	3 Kg. or more:		
1017	Graphited.....	3.-	
1018	Other kinds.....	Free	
	Less than 3 Kg.:		
1020	Other kinds	20.-	10 %
ex 1022:1	Plugs, fusible pieces and cartridge fuses for safety appliances.....	50.-	
	minimum: ad val.		15 %
	Wall sockets, floor sockets and the like, also plugs therefor:		
1024	Of bakelite or other similar synthetic resins..... ad val.		15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Insulators, junction and branch boxes, also other similar accessories for insulating and connecting electric conduits:		
1027:1	Of bakelite or other similar synthetic resins ..... ad val.	15 %	
	Of porcelain or other earthenware:		
1027:2	White	20.-	10 %
	Articles n.s.m., for electro-technical use:		
ex 1030	Of porcelain or other earthenware, in combination with base metals except iron:		
	Gauge-screws and caps for cartridge fuses	60.-	20 %
	Insulated wire of non-precious metals; electricity conducting cables, lines and cords:		
	Furnished with sheath of lead or other metals, even armoured, of a diameter:		
1034	Not greater than 25 mm.	10.-	10 %
1035	Greater than 25 mm.	9.-	10 %
	Coated with rubber, gutta-percha or any other insulating substance n.s.m., whether alone or in combination with textile materials, paper or asbestos:		
1036	Armoured with at least 7 iron wires, each more than 1,5 mm. in thickness	15.-	10 %
	Electromedical and X-ray apparatus, also parts and accessories thereof, n.s.m.:		
ex 1044:6	Other:		
	X-ray apparatus ..... ad val.	10 %	
ex 1044:8	Special electrotechnical apparatus and parts thereof, n.s.m.:		
	Electrical industrial apparatus, n.s.m., for automatic control of temperature, pressure, combustion, humidity or similar physical conditions, even if incorporating indicating or recording elements, and parts, n.s.m., for such apparatus ..... ad val.	10 %	

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Hearing aid appliances and parts thereof n.s.m., designed for the use of the deaf ..... ad val.	10 %	
	Metal spraying equipment ..... ad val.	10 %	
	XVII. MEANS OF CONVEYANCE		
	B. Automobiles, cycles and other vehicles		
	Motorcycles:		
ex 1056:2	Having a cylinder capacity less than 250 cc. but not less than 245 cc. ad val,	10 %	
	XVIII. INSTRUMENTS, SCALES AND WEIGHING MACHINES; ALSO WATCHES AND CLOCKS		
	A. Instruments other than musical; also scales and weighing machines		
ex 1068	Spectacles and mounted optical glass, n.s.m.	200.-	10 %
	Photographic cameras and parts thereof n.s.m., weighing each:		
1069	Not more than 3 Kg. ..... ad val.	10 %	
ex 1073:1	Electricity meters, also parts thereof ad val.	10 %[x]	
	[x]Note. In the case of electricity meters, the duty shall not be less than Kr. 250 each.		
ex 1073:2	Instruments n.s.m.:		
	Physical instruments, not including sound accessories ..... ad val.	10 %	
	B. Watches and clocks		
	Wall and table clocks in cases, and loose cases therefor:		
ex 1081	Of other materials, not including precious metals:		
	Alarms	150.-	20 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr. per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	C. Musical instruments		
	Musical instruments:		
	Pianos:		
1088	Grand pianos ..... each	300.-[x]	25 %
1089	Upright and square pianos ..... each	225.-[x]	20 %
	[x]Note. If an automatic player is adapted to a piano, the duty in column A is increased by Kr. 75.- each.		
1090	Accordions and parts thereof	350.-	15 %
ex 1094	Parts and accessories, n.s.m., if imported separately:		
	Reed pipes of metal and electrotechnical parts, for pipe organs ad val.	10 %	
	Other ..... ad val.	15 %	
	Gramophones, phonographs and similar instruments for the reproduction of music etc.; also parts and accessories thereof, including gramophone needles:		
ex 1095:2	Other kinds:		
	Gramophone records, not classified under Tariff No.1095:1	50.-	15 %
	XX. GOODS NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED		
	Brushmakers' wares:		
	Of other substances:		
1114	With setting or mounting of iron or unpolished or simply painted wood; mops, floor polishing brushes, pencil brushes, whitewashing and paint brushes, also brushes for technical purposes, not included in Tariff No. 1113	50.-	10 %
1115	With other setting or mounting; feather dusters and powder puffs	120.-	10 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Continued)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr.per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
	Cases, with or without accessories; also caskets, "attrapes", boxes and sheaths, n.s.m.:		
	Of leather, skin or wares of yarn; also of other materials combined with agate, amber, ivory, gilt, silvered or platinum-coated metal, ornamental feathers, mother-of-pearl, skin, tortoise or other shell, lace or textile materials containing silk or fine metal thread:		
1117	Lined with wares of yarn containing silk or fine metal thread	1000.-	20 %
1118	Other	450.-	20 %
	Note. Umbrella covers of textile materials, imported separately, are dutiable as clothing and other sewn articles n.s.m.		
	Bags, weighing not more than 0,8 Kg. each, and dressing-cases, with or without partitions or fittings; also portefolios, wallets and money-bags; parts of leather or skin for the bags and other articles included in this heading:		
ex 1121	Covered externally with or consisting of wares of yarn containing artificial silk	1700.-	20 %
1122	Lined with wares of yarn containing silk or fine metal thread	1000.-	15 %
1123	Covered externally with or consisting of leather or skin, not classified under Tariff No. 1122	700.-	15 %
ex 1125	Bags weighing more than 0,8 Kg. each, with or without partitions or fittings:		
	Ladies' bags of leather	150.-	15 %
	Note to Tariff Nos. 1121-1125. In determining the weight of bags, loose partitions are not to be included in the weight		
	Trunks, portemanteaux, hat cases and similar travelling requisitas n.s.m., with or without partitions or fittings:		
ex 1126	Of leather	150.-	15 %
ex 1128:2	Mouth organs	200.-	15 %

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part I (Concluded)

Swedish Tariff item number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty (1) A Kr.per 100 Kg. (2)	Rate of Duty (1) B Ad valorem
ex 1131	Glass beads, unset	60.-	10 %
	Buttons not classified under passementerie, also parts thereof:		
	Not covered:		
ex 1138	Of mother-of-pearl	75.-	5 %
	Cigar and cigarette holders:		
ex 1146	Of meerschaum, real or imitation, or of amber	500.-	
	Other kinds:		
ex 1147:3	Other:		
	Of artificial plastic materials ...	300.-	15 %
	Articles which cannot be classified under any Section of the Tariff:		
ex 1153	More or less manufactured:		
	Wood-wool magnesite slabs with mortar binder ..... ad val.	15 %	

GENERAL NOTES

(1) The applicable rates of duty in this Schedule are set forth in column A, but, in any case where a rate of duty is indicated in column B, the Swedish Government shall be free, at any time, to abolish the rate of duty set forth in column A and put into force a rate of duty not exceeding the rate of duty indicated in column B.

(2) The dutiable weight is calculated as stated in the Swedish Customs Tariff for the Tariff item in question. - Where the duty is not based on the weight, the basis of assessment is indicated individually in the description column.

(3) Where an item in this Schedule is marked in the item number column by a cross (+) it is to be understood that the item replaces the item appearing under the same tariff reference in the Annecy Schedule as a result of negotiations under Article XXVIII of the General Agreement.

-26-

SCHEDULE XXX - SWEDEN

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

ANNEX A

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

(This Schedule is authentic only in the French language)

Part I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
II-56-258	Figs, dried.....G.K. (Aforo $0.237)	93%
II-59-274	Apples, fresh (from October 1 in any year to the 15th day of the following February, inclusive) .....G.K. (Aforo $0.26)	Concession withdrawn
II-59-274	Apples, fresh (from October 1 in any year to the 15th day of the following February, inclusive) .....G.K. (Aforo $0.26)	27.8%
II-82-364 (R.M.T.No.183)	Potato fecula.....G.K. (Aforo $0.182) Note: When this article is not denatured, it is subject to control of use in conformity with the law.	Concession withdrawn
II-89-ex 467	Coca leaves.....K. (Aforo $0.811) Note 1: On coca leaves in powder, the duty shall be increased by 30%. Note 2: Flower-bearing coca leaves shall be classified as flowers, according to the appropriate Tariff Item.	105.75%
IV-120-ex 633	Bonito, prepared in oil and imported in hermetically sealed containers.....K.I.C. (Aforo $0.845) Note: The Uruguayan Government reserves the right to withdraw this concession, without compensation, when it considers that national production covers the needs of home consumption.	$0.495 plus 32.25%

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
IV-152-748	Beer in bottles or in receptacles containing more than 1/4 litre and up to 1/2 litre.....Each (Aforo $0.191)	$0.12 plus 31.5%
IV-152-749	Beer in bottles or in receptacles containing more than 1/2 litre and up to 1 litre.....Each (Aforo $0.384)	$0.24 plus 31.5%
IV-153-761	Wines of the Chianti and Asti type, in bottles or in receptacles containing up to 1/4 litre.....	The concession consists of avoiding any modification of the duties applicable to the present items and to tariff items 764, 766 and 767, which would result in increasing the duties applicable to the former in relation to the latter.
762	Wines of the Chianti and Asti type, in bottles or in receptacles containing up to 1 litre.....	
763	Wines of the Chianti and Asti type, in bottles or in receptacles containing up to 2 litres.....	
	Note: This concession does not bind Uruguay in any way as concerns the amount of Customs duties applicable to the above-mentioned products, nor does it affect in any manner its rights under the general clauses of the Agreement.	
V-199-ex 956	Anthracite.....	Free
	Note 1: This product shall pay the duties laid down in Law No.5453 of July 8, 1916.	
	Note 2: This concession shall be maintained as long as the Commercial Agreement of June 26, 1935, between Uruguay and Great Britain remains in force.	
VI-294-1940	Cinematograph films, sensitized but not exposed.....K. (Aforo $5.07)	103.5%
IX-412-ex2905	Straw wrappings for the packing of bottles.....	20%

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
X-416-	Paper pulp:	
2954	Pulp made of wood, of straw, of alfa or similar fibres; chemical (cellulose), bleached, for the manufacture of paper.....100 G.K. (Aforo $5.20)	Concession withdrawn
	The same, for the manufacture of textile fibres.....100 G.K. (Aforo $5.20)	Concession withdrawn
2955	Pulp made of wood, of straw, of alfa or similar fibres; chemical (cellulose), raw, for the manufacture of paper.....100 G.K. (Aforo $5.20)	Concession withdrawn
	Note: The pulps included in Position No.416 will be considered wet pulps and will be subject to a 50% reduction of the "aforo", whenever they contain over 50% water.	
X-416-	Paper pulp:	
ex 2954	Pulp made of wood; chemical (cellulose), bleached, for the manufacture of paper.....100 G.K. (Aforo $5.20)	4%
	The same, for the manufacture of textile fibres.....100 G.K. (Aforo $5.20)	78%
ex 2955	Pulp made of wood; chemical (cellulose), raw, for the manufacture of paper.....100 G.K. (Aforo $5.20)	4%
	Note: The pulps included in Position No.416 will be considered wet pulps and will be subject to a 50% reduction of the "aforo", whenever they contain over 50% water.	
X-417-	Cardboard in rolls or in sheets, not worked:	
2958	Cardboard known as Duplex and Triplex, consisting of several layers of pulp of different qualities, simply compressed together.....G.K. (Aforo $0.1235)	Concession withdrawn

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
X-419-	Paper in rolls or in sheets, not worked, weighing over 30 grammes per square metre:	
	f)3. Other paper, unworked, in rolls or in sheets, weighing over 30 grammes and up to 180 grammes per square metre:	
2982	White or yellowish, unfolded, measuring over 87 x 54 centimetres, or in rolls of a width over 54 centimetres.....G.K. (Aforo $0.182)	Concession withdrawn
	Note: The same, for printing or lithography.....G.K. (Aforo $0.182)	Concession withdrawn
X-419-	Paper in rolls or in sheets, not worked, weighing over 30 grammes per square metre:	
	f)3. Other paper, unworked, in rolls or in sheets, weighing over 30 grammes and up to 180 grammes per square metre:	
2982	White or yellowish, unfolded, measuring over 87 x 54 centimetres, or in rolls of a width over 54 centimetres.....G.K. (Aforo $0.182)	78%
	Note: The same, for printing or lithography.....G.K. (Aforo $0.182)	12%
	Additional Note: Should the Government of Uruguay decide to raise the rate of duty applicable to products included in the preceding note, the higher rate would not exceed 18%.	
X-420-	Paper in rolls or in sheets, not made up or worked, weighing up to 30 grammes per square metre:	
2987	Cigarette paper.....K.I.C. (Aforo $0.52)	52%
	Note: Cigarette paper is white paper, not gummed, weighing up to 30 grammes per square metre, even if used for other purposes.	

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
X-423-3020.1	Building board, of wood pulp...G.K. (Aforo $0.13)	52%
X-427-3041	Cigarette paper: a) in strips: not printed.....K.I.C. (Aforo $0.52)	52%
XI-539-561	Cotton lace.....K.I.I.C. (Aforo $6.50)	Concession withdrawn
XII-610-84	Hats of hair-felt or of wool and hair-felt, for men: untrimmed, soft.....Dozen (Aforo $16.90)	$9.90 plus 31.5%
XII-610-86	Hats of hair-felt or of wool and hair-felt, for men: finished, soft.....Dozen (Aforo $20.28)	$13.50 plus 31.5%
	Note: In the event of the Government of Uruguay deciding to increase the duties applicable to the products provided for in the two foregoing items, such increase shall not exceed 30%.	
XIII-673-206	Lighting fixtures and their parts or accessories, of glass, not elsewhere specified or included: Other, colourless, white or semi-white.....G.K. (Aforo $0.78)	Concession withdrawn
	Note 1: The articles included in this item which are combined with other materials are subject to a 25% increase of their "aforo".	
	Note 2: Subject to a rebate of 4% to allow for breakage, when these articles are made exclusively of glass.	
	Note 3: Lighting appliances pay 78% instead of 103.5%.	
XIII-679-231	Small glassware: Lustre-drops for chandeliers.....K. (Aforo $1.04)	Concession withdrawn
	Note: Subject to a rebate of 4% to allow for breakage, in respect of lustre-drops made exclusively of glass.	

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
XV-ex 702-(R.M.T.No.35)	Iron and steel wire, for fences and vineyards, up to No.14...100 G.K. (Aforo $6.50)	13.5%
XV-ex 702-(R.M.T.No.36)	Iron and steel wire, galvanized, for fences and vineyards.....100 G.K. (Aforo $9.10)	13.5%
XV-702-19	Iron and steel wire, cold-rolled or drawn, up to a maximum sectional diameter of 2 millimetres....100 G.K. (Aforo $18.20)	52%
XV-ex 724-(R.M.T.No.35)	Iron and steel wire, barbed, for fences and vineyards, up to No.14.....100 G.K. (Aforo $6.50)	13.5%
XV-ex 724-(R.M.T.No.36)	Iron and steel wire, galvanized, barbed, for fences and vineyards .....100 G.K. (Aforo $9.10)	13.5%
XV-727-133	Nails of iron, steel or malleable iron, for shoeing animals....G.K. (Aforo $0.455)	69%
XV-ex 734-	Hinges or butts of cast iron, iron, steel or malleable cast iron, for furniture, doors, windows, Venetian blinds, carriages, saddlery, trunks, chests and similar articles: Polished, painted, varnished, lacquered, enamelled:	
191	slide (à roulement).....G.K. (Aforo $1.183)	103.5%
192	spring.....G.K. (Aforo $1.69)	103.5%
193	other.....G.K. (Aforo $0.473)	103.5%
XV-748-364	Saw blades, straight, unmounted, over 18 centimetres in length....K. (Aforo $1.04)	52%
XV-804-	Folding knives, pocket pruning-knives and pocket-knives: b) with base metal handle: 1. of copper, aluminium, iron or steel, alone or alloyed with chrome or nickel or with chrome and nickel:	

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
814	with two to four blades or parts.....Dozen (Aforo $8.45)	78%
XV-807-	Scissors and their blades, whether or not finished: b) other:	
846	up to 5 centimetres....Dozen (Aforo $5,408)	78%
XVI-ex 823-	Explosion and internal combustion engines: b) other:	
	1. Diesel type engines:	
44	weighing up to 100 kilograms .....G.K. (Aforo $0.91)	52%
45	weighing up to 500 kilograms .....G.K. (Aforo $0.65)	52%
46	weighing up to 1,000 kilograms .....G.K. (Aforo $0.52)	52%
47	weighing more than 1,000 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.325)	52%
XVI-834-	Agricultural machines and instruments for the cultivation of the soil: b) other:	
	1. Plows:	
138	Made of iron.....Each (Aforo $9.10)	13.5%
141	Sulky: with one share....Each (Aforo $52.00)	Free
XVI-841-	Machines for preparing and working leather and hides or skins, and for manufacturing articles of leather and of hides or skins, not elsewhere specified or included:	
225	weighing up to 100 kilograms....G.K. (Aforo $0.91)	13.5%
226	weighing up to 500 kilograms....G.K. (Aforo $0.65)	13.5%

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
227	weighing up to 1,000 kilograms..G.K. (Aforo $0.52)	13.5%
228	weighing more than 1,000 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.325)	13.5%
XVI-842-	Machines for the manufacture of paper pulp, paper and cardboard; machines for working paper and cardboard: a) Machines for the manufacture of paper-pulp, paper and cardboard:	
229	weighing up to 100 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.91)	13.5%
230	weighing up to 500 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.65)	13.5%
231	weighing up to 1,000 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.52)	13.5%
232	weighing more than 1,000 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.325)	13.5%
	b) Machines for working paper and cardboard, including book-binding machines:	
233	weighing up to 100 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.91)	13.5%
234	weighing up to 500 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.65)	13.5%
235	weighing up to 1,000 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.52)	13.5%
236	weighing more than 1,000 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.325)	13.5%
XVI-854-	Machinery, mechanical apparatus and appliances, not elsewhere specified or included:	

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Uruguayan Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	d) Other machinery, mechanical apparatus and appliances, not for industrial purposes:	
375	Automatic shearing machines, mechanical, not including parts and components thereof.....G.K. (Aforo $0.845)	78%
	Note: When imported under the conditions specified in Law No.3943 of January 11, 1912.....G.K. (Aforo $0.65)	6%
	e) Other machinery, mechanical apparatus and appliances, for industrial undertakings: bakeries, pastry-making, biscuit-making, alimentary paste manufacturing, confectionery-making, chocolate-making, meat processing, canning, sugar-making and refining:	
ex 378	weighing up to 100 kilograms..G.K. (Aforo $0.91)	13.5%
ex 379	weighing up to 500 kilograms..G.K. (Aforo $0.65)	13.5%
ex 380	weighing up to 1,000 kilograms.G.K. (Aforo $0.52)	13.5%
ex 381	weighing more than 1,000 kilograms.....G.K. (Aforo $0.325)	13.5%
XVI-872-637	Electricity meters (in watt-hours), more than 5 amperes.....Each (Aforo $13.52)	78%
XVII-892-45	Drivers' cabs for trucks, imported separately.....G.K. (Aforo $0.325)	75.4%
	Drivers' cabs for trucks imported with chassis (not more than one cab for each chassis).....G.K. (Aforo $0.325)	54%
	Note: Minimum aforo for each drivers' cab: $84.50.	

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

64 Stat., pt. 3, p. B723.

The following General Notes supersede those appearing at the end of Schedule XXXI in Annex B to the Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession (hereinafter referred to as Schedule XXXI (Annecy)), and are applicable both to Schedule XXXI (Annecy) and to the present Schedule.

GENERAL NOTES

I.- The word "aforo" according to Uruguayan customs legislation, signifies the official valuation of merchandise, on which the ad valorem rate of duty is assessed.

The "aforos" which are presently in force are included in this Schedule, so as to facilitate, in respect of each product which is subject to this method, the assessment of the actual amount of duty to be levied.

II.- (a) The Uruguayan Government reiterates its intention of modifying "its method of determining dutiable value", in accordance with the contents of Article II (paragraph 3) and of Article VII of the General Agreement.

61 Stat., pt. 5, pp. A15, A25.

(b) So long as the present system of "aforos" for levying ad valorem rates remains in force, the Uruguayan Government shall be entitled to modify those "aforos" in relation to the prices existing on 10th October, 1949 (date of the Annecy Protocol of Terms of Accession), in a manner such that the actual amount of duty may only alter, at most, in strict proportion to the price fluctuations taking place as from that date.

Consequently, at any time when the real value of a product for which an "aforo" is specified in Schedule XXXI (Annecy) exceeds the real value of such product on the basic date of 10th October, 1949, the "aforo"

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

for such product shall not exceed the "aforo" therefor specified in Schedule XXXI (Annecy) by a proportion thereof greater than the proportion by which the real value at such time exceeds the real value on 10th October, 1949; and at any time when the real value of a product for which an "aforo" is specified in Schedule XXXI (Annecy) is less than the real value of such product on 10th October, 1949, the "aforo" for such product shall be less than the "aforo" provided therefor in Schedule XXXI(Annecy) by the proportion thereof by which the real value at such time is less than the real value on 10th October, 1949.

Real value shall be understood not to include the duty applicable to the product.

The preceding provisions of this paragraph shall also apply to products for which an "aforo" is specified in the present Schedule; provided that in the case of such products, except those the rate of duty for which in the present Schedule is the same as the rate of duty therefor in Schedule XXXI (Annecy), the basic date of 21st April, 1951 (date of the Torquay Protocol) shall be substituted for 10th October, 1949.

(c) The Uruguayan authorities shall periodically,- as, for example, once each year,- review the question of the adjustment of "aforos" specified in Schedule XXXI (Annecy) and in the present Schedule, and shall promptly make any adjustments therein which may be required by paragraph (b).

Whenever the Uruguayan Government acts to modify an "aforo", it shall immediately advise the CONTRACTING PARTIES for their information.

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

Should any substantially interested contracting party consider that there has been undue delay in reducing an "aforo" pursuant to paragraph (b), or question the nature or extent of the modification made in any such "aforo", it shall be entitled to approach the Uruguayan Government with a view to obtaining a satisfactory adjustment of the matter.

The Uruguayan Government considers that on availing itself for the first time of the provisions of paragraph (b), it will be in a position to furnish to the CONTRACTING PARTIES, for their information, a statement of the real value on either of the basic dates provided for in paragraph (b), as appropriate, of each product for which an "aforo" is specified in Schedule XXXI (Annecy) or in the present Schedule.

(d) Should Uruguayan law modify "its method of determining dutiable value", the actual amount of duty shall be equally the same as that which results from Schedule XXXI (Annecy) or from the present Schedule, with no alteration in excess of that which is foreseen in paragraph (b) in strict proportion to the price fluctuations taking place as from 10th October, 1949, or as from 21st April, 1951, as appropriate.

(e) Any other modification of the actual amount of duty, which may exceed the limit provided for in paragraph (b), shall be the subject of re-negotiation, in accordance with the pertinent provisions of the General Agreement.

III.- The significance of the abbreviations contained in this Schedule, is the following:

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (continued)

(a) K (Kilo): the weight of the product without container.

(b) K.I.C. (Kilo including container): the weight of the product with its immediate container.

(For cigarettes, cigars and prepared tobacco, the term "immediate container" includes the paper, the lead foil and the package or box that contains them, on which there appear the printed indication of the brand, characteristics of the product, etc.) (Decree of 9 May, 1947).

(c) K.I.I.C. (Kilo including inner container): the weight of the product with the inner container used for the packing of the ribbons, embroideries and lace dealt with in Section XI of the Tariff. The term "interior container" signifies the usual band, support, wrapper, etc., excepting the box.

(d) G.K. (Gross kilo): the weight of the product with all its internal and external containers.

(e) R.M.T. (Raw Materials Tariff).

IV.- The rates of duty which appear in this Schedule do not include accessory charges, such as:

(a) Merchandise Transfer Charge (Law of February 7, 1925, Article 78(e), and complementary laws);

(b) Analysis Charge (Law of May 27, 1916, Article 1);

(c) 1% levied on the total sum of the Customs duty and charges - (Law of December 31, 1935, Article 99); and

(d) 1% of the total amount specified in the customs declaration (Law of 18th September, 1950, Article 67).

V.- In those cases when there appear on this Schedule, rates of duty in respect of products which correspond to the Nomenclature of the Raw Materials Tariff, a double

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

Part I (conclusion)

reference to the General Tariff Description and to the Raw Materials Tariff is included in the first column, for the purposes of greater clarity.

VI.- Those interpretative Notes of the Uruguayan Tariff which are applicable to the items which appear on this Schedule, form an integral part of this Schedule.

SCHEDULE XXXI - URUGUAY

PART II

PREFERENTIAL TARIFF

NIL

Annex B

SCHEDULES
OF TARIFF CONCESSIONS
OF ACCEDING GOVERNMENTS

ANNEX B

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	I.- COLONIAL PRODUCE	
2	Coffee:	
a)	Raw	200.-
3	Tea	500.-
	II.- SPICES	
ex 5	Pepper	250.-
ex 7	Ginger	350.-
8	Cardamoms, saffron, vanilla	400.-
	III.- SOUTHERN FRUITS	
9	Figs:	
b)	Dried:	
	1. In boxes, small cases, or baskets:	
	alpha) Prepared (drained, pressed, strung)	8.-
	beta) Not prepared	6.-
	2. Strung or otherwise packed	6.-
9 NOTE	Dried figs for the manufacture of coffee substitutes and marmalades, under certificate of authorized use	2.-
10	Raisins and grapes, dried; currants:	
a)	Sultanas and currants	20 % ad val.
b)	Other dried raisins and grapes	20 % ad val.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number			Description of Products	Rate of duty
				Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
ex	11		Lemons, limes and cedrats, except grapefruit	3.-
ex	11		Lemons, limes and cedrats, except grapefruit, preserved in salt water	5.-
ex	11		Grapefruit	15.-
ex	12		Oranges, mandarines; orange and mandarine peels; bananas:	
		a)	Oranges	18.-
		b)	Mandarines from November 1 to May 31	18.-
		c)	Oranges and mandarines, preserved in salt water; small unripe oranges; orange-, mandarine-, lemon- and cedrat-peels, even ground or preserved in salt water	7.-
		d)	Bananas	18.-
	13		Dates	30.-
ex	14		Pistachio nuts	25.-
ex	15		Almonds, dried:	
		a)	Unshelled	8.-
		b)	Shelled	15.-
ex	16		Chestnuts	8.-
ex	16		Brazil-nuts	10.-
ex	16		Olives, fresh, dried and salted	10.-
ex	17		Pine kernels, shelled	15.-
			IV - SUGAR, ARTIFICIAL SWEETENING MATTER	
	19	c)	Fruit sugar (levulose), maltose, milk sugar and the like	9.50

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	VI.- CEREALS, MALT, PULSE, MILLING PRODUCTS, RICE	
ex 23	Seed wheat, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
ex 24	Seed rye, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
ex 25	Seed barley, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
ex 26	Seed oats, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
27 NOTE	Seed corn, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
29	Malt, not roasted	Duty on 133 kilograms of barley plus 3.-Gold Crowns
30	Pulse:	
a)	Beans:	
	1. Soya beans	1.50
	2. Other beans, also broad-beans	3.--

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
b)	Peas:	
	1. Chick-peas	3.-
	2. Other	8.-
c)	Lentils	3.-
d)	Vetches, lupines	free
32	Rice, husked, even broken rice	1.-
	VII.- FRUITS, VEGETABLES, SEEDS, PLANTS, AND PARTS OF PLANTS	
ex 33	Fresh table grapes, in commercially used packages of any kind, weighing up to 15 kilograms:	
a)	From July 1 to September 15	6.-
b)	From September 16 to November 15	15.-
c)	From November 16 to January 31	12.-
d)	From February 1 to June 30	20.-
ex 34	Ripe hazel-nuts, unshelled	6.-
ex 34	Ripe hazel-nuts, shelled	9.-
35	Fruit n s.m., fresh:	
ex a)	Fine table fruit:	
	1. Pears:	
	alpha) From June 1 to August 15	5.-
	beta) From November 1 to the end of February	8.-
	2. Quinces	5.-
	3. Apricots:	
	alpha) From June 1 to June 30	5.-
	beta) From July 1 to July 31	10.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	4. Peaches from June 1 to September 15	6.-
	5. Cherries:	
	alpha) From May 1 to June 15	5.-
	beta) From June 16 to July 15	8.-
	6. Strawberries:	
	alpha) From May 1 to June 15	10.-
	beta) From June 16 to July 15	15.-
	7. Sugar melons	5.-
	8. Plums from June 1 to August 31	4.-
ex b)	Other:	
	1 Pears, except perry-producing pears:	
	alpha) From June 1 to August 15	3.-
	beta) From November 1 to the end of February	5.-
	2. Quinces	3.-
36	Fruit, prepared:	
a)	Prunes, sun dried or kiln dried:	
	1. In bulk or in packages of 80 kilograms or more gross weight	8.-
	2. Otherwise packed	12.-
b)	Other fruit, sun dried or kiln dried, also fruit of all kinds otherwise simply prepared (viz. reduced to pieces, mashed, pressed, cooked, salted, preserved in vinegar, but unsweetened):	

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	ex 1. Fruit pulp, in barrels	6.-
	ex 2. All other:	
	alpha) Pears, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	10.-
	beta) Apples, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	18.-
	gamma) Other, sun dried or kiln dried, unbleached	12.-
ex 37	Truffles, preserved	400.-
38	Onions and garlic:	
a)	Onions:	
	1. From March 1 to June 30	4.-
	2. From July 1 to the end of February	10.-
b)	Garlic	3.-
39	Vegetables n.s.n., and other kitchen-garden produce, fresh:	
ex a)	Fine vegetables for table use:	
	1. Early season potatoes, from April 1 to June 20	3.-
	2. Tomatoes, from June 1 to July 31	5.-
	3. Cauliflowers:	
	alpha) From December 1 to April 30	4.-
	beta) From May 1 to May 31	8.-
	4. Spinach, from December 1 to March 31	5.-
	5. Headed lettuce:	
	alpha) From January 1 to March 31	4.-
	beta) From December 1 to December 31	7.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	6. Green beans:	
	alpha) From April 1 to July 31	4.-
	beta) From October 1 to January 31	6.-
	7. Green peas:	
	alpha) From April 1 to May 31	5.-
	beta) From October 1 to January 31	6.-
	8. Asparagus	5.-
	9. Carrots	7.-
b)	Other:	
	1. Potatoes, except early season	3.-
39 b 1 NOTE	Seed potatoes, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic agriculture	free
	ex 4 Cabbages of all kinds, salad beetroots, celery tubers	5.-
40	Vegetables of all kinds (except truffles), and other kitchen-garden produce, sun dried, kiln dried, or otherwise simply prepared (viz. reduced to pieces, mashed, pressed, cooked, salted, preserved in vinegar, but unsweetened):	
ex a)	2. Maté	25.- with freedom to change to 20 % ad val. or the equivalent specific duty
ex c)	Preserved tomatoes in barrels or kegs	10.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
41 b)	Mustard seed	2.-
42	Clover seed	10.-
43	Grass seeds	5.-
44	Seeds n.s.n.	5.-
45	Seeds of all kinds, packed for retail sale	30.-
46	Ornamental flowers (even branches with ornamental fruit), cut, loose or tied, wired or not:	
ex a)	Fresh, from November 1 to March 31	150.-
48	Living plants:	
ex a)	Azaleas	20.-
b)	Other:	
	ex 1. Flower plants, flowering or not, except medicinal plants:	
	Camelias, greenhouse ericas, in clods	20.-
	2. Flower onions and bulbs, even rhizomes	6.-
	ex 2. Lilly of the valley pips, bulbs of gloxinias and of begonias	5.-
	3. Trees and shrubs, except forest plants	30.-
	4. Other	free
49	Chicory roots, dried (non roasted) whether cut up or not	2.-
ex 51	Teasel, lavender, raffia	free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	VIII.-MEAT ANIMALS, SERVICEABLE ANIMALS AND BREEDING STOCK	
CLASS VIII NOTE	Breeding animals, under certificate of the Federal Ministry of Agriculture, regarding the necessity of import for the purpose of increasing the domestic cattle breeding	free
	IX.- OTHER ANIMALS	
60 b)	Salt water fish	free
	X.- PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN	
ex 64 b)	Dried eggs	30.-
66	Sponges:	
a)	In natural condition, not worked, not washed	20.-
b)	Other	120.-
ex 68 b)	Ostrich feathers	free
ex 69	Bladders and gut, salted or dried	free
	XI.- FATS AND OILS	
73	Margarine	45.-
74	Edible fats:	
ex b)	Coconut and palm-kernel oils, purified, also hydrogenated oils for edible purposes	30.-
74 NOTE	Edible fats classified under Tariff Item No. 74 b for margarine factories for the manufacture of margarine, under certificate of authorized use	free.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
75	Edible oils suitable for immediate use:	
a)	In barrels, skins, bladders and other commercially used packages, weighing 25 kilograms or more:	
	ex 2. Pure olive oil, soya bean oil, cotton-seed oil, groundnut oil.	10.-
ex b)	In bottles, jars and similar receptacles, weighing less than 25 kilograms:	
	Pure olive oil, soya bean oil, cotton-seed oil	10.-
75 NOTE 3	Edible oils classified under Tariff Item No. 75 a 2 for margarine factories for the manufacture of margarine, under certificate of authorized use	3.-
ex 76	Fish liver oils for technical purposes	free
ex 76	Pure cod liver oil imported in barrels or other receptacles containing more than 1 liter	free
ex 77	Hardened fats of fish and other marine animals for technical purposes	free
ex 77	Palm oil	free
ex 78 a)	Carnauba wax, crude	free
78 b)	ex 1 Ouricury wax, in natural condition	free
79 a)	Stearic acid	6.-
b)	All other fatty acids, solid up to 45° C	6.-
80 a)	Oleic acid	6.-
b)	All other fatty acids, liquid at 45° C	6.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
83	Fatty oils for technical purposes, unfit for immediate use as edible oils:	
ex b)	Babaçu-, linseed-, castor-oil, and sulphuretted oil	free
	XII.- BEVERAGES	
85	Beer:	
a)	In barrels	21.- on an annual quota of 6.200 hectoliters
	NOTE to Tariff Item No. 85 a. The first quota year will begin on the date when this schedule comes into force in Austria	
86	Distilled spirituous liquids:	
ex a)	Wine brandy (cognac), spirit liniment, liqueurs, punch essences and other distilled spirituous liquids blended with sugar or other substances:	
	1. Wine brandy	350.-
	2. Natural wine brandies arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognised by the Austrian Customs Authorities	350.-
87	Wine and must; mead:	
ex a)	In casks:	
	Wine, even vermouth	45.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
ex b)	In bottles:	
	1. Wine, even vermouth	90.-
	2. Wines arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognised by the Austrian Customs Authorities	90.-
	NOTE to Tariff Item No. 87.	
	Wines in carboys (demijohns) containing 25 liters or more are classified as wines in barrels, mentioned in No. 87 a	
88	Sparkling wines:	
a)	Sparkling wines	300.-
b)	Sparkling wines arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognised by the Austrian Customs Authorities	300.-
89	Fruit and berry juices, not condensed, unsweetened:	
a)	In casks:	
	ex 1. Lemon juice	6.-
b)	In bottles:	
	ex 1. Lemon juice	25.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number			Description of Products	Rate of duty
				Gold Crowns per 100 kgs[1]
			XIII.- COMESTIBLES	
ex	93	a)	Biscuits, sweetened	140.-
ex	93	b)	Biscuits, unsweetened	110.-
	99		Fish:	
		a)	Salted, smoked, dried:	
			ex 1. Herrings, salted, and stockfish	free
		b)	Prepared (marinated or preserved in oil, etc.), in barrels	30.-
ex	100		Caviar substitutes, if cleared at specially authorized custom houses	1.000.-
ex	104		Cocoa in paste	165.-
	105		Liquorice juice, inspissated:	
		a)	Raw, run into cases or sticks	5.-
	106		Fruit preserves:	
		ex a)	Southern fruit peel, candied	80.-
		ex b)	Inspissated must	90.-
		ex b)	Grapefruit and pineapple juice and mixtures thereof	60.-
	107		Comestibles n.s.n. and foodstuffs of all kinds in airtight containers, not elsewhere liable to higher rates of duty:	
		ex b)	Fish, preserved (excepted marinated fish and fish in jelly), in airtight containers	15 % ad val.
		ex c)	Preserves of vegetables:	
			1. Tomato juice	60.-
			2. Green peas, green beans, carrots, spinach, celery, mushrooms, in airtight containers	45.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	3. Vegetables preserved in tubs (mastelli)	50.-
	4. Asparagus, artichokes, macedoines, in airtight containers	70.-
ex e)	Shrimps, preserved	300.-
ex g)	Other:	
	1. Capers	15.-
	2. Olives, in airtight containers	20.-
	3. Pineapple, grapefruit, guavas and peaches, preserved, in airtight containers	70.-
	4. Grapefruit and pineapple juice and mixtures thereof, in airtight containers	60.-
	5. Chestnut cream, in airtight containers	70.-
	XIV.- COAL, ORES AND EARTHS	
ex 109	Ores of chromium, iron-pyrites	free
ex 110 c)	Asbestos, raw, pumice stone, crude, and bauxite	free
	XV.-DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS	
ex 111	Mimosa bark	free
113	Dyeing and tanning extracts:	
a)	Extract of chestnut wood:	
	1. Liquid	free
	2. Solid	free
ex b)	Other:	
	Mimosa extract, valonia extract, sulphite lye	free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	XVI.- GUMS AND RESINS	
ex 114	Wood-tar	free
115 a)	Common resin, colophony	24.-
115 NOTE 1	Colophony for lacquer factories and for manufacturers of black printing inks classified under Tariff Item No. 527 a, under certificate of authorized use	10.-
NOTE 2	Colophony for linoleum and oilcloth factories for the manufacture of linoleum and oilcloth, under certificate of authorized use	10.-
NOTE 3	Liquid resin (Talloel) classified under Tariff Item No. 115 a, under certificate of authorized use:	
	a) For the production of pesticides	free
	b) For the production of cold asphalt up to the extent of 100 000 kilograms	free
120	Turpentine (balm resin, crude resin), turpentine oil, pitch oil (resinous oil):	
ex a)	Birch-tar oil, crude	free
b)	Resinous pine oil, crude	15.-
120 NOTE	Turpentine, turpentine oil for lacquer factories, under certificate of authorized use	24.-
ex 122	Copal resin; shellac, raw	free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
		XVII.-MINERAL OILS; COAL TAR; DISTILLATION DERIVATIVES OF MINERAL OILS, LIGNITE TAR, SCHIST TAR AND COAL TAR; RESIDUES THEREOF	
124		Mineral oil, distilled or distilled and refined, lignite tar and schist tar oils, whether refined or not:	
	e)	Oils for superheated steam cylinders, with a density under 0.915/15°C and with a corrected flash point above 310°C	5.-
	f)	Other mineral-, lignite tar and schist tar oils and greases, whether mixed or not with animal or vegetable oils and fats	7.-
124 NOTE 3		Unrefined mineral oils (distillates) classified under Tariff Item No. 124 f for mineral oil refineries and lubricating oil factories, for further extracting lubricating oil by distillation or refining, under certificate of authorized use	4.10
126	b)	Paraffine wax, purified or not	8.-
	c)	Ceresine, purified or mixed	12.-
127		Petrolatum, purified:	
	a)	In barrels	24.-
		XVIII.- COTTON, YARN AND WARES THEREOF,	
		with or without admixture of other vegetable textile materials, or a slight admixture of wool or silk.	
ex 131		Cotton, raw	free
139		Cotton yarn, prepared for retail sale	230.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
140	Cotton tissues of No. 21 yarn and under, having in a square of 5 millimetres side 38 threads or less:	
a)	Unfigured:	
	1. Unbleached	110.- +)
	2. Bleached or mercerised	150.- +)
	3. Dyed	180.- +)
	4. Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	250.- +)
	5. Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	260.- +)
b)	Figured:	
	1. Unbleached	140.- +)
	2. Bleached or mercerised	185.- +)
	3. Dyed	220.- +)
	4. Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	280.- +)
	5. Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	290.- +)
141 A	Cotton tissues of yarn over No.21 and up to No. 29 inclusive, having in a square of 5 millimetres side 38 threads or less:	
a)	Unfigured:	
	1. Unbleached	160.- +)
		+) with freedom to change to 30 % ad.val.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	2. Bleached or mercerised	205.- +)
	3. Dyed	250.- +)
	4. Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	320.- +)
	5. Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	330.- +)
b)	Figured:	
	1. Unbleached	200.- +)
	2. Bleached or mercerised	250.- +)
	3. Dyed	300.- +)
	4. Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	375.- +)
	5. Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	385.- +)
141 B	Cotton tissues of yarn over No.29 and up to No. 50 inclusive, having in a square of 5 millimetres side 38 threads or less:	
a)	Unfigured:	
	1. Unbleached	230.- +)
	2. Bleached or mercerisdd	282.- +)
	3. Dyed	335.- +)
	4. Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	430.- +)
		+) with freedom to change to 30 % ad val.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	5. Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	450.- +)
b)	Figured:	
	1. Unbleached	260.- +)
	2. Bleached or mercerised	322.- +)
	3. Dyed	375.- +)
	4. Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	480.- +)
	5. Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	500.- +)
142	Cotton tissues of No. 50 yarn and under, having in a square of 5 millimetres side more than 38 threads:	
a)	Unfigured:	
	1. Unbleached	260.- +)
	2. Bleached or mercerised	312.- +)
	3. Dyed	365.- +)
	4. Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	460.- +)
	5. Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	470.- +)
		+) with freedom to change to 30 % ad val.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	b)	Figured:	
		1. Unbleached	305.- +)
		2. Bleached or mercerised	367.- +)
		3. Dyed	420.- +)
		4. Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	525.- +)
		5. Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	535.- +)
143		Fine cotton tissues, i.e. those of yarn over No. 50 up to No. 100 inclusive:	
	a)	Unbleached	320.- +)
	b)	Bleached or mercerised	425.- +)
	c)	Dyed	515.- +)
	d)	Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	640.- +)
	e)	Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	670.- +)
144		Very fine cotton tissues, i.e. those of yarn over No. 100:	
	a)	Unbleached	220.- +)
	b)	Bleached, mercerised or dyed	370.- +)
	c)	Printed in not more than 4 colours, or woven single weft in 2 to 4 colours	445.- +)
	d)	Printed in 5 or more colours, or woven multiple weft in 2 to 4 colours, or woven in 5 or more colours	475.- +)
			+) with freedom to change to 30 % ad val.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
ex 146	Warp velvet, except velvet ribbons:	
a)	Unbleached	160.-
b)	Dyed	200.-
c)	Printed, or woven in several colours	260.-
	XIX.- FLAX, HEMP, JUTE AND OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS NOT SPECIALLY MENTIONED, YARNS AND WARES THEREOF,	
	with or without a slight admixture of other textile materials.	
ex 155	Flax, hemp, jute and other vegetable textile materials n.s.m., raw, steeped, broken, hackled, bleached, dyed and waste:	
	Flax, jute and flax tow, jute and flax wastes; coconut fibre, raw	free
158 b)	Pure paper yarns:	
	1. Of a diameter not exceeding 1 millimetre:	
	alpha) single	4.-
	beta) twisted	6.-
	XX.- WOOL, WOOLLEN YARN AND WOOLLEN WARES,	
	with or without admixtures of vegetable textile materials, or a slight admixture of silk.	
	NOTE to Class XX: Fabrics consisting of a combination of wool and a discontinuous artificial textile fibre (Zellwolle) not exceeding 50 % of the weight are classified as wool fabrics under Class XX.	

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
172		Wool and waste of wool, raw, washed, combed, bleached, dyed or milled	free
ex 175		Mohair yarn, raw, one, two or more strands	free
180		Woollen fabrics n.s.n., weighing:	
	a)	700 grams or more per square metre:	
		1. Fabrics with single (non twisted) warp of cotton, with weft of natural or artificial wool	180.-
		2. Other fabrics	230.-
188	b)	Knotted carpets (Knüpfteppiche)	375.-
		XXI.- SILK AND SILK WARES, mixed or not with other textile materials.	
ex 191		Silk cocoons, silk waste, not spun:	
		Artificial silk waste	free
193		Silk (reeled or thrown), waste silk (floss silk and floss silk waste), twisted or not:	
	b)	Dyed:	
		1. Black	90.-
		2. Other colours, even bleached silk (degummed)	110.-
194 NOTE		Artificial silk for the manufacture of cord tissues for motor vehicle tire casings, under certificate of authorized use:	
		a) Viscose rayon classified under Tariff Item No.194 a 1 alpha	60.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	b) Viscose rayon classified under Tariff Item No. 194 a 2 alpha	80.-
195	Yarn of silk, of silk waste, or of artificial silk, combined with other textile materials, twisted or not:	
a)	Yarn with burls of silk waste	40.-
b)	Other, combined with:	
	1. Silk or silk waste	60.-
	2. Single artificial silk	90.-
	3. Twisted artificial silk	110.-
	Wares wholly of silk (pure silk), waste silk or artificial silk or merely with an insignificant admixture of other textile materials:	
ex 198	Lace of artificial silk	1.000.-
199	Silk bolting cloth	700.- on an annual quota of 10.000 metres
	NOTE to Tariff Item No. 199.	
	The first quota year will begin on the date when this schedule comes into force in Austria.	
200	Furnishing stuffs, even woven plush style	1.500.-
ex 201	Velvet, tissues similar to velvet of artificial silk, except plushes	550.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
203		Ribbon-makers' wares (except velvet ribbons):	
	a)	Embroidered or of the tissues, classified under Tariff Item No. 197, or of tulle, classified under Tariff Item No. 198	1.600.-
	b)	Other	1.400.-
ex 204		Plaited wares, passementerie and buttons, of artificial silk, except hat plaits of artificial silk or of sparterie of artificial silk	1.100.-
ex 204		Hat plaits of artificial silk or of sparterie of artificial silk, even with addition of other textile materials and of cellophane in a quantity not exceeding 10 % by weight	600.-
ex 205	b)	Stockings of artificial silk with cotton reinforcement	1.600.-
		Wares of half-silk (pure silk, waste silk or artificial silk with an important admixture of other textile materials):	
ex 208		Furnishing stuffs, manufactured of artificial silk, even woven plush style	1.200.-
ex 209		Velvet, tissues similar to velvet, except plushes	600.-
211		Ribbon-makers' wares (except velvet ribbons):	
	a)	Embroidered or of the tissues classified under Tariff Item No. 206 or of tulle classified under Tariff Item No. 207	1.200.-
	c)	Other	700.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	XXII.- MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	
219	Hat bodies:	
b)	Of woollen felt	0.40 each
ex c)	Of straw, unshaped	free
220	Hats for men and boys:	
ex a)	Of straw or chip:	
	1. Untrimmed	0.40 each
	2. Trimmed	1.- each
b)	Of felt:	
	1. Untrimmed:	
	alpha) Of fur felt	1.- each
	beta) Of woollen felt	0.70 each
	2. Trimmed:	
	alpha) Of fur felt	1.20 each
	beta) Of woollen felt	1.- each
221	Hats for ladies and girls:	
ex a)	Of straw or chip:	
	1. Untrimmed	0.40 each
b)	Other:	
	1. Untrimmed	1.- each
	XXIII.- BRUSH- AND SIEVE-MAKERS' WARES	
226	Brushmakers' wares, common, i.e., of straw, piassava, and other vegetable materials, combined or not with wood or iron, neither polished nor lacquered:	
ex a)	Sagging brooms, even with handle	10.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
		XXIV.- WARES OF BAST, CANE, RATTAN, REED, CHIP, STRAW, AND THE LIKE, NOT MENTIONED IN OTHER CLASSES OF THE TARIFF	
230		Rattan	free
		XXV.- PAPER AND PAPER WARES	
ex 236	c)	Vulcanized fibre	8.-
238		Wrapping paper weighing 30 grams or more per square metre, unbleached, undyed, or dyed in the pulp, whether or not glazed on one side:	
	ex c)	Kraftpaper, manufactured by natron-procedure only	12.-
238 NOTE		Natron-cellulose paper weighing less than 35 grams per square metre, for the manufacture of paper yarn, under certificate of authorized use	free
ex 241 NOTE		Chromo paper for the manufacture of sensitized paper, under certificate of authorized use	2.-
ex 243	a)	Cellophane paper	8.-
	b)	Pergamyn-paper, stamped	20.-
244		Chemical paper:	
	a)	Photographic	90.-
	b)	Other	45.-
246		Cigarette paper and tissue paper in sheets, rolls and reels; cellulose wadding except for medical use:	
	a)	Cigarette paper	50.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
248 NOTE 1		Rough paper for the manufacture of sensitized paper, under certificate of authorized use	free
252 NOTE		Paper for condensers, weighing less than 16 grams per square metre, in bands or on spools, for the manufacture of electric condensers, under certificate of authorized use	free
		XXVI.- RUBBER, GUTTA-PERCHA AND WARES THEREOF	
ex 254		Rubber, gutta percha (including balata gum), raw or refind; synthetic rubber	free
259		Footwear, soles and heels, of rubber, combined or not with very fine materials:	
	b)	Soles and heels	100.-
ex 260	b)	Packing, whether or not containing asbestos	90.-
261		Tires for road vehicles and aircraft:	
	a)	Casings:	
		1. For motor vehicles	200.-
		2. Other	160.-
	b)	Tubes:	
		1. For motor vehicles	150.-
		2. Other	150.-
	c)	Solid tires	90.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
264	Wares of hardened rubber, n.s.m.:	
ex a)	Roughly pressed, with visible pressing seams, except accumulator-boxes for motorcycles	90.-
ex b)	Other, combined or not with fine materials:	
	Fountain pens	170.-
265	Woven and netted materials covered, impregnated, or coated with rubber, or combined with internal layers of rubber:	
b)	Of other textile materials:	
	ex 2. Transmission belting over 1 metre in width	50.-
266	Elastic woven or netted wares, and elastic passementerie:	
a)	Wholly or partly of silk	400.-
b)	Of other textile materials	210.-
266 a) and b) NOTE	Thread of unhardened rubber of a diameter under 1 millimetre, covered with textile thread of any kind	50.-
ex 268	Wares of rubber combined with finest materials:	
	Fountain pens	300.-
	XXVII.- OILCLOTH AND WARES THEREOF	
271	Floor-cloth of oilcloth, of linoleum and of materials of similar compositions:	
a)	Linoleum over 2,2 millimetres in thickness	60.-
ex b)	Other:	
	1. Linoleum in thickness up to 2,2 millimetres inclusive	70.-
	2. Inlaid linoleum	55.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
273		Oilcloth n.s.n., including waxed muslin, waxed taffeta and artificial leather:	
	a)	Wholly or partly of silk	400.-
ex 274		Goods of the materials mentioned in Tariff Item No. 273, i.e. of oil cloth n.s.n. including waxed muslin, waxed taffeta and artificial leather (except similar saddlemakers', harnessmakers' and trunkmakers' goods) whether or not combined with finest materials:	
	a)	Wholly or partly of silk	500.-
		XXVIII.- LEATHER AND LEATHER WARES	
275		Hides and skins, raw (fresh or dried, even salted or limed), not otherwise worked	free
282		Crocodile, lizard, snake, fish, dogfish, elephant, hippopotamus leather; even parchment (transparent leather):	
	a)	Real	free
290		Leather wares, n.s.n.:	
	b)	Combined with fine materials or of leather only:	
		2. Hat sweat leathers	free with freedom to change to 8 % ad val. or to an equivalent specific duty

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	XXX.- WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; TURNING AND CARVING MATERIALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
298	Veneers and plywood:	
a)	Veneers:	
	ex 1. Rough, dyed or stained:	
	Of birch wood	4.-
b)	Plywood:	
	ex 1. Seats and backs shaped or cut to size, of plywood:	
	Of birch wood	8.-
	ex 2. Other:	
	alpha) Plywood, with the two outer sheets being baboon wood (virula surinamensis)	18.-
	beta) Slabs for the manufacture of furniture and building slabs made of beech chips or beech wood dust (so-called "bucas-slabs") according to deposited samples, if cleared at specially authorized custom houses	22.-
ex 301 B	Furniture and parts thereof:	
b)	Of common hardwood, even planed with or without profile, roughly turned or roughly carved, not veneered:	
	ex 1. Rough:	
	Of bent wood	45.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	ex 2. Dyed, stained, varnished, lacquered or polished:	
	Of bent wood	55.-
c)	Other:	
	2. Of fine wood or veneered with fine wood, even finely carved or turned, sculptured or combined with fine materials, except covers of any kind	95.-
302 NOTE 1	Thread reels	2.-
NOTE 2	Bobbins for textile machines:	
ex a)	Raw:	
	Of birch wood	15.-
ex b)	Other:	
	Of birch wood	18.-
ex 306 a)	2. Pearlshell and other shells, raw	free
307	Wares manufactured of turning and carving materials, combined or not with fine materials:	
a)	Of celluloid or cellone:	
	1. Films, even motion picture films, unexposed or exposed, whether or not developed	120.-
b)	Of artificial horn or artificial resin:	
	2. Other:	
	alpha) Buttons	25 % ad val.
	beta) Fountain pens	250.-
	gamma) Other	220.-
ex d)	Buttons of bone, horn, claws, corozo and dum-palm nuts	25 % ad val.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
ex 310	Cork in sheets and discs	4.-
311	Agglomerated rock cork	10.-
ex 312	Stoppers, soles and other wares of cork, even combined with fine materials	30.-
ex 313	Manufactures classified under Tariff Class XXX, combined with finest materials:	
	Fountain pens	360.-
	XXXI.- GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
316	Hollow glass, moulded and solid, n.s.m., not worked:	
ex b)	Other:	
	Building bricks, luminous slabs, tiles	18.-
316 NOTE 2	Flashed glass, lead crystal glass, crude, roughly broken on the edges, neither trimmed nor polished intended for glass polishing works, under certificate of the competent Chamber of Commerce and Industry	2.-
ex 319	Beer-, wine- and mineral walter bottles, green, brown or yellow	5.50
320	Cast glass and plate glass, unworked:	
a)	Not coloured:	
	ex 1. Cast glass and so-called "Schnuerlglas"	15.- gross weight
	2. Wired glass	15.- gross weight
	3. Ornamental glass and cathedral glass	16.- gross weight

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
b)	Other	
	1. Wired glass, coloured, ornamental glass and cathedral glass, coloured	12.- gross weight
	2. Other	20.- gross weight
321	Sheet glass, unworked:	
a)	Not coloured, of 3 millimetres or more in thickness	5.-
b)	Other	20.- gross weight
321 NOTE	Sheet glass, unworked, suitable to be silvered, for the manufacture of mirrors, under certificate of autzorized use	5.-
322	Cast glass, plate glass and sheet glass, worked, but not tinned:	
b)	Plate glass, whether or not reinforced with wire:	
	ex 1. Not coloured, ground on the surface only, polished, but not further worked, of more than 2,5 square metres	20.- gross weight
323 A	Safety-glass, multi-sheet, even worked or framed	60.- gross weight
324	Plates of glass, sensitized	35.- gross weight
ex 325	Spectacle and other optical glasses, ground	140.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
326	Beads, corals, marbles, buttons, pendants, of solid glass; spun glass:	
ex a)	Of white or coloured glass:	
	Beads	20.-
	NOTE to Tariff Item No. 328 a.	
	Works (conterie) of Venice (enamel, glass drops, beads, spun glass) are classified under Tariff Item No. 328 a, whether or not combined with rubber, leather and base metals, neither gilt nor silvered	
	XXXII.- STONE AND WARES OF STONE	
331	Stone:	
b)	Other:	
	1. Rough or merely rough hewn or sawn on not more than three sides; slabs not sawn	free
	ex 2. Slabs of white marble or alabaster of more than 16 centimetres in thickness, rough (merely sawn or split)	0.70
332	Natural slate:	
a)	In slabs merely cut; roofing slates and other slates in slabs	1.-
333	Slabs of stone, of less than 16 centimetres in thickness (except slabs of slate and lithographic stones):	
a)	Rough (hewn, sawn):	
	ex 1. Of white marble or alabaster	4.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
337		Heat insulating substances:	
	ex b)	Magnesium insulation:	
		1. Unshaped	7.-
		2. Shaped	14.-
339		Cement:	
	a)	Cement of clay, sintered, melted	1.-
	b)	Other	1.50
340 A		Magnesite:	
	a)	Crude, even sintered	free
345		Emery and artificial abrasives:	
	a)	Crude or in pieces	free
	b)	In grains, ground or washed	1.50
ex 347		Pumice stone, shaped, even put up for retailesale	10.-
ex 350		Ornamental and fancy wares of white marble or alabaster, fine, polished, weighing up to 5 kilograms	60.-
		XXXIII.- EARTHENWARE	
353		Chamotte paste (mortar or powder), dinas mortar	2.-
354		Bricks and slabs, fireproof:	
	ex a)	Dinas-bricks and dinas-slabs	2.50
	ex a)	Bauxite and graphite bricks and slabs	1.-
	ex b)	Chamotte-stones, bricks and slabs	2.50
355	b)	Clinker and paving slabs of a thickness of less than 30 millimetres and down to 15 millimetres	3.50
	c)	Of less than 15 millimetres	6.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
356		Facing tiles, whether or not divided in quarters, glazed:	
	a)	Of one colour	10.50
	b)	Of more than one colour, painted, even gilt or silvered	16.-
360		Retorts, crucibles, muffles, capsules and other articles for technical purposes:	
	a)	Of graphite	10.-
362		Porcelain:	
	b)	Other:	
		1. White	35.-
		2. Coloured, painted, silvered or gilt	60.-
363		Earthenware, n.s.n.:	
	a)	Earthenware for technical and hygienic purposes, so far as they are not classified under Tariff Item No. 453	24.-
	b)	Other:	
		1. White (ivory white)	16.-
		XXXIV.- IRON AND HARDWARE	
ex 365	a)	Old iron and steel, scrap and waste iron or steel	free
	c)	Ferro-alloys:	
		1. Ferro-tungsten, ferro-molybdenum	free
		2. Ferro-chromium	free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	3. Ferro-silicon:-	
	alpha) Containing 88 % or more of silicon	free
	ex beta) Containing less than 88 % of silicon but not less than 55 %	free
	gamma) Containing less than 30 % of silicon but not less than 9 %	free
374 b)	Cylinders of non-malleable cast iron, wrought	11.-
376 NOTE	Welded pipes of 34 millimetres and more in wall thickness for public water power plants	free
381	Wares of sheet-iron:	
b)	Of sheet-iron, of less than 2 millimetres in thickness:	
	ex 3. Otherwise finely worked, such as coated with other common metals or polished, with pressed or stamped designs, enamelled, finely primed, lacquerred, painted, printed:	
	Cooking utensils of oxidised sheet-steel only inside enamelled (so-called Silitgeschirr)	100.-
387	Ball or roller bearings and parts thereof, except those intended for bicycles, weighing each:	
ex a)	0,5 kilogram or more:	
	Axial and radial self-aligning roller bearings (Axial- und Radial-Pendelrollenlager)	80.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
ex b)	Less than 0,5 kilogram:	
	Axial and radial self-aligning roller bearings (Axial- und Radial-Pendelrollenlager)	130.-
387 NOTE	Balls for ball bearings, also rollers for roller bearings	free
388	Tools:	
b)	Saws and non-toothed saw blades:	
	ex 2. Band saw blades, in coils:	
	Saws for metal cutting and non-toothed saw blades	60.-
	ex 3. Other saws for metal cutting and non-toothed saw blades, weighing each:	
	alpha) 200 grams or more	60.-
	beta) Less than 200 grams	60.-
ex h)	Twist drills, milling cutters and reamers, weighing each:	
	1. 250 grams or more	110.-
	2. Less than 250 grams and down to 10 grams	200.-
	3. Less than 10 grams	350.-
ex 392	Flat-link chains and links thereof, except bicycle chains, classified under Tariff Item No. 458:	
	Motor cycle chains and links thereof	30.
395 b)	Pen tubes, steel beads, fish-hooks, hooks, buckles, buttons, thimbles, eyes, tie-clips, drawing pins, carpet rods, iron wire and sheet-metal clamps	135.-
ex c)	Tin openers	60.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
397 NOTE		Spring steel for the manufacture of saws, under certificate of authorized use, of a thickness of:	
		a) 0,5 millimetre or more	15.-
		b) Less than 0,5 millimetre	30.-
400	b)	Safety locks (except padlocks), with or without artistic locksmith work:	
		1. Cylindrical locks	150.-
		2. Other	90.-
	c)	Other locks than padlocks and safety locks, weighing each:	
		1. 300 grams or more	38.-
		2. Less than 300 grams and down to 100 grams	50.-
		3. Less than 100 grams	90.-
403 b) 2 and c) NOTE		Refrigerators with built-in engineless refrigerating machines	50.-
405	b)	4. Safety-razor blades	3.000.-
408	b)	1. Cast-iron baths, ordinarily or finely worked	40.-
409 A	b)	Armatures of iron, even combined with fine materials, also parts thereof	80.-
ex 410		Iron wares combined with fine materials:	
		Stands for X-ray apparatus	80.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	XXXV.- BASE METALS AND WARES THEREOF	
412	Base metals and alloys thereof, crude, old, scrap and waste, slag, cinder, dross and other residues:	
a)	Aluminium and aluminium alloys, crude, old, broken and in scraps	20.-
ex c)	Antimony, zinc and alloys thereof	free
416	Bars, rods and wire:	
a)	Rough:	
	ex 5. gamma) Wire of copper, nickel and other base metals or alloys thereof, of less than 0,26 millimetre in thickness	36.-
428	Wares n.s.m., of copper or base metals or alloys thereof, not elsewhere classified:	
c)	2. Finely worked, weighing each:	
	ex alpha) 300 grams or more:	
	Petroleum and alcohol-gas cookers	150.-
428 NOTE	Articles classified under Tariff Item No. 428 c 1 beta for the manufacture of wireless sets, a under certificate of authorized use	75.-
432	Manufactures n.s.m. of base metals or alloys thereof, wholly or partly gilt or silvered, or combined with very fine materials:	
ex b)	Headlights for cycles	350.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
432 NOTE	Articles classified under Tariff Item No. 432 a, wholly or partly silvered, for the manufacture of wireless sets, under certificate of authorized use	100.-
	XXXVI.- MACHINERY, APPARATUS,	
	of wood, iron, or base metals, except those included under Classes XXXVII and XXXVIII.	
CLASS XXXVI NOTE	Parts of machines and apparatus included in Class XXXVI, except parts destined for the assembling of machines and apparatus and those of sewing and knitting machines, provided that no evidence is given, as required under Note 3 to Class XXXVI	12 % ad val.
436 B	Cisterns and tanks:	
a)	Of iron, with or without insignificant parts of base metals:	
	2. Other, weighing each:	
	beta) Less than 1.000 kilograms:	
	alpha, alpha) Steel bottles	45.-
ex 438	Steam turbines, hydraulic turbines, combustion engines, steam pumps, weighing each:	
a)	100.000 kilograms or more:	
	1. Steam turbines	25.-
	2. Hydraulic turbines	30.-
	3. Combustion engines	20.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
b)	Less than 100.000 kilograms and down to 10.000 kilograms:	
	1. Steam turbines	25.-
	2. Hydraulic turbines	35.-
	3. Combustion engines	25.-
c)	Less than 10.000 kilograms and down to 2.500 kilograms:	
	1. Steam turbines	30.-
	2. Hydraulic turbines	60.-
	3. Steam pumps	45.-
ex c)	Less than 10.000 kilograms and down to 5.000 kilograms:	
	Combustion engines	40.-
d)	Less than 2.500 kilograms and down to 1.000 kilograms:	
	Steam pumps	50.-
e)	Less than 1.000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms:	
	1. Combustion engines	85.-
	2. Steam pumps	65.-
f)	Less than 200 kilograms and down to 100 kilograms:	
	1. Combustion engines	130.-
	2. Steam pumps	100.-
g)	Less than 100 kilograms:	
	Combustion engines	150.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
438 A	Pumps, sprays and sprinklers, except steam pumps, steam sprays and steam sprinklers and liquid manure pumps:	
b)	Of iron, weighing each:	
	3. Less than 1.000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	55.-
	4. Less than 200 kilograms	55.-
439	Agricultural machinery and apparatus:	
b)	Threshing machines, weighing each:	
	ex 1. 3.000 kilograms or more	20.-
c)	Cream separators	free
d)	2. Of iron:	
	ex alpha) Reaper binders, sheaf binders	12.-
	ex alpha) Disc harrows, seed drills, hay-tedders	30.-
	ex alpha) Manure spreaders, reaping and mowing machines, chaff-cutters, wine and must presses, crushers, seed cleaning machines	45.-
	ex beta) Parts of ploughs	30.-
440	Machines and apparatus for the preparation, working or dressing of textiles and fabrics:	
a)	Sewing and knitting machines:	
	ex 1. With stands:	
	alpha) Sewing machines with a span (Durchgangsraum) of more than 23 centimetres	50.-
	beta) Linkslinks knitting machines	50.-

SCHEDULES XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	ex 2. Heads and worked parts of heads:	
	alpha) Heads with a span (Durchgangsraum) of more than 23 centimetres and parts thereof	50.-
	beta) Heads of linkslinks knitting machines and parts thereof	50.-
ex b)	Sizing machines, small hand-warping mills	12.-
ex c)	Braiding machines, winding machines, warping frames, gig machines for netted and knitted wares, calenders in so far as they are not classified under Tariff Item No. 441	25.-
ex d)	Knitting looms, embroidery machines, bobbin machines for the manufacture of lace, carding and combing machines for spinning	free
441	Machines and apparatus n.s.n.:	
ex b)	Of base metals (i.e., containing 50 % or more of base metals):	
	Machines and apparatus for sugar factories, breweries and malt factories, according to NOTE 1	70.-
ex c)	Of iron, weighing each:	
	1. 10.000 kilograms or more:	
	alpha) Metal working machines and wood working machines, according to NOTE 1	24.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	beta) Machines and apparatus for sugar factories, breweries and malt factories, according to NOTE 1	28.-
	gamma) Building machines, according to NOTE 1	26.-
	delta) Machines for the graphic industry, according to NOTE 1	22.-
	epsilon) Grain drying plants, turbo blowers	26.-
	2. Less than 10.000 kilograms and down to 1.000 kilograms:	
	alpha) Metal working machines and wood working machines:	
	alpha,alpha) Metal working machines and wood working machines, according to NOTE 1	28.-
	beta,beta) Wood working machines, the following:	
	Automatic circular cut-off sawing machines, automatic vertical chain mortising machines	50.-
	beta) Machines and apparatus for sugar factories, breweries and malt factories, according to NOTE 1	38.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	gamma) Building machines, according to NOTE 1	40.-
	delta) Machines for the graphic industry, according to NOTE 1	30.-
	epsilon) Grain drying plants	30.-
	zeta) Turbo blowers	40.-
	eta) Combined racking and bottle stopping machines, fully automatic	38.-
	theta) Gas compressors	35.-
	3. Less than 1.000 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms:	
	alpha) Metal working machines and wood working machines:	
	alpha, alpha) Metal working machines and wood working machines, according to NOTE 1	33.-
	beta, beta) Wood working machines, the following: Automatic circular cut-off sawing machines, automatic vertical chain mortising machines	60.-
	beta) Machines and apparatus for sugar factories, breweries and malt factories, according to NOTE 1	48.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Numbers	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	gamma) Building machines, according to NOTE 1	50.-
	delta) Machines for the graphic industry, according to NOTE 1	40.-
	epsilon) Grain drying plants	35.-
	zeta) Refrigerating machinery, gas compressors	40.-
	eta) Centrifuges for industrial purposes	35.-
	4. Less than 200 kilograms:	
	alpha) Metal working machines and wood working machines, according to NOTE 1	38.-
	beta) Machines and apparatus for sugar factories, breweries and malt factories, according to NOTE 1	58.-
	gamma) Building machines, machines for the graphic industry, according to NOTE 1	60.-
	delta) Grain drying plants	40.-
	epsilon) Refrigerating machinery	45.-
	zeta) Centrifuges for industrial purposes	50.-
	eta) Vacuum brakes	100.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	NOTE 1 to Tariff Item No. 441. The following machines and apparatus are admitted under the agreed rates: Metal working machines: Multispindle drilling machines Key way slotting machines Jig boring machines Thread milling and rolling machines Planing machines Band and circular sawing machines for metal working Saw sharpeners for wood and metal working saws Machinery for cleaning castings Core blowing machines Sand blast appliances Rivetting machines Horizontal boring and milling machines +) Radial boring machines +) Vertical turning and boring mills +) Broaching machines +) Gear manufacturing machines +) Wood working machines: Log band saws Band resaws Multicylinder sanding machines Building machines: Excavators Road finishers Bulldozers, angledozers Road rippers Tar and bitumen drying and mixing plants Concrete sprayers	
	Rates of duty applying to machines classified under Tariff Item No 441 c 1, 441 c 2 and 441 c 3 only	

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	Building machines (continued):	
	Bucket dredgers	
	Flat dredger appliances	
	Centrifugal mills	
	Track tamping and joint finishing machines for concrete roads	
	Machines and apparatus for sugar factories:	
	Beet slicers	
	Lime milk separators	
	Cube sugar extending presses	
	Cube sugar slab presses	
	Granulators	
	Sugar mills	
	Sugar mould washing machines	
	Sugar wrapping machines	
	Machines and apparatus for breweries and malt factories:	
	Malt screening machines	
	Malting drums	
	Malt crushing mills	
	Mash filters	
	Hoop driving machines	
	Bung lifters	
	Automatic cask washers	
	Automatic cask sprinklers	
	Pitch injection machines	
	Cask rolling machines	
	Machines for the graphic industry:	
	Platen press, automatic	
	Rotary machines for printing rolls and sheets	
	Multicolour printing presses	

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	XXXVII.- ELECTRICAL MACHINES AND APPARATUS; ELECTRO-TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS	
442	Dynamos and electro-motors, whether or not inseparably fixed to mechanical contrivances or apparatus, rotary transformers, lifting magnets, wound rotors, stators, collectors and other current-collectors of dynamos and motors, weighing each:	
a)	8.000 kilograms or more	25.-
b)	Less than 8.000 kilograms and down to 3.000 kilograms	30.-
c)	Less than 3.000 kilograms and down to 1.000 kilograms	50.-
d)	Less than 1.000 kilograms and down to 500 kilograms	75.-
e)	Less than 500 kilograms and down to 200 kilograms	100.-
f)	Less than 200 kilograms and down to 25 kilograms	140.-
g)	Less than 25 kilograms and down to 5 kilograms	200.-
h)	Less than 5 kilograms	250.-
442 d) to h) NOTE	Special motors, under certificate of the Federal Chamber of Commerce	60.-
443	Fixed transformers, weighing each:	
a)	3.000 kilograms or more	40.-
b)	Less than 3.000 kilograms and down to 500 kilograms	60.-
c)	Less than 500 kilograms and down to 25 kilograms	110.-
d)	Less than 25 kilograms	175.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
444		Apparatus:	
	a)	For telegraphs and telephones; call and signalling apparatus:	
		1. Teleprinters	150.-
		2. Mine safety telephones, watertight	150.-
		3. Other	300.-
	b)	Appliances for wireless transmission; apparatus for connection with the network, and their transformers; amplifiers operating by means of electron tubes; pick-ups	800.-
	c)	X-ray apparatus, even electro-medical apparatus and accessories, weighing each:	
		1. 250 kilograms or more	200.-
		2. Less than 250 kilograms and down to 20 kilograms	260.-
		3. Less than 20 kilograms	350.-
446		Electricity measuring apparatus, electricity meters and recorders, fitted or not with clocks or attached to switchboards:	
	a)	Electricity meters, weighing each:	
		1. 5 kilograms or more	110.-
		2. Less than 5 kilograms	300.-
	ex a)	2. Parts of electricity meters, weighing each less than 5 kilograms	170.-
	b)	Other	200.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
447		Electric lamps:	
	b)	Incandescent lamps and other mounted glasses for electric luminous effects	200.-
	c)	For medical purposes:	
		1. X-ray tubes	500.-
	d)	Other:	
		1. Rectifiers (mercury vapour rectifiers, inert gas rectifiers)	1.000.-
		2. Electron tubes for transmitting, rectifying and amplifying:	
		alpha) Transmitting tubes, weighing each more than 200 grams	600.-
		beta) Other	1.50 each
448		Electric apparatus and devices n.s.m., such as switch and contact devices, starters, regulators, resistances, galvanic cells of all kinds, pocket batteries and accumulators, fuses, switches, sockets, lightning-arresters, derivation devices with inserted terminals, incandescent lamp sockets, heating and cooking apparatus, weighing each:	
	a)	250 kilograms or more	75.-
	b)	Less than 250 kilograms and down to 100 kilograms	100.-
	c)	Less than 100 kilograms and down to 20 kilograms	120.-
	d)	Less than 20 kilograms and down to 5 kilograms	135.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
e)	Less than 5 kilograms and down to 500 grams	150.-
f)	Less than 500 grams and down to 250 grams	205.-
ex g)	Less than 250 grams, except fitted carbon brushes	245.-
450	Cables and insulated wire:	
b)	Other:	
	1. With separate wires of a diameter not exceeding 0.3 millimetre:	
	beta) With insulating material of rubber	100.-
452	Electric carbons:	
ex a)	Carbon electrodes weighing 5 kilograms or more per linear metre, for the manufacture of aluminium; arc lamp carbons 6 millimetres in diameter and 54 millimetres in length	free
b)	Other (carbon brushes, contacts, microphone and similar carbons), graphitic or not, even mixed with metal powder or coated with base metals	250.-
453	Shaped parts of hardened rubber, glass, porcelain or other insulating materials, for electrical purposes, not equipped:	
b)	Of porcelain, weighing each:	
	2. From 15 kilograms down to 600 grams:	
	alpha) From 15 kilograms down to 10 kilograms	20.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
		beta) Less than 10 kilograms and down to 4 kilograms	25.-
		gamma) Less than 4 kilograms and down to 600 grams	30.-
		3. Less than 600 grams	25.-
		XXXVIII.- VEHICLES	
458		Parts of cycles, worked:	
	a)	Balls for cycles	free
	d)	2. Other	250.-
458 NOTE 1		Parts of cycles classified under Tariff Item No. 548 d up to an annual maximum quantity of 25.000 kilograms for the manufacture and repair of cycles by craftsmen, as certified and allotted by the competent Chamber of Commerce and Industry	200.-
459		Motor vehicles, chassis, fitted with motors; bodies:	
	a)	Passenger or freight motor-car chassis, motor lorries, weighing each:	
		2. Less than 2.200 kilograms	165.-
	b)	Passenger motor cars and motor-buses, with bodies, weighing each:	
		1. 1.200 kilograms or more	210.-
		ex 2. Less than 1.200 kilograms and down to 800 kilograms:	
		Passenger motor cars, with bodies	200.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	ex 3. Less than 800 kilograms:	
	Passenger motor cars, with bodies	190.-
459 a) and b) NOTE 3	Finished parts of motor vehicles and of chassis, except those destined for assembling motor vehicles	170.-
ex d)	Motor cycles:	
	alpha) Motor cycles of a cylinder capacity over 250 c.c.up to 350 c.c. inclusive	350.-
	beta) Motor cycles of a cylinder capacity over 350 c.c.	208.-
461	Motors of all kinds for motor vehicles, motor-cycles, aircraft, boats and for motor working machines, weighing each:	
ex b)	Less than 300 kilograms and down to 50 kilograms:	
	Outboard motors	200.-
ex c)	Less than 50 kilograms:	
	Outboard motors	240.-
462	Finished parts of engines for motor vehicles:	
ex a)	Ignition coils, carburettors, fuel pumps	20.-
ex b)	Other, except injection pumps for Diesel-engines, injectors for Diesel-engines, pistons and piston-pins	240.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 1 kg
		XXXIX.- PRECIOUS METALS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, AND ARTICLES MADE THEREOF; COINS	
474		Real stones (precious and semi-precious stones) and real or imitation coral, worked (polished, cut), unset; fine pearls, unset:	
	ex a)	Real precious stones	1.000.-
	ex c)	Real coral	5.-
475		Articles wholly or partly of precious metals, combined or not with precious or semi-precious stones, fine pearls, imitation precious stones, or with real or imitation coral:	
	b)	2. Of silver, including rolled-gold wares and also adornment and ornamental objects of base metals with precious stones, but not combined with real diamonds nor real pearls, classified under Tariff Item No.474 a	80.-
477		Articles of materials of any kind, with insignificant addition of precious metals:	
	b)	Other, with addition:	
		ex 1. Of gold or platinum:	
		Fountain pens	10.-
		XL.-INSTRUMENTS AND OTHER WORKS OF FINE MECHANICS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES	
479		Mathematical, physical, surgical and medical instruments and other works of fine mechanics n.s.n.:	
	a)	Cases of mathematical instruments	8.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 1 kg
ex b)	Other:	
	1. Mathematical and physical instruments (except the following for motor vehicles speedometers, oil pressure indicators, fuel gauges and thermometer gauges, whether single or combined)	2.-
	2. Surgical, medical instruments	1.-
	3. Cash registers	3.-
480	Optical instruments and mountings thereof, except those of precious metals:	
a)	Eye glasses of all kinds	6.-
ex b)	Photographic cameras and optical glasses for photography; opera and field glasses, and other optical instruments:	
	1. Photographic cameras, opera and field glasses	4.50
	2. Apparatus for projecting cinematographic films of a width of more than 16 millimetres	2.-
481 a)	Typewriters	1.50
481 a NOTE	Used typewriters for reconditioning by industry, under certificate of authorized use	0.50
481 b)	Calculating machines	2.-
ex 481 b)	Bookkeeping machines	2.-
		per 100 kgs
482	Measuring instruments for industrial use	100.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number		Description of Products	Rate of duty
			Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
484		Grand pianos, upright pianos, harmoniums and devices for mechanically playing those instruments	150.-
ex 486	b)	Accordions with more than 16 bass keys	150.-
ex 486	c)	2. Record needles	60.-
488		Harmonic strings:	
	a)	Not covered:	
		1. Of iron or metal	40.-
		3. Of silk	240.-
	b)	Covered:	
		1. Of iron, metal or silk	40.-
ex 493		Alarm clocks, except those operated by electricity	200.-
		XLII.- CHEMICAL AUXILIARY SUBSTANCES; CHEMICALS; MATERIALS USED IN MEDICINE AND PERFUMERY, ALSO PRODUCTS THEREOF; PAINTS, CANDLES, SOAPS	
ex 498		Elements not elsewhere classified:	
		Iodine, sodium, phosphorus	free
499		Acids:	
	a)	Phosphoric acid, liquid	free with freedom to change to Gold Crowns 3,50
	i)	1. Tartaric acid	30.-
		2. Citric acid	2.-
	k)	1. Formic acid	6.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
500	Combinations of potassium, of sodium and of ammonium:	
a)	3. Nitrate of sodium	free
	5. Borax, crude	free
d)	2. Carbonate of potassium (potash)	5.-
e)	Hydroxide of ammonium	4.50
h)	3. Sulphate of ammonium	4.-
i)	2. Phosphate of ammonium	free
ex l)	2. Bichromate of sodium	free
	3. Formiate of sodium	free
o)	2. Phosphate of sodium	10.-
501	Combinations of calcium, of barium and of magnesium:	
ex a)	5. Carbonate of barium, artificial	free with freedom to change to 10 % ad val. or the equivalent specific duty
	6. Chloride of magnesium	free
b)	Chloride of calcium	0.50
502	Combinations of aluminium, of iron, of chrome and of nickel:	
a)	1. Oxide of aluminium (calcined alumina)	free
ex b)	1. Chromium sulphate	2.-
c)	4. Double fluoride of aluminium and of sodium (artificial cryolite)	free

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
503	Combinations of copper, of lead, of zinc and of tin:	
c)	1. Chloride of zinc	12.-
504 a)	Silver, gold and platinum salts	15 % ad val.
506 a)	Phosphates treated with acids (superphosphates)	free
508	Liquefied and compressed gases:	
ex a)	Inert-gases (Argon, Neon, Helion, Xenon, Krypton and mixtures thereof)	free
509	Chemical organic combinations:	
ex b)	2. Formaldehyde	15.-
ex 509 k NOTE 2	Butylacetate for manufacturers of lacquer, of artificial leather and of artificial resin for the manufacture of lacquer, artificial leather and artificial resin, under certificate of authorized use	20.-
510 a NOTE	Casein for the manufacture of artificial horn, cold glue, coated papers and wood-fibre boards, under certificate of authorized use	4.-
510 b 2 NOTE	Gelatine for the manufacture of sensitized papers and plates and for the manufacture of stencils, under certificate of authorized use	free
511	Chemical auxiliary substances and chemicals, n.s.m.:	
ex a)	In packages of 5 kilograms or more:	
	1. Rennet	5 % ad val.
	2. Silicic acid	5 % ad val.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	3. Silicic salts n.s.n.	10 % ad val.
	4. Amyl, butyl and propyl alcohol	10 % ad val.
ex b)	In packages of less than 5 kilograms:	
	1. Rennet	8 % ad val.
	2. Amyl, butyl and propyl alcohol	15 % ad val.
ex 513	Prepared medicines, even all substances which by the inscriptions thereon, their labels, wrappers and the like, purport to be medicines, including those for veterinary use, unless they be liable to a higher duty; even chemically homogenous materials exclusively intended for medicinal purposes and n.s.n.:	
a)	Insulin	50.-
b)	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide, Paraaminosalicylic acid, Indicator for X-ray photography, based on Iodium	50.-
c)	Prepared medicines	50.-
d)	Quinine and its salts, in packages other than put up for retail sale	free
ex 516	Essential oils, such as flower oils; artificial perfumes not elsewhere specified:	
a)	Essential oils, the following: bergamotte, cedrat, lemon, mandarine and orange	10.-
b)	Other essential oils	35.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
518	Aromatic essences:	
a)	Containing alcohol or ether	500.-
b)	Other	200.-
519	Perfumery and beautifiers, even all mixtures and materials which, by their wrappers, labels, directions for use and the like, purport to be perfumery or beautifiers:	
a)	Not containing alcohol:	
	2. Other (rouge, powder, hair oil, pomades, perfumed pastilles and the like)	1.600.-
b)	Containing alcohol:	2.200.-
ex 520 b)	White chalk	1.-
522	Colouring earths:	
ex b)	Calcined, ground, washed or pressed:	
	Ochres	7.-
523	Mineral colours:	
a)	Zinc and chromium colours:	
	ex 1. Zinc white	20.-
	3. Zinc yellow and chromium yellow:	
	alpha) Zinc yellow	50.-
	beta) Chromium yellow	56.-
	4. Zinc green and chromium green:	
	alpha) Zinc green	60.-
	beta) Chromium green	66.-
c)	Ferrocyanide colours, such as Paris blue, Berlin blue, steel blue	60.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (continued)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
ex 531	Lead pencils, coloured pencils	240.- on an annual quota of 12 metric tons
	NOTE to Tariff Item No. 531. The first quota year will begin on the date when this schedule comes into force in Austria.	
ex 540	Soapless detergents	24.-
541	Glycerine:	
b)	Refined or distilled	25.-
	XLIII.- INFLAMMABLE ARTICLES	
ex 547	Explosives and blasting materials of all kinds:	
	Picric acid, trinitrotoluene, hexogene, tetryle	15.-
	XLIV.- TOYS AND CHRISTMAS-TREE ORNAMENTS	
548	Toys, Christmas-tree ornaments, and parts thereof:	
a)	Of wood:	
	1. Roughly worked, merely planed, carved or turned, in the rough	20.-
	2. Finely worked, stained, coloured, lacquered, polished, painted	55.-
	3. Combined with fine materials	120.-
d)	Of iron, combined or not with fine materials	75.-

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part I (concluded)

Austrian Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of duty
		Gold Crowns per 100 kgs
	XLVI.- WASTE	
ex 554	Thomas' slag, meal of fish	free
ex 558	Cotton, linen, wool and silk rags includign cloth clippings, hat clippings; old nets, old cable and cordage; lint (unravelled cloth); waste paper, old paper; celluloid waste:	
	Rags and scraps of textile materials	free

NOTE

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A16.

Notwithstanding Article II, paragraph 6(a), the specific duties included in this schedule are expressed in terms of the Austrian gold krone of 338.753 milligrams of gold 0.900 fine. Such duties shall be payable in schillings at the conversion ratio of 6.96 schillings per gold krone, which conversion ratio is derived from the highest valuation of the schilling in terms of foreign currencies convertible into gold officially established by the Austrian National Bank for commercial transactions on the date of this protocol. If the valuation of the schilling in terms of foreign currencies convertible into gold is subsequently reduced by more than 20 %, consistently with the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, by the establishment of a par value or otherwise, the conversion ratio specified above may be adjusted to take care of such reduction; Provided, that the CONTRACTING PARTIES concur that such adjustment will not impair the value of the concessions provided for in this schedule or in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, due account being taken of all factors which may influence the need for, or urgency of, such adjustments.

60 Stat. 1401.

SCHEDULE XXXII - AUSTRIA

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N i l.

29366 O—54—PT. I——98

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

This schedule is authentic only in the French language.

PART I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
01 01	ex A - Live horses, not including foals	20 %
	Note 1:	
	Horses for breeding purposes under conditions to be determined by the Federal Government	free
01 02	Live bovine cattle (including buffalo):	
	A - Calves	10 %
	B - Yearlings:	
	Bulls and steers...	10 %
	Heifers	15 %
	C - Other bulls	10 %
	D - Cows	15 %
	E - Oxen	10 %
	Notes:	
	1 - Cattle for breeding purposes under conditions to be determined by the Federal Government	free
	2 - Cows and heifers intended for slaughtering under customs control	10 %
01 03	Live pigs:	
	B - Weighing more than thirty-five kilogrammes	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
01 05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys, guinea fowls and pigeons:	
	B - Other poultry	10 %
02 01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01 01, 01 02, 01 03 or 01 04, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	A - Meat:	
	ex 1 - Meat of pigs, horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
	Of pigs	21 %
	Of horses	20 %
	ex 2 - Meat of other animals:	
	Beef and veal, mutton, lamb or goats' meat	20 %
	B - Edible offals:	
	Tongue, heart, kidney, diaphragm, milt, lung and windpipe of pigs or bovine cattle	15 %
	Livers:	
	Of pigs	10 %
	Of bovine cattle	15 %
	Other edible offals.....	20 %
	Note: Liver for processing in the pharmaceutical industry under customs control	free
	Cf. note ad concession on tariff item No. 02 06.	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
02 02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys, guinea fowls and pigeons) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen	15 %
ex 02 03	Poultry liver, not including goose and duck liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, parboiled or cooked	15 %
ex 02 04	Meat of domestic rabbit, whale-meat, and edible offals of animals other than those whose meat is specified under items No. 02 01 and 02 02, fresh, chilled or frozen, not including edible offals of game	20 %
	Note: Liver for processing in the pharmaceutical industry under customs control	free
02 05	Unrendered pig fat free of lean meat and unrendered poultry fat:	
	A - Fresh	21 %
	B - Chilled or frozen	21 %
	C - Salted, dried, smoked, cooked, or otherwise simply prepared	21 %
02 06	Meat and edible offals of all kinds (except poultry liver), salted, dried, smoked, cooked or otherwise simply prepared:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	A - Beef and veal:	
	Tongue, liver, heart, kidney, diaphragm, milt, lung and windpipe	20 %
	Meat and edible offals other than enumerated in the preceding paragraph	22 %
	B - Mutton, lamb or goats' meat	22 %
	C - Pig meat:	
	Tongue, liver, heart, kidney, diaphragm, milt, lung and windpipe	20 %
	Meat and edible offals other than enumerated in the preceeding paragraph	26 %
	D - Other	22 %
	Note:	
	Tongue, liver, heart, kidney, diaphragm, milt, lung and windpipe from animals of the bovine species or from pigs, if merely salted by salt being strewn or brine being poured thereon for the sole purpose of preservation during conveyance will be chargeable as fresh (Tariff item No. 02 01 B):	
03 01	Fish, live or dead, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	A - Fresh-water fish:	
	1 - Salmon	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	ex 3 - Other:	
	Eels:	
	From 1 November to 30 April	5 %
	From 1 May to 31 October	10 %
	Carp:	
	From 1 January to 31 August	10 %
	From 1 September to 31 December	15 %
	Other.....	10 %
	Roes (except from sturgeon or from similar fish /Acipenseridae/).....	free
	B - Sea fish:	
	1 - Whole or cut up, not including fish in fillets:	
	a - Herring	free
	b - Sprat (clupea sprattus)	free
	ex c - Other:	
	Piked dog-fish, porbeagle and other shark, ray, including ventral flaps thereof	5 %
	Cod and coalfish:	
	From 1 August to 15 November	5 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	From 16 November to 31 July	10 %
	Mackerel	5 %
	Plaice and flounder	8 %
	Roes	free
	2 - In fillets	15 %
	Note ad tariff item No. 03 01, sub-item B 1 a: Herrings which have solely been sprinkled with salt or sprayed with brine for the purpose of preservation during shipment shall be classed with fresh herrings; there shall be excluded from such classification all herrings which have been subjected to intermediate storage abroad or have been subjected to any treatment other than that required for preservation during shipment. Intermediate storage shall not be construed to mean temporary landing of herrings for the purpose of having them sprinkled with salt or sprayed with brine or for the purpose of transhipment. Disemboweled or cut fresh herrings imported in brine shall be subject to the duty rates applicable to salted herrings	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
03 02	Fish, salted or dried or smoked, but not otherwise prepared:	
	A - Salted or dried:	
	1 - Whole or cut up, not including fish in fillets:	
	Herring; cod; halibut and haddock	10 %
	Coalfish	7 %
	Salmon	3 %
	Sardelle (anchovy, Engraulis encrasicholus)	free
	Roes	free
	2 - In fillets:	
	a - Cod; coalfish, halibut and haddock	10 %
	b - Herring	10 %
	B - Smoked:	
	ex 1 - Herring in fillets....	18 %
	2 - Other	18 %
03 03	Crustaceans and moluscs, whether in shell or not, live or dead, fresh, chilled or frozen, salted, dried or simply cooked:	
	C - Oysters:	
	1 - Oyster spat	free
	2 - Other	30 %
ex	D - Mussles	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
04 02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated, or sweetened with sugar:	
	ex A - Concentrated, in liquid or semi-solid form, sweetened with sugar	30 %
	B - In solid form (for example block milk and milk powder).....	20 %
ex 04 04	Cheese and curd (Caillebotte), including Cheddar, but not including other hard cheese	25 %
04 06	Natural honey.	
	Note:	
	Honey imported in bulk, each shipment exceeding one thousand kilogrammes, destined for the manufacture of specific types of ginger bread (Honigkuchen, Lebkuchen) under customs control in industrial plants	free
05 04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals other than fish, fresh, chilled or frozen, salted or dried	free
05 06	Sinews, tendons, parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	free
05 07	A - Bed feathers and down:	
	2 - Cleaned or bleached, but not dyed or further prepared	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
05 08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, de-fatted, treated with acid or degelatinised, whether or not sliced, crushed or pulverised, but not further prepared:	
	A - Bone powder which will pass through a three millimetre sieve	6 %
	B - Other	free
05 10	Ivory and other animal teeth; powder, parings and waste thereof	free
ex 05 12	Pearl-shells (empty shells), unworked, whether or not de-crusted or sawn, but not further prepared	free
05 13	A - Natural sponges, unworked, or washed but not otherwise prepared	free
06 01	Bulbs, tuber, corms, crowns and rhizomes of flowering or foliage plants:	
	A - Dormant, including ornamental asparagus crowns	13 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
06 02	Live plants and roots, not elsewhere specified or included, including cuttings and slips:	
	ex A - Cuttings, without roots, and slips:	
	Grape-vine cuttings	free
	Grape-vine slips ..	5 %
	B - Other:	
	1 - Vines, grafted or not	free
	ex 2 - Trees and bushes:	
	Stock for fruit trees and bushes	15 %
	Other fruit trees and bushes	25 %
	3 - Rose and wild rose trees and bushes:	
	a - Rose stock	15 %
	4 - Other:	
	a - Not in flower or in bud:	
	Araucarias, aspidistras, laurel-trees (Laurus nobilis), palms .	10 %
	Azaleas	10 % but not less than DM 25 per one hundred kilogrammes
	Other	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 06 03	Cut flowers and flower buds, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes:	
	Flowers and flower buds, fresh:	
	From 1 November to the last day of February	10 %
	From 1 March to 31 May	20 %
	From 1 June to 30 September	35 %
	From 1 October to 31 October	30 %
	Flowers, dried, but not further prepared	10 %
06 04	Foliage, leaves, branches, other parts of plants, grasses and mosses of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, bleached, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared, other than flowers and flower buds falling within heading No. 06 03:	
	A - Fresh, dried, whether or not sulphurated ...	free
07 01	Vegetables and pot-herbs, fresh or chilled:	
	A - 1 - Champignons (of Paris)	35 %
	B - Truffles, whole or in pieces	15 %
	C - Olives and capers.....	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	D - Tomatoes:	
	From 11 August to 31 October	30 % but not less than DM 6 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 November to 31 May	5 %
	From 1 June to 20 July	12 %
	From 21 July to 10 August	22 % but not less than DM 4 per one hundred kilogrammes
	E - Onions, shallots and garlic:	
	From 1 February to 31 May	10 % but not less than DM 2 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 June to 31 January	20 % but not less than DM 3 per one hundred kilogrammes

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	F - Potatoes:	
	From 1 August to 31 December	20 %
	From 1 January to 31 May	20 %
	From 1 June to 30 June	30 %
	Note:	
	Early potatoes classes A and B recognized as seed-potatoes, subject to the submittal of certificates to be determined by the Federal Government	10 %
	G - Asparagus:	
	From 1 July to 31 March	10 % but not less than DM 10 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 April to 30 June	20 % but not less than DM 15 per one hundred kilogrammes
	H - Artichokes	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	I - Brassica, other than edible roots:	
	1 - Cauliflower:	
	From 16 November to the last day of February	10 % but not less than DM 2.50 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 March to 30 April	15 %
	2 - Brussels sprouts..	15 %
	ex 3 - Savoy cabbage, fresh:	
	From 1 January to 30 April	20 % but not less than DM 2 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 May to 31 December	30 % but not less than DM 3 per one hundred kilogrammes
	K - Spinach, sorell, chicory (for example witloof) and other salad vegetables:	
	1 - Cabbage lettuce:	
	From 1 December to 15 April	15 % but not less than DM 3 per one hundred kilogrammes

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	2 - Spinach, endive and Swiss chard:	
	Spinach	20 % but not less than DM 6 per one hundred kilogrammes
	Endive:	
	From 1 Janury to 31 July	15 % but not less than DM 2 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 August to 31 December	20 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	Swiss chard (Kochsalat):	
	From 1 January to 31 July	15 % but not less than DM 2 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 August to 31 December	20 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	ex 3 - Chicory (for example, witloof).....	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	L - Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify and other similar edible roots:	
	ex 2 - Other:	
	Celeriac roots:	
	From 1 October to 30 April...	25 %
	From 1 May to 30 September .	10 %
	Horse-radish ..	25 %
	ex M- Leguminous vegetables, in pod or not:	
	French beans:	
	From 1 July to 30 September ...	25 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 October to 30 June	10 % but not less than DM 3 per one hundred kilogrammes
	Peas:	
	From 1 June to 31 August	25 % but not less than DM 6 per one hundred kilogrammes

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	From 1 September to 31 May	5 % but not less than DM 2 per one hundred kilogrammes
	Sweet capsicum, in capsules	15 %
N - 1 -	Cucumbers of all kinds:	
	Gherkins not exceeding six centimetres in length:	
	From 16 May to 30 September	10 % but not less than DM 4 per one hundred kilogrammes
	Other:	
	From 16 April to 30 June ..	25 % but not less than DM 8 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 July to 31 October ...	30 % but not less than DM 4 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 November to 15 April	10 % but not less than DM 2 per one hundred kilogrammes

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	0 - Leek of the species Allium porrum:	
	From 1 May to 30 June	10 %
	From 1 July to 30 April	20 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	ex P - Other:	
	Other alliaceous plants, not including leek of the species Allium porrum (for example, chive):	
	From 1 May to 30 June	10 %
	From 1 July to 30 April	20 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	Fennel	15 %
07 03	Vegetables and pot-herbs, in brine or in water to which temporary preservatives other than salt have been added:	
	A - Olives	10 %
	B - Capers	10 %
	C - Tomatoes	15 %
	D - Onions	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	E - Cucumbers of all kinds	20 %
	F - Other	20 %
07 04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables and pot-herbs, whole, cut or sliced, but not further prepared:	
	A - Unmixed:	
	ex 3. - Onions	30 %
07 05	Dry leguminous vegetables, whole, skinned or split, but not ground:	
	A - Beans of all kinds:	
	Broad beans	5 %
	Other	10 %
	B - Chick-peas	free
	C - Other peas:	
	1 - Whole	10 %
	D - Lentils	5 %
ex 07 06	Roots and tubers of manioc (cassava root), fresh or dried, whole or sliced ...	free
08 01	Tropical fruit, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	A - Dates	6 %
	ex B - Bananas, fresh	5 %
	C - Coconuts, coconut kernels, shredded or reduced to pieces in a similar manner	4 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
08 02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	A - Oranges:	
	1 - Bitter	10 %
	2 - Other	10 %
	B - Mandarins and tangerines	10 %
	C - Clemantines	10 %
	D - Lemons	5 %
	E - Grapefruit (including pomelos).....	10 %
	F - Citrons	10 %
08 03	Note:	
	Figs destined for the production of coffee substitutes under customs control	free
08 04	Grapes:	
	A - Fresh:	
	1 - Suitable for dessert:	
	From 1 July to 31 August .	8 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 September to 31 October .	20 % but not less than DM 6 per one hundred kilogrammes

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	From 1 November to 31 June	5 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	B - Dried:	
	1 - Currants	free
	2 - Other	10 %
08 05	Nuts, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	A - Almonds:	
	2 - Dried	5 %
	C - Walnuts, including kernels in halves	8 %
	D - Chestnuts, edible	8 %
	E - Pistachio and other nuts	5 %
08 06	Apples, pears, quinces, fresh:	
	A - Apples:	
	ex 1 - Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	15 % but not less than DM 1.60 per one hundred kilogrammes

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Note: During the period from 16 December to 15 September, cider apples will be subject to the conventional rates of duty applicable to apples other than cider apples (No. 08 06 A 2).	
	2 - Other:	
	From 16 August to 30 November	25 % but not less than DM 6 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 December to 15 March ...	20 % but not less than DM 6 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 16 March to 15 August ..	10 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	B - 2 - Pears, other:	
	From 1 August to 31 December	20 % but not less than DM 6 per one hundred kilogrammes

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	From 1 January to 31 July	10 % but not less than DM 3 per one hundred kilogrammes
	C - Quinces	10 %
08 07	Stone fruit, fresh:	
	A - Apricots	10 % but not less than DM 4 per one hundred kilogrammes
	B - Peaches and nectarines:	
	From 1 August to 15 September	14 % but not less than DM 5 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 16 September to 31 July	10 % but not less than DM 4 per one hundred kilogrammes
	C - Cherries and Morello cherries:	
	From 1 June to 31 July	20 % but not less than DM 7 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 August to 31 May.....	10 % but not less than DM 4 per one hundred kilogrammes

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	D - Plums of all kinds:	
	From 1 July to 30 September	20 % but not less than DM 5.50 per one hundred kilogrammes
	From 1 October to 30 June	free
08 03	Berries, fresh:	
	A - Strawberries	20 % but not less than DM 12 per one hundred kilogrammes
	B - Currants and raspberries:	
	ex 2 - Other:	
	Raspberries:	
	From 16 June to 15 August	20 %
	From 16 August to 15 June	10 %
	C - Red whortleberries and blaeberries (blue bilberries):	
	Red whortleberries .	free
	Blaeberries	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 08 09	Fruit of ebony-tree and pomegranates.....	10 %
08 10	Fruits, whole, in pieces or in pulp, preserved by freezing:	
	Note:	
	Pulps for industrial processing under customs control	10 %
08 11	Fruit, whole, in pieces or in pulp, in brine or in water to which temporary preservatives other than salt have been added:	
	A - Oranges of all kinds ..	5 %
	ex B - Citrons, whole, in pieces or in pulp, in brine	free
	C - Apricots	5 %
	D - Other:	
	Lemons	5 %
	Cherries	5 %
	Other	10 %
08 12	Dried fruit, whole, cut or sliced, not elsewhere specified or included, including dried uncooked fruit paste other than sweetened with sugar:	
	A - Apples and pears	10 %
	B - Apricots	8 %
	C - Peaches and nectarines	8 %
	D - Prunes	8 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
09 02	Tea, including waste:	
	ex A - Black, in containers of a weight of five kilogrammes or less ..	Rate of duty per one hundred kilogrammes DM 500
	ex B - Black, in other containers	Rate of duty per one hundred kilogrammes DM 350
09 04	A - Pepper of the genus piper:	
	1 - Unground, not reduced to pieces .	25 %
09 05	Vanilla:	
	A - Unground, not reduced to pieces	15 %
	B - Ground or otherwise reduced to pieces	25 %
09 06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
	A - Unground, including broken pieces thereof .	25 %
09 07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):	
	A - Unground, not reduced to pieces	15 %
	B - Ground or otherwise reduced to pieces	25 %
09 08	Nutmeg, mace, amomum and cardamums:	
	A - Nutmeg, shelled or unshelled, and mace:	
	1 - Unground, including broken pieces thereof	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	B - Amomum and cardamoms: 1 - Unground, including crushed kernels ...	15 %
09 09	D - 1 - Juniper-berries, unground, uncrushed, whether or not fresh	10 %
09 10	ex B - Ginger and dried bay-leaves: 1 - Unground, uncrushed	15 %
10 01	Wheat, spelt and meslin ...	20 %
10 05	Maize	free
10 06	B - 2 - Rice, broken or not, husked, glazed	15 %
11 01	Cereal flour: A - Wheat, spelt or meslin	Rate of duty on wheat plus 13%
ex 11 06	Flour and meal of manioc roots	free
ex 11 08	Starches, of cereals, of potatoes, of roots and tubers of manioc	25 %
12 01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or crushed:	
	A - Groundnuts	free
	B - Copra	free
	C - Palm-kernels and palm seeds.....	free
	D - Soya beans	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	F - Linseed	free
	G - Mustard seed	free
	H - Colza and rapeseed ...	free
	I - Oil poppy, poppy and niger seeds	free
	K - Cotton seed	free
	L - Sesamum seed	free
	M - Other	free
12 02	ex B - Meal of mustard seed, of colza or of rapeseed	free
12 03	Seeds and fruits for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Beet seed:	
	ex 2 - Other:	
	Beet-root (Beta vulgaris)	25 %
	Swedes (Brassica napus), not in individual packages of a weight of 50 grammes or less per package nor in individual shipments of a weight of less than 25 kilogrammes per shipment:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Imported under propagation contracts subject to conditions to be determined by the Federal Government	free
	Other	20 %
	B - Grass and other herbage seeds, and seeds for fodder cultivation:	
	1 - Red clover (Trifolium pratense) seed	2 %
	2 - Lucerne and sainfoin seeds	5 %
	ex 3 - Other seeds:	
	Perennial rye-grass (Lolium perenne) seed, meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis) seed, Italian rye-grass (Lolium multiflorum) seed, red fescue grass (Festuca rubra) seed, timothy-grass (Phleum pratense) seed	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Yellow oat-grass (Avena flavescens) seed, tall oat-grass (Avena elatior) seed, bird's trefoil (Lotus corniculatus) seed, scarlet clover (Trifolium incarnatum) seed, orchard grass (Dactylis glomerata) seed, brown top grass (Agrostis tenuis) seed, marshed trefoil (Lotus villosus) seed, meadow fox-tail-grass (Alopecurus pratensis) seed, seed of meadow grass of the varieties: Poa palustris, Poa trivialis and Poa pratensis	5 %
	Yellow trefoil (Medicago lupulina) seed, Swedish clover (Trifolium hybridum) seed, white clover (Trifolium repens) seed	2 %
	ex C - Flower seeds, not in individual packages of a weight of fifty grammes or less per package nor in individual shipments of a weight of less than twenty-five kilogrammes per shipment:	
	Imported under propagation contracts subject to conditions to be determined by the Federal Government	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Other	25 %
	ex D - Vegetable seeds, not in individual packages of a weight of fifty grammes or less per package nor in individual shipments of a weight of less than twenty-five kilogrammes per shipment:	
	Imported under propagation contracts subject to conditions to be determined by the Federal Government	free
	Other, not including cauliflower, red cabbage, white cabbage, conical cabbage or savoy cabbage seed ..	20 %
	ex F - Seeds of vetches, of lupine and other seeds and fruits for sowing:	
	Seed of vetches	15 %
	Seed of the "sweet" lupine	20 %
12 05	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut up, unroasted	free
12 07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal and similar purposes, fresh or dried, crushed, ground or powdered:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	A - Used primarily in perfumery:	
	ex 3 - Lavender and lavender flowers	free
	B - Used primarily in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes:	
	4 - Cinchona bark	free
	ex 5 - Camomile flowers ...	free
12 08	Locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared, fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, ground or unground, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Locust beans	8 %
	B - Pips of locust beans, ground	10 %
	ex D - Rinds of citrus fruit, dried or in brine, of melons and the like, dried, pips of locust beans, unground	free
12 09	Cereal straw, husks or glumes, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	free
12 10	ex B - Fodder, fresh or dried, chopped or not, but not otherwise prepared	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
13 01	Vegetable materials of a kind suitable for use in dyeing or in tanning:	
	ex B - Bark of oak	free
	C - Berries, nuts and other fruit	free
	ex D - Acorn cups	free
13 02	Shellac, whether or not bleached, natural gums, gum-resins, resins and natural balsams:	
	A - Shellac:	
	1 - Unbleached	free
	2 - Bleached	free
	ex B - Agathis alba, acaroid resins, kauri-gum, copal, coniferous resins and galipot, mastic, gum arabic, natural balsams	free
14 01	Vegetable materials of a kind suitable for basket-making and plaiting, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - 1 - Osier, unworked, unsplit	5 %
	B - Reeds, bamboos, and the like:	
	1 - Unworked or simply crushed .	free
	2 - Split but not otherwise prepared	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	3 - Polished, dyed, in splints or other forms	free
	C - Rattans, canes and the like:	
	ex 1 - Rattans, unworked or simply crushed ..	free
	2 - Split or peeled (rattan cores), polished or dyed but not further prepared	12 %
	D - Raffia	free
14 02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily a stuffing or as padding, whether in hanks or not:	
	A - Kapok:	
	1 - Unworked	free
	2 - Cleaned, carded or otherwise prepared .	5 %
	B - 1 - Crin d'Afrique (hair of the dwarf palm Chamocrops humilis)	free
14 05	Other vegetable materials, not elsewhere specified or included, unworked, bleached or dyed:	
	ex A - Alfa, in bulk or in hanks	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15 01	Lard, lard oil and pressed or rendered poultry fat:	
	A - Unrefined lard	14 %
	B - Refined lard; rendered poultry fat.....	22 %
	Note:	
	Lard, lard oil and pressed or rendered poultry fat, made unfit for human consumption under customs supervision or for technical purposes under customs control	free
15 02	Suet, unprepared, and tallow, including "premier jus":	
	A - Unprepared suet	6 %
	B - Other	12 %
	Note:	
	Tallow, including "premier jus", made unfit for human consumption under customs supervision or for technical purposes under customs control	free
15 03	Oleostearine; oleo- margarine, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way.	
	Note:	
	Oleo-margarine, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way, and oleostearine, made unfit for human consumption under customs supervision or for technical purposes under customs control	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
15 04	Fats and oils derived from fish and marine animals, crude or refined, but not further prepared:	
	A - Cod liver oil:	
	1 - Crude	5 %
	2 - Refined, including pharmaceutical cod liver oil:	
	Mechanically refined	10 %
	Other, including pharmaceutical cod liver oil ..	15 %
	B - Train-oil (whale-oil), whale-blubber and other fats and oils	free
ex 15 06	Neat's-foot oil, and oil from the feet of sheep and similar animals, fat derived from bones or offals	free
15 07	Fixed oils of vegetable origin, fluid or solid:	
	A - Crude:	
	1 - Linseed and olive:	
	Linseed	6 %
	Olive	7 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	ex 2 - Groundnut, illipe, shea (karite), coconut, maize, palm, palm-kernel, pulghera, colza, castor, rape-seed, sunflower, sesamum, soya bean, safflower	6 %
	B - Not crude:	
	1 - Linseed and olive ...	12 %
	2 - Other than copaiba ..	12 %
	Note: Crude oil derived from groundnuts, olive husks ("Lavatöl"), colza and rape-seed, falling within sub-heading No. 15 07 A, unfit for human consumption, made unfit for human consumption under customs supervision, or destined for processing in the chemical or pharmaceutical industry under customs control	free
15 08	Oil of all kinds, boiled, oxidised, sulphuretted, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or inert gas:	
	Sulphuretted oil	free
	Other	12 %
15 10	Acid oils and fatty acids:	
	A - Fatty acids	12 %
	B - Acid oils	5 %
15 12	Fats and oils, hydrogenated, but not further prepared:	
	B - Other	6 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Note ad item No. 15 12 A:	
	Whale-oil and fish-oil, hydrogenated, destined for the manufacture of margarine and of imitation lard under customs control	2 %
15 13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Margarine	30 %
	B - Other	30 %
15 15	Beeswax and other insect waxes:	
	A - Crude	free
15 17	Soap stock, oil foots, oil dregs, stearin grease residues, wool grease residues and other residues resulting from the preparation of fatty substances, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Soap stock, oil foots and oil dregs	free
	B - Other	free
16 01	Sausages and the like of meat or meat offals, whether or not in hermetically sealed containers:	
	A - Of liver:	
	2 - Other.....	22 %
	B - Other	22 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
16 02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offals:	
	A - In hermetically sealed containers:	
	1 - Liver:	
	a - Goose or duck	20 %
	b - Other	22 %
	2 - Other:	
	a - Beef and veal	22 %
	c - Pork, including bacon and ham	22 %
	d - Game, poultry or rabbit	22 %
	B - In other packings:	
	1 - Liver:	
	a - Goose or duck	20 %
	b - Other	22 %
	2 - Other.....	22 %
16 03	Meat extracts and meat broths, salted or not, whether or not flavoured or seasoned:	
	A - Extracts consisting solely of meat, or of meat with added salt, in containers of a gross weight of twenty-five kilogrammes or more....	3 %
	ex B - Chicken broths, pure, salted or not, whether or not flavoured or seasoned	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
16 04	Prepared or preserved fish and fish products, including caviar, caviar substitutes and fish soups:	
	ex A - Substitutes for caviar	25 %
	B - Pastes, purées and sausages of fish	25 %
	C - Other:	
	1 - In hermetically sealed containers:	
	a - Fish of the salmon family.	25 %
	c - Sardelle (anchovy, Engraulis encrasicholus)	25 %
	d - Sprats (Clupea sprattus)	25 %
	e - Herring The length of the live fish not having exceeded sixteen centimetres, prepared with oil or tomatoes or both, salted or not .	20 %
	Other	25 %
	f - Other	25 %
	2 - In other packings .	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 16 05	Lobster in hermetically sealed containers	30 %
ex 17 02	Invert sugars and levulose, maltose, lactose, glucose and dextrose	30 %
ex 17 03	Molasses, not decolorized ..	20 %
18 01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	10 %
ex 19 04	Tapioca in lumps	10 %
19 08	B - Biscuits:	
	1 - Containing neither sugar nor cocoa ...	35 %
	2 - Other	35 %
ex 20 01	Preparations of olives, with added vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not preserved ...	25 %
20 02	Preparations of vegetables and pot-herbs, without added vinegar or acetic acid, whether or not preserved:	
	A - In hermetically sealed containers:	
	1 - Edible fungi:	
	Champignons (of Paris)	25 %
	Other	30 %
	2 - Truffles, whole or in pieces	20 %
	3 - Tomatoes and tomato purée	22 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	7 - Olives and capers:	
	Olives	15 %
	Capers	20 %
	B - In other packings:	
	2 - Olives and capers:	
	Olives	15 %
	Capers	20 %
	ex 3 - Tomato purée in barrels	15 %
20 04	Fruit, fruit-peel, plants and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):	
	B - Fruit-peel:	
	1 - Candied lemon-peel	25 %
	2 - Other:	
	Of lemons, not including candied lemon-peel	25 %
	Other	30 %
ex 20 05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations of fruit, whether or not containing added sugar:	
	Of oranges or of other citrus fruit or of mixtures of such fruit .	35 %
	Jams and jellies of berries	35 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 20 06	Fruit, including crushed fruit, otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or alcohol:	
	Without added sugar and without added alcohol:	
	Pulps of apricots, peaches, plums of all kinds (including pulps of the yellow variety of plums), including mixtures thereof, in hermetically sealed containers each of a weight of five kilogrammes or more	25 %
	With or without added sugar, but without added alcohol:	
	Pineapple, grapefruit and pomelo, not including mixtures thereof	20 %
	Pears, apricots and peaches, not including mixtures thereof	35 %
	Plums of all kinds (including plums of the yellow variety), including mixtures thereof, in hermetically sealed containers .	35 %
	Other, not including mixtures thereof, and not including apples .	35 %
	Fruit salad	35 %
	Without added sugar but without added alcohol:	
	Cherries	35 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
20 07	Fruit and vegetable juices, concentrated or not, unfermented, without added alcohol, with or without added sugar:	
	A - Without added sugar:	
	1 - Orange or grapefruit (including pomelos), including mixtures thereof	20 %
	ex 2 - Lemon	10 %
	4 - Grape.....	30 %
	5 - Tomato.....	10 %
	6 - Other, including mixed fruit or vegetable juices not specified above:	
	a - Fruit juice concentrates, chemically preserved	10 %
	ex b - Pineapple juice, mixed or not with orange or grapefruit (including pomelos) juice or with several of such juices; vegetable juices, including mixtures thereof	20 %
	B - With added sugar:	
	1 - Fruit juices:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	a - With a sugar content not exceeding thirty per cent by weight:	
	1 - Orange or grapefruit (including pomelos), including mixtures thereof	20 %
	ex 2 - Lemon or citron juice, including mixtures thereof	20 %
	Pineapple juice, mixed or not with orange or grapefruit (including pomelos) juice or with several of such juices.....	20 %
	Juice of black currants or raspberries, including mixtures thereof	28 %
	ex b - With a sugar content exceeding thirty per cent by weight:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Orange or grapefruit (including pomelos), including mixtures thereof ...	20 %
	Lemon or citron juice, including mixtures thereof	20 %
	Pineapple juice, mixed or not with orange or grapefruit (including pomelos) juice or with several of such juices	20 %
	ex 2 - Vegetable juices, including mixtures thereof	20 %
ex 21 04	Sauces and condiments consisting predominantly of tomato	22 %
21 07	Edible preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex B - Compound vegetable extracts, not for pharmaceutical purposes, not containing sugar or spirit, liquid or dry, of a kind suitable for the preparation of beverages (for example, liqueurs)	35 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
22 04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	Rate of duty per one hundred kilogrammes DM 45
22 05	Wine of fresh grapes, must with fermentation arrested by addition of alcohol ("mistelles"):	Rate of duty per one hundred kilogrammes
	A - Sparkling wines	DM 150
	B - Liqueur wines must with fermentation arrested by addition of alcohol ("mistelles") and wine with fermentation arrested by addition of alcohol:	
	1 - In containers of a capacity exceeding two litres	DM 32
	2 - In other containers	DM 55

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	C - Other wines:	
	1 - In containers of a capacity exceeding two litres:	Rate of duty per one hundred kilogrammes
	a - Exceeding fifty litres:	
	1 - Red wines ..	DM 32
	2 - White wines.	DM 45
	b - Exceeding two litres but not exceeding fifty litres .	DM 80
	2 - In other containers	DM 80
	Notes:	
	1. Wine destined for the production of sparkling wines under customs control	DM 15
	3. Wine destined for the production of vermouths under customs control	DM 15
	4. Wine destined for the production of vinegar under customs control	DM 4

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	5. Natural red wines with a spirit content per litre ranging from ninety-five to one hundred and forty grammes and containing not less than twenty-eight grammes of non-saccharifcrous extract per litre, destined for blending under customs control with unblended domestic red wines or "vins rosés" (wines from red and white grapes mixed)	Rate of duty per one hundred kilogrammes DM 18
22 06	Vermouths and other aperitif wines prepared with aromatic plants or substances:	
	A - Vermouths:	
	1 - In containers of a capacity exceeding two litres	DM 25
	2 - In other containers ...	DM 35
	B - Other:	
	1 - In containers of a capacity exceeding two litres	DM 25

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		Rate of duty per one hundred kilogrammes
	2 - In other containers	DM 35
22 08	Ethyl alcohol, whether or not denatured:	
	In containers of a capacity of fifteen litres or more	DM 375
	In other containers	DM 575
22 09	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous liquids, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Spirits:	
	ex 3 - Whisky and other spirits containing not more than thirty-eight percent of alcohol by weight:	
	a - In containers of a capacity of fifteen litres or more	DM 375
	b - In other containers	DM 575

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	B - Liqueurs and other spirituous liquids:	Rate of duty per one hundred kilogrammes
	1 - In containers of a capacity of fifteen litres or more:	
	a - Liqueurs	DM 425
	b - Other	DM 375
	2 - In other containers:	
	Liqueurs	DM 450
	Other	DM 575
23 01	A - Flour or meal of fish ..	free
23 02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or husking of cereals or of leguminous vegetables	18 %
23 04	Oil-cake, olive husks and other residues resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	free
23 05	Wine lees, dried or not; argol	free
23 06	A - Residues of pressed grapes or of other fruit	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 23 07	Residues accruing in water in which fresh fish are washed, condensed to form a pulpous mass (condensed stickwater)	5 %
24 01	A - Tobacco, unmanufactured:	Rate of duty per one hundred
	1 - Unstripped tobacco leaf	kilogrammes DM 180

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25 01	ex A - Salt mother lye	free
25 07	B - Kaolin (China clay):	
	1 - Neither powdered nor washed	free
	2 - Powdered or washed ...	free
25 08	Chalk:	
	B - Ground or powdered, whether washed or not	5 %
25 09	Earth-colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together:	
	ex A - Green earth, crude	free
	B - Ground or powdered, washed or calcined, including earth-colours containing colouring matter derived from coal tar:	
	ex 1 - Ochres	25 %
	2 - Other	15 %
25 10	Unground natural calcium phosphates (tricalcium phosphates), including apatite and phosphated chalk	free
25 11	A - Natural barium sulphate, crude (barytes, heavy spar):	
	2 - Ground or powdered, whether washed or not.	5 %
25 13	Pumice stone, emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasive, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Pumice-stone, whether or not ground or powdered....	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	B - Emery, natural corundum and other natural abrasive:	
	1 - Unground	free
	2 - Ground or powdered	5 %
25 14	A - Slate, in blocks or slabs, unworked, whether or not squared or sawn	free
25 15	A - Marble and polishable calcareous rocks, including travertine and ocaussine ("Belgian granite"), of an apparent density of 2.5 or more:	
	1 - In unworked or roughly squared blocks; granules and chippings thereof	free
	3 - Sawn, of a thickness:	
	a - Exceeding sixteen centimetres	20 %
	b - Exceeding four but not exceeding sixteen centimetres...	20 %
	c - Not exceeding four centimetres	20 %
25 16	A - Granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and similar hard rocks; sandstone:	
	1 - In unworked or squared blocks, or in powder...	free
	2 - Sawn	8 %
25 19	Carbonate of magnesium (magnesite), crude, whether or not powdered or calcined:	
	A - Not calcined	free
	ex B - Calcined	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I - (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
25 21	Limestone, for example limestone of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or of cement, broken, crushed or ground, but not calcined	free
25 22	Ordinary lime, whether or not slaked, and hydraulic lime, not including pure calcium oxide	5 %
25 26	Mica, whether or not split in irregular slabs (splittings), and mica waste	free
25 27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite in roughly squared or sawn blocks, slabs or sheets, powdered or not; talc, powdered or not	free
ex 25 28	Natural cryolite, powdered or not	free
25 31	Felspar and fluorspar, crude, or powdered but not further prepared:	
	A - Felspar:	
	1 - Crude	free
	2 - Powdered	5 %
	B - Fluorspar	5 %
ex 26 01	Bauxite, rutile and zircon ores	free
27 12	Petroleum jelly	DM 14 per 100 kilogrammes
27 15	Mineral wax (ozokerite):	
	B - Other	24 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28 02	A - 3 - Jodine:	
	a - Crude	free
	F - Carbon (lamp black):	
	1 - Petroleum black (carbon black) and acetylene black	15 %
28 03	Rare gases (helium, neon, argon, krypton, xenon)	8 %
ex 28 05	Silicon	5 %
28 07	Hydrochloric acid (muriatic acid)	10 %
28 09	Sulphuric acid, including oleum.	10 %
28 11	Nitric acid	15 %
28 14	Arsenious anhydride, arsenical anhydride and arsenical acid....	free
28 17	Boric anhydride and boric acid..	8 %
28 22	Ammonia:	
	A - Ammonia (liquefied)	15 %
	B - Ammonia in aqueous solution (ammonium hydroxide or liquid ammonia)	15 %
28 24	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda, solid or in solutions).....	15 %
28 25	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash, solid or in solution):	
	Caustic potash, chemically pure, solid	10 %
	Other	15 %
28 29	Magnesium oxide (pure magnesia) and magnesium hydroxide	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28 30	Zinx oxide (zinc white)	15 %
28 33	C - Artificial corundum, not including artificial gems..	15 %
28 35	A - Manganese dioxide, pure....	free
28 49	A - Ammonium fluoride, sodium fluoride	15 %
28 50	Fluosilicates (for example, sodium, potassium, barium fluosilicates)	15 %
28 51	A - Ammonium chloride	20 %
	B - Calcium chloride	15 %
28 53	Hypochlorites	15 %
28 65	Sulphates:	
	K - Iron sulphates	12 %
	L - Nickel sulphate and nickel-ammonium sulphate	20 %
	N - Copper sulphates	10 %
	ex R - Salzburg vitriol (mixed iron vitriol and copper vitriol)	10 %
28 69	Nitrates+)	

+) See note ad item No. 31 02 for the overall tariff quota fixed for natural sodium nitrate containing not more than 16.23 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within sub-heading D of heading No. 28 69 and sub-heading A of heading No. 31 02.

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28 71	Phosphates:	
	A - Ammonium phosphates, including di-ammonium phosphates, containing less than eight milligrammes of arsenious anhydride per kilogramme	25 %
	B - Sodium phosphates (orthophosphates, metaphosphates and pyrophosphates).	35 %
	C - Potassium phosphate	25 %
	D - Calcium phosphates	35 %
	E - Other phosphates, including polyphosphates (for example, hexametaphosphates)	35 %
ex 28 72	Calcium arsenate	15 %
28 74	H - 2 - Lead carbonate, basic (white lead)	15 %
28 75	Cyanides and complex cyanides:	
	A - Cyanides	20 %
	C - Ferrocyanides and ferricyanides	20 %
	D - Other	20 %
28 78	A - Sodium borates:	
	1 - With a boric acid content of sixty-seven percent B_2O_3 or more...	8 %
	2 - With a boric acid content of less than sixty-seven percent B_2O_3	15 %
28 79	Salts of metallic acids:	
	D - 1 - Neutral chromates (for example, sodium, potassium, lead, barium or zinc chromates)	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
28 93	Carbides:	
	A - Silicon carbide	15 %
	C - Calcium carbide	20 %
29 02	Halogen derivatives of hydrocarbons	20 %
29 05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives:	
	A - Monohydric alcohols:	
	1 - Saturated, excluding ethyl alcohol but including the halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives of ethyl alcohol:	
	b - Propyl and butyl alcohols and the derivatives of ethyl alcohol	25 %
	ex c - Derivatives of amyl alcohols, derivatives of hexanols, dodecyl alcohol, cetyl alcohol and stearyl alcohol	10 %
29 06	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated or nitrated derivatives:	
	E - Other (for example, borneol, isoborneol and santalol) ..	12 %
29 08	A - 2 - Thymol and Carvacrol ..	12 %
ex 29 09	Hydroquinone; pyrogallol	12 %
29 16	Aldehydes:	
	A - Acyclic:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	ex b - Saturated acyclic aldehydes with a carbon atomicity ranging from C_8 to C_{30}	12 %
29 20	B - 1 - Ionones and methyl-ionones	12 %
29 22	Monoacids, and their anhydrides and chlorides; halogenated, sulphonated and nitrated derivatives of monoacids and salts and esters of monoacids:	
	A - Acyclic, saturated:	
	1 - Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
	b - Esters:	
	1 - Benzyl, bornyl, citronellyl, geranyl, isobornyl, linalyl, menthyl, phenylethyl, rhodinyl and terpenyl formates	12 %
	2 - Acetic acid, its salts and esters:	
	c - Acetic esters:	
	1 - Benzyl, terpenyl, linalyl, geranyl, citronellyl, anisyl, paracresyl, cinnamyl, phenylethyl, bornyl and isobornyl acetates.	12 %
	2 - Other	30 %
	9 - Stearic acid	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	10 - Other (for example, hexoic and octoic acids)	18 %
	B - Acyclic, unsaturated (for example, acryclic acid, oleic acid and linoleic acid):	
	Oleic acid	15 %
	Other	18 %
29 25	ex C - Tartaric acid, not including crude calcium tartrate.	25 %
	D - Calcium tartrate and calcium citrate, crude	free
29 27	C - Esters of salicylic acid:	
	a - Butyl, amyl, benzyl, bornyl, citronellyl, geranyl, menthyl, and rhodinyl salicylates...	12 %
	H - 1 - Gallic acid	free
ex 29 48	Heterocyclic sulphur compounds:	
	Sulphoichthyolates	8 %
	Ichthyol-sulphonic acid	free
29 49	N - 1 - Indole and betamethyl indole	12 %
29 56	A - Vitamin A, including A and D concentrates	free
	E - Vitamin B_9 (folic acid)....	25 %
29 58	Enzymes:	
	B - Other (for example, pancreatin, rennet, diastase and papain)	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
29 60	Cinchona alkaloids:	
	A - Quinidine	12 %
	B - Other (for example, quinine, cinchonine and cinchonidine)	free
29 61	Other alkaloids:	
	D - Caffeine	15 %
	K - Theobromine:	
	2 - Other (for example, theobromine-sodium salicylate)	15 %
	L - Theophylline, theophylline-ethylene-diamine	10 %
29 64	Lactones:	
	A - Acyclic lactones (for example, nonolactone and undecolactone)	12 %
	B - Cyclic lactones:	
	1 - Santonin and its salts.	free
	2 - Coumarin, methyl-coumarin and others ...	12 %
ex 30 03	A - Injectable insuline and insuline preparations, prepared for retail sale ..	25 %
30 05	Other pharmaceutical preparations	18 %
	Note: The agreed concession covers, for example, catgut and other surgical suture materials, surgical drains of algae, sterilised, and furthermore first aid boxes and kits, opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and dental cements.	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
31 02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	
	A - Sodium nitrate containing not more than sixteen per cent by weight of nitrogen	20 %
	B - Calcium nitrate, calcium-magnesium nitrate	20 %
	C - Ammonium nitrate containing not more than thirty-three per cent by weight of nitrogen	20 %
	D - Ammonium sulphate	20 %
	E - Ammonium sulphate-nitrate.	20 %
	F - Calcium-ammonium nitrate, calcium-ammonium sulphate-nitrate, and other compound "ammonitrates" ..	20 %
	G - Calcium-ammonium chloride.	20 %
	H - Calcium cyanamide	20 %
	I - Urea containing not more than forty-five per cent by weight of nitrogen	20 %
	Note ad item No. 31 02 A: Natural sodium nitrate containing more than 16 per cent but not more than 16.23 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within sub-heading B of heading No. 28 69, and natural sodium nitrate containing not more than 16 per cent by weight of nitrogen and falling within sub-heading A of heading No. 31 02, together of a total quantity not exceeding 70 000 metric tons, imported during the period from 17 February 1951 to 30 June 1952, subject to submittal of certificates of purity conforming to such agreement as may be reached between the Federal Government and each of the participating governments	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
31 03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
	A - Natural calcium phosphates (tricalcium phosphates), including apatite and phosphated chalks, ground...	5 %
	B - Basic slag:	
	2 - Ground	5 %
	C - Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates ("thermophosphates")	20 %
	D - Superphosphates (single, double and treble)	20 %
31 05	A - Composite mineral or chemical fertilisers:	
	1 - Containing nitrogen:	
	a - Ammonium phosphate containing not less than eight milligrammes of arsenious anhydride per kilogramme	20 %
	b - Other (for example, potassium-ammonium nitrate, nitrate-phosphate and urea superphosphate)	20 %
	2 - Other	20 %
32 01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:	
	B - Chestnut and oak extracts:	
	1 - Chestnut extract	free
	2 - Oak extract	5 %
	D - Sumach and vallonia extract.	5 %
	ex E - Fir bark extract	5 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32 08	Mineral pigments, not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not mixed together or with extenders, including mineral pigments fortified with synthetic organic colouring matter:	
	C - Lithopone and other pigments containing zinc sulphide	12 %
	I - Chrome pigments produced by mixing metallic oxides or salts, with or without other mineral pigments....	20 %
	K - Other mineral pigments, not elsewhere specified or included	20 %
32 09	Artifical colour lakes (colouring matter made by combining natural or synthetic organic dyes with metallic oxides)	20 %
32 11	Ceramic enamels, glazes, liquid lustres and other similar compounds, whether or not containing salts of precious metals	15 %
32 12	Prepared painters' colours, paints, enamels, lacquers, varnishes, not prepared for retail sale, including pigments ground in oil or water or mixed with extenders:	
	Pearl essence	20 %
	Other	25 %
32 14	Prepared painters' colours, paints, distempers, enamels, lacquers, varnishes and dyes, prepared for retail sale:	
	B - Other	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
32 15	Driers, in powder, liquid or paste form (for example, manganese, lead or cobalt borates, oleates, resinates or naphthenates)	15 %
32 16	Glaziers' putty and other mastics, not elsewhere specified or included, including resinous cements and mastics	4 %
32 17	B - Ink and Indian ink for writing or drawing, in liquid, paste, powder or concentrate form	15 %
33 01	A - Essential or volatile oils:	
	2 - Other (not terpeneless)	free
33 02	Residual terpenic by-products of the distillation of terpeneless essential or volatile oils.	12 %
33 04	Mixtures with a basis of natural oils or essences or of synthetic aromatics of a kind suitable for use as raw material in the perfumery, cosmetic, food, drink or other industries, not being finished perfumes, cosmetics, or food or drink flavours:	
	A - Compounds of a value exceeding DM one hundred per kilogramme	free
33 06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	24 %
34 01	Soap:	
	B - Soft potash soap	15 %
	C - Hard soap, not elsewhere specified or included	20 %
	D - Soap in powder, flakes, chips, granules and the like; liquid soap	20 %
	E - Medicated soap	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
34 02	Wetting-out agents, detergents and emulsifiers (other than soap), not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Sulphoricinates, sulpholeates, sulpho-resinates and the like	15 %
	B - Sulphonation products of fatty alcohols, of fatty amides and of esters of fatty alcohols or fatty acids, and similar products	20 %
	C - Sulphonated and sulphated substitution derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons and fatty hydrocarbons	20 %
	D - Salts of fatty amines and of quaternary ammonium bases and other similar products with active kation	15 %
	E - Products of the condensation of fatty substances with ethylene oxide and similar products without active ion.	15 %
	F - Other	20 %
34 03	Washing preparations	20 %
ex 34 07	Pumice stone, ground or unground, in packings of a gross weight not exceeding one and a half kilo-grammes, or mixed, or in prepared forms ready for immediate use (for example, in pastes, small slabs, tablets, blocks or cones)	10 %
34 08	Candles (tapers) of all kinds, wax-tapers, night-lights and the like	24 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
35 01	Casein	30 %
	Note: Casein for industrial use, made unfit for human consumption under customs supervision or under customs control	free
35 02	Albumen:	
	A - Unfit or made unfit for human consumption	free
	B - Other:	
	White of hens' eggs, fresh or preserved	10 %
	Other	20 %
35 04	Gelatine	17 %
35 07	Dextrines, including soluble starches and roasted starches.	25 %
35 08	Glues of animal origin	17 %
35 09	Glues of vegetable origin, excluding glues prepared from natural resins or from rubber, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Prepared from vegetable gums (for example, gum arabic)	15 %
	B - Other (for example, starch, starch derivative, or gluten glues)	25 %
35 10	Other glues not elsewhere specified or included (for example, glues prepared from natural resins, glues prepared from synthetic resins, glues prepared from rubber, and silicate glues)	15 %
36 07	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
37 01	Photographic plates, sensitised, unexposed	24 %
37 02	Unperforated film, sensitised, unexposed	24 %
37 03	Perforated film, sensitised, unexposed	24 %
37 04	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed	24 %
37 08+)	Other cinematograph film exposed and developed (whether or not incorporating a sound track):	
	A - Negative	free
	B - Positive	DM 20 per 100 metres or per part thereof, if less in length
	+) See additional note No. 2 at end of Schedule.	
38 03	Animal black (bone black)	free
38 08	Tall oil (residual product of the manufacture of wood pulp by the alkali process):	
	A - Crude	free
	B - Distilled	15 %
38 09	Lignosulphites (residual products of the manufacture of wood pulp by the bisulphite process)	15 %
38 10	A - Wood tars:	
	1 - From coniferous wood (resinous)	free
	2 - Other	8 %

Post, p. 1695.

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
38 11	Spirit of turpentine and other products of the distillation of coniferous resins and woods:	
	A - Gum spirit of turpentine:	
	1 - Sulphate spirit of turpentine, refined ...	15 %
	2 - Other	free
	B - Wood turpentine, pinewood oil and other similar terpenic solvents obtained by the distillation of coniferous wood	free
	C - Pine oil and crude terpineol	free
	D - Colophony and resinous pitches	free
	E - Other	free
38 13	Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on colophony or vegetable pitch, not elsewhere specified or included	8 %
38 15	Disinfecting, insecticidal and pesticidal, weed-killing, fungicidal and similar preparations (including poisoned bait), not elsewhere specified or included	15 %
ex 38 18	Deoxidizing and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, welding or brazing	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
39 02	Polymerisation products, with or without added fillers or colouring matter, solid (for example, in lumps, powder, blocks, tubes, rods, sticks or in rectangular plates or sheets, foil or film) or in liquid form, including emulsions emulsions, solutions and dispersions:	
	A - Polyethylenes, polytetrafluoroethylene and polytrifluorochloroethylene ..	25 %
	C - Polystyrene	20 %
39 03	Products derived from cellulose:	
	A - Regenerated cellulose (for example, cellulose xanthate made from viscose):	
	1 - In sheets or film	30 %
	B - Vulcanised fibre (for example, in rolls, plates, sheets, strips, sticks or tubes)	15 %
	C - Cellulose nitrates:	
	3 - Plasticised:	
	b - Celluloid and other:	
	2 - Uncoated photographic or cinematograph film	free
	D - Cellulose acetate:	
	1 - Uncoated photographic or cinematograph film.	free
	E - Other esters and mixed esters of cellulose (propionate, acetobutyrate and the like):	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	1 - Uncoated photographic or cinematograph film..	free
39 07	Articles of artificial plastic materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Of regenerated cellulose:	
	2 - Other, excluding artificial sausage casings	30 %
40 11	Rubber tyres and tubes for vehicle and aircraft wheels of unhardened rubber:	
	A - Solid or cushion tyres	30 %
	B - Inner tubes:	
	1 - Of a weight exceeding five kilogrammes	30 %
	2 - Of a weight exceeding half a kilogramme, but not exceeding five kilogrammes	30 %
	3 - Of a weight not exceeding half a kilogramme..	30 %
	C - Reinforced inner tubes	30 %
	D - Outer covers:	
	1 - Of a weight exceeding seventy kilogrammes ...	30 %
	2 - Of a weight exceeding two kilogrammes, but not exceeding seventy kilogrammes	30 %
	3 - Of a weight not exceeding two kilogrammes	30 %
	E - Aircraft tyres of a kind not requiring inner tubes..	30 %
40 13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) for all purposes, of rubber:	
	A - Gloves and fingerstalls ...	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
40 15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):	
	A - In bulk, plates or sheets, whether or not cut to rectangles, in rods or in tubes:	
	1 - Crude, unworked	15 %
	2 - Polished or otherwise surface worked	15 %
40 16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Articles of hardened rubber of a kind suitable for hygienic, medical or surgical purposes	20 %
	B - Other	20 %
41 01	Raw hides and skins, fresh, salted, dried, limed or pickled:	
	A - Sheep and lamb skins, woolled or not:	
	1 - Lamb skins, limed or pickled	free
	2 - Other	free
	B - Goat skins	free
	ex C - Cattle hide and calf skins.	free
41 02	Bovine cattle hide leather, including calf leather, buffalo leather and kip leather, equine animal leather and leather of other solipeds, dressed or undressed, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Calf leather:	
	1 - Tanned but not dressed	3 %
	2 - Dressed after tanning:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	a - Box-calf and willow calf	12 %
	b - Other, including velouté leather ...	12 %
	B - Other leather:	
	1 - Tanned but not dressed:	
	a - Flesh splits not including grain-splits	5 %
	b - Other	3 %
	2 - Dressed after tanning:	
	a - Smooth leather for soles or for transmission belts	12 %
	b - Flesh splits not including grain-splits	12 %
	c - Other	12 %
41 03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Tanned but not dressed:	
	1 - Tawed or treated with formaldehyde	free
	2 - Other:	
	a - Indian cross-bred sheep skin leather.	free
	b - Lamb skin leather..	free
	c - Other	free
	B - Dressed after tanning:	
	1 - Glacé leather	8 %
	2 - Velouté leather	8 %
	3 - Other	8 %
41 04	Goat skin leather, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Tanned but not dressed:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	1 - Tawed or treated with formaldehyde	free
	2 - Other:	
	a - Indian goat skin leather	free
	b - Other	free
	B - Dressed after tanning:	
	2 - Velouté leather	12 %
	3 - Other	12 %
	Note: Dressed goat skin leather for further processing under customs control in leather-dressing plants	free
41 06	Chamois-dressed leather:	
	C - Sheep skin, goat skin and other leather:	
	1 - Neither surface-trimmed nor cut	10 %
	2 - Other	10 %
41 09	Parings and waste of leather:	
	A - Fit only for the manufacture of reconstituted leather, of fertiliser or of glue	free
42 02	Handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief cases, instrument cases, tool cases and other similar receptacles, travel goods, dressing-cases, shopping-bags, haversacks. knapsacks and rucksacks:	
	A - Handbags, wallets, purses, satchels, brief cases, instrument cases, tool cases and other similar receptacles:	
	1 - Of hide, skin, leather or of artificial leather	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	2 - Of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard	15 %
	ex 4 - Handbags, purses, powder boxes and other similar receptacles, of textile fabric or covered with textile fabric:	
	a - Of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles, the outer parts wholly or predominantly ornamented with petit point embroidery	15 %
	b - Other, the outer parts wholly or predominantly ornamented with petit point embroidery	15 %
	B - Travel goods (trunks, suitcases, travelling bags, hatboxes, collar boxes and other similar articles); dressing-cases; shopping-bags, haversacks, knapsacks and rucksacks:	
	1 - Of hide, skin, leather or of artificial leather	15 %
	2 - Of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard	15 %
42 03	Articles of apparel and accessories thereto, of hide, skin, leather or of artificial leather, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Leather garments	24 %
	B - Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
	ex 3 - Of leather, whether or not containing textile materials:	
	a - Lined with fur	22 %
	b - Other	22 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	ex D - Belts and straps, of leather	20 %
42 04	Articles of skin, hides, leather or of artificial leather, of a kind used for industrial purposes:	
	A - Transmission and conveyor belts and cords	14 %
	B - Special articles for the textile industry, such as lug straps and stops for spinning looms, sleeves for gills, and the like..	17 %
43 01	Raw furskins:	
	C - Other.....	free
43 02	Tanned and dressed furskins:	
	A - Unassembled furskins:	
	1 - Tanned or dressed but not dyed, bleached or glossed:	
	a - Silver fox, arctic fox, or platinum fox	20 %
	b - Other	10 %
	2 - Dyed, bleached or glossed:	
	a - Silver fox, arctic fox, or platinum fox	20 %
	b - Other	10 %
	B - Plates, crosses, strips and similar forms:	
	1 - Tanned or dressed but not dyed, bleached or glossed:	
	a - Silver fox, arctic fox, or platinum fox	20 %
	b - Other	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	2 - Dyed, bleached or glossed:	
	a - Silver fox, arctic fox, or platinum fox.	20 %
	b - Other	10 %
	C - Clippings (for example, heads, paws and tails), unsewn	10 %
ex 43 03	Plates and strips of irregularly shaped furskin clippings sewn together	10 %
44 04	Roundwood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or rough hewn, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Coniferous:	
	ex 2 - Pit props	free
	Note: Pit props are deemed to be coniferous roundwood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark, of a length not exceeding seven metres and of a thickness not exceeding twenty-two centimetres at the thinner extremity.	
	C - Gaboon mahogany (okoumé)	free
	ex D - Other, not including roundwood of copper beech	free
44 05	Wood, roughly squared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	C - Gaboon mahogany (okoumé)	free
	ex D - Other, not including wood of copper beech	free
44 06	Wood sawn lengthwise, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Coniferous:	
	1 - Of a thickness exceeding seventy-seven millimetres.	5 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	2 - Of a thickness exceeding five millimetres but not exceeding seventy-seven millimetres	5 %
	ex C - Other:	
	1 - Of a thickness exceeding seventy-seven millimetres:	
	Gaboon mahogany (okoumé) and mahogany	free
	2 - Of a thickness exceeding five millimetres but not exceeding seventy-seven millimetres:	
	Gaboon mahogany (okoumé) and mahogany	free
	Small, thin boards of alder-wood or of lime-wood (of a length not exceeding twenty centimetres)	free
44 08	Railway and tramway sleepers of wood:	
	ex B - Other, of coniferous wood, of a length exceeding 3 metres, of a width exceeding 30 centimetres and of a thickness exceeding 18 centimetres.	free
44 12	ex B - Wood of a kind suitable for the manufacture of canes for use in the dying industry, roughly trimmed or rounded, but not turned or bent or otherwise worked	free
44 16	Wood flour	35 %
44 17	Wood, planed, grooved, tongued, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed or centre V-jointed, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Of conifers	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44 19	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, sawn, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Reinforced on one side with paper or fabric	6 %
	B - Other	6 %
44 20	Veneered wood and plywood, whether or not containing any material other than wood:	
	A - Veneered wood	20 %
	B - Plywood:	
	1 - Not containing any material other than wood and binding material:	
	a - Of which both faces are:	
	1 - Of birch	12 %
	2 - Of beech-wood, alder-wood or of coniferous wood, excluding pine-wood	20 %
	Of pine-wood:	
	Of a thickness not exceeding five millimetres..	12 %
	Of a thickness exceeding five millimetres	20 %
	b - Other:	
	Of gaboon mahogany (okoumé) or mahogany	15 %
	Other	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44 26	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates and similar packings imported assembled, unassembled or partly assembled, with or without fittings or linings of base metal, of paper or of woven fabric:	
	A - Wholly or partly of veneered wood or of ply-wood	23 %
	B - Other:	
	1 - Wholly or partly of split wood or peeled wood	23 %
	2 - Unspecified:	
	a - Dovetailed, mortised or tenoned	25 %
	b - Other:	
	1 - Complete sets of unassembled planks for packing cases or boxes, and planks for packing cases or boxes..	15 %
	2 - Other kinds	25 %
	Note: Planks for packing cases or boxes are deemed to be planks of coniferous wood cut to measure, of a length not exceeding one metre twenty-five centimetres and of a thickness not exceeding twelve millimetres.	
44 27	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products, with or without hoops, bungs, linings of base metal or fittings of such metal; finished staves and other finished wooden and other parts of such articles:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	A - Unassembled, in bundles or in bulk, and all finished wooden parts of such articles	25 %
	B - Assembled:	
	1 - Casks and barrels of all kinds	25 %
	2 - Vats, tubs, buckets, jugs and the like	25 %
44 28	Builders' woodwork, assembled or not, with or without fittings of materials other than wood:	
	A - Complete or substantially complete portable and sectional barns, sheds, huts, chalets and similar sectional wooden structures..	25 %
	B - Doors and window frames imported as such	25 %
	D - Other	10 %
ex 44 29	Cabbage-slicers and other domestic woodware designated as "Hobel" in the German language and destined for slicing or grating vegetables, pot-herbs and the like, with or without minor fittings or trimmings of other materials	20 %
44 30	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles of wood, whether turned or not; brush bodies:	
	Plane stocks, with or without wedges	15 %
	Other	20 %
44 32	B - Sewing thread reels	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
44 33	Cabinet-work and small joiner-made articles of wood; book and wall shelves and fancy articles of wood for ornamental purposes or for personal adornment, not elsewhere specified or included; parts of the articles falling within this heading:	
	B - Other	18 %
44 34	ex C - Planing-benches	15 %
46 01	Plaits and similar fancy products for hat making and other uses, assembled or not:	
	C - Of strips of artificial straw, of artificial horse-hair, of artificial plastic materials, of strips of paper covered with viscose or other artificial plastic materials, or of textile fibres covered or coated with viscose or other artificial plastic materials, including combinations thereof or with the materials specified under sub-headings A and B, irrespective of the ratio of components	20 %
46 02	Plaiting material woven in sheet form or fastened together, including straw envelopes for bottles:	
	A - Packing materials, straw envelopes for bottles, coarse straw matting, straw blinds and the like ..	20 %
	B - Chinese mats and matting and similar floor coverings	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	C - Other:	
	ex 1 - Of straw, rush, reed or raffia, including combinations thereof ...	18 %
	3 - Of strips of artificial straw, of artificial horsehair, or artificial plastic materials, of strips of paper covered with viscose or other artificial plastic materials, or of textile fibres covered or coated with viscose or other artificial plastic materials, including combinations thereof or with the materials specified under sub-headings A and B, irrespective of the ratio of components	20 %
46 03	Articles of basketware or of wickerwork, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex A - 2 - Of straw, rush, reed or raffia, including combinations thereof	18 %
47 01	Pulps for paper-making:	
	B - Wood pulps:	
	1 - Mechanical, whether bleached or not, or semi-chemically prepared	9 %
	2 - Chemically prepared:	
	a - Unbleached:	
	1 - Sulphate wood pulps	2 %
	2 - Other	9 %
	b - Bleached	7 %
	C - Other vegetable pulps:	
	1 - Unbleached	9 %
	2 - Bleached	7 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
48 01	Paper and paperboard, not hand made, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Common wrapping paper:	
	1 - Straw paper	25 %
	2 - Other:	
	a - Machine-glazed	18 %
	b - Other	18 %
	B - Common paperboard:	
	1 - Straw paperboard	25 %
	2 - Other	16 %
	D - Two-ply, three-ply and similar paperboard, consisting of two or more layers of paper or paperboard of different grades simply pressed together:	
	1 - Of which a layer is made from straw paper or straw paperboard	20 %
	2 - Other:	
	a - Of which a layer is made from kraft paper or from kraft paperboard	16 %
	b - Other:	
	2 - Other	16 %
	E - Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:	
	1 - Paper	16 %
	2 - Paperboard	16 %
	H - Cigarette paper	16 %
	K - Unspecified:	
	1 - Machine-glazed	18 %
	2 - Other:	
	a - Of a weight per square metre not exceeding fifteen grammes	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	b - Of a weight per square metre exceeding fifteen grammes but less than thirty grammes	18 %
	c - Other, of a weight per square metre of thirty grammes or more	18 %
48 05	Paper and paperboard made by sticking layers together, not further coated, whether or not reinforced:	
	A - Interlined with metal (armoured paper and paperboard) or reinforced with textile thread or net or with woven fabric	20 %
	B - Other	16 %
48 07	B - Greaseproof paper and paperboard	16 %
48 08	Coated or impregnated paper and paperboard, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Gummed:	
	1 - Kraft paper and paperboard	20 %
	2 - Other	20 %
	B - Surface-coloured, not coated	20 %
	C - Coated:	
	1 - In white or in a single colour:	
	a - Suitable for stereoflongs	18 %
	b - Other	18 %
	2 - Other	18 %
	D - Varnished, oiled, waxed, or treated with glycerine, with stearine or with paraffin, including tracing paper impregnated with oil and stencil paper:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I - (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	1 - Waxed or treated with stearine or paraffin, whether or not reinforced with textile thread or net or with woven fabric...	25 %
	2 - Other	15 %
	E - Carbon paper and similar paper	15 %
	F - Reagent paper and other paper coated or impregnated with chemical substances	15 %
	G - Paper coated with gelatine or with starch	18 %
	H - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted, whether or not armoured by interlining with metal or reinforced with textile thread or net or with woven fabric, and whether or not faced with sand, gravel, powdered mica, or powdered cork	15 %
	K - Coated or impregnated with rubber, with artificial resins or with artificial plastic materials, including nitro-cellulosed paper and paperboard	25 %
48 11	Building board of wood pulp, of wood fibre or other vegetable fibre or of paperboard, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders	12 %
48 12	Wallpaper, including borders and friezes:	
	A - Lincrusta	20 %
	B - Other	20 %
48 15	Cigarette paper, whether or not with cork or other materials:	
	A - In reels cut to a width of less than four centimetres	16 %
	B - In booklets or in tubes	16 %
48 18	Paper or paperboard containers, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Of paper (bags, pouches, cornets, folding boxes and the like):	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	1 - Wholly or partly of kraft paper	25 %
	2 - Other	25 %
	B - Of paperboard	20 %
48 22	Bobbins, spools, cops of all types, of paper or of paperboard, of a kind suitable for use in the textile industry, whether or not perforated or hardened; tubes and the like for winding cloth or paper	20 %
48 27	A - Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines	10 %
50 03	Silk yarn, other than yarn of waste or noil silk, single, multiple or cabled, not prepared for retail sale:	
	A - Undischarged:	
	1 - Not thrown:	
	a - In hanks or skeins	free
	b - Other	free
	2 - Thrown, multiple or cabled ...	free
	B - Wholly or partly discharged, or bleached	free
	C - Dyed or printed	free
50 04	Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, single, multiple or cabled, not prepared for retail sale:	
	A - Undischarged	free
	B - Wholly or partly discharged or bleached	free
	C - Dyed or printed	free
50 05	Yarn spun from noil silk, single, multiple or cabled:	
	A - Undischarged	free
	B - Wholly or partly discharged, or bleached	free
	C - Dyed or printed	free
50 06	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, prepared for retail sale:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	A - Silk yarn	12 %
	B - Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil	8 %
50 09	Silk crêpe:	
	A - Undischarged, unfigured	22 %
	B - Other	22 %
50 10	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk (other than noil) or of mixtures thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Other:	
	1 - Unfigured:	
	a - Undischarged	22 %
	b - Wholly or partly discharged, or bleached	22 %
	c - Dyed or made of coloured yarns	22 %
	d - Printed	22 %
	2 - Figured:	
	a - Undischarged	22 %
	b - Wholly or partly discharged, or bleached..	22 %
	c - Dyed or made of coloured yarns	22 %
	d - Printed	22 %
50 11	Woven fabric of noil silk, not elsewhere specified or included	22 %
50 12	Velvets, plushes, terry and chenille fabrics	25 %
51 01	Sheep's or lambs'wool:	
	A - Greasy (including fleece washed before clipping)	free
	B - Cleaned or scoured after clipping, whether or not bleached or dyed:	
	1 - Not carbonised	1 %
	2 - Carbonised	1 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
51 06	Woollen yarn, carded, not prepared for retail sale:	
	A - Single (neither multiple nor cabled):	
	1 - Unbleached	7 %
	2 - Bleached, dyed or printed ...	7 %
	B - Multiple or cabled:	
	1 - Unbleached	7 %
	2 - Bleached, dyed or printed ...	7 %
51 07	Worsted yarn, not prepared for retail sale:	
	A - Single (not multiple or cabled):	
	1 - Unbleached	7 %
	2 - Bleached, dyed or printed ...	7 %
	B - Multiple or cabled:	
	1 - Unbleached	7 %
	2 - Bleached, dyed or printed ...	7 %
51 08	Yarn of fine animal hair, not prepared for retail sale:	
	A - Unbleached:	
	Mohair yarn	5 %
	Other	7 %
	B - Bleached, dyed or printed:	
	Mohair yarn	5 %
	Other	7 %
51 09	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair, not prepared for retail sale ..	7 %
51 11	Woven fabrics of wool or of fine animal hair, not elsewhere specified or included	18 %
51 12	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair, not elsewhere specified or included..	20 %
51 13	Woven fabrics of horsehair, not elsewhere specified or included	20 %
51 14	Velvets, plushes, terry and chenille fabrics of wool or of animal hair ...	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I - (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
52 01	Yarn of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles, whether or not thrown, single, multiple or cabled, not prepared for retail sale:	
	B - Artificial:	
	1 - Single or multiple:	
	a - Unbleached or bleached	18 %
	b - Dyed or printed	18 %
	2 - Cabled:	
	a - Unbleached or bleached	18 %
	b - Dyed or printed	18 %
52 04	Woven fabrics, not elsewhere specified or included, of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles:	
	B - Artificial:	
	1 - Crêpe:	
	a - Unfigured	22 %
	b - Figured	22 %
	2 - Other:	
	a - Unfigured	22 %
	b - figured	22 %
52 05	Velvets, plushes, terry and chenille fabrics of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles:	
	B - Artificial	25 %
53 04	Yarn of discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles, not prepared for retail sale:	
	B - Artificial:	
	1 - Single (neither multiple not cabled), including double-spun:	
	a - Less than 173 metric count	14 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	b - Not less than 173 metric count.....	7 %
	2 - Multiple or cabled	17 %
53 05	Yarn of discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles, prepared for retail sale:	
	B - Artificial	20 %
53 06+)	Woven fabrics, not elsewhere specified or included, of discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles:	
	B - Artificial:	
	1 - Unfigured	18 %
	ex 2 - Figured, consisting purely of discontinuous artificial textiles or mixed with wool	18 %
	+) See additional note No.3 at end of Schedule.	
53 07	Velvets plushes, terry and chenille fabrics of discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles:	
	B - Artificial	25 %
54 01	Flax:	
	A - Raw, retted, scutched or decorticated	free
	C - Tow and waste:	
	1 - Pulled rags	free
	2 - Other	free
54 03	Flax or ramie yarn, not prepared for retail sale:	
	A - Single (not multiple, cabled or corded):	
	1 - Not exceeding English fifty count:	
	a - Unbleached	12 %

Post, p. 1695.

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	b - Bleached, dyed or printed	12 %
	2 - Exceeding English fifty count, but not exceeding English fifty-five count:	
	a - Unbleached	7 %
	b - Bleached, dyed or printed.	7 %
	3 - Exceeding English fifty-five count, but not exceeding English seventy-five count:	
	a - Unbleached	7 %
	b - Bleached, dyed or printed.	7 %
	B - Multiple, cabled or corded	15 %
54 04	Flax or ramie yarn, prepared for retail sale	17 %
54 05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Unfigured:	
	1 - Unbleached	20 %
	2 - Bleached, dyed, woven of coloured yarns, or printed....	20 %
	B - Figured:	
	1 - Unbleached	20 %
	2 - Bleached, dyed, woven of coloured yarns, or printed....	20 %
55 01	Cotton, not carded or combed:	
	A - Raw	free
	B - Washed, scoured, cleaned, bleached, or dyed	free
55 02	Cotton waste:	
	A - Linters:	
	1 - Not washed, scoured, cleaned or bleached	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	2 - Washed, scoured, cleaned, or bleached	free
	B - Other:	
	1 - Pulled or garnetted rags..	free
	2 - Other	free
55 03	Cotton, carded or combed, excluding wadding	free
55 04	Cotton yarn, not prepared for retail sale:	
	A - single (not multiple, cabled or corded), including double-spun:	
	1 - Less than 173 metric count	14 %
	2 - Not less than 173 metric count	7 %
	B - Multiple, cabled or corded....	17 %
55 05	Cotton yarn, prepared for retail sale:	
	A - On wood reels	20 %
	B - Other	20 %
55 06+)	Woven fabrics of cotton, unfigured, not elsewhere specified or included	18 %
	+) See additional note No. 3 at end of Schedule	
55 07	Woven fabrics of cotton, figured, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Other	22 %
55 08	Cotton gauze	18 %
55 09	Velvets, plushes and chenille fabrics of cotton:	
	A - Pile formed from the warp	25 %
	B - Pile formed from the weft	18 %

Post, p. 1695.

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
55 10	Terry fabrics of cotton (for example, terry towelling and the like)	18 %
56 01	Hemp (Cannabis sativa):	
	ex A - Sunn hemp, raw, retted, scutched or decorticated	free
	ex B - Sunn hemp, hackled or combed..	free
56 03	Manila hemp (abaca), raw, in the form of bast or fibre, combed, in the form of tow, waste, or pulled or garnetted rags:	
	A - Pulled or garnetted rags	free
	B - Other	free
56 04	Jute and false jutes:	
	ex A - Fibres of punga (Cephalonema polyandrum) and Urena lobata, raw or scutched	free
56 05	ex A - Fibres of Agave cantala (Maguey fibre), raw	free
	B - Raw coconut fibre (in bulk, in bundles or in hanks)	free
	ex C - Fibres of Agave cantala (Maguey fibre), bleached	free
ex 56 06	Hemp yarn, single, or multiple, cabled or corded:	
	A - Not prepared for retail sale:	
	1 - Unpolished	12 %
	2 - Polished	14 %
	B - Prepared for retail sale	14 %
56 07	Yarn of jute or of false jutes, single or multiple:	
	Not exceeding 4 metric count..	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Exceeding 4 metric count	16 %
56 08	A - Coir yarn	free
56 11	Woven fabrics of jute or false jutes, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Undischarged, unbleached, unfigured	27 %
	B - Other	27 %
56 13	Velvets, plushes, terry and chenille fabrics, of textiles falling within this chapter	25 %
57 01	Yarn of metal combined with textile yarn (metallised yarn):	
	A - Of precious metal	10 %
	B - Other:	
	1 - Of base metal, plated or coated with gold or silver...	10 %
	2 - Of base metal	10 %
58 01	Carpets and mats, knotted:	
	B - Of wool or of fine animal hair...	30 %
	C - Of other textiles	30 %
58 02	Carpets, mats or matting, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Of wool or of animal hair	25 %
	D - Of cotton	25 %
	E - Of jute or false jutes	25 %
	F - Of sisal or other fibres of the agave family, of manila hemp or coir	25 %
	G - Of other textile materials or paper yarn	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58 04	Tapestries in all textiles, woven (for example, of the type gobelin and the like) or needle-worked (for example, petit point and cross stitch and the like).....	35 %
58 05	Narrow woven fabrics:	
	B - Of silk:	
	1 - Velvet, plush and similar pile fabric	25 %
	I - Of synthetic or artificial textiles:	
	1 - Continuous filament:	
	a - Velvet, plush and similar pile fabric..	25 %
	2 - Discontinuous fibre:	
	a - Velvet, plush and similar pile fabric..	25 %
	E - Of cotton:	
	1 - Velvet, plush and similar pile fabric	25 %
	ex 2 - Other, with genuine selvedges, of a width not exceeding seventeen centimetres, with a pattern which is obtained by means of broché wefts spooled twice or more (so-called "Tircler Borten")	15 %
	ex F - Narrow woven fabrics of jute or of false jutes	18 %
58 07	Chenille yarn, gimped yarn, braids, galloons and other trimmings, other than twine, cordage, ropes and cables:	
	B - Of silk	18 %
	E - Of synthetic or artificial textiles	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
58 08	Tulle and knotted net fabrics, plain:	
	A - Of silk or containing metal thread or metallised yarn	30 %
	B - Of synthetic or artificial textiles	30 %
	C - Of cotton	30 %
	D - Of other textiles	30 %
58 09	Tulle and knotted net fabrics, figured; bobbinet tulle; mechanically-made lace, in the piece, in strips, or in motifs:	
	A - Of silk or containing metal thread or metallised yarn	30 %
	B - Of synthetic or artificial textiles	30 %
	C - Of cotton	30 %
	D - Of other textiles	30 %
58 10	Hand-made lace in all textiles, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	30 %
58 12	Other embroidery, including embroidery on felt, on a ground:	
	A - Of silk	20 %
	B - Of wool or of animal hair	20 %
	C - Of synthetic or of artificial textiles	20 %
	E - Of cotton:	
	1 - Chain-stitched or on knotted net fabrics	20 %
	2 - Other	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
59 03	Felt in the piece, not cut except into rectangles, not impregnated nor coated or covered:	
	A - Of wool or of fine animal hair	18 %
	B - Of coarse animal hair	18 %
	C - Of other textiles	18 %
59 04	Felt in the piece, not cut except into rectangles, impregnated, coated or covered:	
	A - Impregnated, coated or covered with pitch, tar, asphalt or other bituminous substances	18 %
	B - Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	18 %
	C - Impregnated, coated or covered with other materials (for example, oil or cellulose derivatives)	18 %
59 05	Felt, cut otherwise than in rectangles, and articles of felt, moulded, gummed, sewn or otherwise obtained, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Neither impregnated nor coated nor covered	18 %
	B - Impregnated or coated or covered	18 %
ex 59 06	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:	
	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of hemp	15 %
	Ropes and cables of manila hemp, not reinforced	15 %
59 07	Fishing nets, made up, whether or not fitted with weights or floats	18 %
59 08	Nets made from the textile products falling within heading No.5906, not elsewhere specified or included:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	A - In the piece	18 %
	B - Made up	18 %
59 10	Textile hosepiping and the like, whether or not armoured with metal or fitted with metal accessories ..	18 %
59 11	Transmission and conveyer belts or belting, whether or not in conjunction with metal:	
	A - Of camel hair or of other animal textiles, whether or not mixed with other textiles, irrespective of the ratio of components	15 %
	B - Of other textiles	15 %
59 19	Elastic fabrics incorporating rubber thread, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Containing metal thread or metallised yarn or of silk or of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles	20 %
	B - Of other textiles	20 %
59 23	Woven, plaited or knitted wicks for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like	20 %
59 24	D - Felted woven fabrics with multiple warp or weft, in the piece or endless, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind suitable for paper-making or for other use in machinery or plant:	
	1 - Of wool	18 %
	2 - Of cotton or of other textiles	18 %
60 01	Hosiery fabric, in the piece:	
	B - Of wool or of fine animal hair	18 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
60 03	Stockings, under-stockings, socks, stocking-savers and the like of hosiery:	
	B - Of wool or of fine animal hair..	20 %
	C - Of continuous or discontinuous synthetic textiles:	
	1 - Stockings and under-stockings	30 %
	2 - Other articles	30 %
60 05	Outer garments and accessories of hosiery, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Of wool or of fine animal hair..	22 %
61 01	Men's and boy's outer garments, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Of silk	24 %
	B - Of wool or of fine animal hair..	24
	C - Of synthetic or artificial textiles:	
	1 - Continuous	24 %
	2 - Discontinuous	24 %
	D - Of cotton	24 %
	E - Of other textiles	24 %
61 02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Consisting wholly or partly of tulle, of lace or of lace net, or containing embroidery, drawn thread work, appliqué work or other similar decorative effects	24 %
	B - Other:	
	1 - Of silk, or containing metal thread or metallised yarn...	24 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	2 - Of wool or of fine animal hair	24 %
	3 - ex a - Women's and girls' dresses and blouses, of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles	24 %
	4 - Of cotton fabric	24 %
61 03	Men's and boys' under garments, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - ex 2 - Vests, of discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles	24 %
	ex C - Vests, of cotton	24 %
61 05	Handkerchiefs:	
	A - Consisting wholly or partly of tulle or of lace net, or containing lace, embroidery, drawn thread work, appliqué work or other similar decorative effects	24 %
	B - Other:	
	1 - Of silk or of synthetic or artificial textiles	24 %
	2 - Of flax or of ramie	24 %
61 06	Shawls, sashes, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
	A - Consisting wholly or partly of tulle or of lace net, or containing lace, embroidery, drawn thread work, appliqué work or other similar decorative effects	24 %
	B - Other:	
	1 - Of silk	24 %
	2 - Of wool or of fine animal hair	24 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	3 - Of synthetic or artificial textiles	24 %
	4 - Of other textiles	24 %
61 07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	
	A - Of silk	24 %
61 09	Accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' outer and under garments (collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and the like); lapels, emblems, insignia and similar trimmings for articles of apparel:	
	A - Consisting wholly or partly of tulle or of lace net, or containing lace, embroidery, drawn thread work, appliqué work or other similar decorative effects	24 %
ex 61 10	Corsets, corset-belts and brassieres of woven fabric or of hosiery, whether or not elastic, incorporating rubber thread or not:	
	A - Consisting wholly or partly of tulle or of lace net, or containing lace, embroidery, drawn thread work, appliqué work or other similar decorative effects	24 %
	B - Other:	
	1 - Of silk	24 %
	2 - Of synthetic or artificial textiles:	
	a - Continuous	24 %
	b - Discontinuous	24 %
	3 - Of other textiles	24 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
61 12	Made up accessories for articles of apparel, not elsewhere specified or included: dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts of woven fabric, sleeve protectors and the like	24 %
62 01	Travelling rugs and blankets:	
	A - Of wool or of animal hair	18 %
	B - Of cotton or of other textiles	18 %
62 02	Household goods (such as bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen) of textile materials; curtains and other furnishing articles of textile materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Consisting wholly or partly of tulle, or lace or of lace net, or containing embroidery, drawn thread work, appliqué work or other similar decorative effects	24 %
62 03	Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
	B - Of jute or of false jutes	25 %
62 04	Tarpaulins, awnings, tents, roller-blinds, sunblinds and similar made up goods; sails; camping goods of textile fabrics other than cordage, whether or not coated or impregnated:	
	A - Tents, roller-blinds and sunblinds	24 %
	B - Other	24 %
62 06	Other made up textile articles, not elsewhere specified or included:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	A - Consisting wholly or partly of tulle, or lace or of lace net, or containing embroidery, drawn thread work, appliqué work or other similar decorative effects	24 %
64 01	Footwear with soles of leather, artificial leather or rubber, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - With uppers of furskin	18 %
64 02	Footwear of wood or with soles of wood	20 %
65 01	Hat-forms, hat-bodies and hoods of felt:	
	A - Forms and cone-shaped bodies, felted, whether or not dyed, but not further prepared:	
	1 - Of fur felt	15 %
	2 - Of other felt	8 %
	B - Further prepared, without shaped crowns or brims:	
	1 - Of fur felt:	
	a - Of velour or of similar felt with a raised or laid pile ..	15 %
	b - Other	15 %
	2 - Of other felt	8 %
65 02	Hat-shapes, plaited or otherwise made by assembling plaited, woven or otherwise manufactured strips:	
	A - Of straw, bast, rush, reed, alfa, raffia, sisal, chips of wood or other unspun vegetable materials, including combinations thereof:	
	1 - Plaited in a single piece	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
65 03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, finished or partly finished, being headgear made from hat-forms, hat-bodies and hoods falling within heading No. 6501:	
	A - Untrimmed:	
	1 - Of fur felt:	
	a - Of velour or of similar felt with a raised or laid pile	20 %
	b - Other	20 %
	2 - Of other felt	20 %
	B - Trimmed:	
	1 - Men's hats:	
	a - Of fur felt:	
	1 - Of velour or of similar felt with a raised or laid pile	20 %
	2 - Other	20 %
	b - Of other felt	20 %
	2 - Women's and children's hats:	
	a - Hatter-trimmed	23 %
65 04	Hats and other headgear, finished or partly finished, plaited or made by assembling plaited, woven or otherwise manufactured strips:	
	A - Untrimmed	20 %
	B - Trimmed:	
	1 - Men's hats	20 %
	2 - Women's and children's hats:	
	a - Hatter-trimmed	23 %
65 05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or made up from woven or knitted fabric or felt in the piece but not from assembled strips of such materials; hair nets:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	B - Caps and the like, with peaks:	
	2 - Other	20 %
	E - Headgear knitted or made up from knitted fabric, whether or not lined or partly lined, fulled or felted, not elsewhere specified or included (berets, bonnets, skull caps, forage caps and the like)	23 %
65 07	A - Head-bands of leather or of other materials:	
	Of leather	12 %
	Of other materials	15 %
66 02	Walking-sticks, including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks; whips, riding-crops and the like:	
	B - Other:	
	1 - Walking-sticks:	
	a - Of wood, bamboo, rattan, cane and the like, or of base metal, whether or not plated or coated with gold or silver	15 %
66 03	Parts, fittings and trimmings for umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like:	
	B - Of other materials:	
	1 - Shafts, handles and parts thereof for umbrellas and sunshades:	
	a - Of wood, bamboo, rattan, cane and the like, or of base metal, whether or not plated or coated with gold or silver	16 %
	b - Other	16 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	2 - Frames for umbrellas and sunshades, assembled, with or without shafts or handles; branches, ribs and other parts of such frames:	
	a - Of base metal, whether or not plated or coated with gold or silver, including metal frames with shafts of other materials	13 %
	b - Other	13 %
	3 - Handles and parts of handles for whips and riding-crops:	
	a - Of wood, bamboo, rattan, cane and the like, or of base metal, whether or not plated or coated with gold or silver	16 %
	b - Other	16 %
67 01	Ornamental feathers, including prepared skins and parts of birds with their feathers, cleaned or dressed, but not mounted:	
	A - Of ostrich	25 %
	B - Of Indian marabou, of bird of paradise; heron crests and ospreys	25 %
	C - Other	25 %
67 02	Ornamental feathers, including prepared skins and parts of birds with their feathers, simply mounted:	
	A - Of ostrich	25 %
	B - Of Indian marabou, of bird of paradise; heron crests and ospreys	25 %
	C - Other	25 %
67 03	Articles made of feathers, not elsewhere specified or included	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
67 05	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and articles made thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Of textiles	25 %
	C - Of other materials	25 %
68 01	Setts, kerbstones and paving flags of natural stone	6 %
68 02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) or steatite, and articles thereof, other than goods falling within heading No. 6801:	
	A - Hewn or dressed, but not further worked, with one or more planed surfaces.....	10 %
	ex B - Moulded or turned, but not polished or decorated or otherwise worked than dressed:	
	Ecaussine ("Belgian granite") or other stone, not including marble and similar stone other than ecaussine, and not including alabaster	20 %
	C - Polished, decorated or further worked than by moulding or turning, but not carved	20 %
68 04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding disks and similar differently shaped goods, for grinding, shredding, whetting, polishing or cutting or for similar purposes, of natural stone or artificially produced from natural or artificial abrassive (agglomerated or not), with or without axles, but not mounted; segments and other parts thereof:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	B - Artificially produced	5 %
68 05	Handstones for grinding, sharpening or honing, of natural stone or artificially produced from natural or artificial abrasive (agglomerated or not), whether or not in conjunction with other materials:	
	A - Of natural stone	5 %
	B - Artificially produced	5 %
68 07	A - Slag and dross wool; rock wool	free
68 10	Articles of plaster of Paris or of mixtures containing mainly plaster of Paris, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Tiles, sheets, boards, panels and the like, neither decorated nor ornamented	8 %
68 11	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not, not elsewhere specified or included, including articles of slag cement or of granite	12 %
68 13	Articles of asbestos (for example, asbestos board, thread, fabric, articles of apparel, headgear, footwear, and other articles of asbestos), whether or not reinforced, other than goods falling within heading No.6814:	
	A - Asbestos paper, asbestos board, and asbestos felt, whether or not containing rubber or materials similar to rubber ...	35 %
	B - Thread, string, cord, plaits and wadding of asbestos, whether or not impregnated or graphited or containing textiles	35 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	C - Asbestos fabric, whether or not containing textiles or glass fibre or impregnated with rubber	35 %
	I - Articles of apparel, headgear, footwear, heat-resisting pads, articles for industrial use and other articles	35 %
69 02	Refractory bricks, slabs (tiles) and other refractory construction goods:	
	ex A - Refractory bricks, magnesian or containing chromite, whether or not partly covered with iron sheet	free
69 04	A - Building bricks of brick earth or clay	6 %
69 05	ex A - Roofing tiles of brick earth or clay	6 %
69 06	Piping, conduits, joints and guttering of common earth or clay for sewerage, drainage or similar purposes	6 %
69 07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
	ex C - Of faience or of fine earthenware	12 %
69 08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:	
	B - Of faience or of fine earthenware	15 %
69 12	Tableware and household utensils of other ceramic materials:	
	C - Of faience, of fine earthenware or of semi-porcelain:	
	1 - Undecorated (white or of one colour)	20 %
	2 - Decorated	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
69 14	A - Other articles of common earth or clay	15 %
	Note: The agreed concession covers, inter alia, "brick-wire lathing" (Drahtziegelgewebe) which consists of iron-wire meshing, the juncture points of which are covered by cross-shaped common earth or clay applied by pressure and baked hard as brick, so that the wire-meshing proper is hardly visible.	
70 01	Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass).....	free
70 03	Glass bars, rods, balls or tubings, unworked, (not being optical glass)	10 %
70 04	Unworked cast or rolled glass, in rectangular sheets or plates, whether or not coloured, reinforced with wire, or made opal or opaque in the process of manufacture:	
	B - Reinforced with wire	20 %
	C - Other	20 %
70 16	Slabs (squares), bricks, roofing tiles and other articles of cast or moulded glass of a kind commonly used in building or for other purposes	20 %
70 21	Other articles of glass	20 %
71 02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but neither set, nor mounted, nor strung except strung for convenience of transport:	
	ex A - Agates and amethysts, unworked or simply sawn, split or rough polished, but not further worked	free

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	ex B - Agates and amethysts, otherwise worked	free
ex 71 15	Agates and amethysts, set or mounted, not including those in conjunction with precious metal or rolled precious metal...	free
71 16	Fancy imitation jewellery	15 %
73 24	Tubes and pipes of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, straight and of constant section, unworked, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Of other steel or of iron:	
	1 - Cast or pressed	18 %
	2 - Rolled, hot-drawn or cold-drawn, weldless:	
	a - Cold-drawn	15 %
	3 - Butt-welded or overlap-welded, whether or not fusion-welded:	
	a - Subsequently cold-drawn	15 %
	b - Fusion-welded	15 %
	c - Other	15 %
	4 - Close-jointed, other than welded	15 %
73 29	Containers of all kinds (for example, reservoirs, tanks and vats), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding three hundred litres, whether or not fitted with exterior heat-insulating coverings, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
	B - 1 - Of stainless steel	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73 31	Drums, cans, boxes and similar containers of sheet iron, not elsewhere specified or included, of a type used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
	A - Of a capacity exceeding five litres, but not exceeding fifty litres:	
	2 - Polished or coated	18 %
73 34	Barbed wire; concertina wire or hoop of iron or steel, with barbs	18 %
73 41	Unthreaded iron or steel bolts, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, nuts and similar products of the screw and rivet making industry; washers of iron or steel, whether or not slit, including spring washers	20 %
73 42	Threaded iron or steel screws, screw rings, screw hooks, nuts, bolts, sleeper screws and similar products of the screw and rivet making industry	25 %
73 45	Springs of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Leaf springs, including separate leaves:	
	1 - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles:	
	a - Complete springs weighing twenty kilogrammes or more .	18 %
	b - Other:	
	1 - Separate leaves	20 %
	2 - Other	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	C - Flat spiral springs of flat wire:	
	1 - Measuring five millimetres or more in width and less than 0.7 millimetres in thickness ...	20 %
	2 - Measuring less than five millimetres in width and less than 0.3 millimetres in thickness	20 %
	3 - Other	20 %
	D - Other springs:	
	1 - Wire springs	20 %
	2 - Other	20 %
73 50	Other articles of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Of iron or steel sheet, strip or tubing:	
	1 - Neither polished nor coated	15 %
	D - Unspecified:	
	1 - Unworked:	
	a - Of malleable cast iron	8 %
	b - Other:	
	1 - Forgings of a weight:	
	b - Exceeding two hundred and fifty kilogrammes	15 %
	2 - Worked:	
	a - Of malleable cast iron	8 %
	b - Other:	
	1 - Forgings of a weight:	
	b - Exceeding two hundred and fifty kilogrammes	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
74 02	A - 2 - Refined copper	5 %
74 11	Cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like of copper wire, or of copper wire and iron or steel wire, with or without cores of other materials, but not including insulated wire articles for electrical engineering purposes	10 %
74 19	Domestic cookers and other domestic heating apparatus (not being geysers), not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	15 %
75 03	Unwrought bars, rods, shapes and sections, and wire, of nickel, solid:	
	B - Of other nickel alloys containing more than five per cent by weight but not more than fifty per cent by weight of nickel:	
	1 - Neither plated nor coated with gold or silver:	
	a - Bars, rods, shapes and sections	15 %
	b - Wire	15 %
	2 - Plated or coated with gold or silver	15 %
	C - Of other nickel alloys containing more than fifty per cent by weight of nickel:	
	1 - Of nickel-chrome, not containing iron or containing less than ten per cent by weight of iron:	
	a - Bars, rods, shapes and sections	15 %
	b - Wire	15 %
	2 - Other:	
	a - Neither plated nor coated with gold or silver:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	1 - Bars, rods, shapes and sections	15 %
	2 - Wire	15 %
	b - Plated or coated with gold or silver	15 %
75 04	Plates, sheets, strips and discs of nickel, coiled or not, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Of other nickel alloys containing more than five per cent by weight but not more than fifty per cent by weight of nickel:	
	1 - Rectangular, not surface-worked	15 %
	2 - Other	15 %
	C - Of other nickel alloys containing more than fifty per cent by weight of nickel:	
	1 - Of nickel-chrome, not containing iron or containing less than ten per cent by weight of iron:	
	a - Rectangular, not surface-worked ...	15 %
	b - Other	15 %
	2 - Of other nickel alloys:	
	a - Rectangular, not surface-worked ...	15 %
	b - Other	15 %
78 01	Unwrought lead; lead waste and scrap:	
	A - Unwrought lead (for example, lumps, blocks, ingots, pigs and slabs):	
	1 - Containing 0.025 per cent or more by weight of silver (argentiferous)	5 %
	2 - Other	5 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
78 05	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars of lead:	
	A - Of constant section but not specially shaped	10 %
	B - Of other section or specially shaped	10 %
79 01	Zinc spelter, unwrought zinc and zinc waste:	
	A - Spelter (for example, lumps, blocks, ingots, billets, slabs, anodes, cathodes, including pellets)	5 %
79 03	Plates, sheets and strips of zinc of all thickness, whether or not in rolls, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Rectangular:	
	1 - Neither perforated nor polished nor coated nor clad	10 %
	2 - Perforated, polished, coated or clad	10 %
	B - Cut to other shape	10 %
81 01	Tungsten (Wolfram):	
	B - Hammered, rolled or drawn bars; shapes and sections; rods; wire of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension is not less than one millimetre; plates, sheets, strips and spangles	10 %
	C - Filaments and wire of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension is less than one millimetre	10 %
	D - Manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
81 02	Molybdenum:	
	B - Hammered, rolled or drawn bars; shapes and sections; rods; wire of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension is not less than one millimetre; plates, sheets, strips and spangles	10 %
	C - Filaments and wire of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension is less than one millimetre	10 %
	D - Manufactures, not elsewhere specified or included	10 %
81 05	Cobalt:	
	B - Unwrought metal:	
	1 - Unalloyed	free
	2 - Alloyed	free
	C - Other	free
82 01	C - 1 - Scythes and sickles	25 %
82 02	Hand tools, not elsewhere specified or included; anvils and vices:	
	A - Assembled saws, non mechanical; metal frames therefor	10 %
	C - Pliers, pincers and tweezers, cutting or not (excluding nail clippers and nail nippers), punches and the like	10 %
	F - Files and rasps	12 %
	I - Soldering implements	25 %
	M - Other tools:	
	1 - Cutting tools:	
	a - Chisels, planes and plane blades	15 %
	2 - Other	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
82 04	Saw blades:	
	A - Circular saws, including countersinking saws:	
	1 - Fitted with separate teeth or toothed segments, including separate teeth, toothed segments or mountings	10 %
	2 - Other	12 %
	B - Bandsaw blades	16 %
82 05	Knives and cutting blades (other than saw blades) for machines or for mechanical hand tools:	
	B - Other:	
	1 - Circular knives	10 %
	2 - Other	10 %
82 06	Plates, sticks and similar tool tips, unmounted, being hard metal, agglomerated by means of a binding substance, with or without metals	15 %
82 08	Knives, excluding folding knives and knives of a kind suitable for use in machines or mechanical hand tools, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Other	8 %
82 11	A - 2 - Blades for safety razors:	
	a - Unfinished blades and blanks in strip form	5 %
	b - Finished blades ...	10 %
83 07	Lighting apparatus and parts thereof of base metal, excluding electric switches, electric holders and other electric lighting accessories, not elsewhere specified or included, with or without parts or accessories of other materials:	
	C - Hurricane lamps	15 %
	D - Other	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
83 14	ex A - Capsules for bottles, of aluminium	10 %
84 01	Steam-generating boilers:	
	A - Of a weight of less than ten thousand kilogrammes ..	10 %
	B - Of a weight of ten thousand kilogrammes or more	10 %
84 02	Boiler-house plant and accessories, not elsewhere specified or included (economisers, superheaters, condensers, soot-removers, gas-recoverers and the like)	10 %
84 05	Steam power units, not incorporating boilers:	
	B - Turbines	10 %
84 06	Internal combustion, diesel and semi-diesel engines:	
	A - Suitable for motor cars, motor-cycles or auto-cycles:	
	1 - Engines:	
	a - Not fitted with any of the following: carburettors, fuel injectors, electric starting apparatus, other electrical apparatus (other than sparking plugs) or air filters:	
	1 - Of a weight of less than seventy-five kilogrammes ...	25 %
	b - Other:	
	1 - Of a weight of less than seventy-five kilogrammes ...	25 %
	C - Other:	
	1 - Engines:	

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	a - With spark ignition:	
	1 - Of a weight of less than seventy-five kilogrammes	25 %
84 10	Mechanically propelled road rollers	6 %
84 12	Pumps for liquids with or without self-contained motor units, including non-mechanical pumps:	
	A - Pumps (with measure mechanisms) of the types used for the delivery of petrol or lubricants at garages and filling stations	15 %
	B - Other pumps:	
	1 - With self-contained motor units or electric	6 %
	2 - Other	6 %
84 13	Air pumps, air or gas compressors:	
	A - Motor pumps and motor compressors:	
	1 - Mobile	6 %
	2 - Stationary	6 %
	B - Other:	
	2 - Other:	
	a - Reciprocating pumps and compressors ...	6 %
	b - Rotary, centrifugal and other pumps and compressors	6 %
84 22	Refrigerating machinery and appliances, whether or not fitted with electrical equipment	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84 25	Dairy machinery, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Cream separators	12 %
	B - Milking machines, butter-churners, butter-workers, cheese-making machines and the like	10 %
84 33	ex A - Offset printing presses ...	6 %
84 36	Opening, washing, carding, combing and other machinery for preparing textiles up to the spinning stage:	
	A - Machinery and apparatus:	
	Combing machines, ribbon lap machines, sliver lap machines	8 %
	Other	12 %
	B - Parts and accessories:	
	1 - Card file fittings	15 %
	2 - Other (for example, combs)	12 %
84 37	Machines for making synthetic or artificial textile fibres; spinning and twisting machines:	
	B - Spinning and twisting machines	12 %
	C - Parts and accessories:	
	2 - Other (spindles, spindle flyers and the like) ..	15 %
84 38	Machinery of a kind suitable for performing operations supplementary to spinning or preparatory to weaving (for example, machines for doubling and throwing raw silk, winding, reeling, warping and sizing machines and other machines of a kind suitable for performing operations preparatory to weaving)	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84 39	B - Hosiery frames and knitting machines	12 %
84 44	Sewing machines of all kinds:	
	A - Complete machines and heads (upper parts)	10 %
	C - Other accessories and parts:	
	2 - Other	10 %
84 45	Machinery and apparatus for measuring, working and processing leather, hides and skins, or for making goods of leather, hides and skins, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Hide or skin measuring machines and apparatus	10 %
	B - Boot and shoe making machinery and apparatus ...	10 %
	C - Other	10 %
84 46	Machine-tools, metal-working, not elsewhere specified or included	6 %
84 48	Machines for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite and vulcanite, artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Sawing, cutting, planing, trimming, shaping, moulding, matching, tonguing, mortising, drilling, smoothing, polishing, grinding and slicing machines:	
	1 - Multiple frame saws (complete saws); parts thereof	6 %
	2 - Other	6 %
	C - Nailing, assembling, glueing, and other machines	6 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84 50	Pneumatic machines, pneumatic tools and tools with self-contained internal combustion engines, portable, adapted for working in the hand (for example, pneumatic drills dumping machines and rivetting machines)	10 %
84 55	Typewriters of all kinds, including check-writing machines, but excluding typewriters incorporating calculating devices	20 %
84 56	Calculating machines, calculating typewriting bookkeeping machines; cash registers and the like, statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards:	
	A - Calculating machines, printing or not, with or without registering tape	20 %
	B - Calculating typewriting bookkeeping machines	15 %
	C - ex 2 - Cash registers	20 %
	D - Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, perforating, checking, sorting and tabulating machines)	5 %
84 58	Parts and accessories of machinery or appliances of a kind falling within heading Nos. 8455, 8456 and 8457:	
	Calculating devices for calculating typewriting bookkeeping machines:	
	Until 31 December 1952 ..	20 %
	As from 1 January 1953 ..	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Unassembled or assembled parts, not elsewhere specified or included, of machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards, including calculating devices for such machines, of a type corresponding to the illustrations given in the deposited catalogues	5 %
	The deposited catalogues shall be recognized by a governmental agency to be designated by the Federal Government.	
	The authority to effect clearance of such parts of machines operated in conjunction with punched cards at a rate of duty of five per cent ad valorem shall be limited to not more than two customs offices to be designated by the Federal Government.	
	Other	20 %
84 60	ex D - Iron or steel conveyor belts, endless, including unfinished conveyor belts with rivet holes at the extremities, in rolls, not in conjunction with other materials	free
84 65	Centrifuges (separators and similar machinery), not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Centrifugal laundry driers	6 %
	B - Other	10 %
84 66	B - Calendering machines of all kinds	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
84 67	Appliances for atomising or spraying liquids or powders, not elsewhere specified or included, including sand or steam blast appliances and the like	12 %
84 68	Machinery and apparatus suitable for use in the glass and glassware industry, not elsewhere specified or included; machines for making electric lamp bulbs:	
	B - Other	6 %
84 69	Machinery and apparatus for working or processing rubber, not elsewhere specified or included (for example, regenerating, vulcanising, rubber-thread making and tyre-making machinery and apparatus)	6 %
84 74	Anti-friction bearings (ball, needle, barrel or roller bearings of all kinds):	
	A - Anti-friction bearings, whether assembled or not:	
	1 - Ball including thrust bearings	20 %
	2 - Other	20 %
	B - Parts:	
	1 - Calibrated balls of a tolerance (difference between the maximum and minimum measures of diameter) not exceeding one per cent	20 %
	2 - Calibrated needles and rollers of all kinds ..	20 %
	3 - Cages, rings, thrust-rings and other parts .	20 %
84 75	E - Bearing brackets; brass, shims and the like:	
	1 - For anti-friction bearings	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85 01	Generators and motors, transformers, convertors and similar machinery and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Generators, motors and rotary convertors:	
	2 - Of a weight not exceeding one thousand kilogrammes	10 %
	B - Transformers, static convertors (frequency transformers) and reactors:	
	2 - Of a weight exceeding ten kilogrammes, but not exceeding one thousand kilogrammes:	
	a - Transformers and reactors	5 %
	b - Static convertors (frequency transformers)	10 %
	3 - Of a weight not exceeding ten kilogrammes:	
	a - Transformers and reactors	10 %
	b - Static convertors (frequency transformers)	15 %
	C - Parts:	
	1 - Casings for generators, motors or rotary convertors, whether or not fitted with unwound stators; unwound rotors and stators	10 %
	2 - Other	10 %
85 02	Electro-magnets and electro-magnet operated appliances, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Other (magnetic chucks, electro-magnet clutches, electro-magnet brakes and brake lifting electro-magnets)	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85 03	Permanent magnets	15 %
85 05	Electric accumulators:	
	A - Accumulators:	
	1 - Lead	15 %
	2 - Alkaline and other	15 %
	B - Parts:	
	1 - Accumulator plates:	
	a - For lead accumulators	15 %
	b - For alkaline or other accumulators	15 %
ex 85 06	Electrically operated drills, adapted for working in the hand	10 %
85 07	Electrically operated domestic type vacuum cleaners and floor-polishing machines	12 %
85 12	A - Magnetos of all kinds, including dynamo-magnetos ...	10 %
85 14	B - Non-domestic electric furnaces and ovens of a kind used as bakers' ovens or for other industrial purposes, whether or not fitted with fire bricks ...	10 %
85 17	Radiological apparatus and accessories thereto:	
	A - Complete apparatus	10 %
	B - X-ray tubes	8 %
	C - Screens and other accessories and parts	10 %
85 18	Electrical apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included, for medical, surgical, dental and veterinary purposes, other than apparatus in which electricity merely provides a power transmitting or motive force	10 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I - (CONTINUED)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85 19	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Instruments and apparatus:	
	2 - Suitable only for transmitting and receiving bellinograms and the like	10 %
	ex 3 - For use in telegraphy .	10 %
	ex B - Parts of articles covered by the above concessions ad tariff item No. 8519 A 2 and A ex 3	10 %
85 20	Microphones, loud-speakers and electric amplifiers of all kinds:	
	A - Microphones	12 %
	B - Radio and audio-frequency amplifiers, not including thermionic tubes and valves imported as such	12 %
	C - Loud-speakers and loud-speaker diaphragms, with or without coils	12 %
85 22	Radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic and television transmitters and receivers, and accessories and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Transmitters	15 %
	B - Transmitter-receivers	15 %
	C - Receivers, including radiograms	20 %
	D - Other radioelectric apparatus (radio control equipment, radio navigational aid equipment, radiogoniometric and similar apparatus; television cameras for direct transmissions and similar apparatus)	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	E - Accessories and parts:	
	1 - Cabinets, cases and parts thereof:	
	a - Of wood	10 %
	b - Of other materials	10 %
	2 - Other	15 %
85 23	Supersonic and electromagnetic echo sounding apparatus and detectors	15 %
85 26	Electrical condensers:	
	A - Fixed:	
	1 - Paper, mica or ceramic dielectric:	
	a - Of a weight exceeding one hundred grammes	15 %
	b - Of a weight not exceeding one hundred grammes	15 %
	2 - Electrolytic	15 %
	3 - Other	15 %
	B - Variable or pre-setting ...	10 %
85 27	Electric current or tension controlling, regulating and distributing apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included; fixed resistances other than heating elements:	
	B - Fixed resistances other than heating elements:	
	1 - Of a weight exceeding one hundred grammes ...	10 %
	2 - Of a weight not exceeding one hundred grammes	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85 28	Electrically insulated wire, cabling and bars for electrical engineering purposes, including wire insulated solely with varnish, lacquer, metallic salts or metallic oxides, such as lacquered, enamelled and anodised wire and cable:	
	A - Fitted with connectors	12 %
	B - Other:	
	1 - Metal covered or armoured	12 %
	2 - Other	12 %
85 29	Parts and articles of agglomerated or annealed coal, or of graphite, for electrical purposes, with or without metal fittings:	
	A - Electric arc lamp carbons .	15 %
	B - Primary battery carbons ...	15 %
	C - Furnace, welding and heating electrodes, and electrodes of a kind used in electrolytic processes	15 %
	D - Blocks, plates or bars of carbon of a kind suitable for manufacture into brushes	10 %
	E - Carbon brushes for electrical machinery	15 %
	F - Carbons for microphones and telephones	15 %
	G - Other parts and articles ..	15 %
85 33	Electric lighting lamp bulbs and tubes:	
	A - Filament	15 %
	C - Other, including photographic flash bulbs	15 %
	D - Parts, not elsewhere specified or included	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
85 34	Thermionic or electronic tubes and valves not for lighting, not elsewhere specified or included (for example, transmitting, receiving or amplifying tubes and valves, rectifying tubes /vacuous or gas type/, photo-electric cells /vacuous or gas type/, television, voltage regulating and ballast tubes)	15 %
86 01	Locomotives of all kinds:	
	A - For track of a gauge exceeding sixty centimetres:	
	ex 2 - Mining locomotives, internal combustion-electric (diesel-electric)	15 %
	ex 3 - Mining locomotives, electric (excluding self-generating)	15 %
	ex B - Mining locomotives, diesel-electric or electric, for track of a gauge not exceeding sixty centimetres .	15 %
86 07	Goods vans, goods wagons and trucks, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - For track of a gauge of one metre or more	12 %
	B - For track of a gauge exceeding sixty centimetres, but less than one metre ...	12 %
	C - For track of a gauge not exceeding sixty centimetres	12 %
86 08	Goods vans, wagons, trucks and trailers constructed for use both on railway lines and on the road	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87 02	Motor vehicles fitted with engines of all kinds:	
	A - Motor lorries	30 %
	B - Passenger and dual-purpose vehicles:	
	2 - Other:	
	b - Other:	
	1 - Of a weight not exceeding one thousand one hundred kilogrammes	30 %
	2 - Of a weight exceeding one thousand one hundred kilogrammes	30 %
87 03	Motor vehicles for special purposes, with or without lifting, handling, loading, unloading, extracting, excavating or other earth moving equipment:	
	A - Motor platform trucks:	
	1 - With lifting or handling equipment	15 %
	2 - Other	15 %
	B - Pumping vehicles and ladder vehicles	10 %
	C - Motor scavangers, spraying lorries and the like	10 %
	D - Other:	
	1 - In which the working parts or equipment are operated by a separate engine from that used for propelling the vehicle	12 %
	2 - In which the working parts or equipment are operated by the same engine as that used for propelling the vehicle	12 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
87 04	Motor vehicle chassis fitted with engines	30 %
87 05	Motor vehicle bodies and cabs .	25 %
87 06	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles or tractors, unworked or worked, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Parts and accessories of motor vehicle bodies or cabs:	
	1 - Of base metal, neither polished nor coated ...	25 %
	2 - Other	25 %
	B - Other parts and accessories:	
	1 - Chassis frames; fenders; stamped sheet iron or steel wheels; iron or steel wheel rims of a weight exceeding thirty kilogrammes; fuel tanks	25 %
	2 - Other	25 %
87 11	Parts and accessories of motor-cycles or of other cycles, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Of auto-cycles or of cycles not mechanically propelled	15 %
90 05	Refracting telescopes, monoculars and binoculars, prismatic or not, not elsewhere specified or included	10 %
90 07	B - Cinematograph cameras and projectors, not elsewhere specified or included, fitted with their optical elements or not:	
	1 - Cameras, not including sound recording cameras:	
	a - For film of a width of more than sixteen millimetres ..	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
90 15	Measuring, checking and calibrating instruments, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A - Precision instruments (for example, for graduating, gauging or calibrating) ...	10 %
	B - Other (for example, metric and other rules, and divided rules)	10 %
90 19	A - Artificial parts of the body, dental:	
	1 - Artificial teeth and dentures of material of all kinds:	
	b - Other	15 %
	2 - Other (for example, crowns)	15 %
90 23	Physics and chemistry instruments and apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included (for example, saccharometers, polariscopes, refractometers, spectrometers and viscosimeters):	
	B - Other	10 %
91 10	Clock movements, not elsewhere specified or included	16 %
92 14	Sound-recorders and reproducers, other than for photoelectric films or in conjunction with radio sets:	
	A - Dictating machines	10 %
92 15	F - Records, including cylinder records:	
	1 - Containing music	15
	2 - Other	15

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
93 08	Other ammunition:	
	ex A - Cartridges for sporting guns and rifles, filled ...	15 %
	B - Empty cartridge cases, primed or not	15 %
94 01	Chairs and other seats (including convertible bed-settees and the like), and parts thereof:	
	B - Other:	
	1 - Of wood:	
	b - Other than bentwood:	
	1 - Not upholstered	15 %
	2 - Partly upholstered	15 %
	c - Bottoms and backs:	
	1 - Of veneered wood or of plywood	5 %
	3 - Of base metal:	
	a - Not upholstered ...	15 %
	b - Partly upholstered	15 %
94 03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	A - Of wood:	
	2 - Other than bentwood ...	15 %
	D - Of base metal:	
	2 - Office furniture	15 %
	4 - Other	15 %
95 05	A - Worked natural coral and articles of coral:	
	1 - Unmounted corals	10 %
	2 - Other articles	10 %
ex 96 01	Brooms of sorghum, merely bound together, with or without handles	20 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
96 02	A - Toothbrushes and dental plate brushes	25 %
97 03	Other toys:	
	E - 1 - Of rubber	25 %
97 07	Hunting requisites and line fishing tackle, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	B - Line fishing tackle:	
	3 - Fishing hooks (not fitted with accessories)	8 %
98 01	Buttons, studs, cuff-links, snap-fasteners, press-studs and push-buttons, including blanks for such articles:	
	B - Studs, cuff-links and similar buttons:	
	1 - Wholly or partly of ivory, tortoise-shell, mother-of-pearl, amber or agglomerated amber .	25 %
	2 - Other	20 %
	C - Other buttons:	
	2 - Of mother-of-pearl or similar shell	30 %
	3 - Of corozo or of dom ...	25 %
	4 - Of artificial plastic material	25 %
	6 - Of textiles or leather, or covered with textiles or leather	20 %
98 04	A - Pen nibs of precious metal or of rolled precious metal, tipped or not:	
	1 - Of gold	10 %
	2 - Other	15 %
	B - Pen nibs of base metal, whether or not tipped with iridium or similar metals .	15 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (continued)

German Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
98 07	Hand-operated non-automatic stamps of all kinds, with characters made of any material	15 %
98 11	Smoking pipes; cigar-holders and cigarette-holders:	
	B - Pipe-bowls of wood or of root, hollowed out or drilled, but neither stopped nor smoothed nor polished	23 %
	ex C - Smoking pipes:	
	2 - Other:	
	a - Of wood or of root	23 %
	D - Cigar-holders and cigarette-holders; pipe, cigar-holder and cigarette-holder mouthpieces and stems:	
	2 - b - 2 - Other, wholly or partly of ivory, natural or agglomerated meerschaum or amber	20 %
98 12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
	A - Of hardened rubber (ebonite or vulcanite)	25 %
	B - Of artificial plastic material	25 %
	C - Other	25 %
98 15	Vacuum flasks and other insulating vessels; parts thereof including beakers fitting on to the outer cover, other than glass inners whether finished or not	25 %

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART I (concluded)

GENERAL NOTE

The symbol % where shown in the "Rate of Duty" column indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem.

ADDITIONAL NOTES RELATING TO INDIVIDUAL GOODS.

Note 1. Arrangements relating to goods covered by the Convention to Establish the European Coal and Steel Community ("Schuman Plan") will become void on entry into force of said Convention.

Ante, p. 1624.

Note 2 (ad item No. 3708) - Should the Federal Republic of Germany establish a screen quota for the exhibition of films of German origin, the Federal Republic would then not maintain or establish any prohibitions or restrictions (other than non-discriminatory rates or other charges), whether made effective through quotas, import or export licenses or other measures, on the importation of films which are the product of any other contracting party. Furthermore, should the Federal Republic establish such screen quota, this should not exceed 27 per cent.

It is, however, confirmed herewith that, should a screen quota be instituted as indicated above, and in case the German foreign exchange position demands prohibitions or restrictions, these can only be effected through the non-transfer of proceeds.

Ante, pp. 1647, 1649.

Note 3 (ad items Nos. 5306 and 5506) - If the 1955 Brussels Nomenclature and, therefore, the rules pertaining to the treatment of mixed textiles provided therein are adopted, the right is reserved to create new sub-headings in respect of fabrics of cotton and fabrics of discontinuous synthetic or artificial textiles of which the warp consists wholly of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles and to apply to such fabrics the rate of duty applicable to fabrics of continuous synthetic or artificial textiles.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SCHEDULE XXXIII - FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N I L

ANNEX B

SCHEDULE XXXIV - KOREA

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I
Most-favoured-nation Tariff

Korean Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
73	Ammonium Nitrate	Free.
74	Ammonium Sulphate	
	B. Other	Free
Ex 77	Superphosphate & other chemical fertilizers, n.o.p.f.	
	B. Superphosphate	Free
	C. Other	Free
121 ex-D	Nicotine sulphate	20% ad val.
318	Essential oils, vegetable oils, fats and waxes, n.o.p.f.	20% ad val.
412 A	Wheat flour	5% ad val.
420 B	Tinned hams	30% ad val.
420 B	Other canned meats	30% ad val.
422	Canned milk	10% ad val.
431	Salt	Free
439	Pepper, black and white	25% ad val.
440	Spices: clove and vanilla	30% ad val.
448	Champagne (from the country of origin)	80% ad val.
453	Natural wine and brandies (from the country of origin)	80% ad val.
453 & 454	Liqueurs	80% ad val.
701	Newsprint paper	
	A. Newsprint paper in rolls	5% ad val.
705	Cigarette paper	25% ad val.
741	Printed books, periodicals, music & catalogues free	Free
802 ex.A	Ginned cotton having a staple length of 7/8 inch but not exceeding 1-1/16 inches	Free

SCHEDULE XXXIV - KOREA

PART I (continued)

Korean Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
805	Cotton threads and cotton twines	
	A. in skein	25% ad val.
	B. reeled on spool	25% ad val.
	C. other	25% ad val.
934	Coprah	10% ad val.
Ex 937	Seeds, Clover & Grasses	10% ad val.
1209 C 1. ex-a	Black carbon steel sheets	Free
1209 c 1. ex-b & c	Black carbon steel sheets	5% ad val.
1271 B	Fish-hooks	25% ad val.
1416 B	Phosphorite	Free
1424 B	Anthracites	Free
1506 B 1.	Motion picture film, positive and negative	20% ad val.

SCHEDULE XXXIV - KOREA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

Nil.

ANNEX B

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most favoured Nation Tariff

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty	
48	Whole powdered milk, in hermetically sealed containers, having not less than 24 % butter fat, for infants	KG	Free	+ 10½ %
49	Partially skimmed powdered milk, having not less than 12 % butter fat, in hermetically sealed containers, for infants	KG	Free	+ 10½ %
50	Whole powdered milk, in bulk, for industrial use	KG	0.10	+ 12½ %
52	"Mothers' milk" (Leche maternizada)	KG	Free	+ 10½ %
66	Smoked herrings	KG	0.50	+ 12½ %
68	Fish, dried and salted (Klippfish)	KG	0.50	+ 12½ %
80	Shrimps, crabs and spiny lobsters, prepared in any form	KG	1.20	+ 12½ %
107	Degreased corn flour (maicena) in packages	KG	0.15	+ 10½ %
108	Degreased corn flour (maicena) in bulk	KG	0.12	+ 10½ %
110	Crushed or rolled oats in bulk	KG	0.04	+ 10½ %
111	Crushed or rolled oats, packed, such as "Quaker Oats", "Three Minutes" and similar	KG	0.04	+ 10½ %
126	Biscuits and cakes covered or provided with sweets, fruits or chocolate	KG	2.80	+ 12½ %
138	Fresh apples	KG	Free	+ 10½ %
143	Dried prunes, in boxes	KG	0.15	+ 12½ %
144	Dates	KG	0.60	+ 12½ %
150	Dried raisins, in boxes	KG	0.15	+ 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
152	Other dried fruits, in boxes	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
153	Dried fruits of all kinds, whether assorted or not, in packages, sacks or other packing, not weighing more than 2 kilograms	KG	0.27 + 12½ %
155	Almonds, sweet or bitter, shelled	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
156	Hazelnuts, (unshelled)	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
157	Hazelnuts, shelled	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
161	Walnuts, in the shell	KG	0.03.6 + 12½ %
169	Fruits, pitted or cut, in boxes	KG	0.18 + 12½ %
Ex-174	Peaches, pears, apricots and fruit salads, preserved in their own juice, in water or in syrup, packed in tin or glass containers	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
188	Beans	KG	0.02 + 10½ %
189	Chick peas	KG	0.02 + 10½ %
198	Preserved asparagus	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
200	Mushrooms and truffles preserved	KG	2.50 + 12½ %
205	Tomatoes, preserved	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
208	Hop in cones	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
214	Potato meal (chuño)	KG	0.15 + 10½ %
224	Powders or pastes with a base of vegetables and other substances, other than fats and meat extract, for preparing soups	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
228	Liquid soups prepared with vegetable base	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
250	Chewing gum (chiclets) in sticks	KG	5.00 + 22½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
251	Chewing gum (chiclets) in candy form (sugar coated)	KG	6.00 + 22½ %
269	Chocolates and chocolate confectionery in common packings	KG	6.00 + 22½ %
270	Chocolates and chocolate confectionery in fancy packings	KG	10.00 + 22½ %
271	Chocolate in soft paste for covering chocolates	KG	3.50 + 12½ %
272	Cocoa butter in blocks	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
273	Cocoa butter in tablets	KG	3.00 + 12½ %
281	Cloves, whole or ground	KG	1.20 + 12½ %
288	Peppercorns	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
309	Champagne (x)	Lt.	25.00 + 22½ %
318	Cognac and Armagnac, in bottles (x)	Lt.	18.00 + 22½ %
	(x) Arriving from the country of origin, enjoying in this country an officially controlled appellation of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of appellation of origin recognised by the Customs Authorities.		
320	Gin and Old Tom in bottles	Lt.	20.00 + 22½ %
325	Whisky in bottles	Lt.	20.00 + 22½ %
348	Tobacco, in "guaña", hands or leaves, from other than adjacent countries (x)	KG	1.00 + 12½ %
	(x) In case the tobacco monopoly (Estanco del Tabaco) of the Republic of Peru is abolished or modified, the Government of Peru shall have the right to modify or withdraw this concession after having given a formal 90-day notice of such intention, during which time it shall give sympathetic consideration to any written representations or proposals which may be made on the matter by interested Contracting Parties.		

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
355	Copra	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
365	Whale oil, refined	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
366	Whale oil, unrefined	KG	0.25 + 12½ %
367	Cod liver oil, even refined	KG	Free + 10½ %
372	Olec-margarina and "Premier-Juice"	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
380	Peanut oil, refined, edible	KG	0.20 + 10½ %
381	Peanut oil, crude or denatured, for industrial purposes	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
382	Olive oil, pure, refined, edible	KG	0.80 + 10½ %
385	Palm oil, refined, edible	KG	0.20 + 10½ %
386	Palm oil, crude or denatured, for industrial purposes	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
Ex-399	Palmiste oil, refined, edible	KG	0.35 + 12½ %
Ex-400	Palmiste oil, crude or denatured, for industrial purposes	KG	0.12 + 12½ %
423	Iodine, common	KN	5.00 + 12½ %
443	Nitric acid, commercial or impure	KG	0.25 + 12½ %
445	Sulphuric acid, commercial or impure	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
455	Citric acid	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
459	Tartaric acid	KG	0.70 + 12½ %
461	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) for industrial purposes, in any packages	KG	0.04 + 12½ %
464	Magnesium hydroxide (hydrated magnesia)	KG	0.35 + 12½ %
468	Magnesium oxide (calcined magnesia)	KG	0.15 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
477	Sodium bicarbonate	KG	0.04 + 12½ %
483	Magnesium carbonate	KG	0.25 + 12½ %
485	Sodium carbonate	KG	0.03 + 12½ %
489	Sodium cyanide	KG	0.12 + 12½ %
530	Sodium hyposulphite	KG	0.04 + 12½ %
539	Copper sulphate	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
616	Calcium carbide	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
753	Quinine and its salts	KN	Free + 7½ %
758	Turpentine and essence of turpentine, raw	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
762	Starches and flours, denatured, for industrial purposes	KG	0.12 + 12½ %
772	Joiners' glue in powder form, of any kind, including glue with a basis of casein	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
774	Artificial plastic materials with a base of cellulose (except collodion and artificial fibers), such as acetyl-cellulose, nitro-cellulose or pyroxilin, celluloid and similar, colored or not, in powder, chips, granules or waste	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
775	Artificial plastic materials with a base of casein, formol, urea, phenols and cresols, such as galalith and similar, colored or not, in powder, chips or amorphous pastes, special for molding	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
776	Other artificial plastic materials not specified or included in other items, colored or not, in powder, chips or amorphous pastes, special for molding	KG	0.80 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
778	Synthetic resins; phenolic, alkidic, maleic, formaldehyde and similar, solid or semi-solid, not appropiate for molding, special for manufacturing varnishes and paints	KG	0.30 + 12½ %
782	Insecticides and fungicides special for agricultural purposes, such as calcium and lead arsenates, copper arsenite, nicotine sulphate and others, also mineral oil emulsions such as "Spray Oil" and similar	KG	Free + 10½ %
787	Anti-scabies, anti-tick and other like preparations for use on livestock	KG	Free + 10½ %
797	Detergent alkaline compounds for industrial purposes: such as those for softening and purifying water, washing bottles and the like, scaling boilers and other similar purposes	KG	0.20 + 12½ %
798	Rennet in any form for the industrial manufacture of cheese	KG	2.50 + 12½ %
801	Special compound liquids for hydraulic brakes and shock absorbers of motor vehicles	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
Ex-833	Oily pharmaceutical specialties, with a base of cod liver oil and the like; those with a base of unscented mineral oil (Amerol, Nujol, etc.) and those in emulsion form (Scott's Emulsion) in receptacles containing up to 500 cubic centimeters net	KL	0.80 + 18½ %
835	Pharmaceutical specialties in liquid form for use in drops, whatever may be the vehicle, in containers of more than 10 and up to 90 cubic centimeters	KL	8.50 + 18½ %
850	Pharmaceutical specialties containing natural or synthetic opotherapeutic products, regardless of their pharmaceutical form	KL	9.50 + 18½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
855	Serums in general, simple or concentrated, lyophilic or not, rectified or titrated (anti-toxins); including products, with or without registered trade name, which by their preparation or manner of using them are regarded as serums, such as plasma of normal human blood, "tremboles", etc.	KL	Free + 7½ %
857	Bacterial vaccines or antigens in general, simple or sensitized; also products with or without registered trade name, which by their preparation or therapeutical directions correspond to vaccines specific for active immunization	KL	Free + 7½ %
881	Plasters, adhesive patches and tissues in general, including taffetas and sparadrap	KL	2.00 + 12½ %
894	Fat-soluble vitamins, in general	KL	10.00 + 12½ %
895	Water-soluble vitamins, in general	KL	8.00 + 12½ %
Ex-897	Chestnut extract	KG	0.04 + 12½ %
913	Dyestuffs derived from coal-tar	KG	1.50 + 12½ %
914	Dyestuffs derived from coal-tar with a base of sulphur	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
949	Prepared paints, liquid, with a base of pyroxilin, celluloid and the like (Pigmented lacquers)	KG	2.25 + 12½ %
954	Paints with metallic pigments of brass or bronze, so-called "purpurinas", prepared or not, whatever may be the vehicle	KG	4.00 + 12½ %
Ex-989	Essences of citrus-fruit peel: lemon and orange	KN	10.00 + 12½ %
Ex-990	Essence of cloves	KN	12.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
Ex-991	Essences of citronella and geranium	KN	8.00 + 12½ %
Ex-992	Essence of ylang-ylang (cananga)	KN	40.00 + 12½ %
Ex-993	Essences of lemon-grass and vetiver	KN	12.00 + 12½ %
1002	Extract preparations with a base of aromatic vegetable substances special for the manufacture of aerated beverages, such as Coca-Cola, Pepsi-Cola, Ginger-Ale and other like preparations	KN	10.00 + 12½ %
1019A	Basic compounds for the manufacture of lipstick	KL	20.00 + 12½ %
1053	Water softeners, detergents, degumming, dampening, softening and other like products with a basis of sulphonated or unsulphonated oils, soaps, synthetic products, sodium phosphates and others; for washing the various textile fibers and preparing them with a view to dyeing	KG	0.25 + 12½ %
1056	Water-proofing, damp-proofing, disinfecting and anticryptogamic products; and other products not specifically mentioned for treating and finishing fabrics	KG	0.25 + 12½ %
1083	Tyres for bicycles and delivery tricycles (x)	KG	0.85 + 12½ %
1084	Tyres for motor-cycles in general(x)	KG	0.85 + 12½ %
1101	Transmission belts and bands, of rubber, with or without core of other material (x)	KG	0.20 + 12½ %
1129	Rubber ice-bags, even coated with other material (x)	KL	2.00 + 12½ %
1132	Rubber syringes, enemas and douches, nozzles, etc., for nasal, auricular and vaginal washing, etc. (x)	KL	3.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	(x) With a view to protecting the national rubber industry, articles included under Section IV shall pay a surtax amounting to 200 % of the duties chargeable under the respective items. The said surtax shall be reduced from time to time by the Executive Power, proportionately to the decrease in the cost of production of national rubber.	
1139	Wood pulp KG	0.02 + 12½ %
1147	Wooden railways ties of all kinds Each	0.20 + 12½ %
1150	In this item will be included woods of the species named "Basralocus"(Dicorynia Paraensis) and "Wana"(Ocotea Rubra)	
Ex-1151	Douglas fir, spruce, beech and poplar, squared into beams and planks, as well as sawn into laths, boards and small boards (on the basis of a thickness of 25.4 millimeters) (x) M^2	0.17 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty rate to a maximum of S/.0.24 square meter.	
Ex-1151	White pine, yellow pine, red pine and pitch pine, squared into beams and planks, as well as sawn into laths, boards and small boards (on the basis of a thickness of 25.4 millimeters) (x) M^2	0.22 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty rate to a maximum of S/.0.24 square meter.	
1158	Clothes-pins of wood, with or without spring KG	0.50 + 12½ %
1177	Leaves of veneer, not exceeding 3 millimeters in thickness KG	1.50 + 12½ %
1248	Mechanical wood pulp KG	0.02 + 12½ %
1249	Chemical wood pulp, bleached KG	0.04 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
1250	Chemical wood pulp, unbleached, and that bleached with perforations	KG	0.03 + 12½ %
1261	Newsprint, in sheets, reels or rolls	KG	Free + 10½ %
1296	Special papers for cigarettes, of all kinds	KG	1.00 + 12½ %
1303	Transparent papers called colophony and cellophane	KG	1.80 + 12½ %
1353	Files, portfolios, paper wallets and cover for books, of cardboard or paper, whether covered with paper or in cloth; with rim and back of metal	KL	5.00 + 12½ %
Ex-1410	Hides or skins, tanned, whether or not dyed or varnished, from calves, such as those called calfskin	KL	20.00 + 12½ %
1423	Leather transmission belts, including those V-shaped, those for ventilators and belt or band conveyors	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
1489	Silk yarns on cones or in large skeins, for the manufacture of stockings and of fabrics in general	KG	11.70 + 12½ %
1490	Silk threads, twisted or not, in skeins, balls, bobbins, reels, cones or tubes of cardboard, for weaving, sewing, embroidering, darning or other purposes	KL	30.00 + 12½ %
1501	Cotton thread, glazed, on reels, tubes or bobbins, for sewing, white	KG	3.00 + 12½ %
1502	The same, dyed	KG	3.50 + 12½ %
1503	Cotton thread, in balls or skeins, for sewing, weaving, embroidering, marking or darning, white	KG	4.00 + 12½ %
1504	The same, dyed	KG	4.50 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1505	Cotton thread, mercerized, white (x) KG	6.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum of S/.24.00 per KG.	
1506	The same, dyed (x) KG	7.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum of S/.28.00 per KG.	
1522	Ribbons of silk velvet KL	210.00 + 12½ %
1523	Silk ribbons in general, without weft of lower quality material KL	180.00 + 12½ %
1525	Silk lace, including tulles and mesh fabrics with embroidery imitating lace, of any width, in lengths or in the piece KL	400.00 + 12½ %
1526	Tulles and mesh fabrics of silk, plain, ornamented or with simple embroidery not imitating lace KL	250.00 + 12½ %
1529	Plushes and velvets of artificial textile fibers, mixed or not with lower quality material, whatever may be the ground or supporting fabric, weighing up to 200 grams per square meter KL	120.00 + 12½ %
1530	The same, weighing more than 200 grams per square meter, for any purpose KL	100.00 + 12½ %
1532	Fabrics of artificial textile fibers, bleached, printed or dyed, whatever may be the number of threads, weighing up to 40 grams per square meter KL	162.00 + 12½ %
1533	The same, weighing more than 40 grams per square meter KL	110.00 + 12½ %
1534	Fabrics of artificial textile fibers, special for furniture and tapestries KL	90.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1540	Lace of artificial textile fibers, including tulles and mesh fabrics with embroidery imitating lace, of any width, in lengths or in the piece KL	250.00 + 12½ %
1541	Tulles and mesh fabrics of artificial textile fibers, plain, ornamented or with simple embroidery not imitating lace KL	180.00 + 12½ %
1547	Fabrics of wool of a kind not specified, weighing up to 185 grams per square meter and having more than 16 threads (x) KL	30.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 40 % ad valorem.	
1548	Fabrics of wool of a kind not specified, weighing more than 185 but not more than 350 grams per square meter and having up to 16 threads (x) KL	30.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 40 % ad valorem.	
1549	Fabrics of wool of a kind not specified, weighing more than 185 but not more than 350 grams per square meter and having more than 16 threads (x) KL	45.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 50 % ad-valorem.	
1550	Fabrics of wool of a kind not specified, weighing more than 350 grams per square meter and having up to 16 threads (x) KL	30.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 40 % ad-valorem.	

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
1551	Fabrics of wool of a kind not specified, weighing more than 350 grams per square meter and having more than 16 threads (x)	KL	35.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 40 % ad valorem.		
1552	Fabrics of wool of a kind not specified, with weft of lower quality material. (x)		
	(x) Duty payable on fabrics of wool according to kind, with a rebate of thirty per cent (30 %).		
1553	Baize of wool, of all kinds (x)	KL	7.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 40 % ad valorem.		
1564	Woollen lace, including woollen mesh fabrics, in general, with or without embroidery	KL	120.00 + 12½ %
1583	Cotton fabrics, dyed, having more than than 40 threads and weighing more than 70 grams per square meter (x)	KG	10.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 35 % ad valorem.		
1588	Cotton fabrics, printed, having more than 40 threads and weighing more than 70 grams per square meter (x)	KG	11.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 35 % ad valorem.		
1603	Plain cotton tulles (x)	KL	30.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum of S/.50.00 per KL.		

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
1604	Cotton lace, including tulles and mesh fabrics with embroidery imitating lace, of any width, in lengths or in the piece (x)	KL	50.00 + 12½ %
	(x) In items 1603 and 1604 the surtax of 20 % established by Rule 36 c) of the Tariff shall not be applied to mercerized goods.		
Ex-1607	Fabrics of flax, unbleached, having up to 40 threads and weighing more than 200 grams per square meter (x)	KL	5.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 30 % ad valorem.		
Ex-1610	Fabrics of flax, white or bleached, having up to 40 threads and weighing more than 200 grams per square meter (x)	KL	11.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 30 % ad-valorem.		
Ex-1613	Fabrics of flax, dyed, having up to 40 threads and weighing more than 200 grams per square meter (x)	KL	12.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 30 % ad valorem.		
Ex-1616	Fabrics of flax, printed, having up to 40 threads and weighing more than 200 grams per square meter (x)	KL	12.00 + 12½ %
	(x) Subject to the right to increase the specific duty to a maximum equivalent to 30 % ad valorem.		
1622	Jute fabrics, unbleached, having up to 40 threads and weighing up to 200 grams per square meter	KL	6.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
1623	The same, having up to 40 threads and weighing more than 200 grams per square meter	KL	3.00 + 12½ %
1624	The same, having more than 40 threads, of any weight	KL	9.00 + 12½ %
1625	Jute fabrics, bleached, dyed or printed, having up to 40 threads and weighing up to 200 grams per square meter	KL	12.00 + 12½ %
1626	The same, having up to 40 threads and weighing more than 200 grams per square meter	KL	8.00 + 12½ %
1627	The same, having more than 40 threads, of any weight	KL	21.00 + 12½ %
1632	Pile fabrics of jute and so-called "coco" fabrics for floors	KG	2.50 + 12½ %
1636	Lace of vegetable textile fibers other than cotton, including tulles and mesh fabrics with embroideries imitating lace, of any width, in lengths or in the piece	KL	150.00 + 12½ %
1639	Ribbons and passementerie of metal threads and yarns, also if gilt or silvered	KL	110.00 + 12½ %
1646	Carpets of wool, with cut or plush-like pile, in general	KG	24.00 + 12½ %
1647	Carpets, mats and runners, of cotton, mixed or not with other vegetable fibers, with or without hem of wool	KG	10.00 + 12½ %
1668	Cords, ropes and cables of vegetable textile fibers other than cotton	KG	1.30 + 12½ %
1669	Cordage of coconut, Manila hemp, sisal and other similar vegetable fibers, up to 9 millimeters in diameter	KG	0.30 + 12½ %
1670	The same, more than 9 millimeters in diameter	KG	0.15 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
1686	Oilcloth for table covers	KG	2.00 + 12½ %
1687	Oilcloth imitating morocco leather, for upholstering purposes	KG	5.00 + 12½ %
1690	Fabrics and yarns of artificial textile fibers, impregnated with rubber, exclusively for the manufacture of tires	KG	1.50 + 12½ %
1706	Gauze for wounds, with or without medical preparation	KL	2.00 + 12½ %
1755	Clothing for women and girls, of fabric of artificial textile fibers, and any separate piece thereof for use as outerwear	KL	360.00 + 12½ %
1756	Woolen clothing for women and girls, with mixture or half mixture of silk or artificial fiber in the fabric, with or without ornaments, also clothing with underskirt or lining of silk or artificial fiber in any part or in the whole of the garment	KL	225.00 + 12½ %
1803	Cotton outerwear, waterproofed	KL	15.00 + 12½ %
1843	Hats of hair-felt (fieltro de pelo) or of wool-and-hair felt (fieltro de lana y pelo), including those called "velours hats", for women	Dz.	198.00 + 12½ %
1884	Caps of wool, with visor, for men	Dz.	36.00 + 12½ %
1888	Caps of cotton, with visor, for men and boys	Dz.	36.00 + 12½ %
1899	Neckties of natural silk, mixed or not with lower quality material	KL	170.00 + 12½ %
Ex-1921	Handkerchiefs of flax, plain or hemstitched	KL	60.00 + 12½ %
Ex-1986	Tablecloths, napkins and tea-cloths of hemp, ornamented or embroidered	KL	120.00 + 12½ %
Ex-1987	Tablecloths, napkins and tea-cloths of flax, plain or hemstitched	KL	120.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2091	Lubricating oils, derived from petroleum mixed or not with non-mineral lubricants, for machines and motors in general, in containers of more than 15 kilograms	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2092	The same, in containers up to 15 kilograms	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
2097	Mineral lubricating grease, solid or semi-solid, mixed or not with non-mineral lubricants, in containers of more than 5 kilograms	KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2120	Paraffin in paste, whole or broken	KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2149	Magnesite (impure magnesium carbonate) crude or calcined, pulverized or not	KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2156	White cement and special cement for making stucco	KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2172	Refractory bricks	KG	0.02 + 12½ %
2185	Sanitary ware, such as water-closets, lavatories, bidets, hip-baths and the like, of faience, stoneware or porcelain, with or without parts of others materials	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
2186	Facing-tiles and miscellaneous parts for completing them, such as curbs, friezes, angles, etc., of stoneware, faeince or vitrified clay, whether or not glazed or enamelled, white or colored, including facing-tiles called "azulejos"	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
Ex-2203	Glass or crystal, plane, colorless, of any size, not bevelled, 6 millimeters or more in thickness	KG	1.20 + 12½ %
2206	Glass or crystal, plane, colorless or colored: corrugated, frosted, unpolished, pressed or worked, of any size, up to 4 millimeters in thickness	KG	1.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2207	The same, more than 4 millimeters in thickness	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
2211	Glass of any kind with wire core	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
2219	Floor tiles and roofing tiles, of colorless glass, special for floors, roofs and the like	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
2225	Vacuum flasks (Thermos) and the like, also spares thereof	KL	2.40 + 12½ %
2249	Saucepans, coffee pots, boiling pots, frying pans and other like articles of special fire resisting glass (Pyrex tipe), with or without parts of composition or of base metals	KG	1.20 + 12½ %
2271	Statues, busts, effigies and figures, of any size, and other like ornamental or fancy articles, of alabaster, marble, onyx or serpentine and of artificial stones similar thereto	KG	15.00 + 12½ %
2279	Circular stones, natural or artificial, for grinding	KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2281	Cloths and papers covered with abrasives of any kind, in sheets, discs or rolls	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
2283	Asbestos and amianthus, mixed or not with other materials, prepared for heat insulation, pressed into sheets, plates, blocks, tubes and other similar forms	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
2295	Statues, busts, effigies, figures, vases, flower pots and other similar articles, of plaster and stucco	KG	10.00 + 12½ %
2336	Crude cast-iron and cast-iron in pigs, lumps or ingots (x)	KG	0.02 + 12½ %
	(x) The Government of Peru reserves to itself the right to withdraw this concession, unconditionally, at the begining		

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
	of its national production of pig iron, giving notice in writing to the Contracting Parties sixty days before acting on this decision.		
2337	Ferro-alloys, in raw state	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2341	Bars, flat bars and rods, of iron or steel, unpolished, of any cross section thickness or length, not perforated	KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2342	Bars and rods of iron or steel, corrugated, distorted or twisted, for buildings	KG	0.04 + 12½ %
2344	Steel bars of hexagonal, octagonal or cross-shaped cross sections, whether drilled or not, for mining drills	KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2345	Bars of iron or steel alloys of any kind, of any cross section, thickness or length	KG	0.18 + 12½ %
2346	Bars of rectangular cross section or iron or steel flat bars of any kind, for the manufacture of tools and of springs	KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2347	Iron or steel in angular beams, unperforated, without any other preparation, in the form of T, double T, V, U, H, I and those in the form of a cross	KG	0.04 + 12½ %
2350	Iron or steel wire of more than one-half millimeter in diameter, galvanized or not, including that prepared for packing	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2353	Wire and rods of ordinary iron or steel prepared for autogenous soldering and metallization	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
2361	Iron or steel hoops and clamps, special for fastening packages, cut or not, including their corresponding buckles, fasteners, unions and rivets	KG	0.05 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2363	Tin-plate in plates or sheets, plain, neither painted or varnished	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2367	Iron or steel sheets, flat, of any form and dimension, unpainted, unvarnished, without perforations	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2370	Sheets, worked or stamped, special for floors, of ordinary iron or steel	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2371	Plates or sheets of iron, coated with lead or zinc (galvanized), flat or corrugated, and gutterings and ridges for the clearance of water from roofs	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2372	Plates or sheets of iron coated with lead and tin alloys, such as those called "terneplate" and the like	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2377	Iron or steel tubes, with or without seams, special for the manufacture of bedsteads	KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2379	Tubes or pipes of iron or steel, of other kinds, up to 2 inches of interior diameter, including their fittings	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2379 A	The same, of more than 2 inches of interior diameter, including their fittings, for industrial use	KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2391	Copper wire more than one-half millimeter in diameter, including non-insulated wire for electric use	KG	0.30 + 12½ %
2392	Cables and cordage of copper wire	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
Ex-2398	Copper plates of any shape and size, of one-quarter inch or more in thickness (x)	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
	(x) The Government of Peru reserves to itself the right to withdraw this concession, unconditionally, when the national production can supply the domestic consumption.		

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2402	Copper tubes for industrial purposes, one millimeter or over in wall thickness, including elbows and fittings therefor KG	0.70 + 12½ %
2409	Aluminum in sheets or plates of more than one-half millimeter in thickness, of any form or size, and corrugated aluminum sheets or plates, of any thickness, for buildings KG	0.60 + 12½ %
2410	Aluminum bars, rods and wire, including those prepared for autogenous welding and metallization KG	0.80 + 12½ %
2411	Aluminum in powder, without mixture or preparation of any kind, for manufacturing paint and other purposes KG	1.50 + 12½ %
2423	Zinc and its alloys worked in sheets, bands and strips, plain, of any kind, up to one-half millimeter in thickness KG	0.30 + 12½ %
2424	Zinc and its alloys worked in sheets, bands and strips, more than one-half millimeter in thickness KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2445	Iron or steel in the form of sheets, flat bars, bars and beams, prepared for buildings and frames of any kind KG	0.18 + 12½ %
2453	Cables, cords and cordage of iron or steel wire, galvanized or not, including those with core of hemp or jute, and pieces for splicing them KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2456	Iron or steel wire cloth, tinned or galvanized, painted or varnished, having from 14 to 18 threads per lineal inch (25.4 mm.) and from 1 to 2 millimeters mesh, for sanitary purposes KG	0.05 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2462	Nails and brads, of iron or steel, including those with special head (hobnails), staples and tacks, up to 15 millimeters long	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
2463	The same, from 15 to 25 millimeters long	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
2466	Nails and brads special for upholsterers, with head either nickeled, chromed, bronzed or of other materials	KG	2.00 + 12½ %
2467	Horse-shoe nails	KG	0.30 + 12½ %
2472	Iron or steel bolts and nuts, galvanized or not, including ordinary or spring washers and coachscrews	KG	0.30 + 12½ %
2484	Hinges and hinge-pins, without springs	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
2485	Hinges and hinge-pins, with springs	KG	2.00 + 12½ %
Ex-2493	Fittings of iron or steel for doors, windows, furniture and vehicles: Bolts and hasps	KG	1.00 + 12½ %
Ex-2494	The same, ornamental: Handles	KG	2.50 + 12½ %
2503	Thermic cooking stoves specially made for burning anthracite	KG	0.30 + 12½ %
2509	Safes and doors called safety doors	KG	1.00 + 12½ %
2515	Steel furniture, special for offices, such as filing-cases, cabinets, desks, paper-cases and the like	KG	2.00 + 12½ %
2518	Furniture not elsewhere specified or included, of iron or steel, with or without parts of other materials	KG	2.80 + 12½ %
2530	Utensils and manufactures not specifically mentioned, for domestic use, of wrought iron	KG	1.50 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2531	Utensils and manufactures not specifically mentioned, for domestic use, of steel-chromium-nickel alloy known as stainless steel	KG	5.00 + 12½ %
2532	Spades, hoes, pickaxes, crow bars, picks, shovels, sledge hammers, sickless, scythes, forks and similar tools, of iron or steel, with or without handles	KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2533	Hunting knives and machetes	KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2537	Other hand utensils and tools, not elsewhere specified or included, special for the agricultural, zootechnic and mining industries	KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2547	Tools and utensils, not specially mentioned, of any kind, for arts and crafts	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
2553	Blow-pipes of any kind, including those for autogenous welding	KG	2.00 + 12½ %
2554	Saws of any kind, including hand saws for carpenters; and spare blades and teeth	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
2555	Hand augers and hand-braces, including drills and borers	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
2558	Spoons: large and small, ladles, skimmers and forks, of steel-chromium-nickel alloy known as stainless steel	KL	10.00 + 12½ %
2568	Table-knives, in one piece, wholly of steel-chromium-nickel alloy, known as stainless steel	KL	10.00 + 12½ %
2583	Safety razor steel blades	100	4.00 + 12½ %
2584	Safety razors, whether or not nickeled or chromed, with or without case or strop, and up to ten blades; and also blade sharpening machines	KL	7.50 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2586	Razors with handle of bone, wood or composition	Dz.	48.00 + 12½ %
2593	Cylinders and drums of iron or steel for containers, galvanized or not, painted or not	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
2595	Milk cans, of galvanized iron	KG.	0.20 + 12½ %
2597	Vats, tanks and other like receptacles for household or industrial use, of steel-chromium-nickel alloy known as stainless steel	KG	3.00 + 12½ %
2598	Vats and tanks for household or industrial use, weighing more than 50 kilograms, of iron, steel or steel-chromium-nickel alloy known as stainless steel	KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2608	Fish-hooks of any kind	KL	2.40 + 12½ %
2642	Springs of steel wire for furniture, spring-matresses and other purposes	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
2644	Tin caps of any kind for bottles and flasks, including those called "Crown", whether or not with cardboard or cork disks or rings, with or without inscriptions	KG	1.30 + 12½ %
2647	Articles of wrought iron, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	1.20 + 12½ %
2648	Articles of steel-chromium-nickel alloy known as stainless steel, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	5.00 + 12½ %
2660	Locks of copper and its alloys, of all kinds, for doors	KG	5.00 + 12½ %
2681	Pressure cooking stoves, of copper, bronze or brass, of any kind; also burners and other parts of copper and copper alloys, for cooking stoves in general	KG	2.50 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2700	Copper wire cloth, whether or not painted or varnished, having from 14 to 18 threads per lineal inch (25.4 mm.) and from 1 to 2 millimeters mesh, for sanitary purposes	KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2707	Articles and utensils of aluminium and aluminium alloys for household use, such as strainers, frying pans, tea-pots and coffee-pots; wash-basins and other domestic vessels and kitchen utensils	KG	5.00 + 12½ %
2712	Collapsible tubes, of aluminium, for any use, whether or not with inscriptions	KG	2.00 + 12½ %
2716	Aluminium furniture of all kinds and sizes, including cabinets, shelving, medicine chests, with or without parts of other materials	KG	4.00 + 12½ %
Ex-2740	Incandescent lamps of copper and copper alloys, of pressure type for liquid fuel	KG	3.00 + 12½ %
2741	Lamps of iron or steel, aluminium or other base metals, hanging or table lamps, not electric, with or without accessories	KG	1.20 + 12½ %
2753	Imitation jewelry, of ordinary metals, whether or not nickeled, chromed, silvered or gilded, with or without artificial pearls or stones	KL	100.00 + 12½ %
2759	Steam boilers and generators, of sheet-iron or sheet-steel, tubular or of any kind, including those with heaters, economizers and condensers, either separate or forming part of the boiler	KG	0.03 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2762	Gas or compressed air engines and turbines	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2764	Explosion motors or internal combustion motors, complete, for automobiles or trucks	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
2766	Straight type or radial engines, special for aircraft	KG	Free + 10½ %
2767	Marine motors, either explosion or internal combustion (Diesel or semi-Diesel) up to 100 H.P.	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2768	The same, of more than 100 H.P.	KG	0.03 + 12½ %
2769	Marine motors, portable, outboard	KG	0.15 + 12½ %
2770	Explosion or internal combustion motors, stationery or portable, not elsewhere specified or included, up to 100 H.P.	KG	0.12 + 12½ %
2771	The same, of more than 100 H.P.	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2773	Animal-drawn ploughs, also ploughshares, plough soles and bolts, and other spare parts for such ploughs	KG	Free + 10½ %
2774	Agricultural machinery and apparatus for the preparation and cultivation of the soil, such as disk ploughs, rakes, fertilizer distributors, drills, planting machines, cultivators, extirpators, harrows, rollers and the like	KG	0.02 + 12½ %
2775	Agricultural machines and apparatus for harvesting and threshing, such as mowing, reaping, threshing, shelling and sorting machines and the like	KG	0.02 + 12½ %
2776	Machines and apparatus of any kind and size, for spraying and spreading insecticides, including flame throwers for agricultural purposes	KG	0.02 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2778	Machinery and apparatus for processing agricultural products, such as those intended for sugar making, cotton ginning, oil making, coffee hullers, rice polishers, grape and olive presses, grain crushers, forage cutters, packers, and other similar machines and apparatus KG	0.02 + 12½ %
2779	Machines and apparatus for the dairy industry, such as milking machines, cream separators, churns, moulds and presses for cheese making, milk powdering equipment, and other similar machines and apparatus KG	0.02 + 12½ %
2781	Machines and apparatus for the agricultural and cattle breeding industries, not elsewhere specified or included KG	0.04 + 12½ %
2782	Typewriters of all kinds, and spare parts for the same KG	2.00 + 12½ %
2783	Calculating machines and spare parts therefor KG	3.00 + 12½ %
2785	Statistical, census and accounting machines, including accessories and spare parts for such machines not elsewhere specified KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2786	Machines or automatic boxes called registers and spare parts therefor KG	4.00 + 12½ %
2790	Apparatus of any kind, intended for renewing, filtering, heating, dehumidifying or chilling the air, so-called "air conditioners", weighing up to 300 kilograms each KG	1.00 + 22½ %
2791	Electric refrigerators of all kinds, complete or incomplete KG	0.80 + 22½ %
2792	Electric refrigerators of all kinds, enameled externally with porcelain or faience KG	1.00 + 22½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2793	Refrigerating apparatus, non-electric, of any kind, complete or incomplete KG	0.60 + 22½ %
2794	Refrigerating apparatus, non-electric, of any kind, complete or incomplete, enameled externally with porcelain or faience KG	0.80 + 22½ %
2794 A	Special compressors for industrial refrigeration, operated by a motor of over 1/4 H.P. KG	0.40 + 12½ %
2795	Parts for refrigerators in general, not elsewhere specified or included KG	0.80 + 22½ %
2796	Machines and apparatus for cleaning, in general, such as clothes washing machines, floor scrapers, floor polishers, etc., whether or not operated by electricity, and weighing each more than 20 kilograms KG	0.60 + 12½ %
2800	Centrifugal pumps of all kinds; and motor-driven pumps, of which the drawing pipe has an internal diameter exceeding one inch KG	0.03 + 12½ %
2807	Concrete mixers of any kind KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2808	Mechanical shovels and excavators; and machines in general for road-making (graders, levellers, bull-dozers, asphalt machines, etc.) not elsewhere specified or included KG	0.03 + 12½ %
2809	Cranes and hoists of all kinds KG	0.03 + 12½ %
2811	Type-setting machines, such as linotypes, monotypes and the like for setting lines or single letters KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2815	Machines and apparatus for preparing textile materials; also those for spinning, twisting and reeling KG	0.05 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2816	Machines and looms specially for the manufacture of knit fabrics, tulles, lace and the like KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2818	Machines and apparatus for bleaching, dyeing, dressing and generally finishing textile products, and those special for the textile industry not elsewhere specified or included KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2819	Sewing machines, without stand or table, for industrial establishments; machines for special purposes, with one or more needles or hooks, executing lock-stitch or chain-stitch, performing work other than simple or parallel sewing KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2822	Machine tools for working steel or other metals, such as lathes, drilling machines, milling machines, reaming machines, planing machines, filing machines, shearing machines, presses and mechanical hammers for forging, molding or stamping, and other similar machines not specially mentioned KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2823	Machines tools for working wood or other materials, such as planing machines, grooving machines, lathes, boring machines, saws of all kinds, machines for the manufacture of moldings and other similar machines not specially mentioned KG	0.08 + 12½ %
2825	Machines for compressing air, of any kind, of a weight exceeding 50 kilograms each; and pneumatic machine tools, such as hammers, drilling machines, boring machines, riveting machines and other similar machines, for any use, including mining KG	0.04 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2826	Other pneumatic machine tools, such as sprayers of paints, grease-guns for garages, and other similar machines not specially mentioned KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2827	Machines and accessories for the extraction and treatment of minerals in general, such as roller grinding mills, conical crushers, jaw crushers, stamping mill batteries, ball mills, boring machines, drilling machines of all kinds (except pneumatic), classifiers, sifters and bumping screens, mechanical sampling installations, washing caissons and tables, thickeners, concentrators, flotation machines, precipitators, filters, driers, roasters, foundry and refining furnaces and other similar machines not elsewhere specified or included KG	0.02 + 12½ %
2828	Machinery and accessories in general, for drilling oil wells, including rods, flanges, beams, trepans and similar equipment not specially mentioned KG	0.02 + 12½ %
2829	Machines for the treatment and fractional distillation of petroleum and petroleum derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included KG	0.04 + 12½ %
Ex-2840	Fans and blowers of any kind for industrial purposes KG	0.04 + 12½ %
Ex-2840	Apparatus intended for renewing, filtering, heating, dehumidifying or cooling air, so-called air conditioners, weighing more than 300 kilograms KG	0.04 + 22½ %
2842	Machines and apparatus of any kind, not elsewhere specified or included, for industries, crafts, arts or other purposes in general, weighing more than 20 kilograms KG	0.10 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2843	Chains of iron or steel, with articulated links, special for mechanical pinion transmission in general KG	0.15 + 12½ %
2844	Brasses or ball bearings or rollers for all purposes, also calibrated balls and rollers of steel for such brasses or bearings KG	0.15 + 12½ %
2846	Packing of any kind and in any form, including packing made of metal threads KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2849	Valves of any kind for industrial purposes, with an opening having an interior diameter up to 7 centimeters; also water gauges, drain cocks and others similar for controlling and regulating fluids (steam, gas, water, liquids, etc.) KG	0.25 + 12½ %
2850	The same, with an opening having an interior diameter exceeding 7 centimeters KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2851	Repair and spare parts of machinery, apparatus and mechanical instruments, not elsewhere specified or included KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2855	Electric motors of more than 50 H.P. KG	0.04 + 12½ %
2856	The same, of more than 25 H.P. KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2857	The same, of more than 1 H.P. KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2858	The same, of more than 1/4 H.P. KG	0.60 + 12½ %
2867	Accumulators of Edison type special for miners, separate or together with their respective lamp KG	0.25 + 12½ %
2868	Dry batteries of all kinds and sizes KG	0.60 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2869	Electric cells and storage batteries, with lead plates, in cases of composition, glass or other materials, weighing up to 30 kilograms each	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
2870	The same, weighing over 30 kilograms each	KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2871	Lead plates, boxes and separators of bakelite, rubber, wood or other materials; glass jars, terminals and other spare parts exclusively for electric cells and accumulators in general, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
2873	Incandescent electric lamps up to 50 watts	Dz	3.00 + 12½ %
2874	Incandescent electric lamps of more than 50 and up to 200 watts	Dz	4.80 + 12½ %
2878	Lamps and head-lamps of any kind, special for motor vehicles, including those called "Sealed Beam" and the like, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
2880	Tubes of fluorescent light	Dz	15.00 + 12½ %
2883	Telephone apparatus and unspecified spare parts therefor	KG	6.00 + 12½ %
2886	Receiving apparatus for radio-telegraphy, radio-telephony and television, and their parts and repair parts not specially mentioned	KG	4.00 + 12½ %
2887	Amplifiers and loud speakers for radio-telephony, sound movies or public address systems	KG	4.00 + 12½ %
2890	Radio tubes or valves for amplifiers and for wireless receiving apparatus	Dz	24.00 + 12½ %

29366 O—54—PT. I——109

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2891	Copper wire and cables, with one or more poles, up to 3 millimeters in diameter measured in the metallic section of one of the poles, covered with any material other than silk or lead, including those insulated with enamel or synthetic materials	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
2892	The same, lead covered	KG	0.40 + 12½ %
2893	Copper wire and cables, with one or more poles, more than 3 millimeters in diameter measured in the metallic section of one of the poles, covered with any material other than silk or lead	KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2894	The same, lead covered	KG	0.12 + 12½ %
2895	The same as in the foregoing items, silk covered	KG	5.00 + 12½ %
2896	Flexible cords formed of two or more insulated conductors, each conductor consisting of a single copper wire, sheathed or covered, jointly or independently, with rubber, plastics or fabric other than silk	KG	0.90 + 12½ %
2897	Flexible cords formed of two or more insulated conductors, each conductor consisting of a large number of very thin copper wires, sheathed or covered, jointly or independently, with rubber, plastics or fabric ather than silk	KG	2.00 + 12½ %
2898	The same as in the foregoing items, silk covered	KG	6.00 + 12½ %
2899	Wire and cables formed of a single copper wire and of several steel wires, cotton covered	KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2900	Wire and cables with numerous wires, special for telephones, with external lead covering	KG	0.06 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2901	Wire and cables, with one or more poles, special for subterranean electric installations, lead covered; wire and cables in general with iron or steel armouring, including their junction boxes	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
2905	Portable electric tools, in general, such as drills, hammers, polishing and smoothing tools, saws, riveters, emery wheels and other similar for industrial use, including small special machines for cutting fabric and electric soldering irons	KG	1.00 + 12½ %
2908	Special electric equipment for explosion motors (including those for motor vehicles), such as spark plugs, ignition wire harness, distributors, dynamos, induction coils, starters, horns and others not specially mentioned	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
2917	Instruments and apparatus for electric measurement in general, such as galvanometers, ammeters, frequency indicators, voltmeters, wattmeters, ohmmeters and others similar; and special equipment for measuring and testing radio tubes and circuits	KL	4.50 + 12½ %
2918	Electric supply meters for domestic use, of any sistem; also their accessories and spare parts not specially mentioned	KG	1.50 + 12½ %
2925	Hand electric lamps, of any kind, with or without their respective batteries and incandescent lamps	KL	3.00 + 12½ %
Ex-2929	Switchboards and control boards, assembled or unassembled, for dynamos, motors and electric power stations, other than automatic, weighing each more than 5 and up to 100 kilograms	KG	0.30 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
Ex-2930	The same, weighing each more than 100 kilograms KG	0.15 + 12½ %
2939	Electric insulators of any kind, of faience, porcelain, glass or other insulating composition, including tubes and dummy rosettes KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2940	The same, for high tension electric lines, whether or not combined with hooks, bolts or metal parts KG	0.12 + 12½ %
2947	Steam locomotives, including tenders KG	Free + 10½ %
2948	Electric locomotives in general KG	Free + 10½ %
2949	Diesel and Diesel-electric locomotives KG	Free + 10½ %
2951	Self-propelled railcars (Autovagones y autocarriles) KG	Free + 10½ %
2956	Tractors of all kinds, special for agriculture KG	0.02 + 12½ %
2957	Tractors with small wheels, special for the transport and handling of packages, with or without elevator or like device KG	0.10 + 12½ %
2958	Passenger automobiles, having a value not greater than 10,000 soles ad val	4 % + 14½ %
2959	Passenger automobiles having a value greater than 10,000 soles but not more than 20,000 soles ad val	5 % + 14½ %
2960	Passenger automobiles having a value greater than 20,000 soles but not more than 30,000 soles ad val	6 % + 14½ %
2961	Passenger automobiles, having a value greater than 30,000 soles but not more than 40,000 soles ad val	8 % + 14½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
2962	Passenger automobiles having a value greater than 40,000 soles but not more than 50,000 soles ad val	10 % + 14½ %
2963	Passenger automobiles having a value greater than 50,000 soles ad val	12 % + 14½ %
2964	De Luxe vans for passengers, such as those called "Station Wagon"	
	(Dutiable at the rates established for passenger automobiles)	+ 14½ %
	NOTES: The values indicated in the preceeding items (2958/2964) are the equivalent in peruvian currency of the F.O.B values, port of export, declared in the respective consular invoices and confirmed by the commercial invoice of the manufacturers. The ad-valorem duties will be assessed as provided for in Rule 47 of the Tariff.	
	In the event that the value of the Peruvian currency should change to such an extent as to result in a substantial shift of automobiles from one item or value bracket to another, the Contracting Parties affected agree to consult in order to effect such modifications in the value brackets as would be required to maintain substantially the incidence of import duties specified for tariff items 2958 to 2964, inclusive, as of the date of this agreement.	
2965	Motor vehicles for goods (Trucks and delivery vans) KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2966	Automobiles for passengers, called omnibuses KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2968	Military type motor vehicles, so-called "jeeps" KG	0.08 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
2972	Chassis for trucks, vans, buses, jeeps, ambulances, sanitary vehicles, funeral cars and fire trucks	KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2973	Bodies of steel for dump-trucks	KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2975	Spare parts for automobiles and trucks, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	0.50 + 12½ %
2976	Spare parts exclusively for tractors, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	0.05 + 12½ %
2977	Passenger motor-cycles, including side-cars	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
2980	Bicycles	KG	0.25 + 12½ %
2982	Spare parts unspecified for bicycles and tricycles	KG	0.80 + 12½ %
2985	Trailers for conveying goods	KG	0.03 + 12½ %
2989	Wheelbarrows of wood or of iron, of all kinds	KG	0.20 + 12½ %
2996	Parts and spare detached parts not specially mentioned, for aircraft in general; including electric parts and parachutes	KG	Free + 10½ %
Ex-3034	Certified seed potatoes	KG	Free + 10½ %
3042	Berries, flowers, fruits, barks, leaves, nuts, roots and seeds, not specially mentioned, for use in medicine and perfumery, or for liqueurs, whole	KG	2.50 + 12½ %
3054	Resin of pine, pitch or colophony	KG	0.06 + 12½ %
Ex-3055	Resins for varnishes and lacs: Shellac	KG	0.60 + 12½ %
3086	Cinematographic projectors of all kinds and sizes, including those for sound; and their accessories and spare parts not specially mentioned	KG	10.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
3103	Spectacles, complete, of thin wire; those for workers and sportsmen; sunglasses, with ordinary frames, without hinges or reinforcements of metal	Dz	4.80 + 12½ %
3112	Wood or metal measures, folding or in the form of sticks, and those consisting of a tape fabric, so-called "winchas", whether or not enclosed in a case	KL	3.00 + 12½ %
3122	Meters of all kinds for water, alcohol, gas and other	KG	1.00 + 12½ %
3168	Phonographs with electric reproducer or amplifier called "electrolas" and the apparatus called "pickups"	KG	11.00 + 12½ %
3169	The same, combined with radio receiving apparatus, called "radio-electrolas"	KG	16.50 + 12½ %
3174	Accordions, concertinas and bandonions, of all kinds	KG	2.50 + 12½ %
3215	Detached parts not specially mentioned for arms in general	KL	20.00 + 12½ %
3222	Sporting guns, muzzle-loading, single or double-barrelled	Each	15.00 + 12½ %
3223	Sporting guns, breech-loading, single or double-barrelled; also automatic sporting guns	Each	30.00 + 12½ %
3225	Pistols and revolvers of all kinds	Each	30.00 + 12½ %
3237	Nitroglycerine or dynamite	KG	Free + 12½ %
3241	Other non-specified explosives	KG	Free + 12½ %
3242	Miners fuses and cords	KG	Free + 12½ %
3243	Primers and detonators for mines	KG	Free + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
3313	Artificial plastics, in general, manufactured into flexible sheets without core of textile material, in pieces or rolls, transparent, those imitating leather (including those varnished) and those worked or pressed, in general	KL	12.00 + 12½ %
3314	Artificial plastics, in general, manufactured into flexible ribbons up to 5 centimeters in width, whether colored or not, suitable for the manufacture of belts, garters and braces	KL	12.00 + 12½ %
3321	Dressing combs, fancy hair combs, hairpins and hair clips, of artificial plastics, with or without ornaments of base metal or of imitation stones	KL	20.00 + 12½ %
Ex-3328	Mattings, floor rugs of any kind with or without borders of other materials, of jute or coco fiber	KG	1.00 + 12½ %
Ex-3330	Door mats, of coconut fiber	KG	2.50 + 12½ %
3354	Tooth brushes, with or without a unit container of celluloid, composition or glass	KL	4.00 + 12½ %
3388	Toys of all kinds and materials, with spring	KL	5.00 + 12½ %
3389	The same, electric or with small motor	KL	10.00 + 12½ %
3403	Fountain pens of rubber, composition or ordinary metal, called stylographs, with pen of ordinary metal; and spare tubes for the same	Dz	18.00 + 12½ %
3404	The same, with pen of ordinary metal, plated, gilt or silvered	Dz	21.00 + 12½ %
3405	The same, with pen of fine metal or of alloys of fine metals	Dz	78.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (continued)

Tariff Item Number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
3406	Automatic pencils of rubber, composition or ordinary metal, whether or not nickeled or chromed Dz	12.00 + 12½ %
3462	Cinematographic films, exposed, for silent or sound projections KL	40.00 + 12½ %
3469	Printed books and pamphlets, with or without pictures, in loose sheets or stitched with paper covers; including those of the Braille system, special for the blind KG	Free Free
3470	The same, bound with covers of cardboard, cloth or ordinary leather KG	Free Free
Ex-3471	Prayer-books, bound with covers of other materials, including silk, fine leather and skin and their imitations; also those with corners, clasps and other parts of metal KL	25.00 + 12½ %
Ex-3487	Catalogues and prospectuses for advertising of foreign products in general KG	3.00 + 12½ %
3488	Drawings, designs and patterns for embroidery, for dressmakers, for cutting out wood and for other similar uses KL	1.20 + 12½ %
Ex-3496	Articles for commercial advertising of foreign products, such as posters, notices, placards and the like, printed on paper or cardboard KG	5.00 + 12½ %
3505	Paper printed in the form of bills of exchange, travellers' checks, insurance policies, checks, shares or bonds and other similar documents, whether having a value or not KG	50.00 + 12½ %

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART I (concluded)

GENERAL NOTES

1.- The rates of duty specified in the column "Rate of Duty" in this Schedule are compound rates consisting of a specific duty expressed in Peruvian currency, and of an additional ad valorem duty which is assessed on the CIF value, as provided for in Rule 47 of the Peruvian Customs Tariff.

2.- The tariff concessions in this Schedule are independent and without prejudice to the preferential treatment between Peru and Chile, established by the Trade Agreement of 17th. October 1941 and all its Additional Conventions and Protocols.

3.- Cotton fabrics containing mercerized threads in a proportion exceeding 5 % of the total weight of the fabric shall be dutiable according to the corresponding items, with a surtax of 20 % of the duty (Rule 36-c) of the Tariff).

4.- Fabrics of wool mixed with silk or artificial textile fibers in a proportion not exceeding 5 % of the total weight of the fabric, shall not be subject to the surtax of 25 % established by Rule 36-f).1. of the Tariff.

ANNEX B

SCHEDULE XXXV - PERU

PART II

	Preferential Tariff	
	NIL	

ANNEX B

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

This Schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART I

Most-favoured-Nation Tariff

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CLASS I. - STONES, EARTHS, GLASS, AND CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
	GROUP 1. - Stones and earths	
ex 5	Incandescent mantles for lamps . . . . . ad val.	15%
	GROUP 3. - Glass and manufactures thereof	
16	Glass, crystal, and glass imitating crystal:	
(a)	In decanters, glasses, tumblers, cups, goblets, saucers, plates, dishes, pitchers, bowls, candlesticks, pillar lamps, bracket lamps, and other articles of table service or for lighting; washbowls, washbasins, soap dishes, toothbrush holders, and washstand pitchers, any of the foregoing not cut, engraved, painted, enameled, or gilt . . . . . ad val.	24%
(b)	The same, cut, engraved, painted, enameled or gilt . . . . . ad val.	35%
17	Lamp chimneys:	
(a)	Neither engraved nor ornamented (except as to such fluting and finishing as may be made in the process of manufacture) ad val.	24%
(b)	Other . . . . . ad val.	30%
18	Glass or crystal in plates, slabs, and similar forms:	
(b)	Rolled, cylinder, crown, and sheet glass, not plate glass, for windows, and similar purposes,	

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	neither ground, polished, beveled, engraved, acid-etched, decorated, ornamented, annealed, set in lead, nor frosted . . . . . ad val.	25%
ex (c)	Plate glass, polished, beveled, or not . . . . . ad val.	20%
19	Mirrors of all kinds, framed or mounted (with whatever material) or not, including the value of the frames and mountings . . . . ad val.	30%
	CLASS II. - COAL, SCHISTS, BITUMENS, AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF	
	GROUP 1. - Coal	
21	Coal and coke	Free
	CLASS III. - METALS AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
	GROUP 2. - Cast iron	
	Malleable cast iron and manufactures thereof shall be dutiable as wrought iron.	
26	Articles of cast iron, painted or not, but not otherwise coated or ornamented, neither polished nor turned, gross weight:	
ex (a)	Soil pipes and fittings . . 100 kilos.	$0.35
(b)	Other . . . . . 100 kilos.	$0.75
27	Other articles of cast iron (except those covered or coated with gold or silver) . . . . . ad val.	10%
	GROUP 3. - Wrought iron and steel	
28 (a)	Wrought iron and steel, gross weight: In rails, straight or bent, cross ties, portable tramways, crossing and similar track sections; switch rails, switches, tongues,	

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	frogs, fish plates, and chairs . . . . . 100 kilos.	$0.40
(b)	In bars or beams (except of crucible steel), not cut to measure, perforated, or riveted or fastened together, rods, tires, and hoops . . . . . 100 kilos.	$0.40
	Provided, That bars or rods not exceeding fifteen millimeters in diameter and steel known as "bamboo steel", classified under clause (b) of this paragraph, shall not pay a less rate of duty than . . . . . ad val.	10%
(c)	The same, of crucible steel . . . . . 100 kilos.	$2.65
	or ad val.	10%
29	Wrought iron or steel in sheets, gross weight:	
(a)	Plain and unpolished . . . .100 kilos.	$0.50
(b)	Polished, corrugated, perforated, or cold rolled, galvanized or not, and hoop iron . . . . . 100 kilos.	$1.00
	Provided, That any of the articles or materials classified under clause (b) of this paragraph, made up in hoops, ridgings, eaves, drain pipes, gutters, ceilings, shingles, ceiling centers, borders, freizes, dadoes, and similar articles, shall be dutiable at the rate herein provided, with a surtax of	100%
(c)	Tinned, terneplate, and tin plate . . . . . 100 kilos.	$1.20
30	Wrought iron or steel, in pieces, in the rough, gross weight:	
(a)	Neither polished, turned nor adjusted . . . . . 100 kilos.	$0.65
(b)	Rough-turned or lathed, but neither polished nor adjusted . . . . . .100 kilos.	$1.00

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
31	Wrought iron or steel, in pieces, finished, gross weight:	
(a)	Wheels weighing each more than 100 kilos., axles, springs, brake-shoes, drawbars, brake-beams, bumpers, couplings, lubricating boxes, and similar articles for railways and tramways . . . . . .100 kilos.	$0.45
(b)	Wheels weighing 100 kilos., or less, axles and springs for vehicles, not otherwise provided for . . . . . 100 kilos.	$1.05
32	Wrought iron or steel in large pieces, composed of bars, beams, or sheets, for structural purposes, perforated or cut to measure, fastened together or not, gross weight . . . 100 kilos.	$1.25
34	Wrought iron or steel wire:	
(d)	Gauze, cloths, and screenings, in the piece . . . . . ad val.	15%
39	Screws, tacks, and brads . . . ad val.	10%
42	Cutlery:	
ex (a)	Fish hooks . . . . . ad val.	10%
45	Manufactures not otherwise provided for, in which wrought iron or steel is the component material of chief value:	
ex (a)	Hinges, bolts, hasps, pipe fittings, and cooking stoves, plain, painted, varnished or japanned, or covered or coated with lead, tin, zinc . . . . . ad val.	10%
ex (b)	Locks, handles, and cooking stoves (except those covered or coated with gold or silver) . . . ad val.	15%
	GROUP 4. - Copper and alloys thereof	
ex 46	Copper sheets . . . . . ad val.	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
47	Copper and alloys thereof, in wire:	
(c)	Covered with textiles, not otherwise provided for, or with insulating materials, cables for conducting electricity and trolley wire . . . . . ad val.	7½%
(e)	Gauze, cloths, and screenings, in the piece . . . . . ad val.	15%
ex (f)	Nails and tacks, not otherwise provided for, in which wire of copper and its alloys is the component material of chief value (except when covered or coated with gold or silver) . . . . . ad val.	20%
48	Manufactures not otherwise provided for in which copper or alloys thereof is the component material of chief value:	
ex (a)	Pipe fittings, plain, polished, varnished, painted, tinned, or japanned . . . . . ad val.	15%
ex (a)	Radiant lamps, plain, polished, varnished, painted, tinned or japanned . . . . . ad val.	20%
ex (b)	Incandescent lamps of pressure type for liquid fuel (except those covered or coated with gold or silver) . . . . . ad val.	20%
	GROUP 5. - Other metals and alloys thereof	
50	Nickel, aluminum, and alloys thereof:	
(b)	In articles not otherwise provided for . . . . . ad val.	25%
	CLASS IV. - SUBSTANCES EMPLOYED IN PHARMACY, AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES: DRUGS, CHEMICALS, PIGMENTS AND VARNISHES	
	GROUP 3. - Chemical and pharmaceutical products	
ex 67	Iodine . . . . . ad val.	15%

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 78	Proprietary and patent medicinal mixtures and compounds:	
(a)	Without alcohol, or containing not to exceed fourteen per centum of alcohol . . . . . ad val.	30%
79	Biological and pharmaceutical products:	
ex (a)	Sugar of milk (lactose) when imported in capsules, pills, tablets, lozenges, troches, ampoules, jubes, or in other equivalent receptacles . . . . . ad val.	10%
ex (b)	Pharmaceutical products for X-ray diagnosis, menthol and thymol antiseptics, and sugar of milk (lactose), not otherwise provided for . . . . . ad val.	15%
ex (b)	Medicinal preparations containing vitamins without hormones , not otherwise provided for . . ad val.	20%
ex (b)	Pharmaceutical products, medicinal preparations, plasters, and poultices, and capsules empty, any of the foregoing, not otherwise provided for . . . . ad val.	25%
	GROUP 4. - Oils, fats, waxes, and derivatives thereof	
85	Essential oils, perfumery and products used in the manufacture thereof, and toilet preparations:	
ex (a)	Sandalwood oil . . . . . ad val.	25%
ex (a)	Essential oils, natural or artificial (except sandalwood oil) . . . . . ad val.	30%
	GROUP 5. - Various	
ex 87	Dextrin for industrial purposes, gross weight . . . . . .100 kilos.	$1.00
ex 88	Glues, gelatins, isinglass, and manufactures of any of the foregoing . . . . . ad val.	20%
	CLASS V. - COTTON AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
	GROUP 2. - Yarns, threads, and cordage	

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
93	Yarns or threads for sewing, crocheting, darning or embroidering, and mercerized yarns or threads . . . . . ad val.	15%
ex 94	Threads or twines for sewing sails and sacks . . ad val.	15%
	GROUPE 3. - Textiles	
101	Piqués of all kinds . . . . . kilo.	$0.19
	or ad val.	15%
106	Tulles, subject to the provisions of Rule Six, plain or figured or embroidered on the loom . . kilo.	$0.50
	or ad val.	25%
107	Laces and blondes, subject to the provisions of Rule Six:	
(a)	Lace curtains, bedspreads, pillow shams, and bed sets, unhemmed, hemmed, or bound, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain or warp machines . kilo.	$0.40
(b)	Other . . . . . ad val.	40%
111	Trimmings, ribbons, braids, tape, and galloons, including weight of immediate containers (See Rule Seven):	
ex (b)	Cotton trimmings . . . . . kilo.	$0.40
	or ad val.	25%

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CLASS VI. - MANUFACTURES OF HEMP, FLAX, ALOE, JUTE, AND VEGETABLE FIBERS, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR	
	GROUP 1. - Yarns, threads, and cordage	
117	Fibers and yarns:	
(b)	Yarns, not otherwise provided for . . . . . ad val.	10%
	GROUP 2. - Textiles	
ex 120	Textiles of flax, not otherwise provided for, plain, twilled, or damasked, weighing 35 kilos., or more per 100 square meters, having-	
(a)	Up to 10 threads, used for bagging and baling, weighing 45 kilos., or more per 100 square meters . . . . . Kilo.	$0.01
(b)	The same, weighing from 35 to 45 kilos., per 100 square meters . . . . . Kilo.	$0.02
	Provided, That any textile classified under this paragraph, bleached, half bleached, stamped, or printed, shall be dutiable as such, with a surtax of	15%
121	The same, weighing from 20 to 35 kilos. per 100 square meters, having-	
(a)	Up to 10 threads, used for bagging and baling . . . . . Kilo.	$0.02
	CLASS VII. - WOOL, BRISTLES, HAIR, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
	GROUP 3. - Manufactures	
140	Textiles of wool, in the piece . . . . . ad val.	20%
141	Manufactures of wool, not otherwise provided for . . . . . ad val.	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILLIPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CLASS VIII. - SILK, RAYON, AND OTHER SYNTHETIC TEXTILES AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
	GROUP 3. - Manufactures of rayon and other synthetic textiles	
145	Fibers, yarns, and sheets:	
ex (a)	Rayon filaments, fibers, strips, bands, sheets . . . . . ad val.	15%
ex (b)	Rayon yarns and threads . . ad val.	25%
146	Textiles and manufactures of rayon and other synthetic textiles:	
ex (a)	Woven and knitted textiles, and pile fabrics, in the piece . . . . . ad val.	30%
ex (a)	Tulles, in the piece . . . . ad val.	40%
ex (b)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of rayon and other synthetic textiles . . . . . ad val.	32½%
	CLASS IX. - PAPER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
150	Cigarette paper, printed or not . . . . . ad val.	10%
	CLASS X. - WOOD AND OTHER MATERIALS, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
	GROUP 1. - Wood	
155	Common Wood:	
ex (a)	Douglas fir, Pacific Coast hemlock, Western red cedar, Sitka spruce, white fir, and white pine:	
	In logs or poles, or not further advanced in manufacture than hewn or timber . . . . . cu. m.	$1.00
	In the form of boards, not further manufactured than sawn or split into rough boards . . . . . cu. m.	$1.50
ex (b)	Veneered wood (Okoume) . . . ad val.	25%

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CLASS XI. - ANIMAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, AND WASTES	
	GROUP 1. - Live animals, not otherwise provided for	
169 (a)	Bovine animals: Bulls, cows, oxen . . . . . each	₱6.00
	CLASS XII. - INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, MACHINERY, VEHICLES, AND BOATS	
	GROUP 2. - Apparatus and machinery	
ex 189	Personal weighing machines and baby scales . . . . . ad val.	15%
190	Electric and electrotechnical machinery, apparatus, and appliances:	
ex (a)	Power-generating machinery, telegraph instruments, motors, dry batteries . . . . . ad val.	10%
ex (b)	Food-preparing and manufacturing machinery, and parts . . . ad val.	10%
ex (b)	Infra-red radiation apparatus, X-ray apparatus, rectifiers, fault-finders, welding apparatus, refrigerators . . . . . ad val.	15%
ex (b)	Electric lighting fixtures, automatic torches, dry shavers, electric hot irons, electric cookers . . . . . ad val.	20%
(c)	Radio apparatus, and parts, appurtenances and accessories therefor . . . . . ad val.	20%
ex 191	Engines, motors, pumps, and machinery; common tools, implements and apparatus; not otherwise provided for; the following:	
	Outboard motors	
	Internal combustion engines	
	Meat mincers	
	Ice-cream freezers	
	Air compressors	

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Mining loading machines Rock drilling machinery Rock drills with cemented carbide tips Pneumatic tools Saws Paint spray guns Pneumatic accessories Machine knives Ball and roller bearings Tools with cemented carbide tips Diesel engines Mining machineries Machine tools Stationary and marine engines and parts Threshers and parts Sugar machinery and parts Pumps and pumping machinery and parts Welding dquipment (non-electrical) Agricultural and mining tools Hoes Rakes Shovels Other common tools Agricultural implements and machinery and detached parts therefor	
(a)	Of iron, steel or wood . . . ad val.	10%
ex 193	Fine tools, implements, and instruments, of whatever material, the following: . . . . . ad val.	15%
	Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments Slide calipers Micrometers Stock threading dies Threading heads Taps	
	GROUP 3. - Vehicles	
ex 194	Trailers for vehicles . . . . ad val.	10%

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
195	Automobiles:	
ex (c)	Detached parts and accessories for automobiles, including lamps, and horns (except tires) . . . . . ad val.	15%
ex (c)	Tires with metallic framework . . . . . ad val.	20%
196	Motorcycles . . . . . ad val.	15%
	CLASS XIII. - ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES	
	GROUP 1. - Poultry, meats, soups, and fish	
ex 204	Sausages, dry, cured, or smoked, not preserved in cans, including weight of immediate containers . . . . . 100 kilos.	$3.50
	Provided, That sausages classified under this paragraph may be imported in any kind of package exceeding in weight ten kilos., each; and Provided, further, That salt used for the packing of any article classified under this paragraph shall be dutiable under clause (c) of paragraph seventy-two.	
ex 206	Canned or potted meats, such as beef, pork, and ham, plainly prepared and simply preserved, not otherwise provided for, common preparations thereof, with or without vegetables or other simple ingredients. ad val.	10%
ex 207	Internal parts of animals; ordinary preparations thereof, canned or potted:	
	Rennet . . . . . ad val.	10%
	Liver paste, and sausages not otherwise provided for . . . . . ad val.	15%
208	Canned or potted game; paté de foie gras; deviled ham, meats or game; mincemeat, meat patés, jellied lambs' and sheep's tongues, boneless pigs' feet, sweetbreads, brains, and similar products of delicatessen class; preparations thereof; not otherwise provided for . . . ad val.	20%

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (continued)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
212 ex (a)	Fish in cans, glass or jars: Herring (including kippered herring), salmon, and mackerel, plainly prepared and simply preserved, sardines (including bristling and sild sardines) in oil or tomato sauce . . ad val.	10%
	GROUP 2. - Grains, seeds, forage, cereals, and preparations thereof	
ex 216 (b)	Wheat, gross weight: In flour . . . . . 100 kilos.	$0.40
219	Malted milk, infants' foods, and similar preparations . . . . ad val.	10%
	GROUP 3. - Pulse, vegetables, fruits, and nuts	
ex 226 (a)	Dried pease: In bulk, gross weight . . . 100 kilos.	$0.65
	GROUP 5. - Coffee, tea, cacao, spices, sauces, condiments, and flavoring extracts	
244	Tea, including weight of immediate containers . . . . . Kilo.	$0.15
	GROUP 6. - Spirits, wines, malt, and other beverages	
ex 258	Malt whiskey . . . . . proof liter	$0.40
ex 258	Brandy . . . . . proof liter	$0.50
ex 260	Liqueurs . . . . . proof liter	$0.65
261	Sparkling wines . . . . . liter	$1.00
ex 262 (a)	Still wines, containing fourteen per centum or less of alcohol: In receptacles containing each more than two liters . . . . . liter or ad val.	$0.02 40%

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART I (concluded)

Philippine tariff paragraph number	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
(b)	In receptacles containing each two liters or less . . . . . liter	$0.07½
	or ad val.	40%
	GROUP 7. - Various	
267	Milks and creams, pure, or with sufficient sugar to preserve them . . . . . ad val.	5%
ex 268	Milk powders and tablets, not otherwise provided for . . . . . ad val.	10%
ex 270	Cheese (excluding imitations thereof) . . . . . ad. val.	10%
271	Butter, including weight of immediate containers . . . . . Kilo.	$0.06
	CLASS XIV. - MISCELLANEOUS	
ex 300	Appliances and apparatus, and parts and cases therefor and accessories thereto, not otherwise provided for, for surgical, dental and geodetical purposes, including microtomes, microscopes, and analytical balances . . . . . ad val.	20%
	FREE LIST	
ex 317	Barley malt	Free
	FREE, SUBJECT TO EXPRESS CONDITIONS	
ex 331	Breeding cattle and horses of a recognized breed, duly registered in the book of record established for that breed . . . . . Provided, That certificate of such record and pedigree of such animal duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record shall be produced and submitted to the collector of customs, together with affidavit of the owner or importer, that such animal is that identical animal described in said certificate of record and pedigree.	Free

GENERAL NOTES

The following abbreviations employed in this Schedule shall represent the terms indicated:

Ad val.	for	ad valorem
Kilo.	for	kilogram
Kilos.	for	kilograms
Cu. m.	for	cubic meter

The specific rates of duty included in the Schedule are expressed in United States currency but are collectible in Philippine money at the rate of two pesos to a dollar.

Wherever in this Schedule the words "the same" appear as the first words of a paragraph they shall be held to refer to and to mean the same as the caption of the next preceding paragraph. Should such words appear as the first words of a clause they shall be held to refer to and to mean as the clause which immediately precedes the one in which they are used.

SCHEDULE XXXVI - PHILIPPINES

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N I L

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

This Schedule is authentic only
in the French language

(Provisional translation)

Part I

Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	CHAPTER 3 MEAT; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN - - -	
ex 18 C	Meat of cattle of any kind, preserved in sealed tins (including those mixed with other foodstuffs) .. 100 K.N.L.	150,-
ex 21 C	Goose liver (including the weight of inner receptacles) ..... 100 K.N.L.	300,-
ex 23 C 2	Dietetic products for children, of sour milk condensed in powder form or in blocks, with or without cream, or mixed with cereal flour (including the weight of inner receptacles)... 100 K.N.L.	70,-
24 B	Gruyere, Roquefort, Chester, Parmesan, Dutch and similar cheese (including the weight of inner receptacles) ..... 100 K.N.L.	256,65
25	Cheese or yoghourt rennet	Free
	CHAPTER 4 OILS, BUTTER AND FATS - - -	
ex 31	Whale oil, hydrogenated, for industrial use ..... 100 K.G.	15,40
32	Fatty acids (n.e.m.) ..... 100 K.N.L.	40,-
33	Fish oils:	
A	Used in medicine (including the weight of inner receptacles) .. 100 K.N.L.	15,40
B	Used in industry ..... 100 K.G.	15,40

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 5 FISH - - -	
36 ex B 2	Herring, in brine or smoked ... 100 K.G.	190,-
	CHAPTER 6 ANIMAL SUBSTANCES AND WARES THEREOF - - -	
ex 64 B	Rennet bags, dried (not prepared, cut in pieces) ..... 100 K.N.	2,57
66 B	Gelatine, in sheets, sticks, powder and other forms ..... 100 K.N.L.	20,-
ex 71 C	Nitrogenous fertilizers	Free
	CHAPTER 7 HIDES AND SKINS - - -	
72	Hides or skins, green; with or without hair, not worked, salted or limed:	
C	Other hides or skins:	
2	Weighing 10 kgs. (inclusive) and up to 18 kgs. ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-
3	Weighing 18 kgs or more ..... 100 K.N.L.	6,-
73	Hides or skins, dried; not worked, with or without hair:	
C	Other hides or skins:	
3	Weighing 10 kgs or more ..... 100 K.N.L.	12,-
75	Hides or skins, worked:	
C	.....	...
	Note: Imitation skins, except those of paper and cardboard, shall pay a duty of £T. 2000,- per 100 K.N.L.	
	Note: Goatskins, glazed (except morocco-leather), weighing more than 4.5 grams per square decimetre, shall pay a duty of £T.1400,- per 100 K.N.L.	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 8 WARES OF HIDE OR SKIN - - -	
ex 89	Transmission belts and articles of leather or of hide or skin, used in connection with machinery ..... 100 K.N.L.	15,40
	CHAPTER 9 FUR SKINS AND FURRIERS' WARES - - -	
96	Other fur skins (whole, in pieces or sewn):	
A	Not dressed:	
ex 3	Fox (white, red or cross) ..... 100 K.N.	1539,92
B	Dressed (also if dyed):	
ex 2	Siberian squirrel ..... 100 K.N.	3849,81
	CHAPTER 10 WOOL AND ANIMAL HAIR AND YARNS THEREOF - - -	
ex 97	Wool, common:	
A	In the grease ..... 100 K.G.	64,16
B	Scoured ..... 100 K.G.	123,19
98 A	Merino and Cheviot wools:	
1	In the grease ..... 100 K.G.	62,-
	Note: Merino wool in the grease imported with previous authorization of the Ministry of Economy, for the manufacutre of combed yarn shall pay £T.2 per 100 K.G. Under Decree No.2/11438, cheviot wool in the grease imported with previous authorization of the Ministry of Economy shall pay £T.2 per 100 K.G.	
2	Scoured ..... 100 K.G.	120,-

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Note: Under Decree No.2/11438, wool imported with previous authorization of the Ministry of Economy shall pay £T.34 per 100 K.G.	
3	Combed ..... 100 K.G.	130,-
	Note: Under Decree No. 2/11438, wool imported with previous authorization of the Ministry of Economy shall pay £T.62 per 100 K.G.	
100	Rabbit, musk rat and beaver hair, and all other animal hair for hat-making (including scoured, carded and dyed hair) ..... 100 K.N.L.	150,-
	CHAPTER 11 FABRICS OF WOOL AND OF ANIMAL HAIR - - -	
112	Bags, attaché cases, double wallets, hoses, bands, machine belts and the like, of wool or of animal hair or horsehair (mixed or not with other materials):	
	Sacks for presses, and machine belts, of wool or of animal hair or horsehair ..... 100 K.N.L.	19,25
	Sacks, double wallets, hose and the like, of wool or of animal hair or horsehair ..... 100 K.N.L.	192,49
	CHAPTER 13 MADE-UP ARTICLES OF WOOL AND OF ANIMAL HAIR - - -	
118	Hosiery and knitted goods of wool or of animal hair, such as articles of clothing, knitted vests, pants, undervests, camisoles, shawls, scarves, headbands, caps stockings and socks, gaiters, gloves, ties, hair nets and other knitted wares and parts thereof (including those partly sewn) (combined or not with other materials):	
A	Plain:	
	Knitted vests, pants and camisoles ..... 100 K.N.L.	1200,-

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Other ..... 100 K.N.L.	1539,92
125	Hats and other headgear of fabrics or felts of wool, whether pure or mixed with textile materials other than natural or artificial silk, combined or not with other materials (for women, men and children):	
A	For men:	
2	Other hats ..... each	2,57
B	For women:	
2	Untrimmed ..... each	2,57
	Note: Hats of hair-felt are assimilated to hats of wool-felt.	
126	Hat shapes of felt (hoods)(for women, men and children) ..... each	0,60
	CHAPTER 15 FABRICS OF PURE OR MIXED SILK - - -	
133	Gauze, tulle and bolting cloth, of natural or artificial silk, whether or not mixed with other textile materials (including those combined with metal threads or other materials):	
A	Gauze and tulle, plain (including those with spots or patterns) . 100 K.N.L.	8623,57
C	Bolting cloth ..... 100 K.N.L.	141,16
134	Other fabrics and ribbons of pure natural or artificial silk (including those combined or mixed with metal threads, embroidered or brochè)(knitted cloths are regarded as woven fabrics)	...
	Note: Tie fabrics, of natural or artificial silk, cut in right-angled triangle shape, the dimensions of the sides adjacent to the right angle being 60 and 70 centimetres respectively, shall pay £T.8,000 per 100 K.N.L.	
ex 136	Velvets and plushes (including those mixed with metal threads or other materials):	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
A	Of natural or artificial silk . 100 K.N.L.	4927,75
B	Of silk mixed with other textile materials (those containing over 70% of silk are included under letter A above) ..... 100 K.N.L.	1806,84
137	Lace, trimmings and fabrics woven like lace, of natural or artificial silk (pure or mixed)(including those mixed or combined with metal threads or other materials) ..... 100 K.N.L.	8623,57
139	Passementerie, of silk, pure or mixed with other textile or metallic materials, and combined or not with other materials, such as ribbons, galloons, fringes, cords, chenille, buttons, tassels and embroidered or non-embroidered trimmings:	
A	Of natural or artificial silk . 100 K.N.L.	7699,62
B	Of natural or artificial silk mixed with other textile materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	4619,77
	CHAPTER 17 CEREALS, GRAMINEOUS SEEDS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF - - -	
161	Starches:	
A	Starch (in sacks) ..... 100 K.G.	35,-
B	Starch prepared for stiffening purposes, liquid, solid or in powder (including the weight of inner receptacles) ..... 100 K.N.L.	37,-
	CHAPTER 18 FRUITS - - -	
176 B	Plums, dried:	...
	Note: Dried plums, one hundred and ten of which do not exceed 1 kilogram in weight, shall pay £T.30,80 per 100 K.N.L.	
ex 195	Preserves and juice, of plums (including the weight of inner receptacles):	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
A	Without sugar ..... 100 K.N.L.	44,91
B	With sugar ..... 100 K.N.L.	72,18
	CHAPTER 19 VEGETABLES - - -	
198	Potatoes Note: Seed potatoes imported under permit and control of the Ministry of Agriculture are admitted duty-free.	...
ex 201 B	Preserved asparagus (including the weight of inner receptacles and brines) ..... 100 K.N.L.	77,-
	CHAPTER 21 COFFEE, COCOA AND TEA - - -	
211 ex B	Cocoa powder (without sugar) (including the weight of inner receptacles) ..... 100 K.N.L.	120,-
	CHAPTER 22 ALCOHOL, SPIRITS AND VINEGARS - - -	
216	Sparkling wines (including the weight of inner receptacles)(exclusively Champagne and like wines obtained from the fermentation of fresh grapes or of fresh grape juice) Note: Champagne and sparkling wines obtained exclusively from the fermentation of fresh grapes or fresh grape juice, coming from the country of origin, entitled in that country to a controlled name of origin, and accompanied by a certificate of name of origin recognized by the Turkish Authorities, shall pay £T 100 per 100 K.N.L.	...

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 218 B	Whisky and gin (in bottles)(including the weight of inner receptacles ..... 100 K.N.L.	492,78
	Note: The concession granted by the Turkish Government on whisky and gin shall be brought into force by the Turkish Government, subject to approval by the Grand National Assembly, on the date when the concession granted by the Government of the United Kingdom on dried figs comes into force.	
	CHAPTER 23 SEEDS	
223	Seeds:	
ex D	Of flowers and trees of any kind 100 K.G.	51,33
H	Flower bulbs ..... 100 K.G.	25,-
	CHAPTER 24 OILS AND BUTTERS	
227	Cocoa butter ..... 100 K.N.L.	64,16
228	Castor oil ..... 100 K.G.	25,-
231	Oil of turpentine (vegetable naphtha)(including spirits) .... 100 K.G.	15,-
233 B	Non-edible vegetable oils n.e.m. and other vegetable oils used in industry ..... 100 K.G.	51,33
	Pine oil ..... 100 K.G.	2,57
	CHAPTER 26 SPICES	
237	Red pepper:	
A	Unground ..... 100 K.G.	102,66
B	Ground (including the weight of inner receptacles) ..... 100 K.N.L.	184,79

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 239	Cloves:	
A	Unground ..... 100 K.G.	103,94
B	Ground (including the weight of inner receptacles) ..... 100 K.N.L.	138,59
249	Vanilla ..... 100 K.N.	450,-
	CHAPTER 28 SEEDLINGS, FLOWERS, VEGETABLE MATERIALS AND WASTE THEREOF - - -	
ex 258	Green trees and seedlings (fruit and other trees) ..... 100 K.G.	1,28
ex 259 B	Roots and slips of live flowers (including the weight of ties and inner receptacles) ..... 100 K.G.	20,-
262	Vegetable hair ..... 100 K.G.	9,62
263	Reeds:	
A	Raw, split or cut:	
2	Rush, bamboo, rattan and other reeds ..... 100 K.G.	50,-
266	Fibres, leaves, bark, twigs of plants, fit for basket-making or for making furniture and other wares; other reeds:	
ex A	Rattan:	
1	Raw, cut or split ..... 100 K.G.	25,67
	CHAPTER 30 VEGETABLE PRODUCTS - - -	
ex 274	Acetylene black ..... 100 K.G.	15,-
276	Vegetable materials and extracts thereof used for tanning purposes (including chemical products and preparations intended for tanning):	
ex B	Mimosa ..... 100 K.G.	5,-
ex C	Dry extracts of mimosa and valonia ..... 100 K.G.	32,85
ex D	Liquid extracts of valonia .... 100 K.G.	30,80

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
277 B	Gum mastic ..... 100 K.N.L.	60,-
H	Colophony ..... 100 K.G.	4,-
	CHAPTER 31 PLASTIC MATERIALS OBTAINED BY COMPOSITION, AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF - - -	
281	All plastic materials prepared synthetically with bases such as cellulose, casein, gelatine, starch, phenol, urea, phtalic acid, polyamide (nylon), vinyl, chloracetate copolymer, vinylidene chloride copolymer, acrylonitril copolymer, polyvinyl acohol, polystyrene, polyethylene, tetrafluoroethylene polymer and the like:	
A	Crude, in powder or in ingots (coloured or not) ..... 100 K.N.L.	10,-
B	In plates, sheets, bars, ribbons, tubes (coloured and transparent or not):	
1	Neither flexible nor pliable:	
a)	Plain ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-
b)	With surface worked up in relief or otherwise, or moulded ..... 100 K.N.L.	200,-
2	Flexible and pliable:	
a)	Thin transparent sheets (weighing up to 50 grams per square metre) ..... 100 K.G.	65,-
b)	Weighing over 50 grams per square metre:	
	1. Plain ..... 100 K.N.L.	1200,-
	2. With surface worked up in relief or otherwise, or moulded ..... 100 K.N.L.	1500,-
C	Threads (with one or more strands) ..... 100 K.N.L.	800,-
F	All other articles of plastic materials, n.e.m. (whether or not combined with other materials):	
2	Whether or not combined with other materials:	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex	Propelling pencils and fountain pens ..... 100 K.N.L.	700,-
ex	Date stamps and smokers requisites ..... 100 K.N.L.	1000,-
	CHAPTER 32 WOOD, CHARCOAL, TIMBER AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOD - - -	
284	Timber:	
ex C 3	Cedar (sawn or split) ..... 100 K.G.	1,50
D	Pine, fir and other woods:	
ex 1	Pit props (of pine, fir, beech or other) ..... 100 K.G.	0,10
ex 3	Pine, fir and ladanum (sawn or split) ..... 100 K.G.	1,50
288 ex C	Building materials and other articles of wood wool, splints, straw, shavings or parings, whether or not mixed or combined with other materials . 100 K.G.	5,13
290	Wooden casks:	
B	Containing more than 25 litres 100 K.G.	5,-
292	Portable wooden houses (except parts mentioned in No. 291) ... ad val.	20%
	Note: Parts of portable wooden houses, mentioned in No.291, are dutiable under No.292 if forming parts of the said houses imported in complete state.	
295	Cylinders, combs, spindles, shuttles, reels, looms, spools of all kinds, and the like, of any kind of wood, for weaving purposes (combined or not with other materials) ..... 100 K.N.L.	4,49
ex 297	Pipes, smokers' and office requisites, of any kind of wood:	
	Combined or not with common materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	205,32

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I - (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	B	Combined with precious metals or with fine materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	410,65
298		Technical instruments of wood, such as sun-dials and sextant, geometrical figures and instruments, all kinds of tables, squares, drawing boards and easels and the like (combined or not with other materials) ..... 100 K.N.L.	64,16
		Note: Technical instruments and geometrical figures for teaching purposes, imported on behalf of and for official school managing authorities, are duty-free.	
300		Wooden blocks (for footwear, hats and the like), wooden heels and soles (for footwear), clogs, nalins, takunias with or without straps (combined or not with other materials) ..... 100 K.N.L.	102,66
305	B	Cork, cleaned (in slabs, sheets, bands or in other form) ..... 100 K.G.	25,-
306		Wooden beadings for frames, frames, cornices and requisites for window blinds (combined or not with other materials):	
	A	Polished or not, painted or not 100 K.N.L.	60,-
		CHAPTER 33 BRUSHMAKERS' GOODS - - -	
307		Brushes, paint-brushes and brooms:	
	B	Drawing brushes of any kind (with or or without handle) ..... 100 K.N.L.	218,16
	C	Brooms and brushes for industrial purposes, of horsehair or other animal hair or the same mixed with vegetable fibres or materials, or of wire or fabrics (with or without handle) ..... 100 K.N.L.	12,83

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
D	Clothes or toilet brushes (of animal or vegetable fibres, of fabrics, of hide or skin, of metal thread, and the like):	
3	Of celluloid, galalite or other plastic materials, of ebony or palissander wood, of nickel ... 100 K.N.L.	538,97
4	Of other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	307,98
	CHAPTER 36 MATMAKERS' WARES AND BASKETWORK - - -	
315	Straw for the manufacture of hats and other articles (including straw bands):	
A	Not combined with other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	40,-
321	Hats and other headgear of straw, rattan or other vegetable materials not mentioned (for women, men and children):	
B	Other (including paper hats):	
1	Shaped (hoods) ..... each	0,75
2	Finished ..... each	1,-
	CHAPTER 37 PAPER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF - - -	
323 C	Cellulose ..... 100 K.G.	0,03
	Note: Cellulose suitable for the manufacture of artificial textile fibres is included under Letter C above.	
328 A	Common printing paper with watermark:	...
	Note: The distance between the watermarks of common printing paper intended for printing newspapers is fixed at 4 centimetres.	
330	Copying and manifold paper:	
ex B	Stencil paper (including the weight of inner packing) ..... 100 K.N.L.	150,-

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	C	Carbon paper (including the weight of inner packing) ..... 100 K.N.L.	200,-
ex 331		Drawing, blotting and filter paper ..... 100 K.N.L.	28,87
336	B	Ledger paper, geometrical and like papers ..... 100 K.N.L.	44,91
ex 337		Paper, chromed, painted, gilt or silvered on one side ..... 100 K.N.L.	30,-
338		Wall paper and board, and bands therefor, also other facing paper:	
	B	Other ..... 100 K.N.L.	20,-
340	A	Cigarette paper in sheets or bands ..... 100 K.N.L.	153,99
		Note: The Turkish Government reserves the right to convert the duty of the present item into an ad valorem duty not exceeding 50%.	
341	D	Cardboard, tarred, bituminized, sand-coated and the like, for roofing and packing ..... 100 K.G.	10,39
ex 343		Cardboard imitating leather ... 100 K.N.L.	58,39
ex 345		Picture postcards:	
	B	Not combined with other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	153,99
348		Books and non-periodical publications (written or printed in foreign languages):	
	A	Unbound	Free
	B	Bound in linen or cardboard	Free
ex 349		School books, newspapers, periodicals (in all languages)	Free
		CHAPTER 39 COTTON YARNS - - -	
ex 372		Cotton thread for nets ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-
373		Yarn waste ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-

SCHEDULE XXXVII- REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
374	Scrap cotton yarn (including tow)(whether or not mixed with other textile materials)..... 100 K.G.	20,-
	CHAPTER 40 COTTON FABRICS - - -	
383	Velvets, plushes and velvety fabrics, of all kinds, of cotton, and ribbons and galloons of such tissues (including those ornamented or combined with metal threads or with spangles and beads of any kind) 100 K.N.L.	481,23
ex 389	Machine belting of cotton (including those with balata or combined with other materials) 100 K.N.L.	256,65
	Note: Machine belting and industrial cylinder felt, imported with authorization of the Ministry of Economy shall pay £T.25 per 100 K.N.L. (Those containing more than 50% of rubber are included in Tariff Item 444). Authorization is granted on proof of the place of their destination.	
	CHAPTER 41 MADE-UP ARTICLES OF COTTON - - -	
ex 394	Body linen, of woven or knitted fabrics, sewn:	
B	Other ..... 100 K.N.L.	600,-
395	Knitted articles of cotton:	
B	Hosiery, such as garments, undervests, pants, shirts or chemises, camisoles, braces, scarves, veils, bonnets, socks, stockings, gaiters, gloves, ties, hairnets and other similar knitted wares and parts thereof (including those partly sewn) (combined or not with other materials):	
1	Plain ..... 100 K.N.L.	1154,94

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
400	Cotton handkerchiefs:	
A	With or without sewn edges .... 100 K.N.L.	461,98
B	With openwork or embroidered (including those embroidered with silk) ..... 100 K.N.L.	808,46
	CHAPTER 42 FLAX, HEMP, MANILLA HEMP, JUTE AND OTHER VEGETABLE MATERIALS SUITABLE FOR SPINNING AND FOR WEAVING - - -	
409 C	Coconut fibres or yarns ..... 100 K.G.	4,-
412	Yarns (one or more strands):	
A	Unbleached:	
ex 2	Of hemp ..... 100 K.N.L.	64,16
B	Bleached, dyed or washed:	
1	Of jute and Manilla hemp ..... 100 K.N.L.	35,-
ex 2	Flax yarns (bleached) ..... 100 K.N.L.	19,25
413	Yarns put up for retail sale (bleached, unbleached, dyed) (on reels, in small skeins or balls, on tubes or otherwise put up)(including the weight of the reels, paper, tubes and the like) ..... 100 K.N.L.	128,33
414	String, cord and cable (including those tarred, dyed and combined with metal threads):	
A	Up to 5 millimetres in diameter 100 K.N.L.	100,-
B	5 millimetres or more in diameter ..... 100 K.N.L.	70,-
	CHAPTER 43 FABRICS OF LINEN, HEMP AND OTHER VEGETABLE MATERIALS - - -	
ex 417	Burlap and sacks, of jute (natural colour or dyed):	
A	Burlap ..... 100 K.G.	29,26

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	B	Sacks ..... 100 K.G.	43,89
418		Sail-cloth and tent-cloth (mixed or not with other materials):	
	A	Unbleached ..... 100 K.G.	100,-
ex 419		Carpets or wall coverings and mats, of jute or of coconut fibre (including those combined or mixed with other materials, except silk and wool) ..... 100 K.N.L.	300,-
ex 420		Door mats of jute or of coconut fibre ..... 100 K.N.L.	160,41
421		Linen fabrics of all kinds (including knitted stuffs)(including those combined with metal threads, spangles and the like):	
	A	Tulle, gauze, batiste:	
	1	Of pure linen ..... 100 K.N.L.	384,98
	B	Velvet and plush:	
	1	Of pure linen ..... 100 K.N.L.	256,65
	C	Other fabrics n.e.m.:	
	1	Of pure linen ..... 100 K.N.L.	256,65
ex 424		Machine belting (including that with balata)(combined or not with other materials) ..... 100 K.N.L.	16,04
		CHAPTER 44 MADE-UP ARTICLES OF LINEN, HEMP AND OTHER - - -	
427		Body, table, bed and household linen and other sewn articles n.e.m., of woven or knitted fabrics of linen, ramie and other vegetable materials not mentioned:	
	A	Embroidered, trimmed with lace:	
	ex	Linen ..... 100 K.N.L.	2500,-
	B	Other ..... 100 K.N.L.	1200,-
ex 433		Linen handkerchiefs:	
	A	With or without sewn edges .... 100 K.N.L.	1154,94

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
B	With openwork, embroidered (including those embroidered with silk) ..... 100 K.N.L.	1924,90
	CHAPTER 45 RUBBER AND ARTICLES OF RUBBER - - -	
442	Thread ..... 100 K.N.L.	120,-
444	Plates, sheets, tapes, rods and hose, of vulcanized rubber and the same articles combined with base metals or other materials:	
	Belting, and special hose of pneumatic hammers, of rubber, whether or not strengthened or combined with cloth or other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	16,04
	Other ..... 100 K.N.L.	150,-
445	Outer covers, inner tubes and tyres, for bicycles, automobiles, carriages and other conveyances (combined or not with other materials):	
A	Outer covers and inner tubes:	
1	For automobiles, trucks, motor-omnibuses and other like vehicles ..... 100 K.N.L.	75,-
	Note: The duty on outer covers weighing each more than 35 kilograms and on inner tubes weighing each more than 5 kilograms shall be reduced by 40%.	
2	For bicycles ..... 100 K.N.L.	80,-
B	Tyres:	
1	For trucks and other like vehicles ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-
2	For horse carriages ..... 100 K.N.L.	62,50
ex 448	Medical instruments, of rubber (combined or not with other materials) ..... 100 K.N.L.	179,66
449	Other rubber articles n.e.m. (combined or	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		not with other materials):	
		Rubber gasket (cut out) ..... 100 K.N.L.	23,10
		Other ..... 100 K.N.L.	230,99
		CHAPTER 46 OILCLOTH AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF (PREPARED WITH MATERIALS OTHER THAN RUBBER) - - -	
432		Linoleum and camptulicon for covering floors (in pieces or in the piece):	
	A	With cork and multicolour ..... 100 K.G.	38,18
	B	With cork, single-colour ..... 100 K.G.	24,70
454		Oilcloth (of all kinds), for book-binding, oilcloth for drawing, for engineers, and other similar thin oilcloth ... 100 K.N.L.	102,66
		CHAPTER 47 STONES AND EARTHS AND ARTICLES OF THESE MATERIALS - - -	
ex 456		Flint (natural) ..... 100 K.G.	0,26
459		Millstones and other grinding stones (combined or not with other materials) ..... 100 K.G.	0,77
461	C	Slate manufactures (combined or not with other materials)(including framed school slates and slate pencils therefor) ... 100 K.G.	15,-
477		Asbestos, bitumen and the like, also articles of these materials (including those containing in their composition or texture rubber, fibres, or base metals, and those made of asbestos, bitumen and the like mixed with paper, cardboard, plaster, cement, paint or other common materials)(combined or not with other materials):	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex B	Slabs and sheets of asbestos (including asbestos board and paper) ..... 100 K.G.	20,-
ex D	Cord, string, thread, bands, lagging (salmastra), pipes and tubes of asbestos ..... 100 K.N.L.	80,-
ex H	Asbestos gasket ..... 100 K.N.L.	25,-
ex 481 C	Fire bricks, of magnesite ..... 100 K.N.	5,-
	CHAPTER 48 WARES OF FAIENCE AND PORCELAIN - - -	
483	Facing bricks of faience or porcelain:	
B	Other ..... 100 K.G.	15,40
ex 487	Table and toilet sets and statues, of faience or porcelain:	
C	Of two or more colours, marked, gilt and with designs (not combined with other materials) 100 K.G.	38,50
	Note: The Turkish Government reserves the right to convert this rate into an ad valorem duty not exceeding 20%.	
488	Electricity articles of faience or porcelain and parts thereof, such as insulators, sockets, fuses, cut-outs, switches, connections, rosettes and other:	
A	Combined with other materials 100 K.N.L.	70,-
B	Not combined with other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	30,-
489	Artificial teeth of porcelain, enamel and the like:	
A	Plain ..... K.N.	7,70
C	Combined with other materials K.N.	37,-
	CHAPTER 49 PRECIOUS STONES - - -	
491	Brilliants, diamonds, rubies, sapphires, topazes, emeralds, turquoises, opals	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position			Description of Products		Rate of Duty
			and other precious stones n.e.m.:		
	B		Wrought	G.N.	2,-
			CHAPTER 50 GLASS AND GLASSWARE - - -		
ex 494			Demijohns:		
	A		Common:		
		1	Plain	100 K.G.	5,-
496			Bricks, tiles, flooring and roofing plates (including those internally wired)	100 K.G.	8,55
497	B		Window glass, ground, coloured, fluted or striated	100 K.G.	20,54
ex 498			Safety glass for motor-cars and others consisting of two or more layers:		
	A		Unbevelled:		
		1	Up to 2.50 square metres in area	100 K.G.	15,-
502			Lamp chimneys (of all kinds) (including the weight of inner paching of straw or other).....	100 K.G.	9,-
503			Lamp globes and shades, of glass (combined or not with other materials):		
	A		Plain	100 K.G.	40,-
	B		Cut, engraved, ornamented, gilt or silvered	100 K.G.	75,-
504			Lamps and lanterns of glass (combined or not with other materials):		
	B		Cut, engraved or ornamented (with or without mechanical contrivance)	100 K.G.	75,-
505			Incandescent lamps (electric bulbs)	100 K.N.L.	205,32
506			Incandescent tubes for Roentgen apperatus	K.N.L.	2,57

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
507 A	Wrist-watch and pocket-watch glasses ..... 100 K.N.L.	769,96
508	Spectacle glasses, including glasses for protection against light, snow-glare or dust, and for toy spectacles ..... 100 K.N.L.	600,-
ex 510	Glass beads:	
A	Plain or combined with common materials or base metals ..... 100 K.N.L.	450,-
511	Glass articles for table, toilet, drawing-room and office use (common, plain or in relief):	
ex C	Coloured or gilt ..... 100 K.N.L.	141,16
D	Not combined with other materials 100 K.N.L.	115,49
512	Glass articles for table, toilet, drawing-room and office use (cut or engraved) and other articles of glass, cut or engraved, n.e.m.:	
C	Combined with other materials or coloured or gilded with base metals ..... 100 K.N.L.	160,-
D	Not combined with other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	120,-
ex 513	Laboratory instruments and apparatus, of glass ..... 100 K.N.L.	16,68
	CHAPITRE 51 IRON AND STEEL OF ALL KINDS - - -	
ex 517	Ferro-silicon ..... 100 K.G.	0,03
519	Pure steel and special steel:	
ex A	Bars (all sections) ..... 100 K.G.	0,26
B	Plates, sheets, hoop or strip 100 K.G.	2,57
523	Plates or sheets of iron or steel (plain or corrugated), hoop and strip:	
A	Ordinary:	
2	Up to 3 millimetres in thickness:	
ex	Hoop and strip of iron or steel 100 K.G.	4,62

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
B	Plated with copper, tin, zinc, nickel, lead, aluminium or oxidised:	
2	Up to 3 millimetres in thickness:	
	Galvanised with zinc:	
ex	Sheets or plates of steel (corrugated) ..... 100 K.G.	8,-
ex	Hoop or strip of iron or steel 100 K.G.	9,14
	Other than galvanised with zinc:	
ex	Tin-plate, in plates ..... 100 K.G.	0,26
ex	Hoop or strip of iron or steel 100 K.G.	0,26
ex 529	Tubes and pipes, of cast-iron, iron or steel (whether or not varnished or insulated with tarred cloth or other materials):	
ex B	Of iron:	
2	Having an internal diameter of ¼ inch to 3 inches and a wall thickness exceeding 2 millimetres .. 100 K.G.	17,97
ex C	Iron, plated with any metal ... 100 K.N.L.	21,82
ex D	Tubes for electric wires:	
2	Galvanized or painted ..... 100 K.N.L.	16,84
530	Axles, springs (of any form), wheels, wheel-tyres and other parts of means of conveyance (prime-coated or not):	
ex A	Springs of any form ..... 100 K.G.	12,-
B	Other ..... 100 K.G.	10,50
531	Rough articles of cast-iron or iron, such as vats, crucibles, poles, perforated or non-perforated plates, railway points and signals, mounted or unmounted structural parts, cut or pressed plates and sheets used in reinforced concrete work, other rough articles for ships, railways and buildings and other articles not mentioned, except finished machine parts:	
A	Neither polished nor painted:	
ex	Mounted or unmounted structural parts of iron ..... 100 K.G.	17,97
B	Polished, painted, tarred or galvanized:	
ex	Mounted or unmounted structural parts of iron ..... 100 K.G.	19,25

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex	Plates for apparatus with plates, for dairies (unfinished) ..... 100 K.G.	1,92
532 C	Horseshoe nails ..... 100 K.G.	30,80
ex 533	Screws, bolts and nuts, of iron 100 K.G.	15,-
534	Heating radiators and parts thereof ..... 100 K.G.	18,-
537	Iron furniture and parts thereof:	
A	Desks, cupboards or cabinets, boxes and drawers, also parts thereof:	
1	Plain or painted ..... 100 K.G.	61,60
2	Gilt, enamelled or other (combined or not with other material) ..... 100 K.G.	77,-
538	Hand tools of any kind, of iron (with or without handle):	
A	Saws of all kinds, toothed or not (including saw blades) .... 100 K.N.L.	4,62
B	Files:	
1	Up to 16 centimetres in length 100 K.N.L.	4,11
2	16 centimetres and more in length ..... 100 K.N.L.	2,57
ex C	Stone-cutter's chisels and scrapers ..... 100 K.N.L.	8,32
ex D	Sickles ..... 100 K.N.L.	18,48
	Scythes ..... 100 K.N.L.	7,20
	Tinsmith's shears, vices, pincers, planes, and tools n.e.m. for joiners ..... 100 K.N.L.	2,05
ex H	Gimlets, rulers, compasses, callipers, augers ..... 100 K.N.L.	6,93
ex 539	Scissors, hair-clippers, razors, safety-razors:	
H	Combined or not with other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	117,80
V	Spare blades for hair-clippers and safety-razors ..... 100 K.N.L.	769,96
541	Locksmiths' articles, such as locks, keys (watch keys are included under Item 597), springs and fittings for doors, windows	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position		Description of Products	Rate of Duty
		and furniture and for trunkmakers' articles:	
	A	Plain ..... 100 K.N.L.	23,10
	B	Painted, varnished or plated with copper, bronze, nickel, aluminium or other ..... 100 K.N.L.	44,91
	C	Combined with copper, bronze, nickel, aluminium or other common materials, or with relief or silvered ..... 100 K.N.L.	128,33
544		Umbrella frames of iron, and parts thereof (including the sticks):	
	A	Plain or varnished ..... 100 K.N.L.	12,83
	B	Combined with common materials or plated ..... 100 K.N.L.	25,02
		Note: The Turkish Government reserves the right to convert these specific duties into an ad valorem duty not exceeding 20%, or to increase these specific duties to a rate corresponding to such ad valorem value.	
ex 545	B	Fish-hooks ..... 100 K.N.L.	40,-
552		Hardware of iron n.e.m., such as kitchen and table utensils, coffee and tea sets, lamps and parts of lamps, flat-irons, coffee mills, mincing machines, taps, pails, baths, W.C. articles, weights, fire shovels and tongs, animal bells, stirrups, bottle caps and other like articles (combined or not with other materials):	
	A	Plain:	
	ex	Non-mechanical accessories for pneumatic apparatus and tools . 100 K.N.L.	17,45
	B	Painted, varnished, enamelled or plated with another metal:	
	ex	Kitchen and table utensils, mincing machines ..... 100 K.N.L.	46,20
ex 553		Propelling pencils, of iron:	
	B	Combined or not with other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	128,33

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 52 COPPER AND COPPER ALLOYS - - -	
557	Pipes, unions and parts of pipes, of copper (of any kind):	
A	Plain or painted:	
	Copper or brass pipes ..... 100 K.N.L.	2,57
	Unions and parts of pipes, of copper or brass ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-
	Note: Unions and parts of pipes, of copper or brass, imported under permit from the Ministry of Economy, shall pay £T.7,70 per 100 K.N.L.	
558	Copper wire (round) (including wire consisting of several twisted strands):	
D	Silvered ..... 100 K.N.L.	123,19
H	Copper wire and cables used for electric current (including those combined with other wire):	
1	Insulated once or several times with rubber, gutta-percha, paper, asbestos, plastic materials or other ..... 100 K.N.L.	80,-
2	Insulated with natural or artificial silk or with xed silk, or, after having been insulated with such materials, insulated with one or more insulating materials of any kind, or else, after having been insulated with any insulating material, covered with natural, artificial or mixed silk ..... 100 K.N.L.	120,-
3	After having been insulated with any material, armoured with one or more integrated wires, and, in addition, with pipes or plates of iron, lead, aluminium or other ..... 100 K.G.	18,-
559	Wire-drawers' goods of copper (including the weight of the reels or the like on which wound and of the boxes in which contained):	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
A	Wire and spangles (except musical instrument strings):	
2	Covered with nickel, brass or other metals ..... 100 K.N.L.	300,-
3	Gilt or silvered ..... 100 K.N.L.	450,-
B	Wire wound round any kind of thread (klapdan):	
1	Polished, plain or nickelled .. 100 K.N.L.	250,-
2	Gilt or silvered ..... 100 K.N.L.	450,-
ex C	Galloons and ribbons (combined or not with textile materials):	
1	Gilt or silvered ..... 100 K.N.L.	900,-
2	Other ..... 100 K.N.L.	600,-
ex 563	Wick or pressure heaters, stoves and flat-irons, of copper (including those electrically operated and combined with other materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	150,-
ex 564	Incandescent liquid fuel pressure lamps, of copper, (combined or not with other common materials):	
B	Nickel-plated, oxidised or otherwise coated with metal ..... 100 K.N.L.	229,06
ex 565	Soldering lamps and accessories for soldering of copper:	
B	Polished, nickel plated or oxidised ..... 100 K.N.L.	323,38
566	Chains:	
A	Watch and eye-glass chains and the like:	
1	Plain or polished ..... 100 K.N.L.	300,-
B	Other chains (covered or not with other metals) ..... 100 K.N.L.	200,-
	CHAPTER 53 ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM ALLOYS - - -	
569	Aluminium and aluminium alloys:	
A 3	Slabs (platines) and other semi-worked products obtained by rolling ..... 100 K.G.	10,-

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
C	Wires, bars and shapes:	
1	Shapes (of any form) ..... 100 K.N.L.	30,-
2	Bars ..... 100 K.N.L.	30,-
3	Wire ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-
Ç	Plates, sheets and foil:	
1	Plates and foil (flat) ..... 100 K.N.L.	30,-
2	Plates and sheets, corrugated, curved, channelled, striated, with designs of the same material, perforated and otherwise worked ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-
3	Foil (flimsy) ..... 100 K.N.L.	100,-
	Note: Aluminium foil intended for aluminizing shall pay £T. 80 per 100 K.N.L.	
	CHAPTER 54 LEAD AND LEAD ALLOYS - - -	
570	Lead and lead alloys:	
B	Ingots, blocks, plates, rods .. 100 K.G.	15,-
D	Pipes and wire (including those covered with base metals) ..... 100 K.G.	15,40
	CHAPTER 55 ZINC AND ZINC ALLOYS - - -	
574	Zinc and zinc alloys:	
B	Ingots ..... 100 K.G.	0,26
ex D	Plates ..... 100 K.G.	2,-
	CHAPTER 58 ANTIMONY - - -	
583	Antimony:	
B	Ingots and other forms ..... 100 K.G.	2,-

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	CHAPTER 61 CLOCKS AND WATCHES - - -	
598	Barometers, taximeters, manometers, logs, voltmeters, pedometers, gaz, electricity and water meters, and also other clockwork measuring instruments, n.e.m., and component parts thereof ..... K.N.L.	1,03
	CHAPTER 62 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS - - -	
601 H	Accordions (hand worked) ..... each	15,-
ex 606	Gramophones ..... ad val.	25%
607 D	Records and cylinders for gramophones, phonographs and graphophones (of any shape or material):	
1	Recorded:	
ex	Gramophone records ..... each	0,51
2	Blank ..... each	0,15
	CHAPTER 63 OPTICAL AND TECHNICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF, AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS - - -	
616	Cinematograph and projection apparatus, magic lanterns and their technical parts ..... K.N.L.	6,-
617	Photographic and cinematographic films (including the weight of inner receptacles):	
A	Unexposed ..... K.N.L.	4,-
	Note: Cinematographic film shall pay £T 128 per K.N.L.	
B	Exposed:	
ex	Cinematographic film ..... K.N.L.	9,14

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex 618	Wire telephone apparatus and technical parts thereof (except wire, batteries and resting frames for automatic telephone exchanges) ..... 100 K.N.L.	115,49
619	Transmitting and receiving apparatus for wireless telephony and telegraphy and accessories and technical parts thereof:	
ex	Receiving apparatus for wireless telephony and telegraphy as well as valves and loudspeakers 100 K.N.L.	320,82
ex	Accessories and technical parts for transmitting and receiving apparatus for wireless telephony and telegraphy . 100 K.N.L.	140,-
624	Thermometers, densimeters, hygrometers and alcoholometers:	
A	Plain:..... 100 K.N.L.	384,98
	Under permit from the Ministry of Economy ..... 100 K.N.L.	38,50
B	Framed ..... 100 K.N.L.	134,74
	Under permit from the Ministry of Economy ..... 100 K.N.L.	13,47
	CHAPTER 64 ARMS AND AMMUNITION - - -	
635	Revolvers, pistols, and their metal parts (i.e., articles not prohibited by the State):	
B	Revolvers (automatic) ..... 100 K.N.L.	962,45
636	Sporting guns and their metal parts:	
C	Target firing and other guns . 100 K.N.L.	500,-
	CHAPTER 66 MACHINERY - - -	
648	Steam boilers:	
ex B	Central heating boilers ..... 100 K.N.	0,90

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
649 A 2	Locomotives without tender and parts of locomotives ..... 100 K.N.	2,57
650	Tractors ..... 100 K.N.	2,05
651	Motors driven by water, air, petroleum, benzine, petroleum derivatives or by other motive power (except electricity) (mounted or not)	
A	The whole weighing up to 50 Kgs.:	
1	Motors driven by petroleum, benzine and petroleum derivatives ..... 100 K.N.	2,57
2	Motors driven by other motive power ..... 100 K.N.	7,70
C	The whole weighing from 100 to 500 Kgs.:	
ex	Motors driven by petroleum, benzine and petroleum derivatives ..... 100 K.N.	2,57
D	The whole weighing from 500 to 1500 kgs.:	
ex	Motors driven by petroleum, benzine and petroleum derivatives ..... 100 K.N.	1,54
H	The whole weighing from 1500 to 5000 Kgs.:	
ex	Motors driven by petroleum, benzine and petroleum derivatives ..... 100 K.N.	1,03
V	The whole weighing 5000 Kgs. or more:	
ex	Motors driven by petroleum, benzine and petroleum derivatives ..... 100 K.N.	0,64
652	Electric engines (electro-motors), dynamos (alternating or continuous current), transformers, commutators, resistances, coils, magnetos, sparking plugs, converters, distributors, ventilators, vaccum cleaners and the like (mounted or not):	
A	The whole weighing up to 10 Kgs:	
	Ventilators, vacuum cleaners .. 100 K.N.	102,66
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	10,27

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part 1 (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
B	The whole weighing from 10 to 50 kgs.:	
	Ventilators, vacuum cleaners .. 100 K.N.	32,08
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	3,21
C	The whole weighing from 50 to 1000 Kgs.:	
	Ventilators, vacuum cleaners .. 100 K.N.	19,25
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	1,92
H	The whole weighing from 2000 to 5000 Kgs.:	
ex	Ventilators, vacuum cleaners .. 100 K.N.	12,83
ex	Electric engines, dynamos, transformers, resistances and the like, magnetos, sparking plugs 100 K.N.	1,28
	Note: The duty on ventilators and vacuum cleaners, imported with previous authorisation from the Ministry of Economy shall be reduced to one-tenth of the rate to which they are liable.	
653 C	Dry batteries (all kinds) ..... 100 K.N.L.	25,-
654 ex B	Electrodes for electric welding 100 K.N.L.	2,57
657	Textile working machines, such as machines for combing, carding or devilling, for ginning cotton or silk, for twisting, weaving, dressing, drying, dyeing and other (mounted or not):	
ex	Machines for dressing, drying, dyeing and other ..... 100 K.N.	1,41
658	Lathes, power saws, planing machines, punching machines, wire-drawing machines, power hammers, machines for making nails or tin boxes; glass making machines and machines used in the glass making industry, machines for making cement and cement moulds, machines for crushing stones and other machines used in the manufacture of articles of metal, earth and wood (mounted or not):	
A	Weighing up to 250 Kgs.:	
ex	Lathes, power saws, planing machines, punching machines, wire-drawing machines and other machines used in the manufacture of articles of metal, earth or wood ..... 100 K.N.	1,67

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
B	Weighing from 250 to 2000 Kgs.:	
ex	Lathes, power saws, planing machines, punching machines and wire-drawing machines ..... 100 K.N.	1,54
C	Weighing 2000 Kgs. or more:	
ex	Lathes, power saws, planing machines, punching machines, wire-drawing machines, machines for crushing stones and other machines used in the manufacture of articles of metal, earth or wood ..... 100 K.N.	1,15
ex	Concrete mixers ..... 100 K.N.	11,55
ex 659	Machines for splitting, washing, scraping or brushing hides or skins ..... 100 K.N.	1,28
660	Sewing machines (for sewing clothing, hats, boots and shoes, and other), knitting, embroidery or net machines, including their mechanical parts and spare parts (but not including needles)(including machines operated by electricity):	
	Knitting, embroidery and net machines, their mechanical parts and spare parts ..... 100 K.G.	4,49
	Other ..... 100 K.G.	30,-
661	Typographic, lithographic, binding, type-casting, type setting and other printing machines ..... 100 K.G.	1,15
662	Typewriters, calculating, registering, counting, sorting and classifying machines, and parts thereof (including electric machines):	
A	Weighing up to 5 Kgs.:	
ex	Calculating and registering machines and parts thereof .... 100 K.N.L.	135,51
B	Weighing 5 Kgs. and over ..... 100 K.N.L.	67,76
663	Tables, resting boards, covers and feet of sewing machines and typewriters ..... 100 K.N.L.	29,26
664	Ploughs: wheelless, single-wheel, with forecarriage, turnwrest without roller, turnwrest with roller (with forecarriage), double-furrow, treble furrow, multiple	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	furrow, deep ploughs; cultivators, (sowing drills, weeding machines); tractor and animal-drawn harrows, ordinary and clod-crushing rollers (flat and toothed "brise-mottes", culti packers); animal-worked digging machines, hand digging machines, potato-hole drills, earthing-in ploughs, seed ploughs, liquid manure pumps, liquid manure spreaders; winnowers, straw and hay cutting machines, root-cutters, fodder crushing or bruising machines, maize cutting machines, hemp cutting and bruishing machines, sulfuring machines, all apiary appliances, incubators and all bird-rearing appliances, whims for operating agricultural machines, and replacement parts for the above mentioned articles (including plough-coulters)	Free
	Notes: 1. Agricultural machines and apparatus other than those specified above are also exempt from customs duty. The kind of such machines and apparatus is laid down by the Ministry of Economy and Commerce, the Ministry of Customs and Monopolies and the Ministry of Agriculture. 2. The Turkish Government reserves the right to assess any or all of the machines or apparatus provided for in Item 664 at the old duty shown in the Turkish Tariff which was in force until 23rd March, 1950, or to apply an ad valorem duty not exceeding 10% to any or all of such machines or apparatus.	
665	Pumps of any kind for liquids, gas, air and other:	
ex	Pumps other than hand pumps ... 100 K.N.L.	1,28
ex	Pumps for gas, air and other .. 100 K.N.L.	12,83
666	Machines for millers, kneading machines, machines for making and preparing pastes, macaroni, confectionery, sausages and other comestibles, ice-making machines,	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	sterilizers, pasteurizers, refrigerating machines, machines for washing and filling bottles, cranes, roasting machines, milling machines, clothes washing and ironing machines and other machines n.e.m. (mounted or not):	
A	The whole weighing up to 50 Kgs.:	
	Ice-chests, ice-making machines, refrigerating machines and lifts 100 K.N.	33,88
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	3,85
B	The whole weighing from 50 Kgs. up to 150 Kgs.:	
	Ice-chests, ice-making machines, refrigerating machines and lifts 100 K.N.	27,10
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	3,08
C	The whole weighing from 150 Kgs. up to 500 Kgs.:	
	Ice-chests, ice-making machines, refrigerating machines and lifts 100 K.N.	22,59
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	2,57
D	The whole weighing from 500 Kgs. up to 2000 Kgs.:	
	Ice-chests, ice-making machines, refrigerating machines and lifts 100 K.N.	20,33
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	2,31
H	The whole weighing from 2000 Kgs. up to 10000 Kgs.:	
	Ice-chests, ice-making machines, refrigerating machines and lifts 100 K.N.	18,07
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	2,05
V	The whole weighing 10000 Kgs. or more:	
	Ice-chests, ice-making machines, refrigerating machines and lifts 100 K.N.	15,81
	Other ..... 100 K.N.	1,80
666/1	Ball and roller bearings of all kinds, weighing each:	
A	Up to 300 grammes ..... 100 K.N.L.	2,05
B	301 to 1000 grammes ..... 100 K.N.L.	2,05
C	Over 1000 grammes ..... 100 K.N.L.	2,05

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
666/2	Mechanical parts for machines and apparatus, of iron, steel and other base metals (combined or not with other materials), n.e.m., weighing each:	
A	1000 Kgs. or more ..... 100 K.N.L.	1,80
B	300 to 1000 Kgs.(exclusive) ... 100 K.N.L.	2,05
C	100 to 300 Kgs. (exclusive) ... 100 K.N.L.	2,31
D	15 to 100 Kgs. (exclusive) .... 100 K.N.L.	2,57
E	1 to 15 Kgs. (exclusive) ..... 100 K.N.L.	3,08
H	Less than 1 Kg. ..... 100 K.N.L.	3,85
	Note: Plates for apparatus with plates for dairies (finished) are classified under item 666/2.	
	CHAPTER 67 LAND TRANSPORT - - -	
667	Automobile vehicles:	
A	Passenger automobiles:	
1	Weighing up to 900 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.	77,-
2	Weighing from 900 up to 1300 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.	35,93
3	Weighing from 1300 up to 1750 Kgs.:	
	Weighing from 1300 up to 1500 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.	40,-
	Weighing from 1500 up to 1750 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.	46,20
4	Weighing from 1750 up to 2000 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.	179,66
5	Weighing 2000 Kgs. or more .... 100 K.N.	256,65
B	Chassis for automobiles of any kind, with or without engine (with or without tyres):	
1	Weighing up to 750 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.	15,-
2	Weighing from 750 up to 1100 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.	8,-
3	Weighing from 1100 up to 1500 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.	10,-

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products		Rate of Duty
4	Weighing from 1500 up to 1750 Kgs.	100 K.N.	40,-
5	Weighing 1750 Kgs. or more	100 K.N.	60,-
C	Bodies for passenger automobiles	100 K.N.	250,-
D	Parts of bodies, n.e.m.	100 K.N.	100,-
H	Parts of chassis for automobiles, n.e.m.	100 K.N.L.	40,-
V	Wheels and parts of wheels for automobile vehicles, also iron or steel rims	100 K.N.L.	30,-
668	Motor-omnibuses, motor troop-transport cars, motor ambulance cars, motor-hearses and chars-à-bancs:		
A	Complete	100 K.N.	50,-
C	Bodies or parts of bodies for motor-omnibuses, motor troop-transport cars, motor ambulance cars and motor-hearses (whether or not completely equipped)	100 K.N.	120,-
669	Automotive vehicles for carrying goods (lorries, vans):		
A	Complete	100 K.N.	30,-
B	Bodies	100 K.N.	65,-
ex 674	Goods trailers for lorries and tractors	ad val.	20%
676	Children's perambulators	each	12,83
679	Cycles (whatever be the number of wheels), except toy cycles but including cycles for carrying postal and other parcels:		
A	Without engine	each	12,83
B	With engine (including those with side cars)	each	100,-
C	Parts of cycles with or without engine, n.e.m.	100 K.N.L.	64,16
680	Headlights, lanterns and luminous signals of all kinds for automobiles,		

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	tramways, omnibuses, carriages and cycles ..... 100 K.N.L.	256,65
	CHAPTER 69 FUELS AND MINERAL OILS - - -	
695 D	Heavy mineral oils and residues thereof (machine oils, mazut, motorine, residues and tars):	
2	Machine oils, residues and tars (not containing more than 25% of light product distilling at a temperature under 270° C.) ..... 100 K.G.	2,61
697	Turkey red oil, sulpho-oleates and sulpho-resinates, prepared or not with mineral oils ..... 100 K.G.	5,13
698	Paraffine wax, petroleum jelly 100 K.G.	10,-
	Note: The Turkish Government reserves the rate to convert the rate of this item into an ad valorem duty not exceeding 20%.	
	CHAPTER 70 COLOURS AND PAINTS - - -	
702	Mineral colours:	
B 1	Barium ceruse (natural or artificial barium sulphate), minium, zinc carbonate (zinc ceruse), lithopone:	
ex	Minium ..... 100 K.G.	23,10
ex	Lithopone ..... 100 K.G.	15,-
703	Printing and writing inks, artists' colours:	
A	Printing ink of any kind ..... 100 K.N.L.	18,-
D	Pad ink, typewriter ribbons, China ink, copying and other like inks ..... 100 K.N.L.	103,94
H	Artists' colours, with or without oil, pastels, in tubes, tablets or other forms ..... 100 K.N.L.	120,-

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
704	Mineral paints prepared for the industry:	
B	With oil(without varnish)(including the weight of inner receptacles):	
3	in receptacles weighing 5 Kgs. and more ..... 100 K.N.L.	35,-
C	With varnish (including the weight of inner receptacles):	
1	In receptacles weighing up to 1 Kg. ..... 100 K.N.L.	60,-
2	In receptacles weighing from 1 up to 5 Kgs. ..... 100 K.N.L.	50,-
3	In receptacles weighing 5 Kgs. and more ..... 100 K.N.L.	25,67
ex 708	Polishes, varnish prepared with paraffin wax, creams, pastes and similar preparations for polishing footwear (including the weight of inner receptacles) .. 100 K.N.L.	50,-
709	Varnish of any kind:	
A	With bronze, aluminium or colour ..... 100 K.N.L.	45,-
	CHAPTER 71 CHEMICAL AND MEDICINAL PRODUCTS - - -	
710	Potassium and its salts:	
ex D	Tartrate and bitartrate (cream of tartar) of potassium ..... 100 K.N.L.	61,60
ex H	Permanganate and chlorate of potassium:	
	Permanganate ..... 100 K.G.	9,62
	Chlorate ..... 100 K.G.	2,57
711	Sodium and its salts:	
V 1	Carbonate ..... 100 K.N.L.	0,26
2	Nitrate ..... 100 K.N.L.	0,26
3	Acetate, borate, biborate (borax), bicarbonate, chlorate, chloride, pure caustic soda, sulphide, sulphate, bisulphate, sulphite, bisulphite, hydrosulphite, hyposulphite, nitrite, pure	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	sodium chloride and other sodium salts, n.e.m.:	
	Borate, biborate (borax), sodium sulphate (Glauber salts), hydrosulphate, hydrosulphite ..... 100 K.N.L.	0,26
	Other ..... 100 K.N.L.	9,62
	Note: The Turkish Government reserves the right to increase the rates for borate, biborate, hydrosulphate and hydrosulphite to £T. 9,62.	
	Note: The importation of ordinary sodium chloride (kitchen salt) is prohibited.	
712	Ammonia and its salts:	
ex A	Ammonium chloride ..... 100 K.N.L.	9,62
ex D	Nitrate and bicarbonate of ammonium:	
	Nitrate ..... 100 K.N.L.	2,57
	Bicarbonate ..... 100 K.N.L.	38,50
716	Magnesium and its salts:	
A	Magnesium (metal), in threads, strips, powder, pieces, plates, ingots and sheets ..... 100 K.N.L.	2,57
ex D	Oxide (calcined magnesia), hydroxide ..... 100 K.N.L.	25,67
ex H	Chlorate and chloride ..... 100 K.N.L.	10,39
718	Calcium and its salts:	
ex B	Glycerophosphate ..... 100 K.N.L.	75,-
ex D	Carbide (carbite) ..... 100 K.N.L.	3,50
ex 728 C	Nitrate of bismuth ..... 100 K.N.L.	346,48
ex 737 C	Arsenious acid and arsenic acid 100 K.N.L.	20,-
744	Phosphorus in all colours, and in any form, also phosphorus compounds ..... 100 K.N.L.	60,-
745 C	Carbon disulphide ..... 100 K.G.	0,10
ex 747 A	Iodine (resublimated) ..... 100 K.N.L.	300,-
754	Acids, organic and non-organic:	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
ex T	Citric and tartaric ..... 100 K.N.L.	12,-
ex Y	Oxalic, formic and nitric:	
	Oxalic and formic ..... 100 K.N.L.	20,-
	Nitric ..... 100 K.N.L.	0,10
756	Gases, compressed or liquified:	
A	Hydrogen ..... cubic metre	7,70
ex C	Anhydride of ammonia ..... cubic metre	0,29
ex D	Rare gases ..... cubic metre	0,58
760	Insecticide preparations of all kinds, for destroying rats, flees and the like (in powder, paste, liquid and other forms) (including the weight of inner receptacles) ..... 100 K.N.L.	4,75
ex 768	Acetone ..... 100 K.N.L.	6,42
ex 777	Lactose ..... 100 K.N.L.	45,-
ex 787 B	Anhydroxymethylene diphosphate of calcium and of magnesium ... 100 K.N.L.	153,99
ex 794	Vanilline ..... 100 K.N.L.	750,-
	CHAPTER 72 EXTRACTS USED IN MEDICINE - - -	
812	Volatile oils (natural, artificial, simple), and solutions extracted from chemical products used in perfumery, also ethers (alcoholic or not):	
ex H	Citronella ..... 100 K.N.L.	153,99
ex V	Ylang-ylang ..... 100 K.N.L.	2500,-
814 B	Absorent and other medicinal cotton wools ..... 100 K.N.L.	192,49
ex 815 C	Oilcloth and court plaster for dressing wounds ..... 100 K.N.L.	100,-
	CHAPTER 73 ALKALOIDS - - -	
821	Quinine and its salts:	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Continued)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
	Quinine, euquinine (quinine ethylcarbonate), carbonate (aristoquinine), hydrochlorate, hydrobromate, sulphate, valerianate and other salts n.e.m. (including those under pharmaceutical forms, sweetened and not sweetened)(inner receptacles not being dutiable)	Free
823	Cocaine and its salts: cocaine, novocaine (anoxycocaine), holocaine, hocaine, hydrochlorate, salicylate, nitrate, sulphate and other .....K.N.	20,-
841	Theobromine ..... K.N.	1,-
853	Serums, vaccines, chemical and medicinal products, medicinal and chemico-industial preparations, n.e.m.:	
A	Chemical and medicinal products:	
3	Other ..... ad val.	15%
C 1	Chemico-industrial preparations (with the exception of "Avirol M.P." and "Brillantavirol B.S." 100 K.N.L.	40,-
	CHAPTER 75 PERFUMERY - - -	
857	Perfumed waters and toilet articles (with or without spirits)(including the weight of inner receptacles, even if more than one):	
A	Perfumes ..... 100 K.N.L.	6500,-
ex B	Ea u de Cologne and lotions ... 100 K.N.L.	6416,35
ex V	Lipsticks and rouges ..... 100 K.N.L.	7699,62
	CHAPTER 76 TOYS, UMBRELLAS AND SUNSHADES - - -	
858	Dolls (including the weight of inner packing):	
B	Dressed:	

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part I (Concluded)

Turkish Tariff Position	Description of Products	Rate of Duty
1	With natural or artificial silk 100 K.N.L.	750,-
859	Other toys (including ornaments for Christmas trees)(including the weight of inner pakcing):	
A	Of earth, porcelain, glass or wood ..... 100 K.N.L.	101,06
B	Of base metals ..... 100 K.N.L.	280,-
C	of rubber, colluloid, leather or other unspecified common materials ..... 100 K.N.L.	280,-

- - - - - -

General Note: The Turkish Government reserves the right to convert the specific duty of the cathegories in which the actual incidence is less than 5% to an ad valorem duty not greater than 5% or to carry this specific duty to a level corresponding to that ad valorem equivalent.

Abbreviations:

K.G. ..... Kilogramme gross
K.N. ..... Kilogramme net
K.N.L. ..... Kilogramme net legal
Kg. ..... Kilogramme
M. ..... Metre
M^2 ..... Square metre
M^3 ..... Cubic metre
cm. ..... Centimetre
mm. ..... Millimetre
£T. ..... Turkish liras
n.e.m. ..... not elsewhere mentioned

SCHEDULE XXXVII - REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Part II

Preferential Tariff

N I L

ANNEX III

DECLARATION ON THE CONTINUED APPLICATION OF THE SCHEDULES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

The CONTRACTING PARTIES to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (hereinafter referred to as "the General Agreement")

61 Stat., pts. 5 and 6.

DESIRING to continue the application of the schedules to the General Agreement until January 1, 1954,

HAVING TAKEN NOTE of the modifications made in accordance with the provisions of Article XXVIII of the General Agreement in certain items of the said schedules, which modifications are incorporated in Annex A to the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement, dated today,

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A71.

Ante, p. 625.

HEREBY DECLARE that they will not invoke prior to January 1, 1954, the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article XXVIII of the General Agreement to modify or cease to apply the treatment which they have agreed to accord under Article II of the General Agreement to any product described in the appropriate schedule annexed to the General Agreement.

61 Stat., pt. 5, p. A14.

The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall not apply to concessions initially negotiated with a government with respect to which neither this Declaration nor the Torquay Protocol to the General Agreement is in effect.

The original of this Declaration shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the United Nations, who is authorized to register this Declaration in accordance with Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

59 Stat. 1052.

The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall promptly furnish a certified copy of this Declaration to each Member of the United Nations, to each other government which participated in the United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment, and to any other interested government.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the respective representatives, duly authorized, have signed the present Declaration.

DONE at Torquay, in a single copy, in the English and French languages, both texts authentic, this twenty-first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-one.

For the Commonwealth of Australia: *Pour le Commonwealth d'Australie:*

V. A. CLARK

For the Kingdom of Belgium: *Pour le Royaume de Belgique:*

E. LE GHAIT

For the United States of Brazil: *Pour les Etats-Unis du Brésil:*

For Burma: *Pour la Birmanie:*

For Canada: *Pour le Canada:*

L. D. WILGRESS

For Ceylon: *Pour Ceylan:*

R. C. S. KOELMEYER

For the Republic of Chile: *Pour la République du Chili:*

MANUEL BIANCHI

For the Republic of Cuba: *Pour la République de Cuba:*

A. VARGAS GÓMEZ

For the Czechoslovak Republic: *Pour la République tchécoslovaque:*

FRANTIŠEK ROHÁC

For the Kingdom of Denmark: *Pour le Royaume de Danemark:*

For the Dominican Republic: *Pour la République dominicaine:*

JULIO VEGA BATLLE

For the Republic of Finland: *Pour la République de Finlande:*

JOHAN NYKOPP

July 5th, 1951

For the French Republic: *Pour la République française:*

E. LECUYER

For the Kingdom of Greece: *Pour le Royaume de Grèce:*

LÉON MÉLAS

For the Republic of Haiti: *Pour la République d'Haïti:*

DANTÈS BELLEGARDE

9 octobre 1951

For India: *Pour l'Inde:*

M. J. DESAI

For the Republic of Indonesia: *Pour la République d'Indonésie:*

For the Republic of Italy: *Pour la République d'Italie:*

For the Republic of Liberia: *Pour la République de Libéria:*

F. A. PRICE

June 19, 1951

For the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg: *Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg:*

A. CLASEN

For the Kingdom of the Netherlands: *Pour le Royaume des Pays-Bas:*

H. VAN BLANKENSTEIN

For New Zealand: *Pour la Nouvelle-Zélande:*

J. B. PRENDERGAST

For the Republic of Nicaragua: *Pour la République de Nicaragua:*

For the Kingdom of Norway: *Pour le Royaume de Norvège:*

For Pakistan: *Pour le Pakistan:*

For Southern Rhodesia: *Pour la Rhodésie du Sud:*

J. B. ROSS

For the Kingdom of Sweden: *Pour le Royaume de Suède:*

S. M. A. UNGER

For Syria: *Pour la Syrie:*

For the Union of South Africa: *Pour l'Union Sud-Africaine:*

P. R. BOTHA

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: *Pour le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande du Nord:*

STEPHEN L. HOLMES

For the United States of America: *Pour les Etats-Unis d'Amérique:*

CARL D. CORSE

Certified true copy.
For the Secretary-General:

Copie certifiée contorme.
Pour le Secrétaire général:

For the Assistant Secretary-General in charge of the Legal Department.
Pour le Secrétaire général adjoint chargé du Département juridique.

Index

Page

Agriculture, Department of:
  Findings in damage claims, fumes emitted from smelter at Trail, British Columbia, agreement with Canada 539
  Foot-and-mouth disease, participation in eradication of, agreement with Mexico 399
Air Bases, Facilities, Missions, Services, Etc. *See under* Aviation.
Aphtous fever, eradication, agreement with Mexico 399
Australia, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, multilateral protocol replacing Schedule 1 123
Aviation:
  Aerial mapping of Pacific areas, agreement with France 491
  Military air transit rights, agreement with Ecuador 536
  Military flights, agreement with India . 568, 575
  Missions, agreements with Peru:
    Civil 353
    Military 351
  Payne Field, agreements with Egypt—
    Establishment of customs, public health, and police controls . . . 530
    Use for international civil air traffic . 363

Brazil, exchange of official publications . 387

Canada, claims, damages from smelter fumes, Trail, British Columbia . . . 539
Cemeteries, U. S. Military:
  Fort William McKinley Military Reservation, establishment of permanent cemetery, provisions in agreement with Philippines 485, 487
  Pettit Barracks, transfer to Philippines . 459, 465, 482, 483, 484
  U. S. Armed Forces Cemetery No. 2 (San Francisco del Monte, Rizal), relinquishment, provisions in agreement with Philippines . . . 485, 486, 487

Page

Chile, technical cooperation 390
Civil Aeronautics Mission, establishment, provisions in agreement with Peru . 356, 357
Claims, damages from smelter fumes, Trail, British Columbia, agreement with Canada 539
Colombia, health and sanitation 375
Commerce, Department of, designation of aviation consultants for mission to Peru 358, 360
Corregidor Island Military Base, transfer to Philippines 458, 461, 463, 480, 481, 482, 484
Costa Rica, technical cooperation . . . 21
Criminal offenses, military personnel, agreement with Poland 522
Cuba, pleasure yachts, exemption from navigation dues 52
Customs, public health, and police controls, establishment at Payne Field, agreement with Egypt 530
Customs Duty Exemption, provisions in agreements with:
  Cuba, pleasure yachts 52
  Haiti, technical cooperation 547
  Iraq, technical cooperation 542
  Peru, civil aviation mission 358

Defense, mutual assistance agreement with Norway 581

Economic Cooperation. *See also* Institute of Inter-American Affairs; Technical Cooperation.
  Turkey 54
  Yugoslavia 1
Ecuador:
  Health and sanitation 584
  Military air transit rights 536
Egypt, agreements respecting Payne Field:
  Controls, customs, public health, and police, establishment of 530
  Use for international civil air traffic . . 363

Page

Foot-and-Mouth disease, eradication, agreement with Mexico 399
Fort Mills (Corregidor Island), transfer to Philippines 458, 461, 463, 480, 481
Fort William McKinley Military Reservation:
Nichols Field, transfer to Philippines . 476, 479
Permanent cemetery, provisions for establishment, agreement with Philippines 485, 487
France:
Aerial mapping of Pacific areas 491
German prisoners of war, repatriation and liberation, memorandum of understanding 445

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT):
Rectifications, third protocol of . . . 57
Schedule 1 (Australia), protocol replacing 123
Torquay Protocol and Schedules of Tariff Concessions 588
Decisions agreeing to accession of—
Austria 597
Germany, Federal Republic of . . 600
Korea, Republic of 603
Peru 606
Philippines 609
Turkey 612
Declaration on continued application of schedules 1801
Final Act 592
Protocol 615
Schedules of Tariff Concessions—
Australia 626
Austria 1491
Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands 644
Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi 666
New Guinea 668
Surinam 669
Brazil 671
Canada 688
Ceylon 746
Chile 748
Cuba 751
Czechoslovakia 799
Denmark 1222
Dominican Republic 1242
Finland 1249

Page

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)—Continued
Torquay Protocol and Schedules—Con.
Schedules of Tariff Concessions—Con.
France 812
French Equatorial Africa . . . 946
French Guiana 956
French West Africa 947
Guadeloupe and Dependencies . 955
Madagascar and Dependencies . 957
Martinique 977
New Caledonia and Dependencies . 978
Oceania, French establishments in 954
Reunion 979
Saint-Pierre and Miquelon . . . 980
Tunisia 981
Germany, Federal Republic of . . 1556
Greece 1265
Haiti 1289
India 986
Indonesia 1216
Italy 1294
Korea 1697
New Zealand 991
Norway 1004
Pakistan 1020
Peru 1700
Philippines 1742
Southern Rhodesia 1022
Sweden 1449
Turkey 1758
Union of South Africa 1025
United Kingdom 1033, 1066
United States of America 1125
Uruguay 1475
German prisoners of war, repatriation and liberation, memorandum of understanding, France 445
German-owned patents, multilateral . . 552
Greece, accession to North Atlantic Treaty, multilateral protocol 43

Haiti, technical cooperation 545
Health and Sanitation:
Cooperative programs with—
Colombia 375
Ecuador 584
Paraguay 26, 30, 34, 38
Uruguay 517
Eradication of foot-and-mouth disease, agreement with Mexico 399

Page

Health and Sanitation—Continued
Payne Field, establishment of customs, public health, and police controls, agreement with Egypt 530
U. S. Public Health Service, use of space on Mariveles Quarantine Reservation Station, provisions in agreement with Philippines 470, 474

India, flights by military aircraft . . . 568, 575
Information and Publicity. *See* Publicity.
Institute of Inter-American Affairs, health and sanitation programs with:
Colombia 375
Ecuador 584
Paraguay 26, 30, 34, 38
Uruguay 517
Iraq, technical cooperation 541
Israel, technical cooperation 379

Leyte-Samar Naval Base, transfer to Philippines 457, 458

Mapping of Pacific areas, aerial, agreement with France 491
Mariveles Quarantine Reservation Station, transfer to Philippines . 468, 471, 473
Meteorology, technician for civil aviation mission, provision in agreement with Peru 360
Mexico, eradication of foot-and-mouth disease 399
Military aviation:
Air transit rights, agreement with Ecuador 536
Aircraft flights, agreements with India 568, 575
Mission, agreement with Peru 351
Military Bases, transfer to Philippines . . 457
Military Cemeteries. *See* Cemeteries, U. S. Military.
Military personnel, criminal offenses, agreement with Poland 522
Missions, aviation, agreements with Peru:
Civil 353
Military 351
Multilateral Treaties and Agreements:
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade—
Schedule 1 (Australia), protocol replacing 123
Third protocol of rectifications . . . 57
Torquay Protocol and Schedules of Tariff Concessions 588

Page

Multilateral Treaties and Agreements—Con.
German-owned patents 552
North Atlantic Treaty, protocol to, accession of Greece and Turkey . . 43
Mutual Defense Assistance, agreement with Norway 581

National City Bank of New York, subbranch at Clark Field Military Reservation, provisions in agreement with Philippines 466, 467
Navigation dues, exemption of pleasure yachts, agreement with Cuba . . . 52
Nichols Field, transfer to Philippines . 476, 479
North Atlantic Treaty, accession of Greece and Turkey, multilateral protocol . . 43
Norway, mutual defense assistance . . . 581

Pacific areas, aerial mapping of, agreement with France 491
Pakistan, passport visa fees 365
Paraguay, health and sanitation . 26, 30, 34, 38
Passport Visas, agreement with Pakistan . 365
Patents, German-owned, multilateral . . 552
Payne Field, agreements with Egypt:
Establishment of customs, public health, and police controls 530
Use for international civil air traffic . . 363
Peru, aviation missions:
Civil 353
Military 351
Pettit Barracks, transfer to Philippines . 458, 462, 463, 480, 481, 482, 484
Philippines, military bases in, transfer to Philippines 457
Philippines War Damage Commission, office space on military bases in Philippines, provisions in agreement with Philippines 460, 464, 465
Philippines-Ryukyus Command, electric power and water supply facilities for Nichols Field, provision in agreement with Philippines 477
Poland, criminal offenses of military personnel 522
Police controls, customs, and public health (Egyptian), establishment at Payne Field, agreement with Egypt 530
Postal Service, United Nations, establishment of 369
Prisoners of war, German, repatriation and liberation, memorandum of understanding, France 445

Page

Publications, Official, Exchange of, Brazil 387
Publicity, Provisions in Cooperative Agreements With:
Chile 391
Haiti 546
Iraq 542
Israel 381
Yugoslavia 7

Red Cross, participation in repatriation of German prisoners of war, provisions in agreement with France 446, 447
Repatriation and liberation of German prisoners of war, memorandum of understanding, France 445

Sanitation. *See* Health and Sanitation.
Ships, pleasure yachts, exemption from navigation dues, agreement with Cuba 52
Smelter at Trail, British Columbia, claims for damages from fumes, agreement with Canada 539

Tariff. *See* Customs; General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
Tax Exemption, Provisions in Technical Cooperation Agreements With:
Chile 391, 392
Haiti 547
Iraq. 542, 543
Israel 381, 382
Technical Assistance, civil aeronautics mission, agreement with Peru 357
Technical Cooperation. *See also* Economic Cooperation; Institute of Inter-American Affairs.
Chile 390
Costa Rica 21
Haiti 545

Page

Technical Cooperation—Continued
Iraq 541
Israel 379
Trade agreements. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
Treaty, North Atlantic, multilateral protocol to, accession of Greece and Turkey 43
Torquay Protocol, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.
Turkey:
Accession to North Atlantic Treaty, multilateral protocol 43
Economic cooperation 54

United Nations, postal service, establishment 369
United States Military Cemeteries. *See* Cemeteries, U. S. Military.
United States Public Health Service, use of space on Mariveles Quarantine Reservation Station, provisions in agreement with Philippines. . . . 470, 474
United States Veterans Administration, office space on military bases in Philippines, provisions in agreement with Philippines 460, 464, 465
Uruguay, health and sanitation 517

Veterans Administration, U. S. *See* United States Veterans Administration.

Yachts, pleasure, exemption from navigation dues, agreement with Cuba . . . 52
Young Men's Christian Association (U. S.), maintenance of building on military reservation, provision in agreement with Philippines 461
Yugoslavia, economic cooperation 1